This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google™ books

https://books.google.com

SABEN'S
Commercial Directory and Handbook of
UGANDA
1955-56

The UGANDA COMPANY (Africa) LIMITED.

(INCORPORATED IN UGANDA)

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESSES

HEAD OFFICE . . .	UGACOL. *Kampala*
MOTOR DEPARTMENT .	UGAMOTOR. (*All Branches*
ELECTRICAL & INDUSTRIAL DIVISION . . .	UGALEC. (*All Branches*)
PRODUCE OFFICE . .	UGAPROD. *Kampala*
INSURANCE DEPARTMENT .	SOCIETATE. *Kampala*

JINJA
P.O. Box 79. Tel. No. 2355

MBALE
P.O. Box 79. Tel. No. 15

FORT PORTAL
P.O. Box 154. Tel. No. 21

KAMPALA

HEAD OFFICE . .	P.O. Box 1	Tel. No. 2821/4
PRODUCE OFFICE .	P.O. Box 1	Tel. No. 2698
ELECTRICAL & INDUSTRIAL DIVISION . .	P.O. Box 1	Tel. No. 3121
INSURANCE DEPT. .	P.O. Box 540	Tel. No. 4585
MOTOR DEPARTMENT		
SHOWROOM & GARAGE	P.O. Box 1	Tel. No. 3121/4
WORKSHOP . . .	P.O. Box 1	Tel. No. 3253 and 2370

LONDON AGENTS:—THE UGANDA COMPANY (*LONDON*) LTD.
LONDON, E.C. 3. Tel. No. Royal 6486/7/8

Digitized by Google

AFCOT

L I M I T E D

Head Office:
Mansion House
P.O. Box 587
NAIROBI
Phone 20561

Branches:

P.O. Box 453 •	P.O. Box 922 •	P.O. Box 370 •	P.O. Box 5080
JINJA	KAMPALA	MBALE	MOMBASA
2056	3065	286	3608

AGENTS FOR

BLAW KNOX LTD. GANDY LTD. J. SUMMERS & SONS LTD. DEXION LTD.

PALMER TYRES LTD. TERRACRETE LTD. U. A. M. C. LTD.

Contractors' Equipment
Steel Angles Belting
Paints & Enamels
C.I. Sheets

JOHN THOMPSON BEACON (Windows) Ltd.

LIVERPOOL ELECTRIC CABLE CO. LTD.

Asbestos Products
Wire Gauges
Steel Windows
Electric Cables

Importers of

BUILDING MATERIALS & HARDWARE, PIECEGOODS, ETC.

PASSENGER BOOKING AGENTS FOR THE HOLLAND—AFRIKA LINE, JINJA.
CHIEF AGENTS FOR THE LIVERPOOL & LONDON & GLOBE INSURANCE Co. Ltd.
ASSOCIATED COMP[illegible] AND TANGANYIKA

ER INSTITUTION
war, Revolution, and Peace
FOUNDED BY HERBER[illegible]OVER, 1919
RIES

Digitized by Google

15

941021

You can build almost anything

with

DEXION

SLOTTED ANGLE

Just cut it — and bolt it

Sole Agents for Kenya and Uganda

AFCOT LIMITED

P.O. Box 5080 KAMPALA | P.O. Box 587 NAIROBI | P.O. Box 5030 MOMBASA

Sole Agents for Tanganyika

TANGANYIKA COTTON CO. LTD

Dar es Salaam | Morogoro | Mwanza

Digitized by Google

1955 CALENDAR 1955

	JANUARY						FEBRUARY						MARCH						
Sun.	...	2	9	16	23	30	...	6	13	20	27	...	...	6	13	20	27	...	Sun.
Mon.	...	3	10	17	24	31	...	7	14	21	28	...	...	7	14	21	28	...	Mon.
Tue.	...	4	11	18	25	...	1	8	15	22	...	...	1	8	15	22	29	...	Tue.
Wed.	...	5	12	19	26	...	2	9	16	23	...	...	2	9	16	23	30	...	Wed.
Thu.	...	6	13	20	27	...	3	10	17	24	...	...	3	10	17	24	31	...	Thu.
Fri.	...	7	14	21	28	...	4	11	18	25	...	...	4	11	18	25	...	...	Fri.
Sat.	1	8	15	22	29	...	5	12	19	26	...	...	5	12	19	26	...	...	Sat.

	APRIL						MAY						JUNE						
Sun.	...	3	10	17	24	...	1	8	15	22	29	...	...	5	12	19	26	...	Sun.
Mon.	...	4	11	18	25	...	2	9	16	23	30	...	...	6	13	20	27	...	Mon.
Tue.	...	5	12	19	26	...	3	10	17	24	31	...	...	7	14	21	28	...	Tue.
Wed.	...	6	13	20	27	...	4	11	18	25	...	...	1	8	15	22	29	...	Wed.
Thu.	...	7	14	21	28	...	5	12	19	26	...	...	2	9	16	23	30	...	Thu.
Fri.	1	8	15	22	29	...	6	13	20	27	...	...	3	10	17	24	...	...	Fri.
Sat.	2	9	16	23	30	...	7	14	21	28	...	...	4	11	18	25	...	...	Sat.

	JULY						AUGUST						SEPTEMBER						
Sun.	...	3	10	17	24	31	...	7	14	21	28	...	...	4	11	18	25	...	Sun.
Mon.	...	4	11	18	25	...	1	8	15	22	29	...	...	5	12	19	26	...	Mon.
Tue.	...	5	12	19	26	...	2	9	16	23	30	...	...	6	13	20	27	...	Tue.
Wed.	...	6	13	20	27	...	3	10	17	24	31	...	...	7	14	21	28	...	Wed.
Thu.	...	7	14	21	28	...	4	11	18	25	...	...	1	8	15	22	29	...	Thu.
Fri.	1	8	15	22	29	...	5	12	19	26	...	...	2	9	16	23	30	...	Fri.
Sat.	2	9	16	23	30	...	6	13	20	27	...	...	3	10	17	24	...	...	Sat.

	OCTOBER						NOVEMBER						DECEMBER						
Sun.	...	2	9	16	23	30	...	6	13	20	27	...	...	4	11	18	25	...	Sun.
Mon.	...	3	10	17	24	31	...	7	14	21	28	...	...	5	12	19	26	...	Mon.
Tue.	...	4	11	18	25	...	1	8	15	22	29	...	...	6	13	20	27	...	Tue.
Wed.	...	5	12	19	26	...	2	9	16	23	30	...	...	7	14	21	28	...	Wed.
Thu.	...	6	13	20	27	...	3	10	17	24	...	...	1	8	15	22	29	...	Thu.
Fri.	...	7	14	21	28	...	4	11	18	25	...	...	2	9	16	23	30	...	Fri.
Sat.	1	8	15	22	29	...	5	12	19	26	...	...	3	10	17	24	31	...	Sat.

1956 CALENDAR 1956

	JANUARY						FEBRUARY						MARCH						
Sun.	1	8	15	22	29	...	...	5	12	19	26	...	...	4	11	18	25	...	Sun.
Mon.	2	9	16	23	30	...	...	6	13	20	27	...	...	5	12	19	26	...	Mon.
Tue.	3	10	17	24	31	...	...	7	14	21	28	...	...	6	13	20	27	...	Tue.
Wed.	4	11	18	25	...	...	1	8	15	22	29	...	...	7	14	21	28	...	Wed.
Thu.	5	12	19	26	...	...	2	9	16	23	...	...	1	8	15	22	29	...	Thu.
Fri.	6	13	20	27	...	...	3	10	17	24	...	...	2	9	16	23	30	...	Fri.
Sat.	7	14	21	28	...	...	4	11	18	25	...	...	3	10	17	24	31	...	Sat.

	APRIL						MAY						JUNE						
Sun.	1	8	15	22	29	...	...	6	13	20	27	...	...	3	10	17	24	...	Sun.
Mon.	2	9	16	23	30	...	...	7	14	21	28	...	...	4	11	18	25	...	Mon.
Tue.	3	10	17	24	...	...	1	8	15	22	29	...	...	5	12	19	26	...	Tue.
Wed.	4	11	18	25	...	...	2	9	16	23	30	...	...	6	13	20	27	...	Wed.
Thu.	5	12	19	26	...	...	3	10	17	24	31	...	...	7	14	21	28	...	Thu.
Fri.	6	13	20	27	...	...	4	11	18	25	...	...	1	8	15	22	29	...	Fri.
Sat.	7	14	21	28	...	...	5	12	19	26	...	...	2	9	16	23	30	...	Sat.

	JULY						AUGUST						SEPTEMBER						
Sun.	1	8	15	22	29	...	...	5	12	19	26	...	...	2	9	16	23	30	Sun.
Mon.	2	9	16	23	30	...	...	6	13	20	27	...	...	3	10	17	24	...	Mon.
Tue.	3	10	17	24	31	...	...	7	14	21	28	...	...	4	11	18	25	...	Tue.
Wed.	4	11	18	25	...	...	1	8	15	22	29	...	...	5	12	19	26	...	Wed.
Thu.	5	12	19	26	...	...	2	9	16	23	30	...	...	6	13	20	27	...	Thu.
Fri.	6	13	20	27	...	...	3	10	17	24	31	...	...	7	14	21	28	...	Fri.
Sat.	7	14	21	28	...	...	4	11	18	25	...	...	1	8	15	22	29	...	Sat.

	OCTOBER						NOVEMBER						DECEMBER						
Sun.	...	7	14	21	28	...	...	4	11	18	25	...	...	2	9	16	23	30	Sun.
Mon.	1	8	15	22	29	...	...	5	12	19	26	...	...	3	10	17	24	31	Mon.
Tue.	2	9	16	23	30	...	...	6	13	20	27	...	...	4	11	18	25	...	Tue.
Wed.	3	10	17	24	31	...	...	7	14	21	28	...	...	5	12	19	26	...	Wed.
Thu.	4	11	18	25	...	...	1	8	15	22	29	...	...	6	13	20	27	...	Thu.
Fri.	5	12	19	26	...	...	2	9	16	23	30	...	...	7	14	21	28	...	Fri.
Sat.	6	13	20	27	...	...	3	10	17	24	...	...	1	8	15	22	29	...	Sat.

Digitized by Google

SABEN'S

COMMERCIAL DIRECTORY

AND HANDBOOK OF

ANDA

5-56

Digitized by Google

1955 CALENDAR 1955

	JANUARY						FEBRUARY						MARCH						
Sun.	...	2	9	16	23	30	...	6	13	20	27	...	...	6	13	20	27	...	Sun.
Mon.	...	3	10	17	24	31	...	7	14	21	28	...	...	7	14	21	28	...	Mon.
Tue.	...	4	11	18	25	...	1	8	15	22	...	...	1	8	15	22	29	...	Tue.
Wed.	...	5	12	19	26	...	2	9	16	23	...	...	2	9	16	23	30	...	Wed.
Thu.	...	6	13	20	27	...	3	10	17	24	...	...	3	10	17	24	31	...	Thu.
Fri.	...	7	14	21	28	...	4	11	18	25	...	...	4	11	18	25	...	...	Fri.
Sat.	1	8	15	22	29	...	5	12	19	26	...	...	5	12	19	26	...	...	Sat.

	APRIL						MAY						JUNE						
Sun.	...	3	10	17	24	...	1	8	15	22	29	...	...	5	12	19	26	...	Sun.
Mon.	...	4	11	18	25	...	2	9	16	23	30	...	...	6	13	20	27	...	Mon.
Tue.	...	5	12	19	26	...	3	10	17	24	31	...	...	7	14	21	28	...	Tue.
Wed.	...	6	13	20	27	...	4	11	18	25	...	...	1	8	15	22	29	...	Wed.
Thu.	...	7	14	21	28	...	5	12	19	26	...	...	2	9	16	23	30	...	Thu.
Fri.	1	8	15	22	29	...	6	13	20	27	...	...	3	10	17	24	...	...	Fri.
Sat.	2	9	16	23	30	...	7	14	21	28	...	...	4	11	18	25	...	...	Sat.

	JULY						AUGUST						SEPTEMBER						
Sun.	...	3	10	17	24	31	...	7	14	21	28	...	...	4	11	18	25	...	Sun.
Mon.	...	4	11	18	25	...	1	8	15	22	29	...	...	5	12	19	26	...	Mon.
Tue.	...	5	12	19	26	...	2	9	16	23	30	...	...	6	13	20	27	...	Tue.
Wed.	...	6	13	20	27	...	3	10	17	24	31	...	...	7	14	21	28	...	Wed.
Thu.	...	7	14	21	28	...	4	11	18	25	...	...	1	8	15	22	29	...	Thu.
Fri.	1	8	15	22	29	...	5	12	19	26	...	...	2	9	16	23	30	...	Fri.
Sat.	2	9	16	23	30	...	6	13	20	27	...	...	3	10	17	24	...	...	Sat.

	OCTOBER						NOVEMBER						DECEMBER						
Sun.	...	2	9	16	23	30	...	6	13	20	27	...	...	4	11	18	25	...	Sun.
Mon.	...	3	10	17	24	31	...	7	14	21	28	...	...	5	12	19	26	...	Mon.
Tue.	...	4	11	18	25	...	1	8	15	22	29	...	...	6	13	20	27	...	Tue.
Wed.	...	5	12	19	26	...	2	9	16	23	30	...	...	7	14	21	28	...	Wed.
Thu.	...	6	13	20	27	...	3	10	17	24	...	...	1	8	15	22	29	...	Thu.
Fri.	...	7	14	21	28	...	4	11	18	25	...	...	2	9	16	23	30	...	Fri.
Sat.	1	8	15	22	29	...	5	12	19	26	...	...	3	10	17	24	31	...	Sat.

1956 CALENDAR 1956

	JANUARY						FEBRUARY						MARCH						
Sun.	1	8	15	22	29	...	...	5	12	19	26	...	...	4	11	18	25	...	Sun.
Mon.	2	9	16	23	30	...	...	6	13	20	27	...	...	5	12	19	26	...	Mon.
Tue.	3	10	17	24	31	...	...	7	14	21	28	...	...	6	13	20	27	...	Tue.
Wed.	4	11	18	25	...	...	1	8	15	22	29	...	...	7	14	21	28	...	Wed.
Thu.	5	12	19	26	...	...	2	9	16	23	...	...	1	8	15	22	29	...	Thu.
Fri.	6	13	20	27	...	...	3	10	17	24	...	...	2	9	16	23	30	...	Fri.
Sat.	7	14	21	28	...	...	4	11	18	25	...	...	3	10	17	24	31	...	Sat.

	APRIL						MAY						JUNE						
Sun.	1	8	15	22	29	...	...	6	13	20	27	...	...	3	10	17	24	...	Sun.
Mon.	2	9	16	23	30	...	...	7	14	21	28	...	...	4	11	18	25	...	Mon.
Tue.	3	10	17	24	...	...	1	8	15	22	29	...	...	5	12	19	26	...	Tue.
Wed.	4	11	18	25	...	...	2	9	16	23	30	...	...	6	13	20	27	...	Wed.
Thu.	5	12	19	26	...	...	3	10	17	24	31	...	...	7	14	21	28	...	Thu.
Fri.	6	13	20	27	...	...	4	11	18	25	...	...	1	8	15	22	29	...	Fri.
Sat.	7	14	21	28	...	...	5	12	19	26	...	...	2	9	16	23	30	...	Sat.

	JULY						AUGUST						SEPTEMBER						
Sun.	1	8	15	22	29	...	...	5	12	19	26	...	...	2	9	16	23	30	Sun.
Mon.	2	9	16	23	30	...	...	6	13	20	27	...	...	3	10	17	24	...	Mon.
Tue.	3	10	17	24	31	...	...	7	14	21	28	...	...	4	11	18	25	...	Tue.
Wed.	4	11	18	25	...	...	1	8	15	22	29	...	...	5	12	19	26	...	Wed.
Thu.	5	12	19	26	...	...	2	9	16	23	30	...	...	6	13	20	27	...	Thu.
Fri.	6	13	20	27	...	...	3	10	17	24	31	...	...	7	14	21	28	...	Fri.
Sat.	7	14	21	28	...	...	4	11	18	25	...	...	1	8	15	22	29	...	Sat.

	OCTOBER						NOVEMBER						DECEMBER						
Sun.	...	7	14	21	28	...	...	4	11	18	25	...	...	2	9	16	23	30	Sun.
Mon.	1	8	15	22	29	...	...	5	12	19	26	...	...	3	10	17	24	31	Mon.
Tue.	2	9	16	23	30	...	...	6	13	20	27	...	...	4	11	18	25	...	Tue.
Wed.	3	10	17	24	31	...	...	7	14	21	28	...	...	5	12	19	26	...	Wed.
Thu.	4	11	18	25	...	...	1	8	15	22	29	...	...	6	13	20	27	...	Thu.
Fri.	5	12	19	26	...	...	2	9	16	23	30	...	...	7	14	21	28	...	Fri.
Sat.	6	13	20	27	...	...	3	10	17	24	...	...	1	8	15	22	29	...	Sat.

Digitized by Google

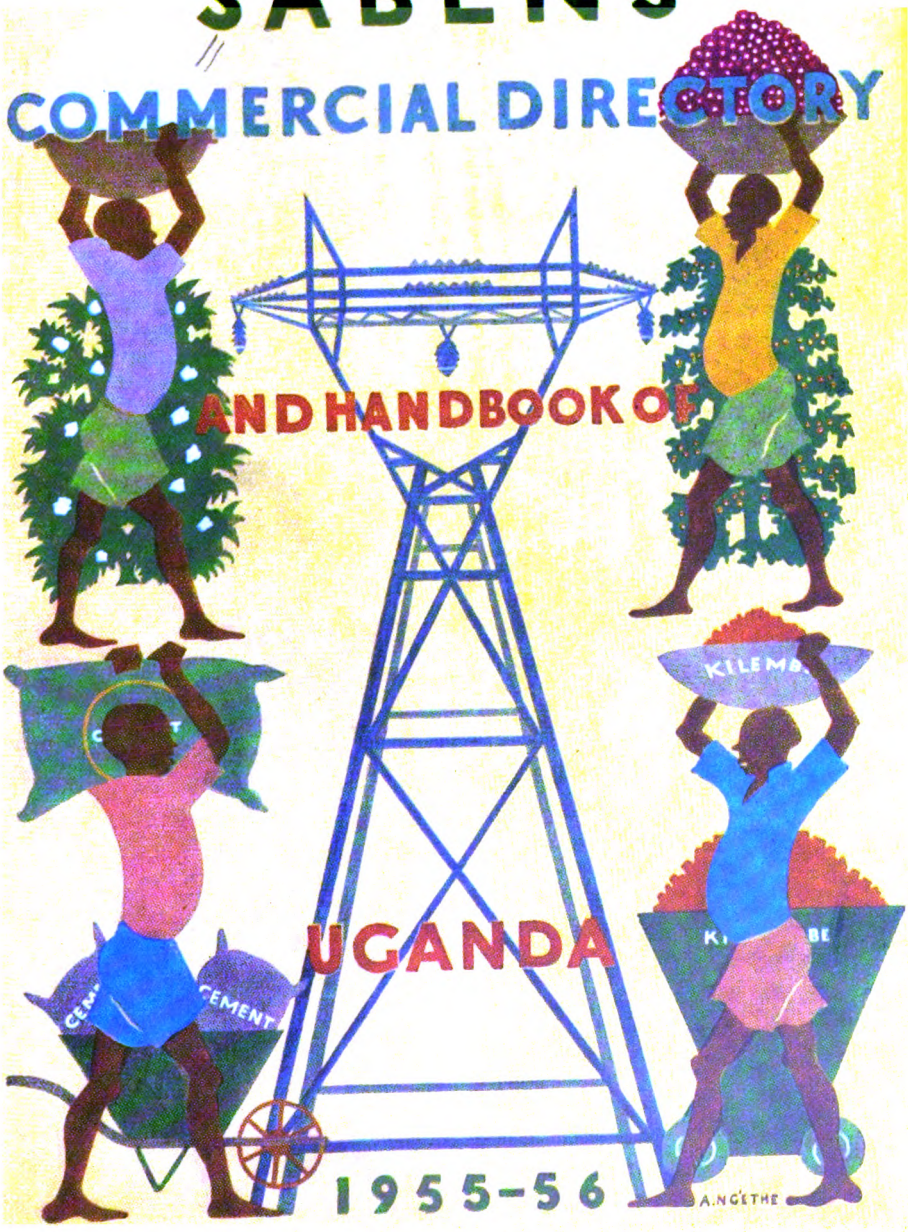
SABEN'S

COMMERCIAL DIRECTORY

AND HANDBOOK OF

UGANDA

1955-56



Digitized by Google

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

11

MULJIBHAI MADHVANI COMMERCIAL COLLEGE
KAMPALA

Name G.W. Mulindwa

Course S. II. S.

Subject

Digitized by Google

FOREWORD

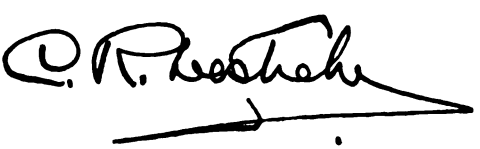
BY

SIR CHARLES WESTLAKE

As Chairman of the Uganda Electricity Board, I am interested in anything which helps to sell electrical energy in these territories. In Saben's Directory I and my Board have a valuable ally.

This publication, now in its ninth year of issue, provides precisely the background and the general information required by the industrialist who contemplates opening up in Uganda. Having studied this Directory he has a good general picture of the Uganda scene, and to a lesser extent of the East African panorama as a whole, and is thus conditioned to discuss with the Uganda Electricity Board his plans for development. Our mutual task in ascertaining his requirements of electrical power is accordingly made much easier.

I warmly commend this Directory not only to the industrialist but to all sections of the public and I trust it will enjoy the large circulation it deservedly warrants.



Digitized by Google

FOR BILL OF CONTENTS,
GENERAL INDEX AND
ADVERTISERS' INDEX,
SEE PAGES 5—16

Published by:

Saben's Directories

P.O. Box 650, KAMPALA, Uganda
Price Shs. 30/- post free

Printed in East Africa by:
THE EAST AFRICAN STANDARD LTD.
P.O. Box 380, NAIROBI, Kenya

Digitized by Google

PUBLISHERS' FOREWORD

In a publication of this nature intended to serve both as a commercial directory and as a handbook of Uganda, it is difficult to achieve a balance: to include essential information and to omit information which appears to fall outside the scope of this volume or which is readily available elsewhere.

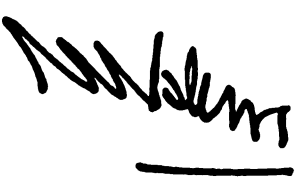
With this edition we hope we have achieved a further improvement by the introduction of the Classified Trades Supplement. This section of the Directory—printed on pink paper at the end of the book—will, we are assured by many of our friends, fill a long-felt want.

In presenting this new feature we would stress that this first endeavour to produce a Classified Trades Register for Uganda is to be regarded as an initial essay only, from which we hope to develop a really comprehensive trades classification. One of the difficulties, as any one who knows East Africa will readily understand, is to classify businesses which conduct a multiplicity of activities. This point was underlined when in preparation of these classifications we issued many thousands of circulars inviting each firm to apply for one free entry of its business under its principal activity: numerous correspondents misread this invitation and applied for free entries in many classifications, one applicant achieving a total of 59 descriptions.

It appears to us that this Directory is markedly silent about the Import Trade. In a commercial directory and handbook this is obviously a deficiency: perhaps in our next edition, planned for publication about the middle of 1957, we shall be able to remedy this omission.

In conclusion, we remind readers that while every effort has been made to obtain and print only accurate information, we have perforce to rely in a large measure on the co-operation of members of the public who alone hold the answers to many of the conundrums which arise in compiling a work of this nature. We accordingly present this volume to the best of our ability but without any liability whatsoever for any possible errors or misleading information which may appear between these covers.

for **SABEN'S DIRECTORIES**
Saben & Co. Ltd.



Box 650, Kampala,
Uganda, B. E. Africa
June, 1955.

(G. P. Saben) Managing Director,
SOLE PROPRIETORS

Digitized by Google

EAST AFRICA'S LARGEST MOTOR ORGANIZATION

BUICK - OLDSMOBILE - PONTIAC - CHEVROLET
VAUXHALL - BEDFORD - G.M.C. - OPEL - SKODA
G.M. DIESEL

FERGUSON TRACTORS & IMPLEMENTS

FIRESTONE
BELLING & DEFY COOKERS

DELCO
MALCO PETROL OIL PUMPS

FRIGIDAIRE

HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT
WHITE LINE RETREADING

MORPHY RICHARDS
ODDY'S STEEL BODIES

MURPHY RADIOS
KENWOOD FOOD MIXERS

FULL RANGE OF ACCESSORIES

THE MOTOR MART & EXCHANGE LTD

Phone 2841 **KAMPALA** **P.O. Box 353**

BRANCHES: Nairobi (Head Office), Dar es Salaam, Iringa, Mbeya, Morogoro, Tanga, Arusha, Mombasa, Nakuru, Eldoret, Kisumu, Kericho.

Digitized by Google

BILL OF CONTENTS

CONTENTS AND INDICES

Calendar for 1955 and 1956—Foreword by Sir Charles Westlake—Publishers' Foreword — Bill of Contents — General Index — Advertisers' Index.

COUNTRY AND PEOPLES

THE COUNTRY—Geographical Position and Physical Features—Climate — Altitude — Population — Races — Languages — Administration of Government — Protectorate — Buganda — Outside Buganda — Law and Justice — Communities — Religions—Missions — Commerce — Currency — E.A. High Commission — Legislative Council — Executive Council — GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS — Uganda Government Departments — E.A. High Commission Departments — Municipal and Township Authorities — ORDERS OF CHIVALRY — C.M.G., C.V.O., C.B.E., O.B.E., M.B.E. — KAMPALA — JINJA — MBALE — THE GROWTH OF EAST AFRICA AS SHOWN BY ITS EXTERNAL TRADE, by C. J. Martin, M.B.E., Director, East African Statistical Department — CHRONOLOGICAL LANDMARKS — AN EAST AFRICAN BIBLIOGRAPHY — Africa in General — East Africa and Uganda in General — History — The Missions — Agriculture and Commerce — Travel and Sport — Flora and Fauna — Peoples of Uganda — Folk-lore, Arts and Crafts — Languages.

TOWNS DIRECTORY

All centres in Uganda listed in alphabetical order showing the holders of Post Boxes, Telephones and Telegraphic addresses in each centre: ARUA — BOMBO — BUSEMBATIA — BUSIA — BUTIABA—ENTEBBE — FORT PORTAL — GULU — HOIMA — IGANGA — JINJA—KABALE — KABERAMAIDO — KALIRO — KALISIZO — KAMPALA — KIKAGATI — KILEMBE — KITGUM — LAKE KATWE — LIRA — LUGAZI — MASAKA — MBALE — MBARARA — MENGO — MITYANA — MOROTO — MPIGI — MUBENDE — MUKONO — NAMASAGALI—NGORA — SOROTI — TORORO — with brief head notes regarding the centre in question.

COMPANY REGISTER AND DIRECTORY OF DIRECTORS

An alphabetical register of all Limited Liability Companies registered in Uganda as at 31st December, 1954, showing the full name of each company, its registered office, capital and directors, with a DIRECTORY OF UGANDA DIRECTORS.

Digitized by Google

FINANCE, FREIGHTS, CUSTOMS

BANKING — Savings Banks — Currency — Foreign Exchange — Bills of Exchange — Overseas Transactions — Travellers' Cheques — Letters of Credit — Uganda Credit and Savings Bank — INSURANCE — Local Details — Gross Income — Gross Claims — COMMERCIAL LAW — Partnerships and Individual Businesses — Business Names — Limited Liability Companies — Costs of Forming a Company—Share Transfers—General Information — STAMP DUTIES — TRADE MARKS — PATENTS — TRADING LICENCES — LIQUOR LICENCES — DEATH DUTIES — LIMITED COMPANY REGISTRATIONS — PUBLIC FINANCE—The Budget—Past Year's Figures — TAXATION — African Poll Tax — Non-African Poll Tax — Non-African Education Tax — INCOME TAX — Individual Taxation — Allowances — Rates of Tax — Surtax — Chargeable Income — Company Taxation — Wear and Tear Allowances— Non-Resident Tax — Tax Tables — Comparative Figures E.A. and U.K. Income Tax — EAST AFRICAN STOCK MARKET — Nairobi Stock Exchange — Brokerage — Stamp Duty on Transfers — Transfer Fees — Bank Exchange — Income Tax on Dividends — Government and Municipal Stocks — EAST AFRICAN PUBLIC COMPANIES — A Stock Exchange Year Book in Miniature — RAIL FREIGHTS — Mombasa/Kampala — Kampala/Mombasa — Demurrage — Working Hours — Harbours — Industrial Plots — CONGO BASIN TREATIES — CUSTOMS AND EXCISE — Duty Free Goods — Goods Dutiable at various percentages rates with examples — *Ad valorem* or Specific Duties — Duty on Beer and Spirits — Invoicing — Customs Entries — Transfer Traffic — Bonded Warehouses — Drawback — Re-importation — Provisional Entries — Uganda Excise Revenue 1938/54 — East African Customs and Excise Revenue 1950/54.

AGRICULTURE, COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

Introductory Notes — LAND — Freehold — Crown — Mailo— Town and Country Planning — AFRICAN AGRICULTURE — Food Crops — Cash Crops — Export Crops — CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES — SOIL CONSERVATION — LOCUSTS — AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTIVITY — THE COTTON INDUSTRY — History — Planted Area — Crops and Yields over the past 50 years — Ginneries — Legislation — Marketing — Lint Board — Packing — Value of Cotton in Relation to all Exports — East African Cotton Exports — Cotton Research — Cotton and Coffee Price Assistance Funds — COFFEE — History — Native Robusta — Estate Robusta — Native Arabica — Estate Arabica — Bugisu Coffee — Bwamba Coffee — Coffee Production —

Digitized by Google

Sales and Prices — Coffee Curing Works — Scheduled Hulleries — Coffee Marketing — Coffee Board — Packing — Railings Year by Year — East African Coffee Exports — SUGAR — History — Acreages under Cane — East African Production and Imports — Home Consumption — East African Exports — TOBACCO — History — Leaf — Fire-cured — Flue-cured — Exports of Leaf-Manufactured Tobacco — Excise Revenue — Nicotine — EXPORT PACKING DETAILS — OILSEEDS — Oillmilling — Cotton Seed — Groundnuts — Simsim — Castor Seed — Shea Butter Nuts — Oil Refining — OTHER EXPORT CROPS — Chillies — Chinchona — Flax — Maize — Papain — Pyrethrum — Rubber — Sisal — Soya Beans — Vanilla — THE LIVESTOCK INDUSTRY — Cattle Population — Hides and Skins — Marketing — Grading and Export — Export Duties — East African Hides and Skins Exports — TSETSE CONTROL — Killing of Game — Bush Clearance — FORESTRY AND TIMBER INDUSTRY — Forest Reserves — Protection Forestry — Production Forestry — Forest Estates — Timber Industry — Logging — Sawmilling — Hardwoods — Sleepers — Flooring Strips — East African Exports — MINERAL RESOURCES — Gold — Tin Ore — Columbite — Tantalite — Wolfram — Bismuth — Tungsten — Copper — Cobalt — Iron Ore — Oil — MINERAL INDUSTRIES — Cement — Salt — Sukulu Minerals — Phosphates — RURAL WATER SUPPLIES — Boreholes — Reservoirs — BEER CONSUMPTION — East African Figures 1949/54 — PROSPECTING AND MINING — Prospecting Licences — Locations and Mining Leases — Fees Payable — Returns — Royalties — Water Permits — Mineral Dealers' Licences — East African Mineral Exports — FISHERIES — Fish Production — Species — Tufmac — Marketing — Crocodile Trapping — Sporting Fishing — Research — THE SALT TRADE — LABOUR — Labour Census — Wages — Rations — Housing — Factory Regulations — Workmens' Compensation — Wages Adjustment Index — Employment and Earnings — Table of Factories as at 31st December, 1954 — THE OWEN FALLS DAM, by D. P. Bertlin, M. ENG., M.I.C.E. — HYDRO-ELECTRIC SCHEME — FOUR HUNDRED MILLION UNITS, by E. H. Wilson, M.B.E., Secretary to the Uganda Electricity Board — UGANDA ELECTRICITY BOARD Specifications and Tariffs — UGANDA'S CEMENT INDUSTRY, by G. M. Gibson, O.B.E. — East Africa Cement Production and Imports — JINJA COTTON MILLS, by Clive R. Hargreaves, Managing Director, The Calico Printers Association Ltd. — HOUSING FOR INDUSTRY, by G. M. Gibson, O.B.E. — Uganda Building Statistics — TORORO MINERALS, by J. T. Simpson, Chairman, Tororo Exploration Co. Ltd. — THE STORY OF TUFMAC, by A. G. Jones, A.C.W., A.C.W.A. — INDUSTRIAL PROGRESS, by J. T. Simpson, Chairman, Uganda Development Corporation Ltd. — Industrial Indices.

Digitized by Google

COMMUNICATIONS AND TOURIST TRAVEL

General Review — Railways — Waterways — Airways — Roadways — MAIN RAILWAY ROUTES — Time Tables — Passenger Fares — Lake Steamers — Special Trips — Murchison Falls — Kioga Eastern Ports — Sudan and Egypt — Belgian Congo — ROAD SERVICES — Internal — Buses — Ferries — MOTOR VEHICLES — Driving Licences — Vehicle Tax — Registration Numbers — Speed Limits — Insurance — Lighting-up Time — Adjoining Territories — International Driving Permits — Royal East African Automobile Association — Fuel and Oil — Motor Spares — UGANDA'S RAINFALL — Approx. Yearly Totals — ROAD MAPS — A Section of 10 Uganda Road Maps published by arrangement with R.E.A.A.A. — IMMIGRATION — Entry Permits — Certificates of Permanent Residence — Passports — GAME — Game Reserves — Sanctuaries — Licences — Protected Game — Game Animals — Tusks — Gorillas — Firearms — Bibliography — NATIONAL PARKS — Queen Elizabeth National Park — Mweya Safari Lodge — Murchison Falls Park — Paraa Safari Lodge — How to Get There — EAST AFRICAN HOTELS — A Guide to the Hotels of Kenya, Uganda, Tanganyika and Zanzibar compiled in association with the East African Tourist Travel Association.

OTHER INFORMATION AND STATISTICS

POSTAL INFORMATION — Air Mail Rates — Air Letters — Inland Air Mail — Air Mail Post Cards — Second Class Air Mail — Air Mail Parcels — Surface Mail Rates — Letters — Post Cards — Newspapers — Printed Papers — Commercial Papers — Samples — Parcels Post — Inland Parcels Rates — Overseas Parcels Rates — Cash on Delivery (C.O.D.) — Registration and Insurance — Inland Telegrams — Cables — Overseas Telephone Service — Frequency of Mails — Post Office Savings Bank — E.A. Postal Statistics — EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES — Main Schools — Commercial Education — Teacher Training — Technical Education — Makerere College — HEALTH HAZARDS AND PRECAUTIONS — General Conditions — The Sun — Malaria — Water-borne Diseases — Typhoid — Dysentery — Bilharzia — Hookworm — Chiggers — Mango Worm — Relapsing Fever — Sleeping Sickness — Yellow Fever — Smallpox — Leprosy —THE UGANDA MUSEUM — THE UGANDA SOCIETY — POSTAGE STAMPS — FOOTBALL — CRICKET — CYCLING — MOUNTAINEERING — SAILING — COST OF LIVING — GENERAL STATISTICAL TABLES.

CLASSIFIED TRADES SUPPLEMENT

PRIMARY PRODUCERS — CROP PROCESSERS — EXPORTERS OF PRODUCE — LOCAL MANUFACTURERS — IMPORTERS — WHOLESALERS — RETAILERS — COMMERCIAL AND SUNDRY SERVICES — PROFESSIONAL AND ASSOCIATIONS.

MAPS AND PLANS

(in End Pocket)

E. A. RAILWAY MAP—UGANDA MAP WITH GAZETTEER—KAMPALA STREET PLAN.

Digitized by Google

GENERAL INDEX

Much of this Directory is self-indexing: for example, in the case of the Company Register it would be a waste of time and paper to record alphabetically in the General Index the name of each company contained in the Register—all that is required is to make it easy to find the Register itself. Where the name of a company does occur in this General Index it indicates that the company in question features in some special article or reference. Cross-indexing is followed throughout: for example, Motor Vehicle Driving Licences are indexed under Motor Vehicles and under Licences; Share Brokerage is mentioned under both Brokerage and Shares, etc.

A

Accident Insurance ... 265
Administration of Government 17
Ad Valorem Import Duties 299
Acquisition of Ginneries 308
African
  Agriculture 303
  Earnings 349
  Education 407
  Employment 349
  Housing ... 25, 362
  Labour ... 347, 349
  Poll Tax 273
  Productivity 305
Agriculture 303
Agriculture and Commerce
  Bibliography 46
Air Mail
  Air Letters 401
  Parcels 401
  Postcards 401
  Rates 401
  Second-Class 401
Air Services ... 367, 391
Alienated Land ... 303
Amblygonite ... 337, 339
Ankole Cattle 327
Antestia 311
Antrycide 327
Apatite 337, 363
Arabica Coffee ... 311
Area in sq. Miles ... 417
Arua 51
Asbestos 337
Asian Schools 407
Associations ... ... End Supplement

B

Baboons 395
Bank Exchange
  E.A. cheques 263
  Share Business 275
Banking 261
Barrel 345
Beach-Seining 343
Beans 304
Beer
  E. A. Consumption ... 335
  Excise 301
  Import Duty 301
Belgian Congo Rail Link 371
Belgian Consul ... 371
Beryl 377
Bibliography
  Africa 45
  Agriculture 46
  Arts and Crafts ... 48
  East Africa 45
  Flora and Fauna ... 47
  Folk-lore 48
  History 46
  Languages 48
  Missions 46
  Peoples 47
  Sport 47
  Travel 47
Bilharzia 409
Bills of Exchange ... 261
Bismuth 337, 339
Bismutotantalite ... 337
Blackwater Fever ... 407
Blackarm 309
Bombo 51
Bonded Warehouse ... 302
Boreholes 337
Brokerage
  Shares 275
Buffalo 393, 395
Buganda Government 19
Bugisu Coffee 311
Building
  Cost per Sq. Ft. ... 362
  Lime 341
  Statistics 362
  Timber 333
Busembatia 52
Bushbuck ... 393, 395
Busia 52
Business Names 267
Busoga Deep Water Fishing Co. Ltd. ... 345
Butiaba 56
Bwamba Coffee ... 311

C

Cables 403, 405
Capsid Bug 309
Casualty Insurance... 265
Cash Crops 306
Cash on Delivery (C.O.D.) 403
Cassava 304
Castor Seed ... 304, 323
Cat-Fish 343
Cattle Population ... 327
Cement
  General ... 337, 359
  Producn. and Imports 359
Central Legislative Assembly 21
Chargeable Income ... 273
Chiggers 409
Chillies 325
Chimpanzees 395
Chivalry, Orders of 24
Chronological Landmarks 43
Cinchona 325
Cinemas 25
Classified Trades ... End Supplement
Climate 17
Coal 337
Cobalt ... 339, 341, 365
C.O.D. 403
Coffee
  Arabica 311
  Bugisu 311
  Bwamba 311
  Coffee Industry Board... ... 311, 313
  Curing Works 313
  E.A. Exports ... 312, 313
  Estate 311
  Exchange 311
  Export Values 308
  First Plantings ... 311
  Hulleries 313
  Kampala Coffee Exchange ... 311, 313
  Native 311
  Packing 313
  Price Assistance Fund 306
  Railings 312
  Robusta 311
  Sales and Prices ... 311
  Uganda Exports ... 425
  Yearly Sales and Prices by / to Growers 311
Cofferdams 351
Colobus 395
Columbite ... 337, 339

Digitized by Google

Commerce ... 19, 303
Commercial Law ... 267
Commercial Papers
Postal Rates 401
Commercial
Services ... ... End Supplement
Communications ... 367
Communities 19
Companies
Registrar 267
Company
Directors ... 245, 269
Formation Costs ... 268
Prospectus 268
Register 195
Registrar 267
Returns 267
Taxation ... 274, 275
Congo Basin
Treaties 298
Co-Operative
Societies 304
Copper ... 337, 341, 365
Cotton
Acreages Planted ... 307
Crop Buying 308
Crop in Bales 307
Diseases... 309
E. A. Exports 309
Export Values 308
Experimental
Stations 307
First planted 307
Lint Marketing
Board 308
Packing 307
Plant Breeding ... 309
Prices 308
Price Assistance
Fund 306
Mills 361
Research 306
Uganda Cotton
Association 307
Uganda Exports ... 425
Yields per acre 307
Cotton Seed 323
Credit and Savings
Bank 263
Cricket 413
Crocodile Trapping 345, 364
Crop Processers ... End Supplement
Crown Land 303
Currency ... 21, 261
Customs and Excise ... 299
Customs and Excise
Revenue 302
Customs Entries ... 301
Customs
Legislation ... 301, 302
Cycling 413

D

Death Duties 270
Decorations 24
Demurrage 297
Destination of
Exports 423
Dik-Dik 393
Directors of
Companies ... 245, 269
Discount Bills 261
Dividends
Taxation 275
Drawback 302
Driving Licences ... 373
Duck 393
Duiker 393, 395
Dysentery 407

E

E.A. Central Legislative
Assembly 21
E.A. Hides, Tanning
and Allied
Industries Bureau... 329
E.A. High Commission
Railways and
Harbours ... 21, 23
E.A. Stock Market ... 275
Educational
Facilities ... 27, 407
Education Tax 273
Eland 393
Electricity
Consumption ... 355, 357
Sales 365
Survey 1947 353
Tariffs 357
Elephants ... 393, 395
Employers Liability
Insurance 265
Empire Cotton Growing
Corporation ... 307
Employment Contracts 347
Entebbe 53
Entry Permits 390
Equity Shares 278
Excise
Duties 301
Revenue 1938/54 ... 298
Executive Council ... 22
Export
Packing 322
Rail Freights 297
Taxes 302
Values 40
Exporters of
Produce End Supplement
Exports ... ... See Statistical Section at End
External Trade
General Review ... 35
Indices 42
Statistics 419
Volume 42, 419

F

Factory
Regulations 347
Factories
Registered 348
Felspar 337
Ferries 373
Fertilisers 337
Finance 261
Fire Insurance 265
Firearms 393
Firewood 333
Fish
Congo Trade ... 343, 364
Curing 343, 364
Exports 427
Farming 343
Frozen Fillets ... 343, 364
Production 345
Sporting 345
Fisheries 343, 364
Fishing
Gear 343
Lake George 364
Nets 345
Flax 325
Flooring Strips ... 333
Flora and Fauna
Bibliography 47
Folk-Lore, Arts
and Crafts
Bibliography 48
Food Crops 304
Football 413
Foreign Companies ... 235
Foreign Exchange ... 261
Forest Reserves ... 333
Forestry 333
Fort Portal 57
Freehold Land ... 303
Freight
Mombasa/Kampala... 297
Fisheries Research
Organisation ... 345
Francolin 393
Fuel and Oil 375

G

Game
Bibliography 393
General ... 393, 395
Licences 393
Reserves 393
Sanctuaries 393
Game and Fisheries ... 343
Geographical
Position 17
Geological Survey ... 337
Gill-Netting 343
Ginneries
Acquisition 308
Number of 308
Glass Sands 337
Goats 327
Gold 337, 339
Gorillas 393
Government
Buganda 19
Departments 22
Outside Buganda ... 19
Protectorate 17
Governor... 22
Grain Conditioning... 325
Grams 304
Grant's Gazelle ... 393
Graphite 337
Groundnuts ... 304, 323

Digitized by Google

Guide to Hotels ... 397
Gulu 61
Gypsum 337

H

Harbours 297
Hartebeest 393
Health
  Hazards 407
  Services 27
Hides
  Exporters Group ... 328
Hides and Skins
  Exports 328
  Exporters 329
  Grading 328
  Marketing 328
Hides, Tanning and Allied Industries
  Bureau 329
  High Commission 21, 23
Hippopotamus ... 393, 395
History
  Bibliography 46
  Coffee 311
  Cotton 307
  Sugar 315
  Tea 319
  Tobacco 321
Hoima 62
Hookworm 409
Hotels Guide 397
Housing
  African Industrial ... 362
  Statistics 362
Humidity Data 417
Hydro-Electric Scheme ... 353, 355

I

Iganga 62
Immigration 390
Impala 393
Imports ... ... See Statistical Section at End
Income Tax
  Allowances
  E.A. & U.K. 276
  Company ... 274, 275
  General 273
Industrial
  Housing... 362
  Indices 365
  Plots 298
  Progress... 365
Industry 303
Import Duties 299
Importers ... ... End Supplement
Insurance
  Casualty 265
  Employers Liability... 265
  Fire 265
  Life 265
  Marine 265
  Motor 265, 375
  Stamp Duty 263
  Workmen's Compensation ... 265, 349
International Driving Permits ... 375
Invoicing For Customs 301
Iron Ores 337
Ironwood... 333
Ivory 393

J

Jaggery 315
Jiggers 409
Jinja 29, 65
  Cotton Mills 361
  General 29
  Population 30
  Rating 30

K

Kabaka 19
Kabale 79
Kaberamaido 81
Kaliro 81
Kalisizo 82
Kampala
  Altitude 25
  Area 25
  Buildings 25
  Cinemas 25
  Coffee Exchange ... 311
  Development 27
  Educational Facilities 27
  Electricity 27
  Health Services ... 27
  Housing 25
  Municipal Council ... 27
  Places of Worship ... 30
  Population 27
  Produce Exchange ... 309
  Rating 27
  Rent Control 27
  Roads 25
  Street Plan ... ... End Pocket
  Towns Directory ... 85
  Town Hall 25
  Town Planning... ... 25
  Water Supply 25
Kamuli 165
Kasenyi 343
Kiboko Coffee 311
Kikagati 168
Kilembe 166
Kilembe Mines ... 339, 365
Kioga Eastern Ports 371
Kisumu 369
Kitante Valley 409
Kitgum 166
Kyanite 337

L

Labour
  Census 347
  Earnings 349
  Employment 349
  Factories 348
  Housing 347
  Legislation 347
  On Sugar 315
  Output 347
  Rations 347
  Wages 347
Lake Katwe 166
Lake Kioga 369
Lake Steamers 369
Lake Victoria
  Circular Tour 369
  Fisheries Service ... 345
  General 353, 355
Land 303, 417
Languages
  Spoken 17
  Bibliography 48
Law and Justice ... 19
Lead 337
Leaf Disease 311
Legislative Council... 21
Leopard 393, 395
Leprosy 409
Lesser Kudu 393
Letter Rates 401
Licences
  Driving 373
  Game 393
  Liquor 270
  Prospecting 339
  Trading 270
Life Assurance
  General 273
  Tax Allowances ... 273
Lighting-Up Time ... 375
Limestone 341
Limited Companies
  Law relating 267
  Registrations 270
  Register of 195
Lint Marketing Board 308
Lion 393, 395
Liquor Licences... ... 270
Lira 167
Livestock 327
Local Manufacturers ... End Supplement
Locusts 305
Long-Lining 343
Lubiri 409
Lugazi 168
Lukiiko 19
Lung-Fish 343
Lygus 309

M

Magnetite ... 337, 363
Mahogany 333
Mail Frequencies ... 405
Mailo Land 303
Maize 304, 325
Makerere College 25, 407
Malaria... 407

Digitized by Google

Mango Worm 409
Manufacturers, Local ... End Supplement
Marine Insurance ... 265
Masaka 169
Masindi 173
Mbale 31
Mbale Town Directory 175
Mbarara 181
Meat 327
Mengo 182
Meteorological 417, 432
Mica 337, 339
Milk 327
Millet 304
Mineral
Industries 337
Ores Exports 341
Resources 337
Mineral Dealers Licences 341
Minimum Wages ... 347
Mining
Area 339
General 339
Legislation 339
Locations 339
Leases 339
Returns 341
Royalties ... 339, 341
Water Regulations ... 341
Missions 19
Bibliography 46
Protestant 19
Roman Catholic ... 19
Mityana 184
Money Orders ... 403
Monkeys 395
Moroto 184
Motor Vehicles
Driving Licences ... 373
Insurance ... 265, 375
In Adjoining Territories 375
International Driving Permits ... 375
Registration Numbers 373
Spares 375
Speed Limits 375
Spirit Sales 365
Taxes 373
Mountaineering... ... 415
Mountains ... ... 17 and End Pocket
Mpigi 185
Mubende 185
Muhimbi 333
Mukono 187
Municipal and Township Authorities ... 56
Murchison Falls ... 369
Murchison Falls Park 395
Museum 25, 409
Musical Instruments 411
Mvule 333
Mweya Safari Lodge 395

N

Namasagali 188
National Parks ... 395
Newspaper Mail Rates 401
Ngege 343
Ngora 188
Nicotine 323
Nile ... 351, 353, 355
Nile Perch 343
Niobium 337, 363
Non-Resident Tax ... 274
Nyanza Textile Industries Ltd. ... 361

O

Oil 337
Oilmilling 323
Oilseeds 323
Onions 304
Ordinary Shares ... 278
Oribi 393
Origin of Imports ... 421
Oryx 393
Overseas Telephone Service 405
Owen Falls 29
Owen Falls Construction Co. ... 351
Owen Falls Dam 29, 351, 353, 355

P

Papain 325
Paraa Safari Lodge... 396
Parcels Post ... 401, 403
Partnerships 267
Passage Deduction for Income Tax ... 273
Passports 390
Patents 269
Peas 304
Peoples of Uganda
Bibliography 47
General ... 17, 19
Petrol Sales 365
Philately 413
Phosphates ... 337, 363
Phosphorus 363
Physical Features ... 17
Pigs 327
Plantains 304
Poll Tax 273
Population ... 17, 417 and see Head Notes to Main Towns
Post Office Savings Bank 261, 405
Postal
Information 401
Insurance 403
Orders 403
Registration 403
Statistics 405
Postcards 401
Postage Stamps 413
Posts and Telecommunications 21, 23
Potatoes 304
Pottery Clay 337
Poultry 327
Pox 328
Precious Metals ... 341
Preference Shares ... 277
Price Assistance Funds 306
Primary Producers ... End Supplement
Printed Papers 401
Processers of Crops End Supplement
Produce Exchange ... 309
Produce Exporters End Supplement
Professional ... End Supplement
Prospecting 339
Protected Game ... 393
Provinces 19
Public Companies 267, 280
Public Issues 268
Pyrethrum 325
Pyrochlore ... 337, 363

Q

Queen Elizabeth Park 396

R

Races 17
Rail
Fares 369
Freights 267
Routes 367
Sidings 298
System 368
Traffic 365
Rainfall ... 375, 432
Rations 347
Reedbuck ... 393, 395
Registrar of Companies 267
Registration Numbers 373
Relapsing Fever ... 409
Religions 19
Re-Importation 302
Rent Control 27
Retail Price Index ... 349
Retailers ... ... End Supplement
Retained Imports ... 421
Rice 304
Rinderpest 327
Ripon Falls 29, 351, 353, 355
Road Maps ... 377-388
Road Services 373
Roan 393

Digitized by Google

Robusta Coffee 311
Rubber 323

S

Sailing 415
Salt 337, 345
Samples Post 401
Secondary
Industries 303
Sese Islands 369
Share(s)
Brokerage 275
E.A. Equities 278
E.A. Preference ... 277
Net Worth 280
Stamp Duty 275
Transfers 268
Transfer Fees ... 275
Shea Butter Nuts ... 323
Sheep 327
Simsim 304, 323
Sisal 323
Situtunga 393
Slaughter Cattle ... 327
Sleepers 333
Sleeping Sickness ... 409
Smallpox 409
Soil Conservation ... 305
Sorghum 304
Soroti 189
Soya Beans 323
Specific Import
Duties 299
Speed Limits 375
Speke 29
Spirits
Import Duties ... 301
Stamp Duty
Company
Formations 268
Instruments 269
Share Transfers 268, 275
Stanley 29
Stocks and Shares ... 275
Stocks
Govt. and
Municipal 275
Sudan and Egypt
Rail Link 371
Sugar
Acreage under Cane... 315
Excise 301
General 315
Home
Consumption ... 315
Imports 315
Labour 315
Milling Capacity ... 315
Production 315
Sukulu Minerals 337, 363
Sulphur 363
Sulphuric Acid 363
Sun Precautions ... 407
Surface Mail Rates... 401
Surtax 273
Sweet Potatoes 304

T

Talc 337
Tantalite 337
Taxation 273
Tea
Acreages 319
Exports 319
Factories 319
First Plantings 319
General 319
Home
Consumption ... 319
Marketing 319
Production 319
Technical
Education 407
Telegrams 403
Telephone Service ... 405
Temperatures 417
Textile Industry ... 365
Tiger Fish 345
Tilapia 343
Timber Industry ... 333
Tin Ore 337, 339
Tinstone 337
Titanium Ores 337
Titles Registration ... 303
Tobacco
Excise 301, 323
Exports 321, 427
Fire-Cured 321
First Plantings 321
Flue-cured 321
Import Duties ... 301, 321
Manufactures 321
Topi 393, 395
Tororo 191
Tororo Exploration Co. Ltd. 363
Tororo Minerals ... 363
Towns Directory ... 49
Trade Balances ... 418
Trade Marks 269
Trade Reports 42
Trade Unions 347
Trade Volume 419
Trades ... ... End Supplement
Trading Licences ... 270
Training Colleges ... 407
Transfer Fees on
Shares 275
Transfer Traffic ... 301
Travel 367
Travel and Sport
Bibliography 47
Travellers' Cheques... 263
Tribal Cultures ... 411
Trout 345
Tsetse Control ... 331
Tsetse Fly ... 327, 331
Tufmac 343, 364
Tungsten 337
Tusks 393
Typhoid 407

U

Uganda Cement
Industry Ltd. ... 359
Uganda Consolidated Properties
Ltd. 362
Uganda Cotton
Association 307
Uganda Development Corporn.
Ltd. 343
Uganda Electricity
Board ... 25, 351, 357
Uganda Museum 25, 409
Uganda Society... ... 411

V

Vanilla 323
Vehicle Taxes 373
Vermiculite 337
Vervet 395
Visible Trade
Balances 418
Volume of Trade ... 419

W

Wages 347
Wages Index 349
Wart Hog ... 393, 395
Water Boring 337
Water Supplies 337
Water-Borne
Diseases 407
Waterbuck ... 393, 395
Waterways 367
Wear and Tear
I.T. Allowances ... 274
Westlake Report ... 353
Wharfage Dues ... 297
Wholesalers ... ... End Supplement
Wolfram ... 337, 339
Working Week 347
Workmen's Compensation 349

X Y Z

Yellow Fever 409
Yields Per Acre
Cotton 307
Sugar 315
Tea 319
Zebra 393
Zebu Cattle 327

Digitized by Google

ADVERTISERS' ALPHABETICAL INDEX

A

Afcot Ltd. ... ... End Paper I and II
African Mercantile Co. Ltd. (The) 338
African Produce Agency (1949) Ltd. 116
Albion Diesels (Gailey and Roberts) 356
Allibhai's Petrol Station Ltd. 86
Ambalal and Co. Ltd. ... 86
Anglo-Baltic Corporation Ltd. 88
Arrow Travel Services (Uganda) Ltd. 90
Assanand and Sons (Uganda) Ltd. 90
Austin of England (Victoria Motors) 374
Auto Trade and Agencies Ltd. 66

B

Bandali Jaffer and Co. Ltd. ... 92
Bank of India Ltd. 96
Barclays Bank D. C. O. ... 354
Basiita Inn 90
Bawa (D.D.) Ltd. 192
Baumann (A.) and Co. Ltd. 94
Baumann (A.) and Co. Uganda Coffee Mills Ltd. (ABCUM) 310
Bell Beer (Uganda Breweries) Index Card
Bhagwanji and Co. Ltd. ... 92
Bitumastic Roads Ltd. ... 100
Bovill, Matheson and Co. Ltd. 18
British East Africa Corporation Ltd. ... ... Index Card
British Markitex Ltd. ... 50
British Overseas Airways Corporation 390
Bubwa Saw Mills Ltd. ... 98
Buick Cars (Motor Mart and Exchange) 4
Bunson (R.E.) (Insurance) Ltd. 96
Bunson (R.E.) (Sales) Ltd. ... 96

C

Caltex Ltd. ... ... Uganda Map in End Pocket
Car Hire (E.A.) Ltd. ... Index Card
Chemico Industries and Soap Works Ltd. (The) ... 100
Chevrolet Cars and Trucks (Motor Mart and Exchange) 4
Citroen Cars (Hunts Motors) 394
Clipper Cigarettes (E.A. Tobacco Co.) 320
Colin Hood Insurances Ltd. 370
Cooper Motor Corporation Ltd. ... ... Index Card
Crocodile Brand Fishing Nets (Mount Elgon Net Works) ... 342

D

Dalgety and Co. Ltd. ... 58
Dalgety and Co. Ltd. (Imperial Typewriters) 396
Dalgety and Co. Ltd. (W. McKinnon) 406
Delco Batteries (Motor Mart and Exchange) 128
Dobie (D.T.) and Co. (East Africa) Ltd. 368
Donald Vincent and Co. (Uganda) Ltd. 402
Drapers (1943) Ltd. ... ... Index Card and 98
Drapery Stores Ltd. (The) ... 104

E

East African Motor Spares Ltd. 174
East African Railways and Harbours 366
East African Standard Ltd. ... 424
East African Statistical Bulletin 34
East African Tobacco Co. Ltd. 320
East African Tourist Travel Association 376
Elgon Electrical Works ... 174
Elys (Uganda) Ltd. ... 102
Equatorial Motor Works Ltd. (The) 102
Express Transport Co. Ltd. 330
Evervess (Lake Victoria Bottling Co.) ... ... Index Card

F

Ferguson Tractors (Motor Mart and Exchange) ... 4
Fiat Cars (Sazen Petrol Station) ... ... Index Card
Folkes and Co. 104
Ford Motors (Uganda Co.) ... 324
Friends Press Ltd. 104
Frigidaire (Motor Mart and Exchange) 128

G

Gailey and Roberts Ltd. ... 28
Gailey and Roberts (Insurances) Ltd. 296
Gailey and Roberts Ltd. (Albion Diesels) 356
General Electric Co. Ltd. of England (Gailey and Roberts) 408
General Motors Ltd. ... 106
Government Printer 44

Digitized by Google

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Grayson and Co. Ltd. ... 194
Guardian Assurance Co. Ltd. 106
Guy Diesels (Marshall's) ... 422

H

Haji Stores 344
Halda Typewriters (Donald Vincent) 402
Hansraj (G.R.) (Mbale) Ltd. 178 and 188
Harnam Singh Kalsi Ltd. ... 110
Hermes Typewriters (Grayson and Co.) 194
Hickson and Welch Ltd. (Tanalith) 334
Hillman Cars (Hunts Motors) Index Card
H. M. Syndicate 108
Hogg, Robinson and Capel-Cure (East Africa) Ltd. ... 264
Hoima Ginners Ltd. 156
Humber Cars (Hunts Motors) Index Card
Hunting Clan Air Transport Ltd. 392
Hunts Motors Ltd. ... ... Index Card
Hunts Motors Ltd. (Citroen) 394
Hyderi Hardware Ltd. (The) 110

I

Imperial Hotel (Uganda) Ltd. 114
Imperial Typewriters (Dalgety and Co.) 396
Industrial Equipment (Uganda) Ltd. 66
Iron and Steelwares Ltd. ... 112
Ishar Singh and Teja Singh ... 190

J

Jeraj Sons Ltd. 56
John K. Gilliat and Co. Ltd. 263
Jubilee Automobiles Ltd. ... 110
Jupiter General Insurance Co. Ltd. 112

K

Kabale General Stores Ltd. ... 80
Kampala Printing Press Ltd. 116
Kampala Sports House ... 116
Kehar Singh Kalsi and Sons Ltd. 420
Kenya Advertising Corporation Ltd. 116
Kenya Coffee Auctions ... End Paper IV
Kenya Farmers Association (Co-operative) Ltd. ... 410
Kenya Steel and Paints Ltd. 116
Kenya Watch Co. Ltd. ... End Paper V
Kettles-Roy and Tysons Ltd. Index Card
Khalsa Engineering Works (The) 66
Kichwamba Hotel 394
Kigezi Central Stores Ltd. ... 80
Kikagati Stores Ltd. 116

L

Lake Victoria Bottling Co. Ltd. (Pepsi-Cola and Evervess) ... ... Index Card, Kampala Plan in End Pocket and 148
Lake Victoria Hotel ... Index Card
Liverpool and East Africa (Agencies) Ltd. 120

M

Manufacturers Life Insurance Co. (The) 122
Madhvaninagar Sugar Works Ltd. 314
Marshall's (East Africa) Ltd. 422
Masaka Cotton Co. (Uganda) Ltd. 126
Masaka Cycle Importing Co. Ltd. (The) 172
McKinnon (Wm.) and Co. Ltd. (Dalgety and Co.) 406
Mengo General Stores Ltd. ... 124
Mengo Service Station Ltd. ... 124
Mercedes-Benz (D. T. Dobie and Co.) 368
Millar (A. J.) and Son Ltd. ... 414
Mount Elgon Net Works Ltd. 342
Motor Mart and Exchange Ltd. 4
Motor Mart and Exchange Ltd. (Delco Batteries) ... 128
Motor Mart and Exchange Ltd. (Frigidaire) 128
Mountains of the Moon Hotel 20
Motor Union Insurance Co. Ltd. 372
Muljibhai Madhvani and Co. Ltd. 186
Muwanga and Bros. 124
Mwanga Engineering Services 124

N

Nakasero Soap Works Ltd. ... 130
National Bank of India Ltd. 266
Nyanza Garage Ltd. ... 130
Nyanza Motor Spares Ltd. ... 126

O

Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation Ltd. (The) 346
Oddy's Bodies (Motor Mart and Exchange) 4
Odeon Cinema 26

Digitized by Google

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Old East African Trading Co. Ltd. (The) 326
Oriental Agencies Ltd. ... 112
Overseas Motor Transport Ltd. 132
Overseas Representations ... 50
Overseas Touring Co. Ltd. ... Index Card
Owen Falls Construction Co. Index Card

PQ

Pan African Motors (E.A.) Ltd. 412
Patel (D.L.) Press (Uganda) Ltd. 134
Peter and Son 389
Peugeot Cars (General Motors) 106
Premjibhai Dattani and Sons Ltd. 72
Pyarali K. Pirani 136
Pepsi-Cola (Lake Victoria Bottling Co.) ... ... Index Card, Kampala Plan in End Pocket and 148

R

Radio Service Co. Ltd. ... 136
Railways, E.A.R. & H. ... 366
Remington Typewriter Agency Ltd. 32
Rhino Brand Fishing Nets and Twine (Mount Elgon Net Works) 342
Ripon Falls Hotel 64
Royal East African Automobile Association ... 378

S

Saben and Co. (Insurance) Ltd. 144
Safari Service (Hunting Clan Air Transport) 392
Sazen Petrol Station ... ... Index Card
Shah (R.K.) and Bros. Ltd. ... 136
Shell Co. of East Africa Ltd. 352
Silver Springs Hotel ... 404
Smith Mackenzie and Co. Ltd. 336
Smith Mackenzie and Co. Ltd. Export Dept. 322
Smith (R.E.), McCrae, Johnson and Co. Ltd. ... 138
South African Mutual Life Assurance Society ... 60
Souza Figueiredo and Co. Ltd. 138
Standard Bank of South Africa Ltd. 262
Standard General Insurance Co. Ltd. 140
Standard Vacuum Oil Co. Ltd. 428
Statistical Bulletin, E.A. ... 34
Sultani (Motor Division) Ltd. 142
Sunbeam Cars (Hunts Motors) Index Card

T

Tufmac (The Uganda Fish Marketing Corporation Ltd.) 430
Twentsche Overseas Trading Co. Ltd. 146
Tanalith (Hickson and Welch) 334

U

Uganda Bookshop ... ... Index Card
Uganda Breweries Ltd. ... Index Card
Uganda Argus Ltd. 424
Uganda Co. (Africa) Ltd. ... Covers
Uganda Co. (Africa) Ltd. (Ford Motors) 324
Uganda Coffee Curing Co. Ltd. 154
Uganda Cement Industry Ltd. Index Card
Uganda Development Corporation Ltd. 426
Uganda Electricity Board ... Index Card
Uganda Fish Marketing Corporation Ltd. (The) (TUFMAC) 430
Uganda Sisal Estates Ltd. ... 156
Uganda Sugar Factory Ltd. 316
Uganda Tea Association ... 318
Uganda Tea Estates Ltd. ... 316
Uganda Timber Co. Ltd. ... 158
Uganda Timber Sales Ltd. ... 332
Unga Ltd. ... ... Facing First Index Card
Union Insurance Society of Canton Ltd. 360
United Africa Co. (Uganda) Ltd. 152
United Flour and Oil Mills Ltd. 158

V

Valentine (C.J.) and Co. ... 154
Vauxhall Cars (Motor Mart and Exchange) 4
Victoria Engineering Works 156
Victoria Motors (Austin of England) 374
Vithaldas Haridas and Co. (1947) Ltd. 67

W

Waddie and Co. Ltd. ... Index Card
Walaiti Ram Khosla & Sons 192
White Horse Inn (The) ... 80
Wigglesworth and Co. (Africa) Ltd. 340
Willys Jeep (Pan African Motors) 412

XYZ

Young (H.) and Co. (East Africa) Ltd. 358

Digitized by Google

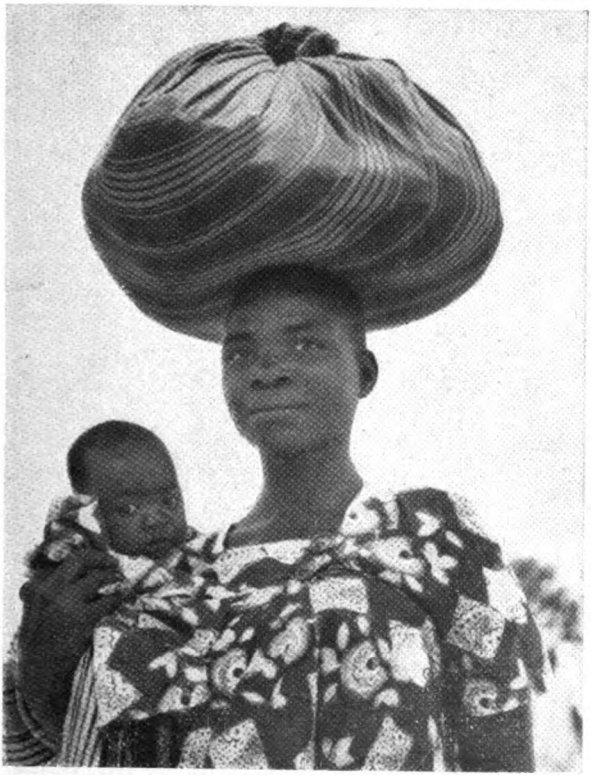


Photo) *(R. L. Young*

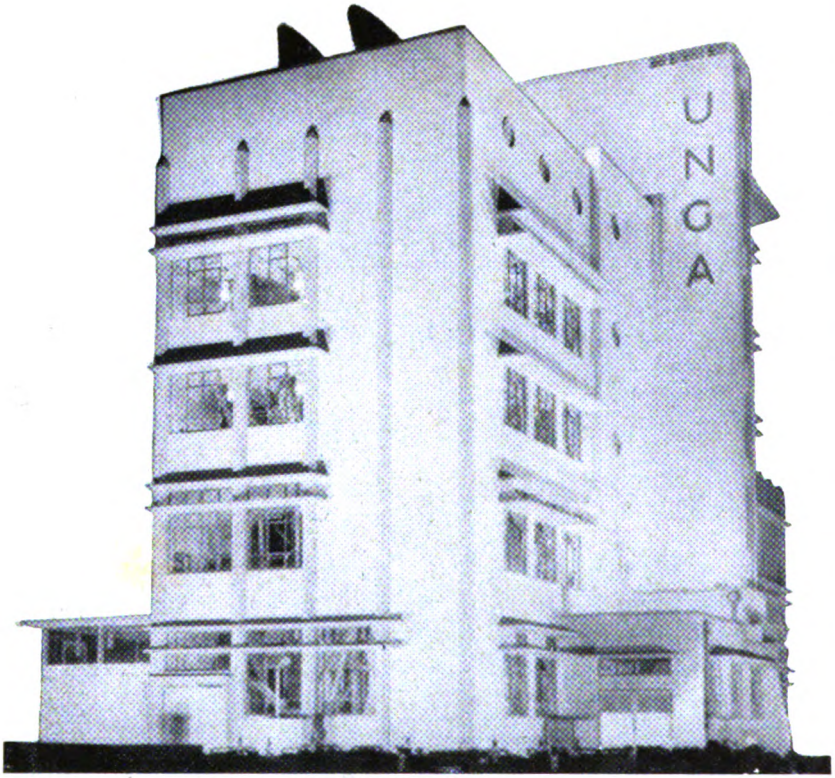
MARKET TRENDS

To - day

and

To - morrow

Digitized by Google



Manufacturers of

Flour and Animal Feeding-stuffs

Mills at

NAIROBI, ELDORET, NAKURU, ARUSHA, IRINGA

Agents for

The Government of Uganda at
The Grain Conditioning Plant, Jinja.

UNGA LIMITED

UNGA LIMITED EAST AFRICA
MILLERS SINCE 1906

Digitized by Google

THE UGANDA BOOKSHOP

BOOKS · PAPERS · STATIONERY
PRINTING AND AFRICAN CURIOS

BOX 145 KAMPALA PHONE 3756

BRANCHES AT JINJA AND MBALE

Digitized by Google

Brewed and Bottled by
Uganda Breweries Ltd.,
Port Bell, Uganda

Digitized by Google

THE COUNTRY

Geographical Position. Uganda is situated near the centre of the continent of Africa, though only a third of the way across from the eastern seaboard. Taking Kampala as a central point, it is about 600 miles (in a beeline) from the east coast and about 1,500 miles from the west coast. Cairo is 2,100 miles to the north and Johannesburg 1,900 miles to the south. Uganda is bounded on the east by Kenya, on the south by Lake Victoria, Tanganyika and Ruanda-Urundi, on the west by the Belgian Congo, and on the north by the Sudan. From north to south of the Protectorate it is about 400 miles, and from east to west about 350 miles.

Physical Features. With a total area of 93,981 square miles, of which 13,689 square miles are open water, Uganda includes part of the largest lake in Africa (Victoria), which is also the second largest inland sheet of water in the world; part of Lakes Albert, Edward, all of Lakes George, Kyoga and Salisbury. It is in Uganda that the third longest river in the world, the Nile, starts its tortuous amble of 3,800 miles to the sea. One-third of the country cannot be cultivated because it consists of lakes, papyrus swamps, game reserves or areas infested by tsetse fly.

A land of contrasts, Uganda contains the snow-capped peaks of Ruwenzori in the west; hot, dry deserts in the north; luxuriant rain forests in the west and limitless savannah further east; rushing mountain torrents on Ruwenzori and Elgon, with extensive sluggish swamps in all quarters of the country.

The highest peak of the Ruwenzori mass of mountain is 16,794 feet, only exceeded in Africa by Mt. Kilimanjaro (19,340 feet) in Tanganyika, and Mt. Kenya (17,140 feet) in Kenya Colony. Other mountains in Uganda are Elgon (14,178 feet) on the Uganda-Kenya border; Muhavura (13,493 feet) and Sabinio (11,960 feet), both on the Uganda-Congo border; Debasion (10,050 feet), Moroto (9,700 feet), Morongole (8,516 feet), on the Uganda-Sudan border.

Climate. Over most of the Protectorate the weather is that of a perpetual English summer, with hot sunshine, cool breezes and showers of rain, so that the lightest of summer clothing is worn, except during a few colder days in the wet season. The usual trying conditions of the equator are considerably modified by the altitude of the country, which is some 3,750 feet near Lake Victoria. The ground rises towards Mt. Elgon in the east and towards The Ruwenzori Mountains in the west, where most of the country has an altitude of 4,000 to 5,000 feet. Towards the north, in the vicinity of the Nile, where the elevation is only 2,000 feet, the climate is hot and dry and somewhat trying. In the Eastern Province, in the neighbourhood of Lake Kyoga, the climate is considered unhealthy.

Population. A census was taken in 1948, when the population of the Protectorate amounted to nearly five million of all races. Since then there has been a considerable increase. Detailed figures are shown in the tables at the end of the book. In round figures and for all practical purposes, it may be said that the European population today totals 5,000, other non-Africans (mainly Asians) 50,000, and Africans 5,000,000. The ratio is one European to ten other non-Africans and one European to one thousand Africans: the ratio of other non-Africans to Africans is one to one hundred.

Races: The non-native population consists of Europeans, Indians, Goans and Arabs. African inhabitants can be divided into three main racial groups* : the Bantu, the Nilotes, and the Half-Hamites. The largest of these groups is the Bantu, which include the Baganda, Banyoro, Batoro, Banyankole, Bachiga and Bakonjo in Central and West Uganda, and the Basoga, Banyuli, Basamia, Bagwere, Bagishu in the east. The Nilotes comprise the inhabitants of those areas which border on the Nile Valley: the Lango, Acholi, Madi, Alur, Lugbara, and in the east, the Luo of Budama. The Half-Hamites are the Teso and Karamojong, and Sebei in the east.

Languages. The principal local language is Luganda,† which carries one furthest in the Protectorate. Its structure is similar to the neighbouring Bantu tongues. Lunyoro with its group of associated languages has a range to the west and south of Lake Victoria. Luo is spoken over large areas in the north of the Protectorate. There are, however, several tongues such as Teso, Madi and Lugbara which have little affinity to those already mentioned.

The lingua franca of East Africa is Swahili, a debased form of which is known in Uganda. This tongue will carry one through Kenya, Tanganyika, Uganda, far into the Congo, and is one which is usually first picked up by a newcomer. Latterly in Uganda, with the spread of education, English is becoming better known throughout the country.

Administration of Government: PROTECTORATE—The Protectorate is administered under the Colonial Office by the Governor, who is assisted by Executive and Legislative Councils, which were first established in 1921. Full details of the existing appointments are given in the following pages. Constitutional changes, which include the creation of Ministries under nominated Ministers, are likely to be effected within the near future.

---

*See *Races of Africa*, by C. G. Seligman: *Uganda Protectorate*, by H. H. Johnston.

†Uganda, the name which now denotes the Protectorate, with its many races, is the Swahili form of Buganda. Ganda is the tribal root. The prefix Bu- denotes the country, Lu- the language, Mu- one person of the race Ba- the plural of Mu-.

Digitized by Google

BOVILL, MATHESON
& CO., LIMITED

Head Office:
QUEENSWAY HOUSE
YORK STREET
Phone 23871 **NAIROBI** P.O. Box 1051
KENYA

Branches:

Kenya—
MOMBASA . . . . . P.O. Box 319

Uganda—
KAMPALA . . . . . P.O. Box 609

Tanganyika Territory—
ARUSHA . . . . . P.O. Box 345
TANGA . . . . . P.O. Box 112

Managing Agents
and
Coffee and General Produce Brokers

London Correspondents:
TREATT, BOVILL & COMPANY, LTD.
19 Watling Street, London E.C.4, Tel. City 4351

Associated Companies
J. W. MILLIGAN & COMPANY, LTD.
Land and Estate Agents

J. SUTHERLAND & COMPANY, LTD.
Clearing, Forwarding and Shipping Agents
Nairobi, Arusha, Kampala, Mombasa and Tanga

Digitized by Google

The administration of the African races is based on a system of decentralised or indirect rule. Treaties with the four territories having hereditary rulers—Buganda, Ankole, Toro and Bunyoro—form the basis of the rule in those areas. The country is divided into four provinces of which the kingdom of Buganda is one.

BUGANDA—Buganda is governed by the Kabaka, who has the title of His Highness assisted by three Ministers, Katikiro (Chief Minister), Omulamuzi (Chief Justice), Omuwanika (Treasurer), and by the Lukiiko (Local Assembly), which has the power to legislate for Buganda, subject to the approval of the Governor. The Lukiiko, a body composed originally of chiefs nominated by the Kabaka, has so far incorporated democratic principles as to include 50 per cent elected members in its composition. A system of county (Saza) and sub-county (Gombolola) and parish (Muruka) chiefs assisted by their councils and each responsible to his superior, runs throughout the country. The headquarters of Buganda is at Mengo, Kampala. The Resident, with headquarters at Kampala, advises the Kabaka's Government on Protectorate Government policy.

OUTSIDE BUGANDA—In the other three provinces, where Provincial Commissioners are in charge, local government is carried on by a system of African Councils, consisting of chiefs and elected members, which enables the local peasantry through their representatives to express their views on matters of local or tribal interest. A similar network of counties, sub-counties and parishes is maintained. Each Province is divided into districts under District Commissioners. Each District has District Councils, partly elected and partly appointed. Each African Local Government possesses its own Treasury and Fund, and estimates are prepared annually. Considerable changes in the organisation are now in process of development.

The Eastern Province with headquarters at Jinja consists of the districts of Busoga (H. Q. Jinja), Teso (H. Q. Soroti), Bukedi (H. Q. Mbale), Bugishu (H. Q. Mbale), and Mbale Township. As this book is being prepared, proposals for transferring Provincial H. Q. from Jinja to Mbale are under consideration. The Western Province with headquarters at Fort Portal covers Bunyoro (H. Q. Hoima), Ankole (H. Q. Mbarara), Toro (H. Q. Fort Portal), Kigezi (H. Q. Kabale). The Northern Province with headquarters at Gulu consist of West Nile (H. Q. Arua), Acholi (H. Q. Gulu), Lango (H. Q. Lira), Karamoja (H. Q. Moroto).

Law and Justice. The law as administered in Uganda is mainly based on the principles of English law. The judiciary is composed of a High Court presided over by the Chief Justice and three Puisne Judges. Below that there are magistrates' courts presided over by Resident Magistrates or Administrative Officers, holding first, second or third class powers. Native courts, with powers varying according to the grade of chief presiding, administer Native Law; and the majority of cases between Africans under Protectorate law is also heard by these courts. In the case of Buganda, the Principal Court has complete power over the Baganda except in cases of murder or manslaughter.

Communities. Religions. Missions. Several Asian communities are to be found in Uganda—Goan, Indian, Arab being the most prominent. The Indians are subdivided into Hindus, Mohammedans (mostly Khoja), Sikhs, Parsees. The following beliefs are prominent among the Africans: Christianity (Protestant and Roman Catholic), Mohammedanism, Paganism. Mohammedanism was introduced into the country by Arabs in the time of Kabaka Mutesa. A new central mosque has recently been built on one of the hills of Kampala.

Protestant missionaries reached the country in 1877. Headquarters are on Namirembe Hill, which is now crowned with a Cathedral. The Uganda Diocese extends over Buganda, Busoga, and the west, while the Upper Nile Diocese is confined to the east and north of the Protectorate. The Africa Inland Mission works in the West Nile District. There are also branches of the Seventh Day Adventists and the Salvation Army; and, in Karamoja, stations of the Bible Churchmen's Mission Society.

The Roman Catholic Fathers arrived in 1879 and made their headquarters at Rubaga (White Fathers' Mission), where now stands a Cathedral. A second mission (St. Joseph's, Mill Hill) has its headquarters at Nsambya. The White Fathers' Mission work in Buganda and the Western Province; the Mill Hill Mission on the east of the Nile and in part of Buganda. In the north the Verona Fathers' Mission, with headquarters at Gulu, possesses a magnificent cathedral.

Commerce. The trade of the country is negotiated almost entirely by non-Africans, the indigenous African population restricting itself to local retail trade (where it is becoming increasingly competitive with the small Asian storekeeper), and taking little or no part in the import and export markets. It is Government policy to encourage local Africans to enter these overseas fields, particularly on the import side, a policy which is welcomed by the Africans themselves. These aspirations, however, are difficult of fulfilment owing to lack of mercantile experience, an ability which Europeans and Asians have acquired with much toil, trouble and expense over many centuries. A recently published report on "The Advancement of Africans in Trade" (Government Printer, Entebbe) presents a comprehensive picture of this subject. The language of commerce is essentially English, although many transactions take place in

Digitized by Google

Proprietors:
THE IMPERIAL HOTEL
(Uganda) LTD.

The Ruwenzori Range

(Mountains of the Moon)

is visible from the hotel. The Margherita peak of

MOUNT STANLEY ... 16,794 ft.

is the highest point of the range and the third highest on the African Continent, overshadowed only by Kilimanjaro (19,340 ft.) and mount Kenya (17,140 ft.). The other principal peaks of the Ruwenzori are also named after famous explorers:

SPEKE	...	16,080 ft.
BAKER	...	15,988 ft.
EMIN	...	15,754 ft.
GESSI	...	15,647 ft.
LUIGI DI SAVOIA	...	15,163 ft.
PORTAL	...	14,640 ft.

The Pygmies, Elephant, Hippopotami and The Crater Lakes.

Completely modernised throughout. All bedrooms self-contained with bath and toilet—hot and cold water in all rooms. Within easy reach of Queen Elizabeth Game Park

Mountains of the Moon Hotel

FORT PORTAL
TORO
UGANDA

P.O. Box 36
Phone 6

Telegrams:
Romance

Digitized by Google

Gujarati and to a lesser extent in Kiswahili. All formal circulatory documents such as cheques, bills of exchange, etc., are drawn in English.

Currency. The currency in circulation is the East African shilling which is legal tender throughout British East Africa. Twenty shillings make one pound sterling. English money is neither legal nor acceptable tender in the Protectorate. See article on Banking in Section IV of this book.

E.A. HIGH COMMISSION

The East Africa High Commission was established on the 1st January, 1948, to control and administer certain matters and services of common interest to the three Territories of Kenya, Tanganyika and Uganda, thus replacing the East African Governors' Conference which had been responsible for all matters of inter-territorial interest. It consists of the Governors of Kenya, Tanganyika and Uganda, with the Governor of Kenya as Chairman. The following officers have been appointed to exercise the powers and duties of the High Commission: An Administrator; a Commissioner for Transport; a Finance Member; a Postmaster General; a Legal Secretary; a Commissioner of Customs; and an Economic Secretary.

The Services administered by the High Commission are: **E.A. Railways and Harbours** (this is a self-contained service under the Commissioner for Transport); **Posts and Telecommunications** (this is a self-contained service under the Postmaster General); **Non-Self-Contained Services:** Desert Locust Survey; Desert Locust Control; E.A. Agriculture and Forestry Research Organisation; E.A. Bureau of Research in Medicine and Hygiene; E.A. Civil Aviation Directorate (including E.A. Air Traffic Control Scheme); E.A. Customs and Excise Department; E.A. Fishery Research Organisation; E.A. Income Tax Department; E.A. Industrial Research Board (Executive Staff); E.A. Inter-territorial Leprosy Specialist; E.A. Literature Bureau; E.A. Malaria Unit; E.A. Marine Fisheries Research Organisation; E.A. Medical Survey; E.A. Meteorological Department; E.A. Office in London; E.A. Production and Supply Council; E.A. Statistical Department; E.A. Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Research and Reclamation Organisation; E.A. Veterinary Research Organisation; Lake Victoria Fisheries Service; Royal East African Navy; Virus Research Institute.

Large sums of money are spent by the High Commission each year on Research, e.g., Agricultural, Medical, Veterinary, Fisheries, etc. The financing of the High Commission is shared by the British Government, Kenya, Tanganyika, Uganda and Zanzibar.

East African Central Legislative Assembly has been constituted to advise the High Commission on matters of common interest to the Territories. The peoples of East Africa may through their representatives thus express their views on the services run by the High Commission and enact laws necessary for the operation of these services. The Assembly consists of a Speaker and ten Official members, together with thirteen unofficial members nominated or elected from all races. Uganda's represantatives are four (two Europeans, one Indian, one African).

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

The composition of the Uganda Legislative Council as at 31st October, 1954, is shown below. There are at present three sides to the Council, with a total of 56 seats: the Government Members, the Representative Members and the Crossbench Members. The Crossbench Members are normally free to speak and vote as they wish but on issues of confidence they are expected to vote with the official side. There are 28 seats for Representative Members, of whom 14 are African, 7 Asian, and 7 European. The constitution of the Council is likely to be altered again in the near future.

President: H. E. THE GOVERNOR.

Ex-Officio Members. The Chief Secretary; the Attorney General; the Financial Secretary; The Director of Medical Services; the Secretary for Agriculture and Natural Resources; the Secretary for African Affairs; the Secretary for Social Services and Local Government; the Director of Agriculture; The Director of Education.

Nominated Members. The Hon. M. A. Maybury, Commissioner for Commerce; The Hon. P. J. Law, OBE, Labour Commissioner; The Hon. J. B. White, Director of Public Works; The Hon. C. R. C. Donald, Deputy Financial Secretary; The Hon. A. J. Kerr, Commissioner for Co-operative Development; The Hon. P. E. H. Pike, QC, Solicitor-General. (There are at present two vacancies in this section of the Council.)

Nominated Crossbench Members. The Hon. H. K. Jaffer, CBE; The Hon. C. C. Spencer, CMG; The Hon. B. J. Mukasa, OBE; The Hon. Mrs. A. Boase; The Hon. T. B. Bazarrabusa; The Hon. K. Ingham, MC; The Hon. M. E. Kawalya Kagwa, OBE; The Hon. Y. K. Mulondo; The Hon. B. K. Mulyanti, MBE; The Hon. E. Okullo; The Hon. Sir Charles Westlake.

Representative Members. The Hon. H. R. Fraser, CMG, OBE; The Hon. A. N. Maini, CBE; The Hon J. T. Simpson; The Hon. S. W. Kulubya, CBE; The Hon. C. K. Patel, MBE; The Hon. C. Handley Bird, CBE; Major The Hon. A. S. Din; The Hon. S. Lubega; The Hon. P. C. Ofwono; Lt. Col. The Hon. A. A. Baerlein; The Hon. J. K. Babiiha; The Hon. L. Bassude; Lt. Col. the Hon. W. H. L. Gordon, MBE, MC; The Hon. A. E. Kaderbhoy, MBE; The Hon. C. B. Katiti; The Hon. J. W. Lwamafa; The Hon. J. M. Madhvani; The Hon. G. B. K. Magezi; The Hon. Y. B. Mungoma; The Hon. D.

Digitized by Google

J. K. Nabeta; The Hon. C. J. Obwangor; The Hon. G. Oda; The Hon. Y. Omonya; The Hon. A. Opwa; The Hon. J. C. Patel, MBE; The Hon. B. K. S. Verjee; The Hon. Mrs. B. Saben, MBE; The Hon. M. H. Peer Groves.

Clerk of the Council. A. L. Pennington, CBE.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

The Executive Council, which is nominated by the Governor mainly, though not necessarily, from amongst the members of Legislative Council, within the limits of 8 Ex-Officio Members, 2 official and 5 unofficial members, was composed of the following gentlemen as at 31st March, 1954. Ex-officio members are listed first, followed by the officials and unofficials. The Governor; The Chief Secretary; The Attorney General; The Financial Secretary; The Director of Medical Services; The Secretary for Agriculture and Natural Resources; The Secretary for African Affairs; The Secretary for Social Services and Local Government; The Resident, Buganda; the Hon. C. C. Spencer, CMG; The Hon. B. J. Mukasa, OBE; The Hon. H. K. Jaffer, CBE; The Hon. H. R. Fraser, CMG, OBE; The Hon. A. N. Maini, CBE; The Hon. J. T. Simpson; The Hon. S. W. Kulubya, CBE.

GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

The seat of Government is at Entebbe, 21 miles south-west of Kampala. The establishment of each Department consists of European, Asian and African personnel. The following list is divided into three parts: (1) Departments an integral part of the Protectorate Government; (2) Interterritorial Departments coming under the East Africa High Commission; (3) Municipal and Township Authorities.

UGANDA GOVERNMENT

The Governor: His Excellency Sir Andrew Benjamin Cohen, KCMG, KCVO, OBE, BA (CANTAB), Government House, Entebbe. Telephones: Aide de Camp 529, Private Secretary 634.

The Secretariat: *Chief Secretary:* C. H. Thornley, CMG, CVO, BA (OXON), Box 5, Entebbe, Ph. 612, TA: ADMINISTER. *Commissioner on Special Duty:* C. C. Spencer, CMG, BA (CANTAB). Box 518, Kampala, Ph. 2690. *Financial Secretary:* W. Padley, OBE, ARCS, BSc (LOND), Box 5, Entebbe, Ph. 546. *Secretary for Agriculture and Natural Resources:* T. Y. Watson, CMG, MBE, BSc (ABERDEEN), P.O. Box 102, Entebbe, Tel. 771. *Secretary for African Affairs:* L. M. Boyd, MA (EDIN), Box 5, Entebbe, Ph. 630. *Secretary for Social Services and Local Government:* G. B. Cartland, BA (MANCHESTER), Box 101, Entebbe, Ph. 753. *Administrative Secretary:* G. M. Greenwood, MA (CANTAB), P.O. Box 5, Entebbe, Ph. 522. *Commissioner for Local Government:* L. M. Buchanan, BA (OXON), P.O. Box 5, Entebbe, Tel. 551. *Establishment Secretary:* J. V. Wild, BA (CANTAB), Box 5, Entebbe, Ph. 627. *Land Tenure Officer:* J. C. D. Lawrance, BA (OXON), P.O. Box 5, Entebbe, Ph. 551.

Provincial Administration: *Resident, Buganda:* C. A. L. Richards, BA (OXON), Box 71, Kampala, Ph. 3581, TA: RESIDENT. *Provincial Commissioner, Eastern Province:* T. R. F. Cox, BA. (DUBLIN), Box 34, Jinja, Ph. 2201, TA: PROVINCER. *Provincial Commissioner, Western Province;* Sir George Duntze, BART., MA (OXON), P.O. Fort Portal, TA: PROVINCER. *Provincial Commissioner, Northern Province:* R. M. Bere, MA (CANTAB), Box 25, Gulu, TA: PROVINCER.

Accountant General's Department: *Accountant General:* W. R. Forbes, FAIA, FCI, Box 431, Kampala. Ph. 2501, TA: ACGEN.

Administrator General's Department: *Administrator General:* D. H. Hughes, LL.B (LOND), Box 251, Kampala, Ph. 3771, TA: INTESTATE.

African Housing Department: *Director:* M. J. Bessell, BA (OXON), Box 2183, Kampala, Ph. 4036.

Agricultural Department: *Director of Agriculture:* J. C. M. King, OBE, CDA (Wye), AICTA, Box 2, Entebbe, Ph. 752, TA: AGRICULTURE.

Audit Department: *Director of Audit:* A. J. R. Lucas, Box 83, Kampala, Ph. 2501, TA: COLAUDITOR.

Community Development Department: *Commissioner:* P. C. Minns, MA (AUCKLAND), BA (OXON), Box 1636, Kampala, Ph. 4030, TA: COMDEV.

Co-operative Development Department: *Commissioner:* A. J. Kerr, MA (CANTAB), AICTA, Box 20, Entebbe, Ph. 600, TA: COOPSOC.

Crown Law Office: *Attorney General:* R. L. E. Dreschfield, QC, BA (CANTAB), Box 50, Entebbe, Ph. 671, TA: ATTORNEY.

Commerce Department: *Commissioner for Commerce:* M. A. Maybury, MA (OXON), Box 1331, Kampala, Ph. 3051, TA: COMMERCE.

Education Department: *Director of Education:* D. S. Miller, OBE, BA (OXON), Box 263, Kampala, Ph. 3430, TA: EDUCATION.

Forest Department: *Chief Conservator of Forests:* S. Swabey, BSc (EDIN), Box 31, Entebbe, Ph. 604, TA: FORESTRY.

Game and Fisheries Department: *Game Warden:* Major B. G. Kinloch, MC, Box 4, Entebbe, Ph. 620, TA: GAME.

Digitized by Google

Geological Survey Department: *Director of Geological Survey:* A. Cawley, BSc (LOND), ARSM, FGS, MIMM, Box 9, Entebbe, Ph. 559, TA: DISCOVERY.

Hydrological Department: *Director:* C. L. Berg, ACGI, DICMICE, MI.MUN.E, AMI.MECH.E, Box 19, Entebbe, Ph. 692, TA: AQUATIC.

Information Department: *Director of Information:* H. White, MBE, Box 142, Kampala, Ph. 2316, TA: KNOWLEDGE.

The Judiciary—H. M. High Court of Uganda: *Chief Justice:* J. B. Griffin, QC, MA, LL.D (DUBLIN), Box 85, Kampala, Ph. 4153, TA: REGISTRAR. *Puisne Judges:* A. J. Ainley, MC, BA (OXON); K. G. Bennett; I. E. G. Lewis.

Labour Department: *Labour Commissioner:* P. J. Law, OBE, BA (OXON), Box 9, Kampala, Ph. 4463, TA: LABCOMER.

Medical Department: *Director of Medical Services:* R. S. F. Hennessey, CMG, BA, MD (DUBLIN), FRCPI, DIP.BACT (LONDON), DTM AND H (ENG), Box 8, Entebbe, Ph. 524, TA: DIRMED.

Police Department: *Commissioner of Police:* J. W. Deegan, CVO, Box 354, Kampala, Ph. 3929, TA: COMPOLICE.

Printing Department: *Government Printer:* K. G. Chard, Box 33, Entebbe, Ph. 720, TA: PRINTER.

Prisons Department: *Commissioner of Prisons:* J. A. Foot, Box 172, Kampala, Ph. 2136, TA: COMPRISONS.

Public Works Department: *Director of Public Works:* J. B. White, MICE, AMIWE, Box 10, Entebbe, Ph. 659 TA: DESIGNING.

Survey Land and Mines Department: *Director:* A. P. Mitchell, CMG, FRICS, Box 1, Entebbe, Ph. 661, TA: LANDS/MINES.

Town Planning Department: *Town Planner:* H. Kendall, OBE, FRIBA, MTPI, Box 1911, Kampala, Ph. 3324.

Traffic Control Board: *Secretary (Actg.):* W. F. S. Singer, Box 467, Kampala, Ph. 2110, TA: TRAFCONBOR.

Tsetse Control Board: *Director of Tsetse Control:* A. G. Robertson, BSc (LOND), DIC, Box 403, Kampala, Ph. 3731, TA: PALLIDIPES.

Veterinary and Animal Industry Department: *Director:* J. B. Randall, MA (CANTAB), MRCVS, Box 141, Kampala, Ph. 4070, TA: DIRVET.

*

Municipal Authorities

(*see page 56*)

EAST AFRICA HIGH COMMISSION

The Headquarters of the East Africa High Commission are in Nairobi. The E.A.H.C. Depts. operating in Uganda are as follows (except for the Virus Research Institute, the full title of the Dept. is prefixed with the words "East African"):

Administrator. A. M. Bruce Hutt, CMG, OBE, P.O. Box 601, Nairobi, TA: ADCOM.

Air Traffic Control. The Director of Civil Aviation has his Headquarters at Box 5163, Nairobi, Ph. 23841, TA: DIRECTAIR. He is represented in Uganda by—Officer i/c Operational Services: D. J. Evans, Box 23, Entebbe, Ph. 748, TA: ATCON.

Customs and Excise Dept. The Commissioner of Customs has his Headquarters at Box 61, Mombasa, Ph. 411 and 4140, TA: CUSTOMS. He is represented in Uganda by—Regional Commissioner of Customs: W. J. E. Rodwell, Box 444, Kampala, Ph. 3967, TA: CUSTOMS.

Fisheries Research Organisation: Director: R. S. A. Beauchamp, Box 343, Jinja, Ph. 2284, TA: LAKELAB.

Income Tax Dept. The Commissioner of Income Tax has his Headquarters at Box 520, Nairobi, Ph 21201, TA: INCOMTAX. He is represented in Uganda by—Regional Commissioner of Income Tax: G. S. Davidson, Box 445, Kampala, Ph. 2501, Ext. 20, TA: INCOMTAX.

Literature Bureau. The Director of the E.A. Literature Bureau has his Headquarters at Box 2022, Nairobi, Ph. 20701, TA: LITERATURE. He is represented in Uganda by—Officer i/c: I. M. Johnston, Box 1317, Kampala, Ph. 3241, Ext. 8, TA: LITERATURE.

Meteorological Dept. The Director of Meteorological Services has his Headquarters at Box 931, Nairobi, Ph. 24041, TA: WEATHER. He is represented in Uganda by—Meteorologist i/c: D. J. Bargman, B. Sc. (Dunelm), F.R.MET. S., Box 3, Entebbe, Ph. 748, TA: WEATHER.

Posts and Telecommunications Dept. The Postmaster-General has his Headquarters at Box 311, Nairobi, Ph. 20228. TA: POSTGEN. He is represented in Uganda by—Ag. Regional Director: V. G. Bennett, B. Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.E.E., Box 231, Kampala, Ph. 3520, TA: REGIONAL.

Railways and Harbours. The General Manager, E.A.R. & H., has his Headquarters at Box 121, Nairobi, Phone 21211, TA. RAILWAYS. He is represented in Uganda by—District Traffic Superintendent, G. G. Geddes, Box 271, Kampala, Phone 2531, TA: DIVISIONAL.

Statistical Dept. The Director of the E.A. Statistical Dept. has his Headquarters at Box 1101, Nairobi, Ph. 22261, TA: STATISTICS. He is represented in Uganda by—Statistician i/c. S. A. Granville, M.A., Box 13, Entebbe, Ph. 683, TA: STATISTICS.

Virus Research Institute. Director: A. J. Haddow, B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., D.T.M. and H., Box 49, Entebbe, Ph. 697, TA: ROCKFOUND.

Digitized by Google

ORDERS OF CHIVALRY

The following is a list of Uganda residents, or those until lately resident, who have been decorated in the orders show below. The list does not attempt to include military decorations, scientific or professional degrees, etc. While every care has been taken in compiling this information there may well be a number of omissions; in that event the publishers tender their apologies and will be grateful if they may be suitably advised.

* * * *

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR, Sir Andrew Benjamin Cohen, KCMG, KCVO, OBE

Allen, C. P. S., MVO
Almeida, X. E., MBE
Azavedo, J. M. S., MBE

Balya, Rt. Rev. Bishop A. K., OBE
Barlow, Lt. Col. F. F. S., MVO
Barlow, G. E., MVO
Bawa, D. D., MBE
Beasley, L. T. C., MBE
Beckwith, Rev. H. G., MBE
Bell, C. R. V., OBE
Bell, Mrs. L., MBE
Bell, W. L., MBE
Bird, C H., CBE
Blackie, R., MBE
Boase, A. J., OBE
Boazman, H., MBE
Browne, C. A., MBE
Budd, Miss M. S., MBE
Byara, Rev. Asa, MBE

Cafe, Miss E. L., MBE
Caldwell, F. G., MBE
Calvert, J. E. H., MBE
Camplin, Miss R., MBE
Chorley, T. W., MBE
Cleland, K., MBE
Clerk, V. M., MBE
Cronly, H., CBE

Dalal, C. P., MBE
Dale, K. H., OBE
Davies, K. A., CMG, OBE
Deegan, J. W., CVO
Dicks, S., MBE
Drakely, Miss C. M., MBE
Dryden, A. H. M., OBE
Duffield, A. C., MBE

Ejoku, E., MBE
English, P. T., MBE
Engulu, E. P., MBE

Field, P. A. G., OBE
Fish, A. H., MBE
Folkes, A. S., OBE
Fraser, H. R., CMG, OBE

Gibson, G. M., OBE
Gill, R. W., OBE
Gimson, M. A., MBE
Goodwin, Brig. P. T., OBE
Gordon, Lt. Col. W. H. L., MBE
Griffith, O. G., MVO
Gupta, K. D., MBE

Harvey, V. G., MBE
Hennessey, Dr. R. S. F., CMG
Hines, E. J., MBE
Hornby, Miss C. M., MBE
Hutchinson, Dr. J. B., CMG

Irving, W. J. M., OBE

Jaffer, H. K., CBE
Jameson, J. D., OBE

Kamani, K. J., MBE
Kamugunguno, L., MBE
Karubanga, H., MBE
Kavuma, P. N., OBE
Kawalya-Kagwa, M. B., OBE
Kendall, H., OBE
Khaderbhoy, A. H., MBE
Kironde, A., MBE
Kiwanuka, Y., MBE
Kulubya, S. W., CBE

Lacoursiere, Rt. Rev. F. X., OBE
Lamot, M., MBE
Law, A. N., CMG
Laws, S. G., MBE
Lubega, S., MBE

Madhavani, M. P., MBE
Maini, A. N., CBE
Maltby, R., MBE
Mathias, L. A., CMG
Mehta, N. K., MBE
Miller, D. S., OBE
Minderop, Very Rev. Father J. J. M., MBE
Moody, C. G., OBE
Moody, Mrs. E. H., MBE
Morris, Capt. E. E., MVO
Moses, M., OBE
Mukasa, B. J., OBE
Mukasa, T. M. K., MBE
Mulyanti, B. K., MBE
Mungonya, Z., MBE

Nabikamba, Z., MBE
Naylor, Capt. H. M., OBE
Ngologoza, P., MBE

Olivier, H., CMG
Ouseley, W. B., OBE

Padley, W., OBE
Pandit, Dr. V. B., MBE
Patel, C. K., MBE
Patel, Jashbhai Chhotabhai, MBE
Patel, Dr. M. M., OBE
Patterson, W. H., OBE
Phillips, A. W., MBE
Povey, H. W., OBE
Powell-Cotton, C., MBE
Purt, G. E., MBE

Ram, D., MBE
Rassool, R. S., MBE
Richards, Miss B. E., MBE
Richards, Dr. Audrey, CBE
Rousham, D. A., MBE

Saben, Mrs. B., MBE
Serwaniko, D., MBE
Shepherd, J. K., MBE
Spencer, A. E., MBE
Spencer, C. C., CMG
Spurr, Miss M. A. E., MBE
Stafford, D. N., OBE
Stephens, A. L., MBE
Stock, J. M., OBE

Thornley, C. H., CMG, CVO
Tindall, S. S., CBE
Tomblings, D. G., CMG
Troughton, J. F. G., CMG, MBE
Trowell, Dr. H. C., OBE
Trowell, Mrs. K. M., MBE

Wamala, W. B., MBE
Watson, J. K., OBE
Watson, T. Y., CMG, MBE
Webb, H. R., MBE
White, H., MBE
Willcock, R., OBE
Williams, F. R. J., MBE
Wilson, E. H., MBE
Winyi IV, R. A. Tito Gafabusa, CBE
Wood, T., MBE
Wykes, J. L., MBE

*

Whitaker's Almanack for 1955 at page 258 gives details of these orders as to dignitaries, ribbons, mottoes, etc.

Digitized by Google

KAMPALA

Kampala, "commercial capital of Uganda", is a town of approximately 6½ square miles in area and has grown up, near Mengo, the seat of the Government of the Baganda Kingdom, around the original fort constructed by Lord Lugard in 1890. It is a thriving modern town from most parts of which, however, it is still possible to see the surrounding bush and banana shambas and the thatched huts of their cultivators. Being at a height of approximately 3,800 feet the town's climate is sub-tropical rather than tropical in character.

Until 1945 the "built up" area of Kampala was confined mainly to the Nakasero and Old Fort areas of the town and conformed to a development plan prepared by A. E. Mirams, F.S.I., F.R.S.I., in 1930. Before the end of the war it was realised by the authorities that Kampala would develop far beyond the confines of the then "built up" area and early in 1945 Mr. E. May, Architect and Town Planner, was commissioned to prepare a complete development scheme of Kololo and Naguru Hills, the latter hill being outside but adjacent to the present Kampala municipal boundary. With the rapid rate of development in new areas and re-development in old areas, it was soon realised that to be effective a planning scheme must have the force of law. In 1949 a planning area was prescribed under the Town and Country Planning Ordinance, 1948. This planning area comprises the whole of the municipal area and a large area of Crown Land adjacent to it. A planning scheme for this area was approved by the Governor in March 1951 and the municipal Council is the Planning Committee for the whole area.

The idea of town planning became generally accepted as a necessity for all rapidly developing areas and in 1954 a separate Town Planning Department was created under the supervision of Mr. H. Kendall, O.B.E., F.R.I.B.A., M.T.P.I.

Since the end of the war a number of public buildings have been erected or are in course of construction. Notable among these is the Town Hall which was officially opened by the Governor in September, 1950. The building, which includes a handsome Council Chamber, Mayor's Parlour, Committee rooms, Public Library and offices was the generous gift of Seth Shree Nanji Kalidas Mehta, M.B.E., an Indian merchant. Government has also erected two large blocks of offices to house the Central Government Revenue Department and the Provincial Administration. New headquarters offices for the Information Department are under construction. A large building programme is also being undertaken by Makerere College on Makerere Hill and additional buildings are being erected at Mulago Hospital. A large modern telephone exchange for the Posts and Telegraphs Department was completed in 1954 and work has commenced on "Amber House", the new headquarters for the Uganda Electricity Board. Private enterprise has not lagged behind and in the commercial area blocks of modern offices, shops, garages and business premises have been completed and construction continues on a considerable scale. The Imperial Hotel has built a large extension to its premises, and in 1954 the imposing new premises of the National Bank of India Ltd. were completed.

A modern cinema has been erected which with the two older cinemas helps to entertain Kampala with up-to-date film shows. Another is in course of construction and sites have been allocated for a total of eight when re-development is complete. In the new industrial area modern factories and workshops have been erected and plans have been made to transfer light industries to a light industrial area.

The Uganda Museum, which was moved about 1944 from Old Kampala to a building on Makerere Hill has now concluded a further move. The Trustees of the Museum have erected a more adequate and imposing building on Kololo Hill and the fine collection of exhibits has at last found a worthy home.

To house the additional population which is being attracted to Kampala by this development, Government and private enterprise are erecting houses and flats at a rate which is without precedent in the history of Kampala. This new accommodation is in accordance with the latest public health and town planning standards. At Naguru, adjacent to the Municipal boundary, Government is building a well-planned estate of African houses and nearby at Nakawa the first stage of a settlement for African labour has been completed. At Ntinda, just beyond the municipal boundary on the Jinja side, a "garden city" is developing where Africans may build and own their own homes and gardens.

An excellent piped water supply had been installed prior to 1930, and a modern system of waterborne sanitation was completed in 1940. To cope with the new development in building programmes, the public water supply is being extended and the Municipal Council is extending the sewage works and the sewerage system. In addition, the Council has constructed over twenty miles of new road surfaced with bitumen and provided with channels, kerbs and storm-water drainage. The roads in the developed area of the town have all been surfaced with bitumen and nearly all of them have been provided with kerbs and storm-water drainage.

The pleasing open development of the residential areas of the town with the well-kept grass verges, the brightly flowering shrubs and trees and neatly trimmed hedges are the subject of favourable comment by most visitors. During 1954 the entrance to Kampala on the Entebbe side was enhanced by the erection of a clock tower donated by the Kassim Lakha family.

Digitized by Google

EAST AFRICAN THEATRES (UGANDA) LTD.
P.O. Box 1293, KAMPALA
PROPRIETORS OF

THE
ODEON
CINEMA

70, KAMPALA ROAD
BOX OFFICE
TELEPHONE
KAMPALA
3321

WE CLAIM TO BE THE MOST UP-TO-DATE
AND PROGRESSIVE CINEMA IN UGANDA
EXHIBITING ONLY THE BEST
ENGLISH AND INDIAN PICTURES

AND

WE CONFIDENTLY INVITE
THE PUBLIC
TO COME AND SEE FOR THEMSELVES

★

To the Trade we would say that we are interested in importing films of all types including Cinema-Scope, 3-D Films and Vista-Vision

Digitized by Google

KAMPALA (*Continued*)

A public supply of electricity was provided in 1941 and operated by the East African Power and Lighting Company until 1948 when it was taken over by the Uganda Electricity Board. A scheme for extending and improving the street lighting system is being executed and this should ensure that Kampala is one of the best lit towns in East Africa. Details of current tariffs will be found later on in this Directory.

The rating system, introduced by the Local Government (Rating) Ordinance, 1947, was applied to Kampala on the 1st January, 1949. The rates are fixed annually and are based on the capital values of sites and values of improvement erected on the sites. For the year 1954 the Council fixed the rates at 1½% for the site rate, and ¼% for the improvements rate. Before a site rate exceeding 2% or an improvement rate exceeding ½% can be levied, the approval of the Governor in Council must be obtained. Provision is made for objections to rating assessments being heard by a Valuation Court. Appeals from the Valuation Court, on questions of law, lie to the High Court.

A system of rent control and protection for sitting tenants applies to most residential and business premises in Kampala. A rent Board, appointed by the Resident, fixes standard rents for new premises to which the Rent Restriction Ordinance, 1949, applies, and also decides on other matters referred to it by the Ordinance. Business premises are being decontrolled on 1st January, 1956, and sundry other amendments to the law were made in 1954 all of which aim at a general reduction in control and restriction.

An idea of the value of the properties in the town may be gained from the figures for rateable values which, in Uganda, are based on the value of interests in the land and buildings, not on annual values. The figures for 1954 are: Site Values £9,155,209; Improvements (i.e. buildings, etc.) £13,252,352. For 1955 the provisional figures are: Site £14 million; Improvements £13½ million; Total £27½ million, an increase of some £5½ million on the previous year.

Some idea of the rate of development of Kampala between 1935 and 1954 can be obtained by comparing the present estimated population figures with the round figures given by Thomas and Scott in 1935. Thomas and Scott stated there were probably 700 Europeans, 3,000 Indians and 500 Goans living in and around Kampala. They did not attempt to estimate the number of Africans either living or working in Kampala. According to latest estimates, the number of persons living in Kampala is approximately as follows: Africans 17,000; Europeans 4,250; Asians 17,000.

The municipal affairs of Kampala are controlled by a Municipal Council which replaced the former Township Authority on 1st January, 1949. The members of the Council, who are representative of all communities, are nominated by the Governor. They number 26 and are presided over by a Mayor who is an unofficial nominated member of the Council. The Council itself is a self-accounting corporate body with a common seal. Its administration closely follows the pattern of local government in the United Kingdom and it meets in public once a month. Certain of its decisions, including the resolution adopting its annual budget, are subject to Government approval. Municipal revenue is derived from rates, miscellaneous receipts, statutory grants and grants assigned to it by the Local Government (Municipalities) Ordinance, 1947, and a Government subvention.

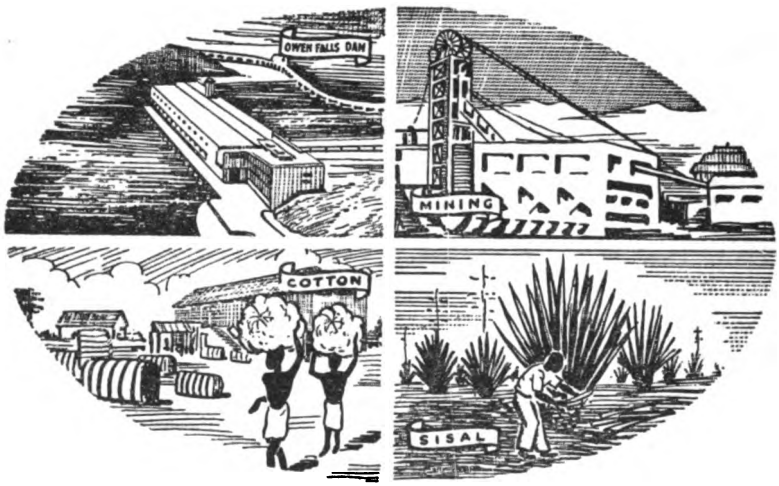
Kampala has a good record of health, due in the main to the energetic and sustained public health measures undertaken by the former Township Authority and its successor, the Municipal Council. At the Malaria Conference in Equatorial Africa arranged by the World Health Organisation of the United Nations at Kampala in 1950, the President of the Conference stated: "Kampala was therefore the least malarious area in the whole country, and perhaps in the whole of Africa south of the Sahara." The death rate is, as far as can be calculated, 10 per thousand, and the birth rate 20 per thousand of the population. There are the undermentioned clinics and hospitals in or near to the town: Mulago Hospital (Africans); European and Asiatic (Europeans and Asians); Nsambya Hospital (all races); Mengo Hospital (all races); Out-patient Clinic, Kampala (Africans); Aga Khan Dispensary and Hospital (Asians); Innoculation Centre, Municipal Offices, Kampala (all races); Sarwaganik Dispensary (Asians).

In the town or adjacent to its boundaries there are the following Primary and Secondary schools for African pupils: Kibuli Hill: 1 Primary Co-education Day School, 1 Junior Secondary Co-educational Day School (Academic and Technical); Nsambya Hill: 2 Primary Boys' Day Schools, 1 Primary Girls' Day School, 1 Junior Secondary Boys' Day School; Rubaga Hill: 1 Primary Boys' Day School, 1 Primary Girls' Day School, 1 Junior Secondary Boys' Day School; Namirembe Hill: 1 Primary Boys' Day School, 1 Junior Secondary Boys' Day School, 1 Primary IV Girls' Day School, 1 Primary Boys' Day School, 1 Primary Girls' Day School; Makerere: 1 Primary IV Co-educational Day School; Wandegeya: 1 Primary III Co-educational Day School (Muslim). For other pupils there are the following schools: Aga Khan, Kampala; Aga Khan, Mengo; Sanatan Dharma Mandal; Shree Arya Kanya Pathshala; Anjuman Islamia; Kampala Commercial School; Khoja Shia Ishnashri; Government Indian Secondary School; Government Indian Primary School;

(*Continued on page 30*)

Digitized by Google

East Africa's Largest Service & Supply Organisation



Gailey and Roberts, Limited, with branches and Associated Companies throughout Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika, have grown to their present eminence by supplying the best equipment for development with the assurance of *service after sale.*

Tractors ... Transport ... Farm Machinery ... Power Plant ... Electrical Equipment ... Hydraulic Equipment ... General Hardware.... These are a few of the specialised departments operating from many centres, those in Uganda being Jinja and Kampala.

GAILEY & ROBERTS LTD

Established *Head Office:* **in 1904**

NAIROBI, KENYA COLONY

London Office:

THE UNITED AFRICA CO., LTD.

Unilever House, Blackfriars, E.C.4.

Digitized by Google

JINJA

"Jinja cannot fail to be an important industrial centre," says Sir Philip Mitchell in writing of the industrial and social revolution in East Africa.

The place was unknown to the outside world until it was decided in 1947 to construct a barrage across the Nile at this spot, which would incorporate a hydro-electric power station to provide industrial power in large quantities at economic rates. With the virtual completion of the Owen Falls Dam, which was formally opened by Her Majesty the Queen on 29th April, 1954, the development of Jinja as an industrial centre is going forward apace.

The dam is situated at the Owen Falls, a grandiose name for what were little more than rapids about two miles below the Ripon Falls. The Ripon Falls, Jinja's greatest amenity asset in the past, are associated for the geographically minded with the source of the Nile. The great river here emerges from Lake Victoria to begin its tortuous journey of 3,800 miles to the sea. Part of the price of progress is that, as the water level rises following the construction of the dam, these historic Falls will become submerged.

The local name of the river hereabouts is *Kitra*—a word which denotes the gurgling of water over stones and hence is applied to rapids or waterfalls. The origin of the name Jinja is more doubtful. The Baganda, whose country is bounded on the east by the river, say that the name is derived from the word for stone—*jinja*. They called the Ripon Falls "the stones". It is more likely that the name originated from the outcrop of rocks at the top of the hill where sacrifices were made in the past. Old Jinja was centred on the hill, where Government residences and offices were located. Busoga Square, where the Central Offices block stands, is in the same locality. The Civic centre is planned in the square with imposing buildings around it.

The River Nile, which cradled the early civilization of Egypt, was accepted as a fact by the ancients and little interest was evinced as to its sources. Its annual innundations were attributed to the gods. Enquiring Greeks of the 5th century B.C. were the first to show more than passing interest in the matter. Greek and Arab traders had been in contact with the east coast of Africa, and it was either they or others from Abyssinia who supplied information which Ptolemy, a geographer of Alexandria in the 2nd century A.D., incorporated in his writings and calculations when he wrote of "two great lakes and the snowy range of mountains whence the Nile draws its twin sources".

Perhaps European feet stood at Jinja in those far-off days, but it was not for another seventeen centuries that the source of the Nile was revealed to the western world by John Hanning Speke who, on 28th July, 1862, stood on the western bank and gazed with English eyes on the Ripon Falls. Five years before this he had seen the southern shores of Lake Victoria and conjectured that the lake was the Nile source. His theories were confirmed in 1875 by the explorer Stanley, who not only circumnavigated the lake but landed at Jinja. Speke's memory is rightly held in great esteem in Uganda, especially among the Baganda. For he was the first European to visit that race and talk to their enlightened ruler, and later inform the world not only of the source of the Nile but of the people who lived thereabouts.

Jinja has always been important in the eyes of local inhabitants by reason of being on the main road from Buganda to the East. The ferry was used for most raids from that country into Busoga. Stanley gives us a picture of Mutesa's army crossing and recrossing the Nile at this point. The ferry in those days ran just above the Ripon Falls but was moved further upstream at the beginning of the century. Since 1889, when the Imperial British East Africa Company first entered Uganda at the urgent call of King Mwanga, the Nile had been crossed at Jinja many times by administrators and missionaries when using the land route to and from the coast.

Government opened a station here in April, 1901, and it has for over fifty years been, not only the headquarters of Busoga District, but also of the Eastern Province; although, as this Directory goes to press, proposals to transfer provincial headquarters to Mbale are under consideration.

The town of Jinja covers an area of 11½ square miles and is located on the east bank of the Nile, where business houses and light industries are situated. The planning area, however, includes another 6½ square miles on the west bank, i.e. on the Kampala side of the Nile, where heavy industry is becoming established. Here a large textile factory and a brewery are in course of construction.

An optimum population of 80,000 persons is being planned for in this 18 square miles and in Jinja itself, on the east bank of the river, new streets, shopping areas, commercial and residential areas are being laid out and rapidly developed. Besides many small secondary industries, there is in being a tobacco factory and a grain conditioning plant which treated no less than 573,000 bags (say 57,000 tons) in the 1953/54 season. A second heavy industrial area, rail and road served, is in course of development in the north-east part of the town and a large copper smelter, powered by electricity from the Owen Falls, is to be erected in 1955 to treat copper from Kilembe Mines. This new area will provide excellent facilities for other heavy industries. An African housing estate with an ultimate capacity of 10,000 persons is in course of erection. At the moment quarters for 4,000 persons are in use. Another estate providing owner/occupier facilities is shortly to be

Digitized by Google

JINJA (*Continued*)

opened up and this will help to expand available labour forces.

The present population is estimated at 25,000 of which about 1,000 are Europeans and 8,000 Asians. The expansion of the town is indicated by the fact that the 1948 census revealed a population of only some 6,000. This is underlined by the increase in rating values since 1949 from (in round figures) £1½ million site values to over £2¼ million, and £1¼ million improvement values to £5 million. The incidence of these rates at 1.4% and .35% respectively is a light burden, especially on industry. Apart from its industrial potential, Jinja is the centre for trade for Busoga District which produces large quantities of cotton, maize, groundnuts and sugar.

Good communications by water, rail and road exist, so that with exhaustless power at hand there is every indication that Winston Churchill's vision of 1907 will be fulfilled: "Jinja is destined to become a very important place in the future economy of Central Africa. Situated at the point where the Nile flows out of the Great Lake . . . in years to come the shores of this splendid bay may be crowned with long rows of comfortable tropical villas and imposing offices and the gorge of the Nile crowded with factories and warehouses."

KAMPALA (*Continued*)

Government Goan School; European Primary School; European Kindergarten. In addition there are Nursery Schools run privately. The Kampala Technical School provides Technical instruction to African pupils; Makerere College, the East African University College, and the Muljibhai Madhvani Commercial College for Africans are also within the boundaries of the Municipality.

Religious needs of most of the major creeds are well provided for by the following places of worship: Christian: Church of England (Namirembe Cathedral, All Saints' Church); other Protestant Churches (All Saints' Church, Interdenominational services); Roman Catholic (Rubaga Cathedral, Nsambya Church, Church of Christ The King); Hindu (Arya Samaj, Sanatan Dharma Mandal); Mohammedan (Kibuli Mosque; Jamat Khana, Namirembe Road; Ithnashri Mosque, Rashid Khamis Road); Sikh (Ramgharia Temple, Sikh Temple, Entebbe Road).

With its climate, geographical position, natural amenities, attractive appearance and other facilities, it is not surprising that Kampala is becoming a recognised centre for tourists and visitors. Extension of the railway westwards from Kampala towards the Ruwenzori Mountains, which is now proceeding, will certainly increase the importance of Kampala as the commercial capital of Uganda. To advise and assist the increasing number of visitors, whether they visit Kampala for business or pleasure, the Uganda Branch of the East African Tourist Travel Association has opened an Information Bureau in Kampala. The Bureau is housed in a building specially erected for the purpose and is in Shimoni Road near to the centre of the town.

MBALE (*Continued*)

Tororo (28 miles) and when the new road between that point and Iganga is completed Kampala and Entebbe will be within easy reach. It is hoped that Mbale will have its own airfield in the near future. At present Tororo landing ground (28 miles distant) must serve both centres. The railway from Tororo (main line) to Soroti runs through Mbale. The headquarters of three administrative districts, Bugisu, Bukedi, and Mbale Township are established here. In addition, the town has a Township Authority of 21 members, on which all races are represented. It is hoped that municipal status may be attained in three years' time. Though no hotel at present exists, a large and comfortable rest-house with 16 beds is available for travellers. It is hoped that a hotel will be built in the near future.

There are many amenities for visitors: a golf-course and playing-fields, 4 clubs, 2 cinemas. There is a good piped water supply, street lighting, 2 churches and other places of worship. A new African sports ground is under construction. For those who like climbing, Mount Nkokonjeru with its waterfalls attracts many, but Mt. Elgon (14,178 feet) itself is becoming very popular. This usually involves a two-day trip. A mountain hut belonging to the Uganda Mountain Club is available for use at 10,600 feet. Mountain scenery alone is worth a visit to Mbale, while for sportsmen duck shooting is within easy reach.

The End Pocket of

this Directory

contains a

KAMPALA STREET PLAN

with reference Key

Digitized by Google

MBALE

By F. Lukyn Williams, M.A.

Mbale has been developed along a ridge running east-west at the foot of Mount Nkokonjeru (8,000 feet), which with its rushing waterfalls, its green cultivated ridges and its rocky cliffs dominates the town. The ever changing colours to be seen on the mountain greatly enhance the attraction of the neighbourhood. Mount Elgon, called locally Masaba, of which Nkokonjeru is the most prominent south-westerly spur, towering in the background adds to the popularity of Mbale. Mountain scenery and forest drives are within easy reach for visitors. Situated at an altitude of 4,000 feet Mbale may be said to enjoy, except possibly in the dry season, an equable and healthy climate.

The town probably took its name from an outcrop of rock which is to be found in the locality in which the Baganda immigrants first settled. The early history of Mbale is bound up with that of Semei Kakunguru, the aristocratic and outstanding Muganda chief who during the troublous times at the end of the last century threw in his lot with the British Government, and was later Commissioned to bring under benevolent control the wild tribes to the east of the Nile. Teso, the neighbouring district, was subdued by him in 1900 and, after appointing Baganda chiefs to govern it, Kakunguru passed on to Naboa, 13 miles from Mbale, where he built his headquarters. He later advanced against the warlike Bagishu as far as Mpumude, now called Nabumali, but in 1901 he moved back to Budaka (17 miles west of Mbale) and as British representative hoisted the Union Jack over his headquarters. Owing to the overbearing behaviour of some of his followers the British Government in 1902 sent an Administrative Officer, W. R. Walker, to Budaka to open a station. Through the good offices of Father Kirk, who had recently opened a station of the Mill Hill Mission at Budaka, Kakunguru was persuaded to evacuate his boma and move to Mbale, which was devoid of population at that time. He built his boma on the highest ground from which magnificent views of Mount Elgon can be had, and which today is occupied by the new Indian Secondary School. By December, 1903, when the Commissioner for Uganda, Col. Hayes Sadler, visited him Kakunguru had attracted 35 Indians and other traders to Mbale. Orders were now given that the Government station should be moved from Budaka to Mbale; this was carried out in January, 1904. Since the highest ground was already occupied by Kakunguru the Government station was sited 2 miles further east. A mvuli tree on the road near the present European Club still stands as a landmark of where the first Government houses were built. W. A. Ormsby was the first District Commissioner, or Collector, as he was then termed. Kakunguru was made a County Chief of the surrounding district and given 20 square miles of private land. Some of this land, now lying within the Township, was bought by Government in recent years. Kakunguru had attracted a large following of his own countrymen from Buganda so that the hitherto empty spaces were soon covered with banana plantations.

The boundaries of the district for which Mbale was the administrative centre were undefined at this time and the Bagisu unsubdued, the southern tribes being quite uncontrolled. Gradually, however, the district, termed for years Bukedi, was evolved. In 1954 the population numbered about 700,000.

As a trade centre Mbale grew chiefly as an equipping point for caravans proceeding into the wild and unknown north, Karamoja, which was the happy hunting ground for ivory poachers and legitimate hunters. Ivory from these expeditions was eagerly bought on their return. From these early beginnings Mbale has grown to be the third largest town in the Protectorate, with a population of 6,500 Africans, 4,200 Asians, and 200 Europeans. The first shops to be built with concrete plinths and corrugated iron sides and roofs were erected in 1923. Today the rapidly developing town has several imposing buildings. The main street has been described as the best architecturally designed street in Uganda. The rateable value of Mbale is not far short of £2 million.

Mbale is the main centre for the collection and export of produce and for the distribution of imported goods for the Eastern and Northern Provinces. The estimated annual value of exports is over £5 million. This is made up as follows:— cotton (lint) £3¼ million, coffee (over 3,000 tons) £1¼ million; groundnuts £60,000; hides and skins £350,000; cattle cake, maize, chillies, etc. £250,000. Produce exported from other areas, but through Mable business houses, amounts to £1¼ million. Imports, including goods for Teso, Lango, Acholi and West Nile are estimated at £4 million. The hide trade of Mbale is larger than that of the whole of the rest of the Protectorate. The oil companies have large bulk oil storage plants. A prosperous tannery exists and a boot and shoe factory is projected. An industrial area is being developed for oil and soap factories, maize mills, mineral water factories, etc. Electric power is available straight from Jinja and adequate water supply is installed. No sewage disposal plant at present exists, though this has been planned for early installation.

Good communications are in being. A good road connects with northern Uganda and the Sudan; another links up with Kenya. A good bitumenised road connects with

(Continued on opposite page)

Digitized by Google

REMINGTON

THE FIRST NAME IN TYPEWRITERS

DICTAPHONE

THE GREATEST NAME IN DICTATION

Represented in Uganda by

REMINGTON

TYPEWRITER AGENCY LTD.

Box 811 — KAMPALA — Phone: 4314

KENYA — UGANDA — TANGANYIKA
ZANZIBAR — BRITISH SOMALILAND
AND
OVER 8,000 BRANCHES, SUBSIDIARIES AND DEALERS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

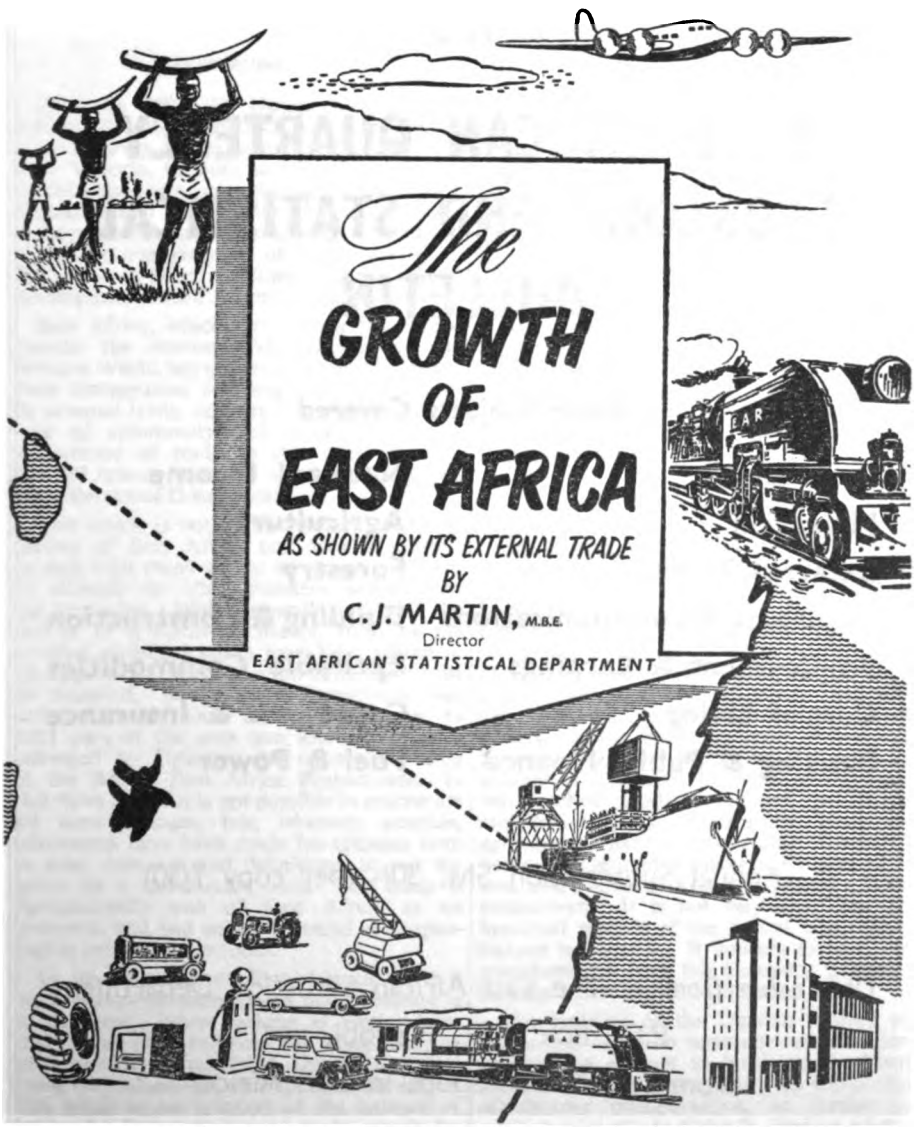
THE FOREMOST POSTAL FRANKING MACHINE

NEOPOST

THE WORLD'S FINEST DUPLICATOR

GESTETNER

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

IT GOES TO FORTY COUNTRIES

THE

EAST AFRICAN QUARTERLY ECONOMIC AND STATISTICAL BULLETIN

Some Subjects Covered

Population
Migration
External Trade
Transport & Communications
Employment & Earnings
Cost of Living
Banking & Public Finance
National Income
Agriculture
Forestry
Building & Construction
Excisable Commodities
Commerce & Insurance
Fuel & Power

Annual Subscription Shs. 30/- (per copy 7/50)

Obtainable from:- The East African Statistical Department
P.O. Box 1101, Nairobi, and
from certain bookshops in East Africa.

Digitized by Google

THE GROWTH OF EAST AFRICA AS SHOWN BY ITS EXTERNAL TRADE

By C. J. Martin, MBE
Director, East African Statistical Department

Introduction

When in 1892 the House of Commons debated the expenditure of some £20,000 to begin a survey of a railway from Mombasa to Lake Victoria, the idea was labelled fantastic by its opponents, who declared that such a railway would be a waste of the taxpayers' money. In this article an attempt is made to assess the consequences of that decision of 1892, and of other decisions in terms of the development of East African trade.

East Africa, which for so long lay almost outside the interest and influence of the Western World, has grown economically mainly from immigration and imports. A study of its external trade, and the changes in volume, type of commodity and value, shows the importance of trade to this area of some 650,000 square miles, an area equal to seven times the size of Great Britain.

This article is not an abbreviated economic history of East Africa nor does it purport to deal with many of the economic problems or climatic or other disasters which beset the territories. While generally much of the text is of a statistical nature, most of the detailed statistical tables have been placed in the appendix. However, a few definitions must be supplied. Before 1919 Tanganyika was called German East Africa, and prior to 1921 part of the area now known as Kenya belonged to Uganda, the remainder being in the British East Africa Protectorate. In this short article it is not possible to enumerate all these changes, but, wherever possible, allowances have been made for changes both in area, coverage and definitions, to put the series on a comparable basis. The study is fundamentally one of East Africa as an economic unit and not of the trend of happenings in individual territories.

In the valuation of East African trade it must always be remembered that valuation is at the port. When looking at East Africa, this makes no difference, but when studying each territory it results in Uganda's exports being overvalued and her imports undervalued. The result is an inflation of the balance of trade, the figures in annual trade reports for many years being biased in Uganda's favour. An accurate statistical picture, were such an exercise worth doing, would show a different story. It should be noted also that into Kenya's statistics of external trade are added many of the imports used on an East African basis, whether by public utilities, hotels, or other organisations, the final expenditure on which is borne by all inhabitants of East Africa and sometimes inhabitants of countries farther afield. Finally, the series which are given in this article are not comparable with those found in trade reports of the earlier years for the figures as published have been revised to agree with the definitions used at present.

Stages of Growth

The growth of East Africa can be divided into four main economic stages: the Pioneer Stage, which lasted until 1914; the Early Development Period from the first World War to 1928; the period of Depression from 1929 to 1937; and finally, the Postwar Period from 1947 to the present day. In the main, the wartime trade activities were under strict government control and therefore are not representative of normal trade. As East Africa was separated by vast ocean distances from her sources of supply, and the amount of shipping which could be diverted to this area was very small, East African trade was to a great extent adversely affected by lack of shipping space. A short section has been included on the war period 1939-1945.

The Pioneer Stage

To Europe, East Africa in the nineteenth century was an area associated with the names of such famous explorers as Livingstone, Speke, Karl Peters and others. It had become notorious because of the slave trade carried on mainly by Arabs. During the latter part of the nineteenth century, however, it became of greater interest to England, partly because of her desire to suppress the slave trade and also because of the growing desire of the main European powers to divide the area into spheres of influence. In 1866 an agreement was reached which determined the German and British spheres of influence. Under that agreement what is now called Tanganyika became a German territory while part of the area now known as Kenya was made a British protectorate. It is not very clear from the historical records of the period what was to happen to Uganda. It appears to have been considered by both the European powers to be within their spheres of influence.

The building of the Uganda railway was not at first based on economic considerations, but was an attempt to break the barbarous traffic in human portage by the competition of cheaper transportation, to further the missionary work in Uganda, and to allow a measure of protection to Uganda. Little attention was given to the large tracts of country through which the railroad would

Digitized by Google

pass before it reached Lake Victoria. No one seems to have thought that this area would be of any economic use, attention being centred on Uganda, the country of promise. The building of the railway, one of the world's great engineering feats, was carried on to completion, as Winston Churchill has vividly described it, "through the forests, through the ravines, through troops of marauding lions, through famine, through war, through five years of excoriating Parliamentary debate. . . ." It finally reached Lake Victoria in 1901, but at that time there seemed little prospect of gaining any economic benefits from it.

Contrary to expectation, however, the railway almost immediately exerted a tremendous influence in stimulating trade in East Africa. As a contemporary of that day wrote, "The civilising influence of the railway is most marked even on the unpromising region which it has hitherto traversed. The tribes in contact with it have already commenced to trade, and a demand for European goods is springing up amongst them." The way was completed in 1901 at a cost of almost £8 million, a tremendous expenditure by the standards of that day or possibly any day, but proportionally accounting for less than one-half of one per cent of the total volume of East African trade since that time.

In Tanganyika, or German East Africa as it was then called, the Germans had been actively engaged in carrying forward the development of the country. For the purpose of occupying inland areas a railway was built from Dar es Salaam to Kigoma, at a cost of nearly £6 million. Another line of great commercial importance had been constructed between Tanga and Arusha. At the end of 1912 the value of the export trade of German East Africa was £1.5 million, chiefly sisal, rubber and hides and skins. Sisal was already occupying an important position in the economy of the territory, although it had been introduced only some twenty years earlier.

The year 1900 saw in British East Africa the beginning of organised white settlement. Sir Charles Eliot was appointed the first Commissioner of the East African Protectorate and during the next few years pioneers began to arrive. For the first steps toward agricultural development of the country the early settlers themselves must be given credit. Coffee became established, fruit trees were imported, maize began to be grown. It was necessary in the early days to import even the simplest articles needed for development. There was hardly a wheel in local use, while the indigenous population were without agricultural or industrial skills. Imports outstripped exports, as developments went forward. The total value of exports of Uganda and the British East Africa Protectorate in 1903 were only £148,000, almost half of which consisted of ivory. Imports totalled nearly £500,000 and comprised for the most part rice and provisions. In 1903, of the total exports dispatched from Mombasa, 27% came from Uganda and totalled in value £40,000. In Tanganyika exports developed faster. By 1912 over £1.5 million of goods were being exported. In terms of tonnage as well as value, sisal was very important, totalling 17,000 tons during the year. In Uganda cotton was becoming of greater importance, but ivory was the most important export commodity.

The outbreak of the First World War in 1914 found East Africa in an unstable position. The first pioneers were slowly consolidating their holdings of farms or businesses. Experiments were going forward to determine what crops were best suited to the climates and soils of East Africa and what methods were most productive. Transport systems were still primitive and the ports were incapable of handling large tonnages. During the war years East Africa stagnated. Farms and businesses had been left as European settlers were engaged in the fight. The African areas were depleted as porters were required to carry loads for the troops. At the end of the war some of the original assets of the pre-1914 period were left, but had not been added to during the war years.

Early Development

It is not easy to follow the economic development of the post-First World War period. There were many fluctuations, but in the beginning there was an upsurge of enthusiasm and optimism, resulting in increased investment in machinery and equipment on farms and by newly formed companies. The Soldier Settlement Scheme was another factor for progress in British East Africa Protectorate, now renamed Kenya. Tanganyika, having been taken over by Her Majesty's Government from the Germans as a mandate, was now governed by a civil administration.

Many problems arose in the early postwar years, among them questions connected with the stabilisation of the East African rupee and its replacement by the florin and later by the shilling. Although these monetary alterations had an adverse economic effect on certain sectors of the population, East Africa weathered them.

Capital development was progressing. In 1918 some £50,000 of agricultural implements and machinery were imported into Kenya and Uganda. In 1920 this rose to £162,000 and in 1921 to almost £332,000. The export totals went the same way and a graph (Diagram 1) sets out the trend of imports and exports over all the years from 1922 to 1953. During the period 1918-22 Tanganyika's external trade had not seemed to be as greatly influenced as the external trade of Kenya and Uganda by the change in world prices, although sisal

Digitized by Google

prices had fallen from nearly £100 per ton in 1918 to £28 per ton in 1922. Unfortunately, owing to the changeover in the administration following the war, very little is known accurately of trade in Tanganyika during this period. The expansion and development was in part due to new immigration, the importance of which can be seen in the allocation of over 1,200 farms in Kenya to ex-servicemen after the war. This immigration increased the demand for consumer and capital goods and the main importation was of foodstuffs, together with development products. There slowly developed a market of products for the African, particularly in Uganda, where the non-African population formed a smaller proportion of the population. The African was slowly acquiring a taste for imported articles such as bicycles and blankets. In 1925 over 27,000 bicycles were brought into Kenya and Uganda.

Exports were continuing to expand, being in the main agricultural products. Cotton from Uganda was still dominant, although sisal in Kenya and Tanganyika was increasing in export value. It was a time of general expansion both in value and volume of trade.

As throughout the rest of the world, prices were rising in East Africa. In 1919 the price of flax, at that time a prominent export item, was £300 per ton, rising to a peak of £500 in August 1920. Most of the raw materials exported from East Africa, sisal, cotton and coffee, were doing extremely well. Credit facilities were made easily available, with the result that there was an increase in trade throughout East Africa. The estimate for 1920 of the total external trade of the territories is £8 million. This increased to more than £17 million in 1924 and continued to rise throughout the period to 1928, when it amounted to some £ 23 million.

The First World War developed the use of motor transport in many parts of the world, and after the war East Africa began to use more motor vehicles. In earlier years the horse and the mule could not be used, mainly because of disease, and when human porterage had decreased, the internal combustion engine was a great boon. In 1923 some 400 motor vehicles and tractors of all descriptions were recorded as entering East Africa. By 1925 the number had risen to over 3,500 and in 1928 some 5,000 motor vehicles were imported. East Africa was slowly developing from an area which relied on the head loads of African porters to an economic unit depending on rail and motor transport, methods on which it has continued to rely. Machinery and motor spirit followed the same trend. There was a more than twofold increase in the value of machinery brought into East Africa over the seven years between 1923 and 1929, and an eightfold increase in the consumption of motor spirit, which is a very good indication of development. With these importations of machinery and of transport equipment for private use came also the importation of producer materials. An analysis for the year 1925 has been made dividing East African imports into five main economic groups, and of the total, 14% was food; 22% producer materials; 22% producer capital goods; 38% consumer goods; and 4% miscellaneous.

Although imports did not expand at the same rate as exports, they increased in value up to £11 million in 1925. Total value of trade in 1918 was some £7.3 million which rose by 1928 to £23 million. The adverse balance of trade over the period 1924 to 1928 totalled approximately £5 million, but an adverse balance of trade is not unusual in a developing country.

Some other indications of economic development to compare with the trade statistics can be gained from a study of the value of currency in circulation. In 1928 the value of currency in circulation had reached £5.3 million. This was the result of money brought in by the various immigrant communities and money received in exchange for the exports of the territories. While this article is not appropriate for a discussion of the problems connected with the monetary organisation of East Africa, the rupee problem or the question of the shilling, it can be stated that in 1928 the amount of currency in circulation was certainly higher than anyone would have believed possible before the first World War. Even then, East Africa had suffered as a result of the manipulations which had gone on and the immediate postwar inflation which was observable throughout the world.

To summarize this stage of development is to say that there was a boom after the war, then a fall in price for most East African exports, with a gradual rise up to the year 1928. There had been a phenomenal increase in the use of motor transport, while railway construction proceeded and machinery and capital goods of all sorts entered East Africa in great quantities. Uganda's exports of cotton increased nearly fivefold from 1919 to 1928. Sisal exports at their peak totalled £1.6 million, and greater harvests of other crops were coming forward. The cruel and devastating locust invasions of 1928 and 1929, however, were catastrophes which seriously inconvenienced and incapacitated the agricultural progress of this area. These came at the end of the development period, coinciding with a fall in world market prices that was to have a long and serious effect on East Africa's development.

The Years of Depression

Almost in Biblical terms, the years of prosperity were followed by the years of the locust. Suddenly out of the blue throughout the world good times changed to bad. Crashes were experienced by nation after nation, and confidence fled. As is often the case, the greatest fluctuations were felt in those countries

Digitized by Google

whose agricultural exports were the mainstay of the economy. From the happy position of 1928, East Africa had by 1931 experienced a severe setback. Her exports had fallen from £10.2 million to £5.8 million and most of the fall was in price per unit, for the farmer, whether European or peasant, decided to try to maintain his standards by increasing the volume of output in spite of falling prices in the world market. In 1929 the total value of exports in East Africa was about £11 million. This had fallen to £8 million the following year and to nearly £6.5 million in 1932. Its value slowly rose in 1933 and continued on this trend but at a very slow rate. Overnight the export economy of the territories changed. From an era of booming markets East Africa fell on hard times. Investment was curtailed and the immigrant communities which had relied greatly on the credit facilities granted to them in the period of early development were now faced with foreclosure or payment of debts which, with the fall in prices and the increasing value of money, was made more difficult.

What had happened to imports? Total imports followed the same trend line as exports, but with a time lag. Imports took a steep fall in value in 1930 and it would seem that all but the most essential were cut out. Machinery and motor-cars which had formed such an important part of the early development imports no longer were bought extensively. The consumption of petrol and oil, in spite of the increase in population, did not expand at the same rate as in the earlier years and people were cutting their consumption. For the year 1933 an analysis has been made of the stage of production and use of the imports in East Africa. Food was 19%; 26% producer materials; but only 13% was producer capital goods, among the lowest percentages experienced throughout the years under study. Consumer goods stayed at about 33%, while miscellaneous items amounted to about 9%. Food imports were still important as the area had not become self sufficient. Producer materials were necessary for maintenance rather than expansion. Capital goods necessary for development had to be curtailed in the fight to make ends meet. It is of interest to study what happened to the imports of some of the more important goods for the African market. In 1925 East Africa imported some 30,000 bicycles. By 1933 this number had fallen to 4,000. Motor-cars imported in 1925 numbered 1,700; there were less than 1,000 in 1933. The use of the new typewriters just after the First World War is observed in the 759 which were imported in 1925. These had fallen to some 300 in 1933, which is some indication of the fall in both business as well as government activity. It was the capital imports which took the cut. Among foodstuffs it was still necessary to import large amounts. Another interesting indication of the change in development can be seen in the figures for the importation of sewing machines which are the basic machinery of the tailoring industry in East Africa. These comparable figures, together with those for motor-cars, typewriters, and watches and clocks are shown in Table 1 below.

Between 1925 and 1933 exports fell from £10.5 million to £7.9 million ; while imports fell from £11.2 million to £5.5 million. Unfortunately, there was still an unfavourable balance of trade amounting, over the years, to £5 million. The currency in circulation also fell, keeping in line with the change in the trade figures, but not showing a direct correlation, because there was still importation of money, both private immigrant capital and the grants and loans from overseas. Over this period the population had been increasing slowly. It may be that the population in African areas was increasing at one-half of one per cent per annum, which meant that between 1925 and 1933 there may have been somewhere in the region of 4% more Africans than before. The non-African population had been increasing at an even greater rate, and such rough estimates as can be made would indicate up to a 75% increase over that period. Since imports had fallen by 50% at the same time as the number of people were increasing, it is apparent that the population were not enjoying the same standard of living.

What was the position of the import of items mainly affecting the African? The bicycle is a good example. Although used also by the Asian and the European, it is significant that the import of this vehicle, as well as that of blankets, sufurias and small farming implements, showed a serious decline at this time. Cotton piece goods declined in value, but less in quantity. Export income which was the prime mover of the economy had taken a dip amounting, between 1928 and 1934, to 23%. The economy was ticking over.

From 1933/34 to 1938 there was very little change. Trade slowly improved, although export prices remained stable. Import prices hardened slightly, and development goods came in more and more. Compared with 13% in 1933, in 1938 producer capital goods were at 21% of the total. Producer materials were roughly the same proportion as in earlier years. Foodstuffs had declined in importance due to the development of the territories and the reliance more on local production.

What type of goods were imported in 1938? Table 2 below shows the value of cement, motor-cars, sewing machines, cotton piece goods, blankets, bicycles, typewriters and paper compared with earlier years. It will be seen immediately that, although there was still an unfavourable balance of trade and although prices for exports were not back to the 1928 position, East Africa was pulling out of the Depression. The territories were importing motor-cars and tractors, using paper and typewriters, moving on bicycles, and compared

Digitized by Google

with 1933 the Railway Administration moved a far greater volume of traffic to and from the ports. This was the position of East Africa as shown from its trade just before the outbreak of the Second World War.

The War Years

During the six years of World War II, external trade did not follow any economic pattern. It relied much more on ships and reflected what trade was possible rather than what was wanted. During the period production expanded for local consumption and self sufficiency became more important than export crops. In spite of this, during the whole of the war years, £75 million of agricultural produce was exported from the territories. There was an expansion in non-African-grown maize and wheat production from 1938 to 1945 of approximately 55,000 tons. Sisal production also increased from 133,000 tons to 144,000 tons and with a larger number of the Imperial Forces and the great number of Italian prisoners of war to look after, and finally Polish refugees, the country's resources were strained to the utmost to meet the demands. It is not of much use tracing the development of trade over this period. The total value of trade over the war years amounted to £216 million, giving a favourable balance of trade of £23 million.

The Post-War Boom

In 1946 East Africa began to consider the future. Colonial development had then not become the fashion and it seemed to many that once the period of rehabilitation and re-investment was finished, East Africa would slip back into its 1933 position. But this was not to be. The Imperial Forces which had been in East Africa during the war had found the territories interesting and attractive and many stayed on or returned later. There were increased demands for imports, requirements which could not be met. The figure of imports for the years up to 1949 reflected more the shortage of shipping and the exorbitant demand for the exports of industrial countries than the requirements of East Africa. It will be seen that the value of imports over that period was high, partly because prices were high, but the values would have been higher had importers' orders been met. Many producer materials and consumer goods were ordered but there was delay in delivery.

As a result, the proportion of total imports of producer capital goods in 1946 was nearly as low as 1933. Motor-car imports were lower than in 1938 and imports of tractors and electrical and other machinery were extremely small. Total East African imports amounted to £25.5 million and exports and re-exports to £25.3 million showing an unfavourable balance of trade of £200,000. Cycle imports amounted to only about 17,000, compared with the figures for 1925 of nearly 30,000 and for 1938 of 28,000. This change was in spite of a population increase recorded for all sectors of East Africa.

Export values increased also. Cotton totalled 43,000 tons in volume and over £6 million in value, while sisal reached 137,000 tons, valued at £4.8 million. These two items still represented the bulk of the exports from East Africa. Compared with 1938 they kept their importance. The Railways Administration carried 1,784,000 tons of goods over the main-line systems and the volume over the wharfs amounted to 972,000 tons. The total trade of East Africa was valued in 1946 at £50.8 million compared with £22.7 million in 1938 and £22 million in 1925. East African trade and commerce was on the upward curve. The currency in circulation at the end of the war was £20.9 million brought about by purchases and spending of the Imperial Forces and the British Government in East Africa. It was the beginning of an inflationary movement and the retail price index for Mombasa had risen from 100 in 1939 to about 198 in December, 1947. Everything was set for expansion; the problem was to get the goods and people.

By 1949/50 the problem of obtaining goods was mainly over. Prices were higher, but it was possible to obtain deliveries. Imports soared in value as well as in volume, as is shown in Table 3 below, which gives an approximate index of the value and volume of imports and exports in East Africa since 1946.

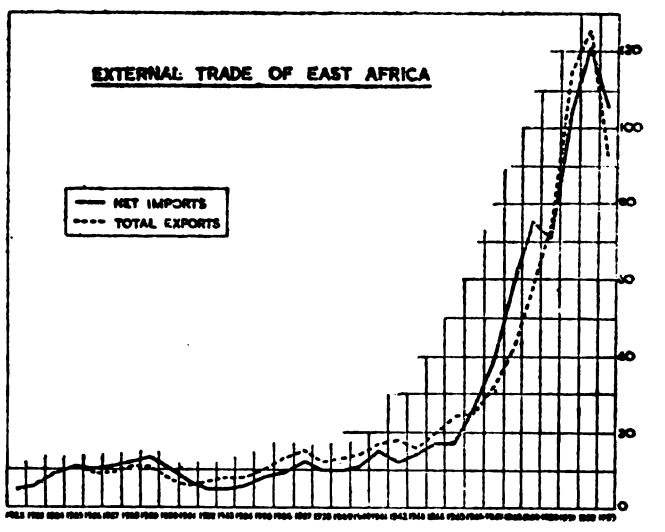
Up to 1950 export prices were increasing at a faster rate than import prices, which meant that East Africa seemed to pay less for her imports, in terms of exports, than before and that the terms of trade were moving in her favour. The type of export remained unchanged. Cotton, sisal and coffee, diamonds, hides and skins and soda ash being the most important. On the imports side there was a movement towards the capital goods. In 1950 capital goods amounted to 28% of all imports and food had fallen from a 1938 figure of about 12% to 6%. Producer materials made up 32% of imports, and consumer goods were slightly down to 28%. Two thirds of all imports were for future production rather than for direct consumption.

As the years have gone on this position has remained almost unchanged. In total since 1950 some 60 per cent of imports have been producer materials for future production or producer capital goods for investment in buildings or other forms of production. Cement imports have increased from 248,000 tons in 1950 to 313,642 tons in 1953, and consumption of petrol and oil, which amounted in 1933 to only 11,000,000 gallons, rose at a rapid rate, totalling 43,000,000 gallons in 1950. Typewriters and paper consumption were on the increase. Motor-car imports averaged 4,738 vehicles between 1950 and

Digitized by Google

Diagram 1

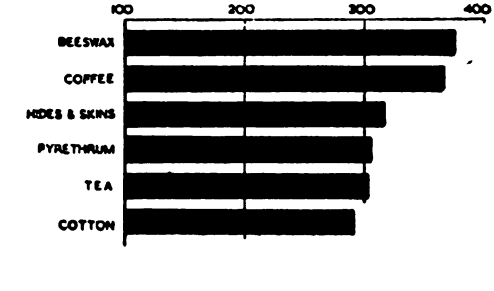
EXTERNAL TRADE OF EAST AFRICA 1922-53 IN £ MILLION

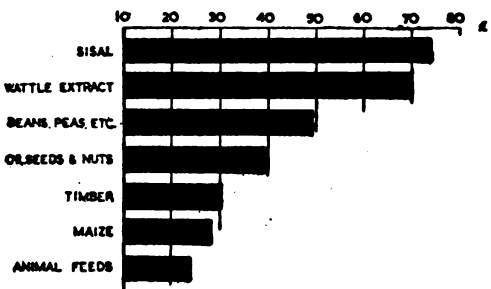


Years 1922 *to* 1953

Diagram 2

AVERAGE F.O.B. VALUE PER TON OF EAST AFRICAN DOMESTIC EXPORTS 1953





Digitized by Google

1953, while electrical and other machinery, formerly of little importance, amounted to some 10% of the total. The big tractors and bulldozers whose work was previously done by Africans carrying headpans were valued over the three-year period at roughly £2 million. These were the goods needed for development.

Development was therefore the keynote of the postwar period. Cement imports for building, for dam construction and for other purposes doubled. The geographical incomes of Kenya and Uganda had risen from a joint total of £150,100,000 to £205,900,000 from 1950 to 1952. Without external trade such an increase in wealth could not have been brought about. Without the importation of goods for future production, this development of geographical income, the doubling in a period of six years between 1947 and 1953 in the case of Kenya, could not have occurred.

Since 1950 there has been an upsurge in the price of exports, and in 1950/51 exports exceeded our imports, giving a favourable balance of trade of £11 million, the highest figure ever recorded in this area. The total value of trade was well over £200,000,000 and exports accounted for over half of it. Prices rose as high as £340 per ton for sisal, cotton fetching up to 50 cents per pound for the 1951/52 crop, but coffee was lagging behind. With the fall in prices of sisal in 1951/52, cotton prices followed suit, but coffee increased, rising as high as £600 per ton in 1953. The average price per unit for these major exports is shown in Diagram 2 on the opposite page.

Conclusion

From 1910 when the total value of trade was approximately £5,000,000 to 1950 where our imports were £71,000,000 and our exports £69,000,000 is a great change. From a country of explorers, with only exports of ivory to the present-day area exporting £80,000,000 a year and fairly self-sufficient in foodstuffs is a praiseworthy accomplishment. It is this change which is most noticeable. The economy had formerly depended on external trade, on exports to pay for imports, and on imports to provide the incentive for the African to work. Imports have also provided the aids to allow future production to take place and the basis for the capital investment in buildings and machinery. Without trade and the modern transport systems which have been developed, East Africa could never have reached the stage where its total trade per capita is about £11. 0s. (E.A. Shs. 220/-) per annum and is increasing. The geographical income of some £300,000,000 has resulted from the development over a long period of time. Some of the imports have been wasted, much has been consumed, but over the years it has been imports which have allowed buildings, railways, airfields and factories to be built and have aided the rising standards of living for future generations.

The postwar boom is not yet over. Development moves forward in each territory and more factories, roads, airfields and houses are built each year. There is expansion in agriculture which is reflected in commerce and recorded in the form of external trade. With full use and full employment, the territories face difficulties, but difficulties brought, not by stagnation, but by development.

AUTHOR'S NOTE: The appendices to this article, while of statistical nature, have been made as simple as possible, and the more important and detailed statistics have been included in these appendices to leave the text clear for those who have an aversion to complicated tables. I wish to acknowledge the assistance received from Mr. M. S. Brooks, Statistician of the Department, in the collection, computation and analysis of the statistical data, without whose efforts this article could never have been produced.

*

Imports of Selected Items Into East Africa

Table 1. **Number**

Items	*1925*	*1933*
Sewing Machines	3,245	1,344
Motor-cars ...	1,712	895
Typewriters ...	759	303
Watches and Clocks	18,014	8,745

Value of Selected Imports East Africa 1938

Table 2.

Items	*£ '000s*
Cotton Piece Goods	1,459
Motor-cars	420
Blankets	142
Cement	139
Paper	106
Bicycles	104
Sewing Machines	25
Typewriters	12

Digitized by Google

Estimated Indices of External Trade
(Base 1950=100)

Table 3.

Year	Imports *Total Value*	Imports *Unit Value*	Imports *Quantity*	Exports *Total Value*	Exports *Unit Value*	Exports *Quantity*	*Year*
1928	17	39	43	15	32	41	1928
1933	8	31	25	11	19	61	1933
1938	14	28	50	17	19	93	1938
1946	36	76	47	34	44	80	1946
1950	100	100	100	100	100	100	1950
1951	143	124	115	159	147	108	1951
1952	162	133	122	172	138	126	1952
1953	138	121	114	125	110	114	1953

East Africa
Volume of External Trade

Table 4. £ millions

Year	*Net Imports*	*Domestic Exports*	*Net Re-Exports*	*Volume of Trade*
1922	4·5	4·1	0·3	9·0
1923	5·7	5·6	0·2	11·5
1924	8·6	8·6	0·2	17·4
1925	11·2	10·5	0·3	22·0
1926	10·1	8·7	0·2	19·1
1927	10·5	8·3	0·4	19·2
1928	12·1	10·2	0·4	22·7
1929	12·7	10·6	0·5	23·8
1930	10·5	7·9	0·5	18·8
1931	7·1	5·8	0·5	13·4
1932	5·5	6·5	0·4	12·4
1933	5·5	7·9	0·5	14·0
1934	6·3	7·8	0·6	14·7
1935	7·7	9·7	0·8	18·2
1936	8·8	12·5	0·8	22·0
1937	11·7	14·1	0·9	26·6
1938	10·2	11·6	0·9	22·7
1939	9·5	11·7	0·8	22·1
1940	11·3	13·5	1·0	25·8
1941	14·7	15·0	2·0	31·6
1942	12·5	15·2	2·4	30·0
1943	13·8	14·4	2·0	30·2
1944	17·1	18·3	1·5	36·9
1945	16·6	22·3	1·2	40·2
1946	25·5	23·7	1·6	50·9
1947	39·3	30·1	2·0	71·4
1948	58·7	39·8	2·7	101·1
1949	75·2	53·6	2·9	131·7
1950	71·3	69·6	3·9	144·8
1951	104·1	110·6	4·5	219·3
1952	121·1	119·5	5·3	245·9
1953	105·8	87·1	5·1	198·0
1954	117·5	97·1	4·5	219·1

THE

ANNUAL TRADE REPORTS

OF

KENYA

UGANDA

AND

TANGANYIKA

are printed by and obtainable from the East Africa High Commission Printer, Box 128, Nairobi, or from the Custom House, Mombasa, Nairobi, Kampala, and Dar es Salaam,

Price Shs. 30/-

Digitized by Google

SOME CHRONOLOGICAL LANDMARKS

1770 (circa) Kabaka Kyabagu uses cups and plates received from Arab traders.
1800 (circa) Kabaka Semakokiro buys cotton cloth from Arabs.
1858 Speke reaches Lake Victoria.
1862 Speke enters Buganda—discovers Ripon Falls.
1864 Baker discovers Lake Albert.
1872 Bunyoro annexed to Egypt.
1874 Envoys of General Gordon visit Kabaka Mutesa I.
1875 Stanley visits Buganda.
1877 First Anglican missionaries arrive.
1879 First R. C. missionaries arrive.
1884 Death of Mutesa T, succeeded by Mwanga.
1885 In January Khartoum fell to Mahdi ; Gen. Gordan killed. In October Bishop Hannington was murdered in Busoga.
1889 Stanley with Emir Pasha passes through Ankole en route to Coast.
1890 In July Anglo-German Agreement in Berlin includes Uganda in British sphere. In December Lugard arrives in Kampala.
1893 Portal Proclaimed Provisional Protectorate.
1895 First Uganda postage stamps made locally. East African Protectorate constituted.
1897 Mwanga flees—Daudi Chwa proclaimed Kabaka—outbreak of Sudanese Mutiny.
1898 Mutiny ends.
1899 Kabarega of Bunyoro and Mwanga of Buganda captured. Sir H. H. Johnston appointed Special Commissioner.
1900 Uganda Agreement signed on 10th March. Allidina Visram begins trading throughout Uganda. Tororo Agreement signed.
1901 Ankole Agreement signed. Sleeping sickness diagnosed by Dr. Cook. Telegraph from Kampala opened with outside world.
1902 Eastern Province of Uganda, consisting of Mau Plateau and Rift Valley as far as eastern escarpment, transferred to East Africa Protectorate (until this time Lakes Baringo, Nakuru, Naivasha were part of Uganda).
1904 First export of Uganda cotton.
1905 Control of Uganda transferred from Foreign Office to Colonial Office. First motor transport between Kampala and Entebbe.
1906 First Bank (N.B.I.) established.
1911 Anglo-German-Belgian boundary in south-west surveyed.
1912 Busoga Railway (Jinja-Namasagali) opened. Steamers on Lake Kioga.
1914 Lado Enclave (W. Nile District) taken over from the Sudan, the latter receiving Gondokoro and Nimule in exchange.
1914/1918 World War I. 16,000 Uganda Africans in K.A.R. and 178,000 carriers.
1915 Kampala-Port Bell Railway opened.
1920 Order in Council sets up East African Currency Board. Florin currency supersedes rupees.
1921 Rupee silver coinage ceases to be legal tender. Legislative and Executive Councils established.
1922 Present "shilling" currency introduced. Florins withdrawn.
1924 Duke and Duchess of York (the late King George VI and Queen Elizabeth) visit Uganda.
1926 Final boundary adjustment. Rudolf Province (area between Turkana Escarpment and Lake Rudolf) becomes part of Kenya.
1927 Tobacco first cultivated on commercial scale in Uganda. Tin and gold first exported.
1931 In Jan. the Nile Bridge (span 260 feet) opened and unbroken rail connection established between Kampala and Mombasa. In March first regular air mail service London to Kampala. 1931 also saw first wireless station (at Kololo) and first export of tea.
1932 Imperial Airways land plane service Cairo-Entebbe substituted for flying boat service to Port Bell.
1933 Bunyoro Agreement signed.
1937 Pipe-borne water supply installed at Entebbe, Kampala and Jinja.
1938 Electricity installed Kampala and Entebbe.
1939/1945 World War II. 71,000 Africans from Uganda in the Armed Forces. Riots in Buganda in January 1945.
1946 Radio telephone service with U.K. opened.
1947 Legislative Council approves 10-year Development Plan to cost £16 millions. The Westlake hydro-electric development plan also approved.
1948 Uganda Electricity Board established.
1949 Riots in Buganda—proscription of Bataka Party. Agreement reached with Egypt over Dam Scheme. Tender concluded for construction of Owen Falls Scheme. Kampala receives Municipal status.
1950 Makerere College constituted University College of East Africa. Work begins on Uganda Cement Industry's factory at Tororo. Uganda's pioneer brewery begins production at Port Bell. Legislative Council enlarged.
1951 Opening of new and enlarged Airport at Entebbe. Work begins on Western Uganda Railway Extension, Kampala to Lake George for Kilembe copper.
1952 Site clearing begins at Jinja for textile mill and for brewery. Uganda Development Corporation Ltd. formed with capital of £5 millions.
1953 Owen Falls Scheme spans Nile. First cement manufactured at Tororo. Golden Jubilee of Uganda Company. In November Kabaka Mutesa II is removed by Protectorate Govt.
1954 H.M. Queen Elizabeth II opens Owen Falls Dam. Legislative Council further enlarged. Namirembe Conference under Chairmanship of Sir Keith Hancock draws up proposals for constitutional advance in Buganda.
1955 Ministerial system introduced into Protectorate Government.

Digitized by Google

UGANDA GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

	Shs.
AN ANNOTATED LIST OF GRASSES OF UGANDA *by Eggeling*	2/50
EAST AFRICAN PASTURE GRASSES, PART I	2/50
EAST AFRICAN PASTURE GRASSES, PART II	3/-
THE GRASS COMMUNITIES AND MOUNTAIN VEGETATION OF UGANDA	10/-
REPORT OF UGANDA COTTON INDUSTRY COMMISSION 1948	2/-
RECOMPUTATION OF THE UGANDA MAIN TRIANGULATION, 1948 *by Rainsford*	10/-
KAMPALA TOWN PLANNING SCHEME 1952	2/-
REPORT OF THE ROAD SAFETY COMMITTEE 1952	2/-
TOBACCO IN UGANDA *by Purseglove*	3/-
THE INDIGENOUS TREES OF THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE *by Eggeling—revised and enlarged by Dale*	42/-
REPORT ON THE CENSUS OF THE NATIVE POPULATION OF UGANDA TAKEN ON THE NIGHT OF 25TH FEBRUARY 1948	21/-
ESTIMATES AND MEMORANDUM 1954/55	12/50
DEVELOPMENT OF AFRICAN TEACHER TRAINING, SECONDARY SCHOOLS AND THE EDUCATION OF GIRLS ...	2/-
TECHNICAL AND COMMERCIAL EDUCATION IN UGANDA ...	1/-
WHITE PAPER ON MECHANISATION OF AFRICAN FARMING IN UGANDA	1/-
REPORT OF THE AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTIVITY COMMITTEE	5/50
A FIVE YEAR CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN 1955/60 ...	3/-
UGANDA COLONIAL REPORT 1954	6/-
STATEMENT OF POLICY ON AFRICAN URBAN HOUSING ...	1/25
MEMORANDUM ON THE VANE MORELAND ROAD TRANSPORT REPORT	1/50

* * * *

These Publications may be obtained from:—

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, P.O. Box 33, ENTEBBE.

Remittances should accompany orders and should include cost of postage to addresses outside East Africa only. Cheques, which should include commission where applicable, should be made payable to the Uganda Administration and crossed.

Digitized by Google

Bibliography

An East African Bibliography with particular reference to UGANDA

AFRICA IN GENERAL

AFRICAN PRESS and ADVERTISING ANNUAL. 436 pp. Box 335, Cape Town.

BUELL, R. L. *The Native Problem in Africa.* 2 vols. New York, Macmillan, 1928.

FORTES, M., and EVANS-PRITCHARD, E. E. *African Political Systems.* 302 pp. O.U.P., 1940.

FRANKEL, S. H. *Capital Investment in Africa, Its Course and Effects.* 487 pp. O.U.P., 1938.

HAILEY, M. H. (1st Baron). *An African Survey: A Study of Problems Arising in Africa South of the Sahara.* 1,837 pp. O.U.P., 1938. *Native Administration in the British African Territories.* 4 vols. H.M.S.O., 1950.

LUGARD, Sir F. D. *The Dual Mandate in British Tropical Africa.* 643 pp. Edinb., Blackwood, 1926.

MACMILLAN, W. M., *Africa Emergent: A Survey of Social, Political and Economic Trends in British Africa.* 414 pp. Faber, 1938.

MEEK, C. K. *Land, Law and Custom in the Colonies.* 2nd ed. 337 pp. O.U.P., 1949.

ORGANISATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION. *Investments in Overseas Territories in Africa South of the Sahara.* 110 pp. Paris, O.E.E.C., 1951.

PIM, Sir A. *The Financial and Economic History of the African Tropical Territories.* 234 pp. Oxf., Clarendon Press, 1940.

SMITH, E. W. *Events in African History.* 67 pp. New York. *Comm. on Africa, the War and Peace Aims, 1942.* (A chronology.)

SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS. *Africa South of the Sahara: An Assessment of Human and Material Resources.* 286 pp. O.U.P., 1951.

STAMP, L. D. *Africa: A Study in Tropical Development.* 568 pp. Chapman and Hall, 1953.

TRANS-AFRICAN HIGHWAYS. *A route book of the main trunk roads of Africa.* 406 pp. Automobile Association of S. Africa. (1949.)

WESTERMANN, D. *The African To-day and Tomorrow.* 3rd ed. 174 pp. O.U.P., 1949.

WORTHINGTON, E. B. *Science in Africa: A Review of Scientific Research Relating to Tropical and Southern Africa.* 746 pp. O.U.P., 1938.

YEAR BOOK AND GUIDE TO SOUTH AFRICA, edited by A. Gordon-Brown. Hale. (Annual.) For the Union-Castle Steamship Line.

EAST AFRICA AND UGANDA

General

BELL, Sir H. *Glimpses of a Governor's Life.* 212 pp. Sampson Low (c. 1930).

DRIBERG, J. H. *The East African Problem.* 96 pp. Williams and Norgate, 1930.

EAST AFRICAN ANNUAL. "East African Standard", Box 380, Nairobi.

GREAT BRITAIN (Colonial Office). *Colonial Office Report on Uganda.* H.M.S.O. (Annual.)

HINDE, H. *Some Problems of East Africa.* 107 pp. Williams and Norgate, 1926.

HUNTINGFORD, G. W. B., and BELL, C. R. V. *East African Background.* 2nd ed. 124 pp. Longmans, 1950.

HUXLEY, E. *Red Strangers: A Novel.* 2nd ed. 406 pp. Chatto and Windus, 1949. *The Sorcerer's Apprentice: A Journey Through East Africa.* 366 pp. Chatto and Windus, 1948.

JOHNSTON, Sir H. H. *The Uganda Protectorate.* 2 vols. Hutchinson, 1902.

KUCZYNSKI, R. R. *Demographic Survey of the British Colonial Empire,* Vol. 2, Pt. 3. East Africa. pp. 95-706. O.U.P., 1949.

LEYS, N. M. *The Colour Bar in East Africa.* 160 pp. Hogarth Press, 1941.

MACMILLAN, M. *Introducing East Africa.* 312 pp. Faber, 1952.

MITCHELL, Sir P. E. *African Afterthoughts.* 288 pp. Hutchinson, 1954.

MUKASA, H. *Uganda's Katikiro in England.* 278 pp. Hutchinson, 1904.

ROYAL EAST AFRICAN AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION. Roadbook. Nairobi, The Assoc. (Annual.)

Digitized by Google

BIBLIOGRAPHY (*Continued*)

THOMAS, H. B. and SCOTT, R. *Uganda.* 559 pp., O.U.P., 1935. (New edition now in preparation.)

THURNWALD, R. C. *Black and White in East Africa : The Fabric of a New Civilisation.* 419 pp. Routledge, 1935.

UGANDA. *Annual Report of the Kingdom of Buganda, Eastern Province, Western Province, Northern Province.* Entebbe, Govt. pr. (Annual.)

YEAR BOOK AND GUIDE TO EAST AFRICA, edited by A. Gordon-Brown. Hale. (Annual.) For the Union-Castle Steamship Line.

History

ASHE, R. P. *Chronicles of Uganda.* 480 pp. Hodder and Stoughton, 1894. *Two Kings of Uganda.* 354 pp. Sampson Low, 1889.

AUSTIN, H. H. *With Macdonald in Uganda. A narrative account of the Uganda mutiny and the Macdonald expedition in the Uganda protectorate and the territories to the north.* 314 pp. Arnold, 1903.

COLE, S. *The Prehistory of East Africa.* 301 pp. Penguin Books, 1954.

COLVILE, Sir. H. *The Land of the Nile Springs. Being chiefly an account of how we fought Kabarega.* 312 pp. Arnold, 1895.

COUPLAND, Sir R. *The Exploitation of East Africa, 1856-1890 : The Slave Trade and the Scramble.* 507 pp. Faber, 1939.

JACKSON, Sir F. J. *Early Days in East Africa.* 399 pp. Arnold, 1930.

LUGARD, Sir F. D. *The Rise of our East African Empire.* 2 vols. Edinb., Blackwood 1893.

McDERMOTT, P. L. *British East Africa or Ibea. A history of the formation and work of the Imperial East Africa Company.* 382 pp. Chapman and Hall, 1895.

MACDONALD, J. R. L. *Soldiering and Surveying in British East Africa,* 1891-1894. 333 pp. Arnold, 1897.

OLIVER, R. A. D. *The Missionary Factor in East Africa.* 302 pp. Longmans, 1952.

PORTAL, Sir G. *The British Mission to Uganda in 1893.* 351 pp. Arnold, 1894.

THOMAS, H. B. *The Story of Uganda.* 96 pp. O.U.P., 1939.

WILD, J. V. *The Story of the Uganda Agreement.* 96 pp. Nairobi, Eagle Press, 1950.

THRUSTON, A. B. *African Incidents.* 331 pp. Murray, 1900.

The Missions

COOK, Sir A. *Uganda Memories,* 1897-1940. 415 pp. Kampala, Uganda Society, 1945.

JONES, H. G. L. *Uganda in Transformation,* 1876-1926. 262 pp. C.M.S., 1926.

KITCHING, A. L. *On the Backwaters of the Nile.* 295 pp. T. Fisher Unwin, 1912.

MACKAY, A. M. *A. M. Mackay, Pioneer Missionary of the Church Missionary Society to Uganda.* By his sister. 488 pp. Hodder and Stoughton, 1890.

ROSCOE, J. *Twenty-five Years in East Africa.* 288 pp. C.U.P., 1921.

STOCK, S. G. *The Story of Uganda and the Victoria Nyanza Mission.* 223 pp. Religious Tract Society, 1892.

THOONEN, J. P. *Black Martyrs.* 302 pp. Sheed and Ward, 1942.

TUCKER, A. R. *Eighteen Years in Uganda and East Africa.* 2 vols. Arnold, 1908.

Agriculture and Commerce

COMMERCIAL DIRECTORY OF EAST AFRICA 1953-54. Nairobi, International Marketing Service Corp., 1954.

EAST AFRICAN BUSINESS DIRECTORY 1954. 204 pp. Nairobi, J. Whelan Taplin Ltd.

EHRLICH, C. *The Uganda Company.* 68 pp. Kampala, 1953.

HILL, M. F. *Permanent Way : The Story of the Kenya and Uganda Railway.* 582 pp. Nairobi, E.A.R. and H. (1949).

MASEFIELD, G. *The Uganda Farmer.* 160 pp. Longmans, 1949.

MATHESON, J. K., and BOVILL, E. W., eds. *East African Agriculture.* 332 pp. O.U.P., 1950.

MUKWAYA, A. B. *Land Tenure in Buganda.* 79 pp. Nairobi, Eagle Press, 1953.

STAHL, K. M. *The Metropolitan Organization of British Colonial Trade : Four Regional Studies. Pp.* 179-305 East Africa. Faber, 1951.

TOTHILL, J. D. *Agriculture in Uganda.* 551 pp. O.U.P., 1940.

UGANDA. *The Way to the West. Being an economic and railway traffic survey of certain areas of western Uganda, together with recommendations based thereon.* 62 pp. Entebbe, 1951. *The Owen Falls Hydro-Electric Scheme.* Project Report by Sir A. Gibb and partners and Kennedy and Donkin. 62 pp. 1948. *Kampala : Report on the Town Planning and Development of,* by A. E. Mirams. 2 vols. Bombay, 1930. *Kampala Town Planning Scheme, 1950.* (Repr. from "Uganda Gazette", Vol. 43,

Digitized by Google

No. 44, 5th October, 1950.) 11 pp. Entebbe, Govt. pr., 1950. *Jinja: Report on the Town Planning and Development of*, by A. E. Mirams. 14 pp. Entebbe, Govt. pr., 1930. *Report of the Committee of Enquiry into the Labour Situation in the Uganda Protectorate, 1938.* 67 pp. Entebbe, Govt. pr., 1938.

WORTHINGTON, E. B. *A Development Plan for Uganda (December, 1946), and the 1948 revision of the plan* by Sir D. Harris. 2 vols. in 1. Entebbe, Govt. pr., 1949.

WESTLAKE, C. R. *Uganda Electricity Survey, 1947.* 66 pp. London, 1947.

Travel and Sport

ANSORGE, W. J. *Under the African Sun. A description of native races in Uganda, sporting adventures and other experiences.* 355 pp. Heinemann, 1899.

BAKER, Sir S. W. *The Albert Nyanza. Great basin of the Nile, and exploration of the Nile sources*, 3rd ed. 2 vols. Macmillan, 1869.

BELL, W. D. M. *Karamoja Safari.* 298 pp. Gollancz, 1949.

CHURCHILL, W. L. S. *My African Journey.* 226 pp. Hodder and Stoughton, 1908.

FISHER, R. B. *On the Borders of Pygmyland.* 215 pp. Marshall Bros. (c. 1905).

JACK, E. M. *On the Congo Frontier: Exploration and Sport.* 310 pp. T. Fisher Unwin, 1914.

JOHNSON, T. B. *Tramps Round the Mountains of the Moon.* 316 pp. T. Fisher Unwin, 1908.

JOHNSTON, Sir H. H. *The Nile Quest. A Record of the Exploration of the Nile and its Basin.* 327 pp. Lawrence and Bullen, 1903.

LARDNER, E. G. D. *Soldiering and Sport in Uganda, 1909-1910.* 289 pp. Walter Scott Publishing Company, 1912.

LLOYD, A. B. *Uganda to Khartoum: Life and Adventures on the Upper Nile.* 310 pp. T. Fisher Unwin, 1907.

PURVIS, J. B. *Through Uganda to Mount Elgon.* 371 pp. T. Fisher Unwin, 1909.

SPEKE, J. H. *Journal of the Discovery of the Source of the Nile.* 658 pp. Edinb., Blackwood, 1863.

SYNGE, P. M. *Mountains of the Moon. An expedition to the equatorial mountains of Africa.* 221 pp. Lindsay Drummond, 1937.

WILSON, C. T. and FELKIN, R. W. *Uganda and the Egyptian Soudan.* 2 vols. Sampson Low, 1882.

Flora and Fauna

EGGELING, W. J. *The Indigenous Trees of the Uganda Protectorate.* Revised and enlarged by I. R. Dale. 491 pp. Entebbe, Govt. pr. (1952).

FLORA OF TROPICAL EAST AFRICA. Editors: W. B. Turrill and E. Milne-Redhead. Crown Agents.

JACKSON, Sir F. J. *Birds of Kenya Colony and the Uganda Protectorate.* 3 vols. Gurney and Jackson, 1938.

JEX-BLAKE, A. J., ed. *Gardening in East Africa: A Practical Handbook.* 3rd ed. 399 pp. Longmans, 1950.

MACKWORTH PRAED, C. W., and GRANT, C. H. B. *Birds of Eastern and North-Eastern Africa.* 836 pp. Longmans, 1952. (African Handbook of Birds, Ser. 1, Vol. 1.)

PITMAN, C. R. S. *A Game Warden Among His Charges.* 336 pp. Nisbet, 1931. *A Game Warden Takes Stock.* 287 pp. Nisbet, 1942.

Peoples of Uganda

BUTT, A. J. *The Nilotes of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan and Uganda.* 198 pp. International African Institute, 1953.

CUNNINGHAM, J. F. *Uganda and Its Peoples.* 370 pp. Hutchinson, 1905.

DRIBERG, J. H. *The Lango, a Nilotic Tribe of Uganda.* 468 pp. T. Fisher Unwin, 1923.

EAST AFRICAN STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT. *African Population of Uganda Protectorate: Geographical and Tribal Studies.* 59 pp. Nairobi, E.A.S.D., 1950.

GULLIVER, P. and P. H. *The Central Nilo-Hamites.* 106 pp. International African Institute, 1953.

HATTERSLEY, C. W. *The Baganda at Home.* 227 pp. Religious Tract Society, 1908.

KAGWA, Sir A. *The Customs of the Baganda*, translated by E. Kalibala. 190 pp. New York, Columbia Univ. Press, 1934.

MAIR, L. *An African People in the Twentieth Century.* (The Baganda.) 300 pp. Routledge, 1934.

RICHARDS, A. I. *ed. Economic development and tribal change, a study of immigrant labour in Buganda.* 301 pp. Cambr., Heffer, 1954.

Digitized by Google

BIBLIOGRAPHY (*Continued*)

ROSCOE, J. *The Baganda*. 547 pp. Macmillan, 1911. *The Bagesu and Other Tribes of the Uganda Protectorate*. 205 pp. C.U.P., 1924. *The Bakitara*. 370 pp. C.U.P., 1923. *The Banyankole*. 176 pp. C.U.P., 1923. *The Northern Bantu, An Account of Some Central African Tribes of the Uganda Protectorate*. 305 pp. C.U.P., 1915. *The Soul of Central Africa. A general account of the Mackie Ethnological Expedition*. 327 pp. Cassell, 1922.

Folklore, Arts and Crafts

BASKERVILLE, R. *The Flame Tree and Other Folklore Stories from Uganda*. 113 pp. Sheldon Press, 1924. *The King of the Snakes and Other Folklore Stories from Uganda*. 86 pp. Sheldon Press, 1922.

FISHER, R. B. *Twilight Tales of the Black Baganda*. 198 pp. Marshall Bros. (c. 1910).

TROWELL, M. and WACHSMANN, K. P. *Tribal Crafts of Uganda*. 422 pp. O.U.P., 1953.

Languages

ASHTON, E. D. and others. *A Luganda Grammar*. 516 pp. Longmans, 1954.

CRAZZOLARA, J. P. *A Study of the Acholi Language, Grammar and Vocabulary*. 426 pp. O.U.P. 1938.

DAVIS, M. B. *A Lunyoro-Lunyankole English Dictionary*. 332 pp. S.P.C.K., 1938.

HATTERSLEY, C. W., and DUTA, H. W. *Luganda Phrases and Idioms for New Arrivals and Travellers in Uganda*. Repr. 128 pp. S.P.C.K., 1934.

KIRWAN, B. E. R., and GORE, P. A. *Elementary Luganda*. 150 pp. Kampala, Uganda Bookshop, 1951.

KITCHING, A. L., and BLACKLEDGE, G. R. *A Luganda-English and English-Luganda Dictionary*. A revision by E. M. K. Mulira and E. G. M. Mdawula. 233 pp. S.P.C.K., 1952.

MADAN, A. C. *A Standard Swahili-English (English-Swahili) Dictionary*. Founded on Madan's dictionary, by the Inter-Territorial Language Committee for the East African dependencies. 2 vols. O.U.P., 1939.

MADDOX, H. E. *An Elementary Lunyoro Grammar*. 158 pp. S.P.C.K., 1902.

MALANDRA, A. *A New Acholi Grammar*. 153 pp. Nairobi, Eagle Press, 1952.

PILKINGTON, G. L. *A Handbook of Uganda. With elementary Luganda exercises*. Repr. 2 vols in 1. S.P.C.K., 1937.

RARE BOOKS

MODERN BOOKS

RELIGIOUS BOOKS

EDUCATIONAL BOOKS

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

AND

BOOKS TO SUIT EVERY TASTE

WILL BE FOUND IN THE

UGANDA BOOKSHOP

KAMPALA JINJA MBALE

Digitized by Google

KAMPALA'S MAIN STORE

LADIES', GENTLEMEN'S & CHILDREN'S
OUTFITTING & TAILORING

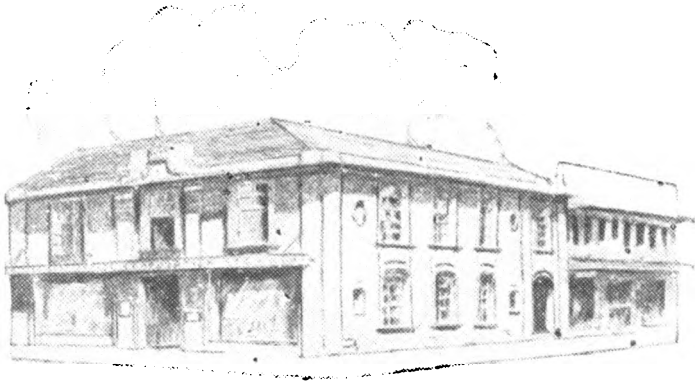
Drapers' Café 'the Coolest Place in Town'

A SPECIAL MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT DEALS WITH
THE REQUIREMENTS OF UP-COUNTRY CUSTOMERS

DRAPERS
(1943) LTD
THE SIGN OF SERVICE

BOX 232 KAMPALA PHONE 2984

Digitized by Google



GENERAL MERCHANTS - ENGINEERS
INSURANCE AGENTS

Established in East Africa for nearly half a century, will welcome your enquiries

BRITISH EAST AFRICA CORPORATION
LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE: P.O. BOX 182, NAIROBI

East African Branches:
MOMBASA - KAMPALA - DAR ES SALAAM - KISUMU
TANGA - MBEYA - MWANZA - BUKOBA
MIKINDANI - ZANZIBAR

London Office: Winchester House, Old Broad Street, London, E.C.2

Digitized by Google

TOWNS DIRECTORY

The towns and centres listed in the following pages are shown in alphabetical order. There has been some suggestion that it would be better to open with Kampala, Jinja and Entebbe, followed by the other towns and centres in alphabetical order, but it has been decided to retain the previous form and list all points strictly in alphabetical order.

Each individual entry is made up in the following style: Name, Street Address (if appropriate), P.O. Box No. (Box), Telephone No. (Ph.), Telegraphic Address (TA). The name of the town is not shown in the individual entry as that name is at the head of each section and each P.O. Box No. and Telegraphic Address mentioned takes the suffix of the name of the town, while the Telephone No. takes its prefix. In some of the smaller centres, it is often the case that an entry carries no Box No. In such cases correspondence is sufficiently addressed if inscribed with the addressee's name at P.O. . . . (the name of the centre in question).

Purisms, such as adding (The) to the name of the Company where the actual name begins with "The", are not shown. On the other hand, slovenly abbreviations, such as "(U)" for (Uganda), are avoided. Fuller details of all Limited Liability Companies listed will be found in the Company Register in Section III immediately following this Towns Directory. It is often the case that the Box No. shown in the Towns Directory against the name of a Company differs from the Box No. given against the same Company's name in the Company Register. This is because the Towns Directory more usually gives the shop, executive office, or factory address, while the Company Register shows the Company's Registered Office.

The lists published in the following pages are based on information contained in the Post Office's "List of P.O. Box Renters" and in the "Uganda Telephone Directory", integrated with the information obtained in compiling the Company Register and recast and regrouped to give what is considered a handier and more convenient reference. It is becoming increasingly clear that the particulars published elsewhere are capable of improvement, particularly in the alphabetical grouping of Asiatic names and in the treatment of such names as to surname and prenoms; the information contained in the following pages, being based upon these sources, is consequently open to the same criticism.

In this edition of the Directory the notes at the head of each Town or centre have been considerably expanded, particularly for Arua, Entebbe, Fort Portal, Gulu, Hoima, Kabale, Kitgum, Lira, Masaka, Masindi, Mbarara, Moroto, Mubende, Soroti and Tororo; in these cases the Publishers have drawn extensively on *A Guide to Uganda*, published by the Uganda Information Department, to which suitable acknowledgement is accordingly made. The three main towns of Kampala, Jinja and Mbale carry no detailed head notes as each of these places is the subject of a separate and detailed article in Section I of this volume.

A note should be added on the telephone system between Kampala, Entebbe, Mbuya and Mengo. Calls between any of these points on the dialling system are made by dialling a code number followed by the individual number required as follows:

Kampala calling	*Dial Code No.*
Entebbe	81
Mbuya	84
Mengo	85

Mbuya calling	*Dial Code No.*
Kampala	9
Entebbe	981
Mengo	985

Entebbe calling	*Dial Code No.*
Kampala	9
Mbuya	984
Mengo	985

Mengo calling	*Dial Code No.*
Kampala	9
Entebbe	981
Mbuya	984

Digitized by Google

BRITISH MARKITEX LIMITED

POMEROY HOUSE,
BASINGHALL STREET,
LONDON E.C.2

CABLES
MARKITEX, LONDON

TELEPHONE
METROPOLITAN 8742-3-4

MERCHANTS
SHIPPERS
●
BUYING AGENTS
●
EXPORTERS OF ALL CLASSES OF MERCHANDISE

We offer first class service as a confirming house in London, to assist in the purchase of your requirements in world markets at **LOWEST COMPETITIVE PRICES**

Specialised Departments:

TEXTILES ● BUILDING SUPPLIES ● METALS
GENERAL HARDWARE

UGANDA AGENTS

OVERSEAS REPRESENTATIONS

P.O. Box 1505
KAMPALA

Digitized by Google

ARUA

In the far north-west of Uganda, close to the Belgian Congo and Sudan borders, is Arua, headquarters of the West Nile District. The West Nile district is separated from the rest of Uganda by the Albert Nile and communication with Arua is by ferry, there being one at Pakwach, 86 miles from Arua, and another at Laropi, 116 miles away. A weekly steamer runs from Butiaba on Lake Albert to Pakwach and connects fortnightly with another steamer which runs from Pakwach to Nimule in the Sudan. Arua also has an airstrip served by the Uganda Communication Flight. There is an African hospital and Protestant and Catholic churches. Sports facilities include a nine-hole golf-course, tennis and squash courts. The district abounds in game, including elephant, buffalo and the carefully protected white rhinoceros. There is a resthouse (for reservations apply to Box 1, Arua) but no hotel. Cotton and tobacco are the main economic crops of the district. Sites for commerce and industry could be made available in the town.

Population 45 Europeans, 300 Asians, 7,600 Africans. Altitude 3,800 ft. Rainfall 54 ins. Post office, telegrams. Piped water.

• • • •

Abdullah H. Shankaram, Box 36
Africa Inland Mission, Box 37
African Local Government, Box 35
Agricultural Dept., Box 4, TA: AGRICULTURE
Arua Bus Syndicate, Box 40
Barot, Himatbhai R., Box 23
Barucha Mohamed Adam, Box 13
Bishan Singh, Box 29
Catholic Mission, Box 31
Chawda, Hirji Ghelabhai, Box 27
Chawda (L. G.) and Bros., Box 18
Customs Dept., Box 6
District Commissioner, Box 1, TA: DISTRICTER
Dossajee, H. M., Box 8
E. A. Tobacco Co. Ltd., Box 39, TA: EASTAFBAC
Forest Dept., Box 21, TA: FORESTRY
Hatom Charshambe, Box 7
Hirji Allibhai, Box 34
Inamdar, T. S., Box 14
Jesang Visram, Box 17
Kaba (A. S.) and Co., Box 24
Khalfan Bin Mohamed, Box 11
Lodonga Catholic Mission, Private Bag
Margach and Margach Ltd., Box 33
Medical Dept., Box 3, TA: HEALTH
Mehta Sons (Africa) Ltd., Box 10, TA: SUCCESS
Native Civil Hospital, Box 3, TA: MEDICAL
Noormohamed Jivraj, Box 12
Patel, Bhailalbhai D., Box 38
Patel, Manibhai C., Box 15
Patel, Mathurbhai T., Box 26
Patel, Purshottam S., Box 20
Police Dept., Box 2, TA: POLICE
Raval, H. C., Box 9
Shukla, B. B., Box 30
Sthankiya Bros., Box 5
St. Joseph's Technical School (Ombatu), Box 32
Thakker, J. J., Box 25
Veterinary Dept., Box 22, TA: VETERINARY
West Nile Recruiting Organization, Box 16, TA: WESNRO
Williams, Dr. E. H., Africa Inland Mission, Box 28
Yahyabhai Rajaballi, Box 19

BOMBO

A coffee centre. Bombo is 21 miles north of Kampala, and was for years Headquarters of the 4th Bn. King's African Rifles. It is now the H.Q. of the Government Drilling Section. There is a Post office, with telegraphic and telephone facilities.

• • • •

Abdulla Juma, Box 111
Abjibhai Karsan, Box 89
Agricultural Dept : Bukalasa, Box 97, Ph. 12, TA: AGRICULTURE
Agricultural Training Centre, Bukalasa, TA: REABSORBAG
Anonya School, Box 28
Antao, Antony, Box 104
Bennett Students School, Box 91
Bhagwanji and Bhikhulal, Box 98
Bhagwanji Lalji Ltd., Box 2, Ph. 4
Bombo Bakery (Mrs. U. Pinto), Box 12
Bombo General Stores, Box 1, Ph. 10
Bombo Sawmills, Namaliga, Box 10, Ph. 29
Bombay Trading Co., Box 11, Ph. 14
Bugema Training School, Box 88
Bulemezi Coffee Mills Ltd., Box 32
Bulemezi General Stores, Box 104, Ph. 30
Busika Merchants, Box 120
C. M. S., Ndeje, Box 95
Datu, Akbarali Jaffer G., Bamunanika, Box 16
Devani, Gordhandas Keshavji and Sons, Box 94, Ph. 16
Dhanani, S. A., Box 114
Dhanani (S.) Stores, Box 37
Dharamshi, P. A., Box 84
Dodia, Dhanji Velji, Box 106, Ph. 25
Dosani, Abdulali Hasan, Box 85
Fernandes, R. P., Box 86
Ghelabhai Mulji Ajani, Box 38, Ph. 21
Geological Survey Dept., Drilling Section, Box 6, Ph. 13, TA: DRILLING
Green Soda and Ice Factory, Box 37, Ph. 24
Hassan Kheiralla, R. S. M., Box 36
Himatlal Laxmidas, Box 22, Ph. 22
Hussein Fancy Stores, Box 27
Jamnadas Mulji Kotecha, Box 20, Ph. 19
Juma Khamis, Box 115
Jupiter Cotton Co. Ltd., Degeya Ginnery, Box 25, Ph. 9
Jusabbhai Valli, Box 90

Digitized by Google

BOMBO (*Continued*)

Kanani Mathuradas Kanji, Box 15, Ph. 5
Kara Haji Sidiqui, Box 81
Karia Trikamji Vasanji, Box 29
Kotecha Odhavji Zinabhai, Box 20
Kulumbavu Dutanoezi and Bros., Box 102
Kyewalyange, Christopher, Box 116

Ladhabhai Valimohamed, Box 96
Laitun Hussein Khamis Walli, Box 83, Ph. 31
Lutete Primary School, Box 110
Lwanga (Charles) and Co., Box 24

Maganlal Hirji, Box 22
Magimbi, Eriasafu, Box 117
Manyangenda, Festo, Box 87
Mascarenhas Emporium, Box 21
Mascarenhas, M. J. A., Box 40
Matovu Dosani, Box 112
Mavumirizi Family Traders, Box 100
Medical Dept., Native Civil Hospital, Box 31, Ph. 7, TA: MEDICAL
Motilal Karsandas, Box 35
Mubanda Cotton Co., Ltd., Ph. 8
Musoke, Semu, Box 8

Narandas Rajaram and Co. (Africa) Ltd., Kalule Ginnery, Box 18, Ph. 6
Overseas Stores Ltd., Box 27, Ph. 2

Pandya, H. C., Box 3
Patel, Ambalal Haribhai, Box 113
Patel, Ashabhai Babubhai, Zirobwe, Box 14
Patel, J. M., Box 39
Patel, Mohanlal C., Kiwoko, Box 4
Patel, R. I., Box 9
Patel, Somabhai P., 5
Police Station, Box 26, Ph. 15, TA: POLICE
Post Office, Ph. 3
Public Works Dept., Ph. 10

Ranchhod Kalidas, Box 118
Rash, Chandulal Keshavlal, Box 92
Rash, Maganlal Bhanji, Box 82
R. C. M., Kijaguzo, Box 109
R. C. M., Nandere, Box 107

Sachedina Abdulla Bandari, Box 83
Semakula (Ernest) and Sons, Box 103
Senfuma, Thomas, Box 119
Shivji Gangji Merani, Box 19, Ph. 11
Solera, Manlal Jadavji, Box 30
Sudanese Association, Box 33
Suleman Ismail, Wobulenzi, Box 13
Sultana Stores, Box 38, Ph. 21
Survey Land and Mines, Bukalasa, Box 34, Ph. 12

Thakar, D. G., Box 105
Thakrar Stores, Box 17
Tulshibhai Havabhai, Box 93, Ph. 23
Uganda Commercial Co. Ltd., Box 7

Vanmali Havabhai, Box 99
Vashi, Haribhai B., Box 101
Vithaldas Mulji, Ph. 28

Wamala, Yusufu, Box 108

Yusuf Mohamed Rahemtulla, Box 23

BUSEMBATIA

Small trading centre in Busoga District. Post office, telegrams, telephone. Petrol. Buses run to Jinja, Mbale, Kaliro.

• • • •

Chotia Bros., Ph. 12
Hoima Cotton Co. Ltd., Ginnery, Ph. 2
Kara Ibrahim, Ph. 14
Kotecha, P. L., Ph. 8
Lalji Ramji Amlani, Ph. 23
Nehem bin Umar Baw Zir, Ph. 16
Omar Abdul Ahmed, Ph. 19
Patel (Dahyabhai R.) and Co., Ph. 7
Patel, Narshibhai B., Ph. 21
Porbander Trading Co., Ph. 6
Railway Station, Nsinze, Ph. 15
Rajabali Ebrahim Uka, Ph. 20
Said Bin Mubarak Alias, Ph. 3
Vasanji Haridas Popat, Ph. 10
Vrajlal Nagji, Ph. 11

BUSIA

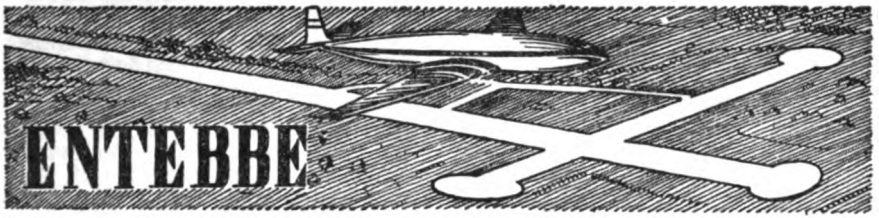
On Kenya-Uganda border, 17 miles south of Tororo. Post office, telegrams, telephone. Petrol. Buses run to Jinja, Mbale, Kenya, etc. Travellers Inn (12 beds).

• • • •

Abdulla Ahmed Mwalim, Box 9
African Anglican Church, Box 11
Ahmed Ali, Box 19
Airo, Andrew A. H., Box 31
Alibhai Kassam, Box 18
Awori, W. W. W., Box 21
Bumala Hotel, Box 28
Bumala Trading Centre, Box 24
Busende Primary School, Box 6
Busia Petrol Station, Box 36
Butangazi Secondary School, Box 20
Dabani Catholic Mission, Box 1
Folkes and Co., Box 15
Franciscan Convent, Dabani, Box 5
Hasam Esmail Adatia Mjanji, Box 16
Headmaster, A. A. C. Namboboto, Box 26
Julias Oluka Matayo's, Box 39
Kaderbhoy (A. H.) and Co. Ltd., Dabani Ginnery, Box 3, Ph. 3
Kassam Noormohamed, Box 7, Ph. 7
Komolo Association, Box 14
Kubebea, Bonefasio, Box 29
Maloba, Dominico, Box 32
Martin Makyo, Box 37
Mundika Catholic Mission, Private Bag
Namude, D. J. M., Box 30
Nangina Catholic Mission, Private Bag
Nyanga Association, Box 22

(*Continued on page 56*)

Digitized by Google



Vividly flowering trees and perpetually green lawns running down to the shores of Lake Victoria make Entebbe one of the most delightful spots in the tropics. Although it is the capital of Uganda and the seat of the Protectorate Government, it is not a large town but it is becoming of increasing importance as the aerial crossroads of East Africa—its international airport was one of the first in the world to be designed especially for jet aircraft. The main runway, nearly two miles long, can accommodate the biggest airliners now in use. And on the long safe strip of Lake Victoria opposite the biggest flying boats can touch down. Entebbe is on a peninsula of Lake Victoria and the only land exit is by a tarmac road to Kampala, 21 miles to the north. There is a weekly service by lake steamer from Entebbe to Kisumu, connecting with the railway to Nairobi and Mombasa, and to other ports in Kenya and Tanganyika. There are European, Asian and African hospitals in Entebbe, and Protestant and Catholic churches. A number of social and sports clubs provide tennis, golf, football, hockey, cricket and bathing. There is excellent fishing and sailing. Fringing Lake Victoria are the Botanical Gardens covering 70 acres of what was once natural forest. 'Old' Entebbe, to the west of the town, was formerly an important port for canoes and was the landing place of the first European missionaries to reach Uganda on their way to Mutesa's capital at Rubaga. Government House is on a hill in between the town and the airport. It is built near the site of the barracks occupied by the Sudanese garrison when the post at Entebbe was first established by Sir Gerald Portal in 1893. Eight miles from Entebbe on the Kampala Road is the White Fathers' Mission of Kisubi. Entebbe has no industries—it is almost entirely a Government town—but in the surrounding district cotton and coffee are extensively grown.

Population: 330 Europeans, 670 Asians, 7,040 Africans. Altitude 3,760 ft. Rainfall 59 ins. Post office, telegrams, telephone. National Bank of India. Lake Victoria Hotel (150 beds). Piped Water. Electricity.

* * * *

Owing to the fact that Entebbe is almost entirely a Government town, it has been thought better to divide this section of the Directory into two parts: (1) Government Departments in alphabetical order, and (2) others in alphabetical order. Government officers by name, as distinct from office, appear in part (2).

GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

ADMINISTRATION—See Secretariat

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL, Entebbe Branch Office, Box 6, Ph. 646

AFRICAN AFFAIRS—See Secretariat

AGRICULTURAL DEPT., Box 2, TA: AGRICULTURE; Phones: Director Ph. 618, Deputy Director Ph. 690, Assistant Director and General Office, Ph. 731

AIRPORT, Airport Manager, Box 23, Ph. 748 (House Ph. 547); Air Traffic Control, Box 23, Ph. 748 (Control Officers Houses Ph. 680, 643 and 626), TA: ATCON; Airport Restaurant, Box 23, Ph. 748; Customs Office, Box 23, Ph. 748 (Customs Officer House Ph. 665); Flying Control Officer, TA: CHEF; Meteorologist Officer, Box 3, TA: WEATHER, Ph. 748 (Meteorologist House Ph. 523); Radio Office, Box 27, Ph. 748 (House Ph. 625); Radio Transmitting Station, Box 23, Ph. 624; E.A. Airways Corporation, Box 68, Ph. 741, TA: AIRSERVICE

ATTORNEY GENERAL—See Crown Law Office

BOTANICAL GARDENS, Curator, Box 40, Ph. 638, TA: CURATOR

CHIEF SECRETARY—See Secretariat

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPT., Training Centre, Nsamuzi Hill, Private Bag, Ph. 707

CO-OPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT DEPT., Box 20, TA: COOPSOC., Commissioner Ph. 600 (House Ph. 519), Deputy Ph. 510 (House Ph. 619)

CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS—See Forest Dept.

CROWN LAW OFFICE, Secretariat Building, Box 50, Attorney-General Ph. 671 (House Ph. 528), TA: ATTORNEY; Solicitor-General Ph. 549 (House Ph. 536), TA: SOLICITOR; Crown Counsel Ph. 515 and 551 (House Ph. 628), Law Clerk and General Office Ph. 551

Digitized by Google

CUSTOMS & EXCISE—See Airport

EDUCATION DEPT. European Primary School Ph. 734

ESTABLISHMENT SECRETARY—See Secretariat

FINANCIAL SECRETARY—See Secretariat

FISHERIES SERVICE, Lake Victoria, Box 60, Ph. 656

FOREST DEPT., Box 31, TA : FORESTRY. Chief Conservator Ph. 604 (House Ph. 673), Deputy Ph. 691 (House Ph. 675), General Office Ph. 691

GAME & FISHERIES DEPT., Box 4, TA : GAME, Game Warden Ph. 520 (House Ph. 540)

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY DEPT., Box 9, TA : DISCOVERY, Director Ph. 559 (House Ph. 678), Deputy Director Ph. 656 (House Ph. 672), General Office Ph. 656

GOVERNMENT HOUSE, Box 11, Aide-de-Camp Ph. 529, TA : GUVNE ; Private Secretary Ph. 634, TA : PRIVATELY ; Clerk Ph. 602 ; Housekeeper Ph. 530 ; Main Building Ph. 607, TA : GUVNE ; Lady Cohen Ph. 614

GOVERNMENT PRINTER—See Printing Dept.

HYDROLOGICAL SURVEY DEPT., Box 19, Ph. 692, TA : AQUATIC : Director House Ph. 679

LANDS & MINES—See Survey, Lands and Mines

MEDICAL DEPT., Box 8, Director of Medical Services Ph. 666 and 524 (House Ph. 677), TA : DIRMED ; Deputy Director Ph. 666 and 664 (House Ph. 611), TA : DEPMED ; Assistant Director Ph. 666 and 524, Accountant Ph. 666, Ambulance Ph. 637, Chief Health Inspector Ph. 666, TA : SANITATION ; Chief Pharmacist Ph. 666 and 542 (House Ph. 558), Dental Surgeon Ph. 637, District Medical Officer House Ph. 654, General Office Ph. 666, Health Officer Ph. 621, Hospital, European, Ph. 637, Hospital, African, Ph. 622, Matron-in-Chief Ph. 666, Medical Store, Wilson Rd., Box 16, Ph. 666 and 542, TA : MEDSTORE ; Secretary Ph. 666, Senior Medical Officer Ph. 666, Specialist Leprologist Ph. 666, Sub-Assistant Surgeon Ph. 622

METEOROLOGICAL DEPT., Box 3, TA : WEATHER (see also Airport) Meteorologist i/c Ph. 748 (House Ph. 523), Seismological Observatory Ph. 603

MINERAL RESEARCH COMMITTEE, Box 18, Ph. 656, TA : RESOURCES

MINES DEPT.—See Survey, Lands and Mines

POLICE STATION, Box 32, Ph. 632 (A.S.P. House Ph. 543), TA : POLICE

POST OFFICE, Box 27, Postmaster Ph. 641 (House Ph. 548), Counter Ph. 641, Telegraph Office Ph. 641, District Engineering Officer Ph. 649, Telephone Office Faults Ph. 650 (Emergency after Office hours, Ph. 649)

PRINTING DEPT., Box 33, TA : PRINTER, Government Printer Ph. 720 (House Ph. 674), Assistant Govt. Printer Ph. 639 (House Ph. 537), General Office Ph. 639

PUBLIC WORKS DEPT., Box 10, TA : DESIGNING ; Director Ph. 659 (House Ph. 735) ; Deputy Director Ph. 659 and 685 (House Ph. 696) ; Assistant Director (Roads) Ph. 685 (House Ph. 629) ; Supt. of Works Ph. 685 (House Ph. 617) ; Entebbe Works and Maintenance Offices Ph. 660 ; Entebbe Pumping Station Ph. 616 ; General Office, Accounts, etc., Ph. 685 ; Stores Dept., Ph. 685, TA : INDENTING ; Transport Section, Ph. 685, TA : TRANSPORT

RAILWAYS (E.A.R.&.H.), Entebbe Pier, Box 37, Ph. 532

SECRETARIAT, Box 5, TA : ADMINISTER ;
Chief Secretary Ph. 612 (House Ph. 514 or 557 for Assistant C.S.)
Financial Secretary Ph. 546 (House Ph. 535 or 555 for Deputy), TA : FINSEC
Secretary for African Affairs Ph. 630 (House Ph. 676)
Secretary for Social Services and Local Govt. Ph. 512 (House 744)
Administrative Secretary Ph. 522 (House Ph. 700)
Establishment Secretary Ph. 627 (House Ph. 610)
General Office, Ph. 551

STATISTICAL DEPT., Box 13, Ph. 683, TA : STATISTICS

SURVEY, LANDS & MINES DEPT., Box 1, TA : MINES ; Director Ph. 661 (House 534) ; Deputy Director Ph. 526 ; Assistant Director Ph. 531 ; Land Officer Ph. 711, TA : LANDS ; Lands & Mines Secretary Ph. 729 ; Registrar of Titles Ph. 511, TA : TITLES ; General Office Ph. 711

TOWNSHIP AUTHORITY, Box 34, Ph. 525 (House 717)

VETERINARY DEPT., Research Section, Old Entebbe, Box 24, Ph. (all offices) 693

VIRUS RESEARCH INSTITUTE, Box 49, Ph. 697, TA : ROCKFOUND

ENTEBBE—OTHERS

Abaita Ababiri, Box 43, Ph. 719

African Civil Service Assocn., Secretary, Box 27

African Traders' Assocn., Box 43

Alden, J. W. (Immigration Officer), 2 Bugonga Rd., Ph. 640

Aldous, L. W., 12 Church Rd., Box 5, Ph. 682

Allen, C.P.S., MVO, 14 Circular Rd., Box 5, Ph. 733

Alli Magan Ishakia, Box 39

Digitized by Google

Baker, R. I. H., 5 Station Rd., Box 5, Ph. 702
Bargman, D. J., 4 Station Rd., Box 3, Ph. 523
Barlow, Col F. F. S., MVO, DSO, 53 Circular Rd., Box 5, Ph. 681
Bavinsmith F., 6 Edna Rd., Box 23, Ph. 680
Beresford, R. N. K., 16 Mugwanya Rd., Box 5, Ph. 701
Berg, C. L., Circular Rd., Box 19, Ph. 679
Bhatti Saw Mills, Ph. 721
Boyd, L. M., 1 Mugwanya Rd., Ph. 676
Brown, J. M., 4 Mugwanya Rd., Box 9, Ph. 727
Burgess, J. A., 25 Circular Rd., Box 5, Ph. 615

Car Hire (E.A.) Ltd., Lake Victoria Hotel, Box 15, Ph. 527
Carlyle, G. C., 13 Circular Rd., Ph. 701
Cartland, G. B., 16 Church Rd., Box 5, Ph. 744
Cartwright, Capt. R. (E.A. Airways), 15 Mugula Rd., Box 68, Ph. 703
Caspair—Lake Circuit, Box 59, Ph. 545
Catholic Action, Secretary, Box 66
Cawley, A., 3 Circular Rd., Box 9, Ph. 678
Champion, J. S., 24 Circular Rd., Ph. 606
Chard, K. G., 2 Church Rd., Ph. 674
Consumers Co-operative Society Ltd., Portal Rd., Box 70, Ph. 722
Cooper, M. I., Box 5, Ph. 606
Cutbush, C. A. T., 2 Bugonga Rd., Ph. 640

Dale, I. R., 4 Church Rd., Box 31, Ph. 675
Dalziel, K. E., 5 Station Rd., Ph. 670
Dawson, H. L., 2 Lugard Ave., Box 23, Ph. 547
Deva Harbham, Box 52
De Vroome, J. E., Mugwanya Rd., Box 5, Ph. 726
Donald, C. R. C., Ph. 605
Donaldson, W. M., 37 Circular Rd., Ph. 746
Dorrell, G. F., 47 Circular Rd., Box 10, Ph. 629
Dreschfield, R. L. F., QC, Mugwanya Rd., Box 50, Ph. 528

Eccles, R., 5 Gowers Rd., Box 10, Ph. 631
Entebbe Club, 2 Circular Rd., Box 12, Ph. 698
Entebbe Co-operative Societies Ltd., Portal Rd., Box 70, Ph. 722
Entebbe European Hospital, Ph. 637
Entebbe Goan Institute, Box 21
European Hostel, Gowers Rd., Box 64, Ph. 689

Fernandes, X. R., Box 53
Figueredo & Co., Kampala Rd., Box 38, Ph. 635
Fleay, Martin, 12 Mugwanya Rd., Box 5, Ph. 725
Fletcher, G. M., 13 Circular Rd., Ph. 663

Gayward, P. H., 55 Church Rd., Box 5, Ph. 670
Gibb, Sir Alexander & Partners, Box 14
Gill's Opera House, Box 56
Gombolola Chief, Sabaddu Busiro, Box 36
Gore, P. A., 12 Gowers Rd., Box 5, Ph. 745
Government Goan School, Box 30
Gray, G. B., 3 Gowers Rd., Box 5, Ph. 739
Greenwood, G. M., Box 5, Ph. 700
Griffiths, J. F., 18 Mugula Rd., Box 10, Ph. 724

Haddow, Dr. A. J., 12 Nakiwogo Rd., Box 49, Ph. 709
Harris, Dr. N., 1 Station Rd., Box 9, Ph. 672
Hassanali Alibhai, 12 Kampala Rd., Box 44, Ph. 608
Hennessey, Dr. R. S. F., CMG, 1 Kampala Rd., Box 8, Ph. 677
Hunter, Dr. J. K., 1 Combe Rd., Box 8, Ph. 611
Hunt's Motors Ltd., Box 63
Hutton, W. W., 3 Mugwanya Rd., Box 5, Ph. 702

Indian Club, Box 58

International Aeradio Ltd., Box 83, Ph. 636
Irving, W. J. Mill, OBE, 19 Church Rd., Box 2, Ph. 662

Kapacee, J. R., 3 Kampala Rd., Box 47, Ph. 716
Kerr, A. J., 45 Circular Rd., Box 20, Ph. 519
King, J. G. M., 49 Circular Rd., Ph. 715
Kingdon, Sir Donald, 1 Berkeley Rd., Box 50, Ph. 536
Kinloch, B. G., MC, 5 Church Rd., Ph. 540
Kinsleigh, H. P., 4 Mugwanya Rd., Box 9, Ph. 727
Kirefu Stores, 5 Kampala Rd., Box 25, Ph. 695
Kisubi College (St. Mary's), Kisubi, Box 26, Ph. 705

Lake Air Circuit, Caspair, Box 23, Ph. 545
Lake Victoria Hotel, 9 Circular Rd., Box 15, Ph. 644
Lingham Lees, E. C., 2 Berkeley Rd., Box 1, Ph. 541
Lumsden, Dr. W. H. R., 1 Nakiwogo Rd., Box 49, Ph. 736
Lunyo Estates, Box 69

Malyn, R. A., 14 Circular Rd., Box 5, Ph. 747
Marshall D., 3 Combe Rd., Ph. 651
Mohamed N. V., 53 Appolo Rd., Box 51, Ph. 699
Moon, J. T., 21 Circular Rd., Box 2, Ph. 743

Narshi Vishram, Box 65
Nathalal Vishram, Box 22
National Bank of India Ltd., Kampala Rd., Box 48, Ph. 550, TA : NATIONAL
Oakley, F. L., 28 Mugulu Rd., Box 10, Ph. 706
Owtram, C. E. C., Box 34, Ph. 717

Padley, W., OBE, 8 Station Rd., Box 5, Ph. 535
Parbat Harbham, 2 Kampala Rd., Box 46, Ph. 601
Patel, C. S., Box 17
Patel, Dhulabhai K., Box 55, Ph. 718
Patel, J. and D., Box 45
Patel, Jethabhai N., Box 57, Ph. 710
Pike, P. E. H., Berkeley Rd., Ph. 536

Ross, Dr., 4 Nakiwogo Rd., Box 49, Ph. 708
Ross, J. M., 6 Station Rd., Box 20, Ph. 619

Saifee Store, Box 25, Ph. 648
Samu Soni Tenywa, Private Bag
Scott, G. P., 22 Church Rd., Box 33, Ph. 537
Sempira B., Box 62
Shell Company of East Africa Ltd., Box 54, Ph. 544, TA : SHELL
Shuter, J. S., 53 Circular Rd., Box 5, Ph. 681
Sisters' Convent, Box 7, Ph. 513
Slade, G. B., 10 Church Rd., Box 50, Ph. 628
Souza Noronha and Co., 8 Portal Rd., Box 29, Ph. 652
Stirling Astaldi Ltd., Private Bag
Sudanese Asscn., Box 61

Digitized by Google

BUSIA (*Continued from p. 52*)

Patel, C. F., Box 2, Ph. 2
Patel, Chaturbhai Umedbhai, Box 10, Ph. 10
Patel, Dahyabhai Somabhai, Box 17, Ph. 12
Patel, Kashibhai and Motibhai, Box 4, Ph. 4
Patel, R. M., Ph. 6
Police Station, Ph. 9
Post Office, Ph. 5
Sega Catholic Mission, Private Bag
Small and Co. Ltd., Box 12, TA: SAMIAGIN
Travellers Inn, Box 8
Were Daudi and Brother, Box 27
Were Huma's Bulanda, Box 23
Wills, C. H., Box 25

BUTIABA

Railways Marine Depot on Lake Albert. On main rail/steamer connection Nairobi-Namasagali-Masindi Port-Butiaba-Sudan. 167 miles from Kampala via Hoima. Post office, telegrams. Petrol.

• • • •

Akberali Alibhai, Ph. 8
Police Station, Ph. 6
Post Office, Ph. 7
Railways Marine Office, Ph. 4
Railways Marine Commander (House), Ph. 2
Railways Pier Office, Ph. 3
Rajaballi Abdulali, Ph. 5

While staying in
FORT PORTAL
visit
JERAJ SONS
LTD.
FOR PROMPT
& SATISFACTORY SERVICE
●
Direct Importers & Wholesalers. Dealers in: Piece Goods, Cutlery, Fancy Goods. Transporters and Country Produce Buyers. Tailoring Specialists.

P.O. Box 7	Phone	Grams
FORT PORTAL	10	JERAJSONS

ENTEBBE (*Continued*)

Swabey, C., 23 Church Rd., Box 31, Ph. 673
Swainson, R. E., 14 Mugwanya Rd., Box 5, Ph. 516
Tailor, Dr. Ian, 5 Old Entebbe, Box 24, Ph. 533
Thornley, C. H., CMG, CVO, Box 5, Ph. 514
Towle, R. P., 14 Circular Rd., Box 5, Ph. 670
Trimble, M. R., 18 Church Rd., Ph. 728
Uganda Asian Civil Service Assocn., Box 41
Uganda Development Corp. Ltd., Technical and Research Division, Box 18, Ph. 517
Uganda Electricity Board, Box 671, Ph. 620, (District Inspector Ph. 607)
Vadgama Furniture Mart, Box 42
Walker, J., 22 Mugwanya Rd., Ph. 543
Ward, R. C., 11 Church Rd., Ph. 669
Ware, S. F., 51 Circular Rd., Box 1, Ph. 714
Watson, J. K., OBE, 9 Mugula Rd., Box 10, Ph. 696
Watson, T. Y., CMG, MBE, 7 Station Rd., Box 2, Ph. 609
Weller, O. G., 14 Circular Rd., Box 75, Ph. 653
White Fathers' Mission, 26 Mugwanya Rd., Box 7, Ph. 623
White Fathers' Printing Press, Kisubi, Box 87, Ph. 521

MUNICIPAL AND TOWNSHIP AUTHORITIES

Kampala Municipality: Kampala Municipality is administered by a Municipal Council nominated by H.E. the Governor pursuant to the Local Government (Municipalities) Ordinance, 1947. *Mayor:* Councillor K. Hay Dale, OBE, Box 145, Kampala, Ph. 3756. *Deputy Mayor:* Clifford Lewis, Box 1, Kampala. Ph. 2821. *Town Clerk:* K. Evans, MA, SOLR, Box 210, Kampala. Ph. 2401, TA: MUNICIPAL

Entebbe Township: *Executive Officer*, Box 34, Entebbe, Ph. 525.

Jinja Township: *Town Clerk:* C. Martin, OBE, Box 720, Jinja, Ph. 2064

Mbale Township: *Secretary to the Township:* P. L. J. Carly, Box 321, Mbale, Ph. 177.

White, J. B., 8 Circular Rd., Box 10, Ph. 735
Wild, J. V., 5 Combe Rd., Box 5, Ph. 610
Williams, F. R. J., MBE, 1 Berkeley Rd., Box 5, Ph. 606
Williams, P. E. W., Nsamuzi Hill, Private Bag, Ph. 707

Digitized by Google

Fort Portal, headquarters of the Western Province and of the Toro District, is a place of steep hills covered by banana plots and elephant grass and divided by the Mpanga River and its tributary swamps. The palace of the Mukama (Ruler) of Toro lies to the south of the town. From Fort Portal roads radiate to Kampala (205 miles), Mbarara (via Ibanda or the Kazinga Channel), the Belgian Congo (via Katwe) and Hoima and Masindi (via Kyenjojo). The nearest airstrip is 50 miles away at Kasese (Kilembe), which will also be the terminus of the western extension of the railway. There is, however, a private landing ground nearer and it is proposed that another airstrip should be built six miles outside the town. There is a Government hospital at Buhinga and other hospitals at the Protestant and Catholic missions. Church services are held regularly. Sports facilities include a cricket club, a golf course, tennis courts, hockey and football pitches ; there are a number of social clubs. Cinema shows are held from time to time. The Toro District is dominated by the peaks of Ruwenzori. The Uganda Mountain Club has erected huts at various altitudes and climbs can be made from Fort Portal via the Mubuku and Bujuku Valleys. To the south are Lakes George and Edward and the teeming wild life of the Queen Elizabeth National Park. At the northern end of Ruwenzori is the country of Bwamba which is more characteristic of the forests of the Congo than of Uganda. The road from Fort Portal crosses the northern extremity of the mountain and then drops 2,000 ft. into the Semliki Valley. From the head of the Bwamba pass there is a magnificent view of the Congo, the Ituri Forest, Lake Albert and a part of Bunyoro District. Nearer to Fort Portal, the road to Ndali is noted for its crater lakes. There is also an attractive crater lake at Saka, five miles from the town centre. Toro is important economically for its salt industry, while copper mining is likely to start shortly on a commercial scale ; there is a fishing industry centred on Lakes George and Edward, and tea, coffee and timber are grown. Light industries include wickerwork-furniture making and building and contracting. Plots are available for residential and business purposes.

Population 50 Europeans, 300 Asians, 5,000 Africans. Altitude 5,000 ft. Rainfall 57 ins. Post office, telegrams, telephone. Barclays Bank. National Bank of India. Mountains of the Moon Hotel. New Ruwenzori Hotel. Piped water.

Abdoo Haza, Hides and Skins Stores, Box 12, Ph. 17
Accountant General, Box 52, Ph. 3
Adam Abdulla, Box 112
Agricultural Dept., Box 17, Ph. 36, TA: AGRICULTURE
Ahamed Bhimji, Box 3, Ph. 12
Ahmed Begam Haza, Box 12
Akbarali Kanji, Box 47, Ph. 59
Amirally A. Nensi, Box 184
Amiri Stores, Box 61
Ankole Mines and Estates, Rubona, Box 28
Augustini Bashaija, Box 25
Bahdanali H. Gillani, Box 133
Barclays Bank D.C.O., Box 65, Ph. 14 and 34; TA: BARCLADOM
Bartochhi E., Box 155
Battson, Dr. A. A., 7 Stanley Drive, Box 71, Ph. 16
Bhimani, Kamrudin Fazalbhai, Box 44, Ph. 37
Binta, Dr. P. B., Box 124
Booth and Co. (Africa) Ltd., Box 79
Braganza (A. J.) and Co., Box 29, Ph. 19
Broadhead Williams, Box 62
Brooke Bond E. A. Ltd., Box 153
Busby, E. E., Box 67
Butiti Stores, Box 121
Butiti White Fathers' Mission, Box 77
Catholic Mission, Box 76, Ph. 31
Church Missionary Society, Box 37, Ph. 26
Co-operative Development Dept., Box 103
Damji Bros., Box 130, Ph. 58
Dhanji, R. K., Box 144
District Commissioner, Box 38, Ph. 3, TA: DISTRICTER
District Court, Box 48, Ph. 5
Fazal Bhimji, Box 183, Ph. 52
Forest Dept., Box 21, TA: FORESTRY
Game Fisheries Dept., Box 8, TA: GAME
Geological Survey Dept., Box 111
Gillani, H. P., Box 122
Goodchild, A. J., Ph. 7
Gulamhusein Fakirmohamed, Box 11, Ph. 38, TA: BANANI
Gunn, K. A., Box 58
Hasham Mangalji, Box 23, Ph. 11
Hassanali Kassam Manji, Box 43, Ph. 41
Hazaa, A. D., Box 12, Ph. 66

DALGETY
and
Company Limited

■

Agents for:

General Produce
K. C. C. Products
London Assurance
Travel
Pharmaceutical and Surgical Instruments
Veterinary Instruments
Office Equipment
Ellams Duplicators
Artmetal Desks, etc.
Addressograph
E.A. Bag and Cordage Co.
Coffee Bags, etc.
Cattle Dips and Insecticides

57 Salisbury Road

Phone 3236 ● KAMPALA ● P.O. Box 1011

BRANCHES THROUGHOUT EAST AFRICA, AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND

Digitized by Google

FORT PORTAL (*Continued*)

Hippel, E. V., Box 49
Hospital, Ph. 8

Indian Public School, Box 191
Inyansio Kaganda, Box 5

Jack, Lemon and Keeble (Hima Estates), Box 57
Jagat Singh, Box 35, Ph. 55
Jeraj Sons Ltd., Box 7, Ph. 10, TA: JERAJSONS
Jivraj, R. F., Box 46, Ph. 67
Johnson, W., Box 120
Juma Ladha, Box 134, Ph. 64
Judiciary, District Court, Box 48, Ph. 5
Junior Secondary Technical School, Box 33, TA: RABSORTEC

Kabarole General Stores, Bwamba Rd., Box 102, Ph. 39
Kagera Saw Mills (Uganda) Ltd., Box 50, TA: KGERAMILLS
Kahuna Estate, Box 164
Kamusuka, John R., Box 173
Karmali Rashid, Box 4, Ph. 15
Karvhaga, T. P. G., Box 193
Khimani Stores, Box 132
Kigozi and Bros., Box 63, TA: KIGOBROS
Kilembe Stores Ltd., Box 101

Labour Dept., Box 161, Ph. 49, TA: LABOUR
Lind, Rev. M. E., Box 22
Local Government Offices, Ph. 4

Medical Dept., Box 10, Ph. 8 and 9, TA: MEDICAL
Meredith, C. W., Box 68
Meteorological Dept., Box 42, TA: WEATHER
Mohamedali Kassam, Box 23, Ph. 57
Moledina, A. A., Box 6, Ph. 22
Mountains of the Moon Hotel, Box 36, Ph. 6, TA: ROMANCE
Muzinga, M. A. K., Box 75

Nagpurwalla, Hassanali Suleman, Box 40, Ph. 62
National Bank of India Ltd., Box 78, Ph. 13, TA: NATIONAL
Naylor, Capt. H. M., O.B.E., Box 1
Nazarali Jamal, Box 55, Ph. 25
New Ruwenzori Hotel, Box 53, TA: RUWENZORI
Nurali Mohamed, Bwamba Road, Box 61, Ph. 40
Nyakasura Govt. Secondary School, Box 16
Nyakasura Teachers Training College, Box 131

Obo, P. K. B., Box 60
Omukama of Toro, Lt. G. D. K. Rukidi III, Box 80
Omukama's Private Secretary, Box 80, Ph. 42
Orubanza Tea Estates Ltd., Box 14

Padhani, A. N., Box 41
Police Provincial Supt., Box 184, House Ph. 7
Police Station, Box 9, Ph. 7, TA: POLICE
Police Special Branch, Ph. 45
Postmaster, Ph. 2
Posts and Telecommunications, District Engineer, Box 66
Prabhudas Narshi Tailor, Box 171
Provincial Commissioner, Box 73, Ph. 44, TA: PROVINCER
Provincial Education Officer, Box 142
Provincial Medical Officer, Box 160
Provincial Superintendent of Police, Box 184, House Ph. 7
Public Works Dept., Box 19, Ph. 23, TA: ERECTING
Pyarali Ismail Manji, Box 20, Ph. 60
Pyarali Saleh Mohamed, Box 11, Ph. 35

Raabu Byarufu, Box 140
Rashid Fazal, 46
Rossilline Cycles, Box 194
Ruwenzori Stores Ltd., Box 54, Ph. 20
Ruwenzori Tea Co. Ltd., Box 70
Rwengoma Estate (E. G. Winyi), Box 163

St. Leo's College, Box 24, Ph. 30
Sebi Margani, Box 170
Shariff, J. H., Box 150
Shell Co. of E. A. Ltd., Box 152
Sherali Jeraj, Box 44, Ph. 51
Singh and Co., Box 104, Ph. 61
Stead, M. E., Box 2
Stirling Astaldi E. A. Ltd., Box 74, TA: ROLLER
Sucha Singh, Box 110
Sudanese Association, Box 45
Suleman Bin Ali, Box 34
Survey Land and Mines Dept., Box 32

Tejani, Badrudin N., 1 Bwamba Rd., Box 72, Ph. 33
Toro Emporium, 1 Bwamba Rd., Box 30, Ph. 32
Toro Garage, Box 27, Ph. 24
Toro Lime Co. Ltd., Muhokya, Box 26
Toro Local Govt., P.W.D. Section, Box 174
Toro Native Govt., Box 13, Ph. 4
Toro Stores, Box 15, Ph. 18
Toro Sudanese Team, Box 162
Toro Tea Co. Ltd., Box 31
Toro Traders Co-operative Society, Box 59
Tsetse Control Dept., Box 172

Uganda Bookshop, Box 141
Uganda Co. (Africa) Ltd., Box 154, Ph. 21
Uganda Consumers Wholesale Supply Ltd., Box 180
Uganda Estates Ltd. (Kiamara Group), Box 69
Uganda Fish Marketing Corporation Ltd., Box 48, TA: TUFMAC
Uganda Transport Co. Ltd., Luggara Rd., Box 56, Ph. 65

Veterinary Dept., Box 18, TA: VETERINARY
Virika White Fathers' Mission, Box 76, Ph. 28

Waddicar, J. C., Box 100
White Sisters' Convent, Box 39, Ph. 29
Woodmore, F. P., Box 64
Woodmore, P. R., Box 51

Zarina Store, Box 192, Ph. 56

Digitized by Google

SOUTH AFRICAN

MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY

Incorporated by Act of Parliament in
the Union of South Africa

Founded in May 1845

'The Old Mutual'

ASSETS EXCEED
100 MILLION POUNDS

BONUS RECORD

Period	*Triennial Compound Bonus Declared*
1845-1892	£5 0s. % or more
1893-1922	£5 5s. %
1923-1925	£6 0s. %
1926-1937	£6 15s. %
1938-1940	£4 10s. %
1941-1946	£6 0s. %
1947-1949	£6 7s. 6d. %
1950-1952	£6 15s. %

★

Branch Office for East Africa:

MUTUAL BUILDING Box 359 NAIROBI

Represented in UGANDA by

SABEN & CO., LTD. Box 650 KAMPALA

Digitized by Google

The principal town of the Northern Province, which covers well over a third of the land area of Uganda, Gulu is also the headquarters of the Acholi District. The town is on the Great North Road from Kenya (via Mbale, Soroti and Lira) to the Sudan, and is also linked with Kitgum, Pakwach (for the West Nile district), the Atura ferry and thence Masindi, and the border of Karamoja. The distance from Kampala (via Masindi and the Atura ferry) is 266 miles. There is an airstrip which is served by the Uganda Communication Flight. The town has a hospital and Protestant and Catholic churches. The Gulu Club maintains a swimming pool, a golf course, tennis and squash courts and cricket and hockey pitches. Gulu is a good stepping-off point for the Murchison Falls National Park—there is a motor track to the Falls from the Anaka Road. Between Anaka and Pakwach is the Acholi elephant sanctuary. A few miles north of Gulu, at Patiko, are the remains of a fort built in 1872 by Sir Samuel Baker, who was one of the early explorers of Uganda and who discovered Lake Albert. A hundred miles north of Gulu, rising to a height of over 10,000 ft., are the Langia Mountains, which command a magnificent view of the Sudan. A resthouse has been built at a height of 5,500 ft. at Lotuturu, about an hour's walk above the road. Visitors should take their own food and bedding; all other equipment is provided. Gulu itself has a resthouse accommodating eleven visitors; meals are served there, but the only bedding provided is blankets. Reservations should be made through Box 4, Gulu. The town has a limited number of light industries, including an oil and soap mill, a maize mill and a sawmill. Sites have been reserved for commercial and industrial expansion.

Population 100 Europeans, 300 Asians, 6,000 Africans. Altitude 3,650 ft. Rainfall 60 ins. Post office, telegrams. Piped Water.

• • • •

Abdin Bin Kabobe, Box 43
Abdulla Devji and Sons, Box 29
Accountant General, Box 67, TA: ACGEN
Acholi African Local Government, Box 31
Acholi Bus Co., Box 44
Aga Khan's Treasury, Box 53
Agricultural Dept., Box 35, TA: SENAGRIG
Alibhai Jamalbhai, Box 56
Amarshi Bhanjibhai and Bros., Box 17
Ambaram Jamnadas and Co., Box 18
Amin, A. P., Box 45
Amlani Bros., Box 37
Ananiya K. Akera, Box 27
Baxish Singh Atwal, Box 5
Catholic Mission Education Secretary, Box 63
Catholic Mission Procure, Box 80
Charles Obot, Box 62
Chhagan Haji, Box 23
Church Missionary Society, Box 14
Commerce, Department of, Box 70
Co-operative Societies, Asst. Registrar, Box 72
Customs Officer, Attiak, Private Bag
Didar Singh, G. S., Box 46
District Commissioner, Box 2, TA: DISTRICTER
E. A. Tobacco Co., Ltd., Box 40, TA: EASTAFBAC
Ebrahim Abdulla, Box 49
Education Dept., Box 36, TA: PROVEDUC
Forest Dept., Box 13, TA: FORESTRY
Game Dept., TA: GAME
Gandhi, B. F., Box 77
Geological Survey Dept., Box 24, TA: DRILLING
Gordhandas and Co., Box 78
Government Secondary School, Box 73
Gulu General Stores, Box 16
Gulu Ginners Ltd., Box 20
Gulu Millers Ltd., Box 51
Hansraj (G. R.) Ltd., Box 71
Hassam Sunderji, Box 61
Hassanali Jaffer, Box 55
Helliwell, Mrs. H., Box 69
Hudani Emporium and Co., Box 58
Indian Association, Box 65
Indian Building Contractors, Box 59
Jagjivan Valji Chotai, Box 30
Kassam Natha, Box 22
Labour Dept., Box 54, TA: LABOUR
Lacito Okecha, Box 12
Medical Dept., Native Civil Hospital, Box 6, TA: MEDICAL
Merali Manji, Box 33
Meteorological Dept., Box 8, TA: WEATHER
Musa Feraj Sheik, Box 32
Okot, F. L., Box 26
Oola, Peter L., Box 79
Opuk, E. Okiya, Box 74
Oriental Saw Millers, Box 68
Patel, Ambalal B., Box 60
Patel, C. J., Box 42
Patel (C. K.) and Co. Ltd., Box 13
Patel, C. N., Box 19
Patel, G. D., Box 28
Patel, H. B., Box 39
Patel (H. S.) and Co. Ltd., Box 15
Patel, M. P., Box 11
Patel, S. S., Box 38
Police Dept., Box 9, TA: POLICE
Police O.C. Special Branch, Box 64

Digitized by Google

GULU (*Continued*)

Popat Natha, Box 52
Provincial Commissioner, Box 25, TA: PROVINCER
Provincial Engineer (Aviation), TA: CHEF
Provincial Medical Officer, Box 41, TA: PROVMED
Public Works Dept., Box 4, TA: ERECTING
Ramzan Mohamed, Box 34
Sadrudin Abdulla, Box 57
Sudanese Association, Box 47
Tito and Sons, Box 48
Tsetse Control Dept., Box 76
Uganda Bookshop, Box 75
Uganda Cotton Ginners Ltd., Box 10, TA: CHAROTAR
Veterinary Dept., Box 7, TA: VETERINARY
Yakobo Aryet, Box 50

★

HOIMA

A centre of the tobacco-growing industry, Hoima is the headquarters of the Bunyoro District and the seat of government of the Kingdom of Bunyoro-Kitara. There is a direct road from Kampala (128 miles), which continues to the Lake Albert port of Butiaba. Other roads go south-west to Fort Portal and north to Masindi and Gulu. The nearest airstrips are at Masindi (35 miles) and Butiaba (42 miles). Steamer services from Butiaba connect with the Congo, the Sudan and Egypt. There is an African hospital and churches of both denominations. Among the amenities, which are limited, are a golf course and a tennis court. There is excellent elephant shooting in the district and Budongo Forest is one of the finest in Africa. From Bukumi there is an outstanding view of the Western Rift Valley and escarpment and of Lake Albert. A two-room resthouse offers simple accommodation but no meals are served; bookings should be made through Box 2, Hoima. Plots are available for all types of building development.

Population: Europeans 25, Asians 250, Africans 500. Altitude 3,400 ft. Rainfall 56 ins. Post office, telegrams, telephone. Piped water.

• • • •

Accountant General, Ph. 11, TA: ACGEN
Agricultural Dept., Box 3
Ba-Kitara Transport Co. Ltd., Box 10, Ph. 2, TA: BAKITARA
Biseruka Agricultural Society, Box 38
Bonifancio Kasaija, Box 29
Burhani Stores, Box 17, Ph. 8
Buikya Muslim School, Box 23
Catholic Mission (White Fathers), Box 34
Catholic Mission (White Sisters), Box 36
Church Missionary Society, Box 20
Co-operative Officer, Bunyoro, Box 2, Ph. 19
Dave (L. J.) and Co., Box 26
District Commissioner, Box 2, Ph. 3, TA: DISTRICTER
Ebrahim Yusufally, Box 18
Gosai, H. R., Box 4
Gulamhusein Sabjeali, Box 14
Habib Kassam, Box 26, Ph. 10
Haji Nasibu Bin Alli, Box 13
Hakimbhai Dadabhai, Box 22
Hassanali Jiwaji, 22 Main St., Box 21, Ph. 16
Hoima Co-operative Society, Box 31
Hoima Ginners Ltd., Box 1, Ph. 4
Hoima River Estates Ltd., Box 25
Jayantilal T. Bhatt, 28 Main St., Box 24, Ph. 13
Kassam Mohamed and Sons, 15 Main St., Box 32, Ph. 9
Katikiro of Bunyoro, Box 6
Lyne Watt, J. R., Box 37
Medical Dept., Box 5
N. A. C. Kyabigambire, Box 39
Navivumbi Timber Co. Ltd., Box 15, TA: KIDOMA
Nyakatura, J. W., Box 33
Omukama of Bunyoro, Box 7
Patel, Parbatbhai H., Box 16
Police Station, Box 12, Ph. 7
Post Office, Ph. 14
Rajabali K. Mavani, 14 Main St., Box 28, Ph. 17
Rajulawalla, A. A., Box 11
Ramji Madhavji, Box 40
Ratilal Kalidas Shah, Box 9
Ravji Kanji Patel and Sons, 32 Main St., Box 27, Ph. 24
Sajabi, Henry, Box 8
Sudanese Association, Box 30
Taki Stores, 24 Main St., Box 11, Ph. 15
Tibaimanya, A. B. T., Box 35
Waki Growers Co-op. Society, Private Bag
Yona B. Majara, Box 19

★

IGANGA

An expanding township on the main road from Jinja (24 miles) to Busia (for Kenya) and Tororo. Post office, telegrams, telephone. Petrol. Buses run to Jinja, Mbale, etc. Important Mission centre. Altitude 3,950 ft. Rainfall 50 ins.

• • • •

Abdoo Mohamed, Box 25, Ph. 41
Ahmed Ayub, Box 62
Allana Haji, Box 55, Ph. 36
Amritlal B. Badiani, 19 Main St., Box 47, Ph. 66
Arab of Oman Association, Box 22
Arya, M. G., Box 20, Ph. 27
Ayub Namigugu, Box 95
Babulal Devchand Kachela, Box 38, Ph. 65
Babulal Jamnadas, Box 79, Ph. 61
Baburam, Box 85
Bagenda, Samuel N., Box 81

Digitized by Google

IGANGA (*Continued*)

Bhagwanji Thakarshi, Box 99
Bhanji Moman, Box 8, Ph. 35
Bukoyo Muslim Secondary School, Box 91
Bulamogi Store, Box 27, Ph. 17
Bulsara, M. D., Box 74
Busoga Cattle Traders, Butchers and Merchants, Box 33
Busoga Cycle Mart Ltd., Box 42
Busoga Hotel, Box 60
Busoga Music Store, Box 63, Ph. 63
Busoga Patel Garage, Box 37, Ph. 69
Catholic Mission, Box 4
Chunilal Shamji, Box 76
Church Missionary Society, Box 15
Dasani Damodar Ramji, Box 96
Dattani, Nathalal Gordhandas, Box 97, Ph. 15
Daudi Nsobani, Box 59
Davda, Keshavlal Tribhovan, Box 52, Ph. 32
Dayalbhai Madanji and Co. Ltd., Box 31, Ph. 3
Devji Mulji, 5 Main St., Box 6, Ph. 25
Dharam Singh Sian, Box 18
Esmail Abdulrahim, Box 39
Fidahusen Alimohamed Master, Box 82, Ph. 42
Franciscan Convent, Box 23
Gordhandas Bhimji, Box 10, Ph. 1 and 46
Gordhandas Purshottam and Bros., Box 32
Gordhandas P. Chandarana, Box 32, Ph. 19
Govindji Kalyanji, 19 Main St., Box 14, Ph. 72
Govindji Mulji Patni, Box 26, Ph. 55
Gurubuxsingh and Malkitsingh, Box 69
Haridas Vallabhdas, Box 89
Harjibhai Kalyanji Vadera, Box 31, Ph. 38, TA: SUDI
Harjivan Jeram Patni, 1 Market St., Box 88, Ph. 65
Harjivan Topandas, Box 78, Ph. 68
Iganga Emporium, 14 Main St., Box 75, Ph. 58
Iganga Store and Bakery, Box 29, Ph. 40
Iganga Tailoring House, Box 70, Ph. 20
Iganga Talkies Ltd., Box 49, Ph. 34
Iki Iki Cotton Co. Ltd., Kasolo Ginnery, Box 80, Ph. 52
Issak Sachu, 17 Main St., Box 63, Ph. 51
Jagjivan Laxman, 13 Main St., Ph. 71
Jamnadas Dwarkadas, Box 67, Ph. 31
Jamnadas Mulji Lukha, Ph. 54
Jit Singh, Box 77, Ph. 62
Joshi, M. H., Box 30, Ph. 23
Kachtla, Babulal Devchand, Box 94
Karamshi Hirji Kothari, Ph. 13
Karsandas Mathurdas, Box 47
Karsanji Kalyanji, Ph. 6
Khalsa Jaggery Factory, Box 57
Kurji Anandji, Ph. 12
Lakhani, Dayalji Kurji, 3 Main St., Box 92, Ph. 70
Maganlal Gordhandas Mashru, Ph. 60
Majithia and Co., Box 44, Ph. 4
Majithia, Mathuradas V., Box 46
Mathuradas Odhavji, Box 9
Mawji Amarshi, Box 3
Mehta, Maganlal Laxmidas, Box 58, Ph. 50
Mohamed, H. H., Plot 23, Block F, Box 63, Ph. 67
Mohamed Khan, Ph. 59
Mohamed Rashid, Box 17
Mohanlal Jamnadas Raja, Ph. 45
Mulji Jamnadas, P. O., Ph. 25
Muntu Store, Box 61, Ph. 43
Musana, Christopher C. W., Box 56
Mutekanga, Y. W., Box 86
Nagindas Nathubhai Chawda, Ph. 57
Nakalama Trading Co., Box 43, Ph. 53
Nakivumbi Private Dispensary, Box 98
Nathubhai Kalidas, Box 5
Native Anglican Church, Box 19
New Namungalwe Hotel, Box 66
Noman Saleh, Box 25
Ntamu, M. M., Box 87
Odhavji Velji, Box 68, Ph. 47
Owesaza Ngobi, Box 21
Patel, B. R., Box 48, Ph. 24
Patel, Devshi Premji, Box 84
Patel, Madhavji Limbabhai, Box 72, Ph. 49
Patel, Maganbhai K., Box 65, Ph. 5
Patel (N.P.) Ltd., Ph. 2, TA: BORSADWALLA
Patel, Narshibhai S., Ph. 22
Patel, Premji Velji, Ph. 7
Patel, Purshottam A., Box 51
Pattani Harjivan Jeram, Box 88
Police Station, Ph. 28
Popatlal Hirji, Chandarana, Ph. 18
Postmaster, Ph. 14
Premji Parbat, Tailor, Box 93
Public Call Office, Ph. 9
Rahemtulla Garage, Box 64
Raja, M. J., Box 35
Ramji Jamnadas Raithatha, Ph. 39
Ramji Keshavji, Box 28
Ramniklal Harjivan, Box 90
Saleh Bin Abdulla, Box 34
Saleh Mohamed, Box 1
Sanade, Dr. P. O., Ph. 8
Saza Chief, Ph. 10
Thakarshi Parmanand, Ph. 33
Thakkar Babulal Jamnadas, Box 79
Trikamdas Mulji, Ph. 48
Vadera, Marjibhai Kalyanji, Box 41
Vallabhdas Ramji, Box 45
Vallabhdas Thakarshi, Box 71
Vandravan Kanji, Box 83
V. H. Government Controlled School, Box 50, Ph. 55
Vithaldas Jethalal, Box 38
Vithaldas Kalyanji, Ph. 11
Vithaldas Mulji, Box 40
Weira, Rev. Y. N., Box 53
Yusuf Ismail, Box 54, Ph. 44
Zefania Munaba, Box 73

MERCHANTS SEEKING BUSINESS WILL FIND USEFUL THE CLASSIFIED TRADES IN SECTION VIII OF THIS DIRECTORY

Digitized by Google

RIPON FALLS HOTEL
JINJA

P.O. Box 30 **Telephone : 2266**

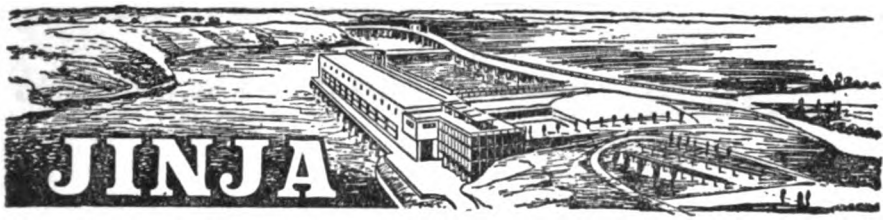
UNDER EUROPEAN PROPRIETORSHIP
AND MANAGEMENT

This Hotel with its unique situation on the banks of Lake Victoria, near the source of the Nile, offers its guests comfortable accommodation, good varied food, and a friendly and restful atmosphere.

Members :
E. A. Tourist Travel Association
E. A. Hotelkeepers Association

In association with Queen's Hotel, Nairobi

Digitized by Google



For detailed information regarding Jinja see special article on page 29

A

Abdul Aziz, Box 401
Abdulla's Garage, 3 Eden Rd., Box 522, Ph. 2624, TA : BARLASS
Abdulrasul Allidina, 39 Main St., Box 17, Ph. 2257
Abdulrasul N. Pradhan, Box 349
Accountant General, Box 534, Ph. 2201 and 2878, TA : ACGEN
Acharya Bros., Box 536
Adatia, Dr. A. K., 1 Lubas Rd., Box 237, Ph. 2748
Adatia Mohamedali, H. N., 12 Main St., Box 346, Ph. 2582
Adatia Ramzanali Kassam, Box 515
Adatia, Y. K., 8 Main St., Box 237, Ph. 2694
Adrian and Co., Box 149
Afcot Ltd., 5 Oboja Rd., Box 453, Ph. 2056 and 2549
African Fishing Co., Box 199, TA: NGEGE
African Grown Cotton Co. Ltd., 9 Oboja Rd., Box 74, Ph. 2239, 2359 and 2530, TA : KUMBUK
African Hospital, Nile Avenue, Box 43, Ph. 2005
African Housing Dept., Walukuba Estate, Ph. 2569
African Ironmongers Ltd., 39 Iganga Rd., Box 286, Ph. 2505, TA : SOMAVIHIRA
African Local Government, Bugembe, Box 92
African Welfare Association, Box 647
Aga Khan's Treasury, 29 Gabula Rd., Box 238, Ph. 2783
Agricultural Dept., Box 67, Ph. 2201 and 2320, TA : AGRICULTURE
Ahmed Osman Deria, 25 Scindia Rd., Box 41, Ph. 2758
Ahmeda Muslim Assn., Box 95
Ahlowalia, G. S., 1 Oboja Rd., Box 172, Ph. 2544
Air Field, Jinja, Phone 2390
Akbarali Lavji Lalji, Box 206
Alemo, J. F., Box 313
Ali Marzuku, Box 655
Ali Mohamed Ali Harazi, Box 363
Alimohamed Jivraj, Box 403
Alladin and Sons, Box 722
Alladin G. Kara, Box 656
Allies Store, Box 233
Allimohamed Mastur, 4 Kutch Rd., Box 42, Ph. 2602
Alvia Fashions, Box 581
Amar Singh Gill, Box 398, Ph. 2470 and 2584
Amber Court Club (U.E.B.), Box 118, Ph. 2555,
Amin, F. M., 133 Main St., Box 422, Ph. 2683
Aminchand Thaper, Box 495
Amritlal V. Hadani, 2 Weatherhead Rd., Box 54, Ph. 2702
Amirali Rajabali, Box 665
Amritlal Sood, Box 730
Anjuman Ahli Sunnat Wal Jamat, Box 261
Anne Wallace Ltd., Box 459
Apalal and Co., Box 391
Ashok Stores, 119 Main St., Box 468, Ph. 2730
Asian Hospital, Nile Avenue, Box 43, Ph. 2004
Audit Department, Box 771
Auto Co. Ltd., 1 Main St., Box 157, Ph. 2385, TA : AUTOMART
Auto Trade and Agencies Ltd., 37 Lubas Rd., Box 698, Ph. 2764
Avenue Garage, 56 Oboja Rd., Box 254, Ph. 2467

B

Babu Fazal Hussein, Box 277
Babu Singh Chahil, Box 304
Babu Singh Chahil and Bros., Box 304
Babulal Chhaganlal, Box 481
Babulal Thaker and Co., 9 Main St., Box 530, Ph. 2780
Bachubhai Kurji, Box 378
Badyani, Amritlal G., Box 399
Badiani, M. V., Box 692
Badiani, Vinod K., Box 780
Baerlein, A. A., 3 Elgon Ave., Box 100, Ph. 2210
Baerlein and James, 1 Iganga Rd., Box 100, Ph. 2376
Baker, Dr., 13 Kisinja Rd., Box 40, Ph. 2619
Baldwin, M. W., 8 Jackson Crescent, Box 345, Ph. 2610
Balwant Singh and Bros., 81 Main St., Box 194, Ph. 2546
Balwant Singh Jandoo, Box 397
Balwant Singh Reel, Box 620
Bank of India Ltd., 16 Iganga Rd., Private Bag, Ph. 2278 and 2374, TA : STRINGENT
Barclays Bank D.C.O., 1 Busoga Ave., Box 66, Ph. 2001 and 2227, TA : BARCLADOM
Bavalia, S. P., 3 Gabula Rd., Box 253, Ph. 2644
Bawa Singh, Ram Singh and Bros., 20 Clive Rd., Box 444, Ph. 2261

Digitized by Google

THE
AUTO TRADE AND AGENCIES LTD

Direct Importers of
Motor Accessories, Tools
Building Materials
Hardware
Steel Furniture
General Ironmongery

Telephone 2764 **P.O. Box 698**
Grams: 'Autotrade'
JINJA

The KHALSA ENGINEERING WORKS

High class Welders, Turners and Foundry Work

All kinds of Engineering Work Undertaken

MOTOR MECHANICS

Dealers in Hardware & Motor Accessories, Manufacturers of Soda Water Machines & Posho Mills

Box 189 — JINJA — Phone 2219
Telegrams : SOCHAPRIT

Industrial Equipment
(UGANDA) Ltd.
JINJA

HOFFMAN BALL AND ROLLER BEARINGS
NATIONAL DIESEL ENGINES
E.C.C. ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
HADFIELDS STEELS

District Agents for:—BLACK & DECKER PORTABLE TOOLS : HOOVER : U.S. ROYAL TYRES
CAR & GENERAL RETREADS

BOX 400 PHONE 2512 Grams: SPEEDEQUIP

Digitized by Google

Baxi, S. C., 9 Main St., Ph. 2402 and 2382
Baxi's Garage, 24 Kirinya Rd., Box 617, Ph. 2676
Belguis Zamini Mir, Box 181
Bertlin, D. P., 17 Kira Rd., Box 500, Ph. 2411
Bhabuta, C. P., Box 231
Bhagat Singh Soora, 44 Nile Gdns., Box 416, Ph. 2493
Bhagwandas K. Lakhani, 29 Market St., Box 140, Ph. 2452
Bhagwanji Arjan Lukar, 56 Oboja Rd., Box 254, Ph. 2467
Bhagwanji Sunderji and Co. Ltd., 9 Main St., Box 15, Ph, 2346, TA: CREDITING
Bhagwanji Velji, Box 478
Bhalara J, V., Box 275
Bhalla, L. R., Box 531
Bhanji Dhanji Mistry, Box 29
Bhanjibhai Ladhabhai, 103 Main St., Box 89, Ph. 2526
Bharat Cotton Co. Ltd., 28 Gabula Rd., Box 75, Ph. 2254, TA : ASPIRATION
Bharat Industrial Agencies, Box 385
Bharat Insurance Co. Ltd., 10 Gabula Rd., Box 518, Ph. 2375
Bharat Workshop, Box 578
Bhatt Bros., 51 Main St., Box 262, Ph. 2519
Bhatt, Devshanker Harjivan, Box 284
Bhatt, J. H. MAi LLB, 5 Iganga Rd., Box 121, Ph. 2837
Bhatt, N. P., Box 686
Bhayani Bros., Box 688
Bhuderji B. Mistry, Box 355
Bhupendra (G.) and Co., 14 Gabula Rd., Box 303, Ph. 2623
Biant (B.S.) and Co., 1 Eden Rd., Box 389, Ph. 2760
Bilimoria, B. D., Box 424
Black, R. H., 17 Wilson Ave., Nalufenya, Ph. 2416
Blaine and Co., Box 659
Birdee Mohinder Singh, Box 539
Blue Cat Hotel Ltd., 4 Clive Rd., Box 440, Ph. 2556
Bombay Mutual Life Assurance Co. Ltd., 24 Main St., Box 19, Ph. 2384
Bombay Engineering Works, Box 247
Bombay Uganda Co. Ltd., 15 Main St., Box 3, Ph. 2305 and 2832
Boving and Co. Ltd., Box 546
B.P. (East Africa) Ltd., 1 Bulk Oil Godown, Box 5, Ph. 2367
Bridge Petrol Station, 21 Bell Ave. West, Box 392, Ph. 2446
British Cotton Growing Assn. Ltd., Box 4, Ph. 2248, TA : GOSSYPIUM
British Electrical Engineers and Contractors, 14 Iganga Rd., Box 537, Ph. 2439
British Insulated Callender Construction Co. Ltd., 2 Parekh Rd., Box 470, Ph. 2439 and 2755, TA : BILALCON
Broker, Vallabhdas V., 7 Iganga Rd., Box 147, Ph. 2834, TA : DELUX
Brooke Bond (E.A.) Ltd., Box 451
Buch, S.B., Box 689
Buch, S. K., Box 690
Buda Singh Naji, Box 520
Bugabula Produce Dealers and Millers, 36 Main St., Box 685, Ph. 2502, TA : BUGABULA
Buliyango Estate, Box 371, TA : BULIYANGO
Buskens, P. M., Private Bag
Busoga African Local Gov't., Box 92, Ph. 2061
Busoga Building Contractors Co. Ltd., 33 Ripon Gdns., Box 240, Ph. 2281
Busoga College, Mwiri, Box 20
Busoga Commercial Co., Box 540, Ph. 2721
Busoga Dairy and Creamery Ltd., 79 Main St., Box 266, Ph. 2540
Busoga Electric Radio Service, 9 Main St., Box 301, Ph. 2753
Busoga Farms, Bunya, TA : BUFARMS
Busoga Garage, Box 122
Busoga Ginners Ltd., 11 Iganga Rd., Box 278, Ph. 2567 and 2718
Busoga Ginning Pool, 21 Lubas Rd., Box 72, Ph. 2333 and 2528, TA : GINPOOL
Busoga Ginning and Trading Co. Ltd., 30 Naranbhai Rd., Box 212, Ph. 2316
Busoga Millers and Industries, Box 60, TA : BUMILIN
Busoga Trader's Co-operative Society Ltd., 8 Clive Rd., Box 417, Ph. 2667, TA : BUTRACOOPS
Busoga Trading Co., 56 Main St., Box 293, Ph. 2895
Butt Furnishing House, 5 Lubas Rd., Box 181, Ph. 2640
Butt, M. T., 11 Scindia Rd., Box 608, Ph. 2746

C

Caltex (Africa) Ltd., 3 Bulk Oil Depot, Box 63 Ph. 2892, TA : CALTEX
Cardozo, L. G., Dr., Box 299
Catholic Mission, Box 49, Ph. 2687
Catholic Mission, Nyenga, Box 369
Central Cycles Ltd., 35 Main St., Box 312, Ph. 2559
Central Insurance Co. Ltd., 16 Iganga Rd., Box 246, Ph. 2374
Central Protectorate Stores, P.W.D., Box 519
Channan Singh and Pritam Singh, Box 484
Chaplaincy, The, 10 Circular Rd., Box 70, Ph. 2342
Chatrabhuj Laxmidas Dalia, 19 Allidina Rd., Box 455, Ph. 2693
Chhaganlal Jeram Popat, 16 Gabula Rd., Box 579, Ph. 2579
Choksi, P. C., Box 445
Cholera, Dr. M. M., 28 Main St., Box 316, Ph. 2558 and 2547
Chotalal Narandas Khiroya and Co., 32 Main St., Box 205, Ph. 2260
Chrome Leather Products Ltd., 8 Kaderbhai Rd., Box 499, Ph. 2754
Clive Bakery and Restaurant, 28 Clive Rd. East, Box 362, Ph. 2651
Church Missionary Society, 10 Circular Rd., Box 70, Ph. 2342
Clarke, C., Box 526

Digitized by Google

Clough Smith and Co. (E.A.) Ltd., Box 537
Cobb and Powell, 1 Iganga Rd., Box 539, Ph. 2438, TA : SETSQUARE
Colonial General Stores, 12 Main St., Box 428, Ph. 2441, TA : PRAJA
Commercial Corporation Ltd., 9 Main St., Box 573, Ph. 2572
Community Development Officer, 6 Lubas Rd., Box 560, Ph. 2560, TA : COMDEV
Consumers Store (Uganda), 34 Main St., Box 174, Ph. 2594
Cooper Bros. and Co., 1 Iganga Rd., Box 432, Ph. 2438, TA : CHARTERED
Co-operative Societies, Baerlein Building, Lubas Rd., Box 569, Ph. 2511
Cotton and Produce Ltd., 18 Gabula Rd., Box 154, Ph. 2317
Currency Office, Box 35, Ph. 2201 and 2578, TA : EASTAFCOIN
Curzon, E. L., Box 703
Customs, Collector of, Box 664, Ph. 2614

D

Dahybhai Chhotabhai and Co. Ltd., 28 Main St., Box 474, Ph. 2258, TA : ADVANCE
Dalia, Chatrabhuj Laxmidas, Box 455
Dalia, Jivraj Laxmidas, Box 547
Dalip Singh Jagat Singh Sagoo Bros., Box 494
Dalwadi, T. D., Box 573, Ph. 2572
Damji Kalidas Hindocha, 5 Scindia Rd., Box 373, Ph. 2673
Damodar Jinabhai and Co. Ltd., 24 Main St., Box 87, Ph. 2024, 2025 and 2448, TA : FRANKNESS
Damodar Vithaldas Radia and Co., 24 Main St., Box 129, Ph. 2354
Dattani and Co., 30 Main St., Box 603, Ph. 2716
Dattani Bros. Ltd., 16 Main St., Box 61, Ph. 2703
Davda, Kantilal Dahyalal, Box 479
Dayalbhai Madanji and Co. Ltd., Box 111, Ph. 2246, 2379 and 2894, TA : VADERACO
Deans, Inglis and Partners, 1 Iganga Rd., Box 393, Ph. 2487
Deathe, S. A., Box 589
Desai, S. C., 1 Iganga Rd., Box 248, Ph. 2747
Devani, Velji Odhavji, Box 385
Devchand, Kalidas, Box 179
Devji Keshavji, 29 Main St., Box 217, Ph. 2466 and 2366
Devji Virji, Box 85
Devjibhai K. Hindocha Ltd., 18 Iganga Rd., Box 244, Ph. 2247 and 2524, TA : HINDOCHACO
Devraj Lakha Ladha, Box 640
Dhana Singh, Box 240
Dharamshi Devji, Box 305
Dharamshi Hemraj, 23 Main St., Box 107, Ph. 2363, TA : KOHINOOR
Dharam Singh Sagoo and Bros., 9 Kirinya Rd., Box 508, Ph. 2642
Diamond Emporium, 50 Main St., Box 112, Ph. 2662
Didar Singh Sood, 1 Gabula Rd., Box 397, Ph. 2772
District Commissioner, Private Bag, Ph. 2201 and 2391, TA : DISTRICTER
District Engineer, P. & T. Dept., Box 93, Ph. 2290, TA : DISTENG
District Medical Officer, Box 43
Dixit, Dr. M. B., 18 Main St., Box 125, Ph. 2369
Dominic Stores, 8 Iganga Rd., Box 12, Ph. 2678
Drusilla Ltd., 16 Iganga Rd., Private Bag, Ph. 2591

E

East African Cycles Ltd., 31 Main St., Box 198, Ph. 2459
East African Margarine and Ghee Works Ltd., 38 Main St., Box 221, Ph. 2471
East African Marketing Co. Ltd., 39 Main St., Ph. 2684
East African Merchants Ltd., Box 248
East African Tobacco Co. Ltd., Box 108, Ph. 2291 and 2611, TA : EASTAFBAC
East Motor Garage, Box 668
Eastern Bakery, Box 12
Eastern Province Automart, Box 621, TA : EASTMART
Eastern Province Bus Co. (1954) Ltd., 54 Iganga Rd., Box 146, Ph. 2347 and 2469, TA : BUSUNION
Eastern Province Chamber of Commerce, 9 Main St., Box 167, Ph. 2402
Eastern Province Commissioner, Ph. 2201, TA : PROVINCER
Eastern Silk Stores, 53 Main St., Box 340, Ph. 2757, TA : EASILKORES
Ebrahim Mohamed Jamal, Box 360
Economic and Marketing Officer, Box 120
Edmond and Co., 28 Main St., Box 104, Ph. 2345
Education Officer, Box 527, Ph 2201, TA : PROVEDUC
Egyptian Irrigation, 33 Kira Rd., Box 538, Ph. 2571, TA : NILE
Egyptian Irrigation Office, East Bank, Dam Site, Box 538, Ph. 2404
Elvin, H. G., Amberley Estate, Ph. 2222
Empson, F. J., 1 Kisinja Rd., Box 74, Ph. 2359
Engineer, P.W.D., TA : ERECTING
Equatorial Agencies, 11 Main St., Box 556, Ph. 2492
Esmail, P. S., Box 348
European Hospital, Circular Rd., Box 40, Ph. 2387
European Hostel, 2 Busoga Ave., Ph. 2430
Evans, Wynne, 27 Kisinja Rd., Box 453, Ph. 2549

F

Farm and Garden Produce Stores, Box 464
Fazal Hussein Abdul Hussein, Box 794
Fazal Gulamhussein, Box 626
Fazal Mohamed, Box 106

Digitized by Google

Fazal Mohamed, Box 781
Fernandes, S. A., Box 507
Fernandes, V. P., Box 209
Ferez Din, Box 412
Fire Station, 43 Main St., Box 36, Ph. 2222
Fisheries Research, 43 Nile Cres., Box 343, Ph. 2284 and 2265, TA : LAKELAB
Flour & Oil Mills Ltd., Box 123, Ph. K'la 2178
Forbes, F. H. M., Nile Crescent, Ph. 2737
Forest Dept., 6 Lubas Rd., Box 82, Ph. 2508
Franks, W. Harvey, Box 588

G

Gahir Ali, Box 760
Gailey and Roberts (Uganda) Ltd., 5 Main St., Box 170, Ph. 2253 and 2335, TA : GAILY
Gajjar, M. H., 40 Iganga Rd., Box 492, Ph. 2458
Gandhi, Madhusudan C., Box 773
Gandhi, Manilal T., Box 456
Gandhi, W. M., 33 Iganga Rd., Box 283, Ph. 2603
Ganga Singh and Sons, 41 Spire Rd., Box 465, Ph. 2647
Gani Kara, 5 Nizam Rd., Box 670, Ph. 2666
Ganja, E. S. K., Box 606
General Accident Fire and Life Assurance Corp. Ltd., Ph. 2438
Gathani Stores, Box 605
Geological Survey Dept., Box 561
George Bros. Ltd., 4 Main St., Box 252, Ph. 2252
Ghela Dosa and Sons, Box 295
Ghulam Tailoring House, Box 554
Gibb, Sir Alexander and Partners (Africa), East Bank Dam Site, Box 345, Ph. 2000, 2009 and 2610, TA : GIBBOSORUM
Gill, Inder Singh, 7 Gailey Rd., Box 215, Ph. 2215 and 2498
Gill, K. S., Box 585
Gill's Opera House Ltd., Lubas Rd., Box 228, Ph. 2310
Goan Association, Box 184
Goan Institute, Box 119
Gokaldas Amarshi Unakat, 5 Kutch Rd., Box 366, Ph. 2743
Good Hopes Co., Box 131
Gopal, Dr. B., Box 50
Gordhandas Meghji, 47 Main St., Box 384, Ph. 2625
Gordhandas Trikamji, 40 Main St., Box 179, Ph. 2585
Gordhandas Visram, 103 Main St., Box 191, Ph. 2538
Gordhandas Vithaldas, 70 Main St., Box 364, Ph. 2707
Government European School, Box 501, Ph. 2429
Government Goan School, Box 96
Government Dental Surgeon, Box 43, Ph. 2561, TA : DENTAL
Government Indian Primary School, Naranbhai Rd. West, Box 71, Ph. 2269
Government Indian Secondary School, Nile Gdns., Box 255, Ph. 2510
Govindji Chhaganlal Gadnia, 113 Main St., Box 482, Ph. 2708
Grain Conditioning Plant, Box 350, Ph. 2054 and 2428, TA : RESERVE
Gulamali Hirji, Box 509
Gulamhusein Jamal, 56 Main St., Box 142, Ph. 2759
Gulam Molu, Box 744
Gulum Rasul, Box 654
Gulu Cotton Co. Ltd., 11 Iganga Rd., Box 1, Ph. 2874, TA : PROMPTNESS
Gupta, P. L., 39 Main St., Box 489, Ph. 2684
Gurdial Singh, Box 172
Gurmukh Singh, 37 Ripon Gdns., Box 434, Ph. 2706

H

Habib Garage, 30 Iganga Rd., Box 6, Ph. 2486
Hadibhai Jamal Bhanji, 35 Iganga Rd., Box 395, Ph. 2494
Haiderali Lakhu, Box 651
Haideri Ration Store, Box 763
Haji Nabi Bux, Box 402
Haji Rashid and Sons, K.A.R. Canteen, Box 540, Ph. 2721
Haji Rashid Khamis, 47 Iganga Rd., Box 540, Ph. 2657
Haji Stores, 56 Main St., Box 438, Ph. 2581, TA : NETFISH
Happy Cafe and Bakery, 12 Main St., Box 183, Ph. 2776
Hardip Singh K. Chohan, Box 657
Hardware and Machinery Stores, 38 Main St., Box 281, Ph. 2670, TA : EARNINGS
Hargovind Mistry, Box 669
Haridas Vithaldas Karia, 46 Main St., Box 390, Ph. 2504
Harilal Arjan, Box 156
Harilal Morarji Jogia and Bros., 12 Main St., Box 135, Ph. 2813
Harjivan Jamnadas, Box 418
Harjivan Ladhabhai, 35 Main St., Box 94, Ph. 2660
Harland and Wolff Ltd., Box 525
Harnam Singh Sur, Box 101
Hashmatali and Sons, 46 Iganga Rd., Box 204, Ph. 2482
Hasham Mawji, Box 713
Health Office, 1 Iganga Rd., Box 45, Ph. 2397
Hemraj Girdhar, Box 216
Hindocha, Damji Kalidas, Box 373
Hindocha, Gordhandas Haridas, Box 334
Hodges, J. R. B., Private Bag, Ph. 2406
Hoima Cotton Co. Ltd., 9 Iganga Rd., Box 47, Ph. 2824, 2825 and 2308, TA : SUCCESS
Home, W. S., Box 23
Hunter and Greig, 9 Main St., Box 721, Ph. 2769
Hussein Rashid, 43 Iganga Rd., Box 230, Ph. 2804

Digitized by Google

I

Iganga Industries and Produce Ltd., 64 Main St., Box 241, Ph. 2213 and 2425
Iki Iki Cotton Co. Ltd., 7 Iganga Rd., Box 147, Ph. 2682
Illingworth, B., 10 Kisinja Rd., Ph. 2222
Immigration Office, 43 Main St., Box 36, Ph. 2400, TA : IMMIGRATION
Inamdar, Mrs. M. N., Box 623
Indersingh Gill Nursery School, Naranbhai Rd. West, Box 322, Ph. 2768
Indian Association, Box 302
Indian Building Contractors, 20 Kirinya Rd., 36 Nile Gdns., Box 374, Ph. 2723
Indian Recreation Club, Box 347, Ph. 2309
Indian Women's Association, Box 441
Industrial and Engineering Works, 47 Nile Gdns., Box 73, Ph. 2251 and 2330
Industrial Equipment (Uganda) Ltd., Box 400, TA : SPEEDQUIP
International Corporation, Box 329, Ph. 2627, TA : INTERCORP
Iron and Steelwares Ltd., 53 Main St., Box 523, Ph. 2518, TA : METALWARES
Isher Singh Bhogal and Co., Box 535
Isher Singh Mann, 70 Main St., Box 420, Ph. 2652
Ishwerbhai and Co., 53 Main St., Box 306, Ph. 2514, TA : ISHWARCO
Ismail Chhagan, Box 192

J

Jaffer Bros. Ltd., 5 Iganga Rd., Box 6, Ph. 2236, and 2444
Jaffer Garage, 50 Iganga Rd., Box 178, Ph. 2786, TA : MOONBEAM
Jaffer, H. K., CBE, 10 Bell Ave. West, Box 6, Ph. 2344
Jaffer, R. A., 3 Allidina Rd., Box 41, Ph. 2648
Jaffer, R. K., 6 Grant Rd., Box 6, Ph. 2444
Jaganath and Pritamchand, 5 Lubas Rd., Box 541, Ph. 2597
Jagat Singh Sagoo, Box 631
Jagjivan Ravji, Box 333
Jamal Walji Uganda Estates Ltd., Luovala Estates, Box 116, Ph. 2288
Jamal Nathoo Jiwa, Box 632
James, A. I., Mission Hill, Box 108, Ph. 2453
Jamnadas Gokaldas Mazie, 38 Main St., Box 221, Ph. 2414
Jamnadas Pragji Ruparell, 1 Kutch Rd. East, Box 410, Ph. 2636
Jamnadas Trikamji Kotecha, 15 Gokhale Rd., Box 435, Ph. 2637
Jamnadas V. Sodha, 8 Nizam Rd., Box 481, Ph. 2539
Janmohamed Alibhai and Co., 63 Main St., Box 28, Ph. 2895
Janta Soda Fountain, Box 772
Janta Store, 20 Lubas Rd., Box 461, Ph. 2742
Jay Bharat Store, Box 502
Jayant Tailoring House, Box 127
Jayantilal D. Raichura, 32 Gabula Rd., Box 32, Ph. 2709
Jeraj Shariff and Co., 31 Main St., Box 42, Ph. 2361, TA : FREETRADE
Jethabhai Samat Visana, 47 Main St., Box 268, Ph. 2478
Jethalal Manek, 10A Gabula Rd., Box 518, Ph. 2375
Jethalal Phulchand, 2 Nizam Rd., Box 567, Ph. 2773
Jeza General Stores, Box 634
Jinja Auto Stores, Box 596
Jinja Bakery, Box 144
Jinja Club, Nile Crescent, Box 97, Ph. 2338
Jinja Cold Drink House, Box 543
Jinja College (R. C. M.), Box 211
Jinja Commercial Co., 48 Main St., Box 452, Ph. 2497
Jinja Cotton Buying and Ginning Co. Ltd., 49 Lubas Rd., Box 78, Ph. 2280 and 2496, TA : GINNING
Jinja District Court, Busoga Square, Box 44, Ph. 2817
Jinja Economic Stores, 5 Nizam Rd., Box 496, Ph. 2741
Jinja Emporium, Box 258
Jinja Engineering Works, Box 593
Jinja Garage Ltd., Box 250
Jinja Hairdressing, Box 642
Jinja Joinery and Furnishing Works, Box 517
Jinja Meat Supply, Box 691
Jinja Oil Refinery Plot, 6 Clarke Rd., Light Industrial Area, Ph. 2212
Jinja Provision Stores, Box 175
Jinja Quarries, Box 557
Jinja Resident Magistrate, Box 44, Ph. 2826
Jinja Suitable Stores, 8 Main St., Box 202, Ph. 2431
Jobanputra, C. R., Box 169
Jobanputra, K. M., Box 117
Jobanputra, Ramji Virji, 17 Main St., Box 382, Ph. 2237
Jobanputra, T. B., Box 510
Jogia, Chhaganlal M., Box 300
Joginder Motor Works, Box 533
John Brown and Co., Box 546
John Odhiambo, Box 649
Joshi, B. D., Iganga Rd., Box 423, Ph. 2488
Joshi, J. J., Box 328
Joshi, J. M., 36 Iganga Rd., Box 549, Ph. 2658
Joshi, Kalidas Jethabhai, 91 Main St., Box 113, Ph. 2629
Joshi, K. J., Box 633
Joshi, R. H., Box 521
Joshi, Shankerlal Bhimji, Box 407
Jubilee Ice and Soda Works, 1 Home Rd., Box 256, Ph. 2628 and 2787, TA : JUBILICE
Julian Mbalule, Box 625

K

Kaderbhoy (A.H.) and Co. Ltd., 27 Main St., Box 11, Ph. 2331 and 2447
Kakas, L. V., Box 514, Ph. 2279

Digitized by Google

Kakamega Grocers, Box 732
Kakembo Trading Co., Box 427
Kakira Sugar Works Ltd., Kakira, Box 54, Ph. Jinja 2325
Kalpesi, Mrs. D. K., Box 197
Kalidas Bhagwanji's Garage, 12 Lubas Rd., Box 325, Ph. 2681
Kamlavati, Mrs. Choksi, Iganga Rd., Box 267, Ph. 2828
Kanabar, M. M., 3 Nile Gdns., Box 186, Ph. 2576
Kanti and Co., 51 Main St., Box 321, Ph. 2211 and 2767
K.A.R. 5th Battalion, Ph. 2312, TA : KARFIVE
Kara Savdas, Box 153
Karia, Bhagwandas G., Box 761
Karia, Bhagwanji Popatlal, 8 Main St., Box 291, Ph. 2431
Karia, D. N., Box 214
Karia, Haridas Vithaldas, Box 390
Karia, Kantilal P., Box 289
Karmali R. Kassam, Box 273
Karsanbhai B. Mistry, 24 Kirinya Rd., Box 144, Ph. 2679
Karsanji Gokaldas and Sons, Box 285
Karsanji Keshavji Rajfuru, 12 Main St., Box 200, Ph. 2461
Karve, Mrs. Leela, 52 Gabula Rd., Box 570, Ph. 2639
Kashmiri Plumbers and Glaziers, 113 Main St., Box 492, Ph. 2621
Kassam and Sons, 8 Main St., Box 627, Ph. 2694
Kassam Haji Noormohamed, 42 Nile Gdns., Box 237, Ph. 2545
Kati, Dr. A. M., 28 Gabula Rd., Box 86, Ph. 2386 and 2445
Kehar Singh Kalsi and Sons Ltd., 3 Home Rd., Box 652, Ph. 2745
Kelshiker, B. B., Box 394
Kennedy and Donkin (E.A.) Ltd., East Bank Dam Site, Box 513, Ph. 2000, 2218 and 2609, TA : KINEMATIC
Kensen, C., Box 177
Kenya Bakery, 20 Main St., Box 132, Ph. 2598
Kenya Overseas Co. Ltd., 33 Main St., Box 195, Ph. 2663, TA : LINIMENT
Keshavji Devji, Box 529
Keshubhai Doshi, Box 267
Kettles Roy and Tysons Ltd., 55 Main St., Box 558, Ph. 2590, TA : ROYALTY
Khalsa Engineering Works, 39 Lubas Rd., Box 189, Ph. 2219 and 2761, TA : SOCHAPRIT
Khalsa Saw Mills Ltd., 49 Spire Rd., Box 488, Ph. 2606
Khazanchi Trilok Shrikant, 16 Main St., Box 387, Ph. 2212
Khazanchi, T. S., Box 721
Khimji Chhaganlal Thakrar, 88 Main St., Box 299, Ph. 2563
Khimji Jiwa Mistry, Box 159
Khimji Jutha Tailor, Box 615
Khimji Ramji, Box 486
Kisumu Sweet Mart, 17 Main St., Box 386, Ph. 2710
Kitgum and Paranga Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 680
Kitgum Cotton Co. Ltd., 7 Main St., Box 80, Ph. 2823
Konde and Sons, Box 236
Kotaria, M. M., Box 506
Kotari, Karamsi Hirji, 86 Main St., Box 332, Ph. 2548
Kotecha (G. B.) and Co., 1 Iganga Rd., Box 442, Ph. 2686
Kotecha Jamnadas Trikamdas, Box 435
Kotecha, K. C., Box 307
Kotecha, Kantilal K., Box 577
Kotecha, Lalji Devji, 26 Iganga Rd., Box 793, Ph. 2463, TA : LALOOS
Kotecha (N. J.) and Co., 23 Main St., Box 59 Ph. 2814
Kotecha Printing Works Ltd., 27 Lubas Rd., Box 59, Ph. 2238, TA : SANDESH
Kotecha, Ratilal Ramji, Box 315
Kotecha, Vaghji L., Box 193
Kotecha, Vasanji A., Box 599
Kuverji Haribhai and Co. Ltd., Box 609
Kyagwe Planting Co. Ltd., Box 165, TA : LUKUMBI

L

Labour Dept., Box 487, Ph. 2319 and 2416, TA : LABOUR
Lake Printers Ltd., 23 Lubas Rd., Box 466, Ph. 2574
Lake Victoria Grocers, Box 550
Lakhani, B. S., Box 562
Kakhani Trading Co., 29 Market St., Box 140, Ph. 2452
Lalji Bhimji, Box 480
Lango Ginners Ltd., Box 111
Lango Pioneer Ltd., Box 111
Laroya, Dr. L. R., 39 Iganga Rd., Box 264, Ph. 2264 and 2698
Latimer Saunders, L. R., Box 188
Law Courts, Busoga Square, Box 44, Ph. 2817
Liladhar Meghji, 3 Nile Gdns., Box 69, Ph. 2255
Liladhar Meghji, 48 Iganga Rd., Box 549, Ph. 2658
Lithgow, J. C., 7 Jackson Crescent, Box 51. Ph. 2609
Liverpool Uganda Co. (Africa) Ltd., Box 45, TA : LUCAL
Locke, S. M., 1 Elgon Avenue, Ph. 2433
Lohana Boarding House, 75 Nile Ave., Box 553, Ph. 2495
Lohana Community, Box 163
Lohana Sandesh, Box 406
Lohar, Manji J., Box 618
Lugazi Sugar Works, Box 1, Lugazi, Ph. Jinja 2343
Luvia Sand Concessions, 9 Oboja Rd., Box 74, Ph. 2239

M

Mabira Coffee Co. Ltd., 6 Lubas Rd., Box 165, Ph. 2888

Digitized by Google

PREMJIBHAI DATTANI
AND SONS LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS AND GROCERS

Dealers in

Groceries, Wines & Spirits
Glass & Chinaware
Fancy Goods, etc.

P.O. Box 559 Phone 2856
JINJA

Mabira Forest (Uganda) Rubber Co. Ltd., TA : MABIRA
Madatali Moolji, 77 Main St., Box 232, Ph. 2643
Madhvani Industries Ltd., Box 54, Ph. 2325
Madhvani, J. V. and P. J., 24 Gabula Rd., Box 91, Ph. 2370
Madhvaninagar Sugar Works Ltd., Box 54, Ph. 2325
Maganbhai and Shivabhai, 33 Main St., Box 81, Ph. 2261, TA : MANDS
Maganlal Hirachand, 21 Scindia Rd., Box 54, Ph. 2740
Maher Trading Store, Box 463
Mahmood Anwar, Box 624
Mandavia, J. J., Box 610
Mandavia, Dr. M. G., 51 Main St., Box 791, Ph. 2727
Manek, J. M., 10 Gabula Rd., Box 518, Ph. 2375
Manek, M. D., Box 316
Mapara, G. G., 91 Main St., 377, Ph. 2537
Maqsood Mbariq, Box 602
Marina, Box 619
Marwaha, S. P., Box 419
Martin, C., OBE, Town Clerk, 32 Kira Rd., Ph. 2806
Mathuradas Kalidas Dawda, 29 Market St., Box 140, Ph. 2891
Mathuradas V. Keshavji, 28 Main St., Box 56, Ph. 2277
Medical Officer, District, 1 Iganga Rd., Box 45, Ph. 2267 and 2334, TA : SENMED
Medical Officer, Provincial, Box 40, Ph. 2201 and 2230, TA : PROVMED
Medical Officer of Health, 1 Iganga Rd., Box 45, Ph. 2334 and 2267, TA : HEALTH
Meghji Kurji, 44 Iganga Rd., Box 99, Ph. 2455 and 2784
Meghji Purshottam and Bros., 48 Main St., Box 319, Ph. 2649
Mehar Singh Bundawalla, Box 587
Mehta, A. G., 14 Main St., Box 110, Ph. 2656
Mehta, B. T. and S. J., 9 Allidina Rd., Box 381, Ph. 2659
Mehta, Nanji Kalidas, 9 Iganga Rd., Box 47, Ph. 2824, TA : SUCCESS
Mehta, R. M., 20 Main St., Box 171, Ph. 2583
Mehta, S. T., Box 381
Mehta Stores, Box 126
Melville, J., Box 637
Menezes, A. J., 54 Main St., Box 62, Ph. 2256
Midgard Ltd., 17 Grant Rd., Box 154, Ph. 2668
Military, 5th Bn. K.A.R., Ph. 2312, TA: KARFIVE
Mir Afzal, Box 516
Mir Mohamed Aslam, Box 181
Mistry and Co., Box 324
Mistry, G. Mohamed, Box 695
Mistry, Jagjivan B., Box 288
Mistry, L. G., Box 324
Mistry, P. K., Box 551
Mistry, Pragji Naran, Box 701
Mityana Staple Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 264
Modern Butchers, 12 Lubas Rd., Box 733, Ph. 2655
Modern Fancy Stores, 20 Iganga Rd., Box 366, Ph. 2752
Modern Tailoring House, Box 660
Mohamed Abdulla, Box 235
Mohamed Alarakia, Box 183
Mohamed Aslam, Box 638
Mohamed A. Jangua, Box 646
Mohamed Chande, Box 575
Mohamed (G. V.) and Sons, 10 Main St., Box 115, Ph. 2513
Mohamed Hussein and Sons, Box 352
Mohamed Ibrahim Salik, Box 339
Mohamed Manek, A. H., Box 57
Mohamedali Al Harazi, 33 Main St., Box 124, Ph. 2622
Mohamedali R. Faruki, 34 Iganga Rd., Box 383, Ph. 2543
Mohanlal D. and Bros. Ltd., Nathwani Chambers, Main St., Box 15, Ph. 2346, TA : CREDITING
Mohanlal Purshottam and Co., 78 Main St., Box 318, Ph. 2630
Mohinder Singh Bansel, Box 294
Moonbeam Restaurant, 43 Iganga Rd., Box 342, Ph. 2688
Morarji Karsandas and Co., Box 414
Morarji Kheraj, 36 Main St., Ph. 2502
Motor and Cycle Store, TA : LONGEVITY
Motors (E. P.) Ltd., 3 Main St., Box 148, Ph. 2341, TA : KAZIMOTO
Motor Trading Co. (1951) Ltd., 1 Iganga Rd., Box 514, Ph. 2701
Mowlem Construction Co. Ltd., Box 544

Digitized by Google

M. S. Trading Co. Ltd., 66 Main St., Box 311, Ph. 2473, TA : ORACLE
Mulji Shamji, 32 Main St., Box 37, Ph. 2677
Muljibhai Madhvani and Co. Ltd., 25 Main St., Box 54, Ph. 2010, 2017, 2018, 2019 and 2325, TA : MERCHANDISE
Muljibhai Madhvani Investment Corporation Ltd., Box 54
Musa Diamond Stores, 25 Scindia Rd., Box 498, Ph. 2648
Mutai Posho Mills, Box 493, TA : MUTMILLS
Mvule Furniture Mart Ltd., 42 Iganga Rd., Box 415, Ph. 2470 and 2584, TA : MVULE

N

Nagar, A. J., Box 8
Nagar, H. G., Box 583
Nagi, Achhar Singh, Box 741
Nagindas V. Bulsara, Box 243
Nalini Hardware Ltd., Box 16
Namasali Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 111
Nanalal Anderji, 17 Main St., Box 48, Ph. 2474
Nanji Kalidas Public Library, Box 160
Nanji Prabhudas and Co. Ltd., 25 Main St., Box 196, Ph. 2396 and 2725, TA : SUGCOT
Naran Kanji, Box 469
Naranbhai Kurji Jogia, Box 337
Narandas J. Kotecha, 23 Iganga Rd., Box 59, Ph. 2601
Narandas Nanji Chandarana, Box 359
Narandas Rajaram and Co. (Africa) Ltd., 21 Lubas Rd., Box 14, Ph. 2803 and 2889, TA : WORTHINESS
Naranjan Singh, Box 694
Nari Stores, 47 Main St., Box 323, Ph. 2626
Narottamdas Sunderji, 76 Main St., Box 482, Ph. 2722
Narshidas Hansraj Jogia, 12 Main St., Box 135, Ph. 2813
Nathoobhai, T. A., Box 185
Nathwani, Dahyabhai M., Box 354
Nathwani, D. V., 4 Main St., Box 145, Ph. 2349
Nathwani, P. M., 399
National Bank of India Ltd., 2 Grant St., Box 180, Ph. 2014 and 2307, TA : NATIONAL
National Workshop, Box 699
Native Anglican Church, Box 80
Native Civil Hospital, TA : MEDICAL
Navivumbi Timber Co. Ltd., Box 215, Ph. 2215
Nazar Hussein, Box 641
Neal, V. H. J., 1 Kyagwe Rd., Ph. 2222
New Asiatic Insurance Co. Ltd., 14 Main St., Box 87, Ph. 2432
Nile Automobiles, Box 246
Nile Breweries Ltd., Box 762
Nile Bridge Flour Millers, 8 Kaderbhoy Rd., Box 300, Ph. 2717
Nile Corporation Ltd., Box 443, TA : VAKERIAN
Nile Cotton Co. Ltd., 24 Main St., Box 87, Ph. 2211
Nile Dairy, 20 Lubas Rd., Box 51, Ph. 2782
Nile Ginners Ltd., 4 Market Square, Box 207, Ph. 2475
Nile Industrial Engineers, Box 404, Ph. 2615
Nile Petrol Station, Main St., Box 734, Ph. 2263 and 2719
Nile Provision Stores Ltd., 5 Lubas Rd., Box 541, Ph. 2597
Nile Refreshment Room, 44 Main St., Box 91, Ph. 2600
Nile Restaurant and Bakery, 1 Scindia Rd., Box 696, Ph. 2589
Nile Soap Manufacturers, Box 271
Nile Workshop, Box 279
Noorali Karam Kassam, Box 342
Noormohamed, 6 Iganga Rd., Box 235, Ph. 2689
Noormohamed Pradhan, Box 446
Norris, K. B., Flat 1-3 Nile Avenue, Box 345, Ph. 2401
Nyanza Automobiles, Box 635
Nyanza Textile Industries Ltd., 1 Iganga Rd., Box 408, Ph. 2501, 2641, 2766, TA : NYANZATEX
Nyenga Convent, Box 24
Nyenga Seminary, Box 150
Nyenga Social Club, Box 158

O

Odhavji Hirji, Box 379
Osman Deria, Box 41
Overseas Commercial Agencies Ltd., Box 336, TA : INTERTRADE
Owen Electric Bakery Ltd., 38 Oboja Rd., Box 505, Ph. 2542, TA : MANNA
Owen Falls Construction Co., Box 500, Ph. 2271, 2352, 2407, 2419, 2422, 2423, TA : OWENFALLCO
Owen Falls Motor Garage, Box 740
Owen Studios Ltd., 39 Iganga Rd., Box 423, Ph. 2488
Oza (S. P.) and Sons, Box 684

P

Paarali S. Esmail, 22 Main St., Box 348, Ph. 2822
Pabari and Co., 68 Main St., Box 22, Ph. 2348
Pabari, J. L., 95 Main St., Box 330, Ph. 2762
Pabari, K. L., Box 330
Pabari Stores, Box 449
Pak Transport Co., Box 257
Pamba Ltd., 14 Iganga Rd., Box 102, Ph. 2360 and 2507
Pandya, N. P., Box 448
Pandya, Vallabhji Madhavji, Box 790
Panesar Electrical Works (E.A.) Ltd., 11 Kirinya Rd., Box 203, Ph. 2618, TA : KILOPOWER
Panesar, T. S., 11 Kirinya Rd., Box 203, Ph. 2618
Parakh (C.) and Co., 15 Main St., Box 3, Ph. 2282, 2305 and 2832
Paramount Building Const. Co., 44 Nile Gdns., Box 416, Ph. 2493
Paranga Cotton Co. Ltd., 7 Main St., Box 80, Ph. 2823, TA : KITPAR
Paris Spray Works, 13 Kirinya Rd., Box 574, Ph. 2763

Digitized by Google

Parmanand Odhavji, Box 595
Patel and Shah, 14 Iganga Rd., Box 102, Ph. 2360 and 2886
Patel (A. C. M.) and Co., Box 249
Patel, Amritlal D., Box 661
Patel, A. S., Box 249
Patel, Babubhai M., Box 466
Patel, Becharbhai B., 6 Bujuta Township, Box 485, Ph. 2573
Patel, Bhikhabhai C., Box 155
Patel (Bhogilal) and Co. Ltd., 2 Market St., Box 164, Ph. 2836, TA : BHOGILAL
Patel, C. C., Box 296, Ph. 2437
Patel, C. C., Box 616
Patel, C. D., Box 792
Patel, Chaitanya K., 33 Iganga Rd., Box 353, Ph. 2604
Patel, Chaturbhai B., Box 460
Patel, C. K., 31 Iganga Rd., Box 102, Ph. 2442 and 2886
Patel (C.K.) and Co., Life Assurance, 14 Iganga Rd., Box 102, Ph. 2360
Patel (C.K.) Ltd., 14 Iganga Rd., Box 102, Ph. 2360
Patel (C.L.) and Co. (Jinja) Ltd., 35 Main St., Box 84, Ph. 2394, TA : FEARLESS
Patel, Chandubhai Z., Box 532
Patel, Chaturbhai U., 1 Allidina Rd., Box 639, Ph. 2765
Patel, Chhaganbhai R., 53 Main St., Box 229, Ph. 2638
Patel, Dr. Chhotabhai L., 31 Main St., Box 134, Ph. 2262 and 2575
Patel, Chhotabhai M., Box 376
Patel, Chunibhai V., 31 Main St., Box 55, Ph. 2633
Patel, Devji G., 17 Scindia Rd., Box 612, Ph. 2777
Patel, Devshibhai B., Box 564
Patel, D. G., Box 662
Patel, D. G., Box 282
Patel, D. L., 11 Main St., Box 572, Ph. 2572
Patel (D. L.) and Co., Box 292
Patel, Dhanjibhai P., 113 Main St., Box 422, Ph. 2683
Patel, (G. C.) and Co., 26 Main St., Box 187, Ph. 2457
Patel, Gordhanbhai K., Box 630
Patel, G. S., Box 723
Patel, Haribhai B., Box 370
Patel, Harmanbhai S., 46 Nile Gdns., Box 245, Ph. 2529
Patel, Himatlal P., Box 582
Patel, J. B., Box 571
Patel, J. K., Box 782
Patel, J. N., Box 683
Patel, J. R., Box 663
Patel, Jashbhai, Box 461
Patel, Jashbhai Kashibhai, Box 497
Patel, Jashbhai S., Box 764
Patel, Jethabhai K., 53 Main St., Box 276, Ph. 2634
Patel, Jivabhai J., 7 Naranbhai Rd. East, Box 174, Ph. 2594
Patel, K. S., Box 704
Patel, M. A., 14 Gabula Rd., Box 303, Ph. 2623 and 2754
Patel, M. B., Box 51
Patel, M. K., Box 357
Patel, Maganbhai M., 40 Main St., Box 114, Ph. 2775
Patel, Maganbhai S., Box 648
Patel, Mahendra Kumar R., Box 365
Patel, Manibhai B., Box 604
Patel, Manibhai J., Box 636
Patel (Manibhai M.) Ltd., 39 Main St., Box 2, Ph. 2065 and 2713, TA : UPRIGHT
Patel, Manibhai T., 23 Lubas Rd., Box 466, Ph. 2574
Patel, Manilal K., Adocate, Box 308
Patel, Mawji Meghji, Box 358
Patel, Motibhai M., Box 38
Patel (M.R.) and Co. Ltd., 35 Main St., Box 10, Ph. 2240, TA : SURVIVOR
Patel, Motibhai S., Box 499
Patel, Muljibhai Ratanshi, Box 358
Patel, N. D., Box 182
Patel (N.P.) Ltd., 7 Main St., Box 154, Ph. 2285, 2317 and 2680, TA : BORSADWALLA
Patel, N. T., Box 327
Patel, P. D., Box 682
Patel (P.D.) and Bros., Box 176
Patel, Premji Velji, 64 Main St., Box 241, Ph. 2213
Patel, Punambhai B., Box 298
Patel, Purshottam G., Box 774
Patel, Ramanbhai Jivabhai, Box 174
Patel, Rambhai I. J., 28 Gabula Rd., Box 75, Ph. 2254
Patel (R. C.) and Co., 39 Main St., Box 143, Ph. 2605
Patel, R. D., Box 450
Patel, Ratilal D., Box 614
Patel (R. K.) and Sons Ltd., 32 Main St., Box 21, Ph. 2472, TA : CHASTITY
Patel, R. M., Box 693
Patel, Raojibhai M., Box 309
Patel, Shah and Joshi, 9 Main St., Box 447, Ph. 2353
Patel, S. D., Box 472
Patel, Shivabhai D., Box 491
Patel (S. J.) and Sons, Box 490
Patel (S. M.) and Co., 87 Main St., Box 270, Ph. 2462
Patel (Somabhai T.) and Co., 72 Main St., Box 265, Ph. 2481
Patel, Sumanbhai N., Box 154, Ph. 2668
Patel, Sumant T. N. P., 30 Main St., Box 58, Ph. 2492
Patel, Thakorbhai H., Box 310
Patel, Thakorbhai R., 38 Main St., Box 281, Ph. 2670
Patel, Tulshibhai N., 1 Oboja Rd., Box 58, Ph. 2880
Patel, Vaghjibhai K., 30 Naranbhai Rd., Box 212, Ph. 2316
Patel, Vishram L., Box 613
Patel, V. R., Box 673
Patidar Samaj, Box 210
Paw Bros., 47 Main St., Box 396, Ph. 2525
Peshavaria, Rugnath L., Box 430
Phoenix Petrol Station, 53 Iganga Rd., Box 351, Ph. 2520
Pinto and Sons, Box 380

Digitized by Google

Pioneer General Assurance Society Ltd., 6 Lubas Rd., Box 552, Ph. 2697, TA : SECURITY
Pitamber Motibhai and Bros., 19 Main St., Box 123, Ph. 2287, 2449, 2465, 2700, TA : FIRMNESS
Police Dept., Box 36, Ph. 2222 and 2400
Police Special Branch, Box 542, Ph. 2617
Popat, C., Box 528
Popat, Chhaganlal Anandji, Box 743
Popat, C. J., Box 579
Popat, P. D., 3 Gabula Rd., Box 734, Ph. 2719
Popatia, G. N., Box 667
Popatlal Jeshang and Co., Box 111
Popatlal Parmanand, Box 190
Popatlal Virji, Box 224
Popatlal's Petrol Station, 39 Lubas Rd., Box 366, Ph. 2752
Postmaster, Ph. 2816
Post Sorting Office, Ph. 2259
Prabhudas Lalji Madlani, 12 Main St., Box 428, Ph. 2441
Prabhudas Muldas Kubavat, 17 Scindia Rd., Box 138, Ph. 2669
Pradhan and Pradhan, Box 349
Prakash Store, 38 Main St., Box 371, Ph. 2592, TA : VERYLUCKY
Premjibhai Dattani and Sons Ltd., 8 Main St., Box 559, Ph. 2856
Premji Kanji Nagar, Box 425
Premji Motibhai, Box 572
Prisons Dept., Box 477, Ph. 2654
Pritam Singh, D., Box 601
Pritam Singh and Co., 33 Oboja Rd., Box 297, Ph. 2650
Provincial Commissioner, Box 34, Ph. 2201 and 2289, TA : PROVINCER
Provincial Education Officer, Box 527, TA : PROVEDUC
Public Works Dept., Box 130, Ph. 2241, TA : ERECTING
Punjara, P. S., Box 316
Punambhai Chimanbhai and Co., 38 Main St., Box 502, Ph. 2577
Punambhai Zaverbhai and Co. Ltd., 39 Gabula Rd., Box 134, Ph. 2715
Punjab Furniture Mart, Box 413
Purohit, R. H., Box 471
Purohit, S. C., Box 714
Purshottam K. Nagar, 44 Main St., Box 177, Ph. 2588
Purshottam Kalidas, Box 405
Purshottam Kanji, Box 697
Purshottam Kurji, 18 Lubas Rd., Box 409, Ph. 2778
Purshottam Vallabhdas, Box 314
Pyarali Merali Jamal, Box 280
Pyarali Suleman Esmail, 22 Main St., Box 349, Ph. 2685 and 2822
Pyarali Velji Nenshi, Box 426
Pypstra, W., Box 643

Q

Qazi, S. D., Box 731

R

Radford, Howells and Partners, 9 Main St., Box 555, Ph. 2675, TA : BLUEPRINT
Radia (D. V.) and Co., 42 Main St., Box 129, Ph. 2354, TA : RADIACO
Radia, J. G., Box 566
Radia, Popatlal J., Box 366
Raghbir Singh, Box 753, Ph. 2733
Rahim and Co., 7 Kutch Rd. East, Box 361, Ph. 2587
Raichura, Dayalji A., Box 32
Raichura, G. J., Box 676
Raichura, Karsandas J., 10 Lubas Rd., Box 68, Ph. 2283
Raichura Ltd., Box 152
Railway Station, Box 46, Ph. 2231, 2388 and 2392
Raja, Harish H., 23 Main St., Box 329, Ph. 2627
Rajabali A., 22 Lubas Rd., Box 665, Ph. 2645
Rajabali Rashid, 63 Main St., Box 146, Ph. 2521
Rajabali Yusufali, Box 437
Rajubali T., Box 687
Rajyaguru, K. K., 9 Main St., Box 301, Ph. 2753
Ramanbhai and Bros. Ltd., 32 Main St., Box 205, Ph. 2260, 2541, 2755, TA : HONESTY
Ram Sisodia, 38 Main St., Box 287, Ph. 2671
Ramesh Chandra, 6 Weatherhead Rd., Box 274, Ph. 2596
Ramji Amarshi Raichura, 17 Main St., Box 152, Ph. 2334
Ramji Kara, Box 372
Ramji Karsan, Box 565
Ramji Ladha Dalal, 41 Iganga Rd., Box 53, Ph. 2844 and 2845
Ramji Premji Vadgama, Box 27
Ranchhod Chakubhai, 29 Iganga Rd., Box 179, Ph. 2435
Ranchhoddas Bhagwanji, 46 Main St., Box 344, Ph. 2553
Ranchhoddas D. Gokan, 62 Main St., Box 13, Ph. 2483
Ranchhoddas Nathubhai, 4 Gabula Rd., Box 15, Ph. 2506
Ratilal Vallabhdas Palan, 25 Iganga Rd., Box 239, Ph. 2735
Raval, K. U., Box 91
Ravji and Jamnadas, Box 263
Ravji Girdhar Raithatha, 48 Main St., Box 216, Ph. 2564
Reynolds, F. W., 34 Kisinja Rd., Box 408, Ph. 2501
Ripon Falls Hotel, 31 Nile Cres., Box 30, Ph. 2266
Ripon Falls Lodge, Box 234
Rising Printery, 47 Main St., Box 331, Ph. 2517
Rocha, C. F. Da, 24 Iganga Rd., Box 173, Ph. 2395
Rogers, J. H., Ph. 2413
Rugnath Gokaldas and Co. Ltd., 22 Main St., Box 208, Ph. 2296 and 2562
Ruprai Karam Singh, Box 742
Ruda, D. N., Box 594

Digitized by Google

Vithaldas Haridas & Co., (1947) Limited

IMPORT, EXPORT,

COTTON GINNERS AND PLANTERS

COTTON GINNERIES AT

KAMULI & MBULAMUTI

FLOUR MILLS AT

KAMULI
NAGOJE
MWANGA

PLANTATIONS AT

MWANGA, NAMANYONI, NAGOJE, KIKOMA & MAGALA

IN ALL 2500 ACRES OF LAND UNDER CULTIVATION OF RUBBER, COFFEE & SUGAR-CANE

JAGGERY MILL AT

MWANGA

(10 miles from Jinja, Old Jinja-Kampala Road)

Registered Office: JINJA (Uganda)

P.O. Box No. 191 **Tel. Add. "VIHCO"** **Telephone: 2370**

Director's House 'Phone 443

Digitized by Google

S

Sabanali Janmohamed, Box 388
Sachania, M. B., 26 Lubas Rd., Box 584, Ph. 2739
Saimbei Construction Co., Box 712
Sajanbhai Punja, Box 503
Salimohamed Ahmed, 10 Iganga Rd., Box 65, Ph. 2535
Sanade, Dr. P. S., 7 Martin Rd., Box 675, Ph. 2485
Sangani, B. P., 44 Iganga Rd., Box 201, Ph. 2503
Sangani (R. P.) and Co. Ltd., 19 Main St., Box 201, Ph. 2383, TA : RAPIDITY
Sangani, R. S., 44 Iganga Rd., Box 201, Ph. 2503
Sangani, V. J., 7 Iganga Rd., Box 225, Ph. 2381, TA : COTFABRICS
Saleh Bin Haji, Box 653
Salve, A. A., Box 770
Sango Bay Estates Ltd., Box 154, Ph. 2668
Sanitary Stores Ltd., 31 Nile Gdns., Box 320, Ph. 2632
Santok Singh (D.) and Co., Box 607
Savji Jutha, Box 702
Scott, W., 6 Nile Avenue, Ph. 2450
Sejpal Ltd., Box 672
Service Garage Ltd., 2 Bell Ave. West, Box 250, Ph. 2329
Shah, Ambalal M., 13 Lubas Rd., Box 223, Ph. 2340
Shah (B. R.) and Co., Box 628
Shah, J. N., Box 750
Shah, M. M., Box 77
Shah, Maneklal N., Box 18
Shah, Manibhai P., Box 161
Shah (R. M.) and Co., 9 Main St., Box 497, Ph. 2373
Shah Sayed Israr, Box 592
Shamji Gordhandas Ltd., 34 Main St., Box 93, Ph. 2315
Shamsudin Mohamed, 68 Main St., Box 106, Ph. 2480
Shanabhai P. Oza, 13 Lubas Rd., Box 684, Ph. 2593
Shantilal Chunilal Baxi, 9 Main St., Box 529, Ph. 2402
Sharad and Co., 36 Iganga Rd., Box 309, Ph. 2774
Shariff Baloo, Box 504
Sharma, R. R., Box 137
Shavdas Munja Goraya, Box 317
Shell Co. (E. A.) Ltd., Box 5, Ph. 2367, TA : SHELL
Sheth, N. T., Box 724
Shiriti Art Concern, Box 644
Shivji Karmali Ahmed, Box 362
Shree Vishiakerna Mandir, Box 645
Shunak, A. N., Box 576
Sikh Brick Works, 14 Nizam Rd., Box 7, Ph. 2580
Sikh Saw Mills and Ginners Ltd., 7 Galley Rd., Box 215, Ph. 2215 and 2216, TA : TIMBOTTON
Sindh General Stores, 4 Main St., Box 33, Ph. 2440
Sirdaw, R. B., 42 Main St., Box 60, Ph. 2327
Siri Gurudwara Ramgharia, Box 151
Sisodia, Rambhai B., Box 287
Sita Ram Seth, Box 139
Skelton, Mrs. M. A., Box 368
Skelton and Macpherson Ltd., Box 368, TA: SKELTON
Skelton, R. J., 33 Kisinja Rd., Box 168, Ph. 2612
Smith Mackenzie and Co. Ltd., 1 Iganga Rd., Box 548, Ph. 2051 and 2550, TA : MACKENZIES
Sohi, Dr. U. R., 26 Clive Rd. East, Box 666, Ph. 2552 and 2565
Solanky, Hamilton S., Box 512
Somaiya, Vishram R., Box 674
Somani, Gulamali, Box 524
Soniyi, Babulal Popatlal, Box 462
South British Insurance Co. Ltd., 5 Iganga Rd., Box 6, Ph. 2377, TA : ASSURANCE
Soya Industrial and Food Products Ltd., Box 58, Ph. 2880, TA : SOYPROVITA
Spares and Accessories Stores, 14 Iganga Rd., Box 338, Ph. 2477, TA : USUKU
Standard Bank of South Africa Ltd., 2 Martin Rd., Box 89, Ph. 2321 and 2720, TA : DERBY
Standard Vacuum Oil Co. (E. A.) Ltd., Box 83, Ph. 2328, TA : STANVAC
Stirling Astaldi (E. A.) Ltd., Kaderbhoy Rd., Box 473, Ph. 2436, TA : ROLLER
Students Corporation, Box 590
Suchak, T. P., 31 Iganga Rd., Ph. 2886
Sudanese Association, Box 436
Suitable Tailoring House, 47 Main St., Box 272, Ph. 2523
Suleman, M. H., Box 64
Sunshine Stores, 4 Main St., Box 227, Ph. 2479
Supplies Dept., Box 120
Suresh Textile Emporium Ltd., 17 Main St., Box 152, Ph. 2334
Surjan Singh, Box 620
Survey Lands and Mines Dept., Box 431, Ph. 2738
Swan, H. F., Box 751

T

Tanna, G. N., 8 Oboja Rd., Box 679, Ph. 2771
Tanna, Sunderji Devji, 40 Main St., Box 341, Ph. 2665
Tapulal Mulji, Box 76
Taja Singh, Box 467
Telegraph Office, Ph. 2249
Thaker, B. R., Box 454
Thaker, K. D., Box 530
Thakkar, A. H., Box 439
Thakkar, D. R., Box 335
Thakrar Bros., 7 Scindia Rd., Box 367, Ph. 2691
Thakrar, M. Lalji, 19 Scindia Rd., Box 511, Ph. 2691
Thakrar, Manilal N., 26 Iganga Rd., Box 611 Ph. 2463
Thakrar, Ratilal Vallabhdas, Box 421
Thanki, J. N., Box 783
Thiel, E. P., Box 752
Tofiri Lubega, Box 563

Digitized by Google

Toprani, S. T., Box 483
Township Authority, 13 Iganga Rd., Box 720, Ph. 2064, 2397, 2489 and 2806
Town Talkies Ltd., 10 Lubas Rd., Box 58, Ph. 2393
Tractor and Motor Service Co., 10 Kirinya Rd., Box 753, Ph. 2733
Trading Co. Ltd., 58 Main St., Box 311, Ph. 2536
Tremlett, R. K., 5 Nile Cres., Box 67, Ph. 2320
Tribhovandas and Co., 56 Main St., Box 293, Ph. 2424
Tribhovandas (C.) and Co., 45 Iganga Rd., Box 258, Ph. 2664
Tribhovandas Hirji and Sons Ltd., 85 Main St., Box 141, Ph. 2893
Tribhovandas Madhavji Dattani, 47 Main St., Box 375, Ph. 2522
Trivedi (R. M.) and Sons, Box 19, TA : SOCIETY
Trivedi, Shah and Co., 3 Iganga Rd., Box 133, Ph. 2306, TA : MORMILES
Twentsche Overseas Trading Co. Ltd., 43 Spire Rd., Box 597, Ph. 2049, TA : OVERSEAS

U

Udani, Girdharlal J., Box 458
Uganda Bookshop, 48 Iganga Rd., Box 536, Ph. 2516, TA : BOOKSHOP
Uganda Builders, Box 219
Uganda Chemists, 55 Main St., Box 74, Ph. 2456
Uganda Commercial Co. (Kampala) Ltd., Bujuta Ginnery, Box 31, Ph. 2997
Uganda Co. (Africa) Ltd., 12 Iganga Rd., Box 79, Ph. 2251, 2355 and 2620, TA : UGAMOTOR
Uganda Cotton and Oil Mills Ltd., Box 111
Uganda Cotton Union Ltd., 15 Main St., Box 3, Ph. 2282, TA : TRIUMPHANT
Uganda Crediting and Savings Bank, Box 526
Uganda Electricity Board, 14 Oboja Rd., Box 118, Ph. 2301, 2302 and 2418, TA : AMBER
Uganda Flour and Oil Mills, Box 123, Old Kampala Rd., Ph. 2465
Uganda General Agency Ltd., 46 Main St., Box 162, Ph. 2434, TA : UGACY
Uganda General Trading Co. Ltd., 33 Main St., Box 25, Ph. 2276, TA : CANDID
Uganda Hardware Ltd., 4 Main St., Box 109, Ph. 2245
Uganda Joiners and Plumbers Ltd., 4 Weatherhead Rd., Box 154, Ph. 2593
Uganda Lime Co. Ltd., 42 Main St., Box 60, Ph. 2327
Uganda Machinery Trading Co. Ltd., 7 Main St., Box 80, Ph. 2332, TA : MACHINERY
Uganda Metalware, Box 650
Uganda Modern Restaurant, 70 Main St., Box 420, Ph. 2652
Uganda Soap Works Ltd., Box 123, TA : FIRMNESS
Uganda Sports House, Box 74
Uganda Sugar Factory Ltd., Box 1, Lugazi, Ph. Jinja 2343
Uganda Sugar Manufacturers' Association, Box 54, TA : UGASUMA
Uganda Sukh Sagar Hindu Lodge, Box 457
Uganda Sweet Mart, 26 Main St., Box 411, Ph. 2672
Uganda Timber Sales Ltd., 6 Oboja Rd., Box 168, Ph. 2268, TA : TIMANDA
Uganda Traders, Box 19
Uganda Trading Stores, Box 195
Uganda Transport Co. Ltd., 56 Iganga Rd., Ph. 2365
Union Transport Co. Ltd., 58 Oboja Rd., Box 9, Ph. 2460 and 2756
United Cotton Merchants Ltd., 18 Iganga Rd., Box 678, Ph. 2873
United Hardware Ltd., Box 598
Universal Produce Dealers Ltd., 3 Scalan Rd., Box 186, Ph. 2714 and 2576, TA : DUTY
Usuku Ginners Ltd., 14 Iganga Rd., Box 102, Ph. 2360

V

Vadera Bros., Box 364
Vadera, L. J., Box 475
Vadgama, Chimanlal S., Box 136
Vadgama, L. C., 9 Main St., Box 103, Ph. 2704
Vakeria, J. K., Box 443
Vallabhdas Kurji, 27 Main St., Box 251, Ph. 2476
Vallabhdas Vithaldas, 7 Iganga Rd., Box 147, Ph. 2834, TA : DELUX
Vandravandas Vithaldas, Box 128
Vasani, P. G., 16 Lubas Rd., Box 87, Ph. 2729
Vasantry, K. Raval, 44 Main St., Box 91, Ph. 2600
Vedd, R. G., 10 Oboja Rd., Box 387, Ph. 2554
Velji Bhovan, Box 260
Veterinary Dept., Box 433, Ph. 2248, TA : VETERINARY
Veigas, Arthur, Box 545
Victory Stores, Box 226
Vijay Laxmi Store, 12 Main St., Box 200, Ph. 2461
Virji Shamji, Box 711
Visana, J. S., 47 Main St., Box 268, Ph. 2478, TA : VIPRINT
Vishram Arjan Lukar, 56 Oboja Rd., Box 254, Ph. 2467
Vithaldas Gopalji, Box 222
Vithaldas Haridas and Co. (1947) Ltd., 25 Main St., Box 191, Ph. 2370, 2443, 2635, 2736, TA : VIHCO
Vrajlal Ambasana, Box 136
V. V. Madhvani Memorial Lohana Boarding House, 75 Nile Ave., Box 553, Ph. 2495
Vyas, Bhogilal G., Box 658
Vyas, Mohanlal Anandji, Box 429
Vyas, M. P., Box 290
Vyas, P. G., Box 326
Vyas Prabhashanker Kuberji, Box 52

Continued on page 180

Digitized by Google

Kabale, centre of government for the Kigezi District, at 6,200 ft. is the highest town in Uganda. The attractive Mugogo Hills on which the town stands form the watershed between Lake Edward and its mighty neighbour, Lake Victoria. Kabale is 269 miles from Kampala on the direct south-west road via Masaka and Mbarara ; this road continues through the British customs post at Kisoro (51 miles) to Rutshuru in the Belgian Congo, 75 miles from Kabale, and thence to Lake Kivu, another 45 miles. From Kisoro another road leads into Ruanda-Urundi. There is an African hospital, churches of both denominations and a small European school. A Sports Club provides tennis and squash, there is a cricket club and a nine-hole golf course. Swimming is possible in the lake and the Sports Club has a raft off-shore ; African dug-out canoes and a Government motor launch are available for hire. Kabale is an unsurpassed centre for the holiday-maker. There is Lake Bunyonyi, crystal clear, narrow and deep, its shores aglow with water lilies ; to the north are the game reserves ; westwards is the mountain road to the Congo, commanding magnificent views of the Bufumbira volcanoes. Forests of bamboos thrust their arches across the road ; there are valleys of waving papyrus and clouds of brilliantly coloured butterflies. Bufumbira and the Impenetrable Forest to the west and north-west of Kabale are the home of the strictly protected mountain gorilla. Although there are no industries in Kabale, the town is the centre of the wolfram mining of Bufumbira and Kinkizi. There is a nicotine factory a few miles outside the town.

Population 50 Europeans, 310 Asians, 4,210 Africans. Altitude 6,200 ft. Rainfall 38 ins. Post office, telegrams, telephone. Barclays Bank. The White Horse Inn (24 beds). Piped water.

• • • •

Abji Kassam Kabani, Box 19
Agricultural Dept., Box 6
Ali Awad, Box 15
Annessley, Michel, Private Bag
Arentz, L., Private Bag
Barclays Bank D.C.O., Box 54, TA: BARCLADOM
Bewick Moreing, Co., Box 75
Bhasin Brothers, Box 62
Bjordal Mines, Box 50, TA: WALFDAL
Chananram Gangaram, Box 13
Church Missionary Society, Box 3
Customs Dept., Private Bag
Dasani Karsandas, Box 36
Dhanesa, H. G., Box 65
District Commissioner, Box 5, TA: DISTRICTER
Eastafricongo, Box 74
E. A. Meteorological Dept., TA: WEATHER
Erieza Banyu, Box 35
Ezera Sali, Box 55
Fangoudis, E. A., Box 42
Fazal Ahmed, Box 22
Flax Manager (Kisizi), Box 31
Forest Dept., Box 9
Gastrell, James, Box 40
Gokaldas Pitamber, Box 79
Gulamhusein Visram, Box 45
Habib Musamba Ijumba, Box 49
Haji Mohamed Noormohamed, Private Bag
Hari Singh, Box 34
Hazara Singh Rajput, Box 17
Hindu Mandal, Box 28
Hydrological Survey Dept., Box 69
Indian Association, Box 73
Kabale General Stores, Box 1
Kantilal Odhavji, Box 41
Kargorotos, James, Box 53
Keshavbhai Laxman, Box 80
Kigezi African Growers, Box 65
Kigezi African Local Government, Box 52
Kigezi Central Garage, Box 72
Kigezi Central Stores, Box 16, TA: KICENTRALS
Kigezi Industries Ltd., Box 24, TA: NICOTINE
Kikides Kirwamines, Box 2
Kirwa Wolfram Mines, P. Bag, TA: KIRWOM
Kurji Devji, Box 67
Lalji Madhavji Thobhani, Private Bag
Lalji Monji, Box 59
Lalji Odhavji, Box 78
Lalji Vasanji and Co., Box 10
Lalji Vasanji Sodha, Box 63
Leper Colony (C.M.S.), Box 33
Loizeani L., Private Bag
Maganlal Purshottam, Box 51
Marshall, J. H., Box 32
Masaka Recruiting Agency, Box 77
Medical Dept., Box 7
Mehta, Harakhchand Liladhar, Box 14
Merali Ladak Somani, Box 38
Meteorological Dept., Box 12, TA: WEATHER
Mines Dept., Box 68
Mistry, Chhanabhai M., Box 46
Mohamed Ishaq Noormohamed, Box 66
Mpororo Mining Co. Ltd., Box 58
Musoke, A., Box 54
Narandas Chhaganlal, Private Bag
Nanalal Amershi, Box 20
Nathwani Stores, Box 57
Native Civil Hospital, TA: MEDICAL

Digitized by Google

The White Horse Inn

KABALE, Uganda

Situated 272 Miles from Kampala at an altitude of 6000 feet the White Horse Inn offers you homely comfort and cuisine in a lovely Mountain setting. All bedrooms have private bathrooms with H. & C. running water and are equipped with Dunlopillo mattresses.

GOLF TENNIS SQUASH
DUCK SHOOTING
BATHING IN LAKE BUNYONI
SPECIAL WEEKLY TERMS.

On the direct route to the Congo. Parc National Albert.

Ituri Forest. Kampala — 272 miles. Kivu — 110 miles.

Lake Bunyoni — 6 miles

Kanaba Gap & Volcanoes — 36 miles

Telegrams: **WHITEHORSE, KABALE**

KIGEZI

CENTRAL STORES LTD.

+

TRANSPORT CONTRACTORS

+

Dealers in:

WINES & SPIRITS
PIECE GOODS
MINING TOOLS
PETROL & OILS
PHOTOGRAPHIC MATERIALS
TYPEWRITERS, ETC., ETC.

+

P.O. Box No. 16

KABALE

Telegrams: KICENTRALS

KABALE

GENERAL STORES

Proprietor: S. CARVALHO

P.O. Box No. 1

KABALE

Telegrams: CARVALHOS

GROCERS

DRAPERS

HARDWARE

We cater specially
for Congo travellers

SHELL

Petrol & Oils

Digitized by Google

KABALE (*Continued*)

Nazarali Virji, Box 23
Nazir Ahmed, Box 61
Noormohamed Jiwa Kabani, Box 29
Parmanand P. Zala, Box 61
Paulsen, H., Box 58
Pitamber, H. V., Box 64
Police Dept., Box 4, TA: POLICE
Prabhudas Kalidas, Box 21
Public Works Dept., Box 8
Rama Ghela, Box 43
Ramji Monji, Box 18
Rasul Khan, Box 39
Ratilal Gordhandas, Box 37
Rwantale, Isaac, Box 64
Sayed Abdulla, Box 47
Scard, L. H. D., Box 25
Semu L. Halya, Box 48
Somani, Juma W., Box 27
Sayani Shivram, Box 76
Spyropoulous, T. S., Box 44
Tapulal Jeram, Box 26
Twaha Bin Ali, Box 30
Uganda Mining Association, Box 70
Uganda Wolfram Mines, P. Bag
Vasanji Ukabhai Mistry, Box 60
Veterinary Dept., Box 71, TA: VETERINARY
White Fathers' Mission, Rushoroza (R. C. M.), Box 56
White Horse Inn, Box 11, TA: WHITEHORSE
Wynter, R. T., Box 63

KABERAMAIDO

In the Kuman area of Teso District. Post office, telegrams. Petrol. Buses run to Lira and Soroti. Lake Port at Kelle on L. Kyoga (8 miles). Rainfall 50 ins.

• • • •

Abdulla Ahmed, Box 93
Abdulla Mohamed and Sons, Box 40
Aloki Zake, Box 21
Awards, S., Box 63
C. M. S. Kalaki, Box 60
County Chief, Box 94
Davda, Jivandas Pardhan, Box 4
Ebrahim Mohamed, Box 81
Esmaili, G. K., Box 19
Gulam Quadir Esmail, Box 53
Haji Gulamhusein Ladha, Box 54
Hassanali Salemohamed, Box 51
Hussein Adam, Box 80
Ibrahim Haji Mussa, Box 32
Janmohamed Hashim, Box 84
Janmohamed Sadrudin, Box 83
Juba Cattle Trading Co., Box 10
Kassamali Nathu and Sons, Box 44
Lango Ferry Transport Co., Box 92
Lubale Mbera Growers and Traders, Box 2
Mbarak Bin Saleh, Box 90
Medical Dept., Box 43
Meman Mohamed Khamisa, Box 3
Mohamed Kanji, Box 30
Mohamed Rahemtulla, Box 1
Muljibhai Madhvani and Co., Ltd., Box 20, TA: MERCHANDISE
Namasale Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 41
Nassur Abdulla, Box 72
Peter Eriaku, Box 33
Police Station, TA: POLICE
Popatlal Jeshang and Co. Ltd., Box 22
Purshottamdas Narottamdas, Box 42
Pyarali Rashid, Box 73
Rajabali Salemohamed, Box 52
Ramji Kanji, Box 70
Ranzanali Zakhra, Box 14
Shariff Abdoo Dugesh, Box 61
Shariff Saleh bin Abdulla, Box 50
Sheikh Alli Hassan, Box 32
Sorab, A. S., Box 82
Sowedi Kayongo, Box 64
Suleman Shekhe Mohamed Namasale, Box 91
Sumar Adam, Box 4
Umar Adam and Sons, Box 34
Vallimohamed Abdul Gani, Box 31
Vallimohamed Salemohamed, Box 12
Vallabhdas Hirji, Box 13
Yoweri Esatu, Box 23
Yusuf Valimohamed Abba, Box 62
Yusufali Salemohamed, Box 74
Yusufumia Amumias, Box 24

KALIRO

In Busoga, some 35 miles north-west of Jinja. Post office, telegrams, telephone. Petrol. Buses run to Kamuli, Jinja, Mbale, etc. On main railway line Nairobi/Kampala. Altitude 3,503 ft.

• • • •

Abdulla Said and Omar Ahmed, Box 28
Abdulhusein Sharik, Box 38
Aga Khan Treasury, Box 25
Ali Bin Abdulla, Box 58
Amar Bin Hamad, Box 43
Amar Bin Said, Box 45
Amarshi Mavji, Box 41, Ph. 14
Ambulwazi Lupiyazta, Box 55
Bonaventure M. Zirabamuzale, Box 59
Butaba Saw Mills Ltd., Box 6
Catholic Mission, Budini, Box 8
Gadumire Primary School, Box 53
Gordhandas J. Nagrencha, Box 17, Ph. 8
Hamad Bin Hamad, Box 51
Hamad Bin Hamad Toki, Box 49
Hamad Bin Muhamed, Box 63
Harjivandas Karsandas, Box 29
Hussein Shariff Makani, Box 14, Ph. 6
Ibrahim Popat, Plot 20, Box 40, Ph. 15
Isa Bin Suleman, Box 44
Kadama, Dr. I. S., Box 13, Ph. 29
Kagana, A., Box 65
Kagram, C. L., Ph. 11

Digitized by Google

KALIRO (*Continued*)

Kakubhai Valji, Box 19
Kalikwani, A. M. G., Box 12
Kaliro Co-Educational Primary School, Box 3
Kaliro General Stores Ltd., Box 7, Ph. 5
Karsandas Dayalji, Box 68
Katovu, E. Y., Box 47
Kikubas Memorial Junior Secondary School, Bulumba, Box 61
Kiyuba (A. N.) and Bros., Box 57
Kosia Mweru, Box 46
Kulisitofu Nkono (Kaliro Milk Supply Co.), Box 60
Liladhar Thakarshi, Box 20
Makani, Ramjanali S., Box 14, Ph. 3
Marhum Bin Swelum, Box 67
Medical Dept., TA: MEDICAL
Mohamedali Suleman, Box 50
Narandas Harji, Box 33, Ph. 17
Narandas Jethalal Hathi, Box 30, Ph. 16
Narandas Rajaram and Co. (Africa) Ltd., Box 2
Narshidad Manji, Box 66
Nassar Bin Hamud, Box 26
Nawandala P. V. School, Box 16
Osman Ahmed, Box 42
Owesaza Bulamogi, Box 10
Pamba Ltd., Box 5, Ph. 12
Patel, Dahyabhai C., Box 31, Ph. 18
Patel, Dahyabhai R., Box 24
Patel, D. V., Box 54
Patel, Gokalbhai J., Box 34, Ph. 7
Patel, Ramanlal Chhotabhai, Box 52, Ph. 30
Pio Magala, Box 27
Police Post, Box 69, Ph. 22
Popat Mitha and Co., Box 56, Ph. 19
Postmaster and Public Call Office, Ph. 4
Prabhudas Trikamji Tanna, Box 21, Ph. 24
Purshottam Devji Davda, Box 15, Ph. 9
Railway Station, Ph. 25
Ramjanali Shariff, Box 9
Said Bin Slum, Box 62
Salim Bin Abdulla, Box 48
Salim Bin Mansur, Box 11
Salim Bin Said, Box 4
Seif Bin Said, Box 64
Shariff, A. H., Box 38, Ph. 10
Sulemani Bin Salim, Box 18
Sunderlal, F., and G. P. Somani, Box 32
Uganda Cotton Union Ltd., Box 1
Valji Ramji, Box 37, Ph. 13
Virji Jagjivan, Box 39
Vukula Primary School, Box 36
Wako, E. T., Box 22
Zibondo I. Prop. School, Kasokwe, Box 35

A map of Uganda with gazetteer will be found in the end pocket of the Directory

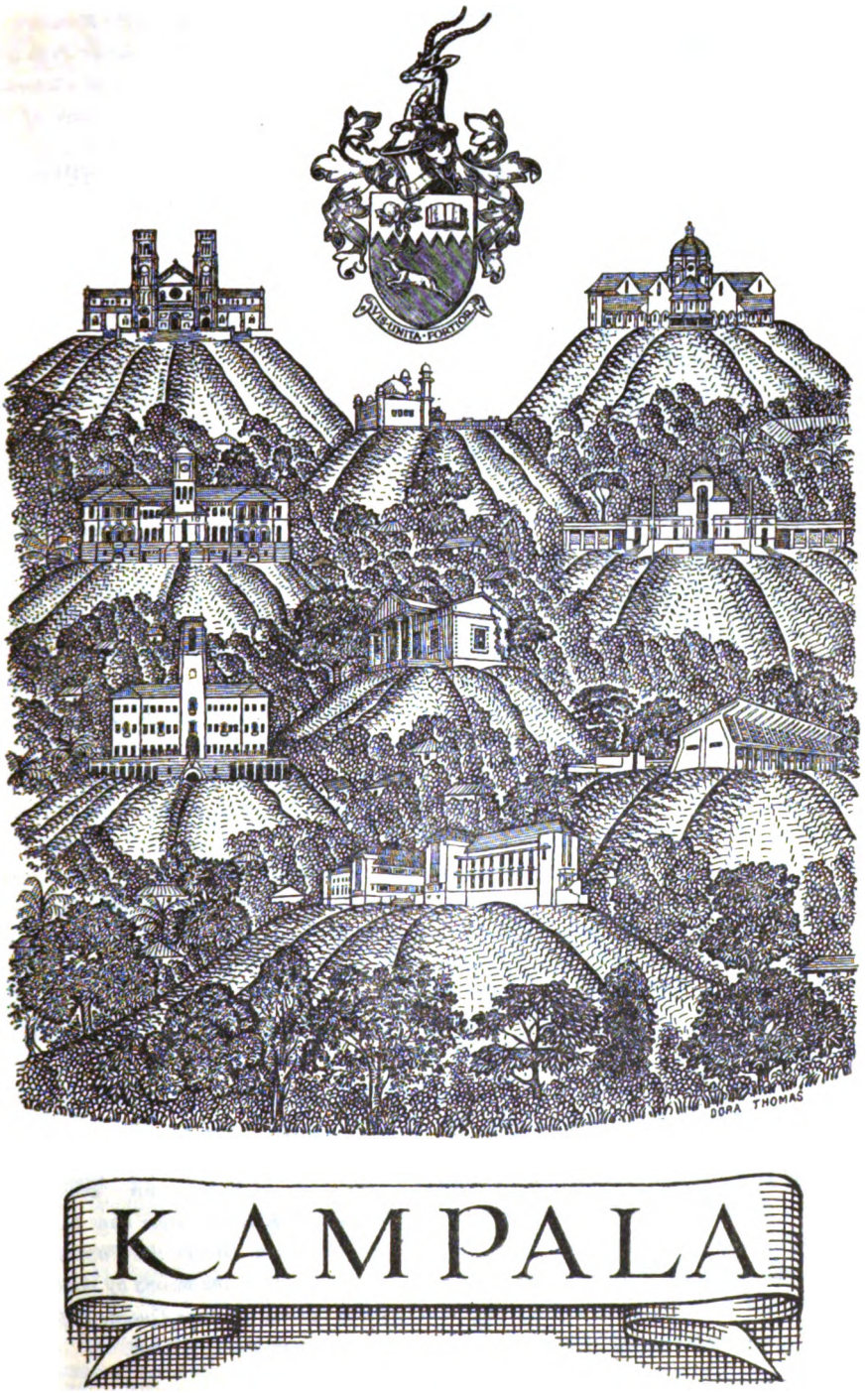
KALISIZO

A coffee centre about 20 miles south of Masaka. Post office, telegrams, telephone. Petrol. Buses run to Masaka, etc. On main Masaka/Bukoba road.

* * * *

Abdulrasul Gulamhusein Samji, Box 81, Ph. 10
Aga Khan Treasury, Box 54
Bapere, John, Box 82
Chhaganlal Gokaldas Sodha, Box 50
Dayalji Laxman Gadhia, Box 30
Dawood Hussein, Box 14, Ph. 14
Dwarkadas Chatrabhuj and Sons, Box 3, Ph. 3
Girdharlal J. Maniar, Box 61
Gordhandas Laxman Gadhia, Box 74
Gulamhusein Hirji, Box 13
Husseinalli Lawji and Bros., Box 93, Ph. 6
Ibrahim Esmail Dharshi, Box 72, Ph. 8
Kalanzi Eria, S. B., Box 22
Karim Esmail Dharshi, Box 12, Ph. 12
Karim (M. V.) and Bros., Box 2
Karim Noormohamed Walli, Box 94
Karim Walli, Ph. 4, Box 4
Kassam Hirji and Sons, Box 44, Ph. 7
Kassamali Karim Jiwa, Box 10
Katariya Mohanlal Damji, Box 53
Kayongo, Joseph Ddungu, Box 43
Kuverji Rupshi, Box 23
Kyabakola Semei, Box 91
Lawji Damji and Sons, Box 60
Lubega, Edward K. K., Box 52
Lukubuya Yerimia, Box 42
Lwa Ggulwe Catholic Mission, Box 20
Lwanga Panteleo Kato, Box 62
Madhavji Ladhu, Box 90
Magan Dharshi, Box 64
Mangalji Mawji and Sons, Box 31, Ph. 5
Matale N. A. C., Box 84
Matovu, Moses L., Box 33
Medical Dept., Box 40
Mukasa, Michel, Box 80
Mulema, Tomasi, Box 83
Mulindwa, Joseph, Box 24
Ndagire, Sarah, Box 1
Patel, Karsan Jutha, Box 70
Patel, Laxman B., Box 32
Patel, Premjibhai Harji, Box 51
Ramzanali Lawji, Box 11, Ph. 11
Sabaddu Buddu, Lukiko, Box 21
Sekabanja and Sons, Box 41
Sendawula, Ivan, Box 73
Serwanja, Edirisa, Box 63
Tabula, Aloizio N. S. K., Box 71
Walusimbi, Leuben L., Box 92
Zakulaga, Paul Mukasa, Box 34

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

To All and Singular *to whom these Presents shall come, the Honourable Sir George Rothe Bellew, Knight Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Garter Principal King of Arms, Sir Arthur William Steuart Cochrane, Knight Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Clarenceux King of Arms and Sir Gerald Woods Wollaston, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Knight Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Norroy and Ulster King of Arms, Send Greeting!* **Whereas** *the Honourable* **Amar Nath Maini,** *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Member of the Legislative Council of the Protectorate of Uganda, British East Africa, Mayor of the* **Kampala Municipal Council** *in the Province of Buganda in the said Protectorate, hath represented unto The Most Noble Bernard Marmaduke, Duke of Norfolk, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Victorian Order, Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England and One of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council that the Township of Kampala was created a Municipality with the title of the Kampala Municipal Council by legislation of the said Protectorate Government on the First day of January* 1949. *That the said Council is desirous of having Armorial Bearings duly assigned with lawful authority and he therefore, as Mayor, hath requested the favour of His Grace's Warrant for Our granting and assigning such Armorial Ensigns as may be proper to be borne and used by the Kampala Municipal Council on Seals, Shields or otherwise according to the Laws of Arms.* **And Forasmuch** *as the said Earl Marshal did by Warrant under his hand and Seal bearing date the Ninth day of May last authorize and direct Us to grant and assign such Armorial Ensigns accordingly.* **Know ye Therefore** *that We the said Garter, Clarenceux and Norroy and Ulster in pursuance of His Grace's Warrant and by virtue of the Letters Patent of Our several Offices to each of Us respectively granted, do by these Presents grant and assign unto the* **Kampala Municipal Council** *the Arms following that is to say:* **Vert an Impala salient proper on a Chief indented argent a slip of Cotton plant flowered and Leaved and an open Book also proper bound Gules garnished Or** *And for the Crest On a Wreath of the Colours* **An Impala's head couped the neck charged with a slip of Cotton Plant as in the Arms all proper** *as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by the Kampala Municipal Council on Seals, Shields or otherwise according to the Laws of Arms.* **In Witness** *whereof We the said Garter Clarenceux and Norroy and Ulster Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed Our names and affixed the Seals of Our several Offices this First day of October in the First year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lady Elizabeth the second by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas Queen, Defender of the Faith Etc., and in the year of Our Lord One thousand nine hundred and fifty-two.*

Digitized by Google

KAMPALA

For special article on Kampala

see page 25

A

Abass and Bros., Box 1703, TA : ABROS
Abba M. Mohamed, Box 1987
Abdul A. Mohamed, Box 1505
Abdul Gani Mohidin, Box 1062
Abdul Karim Janmohamed Jaffer, 15 Martini Rd., Box 870, Ph. 2702
Abdul Rasul, 3 Rubaga Rd., Ph. 2578
Abdul Rasul B. Jaffer, Box 1231
Abdul Rasul G. Sabur, Box 1212
Abdul Rehman, Box 274
Abdulali Sulemanji Travadi, Box 1089
Abdulalli Pirbhai, 17 Namirembe Rd., Box 1268, Ph. 2800
Abdulaly K. N. Ruda, Box 1373
Abdulaziz A. Pirani, 37 Kitante Rd., Box 705, Ph. 4303
Abdulgani Mohideen, 37 Kira Rd., Box 1062, Ph. 5055
Abdulla and Sons, 56 Kampala Rd., Box 1713, Ph. 5278
Abdulla Bin Abdulla, Box 19
Abdulla M. Hirjee, Box 1116
Abdulla Musa Chandra, 8 Allidina Visram St., Box 92, Ph. 2147
Abdulla Pyaralli, 2 Namirembe Rd., Box 111, Ph. 2907 and 3840
Abdulla Rashid, 16 Old Kampala Rd., Box 1397, Ph. 2705
Abji B. Jiwan, Box 1895
Abreo, F. J., Box 511
Accountant General's Dept., Headquarters, The Treasury, Box 431, General Exchange All Officers, Ph. 2501, TA : ACGEN
Acharya Bros., 5 Williams St., Box 1047, Ph. 2830 and 3829, TA : PASPOAGENT
Acharya, P.C., 22 Bukoto St., Box 1554, Ph. 5078
Acme Cameras Ltd., 66 Kampala Rd., Box 2464, Ph. 4207
Acropol Bakery and Confectionery Ltd., Box 1957
Adalia, Yeshalal R., Box 759
Adamjee Wallijee and Sons, 17 Allidina Visram St., Box 851, Ph. 2765, TA : ADWALSONS
Adatia, A. H., Box 2260
Adatia, Dr. A. K., 4 Johnston St., Box 2258, Ph. 5238
Adeshra, Amritlal V., Box 1146
Administrator General, 1 Pilkington Rd., Box 251, Phone 3771, TA : INTESTATE
Advance Builders and Construction, Box 2360
Afcot Ltd., Cargen House, Box 922, Ph. 3065
Africa and Overseas Corp. Ltd., Box 1873
Africa Overseas Mombasa Trading Co., Box 2144
Africa Produce Co. (Kenya) Ltd., 30 Williams St., Box 767, Ph. 2774
African Clothing Shop, 87 Kampala Rd., Box 1630, Ph. 2229
African Clothware Ltd., 87 Kampala Rd., Box 1407, Ph. 4187
African Commercial Agency, 3 Market Sq., Box 427, Ph. 4181 and 4365, TA : ACTAGENT
African Cycle Mart, 32 South St., Box 1540, Ph. 2746
African Fruit and Ration Store, 29 Allidina Visram St., Box 445, Ph. 2122
African General Agency, TA : BLESSINGS
African General Store, 23 Allidina Visram St., Box 109, Ph. 2076, TA : AFGENSTORE
African Grown Cotton Co. Ltd., 78 Kampala Rd., Box 2387, Ph. 2109, TA : KUMBUK
African Grown Cotton Co. (Kenya) Ltd., Box 922
African Housing Dept., 2 The Square, Box 2183, Ph. 4036
African Mercantile Co. Ltd., 5 Shimoni Rd., Box 27, Ph. 3655 and 4162, TA : NAVIGATION
African Muslim Committee, Box 1391
African Produce Agency (1949) Ltd., 3 South St., Box 556, Ph. 3119 and 3762, TA : AFPRODAGE
African Produce Co., TA : APROD
African Produce Co. (Kenya), Box 767
African Tea Room, 3 Kampala Rd., Box 256, Ph. 2603
African Timber Co., 9 South St., Box 732, Ph. 2839
African Traders Corporn., Box 2200
Africana, 5 Martini Rd., Box 1172, Ph. 3048
Aga Khan Central Council, Education, Box 30, TA : CENEDCO
Aga Khan Hostel, Box 781, Ph. 3751
Aga Khan Library, Box 291
Aga Khan Ismailia Provincial Council, Box 42
Aga Khan School, Box 1652
Aga Khan Treasury, 11 Namirembe Rd., Box 342, Ph. 2170
Aggrey Memorial School, Box 421
Agricultural Dept., Provincial Offices, Box 281, Ph. 2941, TA : AGRICULTURE
Agricultural Dept., Kawanda, Box 265, Ph. 3218, TA : EXPERIMENT
Ag. Assist. Director, Special Branch Development, Box 1654, TA : DEVAGRIC
Ahluwalia Saranjit Singh, Box 2129
Ahmadia Muslim Assocn., Box 243
Ahmed Awad, Box 370
Ahmed Bhimji, 18 Namirembe Rd., Box 441, Ph. 2753
Ahmed Din, 6 Martini Rd., Box 972, Res. Ph. 2717
Ahmed, Dr. L. D., 3 Allidina Visram St., Box 294, Ph. 4046 and 4042
Ahmed Noormohamed, Box 1163
Ahmed Abdul, Box 1479

Digitized by Google

ALLIBHAI'S

PETROL STATION LTD.

WE ARE

ON THE CORNER, BEHIND THE IMPERIAL HOTEL

OPEN DAY AND NIGHT

EQUIPPED TO VULCANIZE PUNCTURES IN TEN MINUTES

STOCKISTS OF TYRES, TUBES, TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES

SUPPLIERS OF TAXIS AND HIRE CARS

ALSO

AGENTS FOR TYRE RETREADING

Phone 3680
P.O. Box 384

KAMPALA

House
Ph. 4019

AMBALAL & COMPANY LTD.

IMPORTERS — EXPORTERS

HARDWARE & IRONMONGERY

GENERAL MERCHANTS and COMMISSION AGENTS

THE HOUSE OF
GOOD REPUTE—KNOWN
FOR YEARS IN THE TRADE—

★*WRITE OR CALL AND VISIT US*

TELEGRAMS: "AMCOY"
TELEPHONES: 4177
(RESIDENCE: 4160)

P.O. Box No. 716
2/4 WILLIAMS STREET

KAMPALA
Uganda

Digitized by Google

Ahmed Essa, Box 92
Ainley, The Hon. Mr. Justice A. J., 6 Ternan Ave., Box 85, Ph. 3575
Aiyoob Haji, 54 Kampala Rd., Box 965, Ph. 3464
Ajanta Battery Stn., Box 1894
Ajanta Electrical Corp., Box 1897
Ajimal B. Singh, Box 1733
Akbarali A. Nathoo, 1 Martini Rd., Box 29, Ph. 2653
Akbarali Jamal Walji, 15 Namirembe Rd., Box 57, Ph. 3043
Akbarali R. Makanji, 73 Kampala Rd., Box 711, Ph. 2620
Akbarali Tarbhai, 9 Entebbe Rd., Box 561, Ph. 4485
Akber Khan, Box 880
Alamgir Restaurant, Box 871
Alderdice, Dr. A. A., Box 351, Ph. 4250
Alexander Gibb and Partners, Box 1621
Alexopulo, L. A., Box 1711
Alford, L. W. G., Box 1675
Ali Ahmed Fazal Ahmed, Box 75
Ali Kigongo, Box 1265
Ali Moledina, Box 1136
Ali Yusuf, Box 621
Alidina Valimohamed, 43 Martini Rd., Box 12, Ph. 3131
Alladin Lalji, Box 2187
Alliance Assurance Co., 13 Grant St., Box 540, Ph. 4585
Allibhai Ebrahim, 11 Bombay Gdns., Box 1377, Ph. 2667
Allibhai J. Sayani, 1 Hoima Rd., Box 436, Ph. 2723
Allibhai Jivraj and Co. Ltd., 13 Allidina Visram St., 705, Ph. 3270 and 4303, TA : ALJICOL
Allibhai Jutha, Box 2285
Allibhai Ratanshi, 2 Channel St., Box 1232, Ph. 3845
Allibhai's Garage Ltd., 52 Nakivubo Rd., Box 1148, Ph. 4565
Allibhai's Petrol Station Ltd., 3 The Square, Box 384, Ph. 3680 and 4019, TA : SURETY
Allibhai's Restaurant, 4 Nakivubo Mews, Box 765, Ph. 4113
Allidina, B. R., Box 3
Allidina Visram Ltd., 5 Queen's Rd., Box 328, Ph. 2164, TA : PAGAZI
Ally's Garage and Co., Makerere Rd., Box 192, Ph. 4103
Almeida, F. M., 59 Buganda Rd., Box 1546, Ph. 3529
Almeida and Sons, Box 522
Aloni Lubwama, Box 1003
Alvares (A.) and Sons, Box 242
Amar Bakery, Box 872
Amarbhai Mohamedalli, 1 Burton St., Box 195, Ph. 2849 and 4312
Amarshi Pirbhai and Sons, Box 2053
Amarsingh Mistry, Box 2037
Amarsingh Nandra, 31 Salisbury Rd., Box 1868, Ph. 4924
Amateur Radio Society, Box 1803
Amateur's Camera Club, Box 1953
Ambalal and Co., 2 Williams St., Box 716, Ph. 3403, 3525 and 4177, TA : AMCOY
Ambalal D. Patel, Box 1180
Ambalal Emporium Ltd., 24 Allidina Visram St., Box 258, Ph. 2158 and 4082, TA : EMPORIUM
Ambalal G. Patel, Box 496
Ambalal U. Patel, Box 1178
Ambica Gold Mining Co. Ltd., Box 1082
Amcotts (Peter M.) and Partners, Baumann House, Grant St., Box 2450, Ph. 4088, TA : CIVENG
Ameen and Co., Box 2060
Amer Singh, Box 1446
Amiji Karimji, Box 149
Amin, Ambalal, Box 1726
Amin, Ambalal S., Box 1710
Amin, B. H., 1 de Winton Rd., Box 1256, Ph. 3879
Amin, B. P., 6 Buganda Rd., Box 134, Ph. 4225
Amin, C. J., 16 Buganda Rd., Box 186, Ph. 4173
Amin, Chandubhai P., Box 2130
Amin, Dinker A., Box 89
Amin, Dr. Jashbhai M., 20 Allidina Visram St., Box 889, Ph. 2211 and 3907
Amin, Shanbhai C., Box 2248
Amlani Ltd., 4 Dastur St., Box 2038, Ph. 4199
Amlani, Mussa H., 105 Buganda Rd., Box 705, Ph. 2658
Amratlal Popatlal Soneji, 1 Martini Rd., Box 1543, Ph. 3049
Amratlal S. Shah, Box 472, Ph. 3624
Amritlal and Co., Box 855
Amrolia, M. E., Box 1641
Amulakh Dayabhai Mehta and Sons 30, Allidina Visram St., Box 184, Ph. 4009, TA : SHROFF
Anderson, W., 14 Kampala Rd., Private Bag, Ph. 2686
Anglo Africa Corporation Ltd., Box 489, TA : NINADE
Anglo American Trading Co. Ltd., 6 Allidina Visram St., Box 596, Ph. 3571, TA : IMPEXEP AND RUBY
Anglo Baltic Corporation Ltd., Cargen House, Box 1437, Ph. 2369
Anglo Iranian Oil Co. Ltd., Box 82, TA : ANGLIRAN
Anglo Nordic Ltd., 6 Allidina Visram St., Box 1362, Ph. 3495, TA : ANGLONORD
Ankole Central Stores Ltd., Box 647
Ansari Nizamdin, Box 1468
Apex Agencies, 6 Allidina Visram St., Box 1184, Ph. 4900
Apollo K. Kironde, 51 Salisbury Rd., Box 4011, Mengo, Ph. Kampala 4902
Arab Commercial Co., Box 2391
Arcon Structures, Box 1934, Ph. 2838
Armstrong Duncan and Russell, 6 Kampala Rd., Box 1557, Ph. 2865
Aronson (J. G.) Ltd., 13 Grant St., Box 800, Ph. 2318
Arrow Travel Services (Uganda) Ltd., Imperial Hotel Arcade, Box 1478, Ph. 4327, TA : ARRLINK
Artisan Training Organization, 59 Jinja Rd., Box 644, Ph. 2103

Digitized by Google

THE ANGLO - BALTIC CORPORATION LIMITED

Cargen House, Kampala Road, P.O. Box 1437

K A M P A L A

Telephone: 2369 ***Telegrams: Timber***

BUILDING & HARDWARE

Paints, Distempers, 'Cemexo' Cement Paint, Wallboard, Sisalkraft, Sanitary Ware, Shop Fronts & Fittings, Paraffin Vapour Lamps, Metal Windows & Doors, Cork Flooring, etc.

BUSINESS EQUIPMENT

Burroughs Calculating & Accounting Machines, Microfilm Equipment, 'Royal' Typewriters, Steel Office Equipment, Moore's Modern Business Methods.

ENGINEERING

Baking Equipment, Electrical Equipment, Switchgear, Magnets, Conveying Plant, Power Factor Correction Condensors, Boilers, Water Plant, Structural Steelwork, Reduction Gears, Water Turbines, Diesel/Electric Locomotives, Overhead Power Line Equipment, Refrigeration, Lighting Fittings, Generating Sets, Air Conditioning Plant, etc.

INSURANCE

Principal Agents in East Africa for the Liverpool Marine & General Insurance Co., Ltd.

SERVICES

Built-up Roofing and Cork Floor laying specialists.

Head Office: **Rhokatan House, York Street, P.O. Box 200, NAIROBI and at Kilindini Road, P.O. Box 1008, Mombasa**

Digitized by Google

Arvind and Co., Box 1960
Arvind Industries Ltd., 76 Kampala Rd., Box 1679, Ph. 2806, TA : ARVINDUST
Arvind Store, Box 2231
Arya Samaj, Box 412, Ph. 2303
Asaria Soap Factory, Box 1848
Asher, M. H., Box 587
Asher Noorali Alidina, 1 South St., Box 1020, Ph. 4375
Ashok Cotton Co. Ltd., 20 Kampala Rd., Box 543, Ph. 2301 and 4413, TA : ASHOK
Ashok Industry Ltd., Box 1901
Ashraf Mohamed, 20 Nakivubo Rd., Box 228, Ph. 3957
Asian Stores, Box 2066
Asmat Brothers, Box 1433
Aspinall, K. J., 10 Mabua Rd., Ph. 2789
Assanand and Sons, 32 Kampala Rd., Box 577, Ph. 3150 and 3558
Associated Timber and Hardware, Box 1222, TA : ASSOTIM
Atanaita Store, Box 1455
Athenaicon Bakery, 68 Kampala Rd., Box 1741, Ph. 4220
Atlas Saw Mills Ltd., 45 Salisbury Rd., Box 654, Ph. 4041 and 4391, TA : ASAMIL
Audit Dept., Apolo Kagwa Rd., Box 83, Ph. 2501, TA : AUDITOR
Auto Electrical Co., Box 563
Auto Engineers Ltd., 98 Williams St., Box 10, Ph. 4462
Auto Parts and Accessories Ltd., 8 Market St., Box 1161, Ph. 4592 and 4834, TA : APAL
Auto Spares Co. Ltd., 7 Burton St., Box 52, Ph. 3498 and 4058
Automobiles Ltd., 48 Nakivubo Rd., Box 867, Ph. 3958
Avenue Grocers Ltd., 67 Kampala Rd., Box 853, Ph. 4273
Avon Food Products, Box 1217
Awan Bashir Ahmed, Box 2256
Ayoob Haji Painter, Box 965
Azad Furniture Mart, 17 Rosebury Rd., Box 1028, Ph. 4916
Azad Trading Co., 19 Nakasero Market, Box 709, Ph. 4073

B

Baberbhai B. Patel, Box 1087
Babulal Keshavji, Box 1269
Babulal Vinodrai and Co., 23 Allidina Visram St., Box 951, Ph. 4239
Baburam Dhiri, 26 Hannington Rd., Box 1300, Ph. 2629
Baburam, N. T., Box 446
Bachan Singh and Bros., 15 Nakivubo Rd., Box 668, Ph. 4571
Badrudin Allibhai Virjee, 52 Nakivubo Rd., Box 1148, Ph. 2802 and 4565
Badrudin Jamal, 11 Entebbe Rd., Box 1147, Ph. 4487
Badrudin Kassam Haji, 77 Kampala Rd., Box 623, Ph. 2129 and 2570, TA : TRUCE
Badrudin Pyarali Abdulla, 2 Namirembe Rd., Box 111, Ph. 2840
Baganda Bus Service Co. Ltd., 1 South St., Box 276, TA : SPECIALITY
Baganda Butchers Ltd., Box 597
Baganda Co-operative Society, Bombo Rd., Box 928, Ph. 4045
Baganda Cycle Store, 32 South St., Box 1912, Ph. 2381 and 5210
Baganda Farmers and D. Association, Box 296
Baganda Kwatempola Co-op. Society, Box 692
Baganda United Medical Store, Box 1662
Bahadurali Janmohamed, 76 Kampala Rd., Box 17, Ph. 4977
Bahadurali K. Esmail, Box 823
Bahadurali Karim Devji, 3 Kampala Rd., Box 256, Ph. 2063
Balden Singh Bains, 45 Salisbury Rd., Box 883, Ph. 2443
Bali, Dr. M. L., 12 Barclay Rd., Box 1411, Ph. 2277
Ball, Dr. J. D., 136 Makerere Hill, Box 2072, Ph. 2471
Baloo Rahemtulla, Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 527, Ph. 2625
Balubhai Nagji Popat, Box 378
Balubhai S. Mistry, Box 1492
Balwantram Uttamram, 6 Allidina Visram St., Box 278, Ph. 3666
Balwant Singh Bamrah, 88 South St., Box 835, Ph. 3991
Banani and Nakljavani, Box 480, TA : BANANI
Bandali Jaffer and Co. Ltd., 6 Johnston St., Box 33, Ph. 2953
Bandali Jaffer and Sons Ltd., 6 Johnston St., Box 33, Ph. 2953
Bandali Jaffer Pyarali, 3 Kafu Rd., Box 33, Ph. 2057
Bandali Jaffer Sherali, 3 Kagera Rd., Box 33, Ph. 2057
Bandali Jaffer Abdulrasul, 11 Perryman Gdns., Box 1231, Ph. 3431
Bank of Baroda Ltd., 56 Kampala Rd., Private Bag, Ph. 2371
Bank of India Ltd., 27 Kampala Rd., Box 977, Ph. 2631
Banta Singh, Box 1506
Bantu General Trading Co., Box 733
Barber, V. M. Vaja, Box 1181
Barclays Bank D.C.O., 16 Kampala Rd., Box 201, Ph. 2448 and 3875, TA : BARCLADOM
Barot, R. P., Box 652
Bashir Ahmed, Box 894
Bashir Ahmed Bhatt, Box 1213
Basazemagya (J. M.) and Sons, Box 1535
Bata Shoe Co. (See E.A. Bata Shoe)
Bataka Community, Box 193
Bate, P. C., 9 Naguru Qtrs., Ph. 2441
Batten, Dr. K. L., 51 Mulago Hill, Ph. 4826
Bauerl, H., Box 1620
Baumann (A.) and Co. Ltd., 6 Kampala Rd., Box 335, Ph. 2541, TA : CONAJERC
Baumann (A.) and Co. (Cotton) Ltd., 20 Old Port Bell Rd., Box 335, Ph. 2867, TA : AJERC

Digitized by Google

Mullard Radio

FOR MEASURED PERFORMANCE

FULL RANGE OF RADIOS, RADIOGRAMS AND RECORD PLAYERS IN STOCK

SERVICE AND SPARES

Illustrated—small and compact Mullard Radiogram, Three Wavebands 11m - 90m, and medium wave. Three-Speed Record Player, Taking all types of Records

For Details of all Mullard Products apply to Sole Distributors:—

ASSANAND & SONS (UGANDA) LTD.

P.O. Box 577 KAMPALA Phone: 2177

BRANCHES :— NAIROBI, MOMBASA AND DAR ES SALAAM

ARROW

TRAVEL SERVICES (Uganda) LTD.

P.O. Box 1478
'Phone: 4327
KAMPALA

Where to stay

IF YOU WANT PEACEFUL, PLEASANT SURROUNDINGS COUPLED WITH FIRST-CLASS HOTEL FACILITIES WITHIN FIVE MINUTES OF KAMPALA

Then you need

BASIITA INN

Near Rubaga Cathedral

Box 4067, MENGO, KAMPALA

Digitized by Google

Baumann (A.) and Co. Uganda Coffee Mills Ltd., 20 Old Port Bell Rd., Box 335, Ph. 2867, TA : ABCUM
Bavalia Sumantrai Parmanand, 82 Williams St., Box 166, Ph. 3477
Bawa Singh Bharj, 49 Jinja Rd., Box 890, Ph. 4334 and 2061
Baxi Singh Katu, Box 1289
Beales Uganda Ltd., Box 1236, TA : ADAPTABLE
Bechar Govind, 15 Allidina Visram St., Box 470, Ph. 3535
Belgian Consul, 20 Entebbe Rd., Box 2500, Ph. 2421 and 4020, TA : BELCONSUL
Bell, J. Russell, 26 Elizabeth Ave., Box 1011, Ph. 2172
Bell, W. L., Ph. 2795
Best, B. M., Box 2073
Beyer and Allan Ltd., Box 329, TA : DANICA
Bhachoo, S. S., Box 1650
Bhagat Singh, Box 905
Bhagwanji and Co., 5 Williams St., Box 1005, Ph. 2630 and 4134
Bhagwanji Kanji, 1 Wilson Rd., Box 2227, Ph. 5217
Bhagwanji Lalji Ltd., 1 Snay Bin Amir St., Box 731, Ph. 2419, 2628 and 3713
Bhangwanji Sunderji and Co. Ltd., 3 Old Kampala Rd., Box 420, Ph. 3755
Bhaichand Ratanshi and Co. Ltd., 1 Market Sq., Box 780, Ph. 2243 and 4237, TA : MEHTACO
Bhailal Valji, 39 Allidina Visram St., Box 1094, Ph. 3541
Bhailalbhai J. Patel, Box 887
Bhaisawalla, V. P., Box 1756
Bhajan Singh, Box 947
Bhalara (J. V.) and Co., Box 1754
Bhanabhai R. Mistry, 1 Market St., Box 788, Ph. 3641
Bhandari, D. N., Box 322
Bhanji Naji, Box 1865
Bharat Corporation, 12 South St., Box 1567, Ph. 2377
Bharat Products Co., 8 Namirembe Rd., Box 947, Ph. 2756
Bharati Overseas Trading Co., Box 1009, TA : RAINBOW
Bharj Engineering Works, 51 Nakivubo Rd., Box 1622, Ph. 3877
Bharmal and Co., 31 Allidina Visram St., Box 382, Ph. 2051
Bhasin Bros., 10 Bombo Rd., Box 879, Ph. 2102, TA : BHASINBRO
Bhatia, D. M., 12 Buganda Rd., Box 319, Ph. 4077 and 4481
Bhatia Gulamhusein Jiwa, Box 1318
Bhatt, B. R., Box 425
Bhatt, G. H., Box 1155
Bhatt, L. M., Box 1230
Bhavsar, A. V., 36 Bukoto St., Box 1809, Ph. 5070
Bhayani Ltd., 31 Allidina Visram St., Box 1150, Ph. 4254, TA : SORATHI
Bhayani, N. M., Box 1963
Bhemani, H. M., Box 484
Bhimani, H. H., Box 1961
Bhimani, N. K., 1 South St., Box 484, Ph. 2784 and 2819
Bhimji, B. A., 10 Bombo Rd., 459, Ph. 2070
Bhimji Jessa, 35 Allidina Visram St., Box 1103, Ph. 3380
Bhimji's Transport Service, Box 1831
Bhoja Shamji, 27 Allidina Visram St., Box 47, Ph. 2808
Bhojani and Co., Box 382
Bhojani, P. H., 2 Makerere Rd., Box 795, Ph. 3364
Bhovan Madhavji Choksi and Sons, Box 671
Bird, C. Handley, CBE., 20 Entebbe Rd., Box 2500, Ph. 2421 and 4020
Birdi Furniture Mart, Box 1566
Birkett, C. R. W., 21 Borup Ave., Ph. 3986
Bishan Singh Brah, Box 1404
Bitumastic Roads Ltd., 14 Kampala Rd., Box 397, Ph. 3911
Black (A.W.) Ltd., 6 Williams St., Box 345, Ph. 3961, TA : BLACKO
Black Cat Club, 2 Kampala Rd., Box 366, Ph. 4228
Blackburne, Norburn and Woodgate, 6 Kampala Rd., Box 916, Ph. 4543
Blackie, R., Box 314
Blue Rooms (Uganda) Ltd., 6 Namirembe Rd., Box 1066, Ph. 3711, TA : BRUL
Blythe, G., 5 Princes Ave., Ph. 2895
Board, Dr., 7 Sezibwa Rd., Box 210, Ph. 2133
Boase, Dr. A. J., 1 Kyagwe Rd., Box 43, Ph. 2121
Boazman, H., MBE, 3 Entebbe Rd., Box 103, Ph. 4000 and Mbuya 206
Bombay Bazaar Ltd., 38 Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 682, Ph. 3207
Bombay Garage Ltd., 20 Williams St., Box 279, Ph. 2665 and 3181
Bombay General Stores, 1 South St., Box 1090, Ph. 4501
Bombay Modern Furniture Mart, Box 1290
Bombay Trading Stores, 32 Kampala Rd., Box 65, Ph. 2911, 3552 and 4363, TA : BOMSTORES
Bonaventura N. Kaggwa, Box 1409
Booth and Co. Ltd., Box 1121, TA : RIPE
Booth and Co. (Africa) Ltd., 41 Salisbury Rd., Box 1351, Ph. 3374
Bourne, J. P., 18 Elizabeth Ave., Ph. 3589
Boury Bros., Box 800, TA : BOURYBROS
Boustead and Clarke Ltd., 85 Kampala Rd., Box 114, Ph. 3769, TA : PROGRESS
Bovill Matheson and Co. Ltd., Baumann House, Box 609, Ph. 2116 and 3032, TA : BOVESON
Bowick, E. M., 3 Nakasero Rd., Box 173, Ph. 2146
Boy Scouts Assocn. of Uganda, Lugard's Fort, Old Kampala, Box 1294, Ph. 3228
Boy Scouts Assn. (Kingdom of Buganda), Box 1515
B.P. (East Africa) Ltd., Seventh St., Box 82, Ph. 2851
Braganza, A. J., 16 Clement Hill Rd., Box 794, Ph. 4361
Braganza C, Box 1948
Bragg, G. T., 2 Windsor Crescent, Box 210, Ph. 3429
British Council, 12 Kampala Rd., Box 914, Ph. 4230, TA : BRITCOUN

Digitized by Google

SOAP FACTORY
COFFEE FACTORY
OIL MILLS
OIL REFINERY
BLANKET FACTORY
at

KASIRIZ

Cotton Seed, Ground Nuts, Sim Sim Oil, Maize Flour, Coffee, Washing Soap, Toilet Soap, Delinter Cotton, from:—

BANDALI JAFFER & CO., LTD.

P.O. Box 33, KAMPALA, Uganda

BHAGWANJI & CO., LTD.

GENERAL MERCHANTS & COMMISSION AGENTS

Established 1917

Head Office: NAIROBI, Box 214, Phone 2338

Branches at: KAMPALA, Box 1005, Phone 4134
MOMBASA, Box 2171, Phone 3938

Direct Importers of:

Wines & Spirits, Provisions, Groceries, Cotton Piece Goods, Hardware, Enamelware, Crockery, Patent Medicines, Toilet Requisites & Sundries.

UP-COUNTRY DEALERS VISITING TOWN ARE WELCOME
MANUFACTURERS ARE INVITED TO OFFER US THEIR AGENCIES

Box 1005 — KAMPALA — 'Phone 4134

Digitized by Google

British East Africa Corporation Ltd., 57 Rosebury Rd., Box 12, Ph. 3844, TA : INCREASE
British Insulated Callenders Construction Co. Ltd., 4 Harcourt Ave., Box 874, Ph. 3383, 3456 and 3848, TA : BICALCON
British Legion, Box 1117
British Overseas Engineering Corp. (E.A.) Ltd., Rosebury Rd., Box 2090, Ph. 3844
British Society for Blind, Box 1945
Brokers Group Ltd., 17 Allidina Visram St., Box 284, Ph. 3412 and 3854
Brooke Bond E.A. Ltd., 1 First St., Box 754, Ph. 2152
Brown, Mrs. G. Hope, 7 Nakasero Hill, Ph. 4341
Brown, Dr. J. Gordon, Box 1896, Ph. 3516 and 4436
Browse (V. M.) Ltd., 6 Kampala Rd., Box 1401, Ph. 2395
Bubwa Saw Mills, 6 Williams St., Box 1134, TA : BUBTIM
Buch, Shantirai Bhupatrai, Box 789
Buchanan's (Uganda) Estates Ltd., 6 Speke Rd., Box 609, Ph. 3032
Buchosa Cotton Co. Ltd., 6 Allidina Visram St., Box 1377, Ph. 2667
Buganda Prov. Education Officers, Box 2012
Buganda Saw Mills Ltd., 11 Old Port Bell Rd., Box 472, Ph. 3624, 3931 and 4337, TA : BUSAMILLS
Buganda Tea and Coffee Estate Ltd., 11 Old Port Bell Rd., Box 472, Ph. 3931, TA : BUSAMILLS
Bugerere Saw Mills Ltd., 6 Allidina Visram St., Box 1377, Ph. 2667
Bugisu Coffee Marketing Co., Box 335
Bulemezi Bus Co., Box 843
Bulemezi Coffee Mills Ltd., 6 Channel St., Box 247
Bulemezi Ginners Ltd., Box 1939
Bulley's Trading Co., 41 Salisbury Rd., Box 1351, Ph. 3374 and 4544, TA : UNIPORT
Buloba College, Box 400
Bulsara, S. F., 71 Kampala Rd., Box 829, Ph. 2641
Bunson (R. E.) and Co., 13 Kampala Rd., Box 1267, Ph. 2326, TA : WIDEAWAKE
Bunson (R. E.) (Insurance) Ltd., 3 Entebbe Rd., Box 1267, Ph. 4000
Bunyoro Agricultural Co. Ltd., 20 Old Port Bell Rd., Box 335, Ph. 2867
Burkitt, D. P., FRCS, 18 Mulago Hill, Box 351, Ph. 2193
Burloyanis, C. C., Box 366
Burrough, J. E., 32 Makerere Hill, Box 262, Ph. 2471
Busoga Cotton Co. Ltd., 69 Kampala Rd., Box 309, Ph. 3568
Busoga Ginning and Trading Co. Ltd., Box 1504
Busologanyi Estate Ltd., TA : BUNI
Busunju Store, 3 Williams St., Box 1693, Ph. 2707, 2738 and 4558
Butambala Bus Service, Box 1169
Butcher, K.C.A., Katwe Police Stn., Ph. 3223
Butt, A. K., Box 1361
Butt, N. A., Box 756, 8 Madras Gdns., Ph. 2706
Butt, R. H., Box 204, 12 Nakasero Rd., Ph. 5234
Byers, M. P., 19 Borup Ave., Ph. 3987

C

Caledonian Lodge of Uganda, Box 337
Calico Stores Ltd., 19 Williams St., Box 1420, Ph. 3977
Caltex (Africa) Ltd., 1 Seventh St., Box 295, Ph. 3245 and Mbuya 208, TA : CALTEX
Calvert, J. E. H., MBE, Kololo, Box 644, Ph. 4403
Cannon and Williers, 2 Kampala Rd., Box 2047, Ph. 2221
Car and General Equipment Co. Ltd., 13 Kampala Rd., Box 207, Ph. 3355 and 5301, TA : EQUIPMENT
Car Hire (E.A.) Ltd., 13 de Winton Rd., Box 55, Ph. 3616
Car Services Ltd., 4 Bombo Rd., Box 74, Ph. 2313, TA : CARSERVE
Carlos A. Dias, 9 Entebbe Rd., Box 1132, Ph. 4294
Carrasco, F. X., Box 155
Carrasco, Patrocina Pinto, Box 1369
Catholic Church of Christ the King, 14 Colville St., Ph. 4505
Catholic Mission, Naggulu, Box 1856
Central Art Studio Ltd., 24 Kampala Rd., Box 492, Ph. 4541
Central Automobiles, 25 Allidina Visram St., Box 663, Ph. 3300, 4233 and 4534, TA : KISMET
Central Automobiles (E.A.) Ltd., Box 76, TA : SPARES
Central Bar Ltd., 5 Burton St., Box 1343, Ph. 2898
Central Cotton Trading Co. (Uganda) Ltd., 69 Kampala Rd., Box 309, Ph. 3559 and 3568
Central Council of the Indian Assocns. in Uganda, 20 Williams St., Box 160, Ph. 4265
Central Furniture Works, Box 1209
Central Insurance Co. Ltd., 14 Grant St., Box 435, Ph. 2569
Central Motor Spares, 35 Allidina Visram St., Box 938, Ph. 2281
Central Petrol Station Ltd., 1 Entebbe Rd., Box 552, Ph. 3889
Central Picture House, 12 Johnston St., Box 348, Ph. 3548
Central Prison, Luzira, Box 530
Central Stores, 55 Kampala Rd., Box 406, Ph. 4281
Central Trade Exchange, 6 Allidina Visram St., Box 2269, Ph. 2666
Central Trading Co. Ltd., 16 Market St., Box 1610, Ph. 4027, TA : CENTCOL
Central Workshop, P.W.D., Box 174
Century Agencies Ltd., 25 Allidina Visram St., Box 1029, Ph. 3300 and 4534, TA : PREMIUM
Century Cycles Ltd., 13 Market St., Box 1798, Ph. 3489

Digitized by Google

A. BAUMANN & CO. LTD.

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

representing

B. T. H. British Thomson-Houston Company Ltd.
Motors, Generators, Switch Gear, Lamps, Domestic Appliances.

B. I. C. C. British Insulated Callenders Cables Ltd.
All types of Cable for every application.

HARLAND & WOLFF LTD.
Diesel Engines.

TANGYES LTD.
Diesel Engines, Pumps, Jacks, Railway & Garage Equipment.

HENRY F. COCKILL
V. Belts, V. Pulleys, Belting.

HENRY SIMON LTD.
Flour Milling and Soap Making Machinery.

HANDY ANGLE MFG. CO. LTD.
Pre-fabricated Metal Angles.

AGRO ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.
Electrical Accessories.

TELEPHONE MFG. COMPANY LTD.
Telephone Equipment and "Temco" Electrical Accessories.

CHRISTY & NORRIS LTD.
Hammer Mills, Disintegrators, Pulverisers, Decorticators.

INTERNATIONAL REFRIGERATOR COMPANY
Domestic, Commercial and Industrial Refrigeration and Air-conditioning Equipment.

WADKIN & CO. LTD.
Wood-working Machinery.

GASCOIGNE (READING) LTD.
Milking Machines, Milk Coolers, Dairy Equipment.

All at

Box 335 **KAMPALA** 'Phone 2541

Branches at:

Cables: AJERC — NAIROBI, MOMBASA, MASAKA, DAR ES SALAAM. — 'Grams: AJERC

Digitized by Google

Chakubhai Kanji Ltd., 28 Allidina Visram St., Box 224, Ph. 2095 and 3132
Chambers, Ernest, Box 1383
Chanan Singh, Box 1229
Chand and Mehta, 17 Allidina Visram St., Box 730, Ph. 4478
Chanda Singh Panesar, Box 1120
Chandia, A. M., Box 1444
Chandler, Mrs. Ruth, Box 1304
Chandrakant N. Patel, Box 1158
Chandulal G. Jasani, 14 Williams St., Box 620, Ph. 3968
Changaram and Co., Box 168
Chaplaincy, The, Rev. G. Lester, Muwafu Rd., Box 414, Ph. 2128
Charagdin, 3 Market Sq., Box 972, Ph. 4068
Charotar Trading Co., Box 1412
Chatrabhuj Nagji and Bros. Ltd., 17 Allidina Visram St., Box 521, Ph. 3117 and 3780, TA : NAGJICO
Chatrath Madan Gopal, 25 Namirembe Rd., Box 168, Ph. 2366
Chatur Tarmohamed Ltd., 8 Allidina Visram St., Box 62, Ph. 2576, 3045, 4475, and 4934
Chatwani, Box 1789
Chatwani, J. P., 5 Market St., Box 244, Ph. 3833
Chawla, J. R., 76 Kampala Rd., Box 1835, Ph. 3988
Chawla, L. C., 1 Market St., Box 338, Ph. 3528
Chawla's Petrol Station, 10 Bombo Rd., Box 1835, Ph. 2104
Chawan, C. D., Box 1220
Cheap Stores Ltd., 17 Allidina Visram St., Box 479, Ph. 4278, TA : CHEAPEST
Chemico Industries and Soap Works Ltd., 5 Market Sq., Box 23, Ph. 3665 and 4164, TA : CHEMICO
Chhaganlal Jivraj, Box 1191
Chhaganlal Kalidas, Box 473
Chhaganlal Mavji Kotecha, 9 Market St., Box 760, Ph. 3910
Chhaganlal, S., Box 979
Chhanga Ram and Co., 2 Nakivubo Mews, Box 168, Ph. 2712 and 3944, TA : MODE
Chhotabhai and Co., 3 Williams St., Box 250, Ph. 2458 and 4232, TA : CHOTTACO
Chhotabhai G. Patel, Box 1666
Chhotalal B. Rawal, Box 457
Chhotalal Kanji, Box 1332
Chimanlal Nathalal Shah, Box 1255
Chimanlal Ramdas and Co. Ltd., 23 Allidina Visram St., Box 694, Ph. 2803
China Furniture Mart, Box 2058
Chinnek, D. J., Box 1874
Chmielinski, J., Boxes 625 and 1400
Chohan Tailoring House, 14 Namirembe Rd., Box 98, Ph. 2749
Chorley's Medicine Co., Box 66
Chunibhai G. Patel (Uganda) Ltd., 1 Grant St., Box 2085, Ph. 3162, 3163, 3164 and 4666
Chunilal Muljibhai, 9 Williams St., Box 449, Ph. 3843
Chur Singh, Kisenyi, Box 646, Ph. 5309
Church Missionary Society, Box 56
Chwa II Memorial School, Box 476
City Auction Mart, 31 Salisbury Rd., Box 1520, Ph. 4124 and 4458
City Bar, Box 185
City Body Builders and Contractors, Box 2016
City Dairy Ltd., 17 Kampala Rd., Box 527 Ph. 4405
City Electric Co., 45 Salisbury Rd., Box 977, Ph. 4570
City Emporium Ltd., 1 Wilson Rd., Box 488, Ph. 4725
City Furniture Mart, Box 1109
City Garage Ltd., 13 Nakivubo Rd., Box 183, Ph. 3835 and 3970
City Hardware Ltd., 7 Market St., Box 1440, Ph. 3983
City Motor Spares, 19 Market St., Box 1694, Ph. 3488
City Plumbers, Box 1582
City Printing Works, 60 Kampala Rd., Box 710, Ph. 2496, TA : CITYPRESS
City Textiles Ltd., 6 Allidina Visram St., Box 1744, Ph. 3765 and 3955, TA : CITEX
City Trading Co., Box 942
City Transport Co. Ltd., Jinja Rd., Box 847, Ph. 2251
Clark (J. H.) Ltd., 8 Williams St., Box 1113, Ph. 3729, TA : LIVELINESS
Cleland, K., 14 Stanley Rd., Ph. 2077
Cloth and Clothings Ltd., 61 Nakivubo Rd., Box 846, Ph. 3280
Clough Smith and Co. Ltd., 14 Kampala Rd., Box 1099, Ph. 4295, TA : CLUFMIT
C.M.S., Mengo Hospital, Box 161, Ph. Mengo 222
C.M.S., Namirembe, H.Q., Box 56, Ph. Mengo 217, 218 and 219, TA : TESTIMONY
Cobb and Powell, 45 Kampala Rd., Box 988, Ph. 3376, TA : SETSQUARE
Coelho, M., Box 158
Coffee Services (Uganda) Ltd., 7 Grant St., Box 2437, Ph. 2837, TA : SERVALL
Colonial Auto Spares Ltd., 27 Allidina Visram St., Box 268, Ph. 4495
Colonial Bakery and Confectionery Ltd., 7 Wandegeya, Box 1745, Ph. 4189
Colonial Cotton and Ginning Co. Ltd., 20 Kampala Rd., Box 54, Ph. 3650
Colonial Cycles Ltd., 34 South St., Box 613, Ph. 2743
Colonial Distributors Ltd., 69 Kampala Rd., Box 1246, Ph. 3574, TA : DILIGENCE
Colonial Trading Co. Ltd., 3 Market Sq., Box 427, Ph. 4181 and 4573
Commerce Dept., 3 Grant St., Box 1331, Ph. 3051, TA : COMMERCE
Commissioner of Prisons, Box 172
Community Development Dept., Coryndon Rd., Box 1636, Ph. 3241, TA : COMDEV
Condillac, Dr. M. C., 72 Kampala Rd., Box 944, Ph. 3765 and 4844
Confections Ltd., 5 Market Sq., Box 218, Ph. 3369
Consumers' Co-operative Society Ltd., 2 Williams St., Box 241, Ph. 4438
Consulate of Greece, Box 745
Contacts, 2 Kampala Rd., Box 1430, Ph. 3630

Digitized by Google

THE BANK OF INDIA LTD.

Established 7th September 1906

HEAD OFFICE:
Mahatma Gandhi Road, Fort, Bombay.
Branches in the
Principal Cities in India

CAPITAL:
Subscribed: Rs. 5,00,00,000
Paid - up : Rs. 2,50,00,000
Reserve Fund: Rs. 3,52,00,000

BRANCHES IN EAST AFRICA:

16 Iganga Road - JINJA - Manager - C. I. Diwan
27 Kampala Road - KAMPALA - Manager - S. C. Kothari
Treasury Square - MOMBASA - Manager - S. B. Kaji
Hardinge Street - NAIROBI - Manager - H. D. Desai

OTHER FOREIGN BRANCHES
17 MOORGATE, LONDON, E. C. 2.
ADEN - KARACHI - OSAKA - TOKYO - SINGAPORE

THROUGH ITS BRANCHES IN INDIA, PAKISTAN, MALAYA, JAPAN, ADEN, EAST AFRICA, AND LONDON, AND THROUGH CORRESPONDENTS IN THE PRINCIPAL CITIES OF THE WORLD, THE BANK IS ABLE TO FINANCE BUSINESS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION ON FAVOURABLE TERMS.

D. R. THOM, General Manager

BUNSON

R. E. BUNSON (INSURANCE) LTD.

Representing Underwriters at Lloyd's
Telegrams: "BUNSURET"

R. E. BUNSON (SALES) LTD.

Manufacturers' Representatives
Telegrams: "WIDEAWAKE"

KAMPALA OFFICE:

Cargen House, P.O. Box 1267 Telephone 2326

Digitized by Google

Continental Auto Spares, Box 831
Continental Cycle Store, 32 South St., Ph. 2483
Continental Dry Cleaners, 4 Harcourt Ave., Box 1555, Ph. 4387
Continental Stores (Uganda) Ltd., 48 Kampala Rd., Box 1629, Ph. 3974
Continental Trading Co., Box 216
Cook, A.S.K., 10 Naguru Qtrs., Ph. 2441
Cooper Brothers and Co., N.B.I. Building, Box 882, Ph. 2184 and 3607, TA : CHARTERED
Cooper Motor Corporation Ltd., 48 Kampala Rd., Box 2169, Ph. 2263 and 2264, TA : THOROVOL
Co-operative Officer, Buganda, Box 1340, Ph. 3051
Co-operative Societies, Asst. Registrar, Box 1340, Ph. 3051, TA : COOPSOC
Co-operative Stores, 87 Kampala Rd., Box 642, Ph. 3562
Coronation Tea Rooms, 1 South St., Box 771, Ph. 2214
Costa, A. O., Box 1735
Costaperaria, Miss Lucina, Box 270
Cotton Merchants Ltd., 7 Old Port Bell Rd., Box 17, Ph. 2327
Cotton Research Station, Namulonge, Box 884, Ph. 3209
Coty Studio, 20 Kampala Rd., Box 1900, Ph. 2092 and 4293
Country Builders Ltd., Box 1830
Countinho, J. L., Box 379
Crested Crane Correspondence Club, Box 1516
Croot, H. J., 138 Makerere, Box 2072, Ph. 2471
Crown Counsel's Chambers, High Court Bldg., Box 1550, Ph. 2352 and 3951
Crystal Mineral and Ice Factory (1953) Ltd., 78 Kampala Rd., Box 716, Ph. 3535
Currency Board, Box 431, Ph. 2501, TA : EASTAFCOIN
Curtis, E. G., 20 Queens Rd., Ph. 4476
Custodian of Enemy Property, 1 Pilkington Rd., Box 251, Ph. 3771, TA : CUSTODIAN
Customs and Excise, Rosebury Rd., Box 444, Ph. 2913, TA : CUSTOMS
Cycles and Accessories Stores, 17 Allidina Visram St., Box 895, Ph. 3437
Cycles Ltd., 16 Allidina Visram St., Box 873, Ph. 3569

D

Da Costa (J. S.) and Co., 50 Kampala Rd., Box 368, Ph. 3856
Dalal, Suresh H., 6 Allidina Visram St., Box 1279, Ph. 3592
Dalgety and Co. Ltd., Salisbury Rd., Box 1011, Ph. 2172 and 3236, TA : DALGETY
Dalpat Jivabhai, 25 Market St., Box 326, Ph. 4129
Dalpatram G. Pancholi, Box 1067
Damani, G. K., Box 1008
Damani, P. B., 17 Allidina Visram St., Box 528, Ph. 4356, TA : DAMANICO
Damji Kara Sidpara, 21 Nakasero Rd., Box 108, Ph. 3080
Darbar, A. N., Box 1551 and 2005
Dass, C. R., Box 1638
Dastur, J. F., 69 Kampala Rd., Box 1246, Ph. 3574
Datoo, A., 40 Namirembe Rd., Box 1231, Ph. 2669
Datoo's Glassware Mart, 67 Kampala Rd., Box 839, Ph. 3867
Dattani, Jeshang Manji, Box 344
Dattani, Maganlal M., 16 Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 853, Ph. 2867
Dattani, Tulsidas, 2 Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 853, Ph. 3461
Daudi Musoke, Box 304
Davda, Lalji V., Box 359
Dave, M. H., 17 Market St., Box 1533, Ph. 2660 and 4182
Dave, Ratilal S., Box 538
Davies, Dr. J. N. P., 143 Makerere Hill, Box 2072, Ph. 2471
Davson and Ward, 2 Grant St., Box 1556, Ph. 5082, TA : KEWESS
Dawn and Co. Ltd., 12 South St., Box 868, Ph. 2386 and 2732
Dawood, R. M., Box 1349
Dayabhai Madanji and Co., 11 Portal Ave., Box 1384, Ph. 2232
Dayalal Mohanlal, 15 Allidina Visram St., Box 257, Ph. 3831
Dayalji Jeram Kharecha, 59 Martini Rd., Box 805, Ph. 3645
Dayalsingh Sandoo, Box 1517
Deans and Partners, Cargen House, Box 922, Ph. 3065
De Bunsen, B., 31 Makerere, Box 262, Ph. 2471
Deegan, J. W., 1 Baker Rd., Box 355, Ph. 3500
Deloitte, Plender, Gill and Johnson, Box 866, Ph. 4578, TA : DELOITTE
Denovan and Co. Ltd., Box 2162
Denyer, R. F., Princes Ave., Ph. 3866
Desai Brothers Ltd., 40 Kampala Rd., Box 535, Ph. 4217
Desai, Chandulal C., 31 Kira Rd., Box 1958, Ph. 3604
Desai Co. Ltd., 32 Kampala Rd., Box 758, Ph. 4238
Desai, Dolatrai J., 34 Windsor Crescent, Box 630, Ph. 2131
Desai, Kanubhai C., Box 1958
Desai Maganlal Haribhai, 4 Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 235, Ph. 3563
Desai, R. C., Box 136
Desai, R. G., Box 1834
Desai, Ranchhodji K., Box 535
Desai Stores Ltd., Box 396
D'Souza, Alfred, 2 Wilson Rd., Box 1248, Ph. 2780
De Souza, M. D., Box 1092
De Souza (P. P.) and Co. Ltd., TA : SHELTER
D'Souza, Dr. T. F., Box 660
Devani, R. K., 55 Salisbury Rd., Box 739, Ph. 4906
Devchand Virbhadra, Box 1730
Devji Karamshi and Co., Box 1685
Devji Madhavji, 2 Bombay Gdns., Box 1195, Ph. 3674

Digitized by Google

Phone
4243

Cables & Telegrams :
BUBTIM KAMPALA

BUBWA SAW MILLS LTD.

P.O. Box 1134, KAMPALA, Uganda.

Sawmillers & Timber Merchants, Exporters & Importers of Every Kind of Timber.

Timber Workshop, Godown and Offices at
Plots 99/101, Seventh Street, Industrial Area
KAMPALA

Associated Concerns (All enquiries to Box 1134, Kampala):

GAWA ESTATE — Plantation & Forest Depot. in Kyagwa District
S. K. FURNITURE CO. — Furniture Dealers.

CLIPPER CARRIERS LTD. — Long and short range heavy load transporters: also Government transport contractors:

IT PAYS

TO SHOP

AT

DRAPERS

Digitized by Google

Devkaran Nanjee Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 600
Devram Haridas, 24 Martini Rd., Box 679, Ph. 3462
Devsi M. Solonki, Box 1197
Dhamji Magji, 9 Allidina Visram St., Box 1714, Ph. 4075
Dhanani Bros., 48 South St., Box 657, Ph. 3906
Dhanani, B. S., Box 1681
Dhanani (G. A.) Ltd., 29 Williams St., Box 718, Ph. 2619 and 4351, TA : AUTODEALER
Dhanani, M. J., 32 Namirembe Rd., Box 657, Ph. 4252
Dhanji Kala Ltd., 22 Allidina Visram St., Box 348, Ph. 2069 and 4482
Dhanji Karim Tejani, Box 568
Dhanji Sunderji, Box 721
Dharamsi, H. K., Box 1445
Dharamsy Morarji and Sons Ltd., 12 Buganda Rd., Box 319, Ph. 4077 and 4481, TA : RAWCOTTON
Dharas (A. M.) and Sons, 4 Market St., Box 1570, Ph. 2810, TA : AMDHARSONS
Dhillon, B. S., Box 1753
Dhiri, B. R., Box 1300
Dhiri, R. P., Box 1924
Dholakia, Bhaichand D., Box 1738
Dholakia, K. J., Box 1765
Dhrolwala, N. A., Box 402
Dhupa, Totaram, Box 1898
Diamond Bakery Ltd., 64 Kampala Rd., Box 437, Ph. 2901
Diamond Branch, 48 South St., Box 601, Ph. 2258
Diamond Flour and Oil Mills, 5 Kampala Rd., Box 1659, Ph. 2512
Diamond Jubilee Investment Trust Ltd., City House, Box 545, Ph. 2670 and 4315, TA : TRUTH
Dias, C., Box 1132
Dias, P. R., Box 639
Dilbag Singh, B. G., 29 Williams St., Box 1014, Ph. 3998
Din, C. C., Box 90
Din and Co., Box 1609
Din and Din Ltd., 5 Bombo Rd., Box 376, Ph. 4062 and 4229
Dinanath Dosaj, 9 Hannington Rd., Box 1657, Ph. 3403
Dinkerlal S. Mehta, Box 1399
D'Mello, Timothy, Box 1786
D. N. Brothers, 2 Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 1805, Ph. 3169
Doble (D. T.) and Do. (E.A.) Ltd., 4 Kampala Rd., Box 650, Ph. 3014
Dokelman, I. L., Box 687
Dol, R., Box 1355
Donald Vincent and Co. Ltd., 6 Kampala Rd., Box 1401, Ph. 4576, TA : KUTAZ
Doola Singh, Box 286
Dorward, Mrs. J. F., Wandegeya, Box 411, Ph. 2297
Doshi, Sumatilal K., Box 1837
Doutre, E. L., 6 Kampala Rd., Box 1908, Ph. 2173 and 2555
Drapers (1943) Ltd., 38 Kampala Rd., Box 232, Ph. 2984, TA : DRAPERS
Drapery Stores Ltd., 8 Allidina Visram St., Box 756, Ph. 2140 and 2706, TA : DSTORES
Dryden, A. H. M., 10 Ternan Ave., Box 355, Ph. 2079 and 3338
Dungerwalla (D. A.) and Co., 30 Allidina Visram St., Box 156, Ph. 3926
Dungerwalla, F. A., 17 Market St., Box 1226, Ph. 2727
Dutch Africa Co., TA : DAC

E

East African Airways Corporation, Box 523, Ph. 3777, TA : AIRWAYS
East African Aluminium Works Ltd., 17 Allidina Visram St., Box 739, Ph. 2915 and 3419, TA : ALLUWARE
East African Bata Shoe Co. Ltd., 28 Kampala Rd., Box 422, Ph. 4277 and 4548, TA : BATASHOE
East African Contractors Ltd., 4 Kampala Rd., Box 920
East African Cotton Co. (Uganda) Ltd., 85 Kampala Rd., Box 408, Ph. 2073 and 4053, TA : EACOC
East African Cotton Trading Co., Box 248
East African Cycles Ltd., 9 Market St., Box 169, Ph. 3474, TA : CHAMPION
East African General Insurance Co. Ltd., 8 Williams St., Box 1392, Ph. 2809, TA : FIDELITY
East African Hardwares Ltd., 65 Kampala Rd., Box 517, Ph. 2283, TA : BUILDWARE
East African Indenting Co., Box 1561, TA : EAICO
East African Institute of Social Research, Box 262, Ph. 2471
East African Literature Bureau, Coryndon Rd., Box 1317, Ph. 3241
East African Music Stores, Box 1578
East African Oil Industries Ltd., Box 1799, TA : REFINERS
East African Opticals, 9 Kampala Rd., Box 1866, Ph. 2530
East African Philatelic Society, Box 999
East African Representatives, Box 1336
East African Saw Mills Ltd., 7 Old Port Bell Rd., Box 17, Ph. 2327
East African Scientific Stores, 1 South St., Box 1992, Ph. 4286
East African Standard, 3 Grant St., Box 1656, Ph. 4473
East African Stores, Box 1611 and 2099
East African Students Federation, Box 1359
East African Sundries of Kampala, 36 South St., Box 1388, Ph. 2416
East African Textile Import, Box 861
East African Theatres (Uganda) Ltd., 70 Kampala Rd., Box 1293
East African Tobacco Co. Ltd., 411 and 500, Ph. 2082, 2205 and 3231, TA : EASTAFBAC
East African Tourist Travel Assn., Shimoni Rd., Box 1542, Ph. 2302, TA : TOURTRAV
East African Traders, 52 Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 1646, Ph. 2978
Eastafricongo, Box 199

Digitized by Google

BITUMASTIC ROADS LTD.

ROAD BUILDING CONTRACTORS

★

ALL KINDS OF
BITUMEN WORK
EARTH MOVING AND GRADING

★

"FLINTKOTE"
FLOORING AND ROOFING

Box 397
Phone 3911

KAMPALA

TA : BITUMASTIC

Motor Mart
House

THE CHEMICO INDUSTRIES & SOAP WORKS LTD.

GENERAL MERCHANTS & COMMISSION AGENTS

P.O. Box 23, KAMPALA

OIL MILLS
SOAP FACTORY
MAIZE MILL

BOMBO ROAD MILE 4

Phone: 4164

Grams: "CHEMICO"

Digitized by Google

Eastern Automobiles, 16 Allidina Visram St., Box 315, Ph. 2450 and 3569
Eastern Bazaar, Box 2001
Eastern Electrical Co., 3 Burton St., Box 462, Ph. 4459
Eastern General Agencies, 4 Johnston St., Box 1196, Ph. 2488, TA : MASTER
Eastern Orthodox Church, Box 508
Eastern Restaurant, Box 1601
Eastern Stores Ltd., 56 Kampala Rd., Box 1242, Ph. 3158
Ebrahim Yusuf, Box 1775
Ebrahim's Taxi Service, 39 Allidina Visram St., Box 798, Ph. 4498
Economic Grocers (Uganda) Ltd., 87 Kampala Rd., Box 946, Ph. 2275
Economic Service Stn., 2 Grant St., Box 190, Ph. 2308 and 5318
Edebe, Ben S. S., Katwe, Box 4029, Mengo, TA : EDEBE KATWE KAMPALA
Education Dept., 5 Grant St., Box 263, Ph. 2971, TA : EDUCATION
Educational Secretary General, Catholic Missions, Box 292, Ph. 3135, TA : CATHACT
Egyptian Irrigation, 31 Kitante Rd., Box 1572, Ph. 3966
Electrical Engineer and Inspector, Box 461
Electrical and Radio Works, 76 Kampala Rd., Box 773, Ph. 2806, TA : EDISLAMP
Electrical Service Co., 14 Namirembe Rd., Box 542, Ph. 3828
Electrical Wiring and Winding, Box 1619
Electro Africaine, Box 1417
Electronics Ltd., 76 Kampala Rd., Box 1869, Ph. 3899, TA : TELETONE
Elliot and Co. (B.E.A.), Box 1979
Elliot, F. C., 7 Queens Rd., Box 77, Ph. 2163
Elliot (T. L.) and Co. (B.E.A.), 14 Kampala Rd., Box 816, Ph. 2233, TA : AFRALIA
Elys (Uganda) Ltd., 24 Kampala Rd., Box 166, Ph. 2143 and 3477
Embassy Hotel, 3 Harcourt Ave., Box 383, Ph. 3063
Empire Cotton Growing Corp., Namulonge, Box 884, Ph. 3209, TA : COTREST
Engineering School, P.W.D., Box 1337
Enoka Ravoma and Bros., Box 1583
Ensor, Miss, Box 123
Equatorial Agencies Ltd., 45 Salisbury Rd., Box 2202, Ph. 3736
Equatorial Commercial Agencies, 3 Bombo Rd., Box 1655, Ph. 3537
Equatorial Motor Works Ltd., 12 Wilson Rd., Box 132, Ph. 4038, TA : EQUATORIAL
Eros Cotton Ltd., 7 Old Port Bell Rd., Box 17, Ph. 2327
Eros Furniture Mart, 8 Namirembe Rd., Box 1300, Ph. 2763
Eryia Mubungera, Box 1098
Esmail, A. K., 3 Rubaga Place, Box 147, Ph. 2101
Esmail, Sultanali G., Box 1719
Estates and Agencies Ltd., Box 491, TA : FALCON
Esufali, G. M., 13 Buganda Rd., Box 1221, Ph. 2305
European Bakery, Box 684
European Hospital, Box 43, Ph. 2831, TA : SURGICAL
European Hostel, Kitante Rd., Box 628, Ph. 2001
Eustratiou, Elias, 68 Kampala Rd., Box 838, Ph. 4220
Evans and Co. (1948) Ltd., 40 Kampala Rd., Box 684, Ph. 2218 and 4336, TA : ECOLITED
Ever Ready Cycle Mart, 5 de Winton Rd., Box 724, Ph. 4499
Ever Ready Motor Works, 17 Nakivubo Channel, Box 1140, Ph. 4503
Ever Ready Stores, 2 Market St., Box 724, Ph. 4213, TA : EVREST
Ever Ready Transport Service Ltd., Box 1159
Expert Engineering Works, Box 982
Expert Traders, 17 Allidina Visram St., Box 1374, Ph. 3460
Express Plumbers, 31 Salisbury Rd., Box 2003, Ph. 4914
Express Transport Co. (Uganda) Ltd., 4 Kampala Rd., Box 1278, Ph. 3014
Ezekely Mukasa, Box 1323

F

Factories Inspector, 2 Grant St., Box 227, Ph. 3611
Farasram Chhabildas, Box 576
Farr, H. Arthur, 57 Salisbury Rd., Box 1651, Ph. 4956
Farrel Lines, 6 Kampala Rd., Box 335, Ph. 2541
Fashions and Fabrics Ltd., Box 1246
Fateh Mohamed, 66 Nakivubo Rd., Box 519, Ph. 2903
Fateh Punjani, Box 1344
Fatehaly Shariff, Box 1143
Fatma J. Jaffer, 15 Martini Rd., Box 845, Ph. 3723
Fazal Abdulla, 12 Williams St., Box 917, Ph. 3932
Fazal Ahmed Choudhory, 2 Rubaga Rd., Box 591, Ph. 2362
Fazal Din Ahmed, Dr., Box 816
Fazal Ilahi, Box 1467
Fazal Illahi, 29 Acacia Ave., Box 1207, Ph. 2280
Fazal Janmohamed Rajani, 48 South St., Box 567, Ph. 2662 and 4455
Fazal Pirbhai, 22 Martini Rd., Box 2053, Ph. 3365
Federation of Uganda African Farmers Ltd., 2 Grant St., Box 1700, Ph. 2703, TA : OKWEGATTA
Fernandes, E. A. J., Box 2118
Fernandes, Dr. Eric, 28 Buganda Rd., Box 2010, Ph. 3178 and 3670
Fernandes (Helen) and Sons, 9 Williams St., Box 510, Ph. 3949
Fernandes, J. E., Box 1038
Fernandes, J. X., 50 Kampala Rd., Box 368, Ph. 3856
Fernandes, P., Box 1341
Fernandes, R. X., Box 1184
Fire Brigade, Box 264, Ph. 3331

Digitized by Google

FOR YOUR MEDICAL, SURGICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, and TOILET REQUIREMENTS

Phone 2143

ELYS (Uganda) LIMITED

DISPENSING CHEMISTS

Box 166, KAMPALA

(Opposite Post Office)

WE DO DEVELOPING, PRINTING & ENLARGING

Quick Service with a smile is our Motto

The

Equatorial Motor Works

Limited

GENERAL AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERS

PANEL BEATING AND ALL BODY REPAIRS

BREAKDOWN TRUCK AVAILABLE

ESTIMATES GIVEN WITHOUT OBLIGATION

P.O. Box 132 TELEGRAMS: 'EQUATORIAL' TELEPHONE 4038

WILSON ROAD — KAMPALA

Digitized by Google

Fremaster, Princes Avenue, Box 355, Ph. 3866
Frozdin, Box 1145
Fisher, J. W., 31 Kyadondo Rd., Box 331, Ph. 4179
Flour and Oil Mills Ltd., 5 South St., Box 579, Ph. 2178 and 4854, TA : FIRMNESS
Folkes and Co., 46 Kampala Rd., Box 182, Ph. 3578, TA : FOLKLORE
Forbes, W. R., 2 Victoria Ave., Ph. 2138
Forest Dept., Box 204, Ph. 2941, TA : FORESTRY
Forest Dept., Utilisation Branch, Old Port Bell Rd., Box 1752, Ph. 3971, TA : UTILIS
Fortt, S. M., 7 Stanley Rd., Ph. 4024
Francks, W. Harvey, 14 Kampala Rd., Box 1045, Ph. 4249
Franciscan Convent, Nsambya, Box 246, Ph. 4154
Fraser, H. R., CMG, OBE, Makindye, Box 335, Ph. 4063
Freemasons Hall, 18 Nakasero Rd., Box 1032, Ph. 3478
Friends Press Ltd., Bandali Building, Wilson Rd., Box 1677, Ph. 3688
Fybro (Uganda) Ltd., 13 Grant St., Box 1329, Ph. 3143

G

Gafoor Abdul, Box 2056
Gailer, J. W., 16 Kitante Rd., Box 263, Ph. 5247
Gailey and Roberts (Uganda) Ltd., Motor Mart House, Kampala Rd., Box 336, Ph. 2461, 3006, 3766, TA : GAILY
Gailey and Roberts (Insurances) Ltd., Motor Mart House, Kampala Rd., Box 336, Ph. 2461, TA : BIMA
Gajjer, A. V., Box 1024
Gajjer, D. J., Box 805
Gajjer, H. R., Box 334
Gajjer Service, Box 1435
Galloway, Dr. A., 34 Makerere Hill, Box 2072, Ph. 2471
Gambuze Printing Press, Box 390
Ganatra, Bhagwanji M., Box 1755
Ganatra, J. I., Box 1042
Gandhi, A. R., 17 Market Square, Box 981, Ph. 4120
Gandhi, B. R., 4 Market Sq., Box 744, Ph. 2361, TA : SOLICITID
Gandhi Bros., Box 1832
Gandhi, D. T., Box 980
Gandhi, Dr. Kamala B., 76 Kampala Rd., Box 2046, Ph. 3404
Gangji Mulji Nakum, 2 Market St., Box 1295, Ph. 4486
Gangji Nanji, Box 1007
Gascoine (George) Ltd., N. B. I. Building, Box 1682, Ph. 2239
Gathani Ltd., Box 1078
Gauld, H. W., 21 Stanley Rd., Ph. 3539
Guardian Assurance Co. Ltd., B.E.A. Corporn. Bldg., 25 Kampala Rd., Box 12
Gazdar, K. F., Box 1137
Geddes, G. G., Ph. 4083
Gee, T. W., 1 Queens Rd., Box 71, Ph. 5370
Geere, H. A., 30 Queens Rd., Ph. 4409
Genda Singh and Bros., Box 245
Genda Singh and Sons, 48 Williams St., Box 1600, Ph. 2168, 2817 and 4877
General Accident Fire and Life Assurance Corp. Ltd., N.B.I. Bldg., Box 882, Ph. 3607
General Agencies, Box 1293
General Brokers Ltd., 20 Kampala Rd., Box 118, Ph. 4066 and 4283, TA : BYSEL
General Electrical Co., Box 819
General Electro Frige Engineer, Namirembe Rd., Box 1640, Ph. 2783
General Engineering Works, Box 1737
General Motors Ltd., 12 Bombo Rd., Box 757, Ph. 4016, TA : GENMOT
General Sales Agencies, 9 Entebbe Rd., Box 1608 and 1261, Ph. 5377, TA : ANKER
General Superintendence Co. (E.A.) Ltd., 13 Grant St., Box 2577, Ph. 4096, TA : SUPERVISE
Gents Wear House, 6 Namirembe Rd., Box 764, Ph. 2755
Georgiadis, Mrs. C., 5 Kyagwe Rd., Box 745, Ph. 3565
Ghanshyam (M.) and Co., TA : SHYAMCO
Ghaws Hayam and Co., Box 1932
Ghelani, D. A. Ratilal, 4 Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 1791, Ph. 3160
Ghodgaonker, Mrs. S. V., 19 Madras Gdns., Box 700, Ph. 2770
Ghusalal Dharamshi, 34 Kampala Rd., Box 669, Ph. 4328
Ghusalal Khimji, 6 Market St., Box 208, Ph. 3864
Gianco, Box 1539
Giani Keshar Singh, Box 1010
Giansingh Kalsi, 51 Jinja Rd., Box 551, Ph. 2055 and 3038
Gibson, Rev. J. Paul, 23 Elizabeth Ave., Box 986, Ph. 2176
Gift Shop, The, de Winton Rd., Box 418
Gill (A.) and Co. Ltd., 8 Williams St., Box 533, Ph. 2250, TA : AGILCO
Gill and Johnson, 13 Kampala Rd., Box 866, Ph. 4578
Gill, R. W., OBE, 7 Nakasero Rd., Box 71, Ph. 3678
Girdhar Bhimji Thakrar, Market Sq., Box 924, Ph. 4266
Girdhar Jeraj Chatralia, Box 1074
Girdhar Kirji, 32 Namirembe Rd., Box 598, Ph. 2673
Girdhar Purshottam and Co. Ltd., 28 Allidina Visram St., Box 552, Ph. 3142 and 4005, TA : DUTY
Girl Guides Assocns., Box 696
Gleave, J. T., 9 Kitante Rd., Box 263, Ph. 3985
Globe Cinema, 2 Kampala Rd., Box 413, Ph. 3918
Globe Merchants, 9 Kampala Rd., Box 1866, Ph. 2530
Goan Community, The, Box 1514
Goan Institute, 35 Buganda Rd., Box 157, Ph. 4319
Godakdawalla Store, 5 Kampala Rd., Box 1105, Ph. 2511
Godinho (Norman) and Sons Ltd., 58 Kampala Rd., Box 159, Ph. 3057, 3533 and 4006

Digitized by Google

FOLKES & CO.

Box 182 KAMPALA Phone 3578

(Opposite Law Courts)

GINNERS, COTTON & GENERAL MERCHANTS
COMMISSION AGENTS
UNGA WHEAT PRODUCTS

INSURANCE OF ALL KINDS

FIRE, LIFE, MARINE, MOTOR CAR,
ACCIDENT, BURGLARY, PLATE GLASS

Agents for :

Sun Insurance Office Ltd.
Prudential Assurance Co., Ltd.
Provincial Insurance Co., Ltd.

The
DRAPERY STORES
LTD.

Direct Importers
and
General Outfitters

SPECIALISTS IN WOOLLEN AND
PALM BEACH SUITINGS
DRESS SUITS, LOUNGE SUITS
SPORTS JACKETS, SPORTS TROUSERS
SHIRTS, HATS, SHOES
TAILORING
SOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR
STEEGAN LTD. OF LONDON

★

Allidina Visram Street
Box 756 - **KAMPALA** - Ph. 2140

FRIENDS

PRESS LIMITED

for

PRINTING AT ITS BEST

*

and our prices
— an important consideration
— are quite reasonable

Bandali Building, Wilson Road.
P. O. Box 1677 Phone 3688

KAMPALA

Digitized by Google

Gohil, G. G., Box 1935
Gokaldas Purshottam, Box 63
Gokaldas Vasanji, 5 South St., Box 463, Ph. 4417
Gombe Trading Co., Box 571
Gomes, C. M., Box 836
Gondhalekar, M. S., Box 438
Gondhalekar, S. P., 2 Makerere Rd., Box 231, Ph. 2700
Goolamhusein Abdulla Rahim and Sons Ltd., 9 Entebbe Rd., Box 128, Ph. 3916 and 4040, TA : RAHIMSONS
Gopaldas Popatlal, 8 Williams St., Box 1439, Ph. 3588 and 3649
Gor, I. M., 6 Market St., Box 1625, Ph. 4563
Gordhandas Pitamber Ondhia, 7 Market St., Box 844, Ph. 5322
Gordon, W. H. L., MBE, MC, 11 Lower Kololo Terrace, Box 1, Ph. 2153
Gorton's Tea Estates Ltd., 3 Williams St., Box 570, Ph. 3733, 4292 and 4301
Goswami, N. L., 77 Kampala Rd., Box 104, Ph. 2704 and 4208
Govar, A. M., 5 Hoima Rd., Box 201, Ph. 2602
Government Dental Surgeon, Box 43, Ph. 3584, TA : DENTAL
Government Electrical Inspector, Box 221, Ph. 2514
Government European Hostel, Box 628
Government Indian Primary School, Box 478
Government Indian Secondary School, Box 330
Government Town Planner, Box 1911
Governor's Lodge, Makindye, Ph. 3960 & 3962
Governor's Secretary's Office, Ph. 3975
Govind Kara, 2 Williams St., Box 32, Ph. 4497
Govindji Mathuradas, 2 Snay Bin Amir St., Box 618, Ph. 3418
Govindji Vershi Madlani, 17 Market St., Box 695, Ph. 2194
Grace, L. B., 40 Kyadondo Rd., Box 221, Ph. 3447
Gracias, C. S., Box 549
Graham Dawson and Co. Ltd., 45 Kampala Rd., Box 1301, Ph. 2230, TA : CELERITY
Grayson and Co. Ltd., 51 Salisbury Rd., Box 878, Ph. 2115, TA : DUNELN
Greek Consulate, 5 Kyagwe Rd., Box 745, Ph. 3565
Green (W. E.) Ltd., 13 Kampala Rd., Box 898, Ph. 3490 and 3870
Greenham (East Africa) Ltd., 14 Kampala Rd., Box 1934, Ph. 2838, TA : PLANDAVIS
Greenland Stores Ltd., 38 Nathn Building, Box 812, Ph. 3836
Gregg Commercial College, Box 1724
Gregg, W. D., 3 Sezibwa Rd., Ph. 3523
Griffin, The Hon. Chief Justice J. B., QC, Nakasero Hill, Box 85, Ph. 3553
Gujrat Cycle Stores, Box 1501
Gujrat Furniture Works, Box 1034
Gujrat Modern Furniture, Box 1805
Gujrat Ration Stores, Box 896
Gujrat Trading Stores, Box 702
Gulabdas Jamnadas Karia, Box 1573
Gulamabbas Amiji, 12 Williams St., Box 259, Ph. 4242
Gulamali Mohamed, 41 Martini Rd., Box 1407, Ph. 3409
Gulamhusein Baloo, 16 Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 619, Ph. 4526
Gulamhusein Bhimji, Box 1225
Gulamhusein Chatur, 2 Rubaga Rd., Box 62, Ph. 4528
Gulamhusein Dharamshi, Box 1298
Gulamhusein Ebrahimji, Box 1348
Gulamhusein Habib and Co., Box 677
Gulamhusein Ismail, 13 Madras Gdns., Box 1719, Ph. 2468
Gulamhusein Lalani, Box 1887
Gulamhusein Pirbhai, 34 Allidina Visram St., Box 6, Ph. 4044 and 4308
Gulamhusein Pirbhai Punjwani, Box 515
Gulammohamed Noormohamed, Box 1326
Gulamohamed, Box 1715
Gulu Ginners Ltd., 20 Kampala Rd., Box 532, Ph. 3650
Guntzel and Schumacher, 13 Grant St., Box 2461, Ph. 3696, TA : GUNTZO
Gurbhachan Singh, 12 Old Port Bell Rd., Box 282, Ph. 2709, 3908 and 5211
Gurbachan Singh Bhogal, Box 1470
Gurdas Ram Bakhadi, Box 849
Gurdass Singh Meher Singh and Bros., Box 1258
Gurdit Singh Ahluwalia, 11 Delhi Gdns., Box 782, Ph. 2601

H

Habib and Co., 12 Williams St., Box 531, Ph. 2267
Habib Kara and Co. Ltd., 12 Allidina Visram St., Box 459, Ph. 2648 and 4419
Habib Kurji, Box 129
Habib Walji Ltd., 47 Nakivubo Rd., Box 228, Ph. 2611 and 4080
Hagemeyer Trading Co. (E.A.) Ltd., 1 Grant St., Box 2386, Ph. 4193
Haiderali Ismail, Box 1721
Haiderali Pirbhai, Box 1487
Haislak, 2 Kampala Rd., Box 1827, Ph. 3801
Hajee Meharali, 3 South St., Box 310, Ph. 4500
Haji Ebrahim Haji Adam, 26 Kampala Rd., Box 507, Ph. 4183
Haji Fazal Ahmed, TA : DEMHALAZAF
Haji Mitha and Co. Ltd., Box 2249
Haji, S., Box 2020
Haji, Shahbodin S., 6 Speke Rd., Box 1877, Ph. 4390
Haji Stores, Box 2394
Hall, J. E., Box 2298
Hamid, A., Box 1851
Hamdani, H. A., 1 Williams St., Box 124, Ph. 3555
Hamilton (R. O.) Ltd., 5 Williams St., Box 630, Ph. 2131 and 3510, TA : GLASWEGIAN
Hammond, G. E., Box 1553
Handley and Co., Box 2352
Happy Ration Store, 8 Martini Rd., Box 2282, Ph. 2380
Haque, Z., 6 Allidina Visram St., Box 1328, Ph. 3496

Digitized by Google

GUARDIAN

ASSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED

Established 1821

All classes of Insurance business transacted

Fire, Consequential Loss, Motor, Workmen's Compensation, Public Liability, Personal Accident, Burglary, Fidelity Guarantee, Cash in Transit, Plate Glass, Marine, Life.

STAFF ASSURANCES — PENSION SCHEMES

Agencies throughout British East Africa

Head office : 68, King William Street, London E.C.4

Principal East Africa office

Exchange Building, Delamere Avenue, P.O. Box 5151, Nairobi

Resident Inspector for Uganda

B.E.A.C Building, Kampala Road, P.O. Box 12, Phone 3844

KAMPALA

TAKE A RIDE—A HAPPY RIDE IN THE 1955 MODEL OF THE "203"

Certainly it will be a pleasure both for the driver and the passengers. The Type "203" is really remarkable for its safety and road-holding qualities. Its suspension is perfect, both front and rear.

SOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR UGANDA

GENERAL MOTORS LTD

Box 757 **KAMPALA** **Phone 4016**

Digitized by Google

Harcharan Dass, Box 1512
Hardware and Ironmongery (Uganda) Ltd., 24 Kampala Rd., Box 430, Ph. 3880, 3954 and 5033, TA : TOOLS
Hardware Stores (Kampala) Ltd., 78 Bombo Rd., Box 2045, Ph. 3069, TA : BUILDHARD
Hardy, C. J., Box 2254
Hargovind Dhanji and Co., 18 South St., Box 832, Ph. 2773
Haribhai and Kalidas Desai, Box 1090
Haribhai R. Samani, 42 Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 983, Ph. 2613
Haridas Walji, 39 Allidina Visram St., Box 1094, Ph. 2929
Harilal Anderji, 6 Snay Bin Amir St., Box 6, Ph. 5350
Harilal Arjan and Bros., 7 Burton St., Box 952, Ph. 2688 and 3677
Harilal Devchand, 24 Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 1909, Ph. 3745
Harilal Gordhandas, Box 2102
Harilal Odhavji, Box 1794
Harilal T. Vadera, 13 Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 1475, Ph. 2290
Harji, Jeraj M., Box 1499
Harji Karsan, 34 Namirembe Rd., Box 73, Ph. 4927
Harnamsingh Bholasingh, Box 830
Harrington, F. M., 22 Acacia Ave., Ph. 5259
Harshad and Co., Box 1110
Harshad Ltd., 85 Kampala Rd., Box 975, Ph. 3081
Hassam Harji, Box 8
Hassam Kassam, Box 398
Hassam Shamji and Bros., Box 1085
Hassanali A. Jeevraj, TA : JEEVS
Hassanali Ahmed, 1 Market St., Box 495, Ph. 2167
Hassanali Hassam, 8 Mackay Rd., Box 957, Ph. 3720
Hassanali Hirji and Bros., 20 South St., Box 1273, Ph. 2720
Hassanali M. Walji, 61 Nakivubo Rd., Box 1000, Ph. 4530
Hassanali Moosa, 15 Bombay Gdns., Box 859, Ph. 4918
Hassanali Yusufali, Box 1842
Hassanali's Auto Store Ltd., 14 Williams St., Box 987, Ph. 2060
Hassanaly Nanji Ruda, 2 Old Kampala Rd., Box 636, Ph. 2672
Hassan's Diamond Store, 11 Entebbe Rd., Box 1147, Ph. 4487
Hassell, D. C. L., Box 178
Hathi Lalji Pragji, Box 1060
Hatimali Kamrudin, Box 1366
Hatimi Trunk Manufacturing Co., 29 Rosebury Rd., Box 804, Ph. 2304 and 3851
Haveli Ram, 9 South St., Box 148, Ph. 2089
Haydon, E. S., 3 Kyagwe Rd., Ph. 4049
Hazara, Ram, Box 2263
Hemani, J. M., 1 Williams St., Box 602, Ph. 2329
Hemani, Kassam M., Box 1529
Hemani Provision Store, 3 Martini Rd., Box 602, Ph. 3579
Hemani, Pyarali N., Box 2385
Hemant and Co., Box 2173
Henckell Du Buisson (E.A.) Ltd., 55 Salisbury Rd., Box 1236, Ph. 4920, TA : HENKELL
Henry Kusujju, Box 2238
Herbert, J. I., 11 Nakasero Rd., Box 1971, Ph. 4111
Hewlett Parker, J. L., Box 502
High Court, Box 85, Ph. 2931
Himatlal M. Thacker, 31 Martini Rd., Box 82, Ph. 2777
Hind Africa Corp. Ltd., 26 Allidina Visram St., Box 1594, Ph. 2351 and 4064, TA : HINDCORP
Hind Electrical Service, 9 Nakivubo Green, Box 2223, Ph. 2145
Hind Engineering Works, 90 Williams St., Box 1398, Ph. 3405
Hinde, P. A., Box 955
Hindi Singh, Box 1525
Hindocha, Jayantilal K., Box 2482
Hindocha, M. K., Box 932
Hindustan Cycles Ltd., 16 Market St., Box 1081, Ph. 4313
Hira Govind, Box 7
Hira, N. D., Box 2123
Hiralal Bhawan, 26 Allidina Visram St., Box 79, Ph. 4014 and 4304
Hiralal K. Devani, 24 Martini Rd., Box 196, Ph. 2615
Hiralal Naran and Bros., Box 1429
Hiralal Shori, Box 452
Hirjee, G. B., Box 2373
Hirji, A. A., Box 2180
H. M. Syndicate, 18 Kampala Rd., Box 77, Ph. 3226, TA : ESTATE
Hodder, W. H., 5 Lourdel Rd., Box 1331, Ph. 2148
Hogg, Robinson and Capel-Cure (E.A.) Ltd., N.B.I. Bldg., Box 2155, Ph. 3607
Hoima Ginners Ltd., 6 Johnston St., Box 187, Ph. 3937
Hoima River Estates Ltd., 2 Katonga Rd., Box 79, Ph. 4304
Holcom, C. L., 11 Queens Rd., Box 26, Ph. 4209
Holman Bros. Ltd., 4 Harcourt Ave., Box 2790, Ph. 3383, TA : AIRDRILL
Holmes and Co. Ltd., 52 South St., Box 1021, Ph. 2693 and 3827, TA : HOLMESCO
Hook, R. D., 10 Philip Rd., Ph. 3339
Hoosein Jetha Damji, 3 South St., Box 957, Ph. 3850, TA : NOORCO
Hopwood, Dr. B. E. C., 11 Mabira Rd., Ph. 2424
Horne, Mrs. W. C., Box 2086
Hospital, Asiatic, Box 43, Ph. 3784
Hopital, European, Box 43, Ph. 2831
Hospital, Mental, Box 351, Ph. 2253
Hospital, Mulago, Box 43, Ph. 3126
Hospital, Nsambya, Box 246, Ph. 4154
Howse and McGeorge Ltd., 40 Kampala Rd., Box 44, Ph. 3663, TA : ZEBRA
H.P. (Uganda) Ltd., 1 Entebbe Rd., Box 290 and 1333, Ph. 3508, TA : SMOKE
Hudani Emporium and Co., Box 1196
Hudd, Dr. H. R., Mulago Hill, Ph. 4700

Digitized by Google

H. M. SYNDICATE

Telegraphic Address: "ESTATES"

P.O. Box 77 - KAMPALA - Telephone No. 3226

LAND & ESTATE AGENTS

STOCKISTS OF

PLANTATION REQUISITES

Agents for:—

JOHN K. GILLIAT & CO., LTD.
10, Old Jewry,
LONDON E.C.2.

Digitized by Google

Hudda Khanamohamed, Box 1785
Hughes, D. H., 9 Kyadondo Rd., Box 251, Ph. 2139
Hughes, T. G., Box 1634
Hunter and Greig, N.B.I. Bldg., Box 26, Ph. 3739, TA : LEX
Hunts Motors Ltd., 13 de Winton Rd., Box 55, Ph. 3597 and 3616, TA : HUNTSMOTOR
Husein Manji, Box 1272
Husein Panwalla, Box 798
Hunseinbhai Tayabali, 30 Williams St., Box 156, Ph. 4224
Huseini Stationery Mart, 32 South St., Box 774, Ph. 2726, TA : STATIONERY
Husen Bros. Ltd., 15 City House, Box 284, Ph. 2179
Hussein Jamal, Box 1980
Hussein Manji, Box 1272
Hussein Mohamed, 15 Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 1368, Ph. 4296
Hussein Rahemtulla, Box 1903
Husseinali Alharazi, Box 1393
Husseinali Manji, Box 1154
Husseinali Nathu Ltd., 25 Allidina Visram St., Box 608, Ph. 2939 and 3573
Hutton, Dr. P. W., Mulago Hill, Box 351, Ph. 3434
Hyderi Hardware Ltd., 20 South St., Box 99, Ph. 2739 and 3956, TA : HYDERIHARD
Hyderi Saw Mills, 4 Second St., Box 1133, Ph. 2345 and 2657
Hydrological Adviser, Ph. 5263

I

Ibrahim Aziz, Box 1497
Ibrahim Mavji, 26 Namirembe Rd., Box 2033, Ph. 3454
Ideal Wear, 87 Kampala Rd., Box 1672, Ph. 4191
Imam Din, Box 380
Immigration Officer, Kampala Rd., Box 1365, Ph. 2201, TA : IMMIGRATION
Imperial Hardware, Box 1440
Imperial Hotel (Uganda) Ltd., 6 Speke Rd., Box 288, Ph. 2544
Imperial Motor Works (Uganda) Ltd., 8 Bombo Rd., Box 35, Ph. 2106 and 3353, TA : STUDE
Impex Agencies, 19 Martini Rd., Box 1390, Ph. 2715
Importax (E.A.) Ltd., Box 1899, TA : IMPAGENT
Income Tax Department, Apolo Kagwa Rd., Box 445, Ph. 2501 and 4102
Indersingh Chana, Box 1281
India and African Agencies Ltd., Box 710
India Tyre Representatives, Georgiadis Chambers, Box 1333, Ph. 3508
Indian Association, Box 160
Indian Building Contractors, Box 1204
Indian Emporium, Box 2271
Indian Globe Insurance Co. Ltd., 7 Portal Ave., Box 600, Ph. 3111
Indian Mercantile Insurance Co. Ltd., 7 Portal Ave., Box 600, Ph. 3111
Indian Merchants Chambers, Box 367
Indian Sports Club, 1 Mackay Rd., Box 943, Ph. 4297
Indian Traders, 3 Dastur St., Box 1867, Ph. 4491
Indira J. Shiinga, Dr. (Miss), 22 Namirembe Rd., Box 230, Ph. 2234
Indo-Africa Sundries Ltd., 23 Allidina Visram St., Box 795, Ph. 3364 and 3587
Industrial Oil Products Corp. Ltd., 3 First St., Box 1371, Ph. 3943, TA : INDOILPRO
Information Dept., Coryndon Rd., Box 142, Ph. 3241, TA : KNOWLEDGE
Inglis, McGuinness and Wilkinson, Baumann Building, Box 307, Ph. 4527
Inland Revenue, Box 659
International Agencies (Uganda) Ltd., 6 Allidina Visram St., Box 1554, Ph. 3593, TA : PASM
International Cycles and Sundries, Box 1568 and 1843
International Hardware and Electric Co. Ltd., 45 Salisbury Rd., Box 977, Ph. 4570, TA : INTERHARD
International Hardware Stores, 52 Bukoto St., Box 1881, Ph. 3776
International Trading Co. Ltd., 25 Allidina Visram St., Box 608, Ph. 2692 and 2938
International Timber Co. Ltd., Box 654
Interterritorial Agencies, Box 1491
Intertropical Trading Co. Ltd., 9 Allidina Visram St., Box 870, Ph. 4074, TA : INTROPCO
Irani, S. F., Box 1858
Iron and Steelwares Ltd., 14 Entebbe Rd., Box 68, Ph. 3721 and 3722, TA : METALWARE
Ishaji Hassanali, Box 2307
Ishakia Jam Noor, Box 203
Ishakia Mohamed Egge, Box 1857
Ishani Bros., 24 South St., Box 931, Ph. 2730 and 3648
Ishao Singh and Bros., Box 2403
Ishverlal P. Bros., 25 Allidina Visram St., Box 278, Ph. Ph. 2078, TA : ISHVBROS
Ismail, A. R., Box 2443
Ismail Kara, Box 720
Ismail Khusal, Box 2114
Ismail (M.) and Co. Ltd., 54 Kampala Rd., Box 547, Ph. 4454
Ismailia Association for Uganda Library, Box 2350, TA : RECREATION
Ismailia Corporation of Uganda Ltd., City House, Box 545, Ph. 4315
Isverlal C. Vallabhai, Box 581
Ithna Ashari Library, Box 1395
Iyer, C. N. R., Box 864

J

Jackson, Mrs. R., 2 Lugard Ave., Box 43, Ph. 2663
Jacob, C. V., Box 206
Jacobs, Benet L., 20 Stanley Rd., Box 71, Ph. 2795
Jadavji Bhanji Ltd., 3 William St., Box 570, Ph. 3733, 4292 and 4301

Digitized by Google

HARNAM SINGH KALSI LTD.

BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Office and Workshop at 51 Jinja Road

Telephone: Residence 2055

Office 3038

P.O. Box 551 KAMPALA

The HYDERI HARDWARE LIMITED

(Incorporated in Uganda Protectorate)

Dealers in

Hardware,
Building Materials,
Crockery,
Sanitaryware,
Round Bars,
Cutlery, etc.

Bankers:
The National Bank of India Ltd.
Telegrams: "HYDERIHARD"
20, South Street P.O. Box 99
Phone 2739 KAMPALA
Uganda

—REMEMBER HYDERI FOR BUILDING PROBLEMS—

JUBILEE AUTOMOBILES LTD.

7 ALLIDINA VISRAM STREET

P.O. Box 2770

KAMPALA

Direct Importers of

AUTOMOBILE SPARES
AND
ACCESSORIES

★

Associated Concerns:
NYANZA SAWMILLS (1947) LTD.
NAZARALI MULJI & SONS LTD.
KYATARUGO ESTATES (1952) LTD.

Digitized by Google

Jaffer, A. R. J., 5 Berkeley Rd., Box 550, Ph. 2701
Jaffer Garage, Box 2011
Jaffer H. K., CBE., 6 Nakasero Rd., Box 555, Ph. 3939
Jaffer, Jiwabhai K., Box 791
Jaffer M., Box 1046
Jaffer, Pardhan, Box 24
Jaffer, S. A., Box 1561
Jafferali G. Visram, 95 Buganda Rd., Box 1329, Ph. 4135
Jafferali Nazarali, Box 1672
Jafferies Ltd., 4 Market St., Box 550, Ph. 3884
Jagat Singh and Co., Box 451
Jagjivan Devchand, 25 Martini Rd., Box 1909, Ph. 3165
Jagjivan Mulji and Bros., 21 Allidina Visram St., Box 98, Ph. 2134, TA : FIOCOO
Jagjivan Nathu, Box 1316
Jai Gujrat Stores, Box 1692
Jai Hind Stores, 16 Allidina Visram St., Box 799, Ph. 3586
Jamal A. H., Estate of, 7 Old Port Bell Rd., Box 17, Ph. 2327
Jamal Ahmed Shivji, Box 601
Jamal (H.) and Sons Ltd., 7 Old Port Bell Rd., Box 17, Ph. 2327, 4107 and 4411, TA : TIMDEPO
Jamal, I. V., 24 Namirembe Rd., Box 545, Ph. 2670
Jamal Ramji Coffee Curing Co. Ltd., 63 Jinja Rd., Box 61, Ph. 2344
Jamal Ramji and Co. Ltd., 61 South St., Box 61, Ph. 3084, TA : VIRTUOUS
Jamal Walji Ltd., 4 Burton St., Box 57, Ph. 2123 and 2921, TA : AKBARCO
Jamani, Dr. R. M., 14 Kanjokiya St., Box 1000, Ph. 3615
Jamani, Pyarali K., Box 1080
Jamani S. K., 16 Namirembe Rd., Box 1125, Ph. 2734
James Libbirio, Box 2186
Jamil's Engineering Co., 10 Wilson Rd., Box 15, Ph. 3577
Jamnadas, Box 410
Jamnadas Gordhandas, 10 Namirembe Rd., Box 583, Ph. 2731
Jamnadas Mohanlal, Box 737
Jamnadas N. Seth, 6 William St., Box 1049, Ph. 4539
Jamnadas Petrol Station, 44 Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 2193, Ph. 3715
Jamnadas Ravji, Box 2181
Jamnadas Samalbhai, Box 320
Jamnadas Stores, Box 844
Janata Emporium, 8 Market St., Box 1788, Ph. 4197
Jando, A. R., 31 Salisbury Rd., Box 2279, Ph. 2557 and 4952
"Jane" (Mrs. M. E. Wilmot), 6 Kampala Rd., Box 747, Ph. 3869
Jani, B. D., 10 Namirembe Rd., Box 977, Ph. 4360
Janmohamed Jaffer Ltd., 8 William St., Box 550, Ph. 3042, 3675 and 4310, TA : KAMADIA
Janmohamed, M. S., Box 2190
Janmohamed, N., Box 765
Janmohamed Stores, 9 Allidina Visram St., Box 197, Ph. 2684 and 3905, TA : JANALS
Janmohamed (Uganda) Ltd., 56 Kampala Rd., Box 2379, Ph. 3156
Jansari P. K., Box 2002
Jasani, C. G., 2 Allidina Visram St., Box 620, Ph. 2062 and 3968
Jasrant Stores, Box 553
Jayant and Co., TA : ZEALOUS
Jechand Kachara and Co., 15 Allidina Visram St., Box 565, Ph. 3670 and 4261
Jeevraj, H. A., 2 Namirembe Rd., Box 1954, Ph. 2273
Jeraj, A., 12 Perryman Gdns., Box 1397, Ph. 3647
Jeraj, A. P., Box 1263
Jeraj Mawji and Co., 18 Allidina Visram St., Box 428, Ph. 2127 and 4377
Jeraj Sons Ltd., 2 Rubaga Rd., Box 1263, Ph. 2840
Jesa, Mohamedalli, Box 1103
Jesraj Hemraj, 17 Martini Rd., Box 14, Ph. 4525
Jetha Bros., 46 Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 690, Ph. 2642 and 2951
Jetha C. K., 40 Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 1133, Ph. 2657
Jetha Ismail Ltd., 30 South St., Box 690, Ph. 2776, TA : JETHACO
Jetha Noorali, M. A., 109 Buganda Rd., Box 1247, Ph. 3151
Jetha Sultanali, M.A., Box 1534
Jethalal Kara, Box 948
Jeza Estates Ltd., 9 Queen's Rd., Box 324, Ph. 2324
Jinha Govind, Box 1975
Jinha, A. J., Box 674
Jinha, G. J., 21 Martini Rd., Box 903, Ph. 2678
Jinnah, S. K., Box 1797
Jivan Bhimji, 33 Nakivubo Rd., Box 1059, Ph. 3994
Jivandas Mathuradas, 31 Martini Rd., Box 1969, Ph. 3481
Jivany Emporium, 24 South St., Box 968, Ph. 2733
Jivraj, Pardhan, 6 South St., Box 24, Ph. 3171
Jiwa, Hassanali K., Box 2161
Jiwan Abji, Hassanali, M., Box 1463
Jiwan Abji and Sons Ltd., 28 Williams St., Box 1407, Ph. 3642
Jiwandas (K.) & Co., 19 Martini Rd., Ph. 3724
Jiwani, Habib J., Box 1274
J. K. Bros. and Co., Box 2382
Jobanputra Bros., 14 Williams St., Box 1059, Ph. 2813 and 3071, TA : JOBROS
Jobanputra, Harilal Co., Box 1372
Jobanputra Stores, 8 Namirembe Rd., Box 693, Ph. 2758
Jobanputra Surendra P., Box 2247
Jodiyawalla and Co., 20 Allidina Visram St., Box 580, Ph. 4026
Jogia, Gordhanbhai M., Box 1764
Joginder Singh, Box 1627
John Avery and Co. Ltd., Box 2109
John, B., 23 Nakasero Market, Box 1309, Ph. 3654

Digitized by Google

INSURE WITH THE

JUPITER GENERAL INSURANCE Co. Ltd.

(Established in India in 1919)

LIFE - FIRE - MOTOR

Marine — Workmen's Compensation
Cash-In-Transit — Aviation

CHIEF AGENTS FOR EAST AFRICA :

ORIENTAL AGENCIES LTD.

2 Williams Street, Box 546, Kampala
Telephone No. 3927

Branches and Representatives:— In Kenya at Mombasa, Nairobi, Kisumu, & Kericho. In Uganda at Kampala, Jinja, Mbale, Lira, & Masaka. In Tanganyika at Dar - es - Salaam, Tanga, Moshi, Arusha, Mwanza, & Bukoba.

THE IRON & STEELWARES LTD.

P. O. Box 68
Telegrams: METALWARES

KAMPALA

PHONE { Counter: 3721
Man. Dir. 3722

Hardware & Building Merchants

Branch at

Box 523 **JINJA** Phone 518

Associated with

IRON & STEELWARES (KENYA) LTD.

P. O. Box 857 **MOMBASA** Phone 3113

Telegrams : Metalwares.

RADIO & ELECTRICAL SERVICE LTD.

Box 68 **KAMPALA** Phone 3721

Digitized by Google

Jones, T. W., 4 Philip Rd., Box 85, Ph. 4879
Jos. Hansen and Sochne (E.A.) Ltd., Box 2333
Joshi, Amritlal V., Box 2368
Joshi, C. K., 10 Williams St., Box 120, Ph. 3746
Joshi, D. G., Box 1806
Joshi, Harilal K., Box 1947
Joshi, Jethalal P., Box 1825 and 2025
Joshi, K. M., 7 Martini Rd., Box 936, Ph. 2025
Joshi, R. B., Box 1088
Joshi, R. N., Box 1929
Joshi, S. A., Box 558
Joshi, S. K., Box 1245
Joshi, V. C., Box 1860
Jubilee Automobiles Ltd., 1 Allidina Visram St., Box 2770
Jubilee Emporium, 34 South St., Box 1793, Ph. 2764
Jubilee Insurance Co. Ltd., City House, Box 545, Ph. 4315
Jubilee Trading Co., 8 Martini Rd., Box 906, Ph. 4137
Judicial Adviser, Buganda, Ph. 2941 and 3969
Judiciary, Box 85, Ph. 2931
Juma Kurji, Box 1368
Jumabhai Jutha and Sons Ltd., Box 2335
Juneja, Kassam S., Box 1997
Jupiter Cotton Co. Ltd., 28 Allidina Visram St., Box 645, Ph. 3141, 3142 and 4005, TA : CELESTIAL
Jupiter General Insurance Co. Ltd., 2 Williams St., Box 546, Ph. 3927
Jutha Amarshi, Box 2442
Jyoti, Nath, Box 2106

K

Kaba, A. S., 1 Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 1559, Ph. 3582, TA : ALKABA
Kabaka, H.H. The, Box 58
Kabalal Bhimji Popat, 13 Entebbe Rd., Box 945, Ph. 4574
Kaderbhai Fida Ali, Box 1518
Kadir, Roshanali A., Box 2367
Kadu (Y.M.) and Sons, Box 143
Kadumukasa, M. C., Box 544
Kagera Saw Mills (Uganda) Ltd., Box 616
Kagwa, Bonaventura M., Box 1409
Kagwa, S. W., Box 2444
Kailash Chander, 10 Cooper Rd., Box 1855, Ph. 5208
Kajansi Brick and Tile Works Ltd., 2 Mackinnon Rd., Box 485, Ph. 3837, TA : CLAYTILES
Kakiri Store, 34 South St., Box 1508, Ph. 2382
Kakubhai Kalidas and Co. Ltd., 75 Kampala Rd., Box 786, Ph. 3775 and 4477, TA : COTTON
Kalidas Gokaldas Sohda, 76 Kampala Rd., Ph. 3995
Kalidas and Muljibhai, Box 346
Kalla, Mohamedalli W., Box 2136
Kalsi, Dial Singh, Box 1884
Kalsi, Harnam Singh, Box 551
Kalsi, Kher Singh and Sons, Box 154
Kalsi, Rajunder Singh, Box 858
Kalsi, S. S., Box 69
Kalsi, Satwant Singh, Box 2104
Kalsons Ltd., 58 Kampala Rd., Box 225, Ph. 3159 and 4507
Kamalesh Dholakia, Box 1313
Kamokia Flour and Oil Mills, 55 Kira Rd., Box 1882, Ph. 5219
Kampala Aerated Waters Co. Ltd., 46 Williams St., Box 665, Ph. 2365
Kampala African Bus Co., Box 1462
Kampala Auction Mart, 1 Bombo Rd., Box 152, Ph. 2980
Kampala Auto Stores Ltd., 37 Nakivubo Rd., Box 1923, Ph. 3948
Kampala Bakery, 50 Kampala Rd., Box 285, Ph. 3857
Kampala Battery Service Station, Box 1174
Kampala Body Shop, Box 834
Kampala Boot Co., Box 719
Kampala Coth Mart Ltd., 13 Allidina Visram St., Box 852, Ph. 3476
Kampala Clothing Stores Ltd., 87 Kampala Rd., Box 1247, Ph. 2238
Kampala Club, 8 Ternan Ave., Box 341, Ph. 3653
Kampala Commercial School, Box 273
Kampala Congo Co. Ltd., 61 Kampala Rd., Box 147, Ph. 3421, TA : KAMCOM
Kampala Cotton Co. Ltd., 14 Old Kampala Rd., Box 188, Ph. 3455, TA : EAGERNESS
Kampala Cycle Store, 40 Nakasero Market, Box 993, Ph. 3667
Kampala Cycle Trading Co. Ltd., 6 Williams St., Box 610, Ph. 2607 and 4163, TA : ABILITY
Kampala Dairy Co. Ltd., Box 229
Kampala Dealers Ltd., 3 Market Sq., Box 386, Ph. 2183 and 3997
Kampala Electric Corp., 9 Entebbe Rd., Box 1237, Ph. 5347
Kampala Engineering and Foundry Works, 61 Nakivubo Rd., Box 1014, Ph. 3610 and 4514
Kampala Fancy Stores, 34 South St., Box 2167, Ph. 2769
Kampala Flour Mills Ltd., 39 Nakivubo Rd., Box 196, Ph. 3748 and 4035
Kampala Foundry, Box 1287
Kampala Fresh Fruits and Vegetable Store, Box 527
Kampala Furniture Mart, Box 825
Kampala Garage Ltd., 69 Nakivubo Rd., Box 810, Ph. 2981 and 4144
Kampala General Agency (1942) Ltd., 20 Kampala Rd., Box 118, Ph. 4283 and 4550, TA : SUHRID
Kampala Ginners Ltd., Bombo Rd., Box 792, Ph. 2132 and 3754
Kampala Glassware Mart, 36 South St., Box 923, Ph. 4320 and 4551
Kampala Hardware Store, 7 Market St., Box 1840, Ph. 2787
Kampala Industrial Works, 44 Williams St., Box 504, Ph. 2195, 2343 and 3566
Kampala Joinery and Furniture Works, 59 Nakivubo Rd., Box 787, Ph. 4221
Kampala Kintergarten Assoc., Kyagwe Rd., Box 262, Ph. 2887

Digitized by Google

For Pleasure - For Business

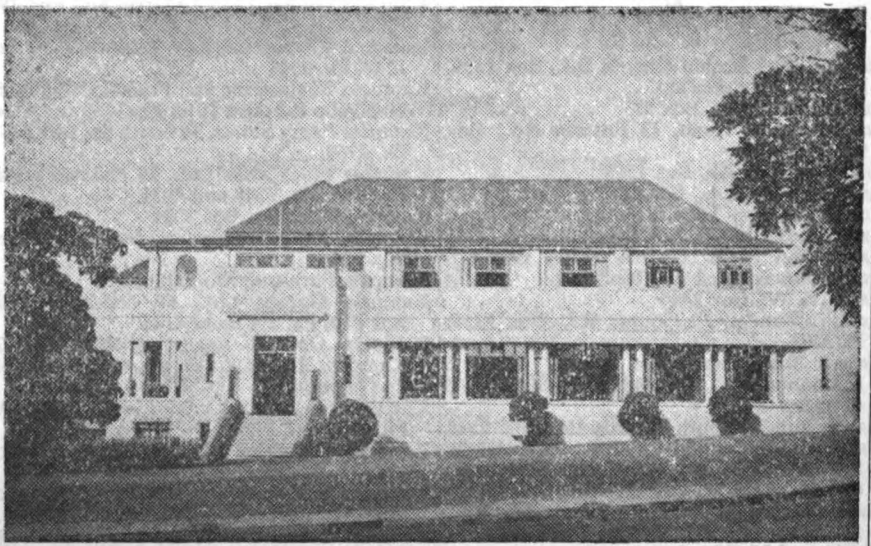
The IMPERIAL Hotel

P.O. Box 288 KAMPALA Phone : 2544 (5 lines)

Telegrams: Imperial

This hotel affords the traveller first class accommodation including private bathrooms to suites. In addition the hotel has a private branch telephone exchange with a telephone in every room. The Imperial Hotel is noted throughout East Africa for its Catering and Service.

A view of the Hotel



UGANDA'S LEADING HOTEL

Digitized by Google

Kampala Lohana Community, 13 Old Kampala Rd., Box 237, Ph. 2682
Kampala Merchandise Co. Ltd., 1 South St., Box 961, Ph. 2778 and 4547
Kampala Minerals Ltd., 8 Namirembe Rd., Box 253, Ph. 2209
Kampala Motor Garage (1946) Ltd., 54 Nakivubo Rd., Box 1447, Ph. 4469
Kampala Municipal Council, Town Hall, Box 210, Phone 2401, TA : MUNICIPAL
Kampala Mutual Co-operative Society Ltd., 5 de winton Rd., Box 840, Ph. 3023
Kampala Oil, Flour and Soap Manufacturing Co. Ltd., 32 Nakivubo Rd., Box 387, Ph. 4344 and 4370
Kampala Oriental Co. Ltd. (Pinto's), 10 Allidina Visram St., Box 4, Ph. 3717
Kampala Panel Works, Box 1175
Kampala Petrol Station Ltd., 5 South St., Box 541, Ph. 2307 and 3115, TA : JUICE
Kampala Petrol Station (1950) Ltd., Box 1108
Kampala Printing Press, 61 Nakivubo Rd., Box 1430, Ph. 4218, TA : KAMPRESS
Kampala Produce Exchange, 9 Grant St., Box 2397, Ph. 4139
Kampala Ration Store, 6 Market St., Box 536, Ph. 2075
Kampala Seva Dal, Box 2112
Kampala Silk Stores, 46 Kampala Rd., Box 416, Ph. 3560 and 5025, TA : SILKSTORES
Kampala Sports Club, 11 Shimoni Rd., Box 283, Ph. 3480
Kampala Sports House, 67 Kampala Rd., Box 1100, Ph. 3273
Kampala Steelwares, 72 Kampala Rd., Box 1631, Ph. 5267
Kampala Sweet Mart, Box 604
Kampala Tailoring House, Box 1008
Kampala Technical School, Box 181, Ph. 3468, TA : TECHNICAL
Kampala Textile Stores, 6 Market St., Box 797, Ph. 4266, TA : KATEXTO
Kampala Traders, Box 620, Ph. 2062 and 3968
Kampala Trading Stores Ltd., 6 Market St., Box 536, Ph. 2075, TA : KAMTRASCO
Kampala Vigilantes, 87 Kampala Rd., Box 1077, Ph. 4192
Kampala Welding Works, Box 1528
Kamrudin and Bros., Box 171
Kamrudin Pirbhai, 22 Martini Rd., Box 6, Ph. 2621
Kamrudin's Sales Corp., TA : KAMSALCORP
Kamrudin's Ltd., 22 Kampala Rd., Box 171, Ph. 4234
Kamulegeya A., Box 189
Kanani, J. L., Box 1591
Kanani, J. K., Box 1659
Kanji Kalidas Raja, 29 Clement Hill Rd., Box 739, Ph. 2580
Kanji Meghji Joshi, 7 Martini Rd., Box 936, Ph. 3362
Kanji Meghji Ltd., 24 Allidina Visram St., Box 317, Ph. 2054 and 4322
Kanji Tulsidas and Bros., 3 Madras Gdns., Box 886, Ph. 2812
Kantilal and Co., Box 2395
Kantilal A. Parekh, 4 Fort Rd., Box 831, Ph. 4186
Kapasi, Ebrahim H., Box 357
Kapasi, L. H., 20 Namirembe Rd., Box 1779, Ph. 2960
Kapasi Store, 20 Namirembe Rd., Box 1779, Ph. 2960
Kapere, S. L., Box 2095
Kapur, Dr., C. L., 9 Nakivubo Mews, Box 627, Ph. 2187 and 4484
Kapur, Dr. Shanti Devi (Mrs.), 1 South St., Box 1992, Ph. 4286 and 4484
Kara Gokal, Box 575
Kara Walli, 52 South St., Box 1706, Ph. 4549
Kargarotos, J. S., Box 707
Karia, A. J., Box 1780
Karia, D. C., 6 Allidina Visram St., Box 2324, Ph. 3497
Karia, H. M., 10 Kanyokiya St., Box 1707, Ph. 3759
Karia, Mohanlal M., Box 814
Karia Ratanshi Dahyabhai, 39 Allidina Visram St., Box 1096, Ph. 2568
Karim and Co., 18 Namirembe Rd., Box 1502, Ph. 2848 and 3448
Karim, H. S., Box 531
Karim Janmohamed, 18 Namirembe Rd., Box 1129, Ph. 2751, TA : KARJAN
Karim Janmohamed Jaffer A., 2 Dastur St., Box 550, Ph. 4407
Karim, M. A., 83 Kampala Rd., Box 375, Ph. 4480
Karim, M. H., 37 Allidina Visram St., Box 133, Ph. 3472
Karim Mawji, 26 Namirembe Rd., Box 527. Ph. 3454
Karimjee, Y., Box 474
Karimjee (Y.) and Co., 27 Allidina Visram St., Box 588, Ph. 2061 and 4374, TA : ELGONTEA
Karmali Balco, 43 Martini Rd., Box 718, Ph. 2619
Karmali Esmail, 2 Williams St., Box 768, Ph. 2231 and 2675, TA : KARESMA
Karmali Hirji, 2 Wandegeya Rd., Box 1043, Ph. 4581
Karmali Pirmohamed, 12 Namirembe Rd., Box 57, Ph. 4557
Karmali Yusuf, Box 2287
Karmali Zaver, 35 Nakivubo Rd., Box 2319, Ph. 2261
Karmally and Co., Box 590
Karsan, A. P., Box 828
Karsandas Pitamber and Bros., 21 Allidina Visram St., Box 1162, Ph. 3672
Kasaja, Y. K., Kawempe Police Stn., Ph. 2979
Karsanji Nanji, Box 1490
Kartar Lakha Singh, Box 2281
Kasamali Nanji, Box 763
Kasanda Cotton Co., Box 662
Kasanda Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 715
Kasanda Trading Co., 9 Market St., Box 741, Ph. 3449 and 4511, TA : KASANDA
Kashyap Surinder Singh, Box 2484
Kasim Ravji, Box 1541
Kasozi Luganda, Box 1688

Digitized by Google

SPORTS GOODS
FOR
GOOD SPORTS

STOCKISTS OF:

FISHING TACKLE, TOYS, GAMES, ETC.

SPORTSMEN STOP
AT

KAMPALA SPORTS HOUSE

Box 1100 — 65 Kampala Rd. — Phone 3273
KAMPALA

P.O. Box 347 Telephone 3104

Kikagati Stores Limited

KAMPALA

HARDWARE MERCHANTS
and
COMMISSION AGENTS

KAMPALA
PRINTING PRESS LTD.

LATEST MODERN
LINOTYPE PLANT
AND
AUTOMATIC MACHINES

SKILLED COMPOSITORS

All types of Printing undertaken
Speedily and Efficiently

All kinds of paper in stock
Stationers and Book Binders
Rubber Stamps a Speciality

Box 1144 Phone 4218
KAMPALA
Telegrams: KAMPRESS

Digitized by Google

Kassam, Abdul B., Box 450
Kassam B. Parekh, Box 39, TA : KAPARCOY
Kassam, Ebrahim Kassam Turk, Box 1405
Kassam, H. H., Box 769
Kassam Haji Ltd., Box 623
Kassam Mohamed and Sons Ltd., 1 Rashid Khamis Rd., 1171, Ph. 2609, TA : KAMOSON
Kassam's Petrol Station Ltd., 48 Kampala Rd., Box 1476, Ph. 2721
Kassamali A. Virani, 5 Bombay Gdns., Box 643, Ph. 2716
Kassamali Ismail and Co. Ltd., Box 2296
Kassamali Meothji, Box 1397
Kassamali Rahemtulla, 37 Allidina Visram St., Box 133, Ph. 4284
Kassamali Shivji Khimji, Box 1228
Kassim, G. A., 24 Elizabeth Ave., Box 312, Ph. 2151
Kassim Hassan, 22 Elizabeth Ave., Box 312 Ph. 4010
Kasule, Y. K. M., Box 1653
Katariya, Jivraj L., Box 1327
Katariya (N.D.) and Co. Ltd., Box 2059
Katende, Leo, Box 2473
Katera Produce Store, Box 1720
Kathiawar Trading Co. Ltd., 22 Allidina Visram St., Box 214, Ph. 4052, TA : KATIWAR
Katu Baxi Singh, Box 1289
Katula S., Box 490
Kawa, Virji Kanji, Box 2071
Kawempe Cotton Co. Ltd., 20 Kampala Rd., Box 118, Ph. 4066, 4283, and 4550
Kawempe Saw Mills, Box 2266
Kawempe Traders, Box 1432
Kawolongojo Ginners Ltd., 16 Buganda Rd., Box 186, Ph. 4173
Kawoya, A. C., Box 1119
Kazi Stores, Box 2166
Keebel, Oliver S., Box 1495, TA : PLUTO
Kehar Singh Kalsi and Sons Ltd., Jinja Rd., Box 154, Ph. 4305 and 4330, TA : KALSISONS
Kellay Dalbara Singh, Box 2480
Kelly, Major D. P., Box 105
Kemp, L., Box 2024
Kenya Emporium Ltd., 1 Berkeley St., Box 1598, Ph. 3044, TA : VASUPRAN
Kenya General Stores, Box 253
Kenya Hardware Ltd., 11 Entebbe Rd., Box 673, Ph. 2157 and 3473, TA : KENHARD
Kenya Steel and Paints Ltd., 77 Kampala Rd., Box 772, Ph. 2157, 2909 and 3859, TA : KENPAINTS
Kenya Sundries Ltd., 9 Entebbe Rd., Box 1017, Ph. 4366
Kenya and Uganda Trading Co. Ltd., 6 Williams St., Box 571, Ph. 2270, TA : KENDA
Kenya Watch Co., 70 Kampala Rd., Box 1930, Ph. 3710 and 4652, TA : WATCHCO
Kera Corp. Ltd., Box 1930
Keshavji Kanji Badiani, 36 South St., Box 923, Ph. 4320 and 4551
Keshavlal Dhanji, Box 2276
Kethani Hiralal Ramji and Bros., Box 1423
Kettles-Roy and Tysons Ltd., 20 Entebbe Rd., Box 28, Ph. 2421 and 3561, TA : ROYALTY
Kezirone Mtulume, Box 1933
Khalsa Motor Works, 19 Nakivubo Rd., Box 1112, Ph. 4582
Khambhatia and Vashan, Box 2318
Khamis, Amirally R., Box 1982
Khamis, H. R., Box 845
Khamis, Rahemtulla, Box 1962
Khan Mohamed, 19 Bombay Gdns., Box 1170, Ph. 3323
Khan, T. Y., Box 2036
Khandwalla Abdulla and Sons, 56 Kampala Rd., Box 1713, Ph. 5278
Khanmohamed K. Hudda, 16 Old Kampala Rd., Box 1785, Ph. 3741
Kharecha, D. J., 59 Martini Rd., Ph. 3645
Khazenchi, T. S., Box 2322
Khetani, Amrit P., Box 1202
Khetani, D. P., 59 Buganda Rd., Box 626, Ph. 2162
Khetani, N. V., Box 88
Khoja Shia Ithna Ashery Jamat, Box 1056
Khokha, N. A., Box 631
Khuda Bux Minhas, Box 1187
Kibirige, H. K., Box 1965
Kibirige K. Bros., Box 2330
Kibuka, Musoke F., Box 2357
Kigezi Industries Ltd., Box 2132
Kigozi and Bros., Box 706, TA : KIGOBROS
Kigundu, M. D. L., Box 2275
Kikagati Stores Ltd., 3 Allidina Visram St., Box 347, Ph. 3104
Kilembe Mines, N.B.I. Bldg., Box 1334, Ph. 2881, TA : KILEMMINES
Kimbowa, Y. K., Box 1138
King George V Memorial Trust, Secretary, 1 Pilkington Rd., Box 251, Ph. 3771
King's College, Budo, Box 121
Kingsmill, T.E.L., Box 2342
Kintu, E., Box 95
Kipayo Estates Ltd., 6 Allidina Visram St., Box 1377, Ph. 2667 and 5062
Kiriri Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 233
Kisa Stores Ltd., 30 Kampala Rd., Box 163, Ph. 4171
Kisham Singh Panesar, 53 Salisbury Rd., Box 1413, Ph. 2513
Kisimbiri Stores, 34 South St., Box 1508, Ph. 2768
Kisingiri, S. K., Box 219
Kisosonkole, C. M. S., Box 106
Kitante Court, Box 628, Ph. 2001
Kitovu Cotton Co. Ltd., 45 Jinja Rd., Box 126, Ph. 4333
Kivuvu Estates Ltd., 2 Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 1585, Ph. 3256, TA : KIVUVU
Kiwala Tea Estates Ltd., 20 Allidina Visram St., Box 1001, Ph. 2260 and 4011
Kiwi Polish Co. (Pty) Ltd., Ph. 4496
Kiziba Cotton Ltd., 21 Allidina Visram St., Box 631, Ph. 4346 and 4740
Koche P. J. Ltd., 41 Salisbury Rd., Box 1097, Ph. 5022
Kololo Grocers, 10 Cooper Rd., Box 1855, Ph. 5208
Kololo Motor Works, Box 1964
Korde and Esmail, 4 William St., Box 635, Ph. 4028, TA : LAW

Digitized by Google

KENYA STEEL & PAINTS LTD.

Box 722 — 'Phone 2909 & 3859
Kampala Rd. (Opp. Odeon Cinema)
KAMPALA & NAIROBI

Direct Importers & Specialists in:
Paints, Enamels, Varnishes, Brushware, Sanitaryware, C.I. Pipes & Fittings, all sorts of door fittings.

Enquiries from overseas Manufacturers & Exporters invited

AFRICAN PRODUCE AGENCY (1949) LTD.

EXPORTERS & IMPORTERS

Dealers in: All wholesale country produce, Ground Nuts, Sim Sim, Mixed Beans, Soya Beans, Matama, Wimbi, Small Chillies, Large Chillies, Castor Seed, Mung, Urad, Grams.

Also: Cement, G.C.I. Sheets, Plain Sheets, Round Iron Bars, G. Water Piping, Building Materials.

Wholesale Stockists of: Sugar, Tea, Salt, Lime, Soap, Safety Matches etc.

P.O. Box 556 Phone: 3119
Grams: "AFPRODAGE"
KAMPALA

Digitized by Google

Korde, K. G., 28 Namirembe Rd., Box 635, Ph. 2674
Kota, B. L., Box 2280
Kotecha, C. M., Box 760
Kotecha, G. O., Box 941
Kotecha, Jethalal V., 5 Allidina Visram St., Box 1210, Ph. 2600 and 3712
Kotecha, Manilal Kalidas, Box 777
Kotecha, N. P., Box 1330
Kotecha, P. O., Box 2268
Kotecha Passport Service, 6 Allidina Visram St., Box 941, Ph. 3494, TA : KOTEPASS
Kotti Youngman Assocn., Box 2243
Kotwal, S. B., Box 2122
Kulsum H. Jeevraj, Mrs., 16 Tufnell Drive, Box 1954, Ph. 3834
Kulubya, S. W., CBE, Hoima Rd., Box 247, Ph. 2617
Kunner Karam Singh, Box 2083
Kurji Jagjivan, Box 1201
Kyabazala Estate Ltd., Box 1864
Kyagwe Coffee Curing Co. Ltd., Box 1396
Kyazze, Henry W., Box 2393
Kyeyune (B.K.) and Sons., Box 1845

L

Labour Dept., General Offices, 1 Colville St., Box 9, Ph. 3611
Labour Commissioner, Ph. 4463, TA : LABOMER
Mengo Labour Office, Rosebury Rd., Box 1670, Ph. 2876, TA : LABOUR ; Central Exchange, Ph. 2068, TA : EMPLOY
Lad, M. F., Box 1302
Ladak, Mohamed Taki G., Box 2220
Ladha Kassam, 4 Burton St., Box 73, Ph. 3513
Ladies Wear, 49 Martini Rd., Box 636, Ph. 2603
Ladwa, R. D., Box 1580
Lake Motors, 35 Nakivubo Rd., Box 1910, Ph. 3947
Lake Victoria Bottling Co. Ltd., 9 Second St., Box 1186, Ph. 4338, TA : QUANTITY
Lakha H. Bros. Ltd., Box 534
Lakhamshi Govindji and Co., Box 974
Lakhani (I.H.) and Co., 14 Makerere Rd., Box 1956, Ph. 2274 and 3361
Lakhani, Jamnadas B., Box 2225
Lakhani, P. K., Box 1892
Lakhoo Zaver, Box 989
Lal Sohansingh, Box 1639
Lalani, A. M., Box 1862
Lalani, Bahadvrali I., Box 2135
Lalani, Gulamhusein, Box 1887
Lalani, H. A., 6 Martini Rd., Box 1312, Ph. 3742
Lalani, I. M., Box 1179
Lalani, M. R., Box 1243
Lalani, S. A., Box 2133
Lalani and Sons, Namirembe Rd., Box 1243, Ph. 2207
Lalchand Jivram, Box 900
Lalji Mangalji and Co. (Uganda) Ltd., 17 Allidina Visram St., Box 649, Ph. 2708, 2719, 2728 and 4043
Lalji Mulji, Box 460
Lalji Sunderji Punjani, 6 Namirembe Rd., Box 790, Ph. 2577 and 2754
Lalubhai Govindji, Box 742
Land Office, 15 Grant St., Box 361, Ph. 2451
Latif, M. A., Box 1173
Laugharne, Mrs. B. M., 14 Kampala Rd., Box 2088, Ph. 2713
Law, P. J., 19 Kitante Rd., Ph. 3595
Lawrence, R. A., 5 Kyadondo Rd., Box 232, Ph. 4357
Lawrie Prophet and Co., Baumann Bldg., Box 93, Ph. 4008, TA : VERIFY
Lazar, E. C., 2 Shimoni Rd., Private Bag, Ph. 4521
Lea-Wilson, C. M., Namutamba Tea Estate and Dairy Farm, Box 46, TA : TAMBATEA
League of Uganda Citizens Labour Party, Box 1581
Leather, Mrs. T. H., Box 2451
Lebel (E.A.) Ltd., 14 Kampala Rd., Box 1819, Ph. 2685
Lefournier, Peter, Box 1453
Legislative Council, Box 2278, Ph. 3051
Legislative Council, Unofficial Members Organisation, 12 Channel St., Private Bag, Ph. 2050
Lemon, D. H., 22 Queens Rd., Box 3152
Le Poidevin, 10 Kings Ave., Ph. 4021
Leslie and Anderson (E.A.) Ltd., 1 Grant St., Box 324, Ph. 3661 and 3662, TA : LESLANDER
Lester, Rev. G., Muwafu Rd., Box 414, Ph. 2128
Lever Bros. (E.A.) Ltd., Box 424, TA : SUNLIGHT
Lewis, Clifford, 19 Stanley Rd., Box 252, Ph. 3526
Liberty Stores Ltd., 4 Johnston St., Box 1985, Ph. 2495
Licencing Offices, Municipal Offices, Apolo Kagwa Rd., Box 210, Ph. 2401
Light of Africa Lodge, Box 205
Lily House Ltd., 49 Kampala Rd., Box 860, Ph. 3917
Lindeteves (Africa) Ltd., 47 Salisbury Rd., Box 2358, Ph. 2414
Lindo Frederick Musoke, Box 2052
Lint Marketing Board, 9 Grant St., Box 518, Ph. 2690, 2760 and 3108, TA : EXGROUP
Liverpool and East Africa Ltd., 14 Grant St., Box 435, Ph. 3546
Liverpool and East Africa (Agencies) Ltd., 14 Grant St., Box 435, Ph. 2569, TA : AKILI
Liverpool Uganda Cotton Co. Ltd., 14 Grant St., Box 435, Ph. 2569
Liverpool Uganda Co. (Africa) Ltd., Box 435, TA : LUCAL
Lloyd, Mrs. Isa, Box 1322
Lloyds Agents, 25 Kampala Rd., Box 12, Ph. 3261
Lobo, Bonnie J. S., Box 1637
Lobo, C. A., Box 447
Lobo, Silvester, Box 1759
Lodhia, R. S., Box 2253
Loebl, Walter, 10 Windsor Crescent, Box 235, Ph. 2182
Lohana Community, Box 237

Digitized by Google

LIVERPOOL & EAST AFRICA
(AGENCIES) LTD.
IMPORTERS

Registered Office:
KAMPALA

Branches at:
NAIROBI, MOMBASA & DAR ES SALAAM

Agents for:
THE CENTRAL INSURANCE CO., LTD.
SAMUEL COURTAULD & CO., LTD.
BUNGE FABRICS LTD.
MOET & CHANDON'S CHAMPAGNE
CHURTON'S WHISKY

For Inquiries:
DIAL 2569

P.O. Box 435, KAMPALA

Kampala Tel. Address: "AKILI"

Digitized by Google

Lohana Vidyarth Bhavan, 15 Old Kampala Rd., Box 539, Ph. 4054
London House, 49 Kampala Rd., Box 78, Ph. 3919
London Overseas Trading Co., 6 Allidina Visram St., Box 2139, Ph. 3594
Lowis and Co., 44 Kampala Rd., Box 31, Ph. 4142
Lube Cotton Co. Ltd., 85 Bombo Rd., Box 102, Ph. 2191 and 4007, TA : PERSONALITY
Lubowa, Muhamadi M., Box 2462
Lucas, A. J. R., 25 Kyadondo Rd., Box 83, Ph. 2159
Lucky Boot Co., 24 South St., Box 1316, Ph. 2747
Lucky Store Ltd., 2 Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 907, Ph. 3716
Lukiko Mengo, Box 91, Ph. 3308 and 3314
Lukoma Ginners Ltd., 1 The Square, Box 16, Ph. 2144 and 3213
Lumala (S.N.) and Co., Box 766
Lumsales, Box 2288
Lunyo Estates Ltd., 6 Allidina Visram St., Box 1377, Ph. 2667
Lutaya, E. K. M., Box 2339
Lyall, Dr. Joghinder Singh, Box 1118

M

McAdam, I. W. J., 23 Elizabeth Ave., Box 351, Ph. 4078
McAllister and Co. Ltd., 9 Entebbe Rd., Box 1079, Ph. 3925, TA : MACISU
McCormack, Dr. K., Nsambya, Box 246, Ph. 3414
McCully Hunter (E.) and Partners, 6 Kampala Rd., Box 944, Ph. 3147 and 4617, TA : SURVALVER
McDonald, Mrs. D. B., 8 Philip Rd., Box 263, Ph. 3543
McLean, J., 6 Kyadondo Rd., Box 2026, Ph. 2353
McPherson Train and Fenton Ltd., Box 729, TA : STURDINESS
Maciel, R. J., Box 1574
Maciel (R. J.) and Co., 87 Kampala Rd., Box 31, Ph. 4106
Macken, F. J., 23 Kampala Rd., Box 125, Ph. 4155
MacMillan, I. D., Box 1734
Macrurie, Rev. J., Box 269
Madhavji, Dadoobhai A., Box 1727
Madlani, G. Vershi, Box 695
Maganbhai Manji, 14 Martini Rd., Box 869, Ph. 2740
Maganlal M. Dattani, 16 Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 853, Ph. 2681
Maganlal Vallabhdas, Box 458, Ph. 2161 and 4364
Magigye Estates Ltd., 13 Grant St., Box 2289, Ph. 2318
Mahashanker H. Dave, 84 William St., Box 1533, Ph. 4182
Mahav, Dussabhoy E., Box 1872
Mahay Mohamed Sardar, Box 1376
Maherali Dahya, 39 Allidina Visram St., Box 1297, Ph. 2695
Mahmud Khan Mohamed, Box 1928
Maison Imperial, Box 5
Maison Michele, 2 Shimoni Rd., Box 1668, Ph. 4521
Maison Speke, 7 Shimoni Rd., Box 5, Ph. 2113
Majithia Stores, Box 1760, Ph. 3256
Makani, Akbarali R., Box 1352
Makerere Builders, Box 1338, TA : BUILDCRTOR
Makerere College, Box 262, Ph. 2471, TA : MAKCOL
Makerere College Medical School, Box 2072, Ph. 5017
Makim, Keshavlal J., Box 1812
Makoro, Dr. G. K., Box 1890
Malcolm, A. K., Lugard Rd., Ph. 3161
Malik R. Kassam, 10 Colville St., Box 312, Ph. 3424
Maliyawala Ltd., 34 Kampala Rd., Box 675, Ph. 2215 and 5028, TA : EBRAHIMCO
Maltese, V., Box 1772
Mambi, A., Box 1612
Manahar Trading Store, 9 Market St., Box 770, Ph. 2597
Manasvir, A. D. M., 12 Kyadondo Rd., Box 16, Ph. 2144
Manchester Trading Co., Box 1415, TA : MANTRACO
Mandal, Shree M. H., Box 1552
Mandalia, P. J., 7 Market St., Box 1101, Ph. 2786
Manek, J. M., Queen's Chambers, Box 164, Ph. 2539
Manek K. Mehta, Mrs., 39 Bukoto St., Box 1240, Ph. 5029
Manek, V. A., Box 1821
Maneklal Popatbhai and Sons, 1 Grant St., Box 2413, Ph. 2373 and 2374, TA : DALALSONS
Manher Furniture Mart, Box 1308
Manilal Hirji, 2 Market St., Box 223, Ph. 5340
Manji Jaffer, 14 South St., Box 1421, Ph. 2737
Manji Valji, 21 Williams St., Box 935, Ph. 4510
Mansfield, Dr. H., Ph. 3502
Manufacturer's Life Insurance Co., 1 Grant St., Box 802, Ph. 4562
Markanday, Dr. S. R. L., 1 Wilson Rd., Box 850, Ph. 3531 and 4262
Markanday, Mrs. Sheila, Box 2302
Marker, P. J., Box 1645
Markora, Box 394
Marshalls (E.A.) Ltd., 1 Entebbe Rd., Box 1986, Ph. 3887
Martin (G. S.) and Co. Ltd., 1 Grant St., Box 1781, Ph. 2220, TA : MARTAT
Martin, J. M., Box 209
Martin Ndimu, Box 222
Martin, W. H., 4 Upper Kololo Terrace, Box 355, Ph. 4133
Martyres, Ben, Box 1976
Maru, M. L., Box 1044
Marwaha Motors Ltd., 48 Kampala Rd., Box 1624, Ph. 4642
Masaka Cotton Co. (Uganda) Ltd., 30 Kampala Rd., Box 312, Ph. 3276, TA : MASCOTOL
Masaka Garage, Box 1061

Digitized by Google

THE

MANUFACTURERS

INSURANCE LIFE COMPANY

Head Office : TORONTO, CANADA

How our business in force has grown since 1887 despite war and panics

		£
1887		526,952
1897	First Decade	2,438,471
1901	Turn of the Century	5,576,594
1914	World War I began	16,862,761
1919	World War I ended	28,641,109
1929	Boom Period ended	103,660,521
1932	Low Point of Depression	108,134,203
1939	World War II began	121,286,254
1945	World War II ended	175,415,186
1954	Last Annual Report	634,625,357

District Office for Uganda :
GRANT STREET
P.O. BOX 802, KAMPALA

Jinja Representative : SUMANT T. PATEL
Kampala Representative : MANUBHAI G. PATEL
District Secretary Kampala : A. B. MASCARENHAS

Branch Office for East Africa :
P.O. BOX 1363, NAIROBI

Manager : W. NEEDHAM-CLARK

STRENGTH :: STABILITY :: SECURITY

Digitized by Google

Masaka Ginners Ltd., 34 Clement Hill Rd., Box 1259, Ph. 4110
Masaka Ginning Pool, 1 Grant St., Box 433, Ph. 2965
Masaka Oil and Flour Mills Ltd., 34 Clement Hill Rd., Box 1259, Ph. 4110
Masaka Ration Stores, 9 Nakivubo Mews, Box 2286, Ph. 3895
Masaka Timber and Hardware Ltd., 7 Market St., Box 566, Ph. 4324, TA : PICKS
Mascarenhas, Box 833
Mascarenhas, V. M., 14 Williams St., Box 501, Ph. 2306 and 2650
Mason (W.H.) and Co. Ltd., 28 Kampala Rd., Box 903, Ph. 2240, TA : NOSAM
Masrani, K. K., Box 902
Matharu Harisingh, Box 1193
Matovu, Dr. S. B., Box 2313
Mawani General Store, 8 Market St., Box 4024, Ph. 2389
Mawji Gulamhusein Dawood, Box 1457
Mawji Karim and Sons Ltd., 60 South St., Box 869, Ph. 2740, 3415 and 4508
Mawji, Noordin J., Box 824
Mawji, S., Box 471
Mawji Walji, 18 Berkeley Rd., Box 57, Ph. 3744
Mawnya Kasumba, Box 1176
May (Dr. E.) and Partners, 2 Kampala Rd., Box 1141, Ph. Ph. 2860
Mayanja Mikaeri Serwadda, Box 327
Mayorkinos, E. M., Box 2411
M.B. Bros., Box 1284
Mbarara Stores, 16 Namirembe Rd., Box 1648, Ph. 2745, TA : MBASTORES
Mecklais Motors, Box 2030, TA : MECKMOTO
Medical Dept. : Asian Hospital, Lugard Rd., Box 43, Ph. 2831 and 3784 ; European Hospital, Lugard Rd., Box 43, Ph. 2831 ; Mulago General Hospital, Mulago Hill, Box 351, Ph. 3126, TA : MULHOP ; Medical Officer and D.M.O., Box 139, TA : MEDICAL ; Laboratory, Box 41, TA : BACTERIA
Mehinga Singh and Swain Singh, Box 1988
Mehta (A.D.) and Sons, 5 Williams St., Box 184, Ph. 4009, TA : SHROFF
Mehta, D. V., Box 1441
Mehta, Dinkerlal S., Box 1399
Mehta Emporium Ltd., 1 Market Sq., Box 780, Ph. 4237
Mehta, G. J., Box 2067
Mehta, G. M., Box 1989
Mehta, G. P., 28 Allidina Visram St., Box 552, Ph. 3142 and 4005
Mehta, H. I., Box 1817
Mehta, Haishad, Box 2361
Mehta Indenting House, 5 Williams St., Box 2000, Ph. 4009, TA : MEINHOUSE
Mehta Jivraj Mawji, Box 339
Mehta Ltd., 30 Allidina Visram St., Box 1833, Ph. 4494, TA : HILASHAM
Mehta, Mrs. Manek K., Box 1240
Mehta, M. V., 43 Kira Rd., Box 353, Ph. 3602
Mehta, N. S., Box 978
Mehta, R. J., Box 1477
Mehta (R. J.) and Co., Box 1477, TA : MIHIR
Mehta, R. R., Box 2040
Mehta, Shantilal M., 22 Williams St., Box 1525, Ph. 2692
Mehta Sons (Africa) Ltd., 28 Kampala Rd., Box 1185, Ph. 2318, 3914 and 4559
Mehta, V. J., Box 809
Mehta Woollen House, 5 Williams St., Box 184, Ph. 4009, TA : SHROFF
Meimaridis, P., Box 807
Mela Ram, Box 1814
Mendonca, J. A., Box 1828
Menezes Bros. Ltd., 19 Kampala Rd., Box 25, Ph. 2951
Menezes, William, Box 761
Mengo Builders and Contractors Ltd., Box 1699
Mengo Entebbe Ginning Pool, 1 Grant St., Box 433, Ph. 2965, TA : MENTEB
Mengo General Stores Ltd., 22 South St., Box 877, Ph. 3220 and 3733, TA : PAINTS
Mengo Plumbers, Box 1926
Mengo Trading Co. Ltd., 18 Allidina Visram St., Box 72, Ph. 2818 and 4148, TA : MAGNITURE
Men's Wear Ltd., 48 Kampala Rd., Box 578, Ph. 4219
Merali Daya, Box 1297
Merali Denji and Sons, 7 Hoima Rd., 459, Ph. 4383, TA : CAREFUL
Merali Store, 10 Namirembe Rd., Box 1136, Ph. 2208
Metropole Hotel, Box 1485, TA : METROPOLE
Mherali Amiji Bros., Box 971
Michalitsianos, G., Box 933
Midwife Sakarkhanu, 1 Central Buildings, Ph. 3450
Mikaeli Kalimani, Box 1605
Miller, D. S., 1 Nakasero Hill, Box 263, Ph. 3442
Millington, Box 1725
Minhas Khudabax, Box 1187
Minhas, Dr. M. A., 2 Kampala Rd., Box 1827, Ph. 3801
Misri and Co., 87 Kampala Rd., Box 1077, Ph. 2589 and 4192
Mistry Amar Singh, Box 2037
Mistry (B.P.) and Co., Box 1253
Mistry Bros., Box 857
Mistry, Dayalal P., Box 2241
Mistry Furniture Mart, Box 908
Mistry, Jinabhai R., Box 266
Mistry, K. L., 94 Williams St., Box 1492, Ph. 2287 and 3406
Mistry Kahan Singh and Sawarn, Box 1762
Mistry, Khandubhai D., Box 1993
Mistry, Kuralhibhai L., Box 1807
Mistry, M., Box 1998
Mistry, M. M., Box 1796
Mistry, Makanlal D., Box 911
Mistry, Manji Nathabhai, Box 1227
Mistry, Mohanlal W., Box 1379
Mistry, N. I., Box 865
Mistry, Nar Singh D., Box 1778
Mistry, Popatlalji, Box 96
Mistry, R. S., 26 Mackinnon Rd., Box 1594, Ph. 2351

Digitized by Google

MENGO GENERAL STORES LTD.

HARDWARE MERCHANTS

South Street

P.O. Box 877

Telephone: Office 3735
Residence 3220

Telegraphic Address :
PAINTS

KAMPALA

Always at your Service

MUWANGA & BROS.

Tel. No. 2729
4 Channel St.

P.O. Box 212
KAMPALA
UGANDA

DRUGS
MEDICINES
PATENT FOODS
PERFUMES
COMMISSION AGENTS

Retired Government Medical Assistant will attend to all your pharmaceutical requirements and prescriptions with accuracy

MUWANGA

ENGINEERING SERVICES

*

All sorts of

CIVIL ENGINEERING

Undertaken

HARD AND FINE CONCRETE BLOCKS AT REASONABLE PRICES

*

Yard and office:
2¼ m. KAMPALA-Bombo Road
Box 1481-KAMPALA-Phone 5125

MENGO

SERVICE STATION LTD.

●

Day and Night Service

●

Petrol - Tyres - Tubes
Greasing - Battery Charging
Accessories

●

OPPOSITE
MENGO HOSPITAL

Box 219 KAMPALA

Digitized by Google

Mistry, Thakorlal L., Box 2022
Mistry, Vaghji Macan, Box 1039
Mitchell, G. R., Police Bungalow, Nsambya, Ph. 3268
Mityana Cotton and Coffee Estates Ltd., Box 225
Mobile Spray Works, 17 Resebury Rd., Box 1084, Ph. 4018
Modern Agencies, 2 Allidina Visram St., Box 620, Ph. 2062 & 3968, TA : MODAGENCY
Modern Cycle Store, 15 Market St., Box 1597, Ph. 3862
Modern Jewellers, Box 1678
Modern Machinery Stores Ltd., 14 Williams St., Box 1450, Ph. 2801
Modern Printing Press Ltd., 17 Allidina Visram St., Box 429, Ph. 3600
Modern Provision Store Ltd., 1 Williams St., Box 524, Ph. 3282
Modern Traders Ltd., 13 Allidina Visram St., Box 599, Ph. 3530
Modi Brothers, 26 Kampala Rd., Box 854, Ph. 3832, TA : POONAMOB
Mohamadi Trunk Works, Box 1761
Mohamed, A. R., 2 Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 82, Ph. 4121
Mohamed Abdulla, Box 2121
Mohamed Allibhoy, Box 226
Mohamed Bros., Box 775
Mohamed Hirjee and Sons, Box 326
Mohamed Hussein Hajee Merali, 3 South St., Box 310, Ph. 4500
Mohamed Hussein Kara, 29 Williams St., Box 61, Ph. 2117
Mohamed Jaberi, Box 1675
Mohamed Rafiq, Box 506
Mohamed, S. D., Box 1902
Mohamed Sadiq, Box 1328
Mohamed, Sadrudin J., Box 502
Mohamed Said Tajdin, Box 1306
Mohamed Sawaria, 15 Allidina Visram St., Box 565, Ph. 3670
Mohamed Shafi, Box 722
Mohamedali Hajee Mehrali, 40 Namirembe Rd., Box 27, Ph. 2677
Mohamedali Jetha, 2 Mackay Rd., Box 1247, Ph. 3047
Mohamedali R. Lalani, Namirembe Rd., Box 1243, Ph. 2207
Mohamedali (R.) and Sons, Box 1977
Mohamedali Rajabali, 5 Kampala Rd., Box 956, Ph. 2141
Mohamedali Walji, Box 419
Mohamedalli Pirbhai, 17 Namirembe Rd., Box 1268, Ph. 2800
Mohanlal L. Raja, 57 Martini Rd., Box 739, Ph. 2654
Mohanlal Makanji, 37 Allidina Visram St., Box 814, Ph. 4203
Mohanlal Makanji Karia, 21 Martini Rd., Box 814, Ph. 3166
Mohinder (S.) and Co., Box 1018
Mohindra (B.S.) and Co., 6 Allidina Visram St., Box 1577, Ph. 2090, TA : MOHINDRACO
Moledina, A. A., 53 Kampala Rd., Box 493, Ph. 3538
Moledina, H. E., Box 1241
Moledina Walji, 18 Namirembe Rd., Box 863, Ph. 4561
Moman, K. R., Box 2325
Momdani, Hassanali G., Box 1920
Monteiro, Miss E., Box 1516
Moody and Tilbrook Ltd., 4 Kampala Rd. Box 51, Ph. 3601, TA : MOODYBROOK
Moore, Dr. W., 40 Nakasero Rd., Ph. 2166
Moosa and Bhatia, 6 Allidina Visram St. Box 859, Ph. 3499
Moosa Umer Amreliwalla, 14 Allidina Visram St., Box 152, Ph. 2980
Morjaria, Mansukhlal P., Box 1970
Moses, M., MBE, 3 Kings Ave., Box 77 Ph. 3226
Moshi Trading Co. Ltd., 1 Grant St., Box 2295, Ph. 2593 and 3576
Motani and Co., Box 1194
Motani, Dr. S. P., 20 Allidina Visram St., Box 1268, Ph. 2800 and 3436
Motilal Devchand and Bros., 13 Allidina Visram St., Box 213, Ph. 2067 and 3040, TA : GADHIABROS
Motor Mart and Exchange Ltd., Motor Mart House, 14 Kampala Rd., Box 353, Ph. 2341 and 2841, TA : MOTOMART
Motor Service Co., 42 Williams St., Box 513, Ph. 3567
Motor Union Insurance Co. Ltd., 4 Kampala Rd., Box 650, Ph. 3014
Motors Ltd., Box 290, TA : KAZIMOTO
Motors Spray Works, Box 1053
Mount Elgon Net Works Ltd., 4 Kampala Rd., Box 650, Ph. 3014, TA : FLAXONET
Mountain (N.) and Co. Ltd., 41 Salisbury Rd., Box 683, Ph. 2241, TA : MOUNCO
Mowlem Construction Co., Box 1548
Moyada, K. R., Box 1614
Mpagi, Peter D., Box 2218
Mubanda Cotton Co. Ltd., 14 George St., Box 101, Ph. 4380
Mubende Cotton Trading Co. (Uganda) Ltd., 85 Kampala Rd., Box 408, Ph. 2073 and 4053
Mughal Motors, Box 1952
Mugwanya, J. Mulloy, Box 117
Muimbwa, B. M. S., Box 2375
Mukalazi, Miss M. B., Box 2119
Mukasa, A. K. S., Box 1615
Mukasa, Balamu J., OBE, Box 2452
Mukasa, Ezekeli, Box 1323
Mukas, Simon S., Box 2098
Mukibi, K. S., Musa, Box 483
Mukono Estates, 34 Clement Hill Rd., Box 1259, Ph. 4110
Mulago Bakery, 67 Mulago Hill, Box 62, Ph. 4934
Mulago Stores, Mulago Hill, Box 1428, Ph. 4976
Mulchand Mithalal Shah, 17 Allidina Visram St., Box 305, Ph. 3077
Mulji Chhagan Tailoring House, 12 Allidina Visram St., Box 937, Ph. 4613
Mulji Kara, Box 1234

Digitized by Google

THE

MASAKA COTTON CO. (Uganda) LTD.

Merchants & Ginners

Telegrams: MASCOTCOL

P. O. Box No. 312
KAMPALA

Phone: 3276

*

Associated Firms:

UGANDA COFFEE CURING CO. LTD.
SMALL & CO. LTD.
KENYA COMMERCIAL CO. LTD.

NYANZA MOTOR SPARES

Sole Distributors in Uganda for

AJS NORTON AND SUN
Motorcycles

SIMCA CARS

Dealers in:— MOTOR CARS, TRUCKS, MOTOR-CYCLES, MOTOR SPARES, ACCESSORIES, TYRES, TUBES, BATTERIES, ETC., ETC.

P.O. Box 441
Tel. 3009

KAMPALA

Grams:
NYAMOSPA

Digitized by Google

Muljibhai Madhvani and Co. Ltd., 2 Williams St., Box 648, Ph. 3972 and 4401, TA : MERCHANDISE
Muljibhai Madhvani Commercial College, Box 464, Ph. 2757
Mullins, J. V., 6 Stanley Rd., Box 355, Ph. 4034
Mullins, M. R., 2 Windsor Crescent, Box 210, Ph. 3429
Mulondo, E., Box 2267
Mulyanti, B. K., MBE, Box 308
Mundrai, Adamji H. A., Box 1459
Municipal Council, Town Hall, Box 210, Ph. 2401, TA : MUNICIPAL
Munno Stores, Box 1292
Muradali Karim Devji, 3 Kampala Rd., Box 256, Ph. 2063
Musa Ahmed, 2 Martini Rd., Box 495, Ph. 2167 and 3883
Musa Musisi, Box 1763
Musa N. Tejani, 1 Delhi Gdns., Box 1371, Ph. 3423
Muslim Assocn., 32 Kampala Rd., Box 1449, Ph. 2249
Muslim Sports Club, Box 1310
Musoke Bros., Box 2320
Musoke, Daudi, Box 304
Musoke, S., Box 456
Muwanga, A. L., Box 1481
Muwanga and Bros., 4 Channel St., Box 212, Ph. 2729
Muwanga, Paul F., Box 2017
Muyenga Quarries Ltd., Box 708
Mvule Furniture Mart, Box 1642
Mwaku, E. George, Box 2039
Mwala Trading Assocn., Box 2359
Mwami, Tajdin H. J., Box 1251
Mwanga Bros., Box 212
Mwanje and Bros., Box 1068
Myanja, Mikael S., Box 1309
Myenga, E. Chamber S., Box 1383

N

Nadya Gowns Ltd., Box 146, Ph. 3802
Nagalama Transport Co., Box 725
Nagji Bhanji Son, Box 1865
Nagji, J. C., 2381
Naik, N. G., Box 2154
Naik, Shankarbhai C., Box 2210
Najji Bros., Box 1254
Nakasero Auction Mart, 14 Williams St., Box 64, Ph. 4425
Nakasero Commercial Corp. Ltd., 85 Kampala Rd., Box 750, Ph. 3081
Nakasero Cycle Trading Co., 3 Market Sq., Box 1823, Ph. 3902
Nakasero Emporium, Box 2074
Nakasero Importing House, Box 385, TA : VALIDITY
Nakasero Motor Spares Ltd., 19 Market St., Box 970, Ph. 3585, TA : NAKMOS
Nakasero Printery Ltd., 51 Kampala Rd., Box 806, Ph. 4205 and 4227, TA : NAPRIL
Nakasero Recreation Sports Club, Nakasero Lane, Box 122, Ph. 2955
Nakasero Soap Works Ltd., 5 Market Sq., Box 218, Ph. 3369, TA : NAKSOAP
Nakasero Stores Ltd., TA : NAVIST
Nakaungu Estate Ltd., Box 1489
Nakawa Forest Stn., Old Port Bell Rd., Box 204, Ph. 3971
Nakivubo General Stores Ltd., 36 South St., Box 1050, Ph. 2748
Nakulya Koni (K.M.) Co. Ltd., Box 1325
Nakuru, G. M., 2 Market St., Box 1295, Ph. 4486
Namanve Educational Institute, Box 2292
Namdhari Furniture Works, 36 Nakivubo Rd., Box 954, Ph. 2859
Namiryango College, Box 381
Namirembe Swimming Assocn., Box 2207
Namulonge Traders Ltd., Box 1802
Nanalal Bhanji, Box 1575
Nanalal and Chhaganlal, 16 Namirembe Rd., Box 1575, Ph. 2969
Nanalal Devchand, 9 Market St., Box 813, Ph. 2656 and 4468
Nanalal Tribhovan, Box 958
Nandhra Amar Singh, Box 1868
Nandhra Pritam Singh, Box 1722
Nandlal Anderji Teli, 17 Allidina Visram St., Box 640, Ph. 3748
Nanji Juma and Sons, 56 Kampala Rd., Box 1728, Ph. 2360
Nanji Kalidas Mehta, 28 Kampala Rd., Box 2237, Ph. 3914 and 4559
Nanji Khodabhai, 2 Snay Bin Amir St., Box 557, Ph. 3471
Nanji Ramji Ruparelia, 11 Martini Rd., Box 214, Ph. 3542
Nanji Ruda and Co., 49 Martini Rd., Box 636, Ph. 2603
Nanji, Sadrudin G., Box 1184
Nanji, Sadrudin K., Box 1125
Nanji, Shabudin G., Box 1007
Nanji Velji, Box 1496
Narandas K. Raja, 58 Buganda Rd., Box 739, Ph. 3419
Narandas Rajaram and Co. (Africa) Ltd., 9 Portal Ave., Box 45, Ph. 3357 and 3358, TA : WORTHINESS
Narandas Zinabhai, 39 Allidina Visram St., Box 676, Ph. 4271
Naranjan Singh and Bros., 28 Kanjokiya St., Box 38, Ph. 3638
Narayan, N., Box 1959
Narottam, N., Box 1562
Narottam Vithal, Box 1705
Nasar Thabet Mohamed Naser, Box 191
Naseer Nuraly Mohamedaly, Box 1946
Nathalal Ladhabhai, 32 Nakasero Market, Box 776, Ph. 3432 and 4128
Nathoo, A. A., Box 29
Nathvani, Vanmali P., Box 1883
Nathwani, P. M., Box 1402
National Agencies Manufacture Representatives, TA: NATIONAGEN
National Bank of India Ltd., 45 Kampala Rd., Box 331, Ph. 3626, TA : NATIONAL
National Employers' Mutual General Insurance Assen. Ltd., Motor Mart House, Box 2293, Ph. 4586

Digitized by Google

The Motor Mart & Exchange Ltd.

Phone 2841 **KAMPALA** P.O. Box 353

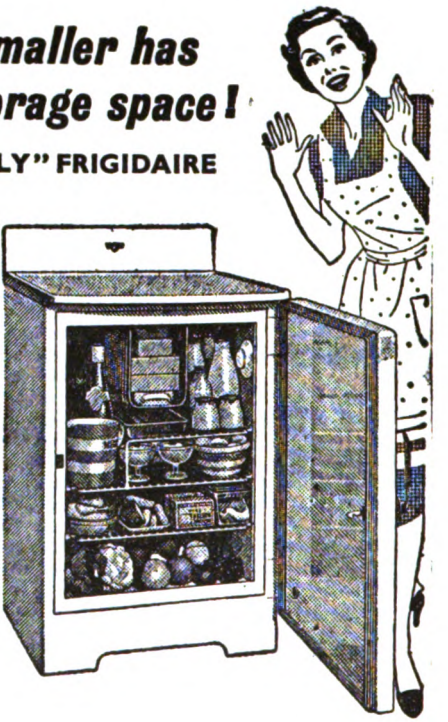
Nothing smaller has enough storage space!

4 cu. ft. "FAMILY" FRIGIDAIRE

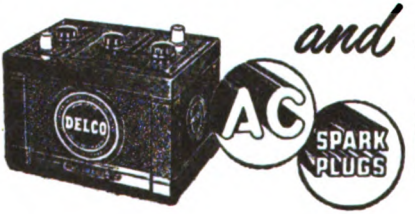
BIG ENOUGH to hold *all* the food that should be kept fresh for the family!

YET SMALL ENOUGH for any kitchen! Only 2 ft. x 3 ft.—with work-table top!

LARGER FRIGIDAIRE MODELS TOO!



DELCO BATTERIES *and* AC SPARK PLUGS



BRANCHES AT:—

NAIROBI, DAR ES SALAAM, IRINGA, MBEYA, TANGA, ARUSHA, MOMBASA, NAKURU, ELDORET, KISUMU, KERICHO, MOROGORO.

Digitized by Google

National Emporium Ltd., 7 Burton St., Box 746, Ph. 2180 and 4369, TA : FANCY
National Service Committee, 19 Kampala Rd., Box 25, Ph. 2951
National Stores, 48 South St., Box 586, Ph. 2259
National Sweet Mart, Box 453
Natverlal (N.B.) Oza and Co., 49 South St., Box 681, Ph. 3933 and 5105
Nauhria Ram and Sons Ltd., 83 Bombo Rd., Box 372, Ph. 2084 and 3534
Naumann Gepp (E.A.) Ltd., 11 First St., Box 667, Ph. 4202, TA : ORECTIC
Navivumbi Timber Co. Ltd., Box 36
Nawab Din, K., Box 1510
Nazarali Mulji, 4 Old Kampala Rd., Box 525, Ph. 4244
Nazarali Nanji, 1 Market Sq., Box 217, Ph. 2357 and 4168
Nazarali Premji Dhanani, 10 Colville St., Box 1377, Ph. 2112
Nazarali's Ltd., Box 1218
Nduga, H. K., Box 1579
Ndugwa, Dr. S. K., Box 2184
Nederlandsche Handel-Maatschappij, N. V. (N.T.S.), 41 Salisbury Rd., Private Bag, Ph. 3239, TA : INTERBANK
Negandi, Dr. D. B., 85 Kampala Rd., Box 102, Ph. 4211
Neogy, S. K., Box 2153
New African Hard Labour, Box 1644
New Asiatic Insurance Co. Ltd., 7 Portal Ave., Box 600, Ph. 3111
New Bharat Soap Works, TA : NEWBHARAT
New Bharat Stores Ltd., Box 1909
New Bharat Trading Co., 2 Market Sq., Box 778, Ph. 4415, TA : DARPAN
New Body Shop, Box 1416
New Era Studio Ltd., Box 1203
New Fabric Stores, 8 Johnston St., Box 912, Ph. 2599 and 3441
New Fashion Mart, 15 Allidina Visram St., Box 671, Ph. 2396
New Great Insurance Co. of India Ltd., 85 Kampala Rd., Box 750, Ph. 3081
New India Assurance Co. Ltd., 13 Grant St., Box 2351, Ph. 4587
New India Cotton Co. Ltd., 20 Kampala Rd., Box 664, Ph. 2697, TA : NICCO
New Kampala Cycle Mart Ltd., 13 Market St., Box 1696, Ph. 4536, TA : ENKECIMART
New Kampala Petrol Stn., 26 South St., Box 1108, Ph. 3752
New Provision Mart Ltd., 30 Kampala Rd., Box 477, Ph. 3133 and 3157, TA : ENPEMART
New Restaurant, Box 891
New Zealand Insurance Co. Ltd., The, 32 Kampala Rd., Box 350, Ph. 3950
Newman, G. D., Princes Ave., Ph. 3331
Nicholas (G.B.) and Co. Ltd., 51 Salisbury Rd., Box 1321, Ph. 3671, TA : EXACTITUDE
Nickin, L. H., Box 2424
Nile Breweries, 28 Kampala Rd., Box 1345, Ph. 2559
Nile Ginners Ltd., 4 Market Sq., Box 119, Ph. 3938
Nile Printing Press, Box 1307
Nile Radio Corporation Ltd., 87 Kampala Rd., Box 980, Ph. 2645, TA : ELECTRONIC
Nilsson, Anders, Box 1776
Nizam Din, Box 497
Njuki, S. K., Box 2054
Nkoko Estate, 34 Clement Hill Rd., Box 1259, Ph. 4110
Noorali Janmohamed Amlani, 9 Market St., Box 765, Ph. 3046 and 3982
Noorani, A. S. M., Box 2323
Noorani, Allibhai, Box 2389
Noordin H. Neallani, 15 Bombay Gdns., Box 859, Ph. 4918
Noormohamed Gulammohamed, Box 1326
Nouveau Marche Ltd., 87 Kampala Rd., Box 328, Ph. 2788
Novelty General Store, 87 Kampala Rd., Box 686, Ph. 2637
Nsambya Hospital and Convent, Box 246, Ph. 4154
Nsambya Mission Procure, Box 321, Ph. 3664
Nsubuga, B. B., 13 Nakasero Market, Box 2012, Ph. 3727
Nsubuga, K. B., Box 2061
Nur Mohamed, Dr., 12 Namirembe Rd., Box 1613, Ph. 2356
Nuralli Alidina Valimohamed, Box 2283
Nurancy Musabhai, Box 1434
Nurmohamed (A.H.) and Sons (Kenya) Ltd., 87 Kampala Rd., Box 1589, Ph. 4884, TA : ORIENTAL
Nutan Store, 28 Williams St., Box 2412, Ph. 3738
Nyanza Cycles Ltd., 4 Market St., Box 702, Ph. 3251, TA : PEDAL
Nyanza Garage Ltd., 34 Williams St., Box 108, Ph. 3676, TA : CHEVMART
Nyanza Hardware Ltd., 4 Market St., Box 736, Ph. 3251 and 4474, TA : IRONMONGER
Nyanza Motor Spares, 2 Allidina Visram St., Box 441, Ph. 2248 and 3009, TA : NYAMOSPA
Nyanza Saw Mills (1947) Ltd., 4 Old Kampala Rd., Box 525, Ph. 4244, TA : NYASAMILL
Nyenga Estate, Box 793

O

Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corp. Ltd., 4 Kampala Rd., Box 650, Ph. 3014
Ocean Trading Co. (Uganda) Ltd., 6 Allidina Visram St., Box 859, Ph. 3499 and 4918, TA : OCEAN
Odeon Cinema, 72 Kampala Rd., Box 1293, Ph. 3321
Odhavji Kurji, Box 2185
Odhavji Narshi, 8 Martini Rd., Box 906, Ph. 4137
Official Receiver, 1 Pilkington Rd., Box 251, Ph. 3771, TA : RECEIVER
O.K. Bazaar, 12 New Market, Box 458, Ph. 2161 and 4364, TA : OKBROS
Old Dutch Pijpstra Bros., Box 1852
Old East African Trading Co. Ltd., 13 Kampala Rd., Box 235, Ph. 2182, 2412 and 3608, TA : BROCHE

Digitized by Google

QUALITY GOODS?

INSIST ON

NAKASERO HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTS

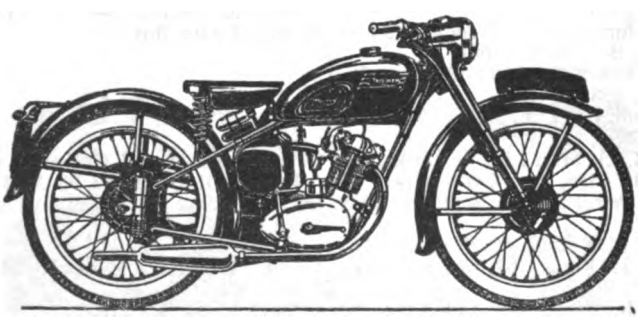
WASHING & TOILET SOAP — EDIBLE OIL
MAIZEMEAL — BOILED SWEETS

SOLD BY ALL GOOD SHOPS
LOOK OUT FOR PALM TREE MARK

NAKASERO SOAP WORKS LTD.
Telephone 3369 — KAMPALA — Telegrams 'NAKSOAP'
P.O. Box 218

TRIUMPH

THE BEST MOTOR CYCLE IN THE WORLD



Terrier	**150cc.**	**Speed Twin** ..	**500cc.**
Cub	**200cc.**	**Thunder Bird** ..	**650cc.**

Distributors for Uganda

NYANZA GARAGE
LIMITED

P.O. Box 108 **KAMPALA** **Phone 3676**

Digitized by Google

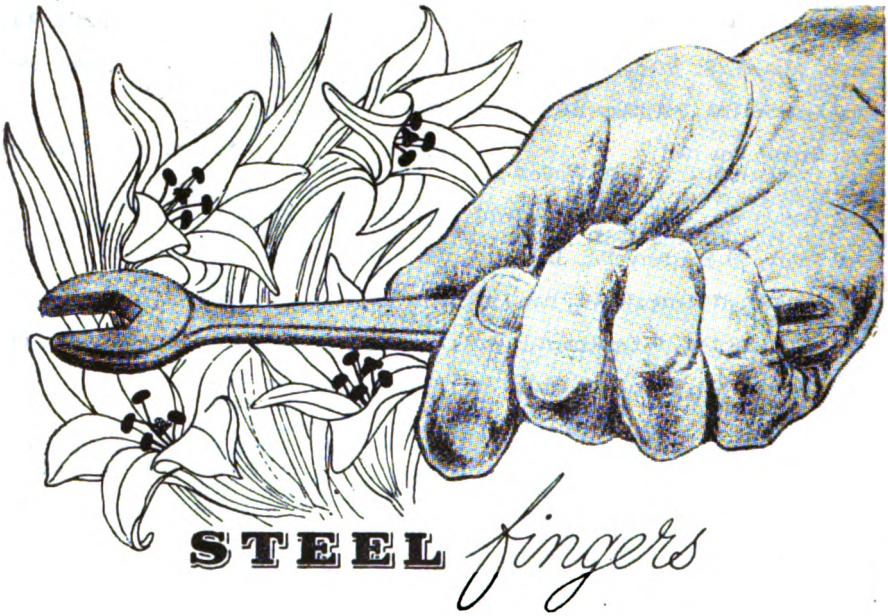
Oldrich Fajek, 1 Kitante Rd., Box 1401, Ph. 3599
Oommen, Mrs. E. S., Wandegeya, Box 856, Ph. 2298
Oriental Agencies Ltd., 2 Williams St., Box 546, Ph. 3927, TA : GURU
Oriental Bazaar, Box 1041
Oriental Commercial Co., 1 de Winton Rd., Box 723, Ph. 4591, TA : GLADNESS
Oriental Cotton Co. Ltd., 20 Kampala Rd., Box 119, Ph. 3938 and 4385, TA : LUCID
Oriental Dairy, 59 Salisbury Rd., Box 1139, Ph. 4568
Oriental Drapers, 87 Kampala Rd., Box 1545, Ph. 2236
Oriental Hardware Ltd., 9 Entebbe Rd., Box 1484, Ph. 4131
Oriental Products Co. Ltd., 72 Williams St., Box 964, Ph. 3407
Oriental Trading Co. Ltd., 4 Market Sq., Box 685, Ph. 4245 and 4542, TA : EXCELSIOR
Osman, R. T., Box 2354
Overseas Agencies (Uganda) Ltd., 32 Kampala Rd., Box 350, Ph. 3950, TA : ESOTERIC
Overseas Commercial Agencies Ltd., Univeral House, Box 1271, Ph. 4475 and 4554, TA: INTERTRADE
Overseas Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 1075, TA : OVERCOTCO
Overseas Cycles and Sundries Ltd., 13 Market St., Box 592, Ph. 4017
Overseas Hardware Ltd., 3 Williams St., Box 1188, Ph. 2216
Overseas Indenting House, TA : TRIANGLE
Overseas Marketing Agency, 6 Allidina Visram St., Box 1809, Ph. 3596 and 5070
Overseas Motor Transport Co. (Uganda) Ltd., 6 Jinja Rd., Box 1701, Ph. 2861, TA : OMTUGAN
Overseas Representations, 6 Allidina Visram St., Box 1505, Ph. 2200, TA : OFFENDI
Overseas Textiles Ltd., 17 Allidina Visram St., Box 983, Ph. 2613 and 3176, TA : OTILIM
Overseas Touring Co. (E.A.) Ltd., 6 Kampala Rd., Box 167, Ph. 3079 and 4251, TA : OVERTOURCO
Overseas Trade Syndicate, Box 512
Overseas Traders Ltd., 3 South St., Box 1111, Ph. 2779, TA : OVERTRAL
Owek. Omuwanika, Box 58
Oza (B.N.) and Co., Box 681

P

(For PATEL, see next following section)

Pabari, Hirji L., 37 Martini Rd., Box 287, Ph. 2651
Packing Products Co., 8 Jinja Rd., Box 691, Ph. 4465, TA : PACKPROD
Painter, M. M., Box 1736
Painter, Nathwani, Box 1427
Pal Bros., 3 Bombo Rd., Box 808, Ph. 2647
Palace Hotel, 3 Harcourt Ave., Box 383, Ph. 3063
Pallana, M. V., Box 2021
Pallisa Cotton Co. Ltd., 17 Namirembe Rd., Box 1268, Ph. 2800 and 3436
Pambani Ltd., 20 Kampala Rd., Box 392, Ph. 3650 and 3659, TA : LOTUS
Panchal, J. V., Box 1288
Panchasra, G. L., Box 2097
Panchmatia, J. L., 6 Allidina Visram St., Box 596, Ph. 3571
Panchmatia, R. J., Box 1967
Pancholi Bros., Box 927
Pancholi, C. L., Box 1493
Pancholi, Dalpatram G., Box 1067
Pancholi, H. G., Box 448
Pancholi, H. M., Box 862
Pandya, A. G., Box 1849
Pandya, B. G., 26 Bukoto St., Box 1849, Ph. 3774
Pandya, H. C., Box 1925
Pandya, L. B., Box 1466
Pandya, Nalinkant T., Box 1801
Pandya, P. J., 27 Kira Rd., Box 430, Ph. 5033
Pandya, Mrs. Prabha R., 154 Old Kampala Rd., Box 2494, Ph. 2850
Pandya, R. M., 1 Kanyokiya St., Box 827 Ph. 5227
Pandya, R. N., Box 1944
Pandya, T. N., Box 1777
Panesar, Chadia Singh, Box 1120
Panesar, K. S., 4 Johnston St., Box 1795, Ph. 2398
Panesar, Kishan Singh, Box 1413
Panesar, P. S., Box 1732
Panesons and Co., 43 Nakivubo Rd., Box 1649 Ph. 3992
Panjarani, P. M., Box 2434
Panjavani, G. P., Box 515
Panna Lal Gupta, 43 Salisbury Rd., Box 1809, Ph. 5013
Pansons Ltd., 35 Nakivubo Rd., Box 1910, Ph. 3947, TA : PANSONS
Panwala, Somabhai N., Box 653
Panwani, M. J., Box 1276
Paramount Dairy, 9 Bombo Rd., Box 1904, Ph. 3179
Paramount General Industries Ltd., Box 735
Paramount Hair-Dressing Saloon, 42 Kampala Rd., Box 1107, Ph. 3545
Pardhan, G. S., Box 2284
Pardhani, Jetha Panwalla, Box 1208
Pardhan Jivraj, 6 Burton St., Box 24, Ph. 3171 and 3572
Pardiwalla, J. M., Box 1071
Parekh, Dalpat V., Box 1718
Parekh, J. B., 39 Allidina Visram St., Box 339, Ph. 4210
Parekh, K. B., 34 Namirembe Rd., Box 39, Ph. 4263
Parekh, R. V., Box 953
Parekh (Uganda) Ltd., 15 Grant St., Box 1739, Ph. 2244, TA : PRODBROK
Parekh (V.M.) Ltd., 5 Market St., Box 48, Ph. 4270, TA : PARCOL
Parekhji, V. N., 31 Nakasero Rd., Box 605, Ph. 4339
Parekhji and Co., 3 Williams St., Box 605, Ph. 3016
Parekh Bros., Box 1424

Digitized by Google



The gardener with "green fingers" is not just lucky and he doesn't possess any magic powers. Like us in O.M.T., he knows his job and has an affection for it. He gets his results from hard work, deep understanding and an infinite capacity for taking pains. That is why those "steel fingers" of ours can get the most out of your motorcar, whatever its make. (Though we like best, of course, to specialise on our own "family" — Rolls-Royce, Bentley, Aston Martin, Norton, Morris, Morris Commercial, Riley, M.G., Wolseley.)

THE **O.M.T.** GROUP

KENYA UGANDA TANGANYIKA

Digitized by Google

Parikh, Ramanlal M., Box 1770
Parker, Bahandin A., Box 1966
Parmar, Devji K., Box 1270
Parmar, P. P., Box 1816
Parmar, T. J., Box 717, Ph. 3749, TA : PARMASONS
Parry, T., 9 Sezibwa Rd., Box 1339, Ph. 4258
Pasricha, M. L., 6 Fort Rd., Box 893, Ph. 2967
Patidar Boarding House, 11 Bombo Rd., Box 750, Ph. 2639
Patidar Samji, Box 612
Patmin Export Import Trading Co., Box 2008
Pattni, Purshottam M., Box 1414
Patwa News Agency, 6 Speke Rd., Box 1127, Ph. 4506
Paul and Co., 1 Burton St., Box 293, Ph. 2091
Paulden, J. L., Box 2027
Paulo Kato, Box 1661
Paun, H. V., Box 1599
Pawsey, H. H., Box 486
Payne, J. M., 41 Nakasero Rd., Box 28, Ph. 3561
Peat Marwick Mitchell and Co., 21 Kampala Rd., Box 93, Ph. 4008
Pellet, C. G., 6 Naguru Qtrs., Ph. 2441
Penessis, J. N., 11 Lourdel Rd., Ph. 2058
Pesiler, G. A., Box 2062
Pepsi Cola, 9 Second St., Box 1186, Ph. 4338, TA : QUANTITY
Perfect Stores, 5 Kampala Rd., Box 901, Ph. 2459
Pest Control (E.A.) Ltd., Box 2076
Peter M. Amcotts and Partners Ltd., Baumann House, Box 2450, Ph. 4088, TA : CIVENG
Peter and Son, 28 Kampala Rd., Box 21, Ph. 4280
Phadke, V. V., Box 548
Phaul Kishan Singh, Box 2110
Phillip Watch Co., Box 439
Phillips (P.) and Co. (1951) Ltd., 8 Williams St., Box 1314, Ph. 4496, TA : AMBASSADOR
Pillai, K.R., 10 Bombo Rd., Box 1025, Ph. 2086
Pinto, A. F. A. N., 77 Kampala Rd., Box 2018, Ph. 4681
Pinto, S. A., 6 Williams St., Box 1205, Ph. 2268
Pinto and Co., 11 Williams St., Box 60, Ph. 4268
Pio (K.) and Bros., Box 2490
Pioneer Agencies Ltd., 1 Wilson Rd., Box 306, Ph. 4740
Pioneer Garage, 68 Williams St., Box 1170, Ph. 3408
Pioneer General Assurance Society Ltd., 17 Kampala Rd., Box 651, Ph. 3930, TA : SECURITY
Pioneer Trading Co., 17 Allidina Visram St., Box 1223, Ph. 4043
Pirani Emporium, Box 432
Pirani, Pyarali K., Box 1324
Pirbhai Amarshi and Sons, 1 South St., Box 2053, Ph. 3858 and 3946
Pirbhai H. Ladha, 2 Rubaga Rd., Box 163, Ph. 2368
Pirbhai Jutha and Co., Box 364
Pirbhai Ladha, 30 Kampala Rd., Box 163, Ph. 4171
Pirbhai Lalji and Sons Ltd., 17 Namirembe Rd., Box 1268, Ph. 2800 and 3436
Pirbhai Purshottam, Box 1305
Pirbhai and Vallimohamed, Box 516
Pirbhai Visram and Sons, 13 Grant St., Box 1329, Ph. 3143
Pirmohamed and Co., Box 1192
Pitamber Motibhai and Bros., South St., Box 579, Ph. 2178 and 3872
Plumbers and Sanitary Working House, Box 803
Pocock, R. H. M., Box 2041
Police :— H. Q., Box 355, Ph. 2431; Commissioner, Ph. 3929, TA : COMPOLICE; Sup. C. I. D., Box 354, Ph. 2431, TA : CRIME ; Police Station, Box 264, TA: POLICE ; Police Training School, Box 1364, TA : POLTRAINER ; Police Security and Intelligence, Box 573, TA : PUBSEC ; Police Criminal Record Office, TA : FIMBUR ; Police Weights and Measures Office, TA : WEIGHING
Polish Consul, TA : POLCONSUL
Pollution Control Laboratory, 59 Jinja Rd., Box 2174, Ph. 2103
Polo, R. A., Box 2311
Poojara, B. M., Box 1027
Poojara, D. M., Box 2069
Poojara, Mahendra H., Box 1771
Popat Bros. Ltd., 26 Allidina Visram St., Box 588, Ph. 3061 and 5020
Popat, Champuklal H., Box 2294
Popat, G. K., Box 2312
Popat, Girdhar H., Box 2277
Popat, Jadavji B., Box 1121
Popat Joshi and Co., 13 Entebbe Rd., Box 945, Ph. 4574
Popat Kalidas and Sons Ltd., 28 Allidina Visram St., Box 1386, Ph. 3583 and 3682, TA : FORESIGHT
Popat, Laxmidas, Box 2128
Popatlal, G., 19 Delhi Gdns., Ph. 3649
Popatlal Hirji Soni, 7 Burton St., Box 200, Ph. 2687
Popatlal Mawji Parekh, 32 South St., Box 339 and 607, Ph. 2482 and 4001
Posnett, R. N., 15 Kitante Rd., Box 71, Ph. 3506
Posts and Telecommunications Administration : Regional Director, Box 231, Ph. 3520, TA : REGIONAL ; District Engineering Officer, Box 391, Ph. 4100, TA : DISTENG ; Storekeeper, Box 289, Ph. 3005 ; Head Postmaster, Box 81, Ph. 2935 ; Telephones Sales Section, Box 2518 ; Works Superintendent, Ph. 2855, TA : WORKTEL
Prabhat Store, Box 906
Prabhudas and Co., Williams St., Box 1680, Ph. 4166 and 4425
Prabhudas Gokaldas, 1 South St., Box 906, Ph. 4502
Prabhudas Narandas, Box 1792
Pradip Sweet Mart, 29 Allidina Visram St., Box 2025, Ph. 3753
Pragji Trikamji Pattani, 16 Namirembe Rd., Ph. 2105

Digitized by Google

D. L. PATEL PRESS
(UGANDA) LIMITED

P.O. Box 363 | **Kampala Road** Opp. POST OFFICE **KAMPALA** Telegrams: PATEL PRESS | Phone 3637

Leading
PRINTERS, STATIONERS and BOOKSELLERS in Uganda

Dealers in
ALL SORTS OF ACCOUNT BOOKS, OFFICE EQUIPMENT AND SCHOOL REQUISITES

Head Office:
Latema Road
P.O. Box 73 | **NAIROBI** **Kenya** | Phone 21753

Sisal Plantations:—
NDUNGU SISAL ESTATE LTD.
Tanganyika Territory

Digitized by Google

Prakash and Co., 77 Kampala Rd., Box 104, Ph. 4208, TA : NARGIS
Prakash Jagdish, Box 1687
Pramod Indenting House, Box 267
Premchand Raichand (Uganda) Ltd., 3 Williams St., Box 475, Ph. 2174
Premji Hansraj and Co. Ltd., 26 Allidina Visram St., Box 272, Ph. 2096, TA : COMPANION
Premji Popatlal Patni, 32 Allidina Visram St., Box 686, Ph. 4492
Premji Shamji, Box 1126
Pretty, W. J., Box 1571
Principal Immigration and Passport Office, Box 1365
Pring, F. E., 13 Impala Ave., Box 442, Ph. 3512
Prisons Dept., Box 172, Ph. 3215, TA : COMPRISONS
Prisons Farm, Kitalya, Box 198
Prison, Central Luzira, Box 530
Pritam Singh Phul (S.S.) Ltd., 4 Johnston St., Box 787, Ph. 2489
Probation Officer, Box 1971, Ph. 2744
Produce Dealers and Millers Ltd., Box 1846
Protectorate Agent, Box 352, Ph. 2941, TA : PROTAG
Prudential Assurance Co. Ltd., 12 Elizabeth Ave., Box 1908, Ph. 2173
Public Health Department, Box 700; Cleansing Section, Box 1647
Public Works Dept., HQ, Jinja Rd., Box 221, Ph. 2514 ; Water Supply, Sixth St., Box 173, Ph. 3457 ; Storekeeper, Box 1560, Ph. 3719, TA : INDENTING ; Engineering School, Port Bell Rd., Box 1337 ; Central Workshops, Box 174, Ph. 2571, TA : CENWORKS ; Transport Section, Box 572, Ph. 3011
Punater and Co., Box 302
Punjani and Co., 6 Namirembe Rd., Box 790, Ph. 2577 and 2754
Punjani, Jathali S., Box 1344
Punjwani, S. M., Box 2493
Puren, E., Box 373
Purshottam Kanji, Box 1342, Ph. 3781
Purshottam Mulji and Co., Box 275
Purshottam Ravji, Box 2251
Purshottam Virji, Box 2
Pyarali Bandali Jaffer, 3 Kafu Rd., Box 33, Ph. 2057
Pyarali Gulamhusein, 73 Kampala Rd., Box 1353, Ph. 4276
Pyarali and Gulamhusein, 11 Allidina Visram St., Box 280, Ph. 2659 and 3439, TA : VIVID
Pyarali Mohanlal, Box 1532
Pyaralli Abdulla, 20 Allidina Visram St., Box 111, Ph. 2718 and 2907, TA : SAZEN
Pyaralli Chatur, 12 Madras Gdns., Box 62, Ph. 2626
Pyaralli Gulamhusein, 1 Madras Gdns., Box 1353, Ph. 2638
Pyaralli Gulamhussein, Ltd., Box 280
Pyaralli, H. M., Box 615
Pyaralli Rajabali, 48 South St., Box 991, Ph. 3440

PATEL—INDIVIDUALS

(For Corporate Bodies and Firms, see next following sections)

Patel, A. C., 8 Williams St., Box 481, Ph. 3484 and 4081
Patel, A. D., Box 1590
Patel, Aditbhai Punjabhai, 82 South St., Box 1075, Ph. 4274 and 5075
Patel, A. F., Box 1870
Patel, A. M., Box 820
Patel, A. M., Box 1035
Patel, A. M., Box 1508
Patel, Ambalal A., Box 698
Patel, Ambalal C., Box 481
Patel, Ambalal C., Box 2262
Patel, Ambalal D., 6 Williams St., Box 1180, Ph. 2714 and 4059
Patel, Ambalal G., 13 Market St., Box 496, Ph. 4158 and 4362
Patel, Ambalal U., Box 1178
Patel, Amboo U., 18 Perryman Gdns., Box 1051, Ph. 3761
Patel, Amritlal M., Box 1888
Patel, Amritlal M., Box 1618
Patel, A. S., Box 260
Patel, A. V., Box 2116
Patel, B. A., Box 426
Patel, Babubhai M., Box 1300
Patel, B. B., Box 1087
Patel, B. D., Box 2334
Patel, B. H., Box 360
Patel, Bhailalbhai K., Box 1927
Patel, Bhailalbhai Vaghjibhai, 1 Berkeley St., Box 1598, Ph. 3044
Patel, Bhamubhai R., Box 1878
Patel, Bhaskerdas K., Box 1250
Patel, Bhikhabhai S., 4 Nakivubo Mews, Box 1321, Ph. 2418
Patel, Bipinchandra R., Box 1709
Patel, B. J., Box 887
Patel, B. J., Box 2080
Patel, B. V., 59 Salisbury Rd., Box 1139, Ph. 4568
Patel, C. B., Box 1115
Patel, C. D., Box 1683
Patel, Chandrakant C., Box 2152
Patel, Chandrakant G., Box 1850
Patel, Chandrakant M., Box 1949
Patel, Chandrakant M., Box 1818
Patel, Chandrakant N., Box 1158
Patel, Chandubhai D., Box 1758
Patel, Chandubhai G., Box 1943
Patel, Chatubhai B., Box 2453
Patel, Chaturbhai Laxmidas, 13 Entebbe Rd., Box 137, Ph. 2119
Patel, Chaturbhai N., 16 Allidina Visram St., Box 349, Ph. 4176
Patel, Chaturbhai T., Box 1214
Patel, Chhibabhai N., Box 1367
Patel, Chhotabhai B., Box 1131
Patel, Chhotabhai B., 6 Market St., Box 427, Ph. 4573
Patel, Chhotabhai C., Box 2160
Patel, Dr. Chhotabhai G., 3 Burton St., Box 688, Ph. 4326 and 4461
Patel, Chhotabhai J., Snay Bin Amir St., Box 1867, Ph. 4491

Digitized by Google

FOR ALL YOUR INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS CONTACT

PYARALI K. PIRANI

CHIEF AGENTS FOR:

The Sterling General Insurance Co. Ltd.
4 Johnston Street, KAMPALA, Box 1196
Telephone 2448 — Residence 4731

BUSINESS TRANSACTED:

LIFE – FIRE – MOTOR – PERSONAL ACCIDENT – WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION – BURGLARY – MARINE – PLATE GLASS – AND ALL OTHER TYPES OF INSURANCE

Let us Protect You, Your Family and Your Friends

THE
RADIO SERVICE
COMPANY LIMITED

—Distributors for—

"K.B." Radio, Radiogram
"Kolsterphone" Hearing Aid
"Princess" Refrigerator
"Victor" Projectors
"Fairy" Washing Machine
"Luxor" Radio

RADIOS, GRAMOPHONES, RECORDS AND ALL HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES

Phone 2279 **P.O. Box 316**
KAMPALA

R. K. SHAH & BROS.
LIMITED

-: Established in 1925 :-

IMPORTERS — EXPORTERS

SPECIALISING IN THE PROCESSING AND EXPORT OF COFFEE

Connections throughout the World

Telephones: Office 3605, House 4282
Mr. P. K. Shah's House 3175

P.O. Box 239 - Cables 'Useful'
KAMPALA

Digitized by Google

Patel, Chhotabhai Rambhai, 9 Bombo Rd., Box 1638, Ph. 2627
Patel, Chhotabhai S., Box 1587
Patel, Chimanbhai D., Box 2219
Patel, Chunibhai B., Box 2156
Patel, Chunibhai D., Box 2372
Patel, Dr. Chunibhai N., 8 Allidina Visram St., Box 617, Ph. 3532 and 3540
Patel, C. I., Box 1666
Patel, C. M., 19 Queens Rd., Box 543, Ph. 2301
Patel, C. M., 10 Bombo Rd., Box 1301, Ph. 3890
Patel, C. P., Box 985
Patel, C. R., Box 1804
Patel, C. U., 85 Kampala Rd., Box 750, Ph. 3081
Patel, Dahyabhai A., 12 City House, Box 1602, Ph. 2204 and 3463
Patel, Dahyabhai K., Box 1993
Patel, Dahyabhai L., Box 1426
Patel, Dahyabhai L., 76 South St., Box 331, Ph. 3728
Patel, Dahyabhai Lallubhai, 4 Market St., Box 1606, Ph. 3337
Patel, Dayabhai M., Box 1283
Patel, D. C., Box 1854
Patel, Devjibhai D., Box 2239
Patel, Dineshbhai P., Box 2100
Patel, D. L., Box 1606
Patel, D. L., Box 2165
Patel, D. N., Box 788
Patel, D. R., 11 Queens Rd., Box 324, Ph. 4012
Patel, Fakirbhai I., Box 113
Patel, Fulabhai T., 51 Williams St., Box 1684, Ph. 4742
Patel, G. B., Box 876
Patel, Ghanshyam R., Box 846
Patel, G. K., Box 1122
Patel, Gokaldas A., Box 1166
Patel, Gordhanbhai B., 14 Market St., Box 876, Ph. 3984
Patel, Gordhanbhai C., Box 1190
Patel, Gordhanbhai D., 13 Market St., Box 447, Ph. 2807
Patel, Gordhanbhai D., Box 1841
Patel, Gordhanbhai G., Box 2212
Patel, Gordhanbhai G., 23 Bukoto St., Box 1084, Ph. 5214
Patel, Gordhanbhai J., 13 Grant St., Box 215, Ph. 2318 and 3271
Patel, Gordhanbhai P., 18 Hannington Rd., Box 2043, Ph. 2750
Patel, Gordhanbhai S., Box 1773
Patel, Gordhanbhai S., 8 Namirembe Rd., Box 253, Ph. 2209
Patel, Govindbhai V., Box 1990
Patel, Govindji S., Box 1299
Patel, Harilal R., Box 1810
Patel, Harmanbhai C., Box 1443
Patel, Harmanbhai S., 44 Bukoto St., Box 995, Ph. 2289
Patel, Hasmukhbhai D., Box 1206
Patel, H. C., 42 Kampala Rd., Box 728, Ph. 3452 and 4015
Patel, H. D., 78 Kampala Rd., Box 1206, Ph. 4545
Patel, Hirjibhai K., Box 1691
Patel, I. D., 45 Salisbury Rd., Box 1266, Ph. 4140
Patel, I. L., 14 Hannington Rd., Box 1182, Ph. 4523
Patel, Indoo A., Box 2168
Patel, Indubhai R., Box 1128
Patel, Indukumar U., 27 Bukoto St., Box 1897, Ph. 2288
Patel, Ishverbhai L., Box 1151
Patel, Ishverbhai L., Box 1632
Patel, Ishverbhai S., Box 1511
Patel, Ishverbhai D., Box 1266
Patel, I. V., 10 Nakasero Rd., Box 664, Ph. 4452
Patel, Jagdish P. A., 9 Entebbe Rd., Box 1564, Ph. 4190
Patel, Jamnadas K., 18 Buganda Rd., Box 538, Ph. 3465
Patel, Jamnadas M., Box 1916
Patel, Jashbhai B., 55 Martini Rd., Box 1140, Ph. 3482
Patel, Jashbhai D., Box 1655
Patel, Jashbhai G., Box 1784
Patel, Jashbhai H., Box 996
Patel, Jashbhai M., Box 1464
Patel, Jayant B., Box 356
Patel, Jayant M., 2 Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 1900, Ph. 2092
Patel, Jayantilal C., Box 2125
Patel, Jayantilal F., Box 1820
Patel, Jayantilal H., Box 1425
Patel, Jayantilal I., Box 1894
Patel, Jayantilal M., Box 2216
Patel, Jayantilal M., 12 South St., Box 684, Ph. 2377
Patel, Jayantilal R., 19 Martini Rd., Box 1597, Ph. 3167
Patel, Jayantkumar A., Box 888
Patel, Jayant Kumar B., Box 1750
Patel, J. D., Box 1886
Patel, Jethabhai S., 22 South St., Box 877, Ph. 3220 and 3735
Patel, J. I., 17 Nakasero Rd., Box 664, Ph. 4376
Patel, Jivabhai J., 9 Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 984, Ph. 2722
Patel, Jivrajbhai K., 1 de Winton Rd., Box 848, Ph. 4591
Patel, J. L., Box 297
Patel, Kantilal C., Box 1723
Patel, Kantilal C., Box 2029
Patel, Kantilal Chhotabhai, 6 Allidina Visram St., Box 1210, Ph. 3684
Patel, Kantilal D., Box 2199
Patel, Kantilal H., Box 86
Patel, Kantilal J. and Co., Box 1568
Patel, Dr. Kantilal Motibhai, 6 Allidina Visram St., Box 1907, Ph. 4531
Patel, Kantilal N., Box 1587
Patel, Kantilal R., Box 1811
Patel, Kantilal S., Box 1914
Patel, Kanubhai A., Box 1917
Patel, K. J., 26 Apolo Kagwa Rd., Box 631, Ph. 3934
Patel, K. N., Box 254
Patel, Lalbhai S., Box 1389
Patel, Madhabhai N., 22 South St., Box 901, Ph. 2736

Digitized by Google

We Maintain Traditional

BUSINESS LEADERSHIP
in UGANDA

Well known for Three Outstanding Facts
INTEGRITY, VALUE AND SERVICE

—:—

WHOLESALE and RETAIL
Wines, Spirits, Provisions, Tobacconists,
Perfumery, Brushware, etc., etc.

—:—

SOUZA FIGUEIREDO & CO., LTD.

P.O. Box 13 **KAMPALA** **'Phone 3639**

R. E. SMITH, McCRAE, JOHNSON
and Co. Ltd.

SALISBURY ROAD

Box 2049 **KAMPALA** Phone 4904

AND AT

NAIROBI — MOMBASA
Telegrams: SECAGE (All Branches)

Sisal – Coffee – Produce

IMPORTERS – EXPORTERS – MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES
BUILDING MATERIALS
INSECTICIDES **HOTEL EQUIPMENT**

Digitized by Google

Patel, Madhukant Ishwarbhai, 40 Bukoto St., Box 664, Ph. 5206
Patel, Maganbhai C., Box 1454
Patel, Maganbhai C., 105 Buganda Rd., Box 72, Ph. 3974
Patel, Maganbhai K., 6 Williams St., Box 345, Ph. 3961
Patel, Maganbhai M., Box 1938
Patel, Maganbhai M., Box 1717
Patel, Maganbhai M., Box 713
Patel, Maganbhai N., 4 Market St., Box 713, Ph. 3251 and 4866
Patel, Maganbhai V., 28 Mackinnon Rd., Box 315, Ph. 2171
Patel, Maganbhai Z., Box 1824
Patel, Mahendralal V., Box 1161
Patel, Mangaldas J., 3 de Winton Rd., Box 1233, Ph. 4323
Patel, Manibhai A., 27 Clement Hill Rd., Box 477, Ph. 3453
Patel, Manibhai B., 3 Allidina Visram St., Box 773, Ph. 2093
Patel, Manibhai N., Namirembe Rd., Box 183, Ph. 3835
Patel, Manibhai P., Box 176
Patel, Manibhai R., 52 Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 1159, Ph. 3863
Patel, Manibhai Ranchhodbhai, 33 Martini Rd., Box 1551, Ph. 4556
Patel, Manibhai S., 7 Market St., Box 779, Ph. 2794
Patel, Manibhai V., 83 Kampala Rd., Box 498, Ph. 2643
Patel, Manibhai Z., Box 1440
Patel, Manubhai A., Box 1279
Patel, Manubhai A., Box 2349
Patel, Manubhai G., Box 2031
Patel, Manubhai G., 13 Grant St., Ph. 2318
Patel, Manubhai R., Box 2117
Patel, Manubhai T., 6 Bukoto St., Box 2172, Ph. 5059
Patel, Mathurbhai V., Box 144
Patel, M. B., Box 661
Patel, M. D., 9 Clement Hill Rd., Box 1029, Ph. 4534
Patel, M. L., 7 Allidina Visram St., Box 732, Ph. 4466
Patel, M. M., 58 Bukoto St., Box 2032, Ph. 5041
Patel, Dr. M. M., 13 Williams St., Box 100, Ph. 4065 and 4345
Patel, Motibhai G., Box 1716
Patel, Motibhai J., 14 Market St., Box 152, Ph. 2980
Patel, M. U., Box 2772
Patel, Muljibhai P., 10 Clement Hill Rd., Box 65, Ph. 4363
Patel, M. V., 22 South St., Box 993, Ph. 3855
Patel, Nagjibhai L., 4 Market St., Box 792, Ph. 2132 and 3754
Patel, Nranbhai A., 5 Market Sq., Box 743, Ph. 4354
Patel, Naranbhai M., Box 2034
Patel, Naranbhai T., Box 1417
Patel, Narandas, K., Box 1676
Patel, Narandas V., Box 1889
Patel, Naranjibhai N., Box 950
Patel, Narshibhai A., Box 1853
Patel, Narshibhai B., Kampala Rd., Box 68, Ph. 4222
Patel, Narshibhai C., 20 Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 536, Ph. 3564
Patel, Narshibhai M., 32 Nakivubo Rd., Box 387, Ph. 4344
Patel, Narshibhai M., 5 Market St., Box 1259, Ph. 3844
Patel, Narshibhai M., 5 Market St., Box 1259, Ph. 3853 and 4110
Patel, Nathabhai M., Box 1149
Patel, Natubhai B., Box 2082
Patel, Natverlal V., 7 Kampala Rd., Box 714, Ph. 2490
Patel, Navinbhai B., Box 2148
Patel, H. C., 4 Market St., Box 465, Ph. 4432
Patel, N. D., Box 1418
Patel, Nirn, Box 1238
Patel, N. V., Box 714
Patel, P. A., Box 180
Patel, P. A., Box 1782
Patel, P. D., Box 1746
Patel, P. G., Box 1524
Patel, P. I., 3 Bombo Rd., Box 72, Ph. 2818
Patel, P. J., Box 1503
Patel, P. M., Box 2421
Patel, P. N., Box 1739
Patel, P. R., Box 1058
Patel, Prabhudas N., 6 Allidina Visram St., Box 1879, Ph. 4392
Patel, Purshottam C., 2 New Market, Box 1885, Ph. 4071
Patel, Purshottam H., Box 2050
Patel, Purshottam I., Box 1012
Patel, Purshottam L., Box 1931
Patel, Purshottam M., Box 1458
Patel, Purshottam S., Box 738
Patel, Purshottam S., Box 1531
Patel, Purshottambhai B., 1 Jinja Rd., Box 517, Ph. 4309
Patel, R. A., Box 1836
Patel, Rajnikant C., Box 87
Patel, Ramabhai S., Box 1996
Patel, Ramanbhai B., Box 1951
Patel, Ramanbhai T., Box 1618
Patel, Dr. Ramanlal L., 13 Williams St., Box 940, Ph. 2355 and 4345
Patel, Rambhai G., Box 1216
Patel, Rambhai M., 15 Market St., Box 477, Ph. 2804
Patel, Rambhai T., 12 Bukoto St., Box 153, Ph. 3606
Patel, Rambhai Z., 19 Clement Hill Rd., Box 1406, Ph. 3625
Patel, Ramlal B., 11 Hannington Rd., Box 772, Ph. 2157
Patel, Ramlal B., Box 2259
Patel, Ramesh H., Box 2206
Patel, Rameshchandra H., Box 2170
Patel, Ranchhodbhai M., Box 1822

Digitized by Google

THE STANDARD GENERAL INSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED

associated with

The General Insurance Co. Ltd. of Trieste

(Established 1831)

Life Fund Exceeds £750,000

KAMPALA BRANCH

P.O. Box 2542 Motor Mart House Phone: 2686

Branches at NAIROBI and DAR ES SALAAM

LIFE

(Bonus declaration 1954-56 Shs. 40/- per cent compound)

FIRE
MOTOR
MARINE
ACCIDENT
ENGINEERING
INSURANCES

Digitized by Google

Patel, Ranchhodbhai M., 19 Martini Rd., Box 1597, Ph. 3167
Patel, Ranchhodbhai N., 5 Snay Bin Amir St., Box 2146, Ph. 2469
Patel, Ranchhodbhai S., Dastur St., Box 135, Ph. 4381
Patel, Ranchhoddas R., Box 1380
Patel, Raojibhai A., Box 2234
Patel, Raojibhai Ishwerbhai, 3 Bombay Gdns., Box 704, Ph. 2665
Patel, Raojibhai K., Box 915
Patel, Raojibhai K., Box 1153
Patel, Raojibhai M., Box 389
Patel, Raojibhai P., Box 2191
Patel, Raojibhai S., Box 1769
Patel, Rasikchandra M., 47 Kira Rd., Box 2212, Ph. 5064
Patel, Ratilal A., Box 1631
Patel, R. B., Box 1242
Patel, Dr. R. C., 2 Williams St., Box 595, Ph. 2175 and 3973
Patel, R. I., Box 704
Patel, R. S., Box 1941
Patel, R. S., Box 2075
Patel, R. T., Box 1800
Patel, R. Z., Box 2158
Patel, S. B., Box 2399
Patel, S. B., 50 Williams St., Box 514, Ph. 2958
Patel, Shashikant K., Box 2194
Patel, Shivabhai B., 18 South St., Box 1624, Ph. 2379
Patel, Shivabhai M., Box 1483
Patel, Shivabhai S., Box 131
Patel, Shivabhai S., 5 Burton St., Box 131, Ph. 2898
Patel, S. N., 8 Namirembe Rd., Box 970, Ph. 4555
Patel, Somabhai A., Box 1198
Patel, Somabhai B., Box 1124
Patel, Somabhai B., Box 2150
Patel, Somabhai R., Box 1452
Patel, Somabhai S., 38 South St., Box 482, Ph. 2417
Patel, S. S., Box 2044
Patel, Dr. Sudhakar M., 30 Williams St., Box 929, Ph. 3544 and 4272
Patel, Suresh Ashabhai, 72 Kampala Rd., Box 2376, Ph. 2409
Patel, Suryakant C., 16 Namirembe Rd., Box 1521, Ph. 4560
Patel, Mrs., Susheela R., Box 1480
Patel, T. F., 6 Market Sq., Box 70, Ph. 3515, TA : FIEFPATEL
Patel, Thakorbhai M., 18 Bombay Gdns., Box 153, Ph. 3363
Patel, Trikambhai S., Box 1412
Patel, Tulshibhai J., Box 1633
Patel, Umedbhai M., 7 Hannington Rd., Box 1363, Ph. 3849
Patel, Vinod A., Box 1665
Patel, V. I., 3 Delhi Gdns., Box 72, Ph. 2644
Patel, Vithalbhai C., Box 2317
Patel, V. V., Box 169

PATEL

Corporate Bodies & Firms

(For individuals, see previous section)

Patel (A.B.) and Co., Ltd., 8 Williams St., Box 369, Ph. 4184
Patel (C.D.) and Co., 5 Market Sq., Box 409, Ph. 4156
Patel (C.K.) Ltd., Box 592
Patel (C.L.) and Co., 4 Market Sq., Box 362, Ph. 3180 and 5003, TA : GRACIOUS
Patel (C.S.) and Co., 4 Market Sq., Box 469, Ph. 2359, TA : TORPEDO
Patel (D.V.) and Co. Ltd., 1 Market Sq., Box 672, Ph. 4355 and 5360
Patel (G.V.) and Co., 18 South St., Box 1838, Ph. 2378
Patel (J.C.) and Co., 16 Market St., Box 697, Ph. 4340
Patel (K.B.) and Bros. Ltd., 10 Market Sq., Box 112, Ph. 2053, TA : BROTHERS
Patel (K.H.) Co., 37 Nakivubo Rd., Box 678, Ph. 2367
Patel (M.A.) and Co., Box 589
Patel (M.C.) and Co., Box 1922
Patel (M.H.) and Co., Box 1448
Patel (M.M.) and Co., Box 386
Patel (M.N.) and Co., 4 Market St., Box 713, Ph. 3251
Patel (M.P.) and Co., Ltd., 4 Market St., Box 423, Ph. 2928 and 4533
Patel (M.S.) Ltd., Box 1616
Patel (N.C.) and Co., Box 1055
Patel (R.S.) and Co., 4 Market Sq., Box 554, Ph. 3550
Patel (V.S.) and Co., 4 Market Sq., Box 465, Ph. 4542
Patel (Bhikabhai S.) and Co., Box 2438
Patel (Chhaganbhai K.) Ltd., 13 Market St., Box 592, Ph. 4017 and 4306
Patel (Chunibhai G.) and Co. (Uganda) Ltd., 1 Grant St., Box 2085, Ph. 3162
Patel (Jivabhai V.) and Co. Ltd., 25 Allidina Visram St., Box 633, Ph. 2354 and 4069
Patel (Maghanbhai M.) and Co., 11 Bombay Gdns., Box 187, Ph. 3852
Patel (Manabhai B.) and Co., Box 656
Patel (Manibhai S.) Ltd., 13 Market St., Box 1616, Ph. 2072 and 3487
Patel (Manubhai) and Son, 7 Allidina Visram St., Box 732, Ph. 4143 and 4466
Patel (Naranbhai P.) (Kampala) Ltd., 17 Allidina Visram St., Box 895, Ph. 3437 and 4329
Patel (Nathabhai K.) Ltd., 16 Market St., Box 300, Ph. 4152 and 4624
Patel Bros., Box 1544
Patel and Co., 21 Allidina Visram St., Box 220, Ph. 2358, 3934 and 4346
Patel and Co., Kiboga, Box 2048
Patel Corporation Ltd., 6 Allidina Visram St., Box 1167, Ph. 2799 and 4267, TA : NUTAN
Patel Cycle Trading Co. Ltd., 7 Market St., Box 1891, Ph. 3718
Patel and Dave, 19 City House, Box 538, Ph. 3444, TA : PATELDAVE

Digitized by Google

If it's a Hard Worker you want

You cannot do better than put your trust in a Magirus-Deutz Diesel Truck—there is a type available for every purpose. World famous Magirus-Deutz Air-Cooled Diesel engine is outstanding for its performance and trouble-free low running costs.

WORLD FAMOUS DIESEL TRUCKS

Sole Distributors:

Sultani (Motor Division) Ltd.

Phone 2313 Kampala Box 40

Digitized by Google

Patel Engineering Works, 4 Bombo Rd., Box 2273, Ph. 3989
Patel and Mehta, 28 Kampala Rd., Box 216, Ph. 3359 and 3876
Patel and Pandya, 2 Kampala Rd., Box 2032, Ph. 3732 and 5041
Patel and Patel, 4 Johnston St., Box 491, Ph. 2497 and 2905, TA : OPINION
Patel Press (D.L.) (Uganda) Ltd., 22 Kampala Rd., Box 363, Ph. 2689, 3422 and 3637
Patel Ration Store, Box 1950
Patel, Shah and Joshi, 2 Williams St., Box 546, Ph. 3927 and 4367
Patel Stores Ltd., 8 Williams St., Box 848, Ph. 3450, TA : HELMETS
Patel Studio Ltd., 4 Johnston St., Box 2164, Ph. 2590
Patel Syndicate, 3 Market Sq., Box 812, Ph. 3459
Patel Trading Co. Ltd., 36 Kampala Rd., Box 753, Ph, 4883. TA : INDOTRADER

Q

Quality Furniture Mart Ltd., 76 Williams St., Box 244, Ph. 4321

R

Radcliff, Miss O. M., Box 2124
Radford (H.G.) and Partners, 2 Grant St., Box 1500, Ph. 3139
Radia, B. M., 4 Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 1985, Ph. 3451
Radia, K. K., Box 785
Radia, M. K., Box 910
Radia Industries Ltd., 28 Allidina Visram St., Box 1386, Ph. 3583 and 3682
Radio Service Co., 65 Kampala Rd., Box 316, Ph. 2279
Radium Restaurant, 5 Martini Rd., Box 917, Ph. 3932
Raghavani, Gopa JJ., Box 2291
Rahemani, H. J., 48 South St., Box 622, Ph. 2820
Rahemtulla, Kara, Hoima Rd., Box 62, Ph. 2649
Rahemtulla, T. G., Box 1690
Rahemtulla, Yusuf M., Box 2137
Rahim A. Jaffer Ltd., 17 Allidina Visram St., Box 1708, Ph. 4926
Rahim (G.A.) and Sons, Ltd., Box 128
Rai, Bhagwant, Box 123
Raichura Ltd., 17 Allidina Visram St., Box 693, Ph. 4061
Railways : Asian Institute, Box 194, Ph. 4460 ; District Engineer, Box 594 ; District Traffic Sup., Box 271, Ph. 2531 ; Goods Shed, Box 1394, Ph. 2923 ; Loco and Carriage Examiner, Box 236 ; Resident Engineer, W. Uganda Extension, Box 1603, Ph. 2349, TA : WESUGEX ; Station and Port Bell Staff, Box 67
Rainbow Studio, 2 Kampala Rd., Box 2410, Ph. 2385
Raja, Bhimji M., Box 2201
Raja Hiralal N., Box 934
Raja, Manilal H., 6 Market St., Box 1327, Ph. 3714
Raja Sons, 49 Kampala Rd., Box 934, Ph. 2767
Raja Stone Quarry Ltd., Box 619
Raja Stores, 6 Market St., Box 313, Ph. 3556, TA : RAJASTORE
Raja, V. P., Box 817
Rajabali Ahmed Shivjee, 6 Mackinnon Rd., Ph. 3402
Rajabali G. Nanji, Box 1972
Rajabali, M., Box 956
Rajabali Rashid, 33 Williams St., Box 99, Ph. 3956
Rajaballi Vallimohamed, 15 Market St., Box 875, Ph. 2088
Rajan, Sadrudin A., Box 1913
Rajani, F. J., Box 567
Rajbhai, A. D., Box 1471
Rajmohamed Vallibhai, Box 1905
Raleigh Industries of E. A. Ltd., 14 Kampala Rd., Box 2355, Ph. 3547
Ralli Bros. Ltd., Grant St., Box 401, Ph. 3668 and 4130, TA : RALLIBROS
Ram Labhaya, Box 2093
Ram Rakha and Bros., Box 582
Ramgaria Sikh School, 26 Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 343, Ph. 2460
Ramgaria Sikh Society, 26 Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 343, Ph. 2460
Ramgaria Sikh Sports Club, Box 2028
Ramji, Amirali R., Box 2149
Ramji, Devraj, Box 2175
Ramji Jamnadas Ruparel, 6 Allidina Visram St., Box 1135, Ph. 5343
Ramji Ladha Dalal, 6 Johnston St., Box 187, Ph. 3924 and 3936, TA : INTEGRITY
Ramji Punjabhai, 36 Kampala Rd., Box 755, Ph. 2811 and 2888
Ramji Ravji, Box 1040
Ramji (S. K.) and Co., Box 1790
Ramjibahi H. Karia, 12 Mackinnon Rd., Ph. 4316
Ramons Electric Ltd., Box 2060
Ramzanali Stores, 8 Allidina Visram St., Box 1164, Ph. 2655 and 3928
Ranchhod Dahyabhai, 6 Market St., Box 2203, Ph. 5345
Randall, J. B., 4 Victoria Ave., Box 141, Ph. 3679
Ranjit Garage, Box 2222
Rao, A. H., 8 Makerere Rd., Box 691, Ph. 3782
Rao, Kantilal A., Box 1123
Raper, Dr. A. B., 13 Kyadondo Rd., Box 41, Ph. 3505
Rapid Passport Service, 4 Johnston St., Box 2176, Ph. 2493
Rapid Studio, 5 Entebbe Rd., Box 1024, Ph. 4488
Rashid Moledina and Co. (Msa) Ltd., Box 1329

Digitized by Google

FOR ALL CLASSES

OF INSURANCE

CONSULT

SABEN & CO. (INSURANCE) LTD.

4 KAMPALA ROAD

Box 2244

KAMPALA

Telephone:
3014

Telegrams:
COVERNOTE

Digitized by Google

Rasiklal Vasanji, Box 1215
Rasool, H. A., Box 1091
Raulbhai Mulla Sulemanji, 5 Kampala Rd., Box 1105, Ph. 2511
Ratanshi (B.) and Co., Box 780
Ratanshi Dahya, Box 1096
Ratanshi Hirji and Sons, 7 Burton St., Box 1461, Ph. 2696
Ratanshi, H. K., Box 1474
Rathod., Vaghjibhai J., Box 333
Rathur, Ratilal B., Box 2369
Ratilal and Co., 8 Martini Rd., Box 1791, Ph. 3160
Ratilal Nanchand Seth, 9 Nakivubo Mews, Box 1049, Ph. 3826 and 4539
Ratilal Narshibhai Jobanputra, 10 Delhi Gdns., Box 1059, Ph. 3071
Ratilal Velji, Namirembe Rd., Box 783, Ph. 3903
Ratuagiri Hotel, 6 Market St., Box 1862, Ph. 5349
Rattanshi H. Madhavji, Box 2309
Rattansi M. Radia, Box 1530
Raval, C. B., Box 457
Rawal (K.D.) and Co., Box 1442
Razak Ghalib El Harazi, Box 1002
Razario, P.B., Box 76
Regents Ltd., Imperial Hotel Bldg., Box 1623, Ph. 4050
Registrar General of Births, Deaths and Marriages, Box 251, Ph. 3771
Registrar of Companies, Business Names, etc., Box 251, Ph. 3771
Registrar o Co-op. Societies, Senior Asst., Box 1340
Rehemanali, Box 2401
Reid (W.G.) and Co. (Uganda) Ltd., 13 Grant St., Box 2534, Ph. 4095, TA : ELAHPMO
Reinforcing Steel Co. (Pty.) Ltd., 57 Salisbury Rd., Box 1651, Ph. 4956, TA : ZANATURA
Reliance Motor Spares, 34 Allidina Visram St., Box 925, Ph. 3346
Reliance Press (Uganda) Ltd., 33 Salisbury Rd., Box 454, Ph. 4235 and 4523
Reliance Store, 7 Market St., Box 751, Ph. 3485
Remington Typewriter Agency, 14 Kampala Rd., Box 811, Ph. 4314
Rendle-Short, Dr. C., 140 Makerere, Box 2072, Ph. 2471
Rene, J. G., Box 1335
Resident, Buganda, Box 71, Ph. 2941, TA : RESIDENT
Revashanker Kalidas Pandya, 8 Snay Bin Amir St., Box 969, Ph. 4489
Revenue Authority, 1 Pilkington Rd., Box 251, Ph. 3771
Reynolds, Dr. J. D., Box 1896, Ph. 4436
Rhodian Builders, Box 960
Rhona African Traders, Box 2004
Richard Costain (E.A.) Ltd., Box 614, TA : COSDOWN
Richards, C. A. L., 3 Victoria Ave., Box 71, Ph. 4512
Richards M. E., Hillacre, Box 1643
Ricks Ltd., 6 Allidina Visram St., Box 2303, Ph. 3598
Rift Valley Cigarette Co. Ltd., 13 Grant St., Box 1456, Ph. 2065
Rinasis, John, Box 2007
Roane, D. C., Box 2151
Roberts (J.J.) and Co., Box 1626, TA : ROBERTANDA
Roberts Macey and Field Ltd., Box 1626
Robertson, M. J., Box 2197
Roche, H. La, 4 Windsor Crescent, Box 207, Ph. 5301
Roche, P. J., Box 1097
Rose, S., Box 529
Roshanali K. Sayani, 22 William St., Box 1918, Ph. 4287
Ross and Co. (E. A.) Ltd., 6 Allidina Visram St., Box 1152, Ph. 3878, TA : INDENTS
Rosy Society, Box 1244
Rothnie, D. A., 1 Grant St., Box 2460, Ph. 5319
Rou, D. H., Box 1940
Rouse, S. F., Box 2454
Rowe, C. H., 10 Stanley Rd., Box 1, Ph. 2227
Royal Antedeluvian Order of Buffaloes, Box 1183
Royal East African Automobile Assocn., TA: ROYALAUTO
Rubaga Mission, Box 301
Rugnath Gokaldas and Co. Ltd., 13 Entebbe Rd., Box 388, Ph. 4004 and 4023
Rugnath Jeraj, 5 Williams St., Box 64, Ph. 4166 and 4425
Rupam Store Ltd., 8 Johnston St., Box 1095, Ph. 2397, TA : RUPAMSTORE
Ruparelia, Babulal V., Box 1235
Ruparelia, Bhagwanji K., Box 2227
Ruparelia, Ramji J., Box 1135
Rupsingh Pragji Barot, 27 Allidina Visram St., Box 652, Ph. 4149
Russell and Co., 2 Allidina Visram St., Box 290, Ph. 3351, TA : RUSSELCO
Russell, R. E. G., Tank Hill, Box 290, Ph. 4472
Ruwala, Dr. S. M., 5 Burton St., Box 606, Ph. 4039 and 4260

S

Saben, G. P., Makindye, Box 650, Ph. 4048
Saben and Co. Ltd., 4 Kampala Rd., Box 650, Ph. 3014, TA : SABENSCO
Saben's Directories, 4 Kampala Rd., Box 650, Ph. 3014, TA : SABENSCO
Saben and Co. (Insurance) Ltd., 4 Kampala Rd., Box 2244, Ph. 3014, TA : COVERNOTE
Sabiti Yusufu, Box 1667
Saccone and Speed Ltd., 59 Salisbury Rd., Box 1547, Ph. 4566, TA : SACSPED
Sadhana Ltd., 6 Allidina Visram St., Box 2321, Ph. 2798
Sadrudin and Co., 10 Bombo Rd., Box 1918, Ph. 2085
Sadrudin I. Kassim, 7 Delhi Gdns., Box 967, Ph. 2735
Saggu, T. S., 32 Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 803, Ph. 3779

Digitized by Google

Twentsche Overseas Trading Company Limited

P.O. Box 162 KAMPALA Phone 3366

Telegrams 'OVERSEAS'

BRANCHES:-

KENYA	UGANDA	TANGANYIKA
NAIROBI	KAMPALA	TANGA
MOMBASA	MBALE	DAR ES SALAAM
KISUMU	JINJA	MWANZA, LINDI
		SONGEA, MOSHI
		IRINGA

also at **ZANZIBAR**

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Representing in UGANDA

Chrysler Corporation
Standard Motor Company Ltd. (Vanguard)
Associated Motor Cycles Ltd.
Michelin Tyres & Tubes
Philips (Radios)
Nestle's Products Ltd.
Central Agency Ltd.
Amstel Brewery
Erven Lucas Bols
Holland Afrika line
etc.

Digitized by Google

Sagoo Furniture Mart, Box 1354
Saifali Bazkhan, 32 Kampala Rd., Box 277, Ph. 3475
Saifee Watch Co., Box 680
Saimbei Construction Co., Box 2422
Sajjalbi, Simion M., Box 1381
Sakaria, L. G., 82 Williams St., Box 1743, Ph. 3955
Sakaria, Mrs. Shantaben J., Box 2341
Sakaria Stores, 20 Nakasero Market, Box 1875, Ph. 4126
Salama Group of Estates, Box 1, Ph. 2937
Saldanha, L. P., 6 Williams St., Box 918, Ph. 4029
Saldanha and Ghelani, Box 918
Salemohamed Meghji, Box 2141
Salemohamed R. Bhanji, Box 20
Salim, S. A. Bin, Box 1563
Salim Silk Stores, Box 2091
Salim Sweet Mart, Box 998
Salisbury General Stores, 47 Salisbury Rd., Box 634, Ph. 4938
Salmon, F. J., Box 1523
Samani and Co., 37 Allidina Visram St., Box 618, Ph. 3904
Samsudin H. Rhemu, 11 Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 525, Ph. 2752
Samsudin Jamal, Box 1921
Samuel Nyazi, Box 1277
Sanghvi and Bros., 8 Johnston St., Box 909, Ph. 2486
Sanghvi and Shah Ltd., 2 Makerere Rd., Box 899, Ph. 2486 and 2636, TA : WAMALA
Sango Bay Estates Ltd., 6 Clement Hill Rd., Box 895, Ph. 4329
Sanitary and Hardware, 2 Kampala Rd., Box 2043, Ph. 2567 and 2750, TA : SANIHARD
Sanitary Stores Ltd., 45 Salisbury Rd., Box 883, Ph. 3173, TA : SANSTORES
Sant Builders, Box 1787
Sapple, E., 8 Stanley Rd., Box 1, Ph. 2889
Sardar Mohamed and Co., 72 South St., Box 1319, Ph. 4853
Sardar Saw Mills, Box 1978
Sarmanda, F. L., Box 2232
Sarwajanik Dawakhana Mandal, 24 Williams St., Box 1537, Ph. 2160
Sarwan Singh, 51 Salisbury Rd., Box 2070, Ph. 5012
Sarwan Singh, 21 Acacia Ave., Box 1134, Ph. 2691
Savani, Dr. C. B., 9 Nakivubo Mews, Box 2126, Ph. 2187
Savings and Loan Society Ltd., NBI Bldg., Box 882, Ph. 3607
Sayani, Ramjanali H., Box 1168
Saza Chief, Ph. 4226
Sazen Petrol Station, 2 Namirembe Rd., Box 111, Ph. 2907 and 3840, TA : SAZEN
Scotland, Dr. W. H. D., 111 Makerere Hill, Box 2072, Ph. 2471
Scott, Mrs. Betty, 2 Ternan Ave., Box 174, Ph. 4147
Scott, W. H., 15 Kyadondo Rd., Box 141, Ph. 3410
Sebley, B. E., Portal Avenue, Box 249, Ph. 4348
Sabuko, P. K. S., Box 1748
Seekay Kawoya and Sons, Box 2344
Sejpal, H. R., Box 1378
Sekabanja, S. M., Box 2064
Sempa, W. D. K., Box 1311
Sempira, E. K., Box 841
Semwanga, E., Box 1662
Seninde, Y. K., Box 371
Senkumba and Bros., Box 2057
Senoga, Moses S., Box 2398
Sentamu Abdu Nuru, Box 1863
Sequeira, A. X., Box 1808
Serunkuma, A. P. M., Box 2009
Service Garage, 50 Williams St., Box 514, Ph. 2958
Service and Speed, Box 602
Service Stores Ltd., 28 Kampala Rd., Box 153, Ph. 2198, 3265 and 3266, TA : SUCCESS
Serwada, T. M., Box 1660
Serwamukoko, Paul C. K., Box 2364
Shabbudin Gangji Nanji, 13 Martini Rd., Box 1007, Ph. 3912
Shah, A. L., 78 Kampala Rd., Box 716, Ph. 4160
Shah (A. M.) and Co., 7 Williams St., Box 420, Ph. 3249
Shah, Ambalal M., 7 Williams St., Box 420, Ph. 3248 and 3570, TA : RASHMI
Shah, Amratlal S., 28 Hannington Rd., Box 1054, Ph. 3624
Shah, Amritlal Zaverchand, 76 Kampala Rd., Box 1994, Ph. 3993
Shah, Bhaichand N., 32 Kampala Rd., Box 740, Ph. 2762 and 4457
Shah, C. H., Box 2079
Shah, Chandulal Premchand, 32 Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 953, Ph. 2646
Shah, Dr. C. T., 14 Wilson Rd., Box 1844, Ph. 4428
Shah, Chimanlal C., Box 2065
Shah, Chimanlal N., Box 1255
Shah, Dayalbhai T., 8 Allidina Visram St., Box 1110, Ph. 2237
Shah, Hiralal J., 6 Delhi Gdns., Box 84, Ph. 3640
Shah (H. R.) and Co., 23 City House, Box 762, Ph. 4109
Shah, I. K., 4 Market St., Box 440, Ph. 4353
Shah, Khimchand K., 4 Johnston St., Box 1015, Ph. 2492 and 4535
Shah, Ladhabhai R., Box 1336
Shah, M. M., 3 Williams St., Box 305, Ph. 4350
Shah, M. P., 9 Market St., Box 235, Ph. 3557, TA : AHINSA
Shah, M. R., Box 1729
Shah (N.) and Co. Ltd., 84 Kampala Rd., Box 240, Ph. Ph. 3915 and 4483, TA : SHAHCO
Shah, N. A., Box 2081
Shah, Nanchand P., Box 1037

Digitized by Google

DO YOU KNOW

THAT YOU CAN

GET

PEPSI-COLA

AT

OVER 300 PLACES

IN KAMPALA

SEE TOWN PLAN IN END POCKET

Digitized by Google

Shah, Odhavji J., Box 1142
Shah, P. L., Box 1360
Shah, P. M., Box 607
Shah (P.T.) and Co., 35 Nakasero Market, Box 749 and 2329, Ph. 3847 and 4379, TA : PETESHAHCO
Shah, Ramnik P., 4 Johnston St., Box 2019, Ph. 2491
Shah, Rasik, 1 Kanyokiya St., Box 2351, Ph. 5216
Shah, R. K., 23 City House, Box 762, Ph. 4109 and 4532, TA : RKSHAH
Shah (R.K.) and Bros. Ltd., 65 Kampala Rd., Box 299, Ph. 3175 and 4282, TA : USEFUL
Shah, Ratilal Kalidas and Bros., 2 Wilson Rd., Box 239, Ph. 2291, 2292 and 3605
Shah (R. M.) and Co., 6 Williams St., Box 1030, Ph. 4243 and 5039
Shah, R. S., 72 Kampala Rd., Box 1604, Ph. 2388
Shah, Ramniklal P., Box 2019
Shah, Rugnath K., 1837
Shah, Thakorlal A., 22 Williams St., Box 358, Ph. 4196
Shah Trading Co., 3 Bombo Rd., Box 1893, Ph. 2858
Shah, Vadilal Zaverchand, 7 Williams St., Box 1252, Ph. 4537, TA : BHARATVASI
Shah, Velji Raymal, 5 Williams St., Box 2431, Ph. 4134
Shah, V. J., Box 340
Shaikh, K. A., Box 1740
Shambe, Abdul Karim, Box 1057
Shamji Bhoga, Box 1249
Shamji Harji and Bros. (Uganda) Ltd., Box 1296, Ph. 3979 and 4307, TA : SHAMJIS
Shamji Meghji, 9 Bombo Rd., Box 966, Ph. 2635
Shamshudin Nazarali, Box 2252
Shanghwi, Mohanlal N., Box 1177
Shankardass and Sons, 28 Kampala Rd., Box 399, Ph. 2114 and 3778
Sharifbhai Jerajbhai and Sons Ltd., 1 Grant St., Box 2295, Ph. 2593 and 3576
Sharma (D. N.) and Sons, 51 Salisbury Rd., Box 2106, Ph. 2444
Sharma, R. R., Box 298
Sharma, R. S., Box 892
Sharp, L., 1 Borup Ave., Box 573, Ph. 2364
Shauq Gurbax Singh, Box 1582
Shell Chemical Distributing Co. of Africa Ltd., Seventh St., Box 82, Ph. 2851
Shell Co. of E.A. Ltd., Seventh St., Box 82, Ph. 2851, TA : SHELL
Shelton, E. H., 18 Kampala Rd., Box 537, Ph. 4037
Shem Spire, Box 1356
Sherali Bandali Jaffer, 3 Kagera Rd., Box 3, Ph. 2057
Sherali Karmali Sayani, 12 Namirembe Rd., Box 57, Ph. 4557
Shermohamed Allibhai, Box 1465
Sheth, Dalichand B., Box 1813
Sheth, Jamnadas N., Box 1049
Shia Imami Ismailia Council, Box 42, TA : ISMAILIS
Shinyanga Commercial Co. Ltd., 6 Allidina Visram St., Box 1377, Ph. 2667 and 2796, TA : SHINCOMCOL
Shirabhai and Sons, Box 1745
Shiree Kwasi Jain Sangh, Box 1303
Shivji Takoo, Box 107
Shivji Gangji, 30 Williams St., Box 967, Ph. 2781 and 3868
Shivji Hasanali H., 23 Martini Rd., Box 57, Ph. 2652
Shree Sanatan Dharma Mandal, Box 629
Shretta, J. M., Box 670
Sihra Kartar Singh, Box 1507
Sikh Engineering Works, 61 Nakivubo Rd., Box 1375, Ph. 3996
Sikh Motor Works, Box 913
Sikh Union, Box 658
Sikina Kassamali Premji, Mrs., 4 Hoima Rd., Box 62, Ph. 2346
Silver Springs Hotel, Box 734, Ph. Mbuya 201, TA : SILVERSPRINGS
Simplex Agencies, Box 1972
Simpson, J. T., 26 Kyadondo Rd., Box 442, Ph. 4256
Sindh General Stores, 4 Kampala Rd., Box 230, Ph. 4057 and 4246
Singer Sewing Machine Co., 47 Salisbury Rd., Box 1016, Ph. 4908, TA : SINGERCO
Singer, W. E. Stuart, Box 1595
Singh, Ajit, Box 1839
Singh, Amar, Box 1446
Singh, Awtar, Box 1286
Singh, Balwant, Box 1999
Singh, Banta, Box 1506
Singh, Bhagat, Box 905
Singh, Bhajan, Box 1558
Singh, Bisheshar, Box 1539
Singh, Chana Bhagwan, Box 1229
Singh, Davinder, Box 1899
Singh, Gurbachan, Box 282
Singh, Gurdas, Box 1258
Singh, Harbhajan, Box 1664
Singh, Jagat Paul, Box 2414
Singh, Jaswant, Box 2070
Singh, Joginder, Box 1627
Singh, Joginder, Box 2221
Singh, Kabal, Box 2177
Singh, Kesar, Box 1010
Singh, Mahan, Box 1942
Singh, Mahendra, Box 1549
Singh, Mehar, Box 1569
Singh, Mehar, Box 2195
Singh, Mema, Box 646
Singh, Menga, Box 2077
Singh, Murat, Box 1033
Singh, Pyra K. S., Box 1157
Singh, Sadhu, Box 1974
Singh, Sadhu, Box 2096
Singh, Sardul, Box 2006
Singh, Sarwan, Box 2474
Singh and Singh, Box 1205
Singh, Sohan, Box 1102
Singh, Uttam, Box 1285
Singh, Waryam, Box 826
Singh, Waryam, Box 2233

Digitized by Google

Singo Emporium, 39 Allidina Visram St., Box 1765, Ph. 2694
Singo Mubende Cotton Pool, 77 Kampala Rd., Box 498, Ph. 3517
Singo Stores, 17 Allidina Visram St., Box 897, Ph. 2661 and 3920
Siri Guru Singh Sabha, Box 165
S. K. Industries, 53 Salisbury Rd., Box 1413, Ph. 2513
Smedley, B. B., Box 97
Smith, H. J. E., 35 Kyadondo Rd., Box 594, Ph. 4161
Smith, L., 12 King's Ave., Ph. 5255
Smith Mackenzie and Co. Ltd., 4 Colville St., Box 637, Ph. 3326 and 4216, TA : MACKENZIES
Smith (R.E.), McCrae and Johnson Co. Ltd., 47 Salisbury Rd., Box 2047, Ph. 4904, TA : SECAGE
Smitten, D., 3 Elgon Terrace, Ph. 3420
Snow White Laundry and Dry Cleaning Works, 63 Kampala Rd., Box 509, Ph. 2278
Social Service League, Box 110
Sodha, C. L., 11 Allidina Visram St., Box 1076, Ph. 4236
Sodha, Nanji K., Box 1083
Sodha, R. L., Box 990
Sodha, V. Girdhar, Box 1065
Solani, Devsi N., Box 1197
Solanki, Chhaganlal D., Box 1224
Solanki, K. A., Box 560
Solanki, K. K., Box 1315
Somani, Gulamali J., Box 2105
Somani, Haji S., Box 1747
Somia Ltd., Box 1350
Somia, Vallabhdas A., Box 2068
Somji, Amritlal P., Box 1543
Somji Co., Box 1728
Sonaji Shantilal, Box 1915
Soni, Harilal A., Box 1358
Soni, K. C., 14 Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 920, Ph. 4025
Soni, Premji Popatlal, Box 686
Soonasra, H. N., Box 1766
Sound Engineers Ltd., 2 Wilson Rd., Box 904, Ph. 4597
South British Insurance Co. Ltd., 8 Johnston St., Box 555, Ph. 2598 and 3651, TA : ASSURANCE
South Cotton Co. Ltd., 28 Allidina Visram St., Box 1268, Ph. 2800 and 3436
Southern Ankole Trading Co. Ltd., 42 Kampala Rd., Box 641, Ph. 2269, TA : ANKOLECO
Souza Figueiredo and Co. Ltd., 57 Kampala Rd., Box 13, Ph. 3639
Soya Industrial and Food Products Ltd., 43 Salisbury Rd., Box 685, Ph. 2420
Spall, W. H., 449F Nakasero Hill, Box 973, Ph. 4399
Speed and Service, Box 1428
Speke Hotel, 7 Shimoni Rd., Box 1536, Ph. 2155, TA : SPEKE
Spencer, A. E., MBE, 41 Windsor Crescent, Box 559, Ph. 3486
Spencer, C. C., CMG, 1 Victoria Ave., Box 518, Ph. 2690 and 4553
Stafford, D. N., OBE, 15 Lourdel Rd., Box 1686, Ph. 2165
Standard Agencies, 4 Market St., Box 702, Ph. 3251
Standard Bank of South Africa Ltd., Speke Rd., Box 311, Ph. 2454, TA : DERBY
Standard Brands and Products Ltd., Queens Chambers, Box 2211, Ph. 4957
Standard General Insurance Co. Ltd., 14 Kampala Rd., Private Bag, Ph. 2686
Standard Vacuum Oil Co. (E.A.) Ltd., 4 Seventh St., Box 405, Ph. 2064 and 3201, TA : STANVAC
Stanley, H. M., Box 2204
Star Mineral Waters and Ice Factory, Nakivubo Rd., Box 1000, Ph. 4530
Star Trading Stores, Box 2264
St. Francis Xavier Society of Tailors, Box 140
St. Johns Ambulance Assocn., Box 1586
St. Marys Seminary, Gaba, Box 1871
Steer, Mrs. E. M., 17 Stanley Rd., Box 1565, Ph. 3144
Stephen and Sons, Box 1156
Sterling General Insurance Co. Ltd., 4 Johnston St., Box 1196, Ph. 2488
Stille, Miss Sue (YWCA), Box 2108
Stirling Astaldi E. A. Ltd., Box 752, TA : ROLLER
Stirling Astaldi E. A. Ltd., Box 796
Stonehouse, J., Box 2087
Streeter, Mrs. S., Box 1211
Styliandis, N., Box 138
Sudan Stores, 10 Namirembe Rd., Box 1104, Ph. 2742, TA : SUDASTORE
Sudanese Assocn. of East Africa, Box 1019
Sudra Bros., Box 2378
Sukh Bros., Box 1919
Sukhdev Pal, Box 2192
Sukhlal Shantilal and Co., Dastur St., Box 689, Ph. 2196 and 4479
Sule, V. G., 17 Perryman Gdns., Box 2235, Ph. 2679
Suleiman Msafir, Box 1749
Suleman Bin Muze, Box 1460
Suleman Verjee and Sons (Uganda) Ltd., Imperial Hotel Bldg., Box 50, Ph. 4050
Sulemani Serwanga and Bros., Rubaga Rd., Box 569
Sultan Datoo, 29 Williams St., Box 839, Ph. 3867
Sultanali H. Thobani, 14 Martini Rd., Box 1691, Ph. 3825
Sultanally Ramzanalli, Hoima Rd., Box 1324, Ph. 3646
Sultani Ltd., 14 Allidina Visram St., Box 40, Ph. 2683 and 3913
Sultani Motor Division Ltd., 4 Bombo Rd., Box 74, Ph. 2313
Sumant Trading Stores, Box 2356
Sun Flour and Oil Mills, 6 Allidina Visram St., Box 1697, Ph. 4259 and 4371
Sunderji Madhavji, 25 Allidina Visram St., Box 505, Ph. 4603
Sunderji Mangalji, 14 Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 649, Ph. 2708

Digitized by Google

Sunderji Mathuradas, 39 Allidina Visram St., Box 618, Ph. 2623 and 3935
Sunderson's Electrical Service, 20 Nakivubo Rd., Box 1130, Ph. 4504, TA : WINDINGS
Sundew Products Ltd., Box 2353
Suni Muslim Community, Box 323
Surati Sweet Mart, 7 Burton St., Box 959, Ph. 5352
Suratwala, M. and R., Box 2182
Swastik Mills Supply Co., Box 1436
Swastik Store, 5 Market Sq., Box 743, Ph. 4354
Syani, R. K., Box 821
Syminton, Mrs. C. M., 450 Shimoni Rd., Ph. 4022
Syren Studio, 14 Williams St., Box 2172, Ph. 4198 and 5059

T

Tailor, Ichharam K., Box 1023
Tait (W. Ker) and Co., 4 Kampala Rd., Box 415, Ph. 4157
Tajbahi, Kamrudin E., Box 1387
Talbot, R. V., Box 1073
Tamachi, Osman H., Box 1702
Tankaria, G. K., Box 1006
Tanna, M. B., Box 2347
Tanna, P. P., Box 1674
Tanna Trading Co., 28 Market Sq., Box 963, Ph. 2775 and 4056
Tapu, Jeram, Box 2423
Tarbhai Haji Jamal and Co. Ltd., 22 Buganda Rd., Box 561, Ph. 3417
Tarmohamed Mulji, 29 Nakivubo Rd., Box 196, Ph. 4035
Tarmohamed Virji Jamani, 15 Martini Rd., Box 1280, Ph. 3168
Taxpayers Party, The, Box 2377
Tayaballi Abdulalli, 30 Williams St., Box 1451, Ph. 4240 and 5302
Tayaballi Alibhai, Box 1472
Tayibi Stores, Box 1513
Taylor, L. N., 4 Kintu Rd., Box 874, Ph. 4247
Taylor, L. W., 450 Shimoni Rd., Ph. 3330
Tazdin Allibhai Virjee, 52 Nakivubo Rd., Box 1148, Ph. 4565
Tejani Dhanji Karim, Box 568
Tejani E. N., 54 Bukoto St., Box 2242, Ph. 3613
Tejani, Musa N., Box 1371
Tejani, Nazar A., Box 1160
Thacker, Ransley, QC, 14 Kampala Rd., Box 2088, Ph. 2713
Thakar Singh and Sons, 7 Nakivubo Green, Box 1526, Ph. 2556 and 3894
Thakar, T. R., Box 1498
Thaker, K. P., Box 1584
Thakerar, B. P., Box 179
Thakkar, A. H., 6 Allidina Visram St., Box 574, Ph. 2066 and 4372
Thakkar, B. K., Box 585
Thakkar, Chinubhai G., Box 2208
Thakkar, Dr. J. A., 10 Williams St., Box 1751, Ph. 3747
Thakkar, K. A., Box 1165
Thakor, Romesh A., 15 Nakasero Rd., Box 600, Ph. 4302
Thakore, B. C., Box 2145
Thakrar, Girdhar B., Box 924
Thakrar and Thakrar, 3 Williams St., Box 1498, Ph. 3733
Thakur, B. A., Box 1219
Thanky, S. R., Box 1052
Thobani, Fazal J., Box 2362
Thobani, M. G., Box 147
Thobani (M. K.) Ltd., 52 South St., Box 466, Ph. 4013
Thobani, Ramji P., Box 755
Thobani, S. H., 6 Fort Rd., Ph. 2579
Thomson, Miss T., Ph. 3126
Tiller, C. S., Box 2246
Tomblings, D. G., Box 404
Tomley-Evans, J. W., 1 Nakasero Rd., Ph. 3331
Topley, R. A., Box 1991
Toro Corporation Ltd., 6 Namirembe Rd., Box 2471, Ph. 2771
Toro Produce Agency, 20 Namirembe Rd., Box 682, Ph. 2285 and 2286
Toro Stores, Box 2051
Toro Traders, Box 1973
Tower Petrol Station, 4 Kampala Rd., Box 930, Ph. 2363
Town Engineer's Dept., Town Hall, Box 417, Ph. 2401
Town Planner, 9 Grant St., Box 1911, Ph. 3324 and 3885
Township Authority—*See* Municipal Council
Traffic Control Board, George St., Box 467, Ph. 2110
Transcandia Ltd., Box 962
Trikamlal Jivraj, 10 Bombay Gdns., Box 1350, Ph. 2847
Trinity Nabingo College, Box 997
Trivedi, Madhusudan, Box 1955
Trivedi, Mansukhbhai V., Box 2111
Trivedi, Sureshehandra R., Box 1984
Trivedi, V. C., 16 George St., Box 1144, Ph. 4470
Tropical Produce Agency Ltd., 28 Williams St., Box 1407, Ph. 3642
Troughton, J. F. G., CMG, MBE, 2 Milton Block, Ridgeway, Box 2084, Ph. 3031
Trowell, Dr. H. C., OBE, Mile 7 Kampala-Entebbe Rd., Box 371, Ph. 2814
Tsetse Control Dept., Apolo Kagwa Rd., Box 403, Ph. 2185 and 3731, TA : PALLIDIPES
Tulshidas Madhavji, 17 Allidina Visram St., Box 1607, Ph. 3412 and 3854, TA : GOODWILL
Tulsidas Meghji Radia, 75 Kampala Rd., Box 912, Ph. 3441
Turk, Ismail S., Box 2213
Twentsche Overseas Trading Co. Ltd., 11 Kampala Rd., Box 162, Ph. 3366 and 4579, TA : OVERSEAS
Typhoon Co., 45 Salisbury Rd., Box 1753, Ph. 2592

Digitized by Google

THE

United Africa Company

(UGANDA) LTD.

EXPORTERS OF UGANDA PRODUCE TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

Motor Mart House

KAMPALA

Telephone 3184 & 2966 Telegrams "UNAFRICO" P.O. Box 424

MBALE P.O. Box 341

Also at Nairobi, Mombasa, Dar es Salaam, Mwanza

BELGIAN CONGO — SEDEC LTD.

SOUTH AFRICA

The United Africa Co. (S.A.) (Pty) Ltd.

CAPE TOWN

LONDON

The United Africa Company Ltd.

UNILEVER HOUSE, BLACKFRIARS, E.C.4.

U.S.A.

AGENTS:

NEW YORK, BALFOUR GUTHRIE Co. Ltd.

67 WALL STREET, Also at SAN FRANCISCO, LOS ANGELES, CHICAGO, PORTLAND SEATTLE

CANADA

BALFOUR GUTHRIE and Co. Ltd.

VANCOUVER, WINNIPEG, MONTREAL, TORONTO

Digitized by Google

U

Udani, Girdharlal J., Box 2179
Uganda Advertising and Publishing Agency, Box 2218
Uganda A. A. Assocn., Box 2163
Uganda African Chamber of Commerce, Box 1538
Uganda African Lakes Fishing, Box 487
Uganda African Literature Committee, Box 1317, TA : LITERATURE
Uganda African Motor Drivers Assocn., Box 564
Uganda African P. and T. Welfare Assocn., Box 1410
Uganda African Traders Assocn., Box 1698
Uganda African Wear Ltd., 87 Kampala Rd., Box 1407, Ph. 4188
Uganda Argus Ltd., Second St., Box 2511, Ph. 3034, TA : ARGUS
Uganda Arts Club, Box 1486
Uganda Auctioneers, 9 Bombo Rd., Box 1638, Ph. 2627, TA : CRAUCTION
Uganda Badminton Assocn., Box 603
Uganda Bookshop, 1 Shimoni Rd., Box 145, Ph. 3756
Uganda Bottlers Ltd., Box 2300
Uganda Boy Scouts Assocn., Box 1294
Uganda Breweries Ltd., Port Bell, Box 1200, Ph. Mbuya 224, TA : UGANDABREW
Uganda Carriers Ltd., Box 468, TA : CARRIERS
Uganda Cash Stores, 34 Kampala Rd., Box 115, Ph. 4464
Uganda Clays Ltd., 5 Bombo Rd., Box 376, Ph. 4062 and 5225
Uganda Club, 4 King's Ave., Box 2370, Ph. 2485
Uganda Coffee Curing Co. Ltd., 30 Kampala Rd., Box 255, Ph. 3277, TA : CURABILITY
Uganda Cold Storage Ltd., Box 49
Uganda Commercial Co. Ltd., 85 Kampala Rd., Box 11, Ph. 2118 and 3106, TA : EXEMPLARY
Uganda Commercial Stores Ltd., 22 South St., Box 901, Ph. 2736, TA : UCOMSTORE
Uganda Company (Africa) Ltd., 8 Burton St., Box 1, Ph. 2821 and 3121, TA : UGACOL
Uganda Consolidated Properties Ltd., 13 Grant St., Box 442, Ph. 2271
Uganda Construction Co., 5 Hoima Rd., Box 1695, Ph. 4529
Uganda Cotton Assocn. Ltd., The, 3 de Winton Rd., Box 885, Ph. 3058, TA : UGCOTTASSO
Uganda Cotton Union Ltd., 7 Portal Ave., Box 175, Ph. 2257, 3981 and 4878, TA : TRIUMPHANT
Uganda Council of Women, Box 1663
Uganda Council of Women, Hostel, Kitante Court, Box 628, Ph. 3514
Uganda Crankshaft Regrinders, 2 Kanyokiya St., Box 957, Ph. 2542
Uganda Credit and Savings Bank, 11 Portal Ave., Box 973, Ph. 3381, TA : CREDBANK
Uganda Cycle Dealers, Box 1684
Uganda Dairy Ltd., 17 Jinja Rd., Box 666, Ph. 4342
Uganda Development Corpn. Ltd., Grant St., Box 442, Ph. 4395 and 4396, TA : UGADEV
Uganda Electrical Co. Ltd., 12 Wilson Rd., Box 1257, Ph. 2212, TA : MAGNATISE
Uganda Electricity Board : Head Office—Johnston St., Box 449, Ph. 2522 ; District Office, 5 Pilkington Rd., Box 443, Phone 3001, TA : AMBER
Uganda Emporium, 9 Allidina Visram St., Box 711, Ph. 2620 and 4451
Uganda Empya, Box 2530, Ph. 3394
Uganda Estate Coffee Producers' Assocn., NBI Bldg., Box 882, Ph. 3607
Uganda European Civil Servants Assocn., Box 151
Uganda Express Newspaper Service, Katwe, Box 247
Uganda Farmers, Box 1635
Uganda Farmers and Lunya Estates Ltd., 4 Market St., Box 994, Ph. 3466 and 5240
Uganda Fish Marketing Corp. Ltd., Buganda Rd., Box 1596, Ph. 4200 and 4396, TA : TUFMAC
Uganda Foundry and Machinery Works, 66 Nakivubo Rd., Box 519, Ph. 2903
Uganda Furniture and Joinery Ltd., 12 Buganda Rd., Box 1282, Ph. 4077, TA : JOINFUR
Uganda Furniture Works, 38 Williams St., Box 407, Ph. 4178
Uganda General Store Ltd., 10 Market Sq., Box 592, Ph. 3425
Uganda Ginners and Millers Ltd., 45 Jinja Rd., Box 126, Ph. 4333
Uganda Ginning and Trading Co. Ltd., 85 Kampala Rd., Box 750, Ph. 2246 and 3081, TA : FRAGRANT
Uganda Golf Club, Kitante Rd., Box 624, Ph. 4076
Uganda Growers Co-op. Union Ltd., Katwe, Box 1519, Ph. 4382
Uganda Guardian Press Ltd., 30 Williams St., Box 818 and 1031, Ph. 3024
Uganda Hindu Lodge, 8 Snay Bin Amir St., Box 969, Ph. 4489
Uganda Industrial and Motor Works Ltd., Box 712
Uganda Lawn Tennis Assocn., Box 2107
Uganda Machinery Trading Co., 32 Allidina Visram St., Box 299, Ph. 3435 and 3952
Uganda Mail, 2 Grant St., Box 2441, Ph. 4728
Uganda Manufacturing Co., 74 South St., Box 1048, Ph. 2829
Uganda Martyrs Mission, Box 2055
Uganda Metalwares, The, Box 2046
Uganda Motor Club, Box 2171
Uganda Motor Garage, 48 Nakivubo Rd., Box 1207, Ph. 2206 and 2280
Uganda Motor Works, 61 Nakivubo Rd., Box 316, Ph. 4204
Uganda Museum, Kira Rd., Box 365, Ph. 4714
Uganda National Congress, Box 2015
Uganda National Council of Catholic Action, TA : CATHACT

Digitized by Google

UGANDA COFFEE CURING COMPANY LIMITED

Licensed Coffee Curers

WITH MODERN WELL - EQUIPPED FACTORY
AT
LUZIRA, PORT BELL

Buyers of all Grades of Coffee

●

Telegrams:
CURABILITY
Box 255

KAMPALA

Factory Phone:
Mbuya 211
Phone 3276

COFFEE and GENERAL PRODUCE

BROKERS and AUCTIONEERS

C. J. Valentine & Co.

	NAIROBI	MOSHI	MOMBASA	KAMPALA
P.O. Box:	1244	261	909	2384
Telephone:	22112	202	3982	3698

Telegrams: **all branches "VALIANT"**

Digitized by Google

Uganda Native Trading Co., Box 503
Uganda Native War Memorial Recreation Ground, Box 1859
Uganda Pharmacy Ltd., Imperial Hotel Bldg., Box 1422, Ph. 2759 and 3151
Uganda Printing and Publishing Co. Ltd., 52 Kampala Rd., Box 84, Ph. 4169, TA : HERALD
Uganda Produce Ltd., Box 1922
Uganda Produce Store, 7 Market Sq., Box 613, Ph. 3909
Uganda Ration Mills Ltd., 45 Jinja Rd., Box 4431, Ph. 2120
Uganda Ration Stores, 21 Allidina Visram St., Box 611, Ph. 2982
Uganda Red Cross, Box 494
Uganda Repair Works, 34 Kampala Rd., Box 474, Ph. 3940
Uganda Re-Rubbering Works, 90 South St., Box 619, Ph. 3965
Uganda Roadways Ltd., 57 Jinja Rd., Box 921, Ph. 4552, TA : TRANSROAD
Uganda Royal Arch Chapter, Box 562
Uganda Saw Mills Ltd., Box 72
Uganda Seventh Day Adv. Mission, Box 22
Uganda Sisal Estates Ltd., 6 Johnston St., Box 187, Ph. 3852 and 3937, TA : VICTORY
Uganda Soap and Oil Industries Ltd., Allidina Visram St., Box 814, Ph. 3166 and 4203
Uganda Society, The, 16 Nakasero Rd., Private Bag, Ph. 4317
Uganda Stone Quarries Ltd., Box 1704
Uganda Stores Ltd., 1 The Square, Box 16, Ph 3213, TA : PROVIDERS
Uganda Sugar Factory Ltd., 28 Kampala Rd., Box 1185, Ph. 3914 and 4559
Uganda Sundries Ltd., 6 Williams St., Box 1086, Ph. 4564
Uganda Superior Panel Works, Box 2308
Uganda Tea Exporters and Distributors Ltd., 13 Rosebury Rd., Box 150, Ph. 2890, TA : TEION
Uganda Timber Co. Ltd., 23 Nakivubo Rd., Box 393, Ph. 3438 and 4170, TA : UGATIMCOL
Uganda Trading Co. (1950) Ltd., 4 Market Sq., Box 613, Ph. 2428 and 3909, TA : SURPLUS
Uganda Transport Co. Ltd., 42 South St., Box 638, Ph. 3221, TA : OMNIABUS
Uganda Welding and Engineering Works, 38 Williams St., Box 407, Ph. 4178
Umakant, 6 Williams St., Box 610, Ph. 2607 and 4163
Umedali J. Amlani, 28 Williams St., Box 765, Ph. 3892
Umedaly N. Valji, 7 Old Kampala Rd., Box 651, Ph. 2094
Union-Castle Mail Steamship Co. Ltd., Ph. 3261
Union of Canton Insurance Co. Ltd., 4 Kampala Rd., Box 650, Ph. 3014
Unique Metal Co. Ltd., 3 Market Sq., Box 1689, Ph. 4181, TA : UNIQUE
United Africa Co. (Uganda) Ltd., 14 Kampala Rd., Box 424, Ph. 2966 and 3184, TA : UNAFRICO
United Agencies Ltd., City House, Box 1593, Ph. 2930, TA : SADAN
United Builders and Contractors Ltd., City House, Box 1592, Ph. 2930
United Colonial Traders, Box 976
United Cycle Store, 13 Market St., Box 784, Ph. 3901, TA : UNICLES
United Electrical Corp. Ltd., 72 Kampala Rd., Box 1256, Ph. 5274, TA : LUMP
United Flour and Oil Mills, 9 Entebbe Rd., Box 1275, Ph. 3925 and 4181, TA : KIBULI
United Garage, 54 Nakivubo Rd., Box 86, Ph. 4223
United Hardware Ltd., 72 Kampala Rd., Box 1815, Ph. 2408
United Ironmongers, 72 Kampala Rd., Box 1633, Ph. 5267, TA : UNIMONO
United Sales Agency, 2 Wilson Rd., Box 904, Ph. 4597, TA : PASSIM
United Stores Ltd., 5 Allidina Visram St., Box 995, Ph. 3257, TA : RENOWN
United Timber Saw Mill, Nakivubo Rd., Box 1000, Ph. 4530
United Trade & Manufacturing Co., Box 1239
United Trading Stores, 7 Market St., Box 1443, Ph. 3881, TA : UNITRASTO
Universal Cold Storage Ltd., 19 Kampala Rd., Box 632, Ph. 4031
Universal Cycle Mart, 16 Market St., Box 593, Ph. 3830 and 3978
Universal Domesticware Ltd., 4 Nakivubo Mews, Box 926, Ph. 2724
Universal Engineering Works, Box 2365
Universal Fire and General Insurance Co. Ltd., 7 Portal Ave., Box 600, Ph. 3111
Universal Furniture Mart, Box 842
Universal Motor Spares Co., 34 Allidina Visram St., Box 127, Ph. 4255, TA : UNIMOTOSCO
Universal Photo Service, 70 Kampala Rd., Box 1299, Ph. 5258
Universal Stores Ltd., 4 Johnston St., Box 1618, Ph. 2487, TA : MOBTRADING
Unofficial Members (LegCo.) Organisation, Box 1565, Ph. 2050
Uppal Jamal Din, Box 116

V

Vadera, M. T., Box 1577
Vadgma (L. C.) and Partners, Box 1795
Vadgama, Virji C., 48 Kampala Rd., Box 727, Ph. 4583
Vaghela, N. K., Box 801
Vaishnar, G. I., Box 2331
Vaja Virji Madhavji, Box 1181
Vakani, G. N., 49 Martini Rd., Box 641, Ph. 3623
Vakhani, M. N., Box 992
Vakil, M. M., 10 Buganda Rd., Box 434, Ph. 3922
Valabhdas Vithaldas, 5 Katonga Rd., Box 526, Ph. 3312 and 3313, TA : DELUX

Digitized by Google

VICTORIA ENGINEERING WORKS

For Machine Shop Work, Blacksmith's and Metal Work of every description

All work is carried out to highest standards by skilled craftsmen on the most modern machinery — if your requirements are in Metal or in the repair of Machinery or Engines, Victoria Engineering will give you top-class workmanship at sensible prices

67, JINJA ROAD — **P.O. Box 1767**

KAMPALA

UGANDA SISAL ESTATES LTD.

HOIMA GINNERS LTD.

P. O. Box 187

KAMPALA

Telegrams: VICTORY

Telephone Office 3937

Telephone House 3924

Digitized by Google

Valamji Premji, 23 Martini Rd., Box 1177, Ph. 2632
Vale, A. A., 5 Naguru Qtrs., Ph. 2441
Valentine (C.J.) and Co., 13 Grant St., Box 2384, Ph. 3698, TA : VALIANT
Valeska Sisal Estates Ltd., 7 Old Port Bell Rd., Box 17, Ph. 4331
Valji Hirji, Box 238
Valjibhai B. Sanghani, 9 de Winton Rd., Box 556, Ph. 3762
Vallabhbhai Shoe Store, 49 Kampala Rd., Box 701, Ph. 4175 and 4311
Vallabhdas Gordhandas and Son, 56 Kampala Rd., Box 881, Ph. 3673
Vallabhdas Kalidas and Co. Ltd., 28 Allidina Visram St., Box 164, Ph. 3583 and 3682, TA : VALKALCO
Vallabhdas Kalidas Radia, 93 Buganda Rd., Box 164, Ph. 3549
Valli Rahemtulla, 13 Namirembe Rd., Box 53, Ph. 4516
Vallibhai Yusufalli, 32 Allidina Visram St., Box 303, Ph. 3580, TA : AKBERIN
Vallimohamed Moti Motani, 28 Namirembe Rd., Box 1001, Ph. 2260 and 4011
Vandraven Premji Raja, 49 Martini Rd., Box 817, Ph. 3279
Vanguard Store, 33 Martini Rd., Box 2138, Ph. 2149
Vanguard Studio, 8 Namirembe Rd., Box 1123, Ph. 2725 and 3999, TA : VANSTUDIO
Vanmali Purshottam Nathwani, 17 Market St., Box 1883, Ph. 4393
Vara, V. R., Box 1757
Varia, Pragji M., Box 2392
Variety General Stores Ltd., 8 Williams St., Box 1072, Ph. 3770, TA : GLAMOUR
Vasanji, Gokaldas Ruparelia, 1 Nakivubo Rd., Box 961, Ph. 4547
Vasanji, Motibhai, Box 1628
Vasanji, Vallabhdas, Box 1906
Vashi, Nanubhai G., Box 94
Vaughan, K. F., 22 Upper Kololo Terrace, Box 335, Ph. 2323
Vedhera, Harbanslal, Box 2472
Velji Mulji, 39 Market Sq., Box 783, Ph. 3740
Velji Popat, 5 Market Sq., Box 218, Ph. 3369
Verani, K. A., Box 643
Verjee B. K. S., 6 Kintu Rd., Box 50, Ph. 4214
Verjee and Verjee, 2 Williams St., Box 50, Ph. 3021
Verjee Bros., 109 Buganda Rd., Box 50, Ph. 4174
Vernacular Teachers Training College, Box 332
Veterinary Dept., 76 Buganda Rd., Box 141, Ph. 3431, TA : VETERINARY
Victoria Engineering Works, Box 1767
Victoria Furniture Works, Box 2301
Victoria Motor Spares, Box 177
Victoria Motors, 28 Jinja Rd., Box 162, Ph. 2399
Victoria Nyanza Club, Box 1527
Victoria Saw Mills, Box 1494
Victoria Steelwares Ltd., 12 Market St., Box 2005, Ph. 2394
Victoria Timber Co. Ltd., 8 George St., Box 253, Ph. 4002
Victoria Trading Co. Ltd., 56 Kampala Rd., Box 2205, Ph. 2372
Victory Produce Manufacturing Co. Ltd., 17 Market St., Box 129, Ph. 4300
Vijay Stores, Box 779
Vijay Traders Ltd., 8 Market St., Box 1684, Ph. 5354
Vimani, Ahmed Juma, Box 2224
Vincent (Donald) and Co. Ltd., 6 Kampala Rd., Box 1401, Ph. 4576
Virani, M. P., 10 Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 1370, Ph. 4540
Virani, N. S., 2 Rubaga Palace Rd., Box 1826, Ph. 3976
Virani, R. J., 2 Rubaga Rd., Box 1228, Ph. 2857
Virani, Sherbani, 10 Bombo Rd., Box 69, Ph. 2320
Virat Agencies, Box 2245
Virbhadra, Devchand, Box 1730
Virchand Mithalal Ltd., 16 Allidina Visram St., Box 634, Ph. 3050, 4471 and 4922
Virji, Aladin H., Box 2332
Virji Jarmohamed, 12 Bombay Gdns., Box 1829, Ph. 2671
Vishram Kalidas and Sons, 3 Market St., Box 202, Ph. 4051
Visram, R. P., 107 Buganda Rd., Box 1329, Ph. 4185
Visram, Sherali F., Box 1189
Vithaldas Haridas and Co. (1947) Ltd., 3 Old Kampala Rd., Ph. 3283
Vohra, A. E., Box 1488
Vohra, M. R., Box 1022
Voi Sisal Estates Ltd., 13 Grant St., Box 1329, Ph. 3143, TA : SISAL
Vora, H. H., 1 Wilson Rd., Box 190, Ph. 5318
Vora, J. M., 10 Hannington Rd., Box 870, Ph. 4580
Vora, Shantilal N., Box 949
Vowles, P. F., 33 Makerere Hill, Box 262, Ph. 2471
Vrajlal Lalji, 9 Allidina Visram St., Box 234, Ph. 4359
Vrajlal, Mohanlal, Box 257
Vulcan Insurance Co. Ltd., 7 Portal Ave., Box 600, Ph. 3111 and 4302, TA : COMBINE
Vulcan Trading Stores, 22 New Market, Box 1036, Ph. 2169, TA : VULTURA
Vyas, M. K., Box 499
Vyas, P. K., Box 939

W

Wadhvana, P. A., Box 837
Wadia, Kaiku Ratanji, 2 Allidina Visram St., Box 511, Ph. 4493 and 4595
Waita G. Mwangi, Box 2299
Walji Khimji and Co., Box 1026
Walji Mulji Dattani and Bros., 34 Allidina Visram St., Box 679, Ph. 2265 and 2792
Walker, J. M., 12 Lower Kololo Terrace, Ph. 3551

Digitized by Google

THE

UGANDA TIMBER CO., LTD.

P.O. Box 393 - 'Phone 3438 - 'Grams, UGATIMCOL
Residence—4170
KAMPALA

SAWMILLERS

MILLS AT NALYA & MUKONO — Near KAMPALA

& TIMBER MERCHANTS

A wide range of all sizes of Sawn Timber
is always available at our Kampala Depots

10 OLD PORT BELL ROAD AND 12 NAKIVUBO ROAD

TELEPHONES 3925 & 4181 - KAMPALA - TELEGRAMS: KIBULI
FACTORY AT KAWEMPE 4½ MILES ON BOMBO ROAD

UNITED FLOUR
&
OIL MILLS LTD.

Box 1275 KAMPALA

MANUFACTURERS OF

All kinds of

EDIBLE OILS

SOAP * FLOUR

COTTONSEED CAKE

Digitized by Google

Walton, Mrs. V., Box 1742
Walugembe, Cranmer, Box 1880
Wamala (M. B.) and Sons, Box 1431
Wamala, M. K., Box 2013
Wandegeya Petrol Station, 2 Wandegeya Rd., Box 1043, Ph. 4581
Wankanerwalla and Co. Ltd., 41 Jinja Rd., Box 80, Ph. 3467 and 4241
Ward, A. C. T., Box 1936
Wardle (A.H.) and Co. Ltd., Motor Mart House, Box 1861, Ph. 4248 (*Inc. Kenya. No connection with A. H. Wardle and Co. (Uganda) Ltd.*)
Wardle (A.H.) and Co. (Uganda) Ltd., 26 Kampala Rd., Box 1671, Ph. 2198, TA: WARDLES
Warner (P.E.) and Co., Box 2305
Waryam Singh, 3 Market St., Box 826, Ph. 2805
Waswa, Thomas G., Box 1482
Watson, K., Jinja Rd. Police Stn., Ph. 2375
Watts, E. A. L., 11 Kitante Rd., Box 71, Ph. 4108
Webbe, F. J., Box 351, Ph. 4721
Weights and Measures Dept., Box 1262, Ph. 3344
Weldon, H., 54 Queens Rd., Box 221, Ph. 2107
Western Automobiles, 16 Allidina Visram St., Box 873, Ph. 3569
Western Uganda Sales Service Agency, Box 1233
Westlake, Sir Charles R., 9 Nakasero Hill, Box 1473, Ph. 2254
Westland Contruction Co. Ltd., Box 1079
West Nile Flour and Oil Mills Ltd., 54 Williams St., Box 1114, Ph. 3030
West Nile Trading Co. Ltd., 1 Williams St., Box 344, Ph. 2521 and 4717
Whatley, D. A., Box 1320
White Band Cabs, 51 Salisbury Rd., Box 1373, Ph. 4104
White, Horace, 6 Ibis Vale, Box 142, Ph. 3411
Wigglesworth and Co. (Africa) Ltd., 1 Grant St., Box 882, Ph. 2594
Wilkins, P. H., Golf Course Rd., Ph. 2791
Wilkinson, P. J., 4 Williams St., Box 146, Ph. 4467 and 4594, TA: JUSTICIA
Williams, Dr. A. W., Makindye Hill, Box 351, Ph. 3511
Williams, E. W., 1 Stanley Rd., Ph. 4518
Wilmot, R. G., 26 Accacia Ave., Box 747, Ph. 2793
Wilson, Prof. Fergus, 130 Makerere Hill, Box 262, Ph. 2471
Wiltshire, A. E., 16 Stanley Rd., Ph. 3590
Wireless Service Co. Ltd., 5 Bombo Rd., Box 376, Ph. 4062 and 4229, TA: WIRESERVCO
Wobulenzi Trading Store, 48 South St., Box 1646, Ph. 3842 and 3483
Wonnacott, C. E., 29 Queens Rd., Box 231, Ph. 4394
Worldwide Agencies, 17 Allidina Visram St., Box 1607, Ph. 3854, TA: GOODLUCK

XYZ

Yabliniba Uganda Abaddugavu, Box 1260
Yamandse, John A., Box 733
Yawe, Erenesti, Box 2159
Yawe, J. W., Box 1731
Yellow Fever Control Office, Municipa lBldgs., Box 210, Ph. 2401
Yeshalal Ratanshi Adatia, 14 Namirembe Rd., Box 759, Ph. 2968
Yokana Kabangala and Bros., 5 Bombo Rd., Box 91, Ph. 3758
Young, Dr. G. Campbell, Mulago Hill, Box 351, Ph. 3229
Young (H.) and Co. (E.A.) Ltd., Cargen House, Box 2304, Ph. 3065
Yusuf Ebrahim, Box 1775
Yusuf Mulla Mohamed Najfi, 6 Johnston St., Box 33, Ph. 2494
Yuvuk Sangh Shree, Box 726
Zahur and Bros., 61 Nakivubo Rd., Box 1093, Ph. 4520
Zan Zavat Traders and Agencies, Box 2176
Zandoo Dayalsingh, Box 1517
Zaver Somji and Sons Ltd., 8 Williams St., Box 37, Ph. 4079 and 4453
Zenith Stores Ltd., 12 Allidina Visram St., Box 1004, Ph. 4231
Zimbe, Joseph, Box 1346
Zulfikar Cotton Buying and Ginning Co. Ltd., 10 Martin Rd., Box 459, Ph. 2648
Zulfikar Trading Co., 1 South St., Box 1143, Ph. 3726
Zuuri, A., Box 2336

*

For

KEY TO

P.O. BOX NUMBERS

See

LIST OF UGANDA

P.O. Box Renters

published by

E. A. Posts and

Telecommunications

Kampala

Digitized by Google

THE

1957 - 58

EDITION

OF

THIS DIRECTORY

IS

PLANNED FOR

PUBLICATION IN

MAY - JUNE, 1957

THOSE WHO WISH TO RESERVE ADVERTISING SPACE WOULD DO WELL TO WRITE NOW TO SABEN'S DIRECTORIES, BOX 650, KAMPALA

Digitized by Google

This page and the next page are presented blank for the convenience of readers who wish to make additions or other notes on the Kampala list.

Digitized by Google

This page and the preceding page are presented blank for the convenience of readers who wish to make additions or other notes on the Kampala list.

Digitized by Google

This page is presented blank for the convenience of readers who wish to make additions or other notes on the Jinja list.

Digitized by Google

This page is presented blank for the convenience of readers who wish to make additions or other notes on the lists other than those for Kampala and Jinja.

Digitized by Google

KAMULI

About 35 miles north of Jinja. Post office, telegrams, telephone. Petrol. Buses run to Jinja, Mbale, etc. Altitude 3,692 ft.

* * * *

Ahmed Abdulla Bagoth, Box 72
Aga Khan Treasury, Box 27
Alabed Bin Omar, Box 73, Ph. 53
Arab Young Club, Box 91
Alibhai Kara, Box 66, Ph. 40
Awadh Bin Omar, Box 71
Bhagvanji Odhavji Karia, Box 43, Ph. 35
Bhanubhai Lalji Thakrar, Box 23, Ph. 13
Bodas, Dr. D. K., Box 22
Busoga Native Administration, Box 11
Catholic Church, Box 77
Catholic Church, Wesumire, Box 98
Dalip Singh Sher Singh, Box 80
Damodar Gordhandas, Box 70, Ph. 70
Daudi Mutekanga, Box 36
Dayalji G. Tanna, Box 25, Ph. 47
Devji Vishram Raichura, Box 40, Ph. 14
Devram Nanji Dattani, Box 4, Ph. 19
Dharmshi Vasanji Majethia, Box 7, Ph. 9
Dhirajlal Bhanji Kotecha, Box 51, Ph. 51
Dineshchandra Gokaldas Tanna, Box 64
Dullabhji Gordhadas Tanna, Box 25, Ph. 25
Fenekasi Galiasi Isabirye, Box 38
Franciscan Convent, Kamuli, Box 99
Girdhar Madhavji Dattani, Box 6, Ph. 6
Girdharlal Sakarchand, Box 88
Gokaldas Kurji Kotecha, Box 30, Ph. 15
Gordhandas Bhimji Popat, Box 82, Ph. 33
Gordhandas Devji Davda, Box 3, Ph. 22
Gordhandas Lalji Kotecha, Box 81, Ph. 78
Gordhandas Karsanji Thanki, Box 54, Ph. 77
Gordhandas Purshottam Kotecha, Box 63, Ph. 59
Gordhandas Vithaldas Karia, Box 9, Ph. 12
Govindji Jamnadas Ganatra, Box 52, Ph. 32
Gulamhusein Jadavji Pirani, Box 67, Ph. 34
Gurubachansingh Bhartha, Box 75, Ph. 31
Haridas Kalidas Davda, Box 34, Ph. 31
Haridas Vishram Kotecha, Box 85, Ph. 62
Haridas Vithaldas Karia, Box 47, Ph. 36
Hassam Walji, Ph. 72
Hemraj Pragji, Box 89
Henry Mpala Nakubera, Box 94
Hirji Kheraj Kotecha, Box 35
Husseinali Virji Alani, Box 27, Ph. 71
Iki Iki Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 15, Ph. 27, TA: DELUX
Jadavji Ranchhod, Box 19, Ph. 66
Jagirsingh Inderam, Box 76
Jagneshver Jadavji Mehta, Box 46, Ph. 63
Jashang Kheraj Kotecha, Box 37, Ph. 42
Jeram Devshi, Box 68
Jivan Jethalal Hathi, Box 24, Ph. 26
Jivabhai Valji Kotadia, Box 16, Ph. 48
Jivanlal Trikamji Thanki, Box 49, Ph. 45
Jiwa Walji Kotadia, Box 50
Kamuli Cotton and Produce Co., Box 20
Kamuli Dispensary, Ph. 53
Kamuli General Stores, Box 21, Ph. 7
Kamuli Junior Secondary School, Box 12, Ph. 4
Kamuli Tailors, Box 69
Kanji Anadji Badiani, Box 32, Ph. 4
Keshavji Bhovan, Box 58, Ph. 80
K. R. Sangani, Box 41, Ph. 73
Khir, S. G., Box 14, Ph. 16
Ladhabhai Vishram Patel, Box 53
Lalji Popat Bharania, Box 86, Ph. 67
Laxmidas Jivan Bharania, Box 62
Liladhar Shamji Radia, Box 48, Ph. 11
Manganlal Ramchand Shangani, Ph. 61
Mahatma Stores, Box 61
Mamad Kachra, Box 95, Ph. 74
Mandan Jina, Box 42, Ph. 65
Manilal Kalidas, Box 26, Ph. 20
Mohamedali Habib Alibhai, Box 59
Mohanlal Devchand Chandarana, Box 60, Ph. 60
Mohanlal Jivan Bharania, Box 92, Ph. 38
Mohanlal Lalji, Ph. 57
Mohanlal Poona Kamani, Box 18
Monji Sunderji, Box 78, Ph. 24
Morarji Kheraj, Box 2, Ph. 10
Mathuradas Hansraj, Tailor, Ph. 56
Mwanja, Rev. S. B., Box 10, Ph. 64
Nadiope, W. W. K., Mattaniah House, Bujumbulu Estate, Box 38, Ph. 30
Narshibhai D. Patel, Box 55, Ph. 79
N. A. C. Kamuli, Principal, Box 12
Najmudin Abdulla, Box 13, Ph. 5
Namwendwa Dispensary, Box 39
Namwendwa S. D. A. School, Box 93
Narandas Rajaram and Co. (Africa) Ltd., Bugaya, Box 28
Narandas Rajaram and Co. (Africa) Ltd., Malima, Box 17
Naranji Govindji, Box 29, Ph. 21
Overseas Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 8
Panjubhai Vishram, Box 83
Parmatma Singh, Box 44
Police Station, Ph. 28, TA: POLICE
Postmaster, Ph. 3
Public Call Office, Ph. 2
Puran Singh Sembi, Box 74
Purshottam Dwarkadas Gokani, Box 96
Purshottam Vasanji, Box 79
Raghavji Karsanji Kanani, Box 65
Raghavji Purshottam Kanabar, Box 97
Railway Station, Ph. 29
Ramji Govindji, Ph. 55
Ramji Popat Patel, Box 18, Ph. 39
Ramniklal Mohanlal Kanani, Box 87
Said Bin Saleh Almuzahim, Box 57, Ph. 43
Salim Bin Mohsin, Box 33, Ph. 58
Savji Ali, Box 16, Ph. 44
Savji Manji, Box 90
Shamji Kachara, Box 1, Ph. 50
Vallabhdas Devji, Box 84, Ph. 69
Vallabhdas Kalidas, Box 31
Vallabhdas Trikamji Thanki, Box 56, Ph. 54
Virji Trikamji Suchak, Box 45, Ph. 49
Vithaldas Haridas and Co. (1947) Ltd., Kamuli Ginnery, Box 20, Ph. 8
Vithaldas Mathuradas, Box 5, Ph. 68

Digitized by Google

KIKAGATI

See page 168

★

KILEMBE

Post and telegraph office for Kilembe Mines in Ruwenzori Mountains.

* * * *

East African Airways Corporation, TA: AIRSERVICE
Kilembe Mines Ltd., TA: KILEMMINES
Public Works Dept., TA: ERECTING
Stirling Astaldi Ltd., TA: ROLLER

★

KITGUM

Apart from the small station of Moyo in the West Nile District, Kitgum is the most northerly town of Uganda. It is about 40 miles from the Sudan border. The town is almost 330 miles from Kampala (via Masindi and Gulu). There are roads to Lira and to the Karamoja district, but a range of hills, rising to more than 10,000 feet, prevents through communication with the Sudan other than on foot or by bicycle. There is a hospital and churches of both denominations. On the Uganda-Sudan border are the Agoro Hills: the highest peak, Mount Kinyeti (10,456 feet), is in the Sudan; the slightly lower peaks in Uganda can be climbed from Agoro, about a two-hour car journey from Kitgum. From Lututuru, a few miles to west, there are magnificent views of north Acholi, and the furnished resthouse is a good starting point for the climbing of Lanwaga (8,649 feet). From February to June there is good shooting with a wide range of birds and game, including elephant. There is a Government resthouse in Kitgum; bookings should be addressed Box 28, Kitgum. The only industry at present is a ginnery. Sites are available for industry and commerce.

Population 5 Europeans, 100 Asians, an unknown number of Africans. Altitude 3,000 ft. Rainfall 50 ins. Post office, telegrams.

* * * *

Acholi Brothers, Box 19
Acholi Local Government, Box 17
Agricultural Dept., Box 8
Alijabu Ramadhan, Box 13
Amlani, K. K., Box 14
Church Missionary Society, Box 10
District Commissioner, Asst., Box 28, TA: ASSISTANTER
Game Ranger, Box 29
Habib Kanji, Box 21
Khan, A. S., Box 12
Kitgum Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 1
Kitgum and Paranga Cotton Co. Ltd., P. O., TA: KITPAR
Kurji Jaffer, Box 6
Medical Dept., Box 15
Mohamed Farjalla, Box 9
Mohamedali Karim, Box 5
Patel, C. F., Box 11
Patel, H. C., Box 3
Patel, H. D., Box 4
Patel, I. H., Box 24
Patel, J. A., Box 25
Patel, Maganbhai C., Box 7
Patel, S. L., Box 2
Police Dept., Box 16
Said Bin Abdulla, Box 27
Sudanese Association, Box 26
Tsetse Control Dept., Private Bag
Yusito Otunu, Box 18

★

LAKE KATWE

Fishing centre on Lake Edward. Postal and telegraphic address for Queen Elizabeth National Park and for TUFMAC.

* * * *

Aboobaker Moosa Kandiya, Box 23
Baganda Fishing Co. Ltd., Box 14, TA: BAGFISH
Busongola Garage, Box 3
Busongola Stores, Box 11
Bugembe Yoana, Box 10
Customs, Mpondwe, Private Bag
Dinanath Dosaj, Box 1
Forestry Dept., Nyamigasani, Box 42
Guvamungabo Growers and Traders, Box 32
Hargovind Vasta Sawani, Box 34
Idi Medi, Box 20
Juma Beki, Box 3
Juma Mulefu, Box 31
Kaaya Arajabu, Box 43
Katwe and Kasenyi Salt Works, Box 2
Katwe Store, Box 21
Kyamulesire Alajabu, Box 13
Kyewazade Amisi, Box 33
Masinda Yawana, Box 44
Nsenyi R. C. Mission, Box 30
Premji Trikamji and Co., Box 12
Richard Peterson, Box 41
Saad Bin Said, Box 24
Uganda Fish Marketing Corporation, Box 50, TA: TUFMAC
Uganda National Parks, Box 22, TA: SIMBA
Yusufu Kassam and Co., Box 32

★

Details of the Fishing Industry are given in Section V of this Directory

Digitized by Google

LIRA

The headquarters of Lango District and a flourishing trading centre, Lira is half-way between Soroti and Gulu. There are five routes from Kampala : (i) via Lwampanga and Namasale ferry : the ferry is private, the fee being Shs. 15/- per vehicle ; this is the shortest route (182 miles) ; (ii) via Hoima, Masindi and Atura ferry (268 miles) ; (iii) via Nakasongola, Masindi and Atura ferry (248 miles) ; (iv) via Jinja, Iganga, Terinyi ferry and Soroti (262 miles) ; and (v) via Jinja, Mbale and Soroti (329 miles). The railhead is at Soroti, 75 miles from Lira. The nearest ports are Kachung on Lake Kwania, and Atura, on the Victoria Nile, which are on the steamer route from Namasagali. There is an airport served by the Uganda Communication Flight. Lira has a hospital and a medical training centre and there are missions of both denominations within five miles of the town. The Lira Club is at the end of a pleasant nine-hole golf course ; there are also two tennis courts and a squash court. The trees in this district are exceptionally beautiful and a particularly good view of the surrounding countryside may be obtained from Ngeta Rock, four miles north of the town. There are no hotels, but a resthouse provides accommodation for two families and two single persons ; bookings may be made through Box 1, Lira. An area of the town has been set aside for industry and a soap factory is projected. There is a cotton ginnery outside the town.

Population 35 Europeans, 375 Asians, 2,100 Africans. Altitude 4,750 ft. Rainfall 59 ins. Post office, telegrams. Piped water.

* * * *

Abbasbhai and Co., Box 65
Abdul Aziz Abdulla, Box 93
Accountant General, Box 67, TA: ACGEN
Aden Service Store, Box 86
Adoko, T. A., Box 84
Agricultural Dept., Box 20, TA: AGRICULTURE
Agricultural Training Centre, Box 4, TA: REABSORBAG
Ali Agananshi, Box 56
Allibhai Jiwa and Sons, Box 85, TA: VERSIA
Amlani, N. H., Box 37
Ayre, M. W., Box 42
Barnabas Ocogo, Box 55
Bharat Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 14, TA: ASPIRATION
Church Missionary Society, Boroboro, Box 6
C. M. S., Alangi, Private Bag
Catholic Mission, Ngetta, Box 43
Community Development Officer, Box 79, TA: COMDEN
Dahyabhai Morarji and Co., Box 32
Dawood Mohamed, Box 17
Devjibhai K. Hindocha and Co. Ltd., Box 22, TA: HINDOCHACO
Director of Civil Aviation, TA: CHIEF
District Commissioner, Box 1, TA: DISTRICTER
District Commissioner, Assistant, Box 1, TA: ASSISTANER
District Medical Officer, Box 2, TA: MEDICAL
Eastern Building Contractors, Box 95
Eastern Orthodox African Church, Box 21
Education Dept., Box 36
Emor, Ben H., Box 75
Farah Issa Sheikh, Box 71
Fazal Abbas Jiwaji, Box 83
Forest Dept., Box 13, TA: FORESTRY
Geological Dept., Box 97, TA: DISCOVERY
Gokal Lila, Box 73
Gondalwalla (N.N.) and Co., Box 9
Gopalji Bhimji Desai, Box 5
Gopalji Durlabhji and Bros., Box 18
Government Experimental Farm, Ngetta, Box 25, TA: EXPERIMENT
Harishanker Jestaram Raval, Box 10
Ismail Adam, Box 15
Ismail Oming, Box 88
Ismail Mohamed Said, Box 91
Juma Jaden, Box 35
Junior Secondary Technical School, Box 4, TA: TECHNICAL
Kapoor, Dr. K. C., Box 58
Karmali Vasta, Box 39
Kassam Mohamed, Box 52
Lalchand Barkatram, Box 29
Lango African Local Gov't., Box 49
Lango Builders, Box 41
Lango Bus Co., Box 46
Lango Pioneers Ltd., Box 26
Lango Trading Co., Box 82
Lango Union Bus Co., Box 59
Lawrence, Canon T.T.C., Box 81
Lira General Agency, Box 51
Lira Mamboleo Stores, Box 47
Lira Service Stores, Box 34
Marungu Kibwanga, Box 64
Medical Dept., Box 2, TA: MEDICAL
Mehta, P. C., Box 72
Mohamed Ali Nahdy, Box 60
Mohamed Mohsen, Box 45
Mohamed Salim, Box 90
Mulji Devraj, Box 50
Naharsingh Mangat, Box 31
Nanji Morarji and Co., Box 70
Naranbhai Valji, Tailor, Box 53
Nazerali Dharamshi, Box 19
Ogwal, Issac N., Box 80
Omolo, George William, Box 62
Paranga Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 7, TA: KITPAR
Parmar, Rajmalji Devaji, Box 36
Patel (A.H.S.) and Co., Box 12
Patel (C.C.) and Brothers, Box 28
Patel (C.P.) and Brothers, Box 57
Patel, D. B., Box 68
Patel, Dahyabhai H., Box 69
Patel Kantilal D., Box 76
Patel, Khodabhai M., Box 77
Patel (M.S.) Ltd., Box 66
Patel, N.L., Box 27
Patel (P.N.) and Co., Box 74

Digitized by Google

LIRA (*Continued*)

Patel, R. C., Box 48
Patel, S. K., Box 11
Police Dept., Box 3, TA: POLICE
Popatlal Devji Suchdev, Box 44
Popular Trading Co., Box 38
Prison Dept., Box 3, TA: PRISON
Public Works Dept., Box 24, TA: ERECTING
Rajindersingh and Amarsingh, Box 40
Rashid, S. M., Box 89
Sachedina Najak, Box 16
Said Tacher, Box 61
Salim Kassim, Box 33
Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Box 63
Sharif Abdul Rehman, Box 96
Sharif Yusuf, Box 87
Sudanese Association, Box 8
Tsetse Control Dept., Box 41, TA: PALLIPIDES
Tsetse Control Field Officer, Box 92
Union Stores, Box 30
Union Cycle Mart Ltd., Box 78
Vallabhai Kevalbhai, Box 54
Veterinary Dept., Box 23, TA: VETERINARY
Xaverian Bros., Box 94

KIKAGATI

Tin mining centre south-west of Mbarara. Post office, telegrams.

• • • •

Aay, S. P., Box 20
Abdul Majid Osman, Box 33
British Tin Smelting Co. Ltd., Box 1
Charles Lopez, Box 22
Gastrell, James, Box 41
Irama Mines, Box 24
Kyerwa Syndicate, Box 23
Kachumita, E. C., Box 40
Kargarotos, E. S., Box 21
Lwakakaiga, S., Box 10
Livesery, E., Box 14
Murongo Mines, Box 13
McMullin, J. C., Box 30
Mines Office, Box 4
Molinari, C. L., Box 31
Mheralli Hassam, Box 32
Oliver, S., Box 3
Patel, J. V., Box 2
Rahemtulla M. Amlani, Box 11
Scoble, John, Mowngo Mines, Box 42
Talbot, G. B., Box 12
White Fathers, Isingiro Mission, Box 34

Uganda Tea Estates Ltd., Kasaku Tea Factory, Box 1, Ph. 31
United Commercial Syndicate, Box 27
Vithaldas Haiji, Box 28
***To avoid confusion with LUGARI in Kenya it is wise to address Lugazi correspondence to* Lugazi, Uganda.**

LUGAZI

Sugar and coffee centre 28 miles from Kampala and 22 miles from Jinja on main Kampala/Jinja road. Post office, telegrams, telephone. On main railway line Kampala/Mombasa. Petrol. Buses run to Kampala and Jinja. Altitude 3,762 ft.

• • • •

Abdulla Suloom, Box 34, Ph. 33
Ahmed Abdulrab, Box 34, Ph. 32
Amershi Jeraj Manek, Box 7
Arab Mohamed Awada, Box 30, Ph. 19
Dahyabhai Morarji, Box 29
Dharamshi Ramji, Box 20, Ph. 11
De Souza, Mrs. M., Box 8
Franciscan Convent, Namagunga, Box 18
Gokaldas Kalidas Majithia, Box 31
Gombolola Mutaba VII Lugazi, Kyagwe, Ph. 30
Gordhandas Jinabhai Raja, Box 5, Ph. 6
Hamisi Bin Lamule, Box 19
Hiralal Keshavji, Box 11
Iganga Stores, Box 14
Jamnadas Hirji Kanabar, Box 32, Ph. 12
Joshi, J. S., Box 26
Kawolo Trading Co., Box 7, Ph. 13
Kivu Ommuttaka, New Township, Ph. 25
Kyagwe Coffee Curing Co. Ltd., Box 17, Ph. 14
Kyagwe General Trading Co., Box 15
Livestock Improvement, Ngogwe, Box 37
Lubanyi Central Butchers, Box 9
Lugazi Central Stores, Box 39, Ph. 18
Lugazi Co-operative Society Ltd., Ph. 34
Lugazi Ration Stores, Box 23, Ph. 22
Lukomo Ginners Ltd., Box 24, Ph. 8
Lwanga, M., Box 25
Maganlal Ladhabhai, Box 20
Mawji Ramji, Box 36, Ph. 26
Mehta P. B. Library, Box 21
Mohanlal Govindji Raithatta, Ph. 5
Nakaunga Estates Ltd., Box 13
Nanji Ratarshi, Box 10
Patel, Ambalal V., Box 6, Ph. 4
Patel, Ranchhoddas G., Box 16, Ph. 20
Police Station, Ph. 7
Premji Kheraj, Box 6, Ph. 27
Public Call Office, Ph. 9
Rahemtullah Allidina and Sons, Box 12
Railway Station, Ph. 15
Recreation Club, Box 22
Robert Ombonya, Box 4
Ruparelia, Anilkumar Vithaldas, Box 3
Said Ali Arab, Box 30, Ph. 29
Salim Bin Saleh, Box 34
Samat Badha, Box 33
Shantilal and Co., Box 40, Ph. 16
Sharif Zain Bin Mohamed, Box 34, Ph. 23
Thakkar, Bhailal V., Box 38, Ph. 10
Tribhovandas and Co., Box 2, Ph. 21
Uganda General Agency, Box 35
Uganda Sugar Factory Ltd., Box 1, Ph. 3, TA: SUCCESS

Digitized by Google

Masaka is pleasantly situated in the centre of a fertile and densely populated African coffee-growing area. The town is on a series of ridges which command fine views. On a clear day the heights of Ruwenzori can be seen nearly 150 miles to the west. To the east is Lake Victoria and Masaka undoubtedly owes the very pleasant climate which it enjoys at all times of the year to its elevated situation close to the lake. Masaka is within an hour and three-quarters of Kampala on a new tarmac road which crosses the Equator 33 miles from Masaka ; there is a much-photographed signboard to mark the passage from the northern to the southern hemisphere. Southwards the road branches to Bukoba in Tanganyika and westwards to Mbarara, Ruanda-Urundi and the Belgian Congo. Much of the outgoing and incoming goods traffic passes through the Lake Victoria port of Bukakata, 24 miles east of Masaka, which is a port of call for the lake steamer and tug services. Masaka's African hospital is the biggest in the country outside Kampala ; it has a small Asian wing. There are a number of churches. The several communities have their own social centres or clubs where facilities exist for golf, tennis, squash, swimming, football and other sports. There is a cinema. At Bigo and Ntusi in the extreme north-west of Masaka District are prehistoric earthworks. Masaka is the marketing and processing centre for a large volume of agricultural produce, including coffee, cotton, mixed beans, castor oil seed, maize and chillies ; it is also a collecting centre for hides and skins. Three coffee hulleries and several ginneries are in the immediate vicinity. A light industrial area laid out in the eastern part of the town awaits development. Plots are available for leasing.

Population Europeans 80, Asians 1,500, Africans 3,000. Altitude 4,300 ft. Rainfall 43 ins. Post office, telegrams, telephone. National Bank of India. Standard Bank of South Africa. Kiwala Hotel (18 beds) 7 miles on the Kampala road.

• • • •

Abalimi Ltd., Box 274
Abdulla Habib, Box 156
Abdulla Kanji, Box 163
Abdulla M. (Masaka Petrol Station), Box 244
Abdulla M. Mughal, Grant St., Box 44, Ph. 130
Accountant General, Box 93, TA: ACGEN
Administration, Ph. 5 and 79
African Aerated Water and Ice Factory, Victoria Rd., Box 36, Ph. 82
Africa Supplies, Box 151
Aga Khan Ismailia Library, Box 34
Aga Khan Ismailia Provincial Council, Elgin Rd., Box 45, Ph. 125, TA: ISMAILIS
Aga Khan Ismailia Provincial Education Board, Box 95
Aga Khan Treasury, Box 245
Agricultural Dept., Box 30, TA: AGRICULTURE
Ahmedali Atif, Box 159
Ahmed Ibrahim, Box 14
Ahmedi, Dr. A. D., Hobart St., Box 125, Ph. 25
Alex Sebagalla, Box 134
Alimohamed Dhalla, Box 139
Alimohamed Fazaldin, Box 198
Allibhai Bhanji, Box 53
Allibhai Premji Lalanji, Elgin Rd., Box 117, Ph. 107
Amarshi Bhanji, Kampala Rd., Box 73, Ph. 50
Amirali Jamal Merali, Edward Ave., Box 182, Ph. 140
Anandji Nanji, Box 103, Ph. 58
Antonio B. Kasule, Box 259
Arab Store, Elgin Rd., Box 200, Ph. 144
Automobile Service Co., Aziz Garage, Box 66, Ph. 22
Balubhai Vithaldas, Box 206
Basawasingh, Box 137
Bassaria M., Box 188
Bassudde, Leonard N., Buddu St., Box 72, Ph. 78
Bauman (A.) and Co., Uganda Coffee Mills, Ltd., Kampala Rd., Box 20, Ph. 28, TA: ABCUM
Bawa Singh Bharj, Box 225
Baziwane, Dr. Y. M., Box 267
Bhagwanji Lalji Ltd., Kampala Rd., Box 23, Ph. 16
Bombay Hotel, Edward Ave., Box 14, Ph. 110
Brook Bond (E. A.) Ltd., Box 215
Buddu Bus Service Ltd., Edward Ave., Box 16, Ph. 39
Buddu Stores Ltd., Edward Ave., Box 5, Ph. 31
Bukalasa Seminary, Box 106
Bwala Muslim School, Box 247
Catholic Mission, Kitovu, Box 70
Catholic Mission, Narozari, Box 149
Cheap Ration Store, Edward Ave., Box 12, Ph. 34
Chhotalal Trikam Jansari, Box 38
Christopher, K. Kasumba, Box 299
Colonial Hardwares Ltd., Hobart St., Box 82, Ph. 61, TA: COLHARD
Commercial Motor Spares, Box 230
Community Development Officer, Box 183
Co-operative Societies Assistant Registrar, Box 99, Ph. 5
Cycles and Hardware Ltd., Box 146

Digitized by Google

MASAKA (*Continued*)

Daudi Mukasa and Sons, Box 124
Desai, Nicchabhai N., Box 68
Devchandbhai Ranchhodbhai, Elgin Rd., Box 110, Ph. 108
Devji Sunderji, Box 152
De Souza, P. S., Box 96
East African Agency, Elgin Rd., Box 130, Ph. 122
Education Officer, Box 162, Ph. 5
Education Secretary, Kitovu Mission, Bukakata Rd., Box 128, Ph. 100
Egyptian Bazaar, Box 199
Elias Kyamfumba, Box 170
Erisa, K. B., Lubuto, Box 147
Eryeza Lutaya (Kibinge), Box 261
Expert Garage, Grant St., Box 77, Ph. 89
Fazal-Ellai Moghal, Box 164
Federation of Uganda African Farmers, Box 243
Forest Dept., Box 202, TA: FORESTRY
Foulds, J. G., Box 49
Girdhar Purshottam and Co. Ltd., Edward Ave., Box 9, Ph. 19 and 41, TA: DUTY
Gokaldas Karsandas Makhecha, Elgin Rd., Box 76, Ph. 74
Gokaldas Vasanji, Box 42
Govindji Madhavji, Elgin Rd., Box 13, Ph. 20
Gulamali Nanji, Box 155
Gulamhusein Karim, Edward Ave., Box 56, Ph. 118
Habib Rahemtulla, Box 40
Haji Walji Mukoko, Box 180
Haq, Dr. Fazul-ul, Hobart St., Box 197, Ph. 134
Hassanali Gulamhusein Sachedina, Elgin Rd., Box 182, Ph. 116
Hasam Jinha Bharwani, Box 154
Hasham J. Halani, Box 276
Hasham Nanji, Hobart St., Box 121, Ph. 126 and 147
Hasham Virji, Elgin Rd., Box 92, Ph. 98
Hasham Zaver Somji, Gayaza Ginnery, Bukoba Rd., Box 8, Ph. 4
Hassanali Hirji and Bros., Elgin Rd., Box 116, Ph. 99
Husseinali Nathu Ltd., Victoria Rd., Box 22, Ph. 17
Health Officer, Ph. 42
Hind Africa Corporation Ltd., Elgin Rd., Box 33, Ph. 15 and 65
Hospital, Ph. 42
Ibrahim Mawji, Victoria Rd., Box 94, Ph. 114
Ibrahim Nanji Khimji, Box 36
Isaka, N. Y. Ntanda, Box 138
Jadavji Nathoo Karia, Elgin Rd., Box 87, Ph. 87
Jaffer Ahmed, Box 157
Jaffer Alibhai, Edward Ave., Box 167, Ph. 148
Jaffer Lalji, Box 252
Jagjivan Jivraj, Box 223
Jamal Ramji and Co. Ltd., Mbarara Rd., Box 26, Ph. 12, TA: VIRTUOUS
Jamal Virji, Box 221
Jamnadas Girdhar, Kampala Rd., Box 142, Ph. 113
Jamnadas Trikamji, Box 65
Janmohamed Allidina and Sons, Box 4, Ph. 9
Johnson, A. W., Box 80
Joseph Kyayune, Namagoma, Box 268
Jubilee Cycle Mart, Elgin Rd., Box 46, Ph. 86
Jubilee Motor Spares, Box 89
Kakira Sugar Works Ltd., Mutuba Gdns., Box 16, Ph. 57
Kako, N.A.C., Box 242
Kakubhai Samji Thobani, Box 6
Kamukamu Trading Store, Box 107
Kanji Kara, Box 119, Edward Ave., Ph. 127
Kantilal Govindji, Victoria Rd., Box 9, Ph. 117
Kapur, Dr. P. D., Box 266
Karia, Pranjivan J., Elgin Rd., Box 102, Ph. 68
Karma Bint Awad, Box 231
Karmali Dharamshi, Edward Ave., Box 158, Ph. 37
Karmali Jiwa, Elgin Rd., Box 85, Ph. 85
Karmali Ratanshi Jiwa, Box 126, Ph. 126
Karmali Zaver and Co., Edward Ave., Box 7, Ph. 101
Karsandas Gordhandas Lodhia, Edward Ave., Box 77, Ph. 146
Kassam Amershi and Sons, Hobart St., Box 122, Ph. 55
Kassam Osman, Box 178
Kassamali Premji, Box 55
Katigondo Seminary, Box 232
Katwe General Store, Box 110
Kezekiya, M. Nyanzi Ssalango, Box 262
Kezironi Bulengira, Box 187
Khimji Madhavji, Box 173
Kisiki's Family, Box 263
Kiwala Hotel, Box 61
Kiwala Tea Estates Ltd., Box 101, Ph. 137
Kiziba Cotton Ltd., Bukoba Rd., Box 56, Ph. 6
Kyewalyonga, Dr. S. B., Box 248
Labour Officer, Box 144, Ph. 64, TA: LABOUR
Lakhani (I.H.) and Co. (E.A.) Ltd., Edward Ave., Box 29, Ph. 18
Land and Survey Dept., Box 204
Leo Musajja, Box 246
Leonard Bassude, Box 72
Lodhia, J. W., Box 48, Ph. 52
Lukiko, Hospital Rd., Box 2, Ph. 23
Luna and Co., Kampala Rd., Box 1, Ph. 8
Macklay, F. J., Elgin Rd., Box 35, Ph. 97
Madatali Khimji Amlani, Box 165
Madhavji Ranchhoddas Modi, Kampala Rd., Box 123, Ph. 106
Mahendi Husain Somani, Elgin Rd., Box 104, Ph. 54
Maklai, F. J., Box 35
Mamboleo Store, Edward Ave., Box 100, Ph. 120
Mangalji Mawji, Box 31
Masaka Baganda Co-operative Society Ltd., Box 114
Masaka Cycle Importing Co. Ltd., Kampala Rd., Box 17, Ph. 29
Masaka Engineering Works, Grant St., Box 113, Ph. 67
Masaka Fancy Store, Box 115
Masaka Ginners Ltd., Box 24, Ph. 13
Masaka Ginning and Trading Co., Box 169
Masaka Motor Service, Victoria Rd., Box 44, Ph. 30
Masaka Ration Store, Elgin Rd., Box 15, Ph. 53, TA: MASRASTORE

Digitized by Google

MASAKA (*Continued*)

Masaka Recruiting Agency, Grant St., Box 135, Ph. 66, TA: RECRUGENCY
Masaka Talkies Ltd., Hobart St., Box 4, Ph. 69
Masira, E. P., Makukulu, Box 239
Mathuradas Girdhar, Kampala Rd., Box 3, Ph. 10
Mawji Karim and Sons Ltd., Edward Ave., Box 47, Ph. 51
Mbirizi Economic Store, Box 254
Medical Dept., Box 18, Ph. 42, TA: MEDICAL
Medical Training Officer, Box 18, Ph. 42, TA: MEDRABSOR
Mehta Sons (Africa) Ltd., Box 226, TA: SUCCESS
Mercantile Store, Kampala Rd., Box 105, Ph. 75
Mistry, Manibhai, Kampala Rd., Box 33, Ph. 73
Modern Soap Factory, Box 83, Ph. 83
Mohamed Ishaque, Box 224
Mohamed Musa, Box 28
Mohan Jiwa, Elgin Rd., Box 54, Ph. 119
Mohanlal Rugnath, Box 39
Morarji Bhanji Thakrar, Elgin Rd., Box 73, Ph. 105
Mukasa (D) and Sons, Box 124
Mukasa, D. M. Father (Kabuwoke C.M.), Box 176
Mullick, S. A., Victoria St., Box 192, Ph. 145
Musa Magezi, Kyabakuza, Box179
Musoke, C. R., Box 218
Muwonge, H. B., Box 214
Nanji Dharamshi, Box 143
Nanji Juma and Sons, Box 212
Nanji Khimji and Sons, George St., Box 36, Ph. 26
Nanji Ramji Jansari, Box 109
Narandas Vanmali Karia, Edward Ave., Box 127, Ph. 96
Narshi Gangaram, Box 98
Narshidas Vishram, Box 70
Nathalal Sunderji, Box 120
National Bank of India Ltd., Grant St., Box 184, Ph. 133, TA: NATIONAL
Nazarali Amershi, Box 161
Nazarali Noormohamed, Elgin Rd., Box 41, Ph. 60
Nazarali Popat, Box 177
New Cycle Stores, Box 208
Noordin's Ltd., Kampala Rd., Box 69, Ph. 56
Noormohamed Jessa (Uganda) Ltd., Box 21, Ph. 14, TA: DOSANI
Noormohamed Jiwa and Sons, Grant St., Box 141, Ph. 41
Noormohamed Wallimohamed, Box 175
Nyanja, G. K., Box 264
Nzoba Zambogo Co-operative Society, TA: MBOGO
Obadia Busulwa, Box 174
Old East African Trading Co. Ltd., Box 62, TA: BROCHE
Panchal, Naginbhai M., Box 251
Patel, Ambalal I., Elgin Rd., Box 112, Ph. 77
Patel (B. M. P.) Ltd., Elgin Rd., Box 39, Ph. 24 and 63
Patel, Chandubhai, Elgin Rd., Box 140, Ph. 109
Patel, Chaturbhai B., Box 250
Patel, Chimanbhai S., Box 222
Patel (D.H.) and Co. Ltd., Elgin Rd., Box 86, Ph. 111
Patel, Dahyabhai J., Box 211
Patel, Gordhanbhai A., Box 88
Patel (Gordhanbhai B.) and Co., Box 255, Ph. 48
Patel, Ishwarbhai L., Box 60
Patel, Ishwarbhai S., Box 129
Patel, Ishwarbhai U., Box 220
Patel, Jashbhai B., Kampala Rd., Box 90, Ph. 103
Patel, Jashbhai H., Grant St., Box 89, Ph. 21
Patel, Kantibhai M., Box 272
Patel, Kantibhai N., Box 195
Patel, Mohanlal G., Box 63
Patel, Nathabhai G., Box 63
Patel, Prabhudas N., Box 84
Patel, Rambhai K., Box 185
Patel, Rambhai L., Edward Ave., Box 60, Ph. 47
Patel, Rambhai T., Box 111
Patel, Ranchhodbhai M., Elgin Rd., Box 51, Ph. 35
Patel, Raojibhai N., Edward Ave., Box 43, Ph. 36
Patel, Dr. Raojibhai S., Elgin Rd., Box 75, Ph. 49 and 45
Patel Service Garage, Box 193
Patel Shah and Joshi, Kampala Rd., Box 59, Ph. 112
Patel, Somabhai G., Kampala Rd., Box 63, Ph. 46
Patel, Surendra M., Box 190
Patel, Vithalbhai J., Box 256
Patel, Vithalbhai K., Box 196
Patel, Vithalbhai Z., Box 234
Pathak, Harilal M., Box 108
Pathak, P. H., Box 275
Paulo Kabubi, Box 369
Pereira Emporium, Hobart St., Box 81, Ph. 76
Pereira (L. P.) and Co., Elgin Rd., Box 25, Ph. 11
Peter, N. Serumaga, Box 131
Pirbhai Jiwa, Elgin Rd., Box 11, Ph. 27
Pokino Owessaza, Box 2
Police, Box 10, Ph. 38, TA: POLICE
Postmaster—Public Call Office, Ph. 3
Pranjivan Jivraj Karia, Box 102, Ph. 68
Premji Trikamji, Box 258
Protectorate Agent and Senior Assistant Resident, Box 19, Ph. 5, TA: PROTAG
Public Works Dept., Box 160, Ph. 40, TA: ERECTING
Punambhai Zaverbhai and Co. Ltd., Elgin Rd., Box 50, Ph. 33 and 129
Pyaralli Abdulla Dhalla, Box 257
Rajabali Govindji, Elgin Rd., Box 67, Ph. 59
Rajabali Kassamali, Nathvanji, Box 150
Ramji Vasanji Karia, Box 91
Ranchhoddas Gokaldas Samani, Elgin Rd., Box 27, Ph. 128
Recruiting Officer, P. O., Ph. 66
Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Box 99
Resident Magistrate, Box 205
Robinson, J. F., Box 227
Rugnath Kurji, Edward Ave., Box 39, Ph. 115

Biggest in our line in the Masaka District

THE MASAKA CYCLE IMPORTING CO., LTD.

Directors:
GHULAMALI UPPAL
S. B. UPPAL

Telephone: 29
P.O. BOX No. 17
MASAKA

Importers and Stockists of

LEADING MAKE CYCLES & CYCLE ACCESSORIES

MOTOR CYCLES & MOTOR SPARES

HARDWARE - PAINT

MASAKA (*Continued*)

St. Bernards School (Kiswera), Box 265
St. Henry's College Kitovu, Box 64
Sajjabi, A. N., Box 189
Samani Dharamshi G., Box 219
Samalaya (Kiganja) Tea Estates, Box 145
Sanaullah Uppal, Box 217
Sango Bay Estates Ltd., Box 168
Sebastiane k. Nsereko, Box 186
Sebastiane Magezi, Buddu St., Box 136, Ph. 123
Serwano Mukasa, Box 236
Shah, Kanayalal R., Box 271
Shaikmohamed Abdulrehman, Box 78
Shamash Bros., Hobart St., Box 235, Ph. 142
Shariff Abdulla, Box 249
Shariff Abdulkadir, Box 79, TA: ALGOFRI
Shariff Ahmed, Box 216
Shariff Alhindwan, Box 253
Shariff Govindji, Elgin Rd., Box 37, Ph. 43
Shamsudin K. Lalani, Box 280
Shivji Khimji, Box 118
Sidiqqui, M. A. Aziz, Box 52, Ph. 62
Sirasi Kimuli, Box 171
Somji Jessa, Victoria Rd., Box 191, Ph. 90
Standard Bank of S. A. Ltd., Hobart St., Box 172, TA: DERBY
Stirling Astaldi (Uganda) Ltd., Box 166
Sunderji Ratanshi, Box 153
Taddewo Kapere and Sons, Box 213
Tarmohamed Mulji, Elgin Rd., Box 115, Ph. 84
Ternant, A. T., Ph. 38
Township Authority, Box 201, Ph. 5, TA: TOWNSHIP
Township Authority Executive Officer (House), Ph. 132
Trikamji Kanji, Edward Ave., Box 209, Ph. 71
Uganda Soda Water Factory, Edward Ave., Box 151, Ph. 80
Uganda Textile Co. Ltd., Elgin Rd., Box 71, Ph. 7
Uganda Transport Co. Ltd., Victoria Rd., Box 181, Ph. 70
United Produce Co., Edward Ave., Box 7, Ph. 88
Umar Bachu, Box 260
Vallabhdas Madhavji, Elgin Rd., Box 58, Ph. 72
Vallimohamed Dharsi, Edward Ave., Box 148, Ph. 121
Velji Shamji Tailor, Box 240
Veterinary Officer, Box 203, Ph. 95, TA: VETERINARY
Villa Maria Coffee Buying Co. Ltd., Box 132, Ph. 32
Villamaria Secondary School, Box 228
Vithaldas Tulshidas Samani, Kampala Rd., Box 57, Ph. 104
Walugembe, L. G. K., Box 240
Waswa, J. W., Box 210
White Sisters, Villamaria, Box 32
William Senyinge, E., Box 237
Yakobo Sejweka Kalema, Box 270
Yokana Bazale, Box 74
Yokana Mukasa, Box 194
Yomani Store, Box 133
Yonasane Kyeyune (Luvule), Box 238
Zaver Somji and Sons, Box 8

Digitized by Google

MASINDI

Masindi is in the Bunyoro District, which was the scene of the early explorations of Sir Samuel Baker and his wife and later of the Egyptian occupation under General Gordon. It is at the junction of the Masindi Port–Butiaba road and the Hoima–Atura ferry–Lira road, and there is also a direct road link with Kampala (140 miles) via a fine new bridge over the Kafu River. The East African Railways and Harbours operate a road service through the town connecting Lake Kyoga steamers at Masindi Port (for Namasagali, Kenya and the coast) with Lake Albert steamers at Butiaba (for the Congo and the Sudan). There are also direct buses to Hoima, Kampala, Lira and Gulu. The town has a well-kept airfield at which aircraft of the Uganda Communication Flight will call on request. There is a hospital for Africans and Asians. The Protestant Church of St. Matthew is at Bulyasojo and the Catholic Church of our Lady of Rosary at Nyamigisa, both close to the town. The Masindi Sports Club provides tennis and squash and hopes shortly to have a swimming pool. There is also a golf course and a cricket club. The town is a good stepping-off ground for the Murchison Falls: its hotel is the only one within reasonable distance. The country to the east offers excellent opportunities to the big-game hunter, while there is good fishing for Nile perch from Butiaba (44 miles distant). The immediate scenery, though not striking, is nearly always green and pleasant and the town itself is attractively laid out. There are railway workshops within the town and nearby are a ginnery, timber-seasoning sheds and several small brickfields. Farther afield are sisal, tobacco, rubber and coffee estates; and on the Masindi/Butiaba road is a large sawmill in the Budongo Forest. Development sites are available within the town.

Population Europeans 40, Asians 250, Africans 450. Altitude 3,800 ft. Rainfall 51 ins. Post office, telegrams, telephone. Railway Hotel (26 beds). Piped water.

• • • •

Accountant General, Box 63, Ph. 33, TA: ACGEN
Aerodrome Box 36, Ph. 13, TA: AERODROME
Agricultural Dept., Box 2, TA: SENAGRIC
Alibhai Rajbhai, Box 8, Ph. 11
Asian Public School, Principal, Box 45
Assistant District Commissioner, Box 37, Ph. 5, TA: DISTRICTER
Asumani and Bros. Store, Box 57
Baligwa Kahuno Co-operative Farming Society, Box 59
B. Gulamhussein, Box 48
Bhoran Lalji, Tailor, Box 52
Bird, L. T., Box 66
Brooke Bond E. A. Ltd., Box 56
Buchanan's Budongo Saw Mills, Box 15, Ph. 1 Budongo, TA: MAHOGANY
Bujenje Growers' Co-operative Society Ltd., Box 50
Bulyango Rubber Estate, Box 47
Bunyoro Agricultural Co. Ltd., TA: BUNAG
Bunyoro Bus Co., Box 11
Bunyoro Co-operative Supply Society, Box 32
Bunyoro Cycle Traders, Box 51
Bunyoro General Agency, Box 54
Bunyoro Plantation Ltd., Box 31
Bunyoro Printing and Publishing Co. Ltd., Box 64
Church Missionary Society, Box 9
District Commissioner, Box 37, Ph. 5
District Medical Officer, Box 29, Ph. 7
Education Dept., Box 40
Esmail Tayaballi, Box 55
Fisheries Dept. Box 12
Forest Dept., TA: FORESTRY
Health Office, Box 24
Hoima Ginners Ltd., Box 1, Ph. 10
Husseinbhai Tayabali, Box 27, Ph. 22
Ibrahim Rajmohamed, Box 42, Ph. 34
Ibrahim J. Jasdanwalla, Box 19
Iki Iki Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 1
Kamrudin Valliji, Box 42
Kinyala Stores, Box 23
Kyatarugo Tea and Coffee Plantation, Box 20
Land and Survey Dept., Box 30, Ph. 26
Margabhai S. Patel, Box 41
Margach, C. D., Box 6
Masindi African Welfare Association, Box 53
Masindi Estates Ltd., Box 3
Masindi General Stores, Box 22, Ph. 3, TA: MASINDISTO
Masindi Hotel, Ph. 23
Masindi Mercantile Co. Ltd., Box 18
Mawji Walji, Box 5, Ph. 21
Medical Dept., Box 14, Ph. 7
Merali Mawji, Box 46
Mechanical Transport Officer, TA: URMOTORS
Mohamedali Kamrudin Palitanawalla, Box 28
Mowlem Construction Co. Ltd., Box 44
Murchison National Park, Private Bag
Pereira, J., Box 7, Ph. 17
Pirbhai Sunderji, Box 43
Police Dept., Box 39, Ph. 8, TA: SUPOLICE
Postmaster and Public Call Office, Ph. 4
Prison Dept., Box 26, Ph. 19
Public Works Dept., Box 36, Ph. 13
Railway Garage (M. T. O.), Box 10, Ph. 18 & 28
Rajabali Abdulla, Box 13, Ph. 16
Rajbhai Musaji, Box 58
Rajmohamed Vallibhai, Box 4
Resident Magistrate, Box 31
Rukondwa School Council, President, Box 21
Samson Ochen, Box 49
Shah (R. K.) and Bros. Ltd., Box 24
Shamsudin Hassanali Kapasi, Box 60
Sudan Stores, Masindi Port, TA: SUDANSTORES
Sudanese Association, Box 23
Telegraph Office, Ph. 20
Tsetse Survey and Reclamation Unit, Box 17
Uganda Sisal Estates Ltd., Ph. 2 Masindi Port
Uganda Timber Sales Ltd., Box 35
Vallibhai Tajbhai, Box 34
Water Supply, Box 36, Ph. 15
White Fathers' Mission, Box 16

Digitized by Google

THE

EAST AFRICAN MOTOR SPARES

LIMITED

Dealers in and Direct Importers of

all Kinds of Motor Spares and Accessories

P.O. Box 60 · Cables: 'EAMSPARES' · Telephone 9

MBALE

Associated with

PRUDENTIAL GARAGE LIMITED

Automobile Engineers

P.O. Box 112 · MBALE · Telephone 112

Please Note!

Elgon Electrical Works

Electrical & Mechanical Engineers

With years of experience
Ensuring Guaranteed Service
For every kind of installation
With all parts and fittings.

Radios and other electrical
equipment quickly repaired.

Proprietor:
N. S. CHAGGAR

At foot of Kumi Rd.
P. O. Box 205
MBALE

Digitized by Google

For detailed information regarding Mbale see special article on page 31

Abdul A. Kassam, Box 376
Abdul Gafur and Co., Box 13, Ph. 43
Abdul Karim Bin Mohamed Yafai, Box 285
Abdul Karim Virani, 2 Elgon Ave., Box 277, Ph. 146
Abdulrasul Suleman, 22 Mumias Rd., Box 193, Ph. 294
Abdulsultan Valji, Box 397
Abdulsultan Valji Noorani, Dr., 14 Hospital Rd., Box 320, Ph. 258 and 259
Accountant General, Box 19, Ph. 70, TA : ACGEN
Adatiya, Y. K., 26 Ormsby Ave., Box 233, Ph. 226
Afcot Limited, 5 Elgon Ave., Box 370, Ph. 286
African Hospital, Ph. 6
African Mercantile Co. Ltd., Box 42, Ph. 23 and 164, TA : NAVIGATION
Afzal Cycle Store, Box 262
Aga Khan Ismailia Provincial Council, Elgon Ave., Box 37, Ph. 39. TA : ISMAILIS
Aga Khan Hostel, Box 37, Ph. 100
Aga Khan Library, Box 240
Aga Khan Provincial Education Board, Box 113, Ph. 98
Agricultural Dept., Elgon Ave., Box 11, Ph. 223, TA : AGRICULTURE
Ahmed Bin Salem Bahsef, Box 293
Ahmed Din, Dr., Box 40
Ahmed Kassam, 6 Naboa Rd., Box 167, Ph. 186
Akbarkhan, Box 385
Alani, Virji Kachra, Box 157
Ali Noormohamed and Co., Box 313
Alimohamed Bandali and Co., Box 167, Ph. 196
Alimohamed Nanji, Box 71, Ph. 271
Alibhai Megji Gillani, Box 269
Almeida, Dr. R., Box 299
Amarshi Keshvji and Sons, Box 244
Amarshi Liladhar, Box 355, Ph. 283
Amarshi Mathuradas, Box 55
Amin, Babubhai H., Box 187
Amin, Rambhai P., Box 210, Ph. 233
Amratlal Narshi Shah, 2 Elgon Ave., Box 189, Ph. 215
Anverali Rajabali Khimji, 3 Elgon Ave., Box 195, Ph. 138
Anwari Hotel, Box 160, Ph. 209
Arvind Auto Spares, 5 Elgon Ave., Box 388, Ph. 298
Atmaram Mangalsain, Box 279
Auto Co. Ltd., Elgon Ave., Box 122, Ph. 22, TA : AUTOMART
Auto Cycle Co., Box 207, Ph. 122
Auto Service Mart Ltd., Box 78, Ph. 105
Azad Soda Factory, Box 345, Ph. 119
Azad Sweet Mart, Box 297, Ph. 284
Azad Talkies, South Kumi Rd., Box 23, Ph. 182

Bahari, Rambiyara Molhotra, Pallisa Rd., Box 91, Ph. 74
Barber, Tribhovan R., Box 238
Barclays Bank DCO, 1 Elgon Ave., Box 158, Ph. 52 and 114, TA : BARCLADOM
Barkat Singh Bakshi, Dr., Box 201, Ph. 107
Bawa and Co. (Mbale) Ltd., Elgon Ave., Box 70, Ph. 33
Bhailal (C.) and Co. Elgon Ave., Box 57, Ph. 24
Bhalla, Dr. A. N., Kumi Rd., Box 161, Ph. 61
Bharat Cycle Mart, Elgon Ave., Box 97, Ph. 57
Bhayani Cycle Mart, 23 Kumi Rd., Box 325, Ph. 267
Bhayani Trading Co., Box 106
Bhiki Ganda, Box 9
Bhimji Ranchhod Luhar, Box 186
Bhowan Samji, 13 Naboa Rd., Box 274, Ph. 160
Biant (B.S.) and Co., 1 Naboa Rd., Box 268 Ph. 268, TA : BIANTS
Booth and Co. (Africa) Ltd., Store 7, Box 202, Ph. 281
B. P. (E.A.) Ltd., Naboa Rd., Box 62, Ph. 30
British Cotton Growing Assn. (Bugena Ginnery), Box 28, Ph. 32, TA : GOSSYPIUM
British Council, Elgon Ave., Box 372, Ph. 176, TA : BRITCOUN
Brooke Bond (E.A.) Ltd., Box 164
Brown, Mrs. Kathleen B., Box 381
Buduka Ginners Ltd., Elgon Ave., Box 2, Ph. 25 and 199
Bugisu Khuheentsa Co-operative Union Ltd., Box 360
Bugisu Native Administration, Box 84
Bugisu Co-operative Union Ltd., 2 Elgon Ave., Ph. 135 and Ph. 168, TA : GISHU
Bugondo Ginners Ltd., Box 119, Ph. 90
Bugwere Cotton Trading Co. Ltd., Box 119, Ph. 90, TA : STAPLE
Bukedi African Local Government, Box 241, Ph. 46
Bukedi Ginners Ltd., Elgon Ave., Box 52, Ph. 12, TA : LOYALTY

Digitized by Google

Bulsara, Dr. Chhaganlal Vallabhram, 17 Naboa Rd., Box 163, Ph. 63
Buwalasi College, Box 56

Caltex (Africa) Ltd., Box 246, Ph. 175, TA : CALTEX
Catholic Mission, Budadiri, Box 350
Catholic Mission, Bududa, Box 236
Catholic Mission, Bulago, Box 182
Catholic Mission, Magale, Box 234
Catholic Mission, Muyembe, Box 272
Catholic Mission, Nyondo, Box 69
Catholic Mission and St., Paul's College, Mbale, Box 226
Central Garage Ltd., Box 5
Central Printing Press, 4 Elgon Ave., Box 73, Ph. 64
Central Store, Box 86
Central Transport Co., Naboa Rd., Box 102, Ph. 40
Chana, Puran Singh, Box 270
Chawla, R. L., Box 273
Chanansingh and Pritamsingh, 6 Kumi Rd., Box 194, Ph. 134 and 140
Chhagan Mulji, Elgon Ave., Box 98, Ph. 125
Chhotabhai (D.) and Co., Box 59, Ph. 91
Chimanbhai (M.) and Co., 25 Elgon Ave., Box 38, Ph. 87
Colonial Audit Dept., Box 379
Community Development Officer, Box 249, Ph. 232
C. M. S. and N. A. C., Box 230
C. M. S. & N. A. C., Buwalasi College, Box 56
Co-operative Societies, Assistant Registrar, Box 215, Ph. 235 and 238
Corner Cycle House, Box 378
Corner, District, Ph. 3
Cycle and Cycle Spares, Box 260, Ph. 264

Dahmush Mohamed Saleh, Box 204
Dahyabhai (N.C.) and Maganbhai Ltd., Box 44, Ph. 81, TA : ECONOMY
Dala Esmail, Box 289
Damji Popatlal and Co., Box 65, Ph. 245
Dawn Cycle Mart, Box 332
Deans and Partners, Mumias Rd., Box 393, Ph. 285
De Souza, Dr. T. D., Box 30, Ph. 62
Desai, Harshadray Kashibhai, 4 Naboa Rd., Box 278, Ph. 287
Dhanani, Mohamed Damji, Box 247
Dhanani, Juma Damji, Box 89
Dial Singh Kalsi, 2 Naboa Rd., Box 46, Ph. 14 and 60
District Commissioner, Box 31, Ph. 45 and 35, TA : DISTRICTER
District Commissioner, Bukedi (Res.) Ph. 275
District Commissioner, Bugisu (Res.) Ph. 276
District Medical Officer, North Rd., Box 21, Ph. 6, TA : MEDICAL
Dwarkadas Jethalal Haji, Box 264, Ph. 157

East African Bata Shoe Co. Ltd., Elgon Ave., Box 125, Ph. 44
East African Cycles Ltd., P.O., Ph. 57
East African Fancy House, Box 398
East African Jewellers, 19 Elgon Ave., Box 32, Ph. 92
East African Motor Spares, Elgon Ave., Box 60, Ph. 9, TA : EAMSPARES
Eastern Cycle Co., 6 Kumi Rd., Box 278, Ph. 273
Eastern Hotel and Bar, Box 380
Eastern Province Bus Co. Ltd., Box 120, Ph. 37, TA : BUSUNION
Eastern Province Corporation and E. P. Combination Trading Ltd., Ph. 20
Eastern Province Emporium, Box 339, Ph. 251
Education Dept., Box 208, Ph. 239
Egyptian Hotel, Box 204, Ph. 205
Elgon Chemists, Box 396, Ph. 290
Elgon Electrical Works, 23 Kumi Rd., Box 205, Ph. 207
Elgon Emporium, 29 Ormsby Ave., Box 312, Ph. 296
Elgon Technical School, Box 340, TA : TECHNICAL
Esmail Alibhai, Box 117
European Hospital, Box 51, Ph. 47
Executive Officer, Township Authority, Box 31, Ph. 177

Fazal Din, 10 Kumi Rd., Box 262, Ph. 242
Federation of Uganda African Farmers Ltd., Box 384, Ph. 269
Forest Dept., Box 83, Ph. 221, TA : FORESTRY
Francis De Souza, Box 256

Gailey and Roberts (Uganda) Ltd., 1 Elgon Ave., Box 367, Ph. 162
Gellani, Alibhai Meghji, Box 269
Geological Dept., Box 185
George Onyala, Buluganya, Box 392
Ghelani, N. C., Box 242
Girdhar Mulla and Co., Box 77, Ph. 159
Goan Recreation Club, Box 333
Gohil, Vishram Shamji, Box 10
Gokaldas Chhaganlal Ghelani, Naboa Rd., Box 291, Ph. 217
Gondia Store, Box 265
Gopal (M.D.) and Co., Box 171
Gopaldas Gordhandas, Box 66, Ph. 172
Gordhandas and Co., Maluku Rd., Box 5, Ph. 26
Gordhandas Dharamshi Bhagvadi, Box 228, Ph. 89
Gordhandas Laxmidas, Box 344, Ph. 82
Gordhandas Purshottam and Co., Box 5, Ph. 26 and 120
Government Indian Primary School, Box 292, Ph. 54
Government Indian Secondary School, Railway Station Rd., Box 82, Ph. 166, TA : EDUCATION
Gulamhusein Khan, Box 346
Gulamhusein Mohamed, Box 118, Ph. 75
Gulamhusein Noormohamed, Box 309
Gulamhusein Sabur and Sons, Box 16, Ph. 116
Gulamhusein Visanji, 16 Kumi Rd., Ph. 274
Gupta, R., Box 311
Gurbaksh Singh, Box 107, Ph. 152

Haji Mitha and Co. Ltd., Elgon Ave., Box 2, Ph. 25 and 199, TA : RELIABLE
Hansraj (G.R.) (Mbale) Ltd., 15 Elgon Ave., Box 71 and 109, Ph. 71, TA : PATIENCE

Digitized by Google

Hastie, Miss C. I. M., Box 249, Ph. 222
Haza Mohamed, Box 159
Health Office, Box 286, Ph. 48
Henry Kairekyabire, Box 229
Hiralal B. Shah, 6 Elgon Ave., Box 6, Ph. 145
Hodgkins, Mrs. A. J., Box 229
Hoey's Bridge Store, Box 34, Ph. 77
Hospital, Phone 47
Hughes, Rev. D. M., Box 182
Husein Ahmed and Sons, Box 214, Ph. 139
Husein Sidik, Box 365

Ibrahim Mitha and Co. Ltd., Elgon Ave., Box 33, Ph. 20 and 113
Imports Bureau, Box 375
Indian Association, Box 3
Indian Building Contractors, Box 374
Indian Gymkhana, Box 300, Ph. 111
Indian Public Library, Box 45
Ismail Ibrahim Mitha, Box 233
Ismail Noormohamed, Box 39, Ph. 97

Jaffer Kassam, Box 26
Jafferali Alibhai and Co., Box 314, Ph. 247
Jagat Singh, Box 282
Jamal Manjee, Box 109
Jani, T. T., 3 Kakunguru Rd., Box 114, Ph. 2
Jashbhai and Maganbhai, Elgon Ave., Box 67, Ph. 53
Jeram Kara, Box 66
Jethalal Chunilal Shah, Box 154, Ph. 212
Jinja Cotton Buying and Ginning Co. Ltd., Box 17, Ph. 231
Jivabhai Jamal, Box 168
Jivandas (K.) and Co., Box 228
Jivandas Sunderji, Box 179
Jivani, Hassanali Mohamed, Box 315
John Santiago, Box 327
Jonathan, M.N.I.T., Kasubi, Box 183
Joshee, M. J., Box 251
Jubilee Aerated Works (Mbale) Ltd., Box 180, Ph. 204
Juneja Bros., Box 188
Jush Nirmal Singh, Box 310

Kabole Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 351
Kabwangasi, V.T.T.C. Primary School, Box 369
Kalidas (G.) and Co., Box 58, Ph. 187
Kam Lal Chugh, Dr., 35 North Rd., Box 21, Ph. 254
Kanji Pragji Radia, Elgon Ave., Box 39, Ph. 7
Karsandas Dahyabhai, 1 Pallisa Rd., Box 92, Ph. 241
Karsandas Gordhandas, Box 99
Kassam Jamal Kanani, Box 100
Kassam Kanji, Box 26, Ph. 165
Kassam Virani and Sons, Box 191, Ph. 158
Kassamali and Co., Box 20, Ph. 69
Kehar Singh Kalsi and Sons Ltd., Box 107
Kenya Cycle Mart, Elgon Ave., Box 8, Ph. 65, TA : CYCLEMART
Khalsa Store, Box 95
Khalsa Trading Co., 11 Kumi Rd., Ph. 228
Kherajbhai and Gordhandas, Box 326, Ph. 123 and 189
Khimji Harji Umradia, Box 212, Ph. 202
Khoja Shia Ithana—Ashri Jamath, Box 395
Kibuku Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 353, Ph. 170, TA : KICOC
Kotecha, S. N., Box 177
Kothari, Pranlal Jethalal, Box 227
Krishna Cinema, Naboa Rd., Box 94, Ph. 55

Labour Office, Box 287, Ph. 234, TA : LABOUR
Ladoto Ginneries Ltd., P. O., Ph. 20
Lakhani Fancy Store, Box 248, Ph. 126
Lakhani, H. M., Box 335, Ph. 206
Lakhani, R. K., 14 Kumi Rd., Ph. 67
Latif, M., Box 305
Lawrence Mugai, Box 190
Laxmidas Narsi, Box 196
Law Courts, Box 41, Ph. 3
Lodge, A. R., Ph. 8
Lohana Yuvak Mandal, Box 232

Maciel and Co. Ltd., Box 74, Ph. 76
Maciel, Luis C., 1 Kumi Rd., Box 76, Ph. 130
Madatali G. Ahmed, Box 237
Maganlal Kalidas, Box 152, Ph. 190
Manji Rahemtulla and Co. Ltd., Elgon Ave., Box 47, Ph. 34, TA : RAYANI
Masaba Bukedi Co. Ltd., 2 Kumi Rd., Box 338, Ph. 127
Masaba School (B.A.L.G. School), Box 363
Mayenze Education Society, Box 383
Mbale Bharat Trading Co. Ltd., Box 132, Ph. 85
Mbale Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 119, Ph. 154
Mbale General Agency, Elgon Ave., Box 18, Ph. 29
Mbale Printing Press, Ltd., Box 15, Ph. 136
Mbale Provision Store, Box 328
Mbale Sports Club, Box 184
Mbale Talkies Ltd., Box 94
Mbale Traders Co-operative Society, Box 162
Mbale Trading Store, Box 105
Mbale Universal Store, Box 85
Medical Office of Health, Box 21, Ph. 236
Medical Trading Centre, Box 221, Ph. 56, TA : HYGIENE
Mehta, D. V., Box 23, Ph. 19
Mehta, K. H., Box 153
Mehta, Popatlal Lalji, Box 336, Ph. 95
Mercantile Corporation of E.A., Box 150, Ph. 192
Military Affairs Officer, Ph. 46
Mistry, Manubhai G., Box 29
Mistry, Popatlal Ramji, Box 206
Mistry, Vashram Shamji, Box 245
Mitchell, G. V., Ph. 4
Modha, G. G., Box 151
Mohamed Abdulla, 4 Station Rd., Box 68, Ph. 38 and 211
Mohamed Bin Salim Sadiik, Box 173
Mohamed Brothers, Box 27, Ph. 94, TA : MOHABROS
Mohamed Hafiz, Box 19
Mohamed Hussein, 26 Ormsby Ave., Box 263, Ph. 280
Mohamed Shafi, Box 281
Mohamed Velji and Co., Box 334
Mohamedali Vali Dahya, Box 54
Mohanlal Kalidas, Box 152
Mohanlal S. Sudra and Co., Box 174

Digitized by Google

BUILDING MATERIALS
HARDWARE

TOOLS
PAINTS

G. R. HANSRAJ (MBALE) LTD.

MBALE ★ SOROTI

BUILDING
CONTRACTORS

SPORTS and
HOUSEHOLD GOODS

Mohanlal V. Tailor, Box 170
Molo Trading Stores, Station Rd., Box 115, Ph. 115
Mombasa Hides and Skins Corporation Ltd., Box 362, Ph. 282, TA : ELBEE
Motors (E.P.) Ltd., Box 22, Ph. 66, TA : KAZIMOTO
Mowlem Construction Co. Ltd., Box 258, TA : EARTHWORKS
Muigai, Lawrence, Box 190
Mulji Lavji, 16 Kumi Rd., P. O., Ph. 96
Munyaka Trading Co., Box 295
Musa Ahmed Ltd., 19 Kumi Rd., Box 90, Ph. 261
Mwanga, D. Wakaba J., Box 203

Nabumali High School, Box 218
Namatala Maize Meal, Station Rd., Box 213, Ph. 203
Nanalal Gordhandas Vithalani, 13 Kumi Rd., Box 228, Ph. 289
Nanak Engineering Works, 8 Maluku Rd., Box 231, Ph. 208
Nanwada, E. B., Box 386
Narandas Zina Ganda, Box 389
Narshidas Pragji, Box 275
National Bank of India Ltd., 8 Elgon Ave., Box 50, and 117, TA : NATIONAL
Native Administration Office, Maluku Rd., Box 84, Ph. 46
Native Anglican Church, Mbale, Box 230, Ph. 121
Native Civil Hospital, Box 21
Nazaralli Ltd., Elgon Ave., Box 88, Ph. 124
Neal, V. H. J., Elgon Ave., Box 88, Ph. 124
Neilson Miss (Education Dept.), Box 358
New Drapery Store, Aden Mansion, Kumi Rd., Box 153, Ph. 252
Nile Jewellers, Box 348
Noorani, Dr. A. V., Box 320
Nyanza Construction Co. Ltd., 22 Ormsby Ave., Box 261, Ph. 229

Old East African Trading Co. Ltd., Box 53, Ph. 59, TA : BROCHE
Oriental Traders, Box 291
Oriental Trading Co. Ltd., 19 Elgon Ave., Box 64, Ph. 16, TA : EXCELSIOR

Paramount Auto Garage, Box 212, Ph. 202, TA : PARAMOUNT
Paramount Building Construction, Box 322
Parmanand Shamji, Box 349
Parmar, Muljibhai D., Box 306
Patel and Shah, 25 Elgon Ave., Box 25, Ph. 27
Patel, Ambalal S., Box 60
Patel, Arvindkumar G., Box 316
Patel, Ashabhai M., Box 97, Ph. 188
Patel, B. C., Box 229
Patel, Becharbhai D., Box 304
Patel, Chaturbhai, Box 44, Ph. 224
Patel (Chaturbhai) and Co., Box 80, Ph. 179, TA : GADI
Patel, Chimanlal Purshottamdas, Box 377
Patel, Dr. C. K., Box 307, 6 Naboa Rd., Ph. 210 and 262
Patel (Dahyabhai Motibhai) and Co., Box 181, Ph. 144

Digitized by Google

Patel, Dahyabhai S., Box 399
Patel, Dahyabhai Zaverbhai, Box 284
Patel, Dhanjibhai Laljibhai, Elgon Ave., Box 111, Ph. 128
Patel, Gordhandas M., Box 357
Patel (Ishwarbhai D.) and Co., Box 124, TA : CULTIVATOR
Patel, J. C., Box 72, Ph. 31
Patel, J. S., 11 Kumi Rd., Box 87, Ph. 133 & 266
Patel (J.S.) and Co., 11 Kumi Rd., Box 87, Ph. 133
Patel, Maganbhai and Muljibhai, Box 213
Patel (M.C.) (Mbale) and Co., Box 123
Patel, M. L., Box 250
Patel, N. P., Box 253
Patel, Natubhai Gordhanbhai, Box 373
Patel, Ramanbhai Jashbhai, Box 302
Patel, Ramanbhai Kuberbhai, Ph. 263
Patel, Ramanbhai Rambhai, Box 394
Patel (Ranchhodbhai P.) and Co., Box 303
Patel (R.S.) Ltd., Siroko, Box 96
Patel, R. S. Patidar Library, Box 359
Patel, Dr. Suryakant J., Pallisa Rd., Box 72, Ph. 141
Patel, Shah and Joshi, 19 Elgon Ave., Box 169, Ph. 131
Patel, Shanabhai, 15 Elgon Ave., Box 332, Ph. 225
Patel, Shanabhai M., Patel Lane, Box 50, Ph. 219
Patel, T. H., Box 280
Pathan, A. A., Box 347, Ph. 183
Patidar Samaj, 23 Elgon Ave., P. O., Ph. 169
Patni Cheap Store, Box 192
Pioneer General Assurance Society Ltd., TA : SECURITY
Pirbhai Alibhai, 7 Kumi Rd., Box 63, Ph. 240
Police Dept., Box 61, Ph. 4 and 41, TA : POLICE
Police Special Branch, Box 391
Popatlal Lalji Kanani, Box 319
Post Office—Counter and Public Call Office, Box 61, Ph. 17 Postmaster (house), Ph. 10, Telegraph Office, Ph. 21, District Engineering Officer, Ph. 230
Prabhudas K. Tailor, Box 243
Prabhudas Mathuradas, 21 Kumi Rd., Box 55, Ph. 299
Prabhudas Purshottam Ganatra, Ph. 26
Prison, O.C., Box 224
Prudential Garage, Box 112, Ph. 112
Public Works Dept., Box 1, Ph. 18, TA : ERECTING
Purshottam Gopaldas and Co., Box 264, Ph. 88

Rahemtulla Dhanji, Box 298
Railway Station, Ph. 13
Raja Vali Vishram, Box 368
Rajnikant (A.) and Co., Box 288
Ramdas and Co., 25 Elgon Ave., Box 210, Ph. 173
Ramdas Tailoring Store, Box 217
Rameshchandra and Bros., Box 382
Ram Lal Chugh, Dr., 35 North Rd., Box 21, Ph. 254
Ranchhod Lavji and Co., 18 Elgon Ave., Box 337, Ph. 132
Ranchhodbhai Chhaganbhai and Co., Box 371
R. L. Works, Box 290
R. R. and Co. Ltd., Box 296
Raval, Jayantilal Ambashanker, Box 225
Raval, P. J., Box 259
Reader, F. T., Ph. 8
Resident Magistrate, Box 41, Ph. 49, TA : MAGISTRATE
Rui, Almeda, 5 Elgon Ave., Ph. 292

Saldhanha (C.D.) and Co., 17 Elgon Ave., Box 12, Ph. 80
Saldhanha and Ghelani, 5 Mumias Rd., Box 242, Ph. 155
Sangar, B. S., Box 273
Santiago, J., Box 327
Saurashtra Commercial Co. Ltd., Box 198, Ph. 68, TA : CHALLENGE
Saurashtra Flour Mills, Box 198, Ph. 68 & 203
Savjani, Tulshidas M., Box 199
School of Hygiene, Box 221, TA : HYGIENE
Seventh Day Adventists, Kokoro Mission, Box 49
Shah, A. M., Box 110, Ph. 214
Shah, Amratlal Narshi, Box 189
Shah, Babulal V., Box 308
Shah, Devji Lavji, Box 121, Ph. 83
Shah, D. M., and Co., Box 254, Ph. 243
Shah, Hiralal B., Box 6
Shah, J. C., Box 154
Shah, Jivraj Varhaman and Co., Box 116, Ph. 129
Shah, K. R., Box 271
Shah, Ladhabhai Raymal, Box 48, Ph. 84
Shah Velji Kanji and Co., 1 Kumi Rd., Box 156, Ph. 201
Shah Virpal Pethraj and Co., Elgon Ave., Box 103, Ph. 58
Shariff, Jaffer Bin Ahmed, 1 Mumias Rd., Box 175, Ph. 194
Shariff Jivraj, 9 Kumi Rd., Box 193, Ph. 293
Shariff Yusuf, Box 155
Sharma, D. N., Box 4, Ph. 174
Sharraf and Co., Elgon Ave., Box 75, Ph. 11, TA : SHARAFCO
Sheik Kale Bin Shale, Box 35

Shell Co. of E. A. Ltd., Naboa Rd., Box 62, Ph. 30, TA : SHELL
Shukla, H. M., Box 36, Ph. 180
Sikh Saw Mills and Ginners Ltd., Box 255
Sikh Temple, Box 24
South Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 220

Standard Bank of South Africa Ltd., 15 Elgon Ave., Box 165, Ph. 51 and 118, TA : DERBY
Standard Vacuum Oil Co. (E.A.) Ltd., Box 195, Ph. 178, TA : STANVAC

Star Restaurant and Bakery, 2 Ormsby Ave., Box 301, Ph. 297
Sultanali Karmali, Box 178, Ph. 277
Sultani Cycle Depot., Box 178
Surani Cycle Mart, 2 Kumi Rd., Box 211, Ph. 200
Survey Dept., Box 276, Ph. 237

Tailor, Mohanlal D., Box 170
Tandon, A. C. R., Box 235
Teli, Chhotalal T., Box 200

Digitized by Google

Teso Textiles, 14 Kumi Rd., Box 266, Ph. 255
Thakkar, A. H., Box 197
Thakkar, Bhailal Gokaldas, Box 252
Thobani, Gokaldas Madhavji, Box 223
Timber and General Store, 2 Naboa Rd., Box 283, Ph. 185
Timber and Hardware, Main St., Box 354, Ph. 218
Tororo Grocers Ltd., 5 Elgon Ave., Box 318, Ph. 272
Township Authority, Box 321, Ph. 79 and 177
Traders Ltd., Box 108, Ph. 99
Twentsche Overseas Trading Co., Box 222, Ph. 78, TA : OVERSEAS

Uganda Bookshop, Box 43, Ph. 161
Uganda Co. (Africa) Ltd., 9 Elgon Ave., Box 79, Ph. 15, TA : UGAMOTOR
Uganda Cycle Store, Box 104
Uganda Electricity Board, Box 216, Ph. 73 & 48, TA : AMBER
Uganda Hardware and Novelties, Box 217
Uganda Leather Industries Ltd., Pallisa Rd., Box 324, Ph. 244, TA : LEATHERS
United Africa Co. (Uganda) Ltd., 15 Naboa Rd., Box 341, Ph. 110, TA : UNAFRICO
United African Carpenters, Box 342
United Trading Stores, Box 257, Ph. 147
Unity and Co., Naboa Rd., Box 101, Ph. 250

Vallabhdas Kalidas, Box 331
Vallabhdas Vithaldas Broker and Co., TA : DELUX
Varma and Patel, Box 361
Varma, M. A., Box 12, Ph. 279
Vashram Shamji Mistry, Box 245
Versia, G. K., Box 166, Ph. 278
Veterinary Dept., Box 81, Ph. 42, TA : VETERINARY
Virani, Abdulla Karim, Box 277
Virani, Barkatali K., Box 191, Ph. 158
Virani Cycle Mart, Pallisa Rd., Box 343 Ph. 93, TA : VIRMART
Viji Devji, Box 209
Virji Kachra, Box 157, Ph. 149
Visanji Gangji Ltd., Box 7, Ph. 28
Visram Ramji and Co., Box 176
Visram Shamji Gohil, Box 10
Visvakarma Engineering Works, 9 Maluku Rd., Box 186, Ph. 288
Vithalani, M. C., 22 Naboa Rd., Box 364, Ph. 257
Vithaldas Gopaldas Soujani, Box 264, Ph. 216
Vithalbhai (C.) and Co. (Mbale), Box 329
Vithal Walji, Box 267
Vrajlal H. Chotai, 21 Kumi Rd., Box 248, Ph. 184
Vrajlal Mohanlal, Box 13, Ph. 248
Vulcan Plumbing Co., Box 294

Wakaba, D. J. Mwanga, Box 203
Walidad Khan, Box 14, Ph. 148
Welfare Dept., Box 249
Wilkinson, P. J., Vasani Chambers, Box 330, Ph. 86
Winson Maima, Box 366
Woods, R. G., 2 Bungokho Rd., Ph. 220

Zala, Karsan P., Box 323
Zala, P. P., Box 93
Zalo Electric Service, Box 323, Ph. 227
Zintali, K. Virani, Box 191, Ph. 158

JINJA (*Continued from page 78*)

W

Waiswa, A. S., Box 580
Wakeford, F. A. G., Box 98
Wallis, A. G., Box 269
Walli Mohamed Khan, Box 166
Wanyange Quarries, Box 568
War Dept., K.A.R. Barracks, Ph. 2311
Welfare Officer, Box 560, Ph. 2560
Williams, L. R., 51 Main St., Box 112, Ph. 2281
Wilson, A., 8 Kisinja Rd., Ph. 2222
Wilson, L. A., 11 Nile Cresc., Ph. 2364
Woodworks Ltd., 4 Weatherhead Rd., Box 677, Ph. 2593

Y

Yagnik, G. S., 41 Main St., Box 213, Ph. 2432
Youth League, Box 242
Yunus Bachu, 16 Lubas Rd., Box 665, Ph. 2788
Yusaf, M., 36 Main St., Box 105, Ph. 2734
Yusafi Hotel and Bakery, Box 710
Yusufali, Kassam A., 42 Nile Gdns., Box 237, Ph. 2545
Yusuf Khan, Box 600

Z

Zirabumuzale, Y. M., Box 476
Zohra Khanu Abdul Rasul, Mrs., 34 Market St., Box 17, Ph. 2257

*

Many of the merchants listed in the Classified Trades Section at the end of this Directory have their headquarters in Jinja

Digitized by Google

Mbarara, a centre for tin and wolfram mining, in the cattle country of Ankole, lies in the valley of the Ruizi River. It is 176 miles from Kampala and almost half-way between Masaka and Kabale. Mbarara is the crossroads of south-west Uganda. To the north-east is the main Masaka-Kampala road, to the south-west its continuation to Kabale ; due south is the so-called 'long route' to Kabale: it divides at Nsongezi, one fork crossing the Kagera river into Tanganyika, the other leading through the mining areas of Kikagati and Mwirasandu to the Kigezi District ; another road leads north to Toro and Mubende ; to the west is the main Toro road crossing the Kazinga Channel and passing through the Queen Elizabeth National Park with its profusion of wild life. There is an airstrip with a mile-long runway a few miles from the town, but there are no regular services. A newly built African hospital has 100 beds and there is accommodation also for Asians. The 50-year-old Nyamitanga Catholic Mission is the seat of the diocese of the Western Province; the mission has its own printing press, brick and tile factory and technical school. The Protestant Church of St. James has accommodation for 1,000 worshippers; near to it is the Mbarara High School. The township has a nine-hole golf-course and there are tennis courts. Among the main attractions are the herds of long-horned Ankole cattle to be found west of Mbarara; the brightly clad Bahima herdsmen, with their wooden milk pots, are a common sight. East of the town are the cascades of the Ruizi River and the Masha animal sanctuary with herds of eland, zebra and water-buck. The only industrial buildings in the town are gristing mills. Sites are available for commerce and industry. There is a sawmill in the Kalinzu Forest on the Mbarara/Kichwamba Road.

Population 70 Europeans, 480 Asians, 720 Africans. Altitude 4,500 ft. Rainfall 35 ins. Post office, telegrams, telephone. Barclays Bank. National Bank of India. Ankole Hotel (32 beds).

* * * *

Abdulla Damji, Box 38, Ph. 32
Abdulla's Garage, Box 98, Ph. 2
Abdulrasul A. Lalani, Box 38, Ph. 18
Abji Jiwa, Box 35, Ph. 21
Accountant General, Box 80, Ph. 55, TA: ACGEN
African Local Government, Ph. 16
Aga Khan Library, Box 58
Aga Khan School, Box 59
Agricultural Dept., Box 8, Ph. 8, TA: AGRICULTURE
Ahmedi Arab, Box 61
Alibhai Shivji Tejani, Box 30
Alyas Ismail, Box 22
Ankole Auto Service, Box 55, Ph. 60
Ankole Hotel, Box 7, Ph. 58
Ankole Mission Hospital, Ishaka, Private Bag
Associated Saw Mills Ltd., Masonga, Private Bag, TA: KALINZU
Aziz, A. Virani, Ph. 51
Aziz, E. Virani, Box 68, Ph. 46
Babulal Gokaldas, Box 136
Babutala Ignatio, Box 42
Bachitar Singh Ahluwalia, Box 66
Barclays Bank D.C.O., Box 116, Ph. 68, TA: BARCLADOM
Bauerle, H., Box 64
Bawa Singh Bharj, Box 135
Bawa Singh Khamba, Box 18
Baxish Singh Ahluwalia, Box 28
Bhailal Bechar Ltd., Box 139
Broadhead Williams, D. V., Box 134
Bushenyiwalla and Co., Box 12, Ph. 41
Bweranyangi Girls School, Private Bag
Church Missionary Society, Box 14
Collins, T. K. A., Mwivasandu
Colonial Development Corporation Ltd., Murongo Mines, TA: TANTIN
Commissioner for Community Development, TA: COMDEV
Customs Dept., Private Bag
Dahya Devji and Son, Box 50, Ph. 43
District Commissioner, Box 1, Ph. 4 & 5, TA: DISTRICTER
District Magistrate, Box 74
Education Officer, Box 24
E. A. Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Research and Reclamation Organization, Box 62, TA: FLY
Ebrahim K. Zaver Lallani, Box 140
Ever Ready Petrol Station, Box 15, Ph. 53
Fisheries Officer, Kichwamba, Private Bag
Forest Dept., Box 9
Geological Survey Dept., Box 71
George Hotel, Box 20
Gian Singh Dhillon, Box 55
Girdhar Purshottam and Co. Ltd., TA: DUTY
Gosai, C. F., Box 3
Government Training College, Box 57
Gupta, S. S., Box 13, Ph. 17 and 33
Habib Kassam, Box 17, Ph. 49
Habib Merali Amlani, Box 67, Ph. 50

Digitized by Google

MBARARA (*Continued*)

Habib Premji Lalani, Box 38, Ph. 23
Hall, W. G., Private Bag
Harnam Singh Sond, Box 51
Hasani Bin Marjani, Box 29
Hasham Hemraj, Box 19, Ph. 20
Hasham Jivraj and Co., Box 52, Ph 59
Hassam Jivraj Hamirani, Box 52, Ph. 54
Hassam Premji Lallani, Box 38, Ph. 19
Hemraj Premji Lallani, Box 38, Ph. 38
Hiralal Trikamji Kasadi, Box 146
Husein Mohamed and Sons, Box 60, Ph. 40
Ibanda India Merchants, Box 46
Jamal Premji Lalani, Box 36, Ph. 36
Jansari, Vaitha and Co., Box 47, Ph. 31
Jetha Ismail Ltd., Box 26, Ph. 35
Jivanlal Karsanji, Box 56, Ph. 56
Juma Mwenyihya, Box 53
Kafunze Trading Co., Kafunze, Private Bag
Kagera Mines Ltd., Private Bag, TA: KAGERATIN
Karmali Noormohamed and Co., Box 45, Ph. 30
Kassam Kara, Box 108, Ph. 52
Kasovu Fishing Co. Ltd., Box 137
Katariya (N. D.) and Co. Ltd., Box 41, Ph. 28
Katenga Tin Mines, Box 141
Kazara Trading Co., Ltd., Box 129
Kichwamba Hotel, Kichwamba, Private Bag: TA: KICHWAMBA
Kidza Yoanna, Private Bag
Lwentobo Trading Co., Lwentobo, Private Bag
Maska Recruiting Agency, TA: RECRUGENCY
Masonga Gold Mines, Bulama, Private Bag
Master's Garage, Box 69
Mbarara Agency, Box 54, Ph. 26
Mbarara Stock Farm, TA: LIVESTOCK
Mbarara Stores, Box 15, Ph. 29
Medical Dept., Box 40, Ph. 10 and 11, TA: MEDICAL
Mines Dept., Box 32
Mirza Garage, Box 10
Mohamedali Lalji, Box 27, Ph. 27
Mussa Hussein, Box 37
Nathalal Kalyanji Thakkar and Bros., Box 11
Nathubhai Ramji, Box 72, Ph. 39
National Bank of India Ltd., Phone 70
Noormohamed Kara, Box 60, Ph. 37
Old East Africa Trading Co. Ltd., TA: BROCHE
Omugabe of Ankole, Box 73
Patel, Chhotabhai C., Box 63
Patel, Gordhanbhai S., Box 49, Ph. 1
Patel, Hirabhai C., Box 144
Patel, Purshottam C., Box 23, Ph. 47
Patel, Purshottam L., Box 44
Patel, Ravjibhai F., Box 44, Ph. 42
Paulson, Hans, Jnr., Mwirasandu
Phillips, E. A., Ph. 14
Police, Box 5, Ph. 6, TA: POLICE
Prabhudas K. Raja, Box 145
Premji Dwarkadas, Bukinda, Private Bag
Post Office, Ph. 12
Public Works Dept., Airfield Officer, Box 2, Ph. 9, TA: CHEF
Public Works Dept., District Engineer, Box 2, Ph. 9, TA: ERECTING
Public Works Dept., Kichwamba, Private Bag
Punambhai Zaverbhai and Co. Ltd., Box 34, Ph. 44
Pyarali R. Jamani, Box 2, Ph. 58
Pyarali Kassamali, Box 69, Ph. 34
Rajaber Segani Rubale, Private Bag
Rwapembu, Daniel, Box 75
Sentamu, J. G., Box 65
Shantilal and Bros., Box 48, Ph. 22
Shariff Garage, Box 21
Shariff Hamza Al-Attas, Box 31
Somani, A. H., Box 90, Ph. 65
Sowedi Kayonde, Box 126
Tejani, F. H, Box 143
Thakkar, C. K., Box 16
Tsetse Control Dept., Ibanda, Private Bag, TA: PALLIDIPES
Uganda Bookshop, Box 138
Uganda Transport Co. Ltd., Box 70, Ph. 25, TA: OMNIABUS
Valgar Premgar and Sons, Box 25, Ph. 48
Valji Kalla and Sons, Box 43, Ph. 57
Verji Trikamji, Box 38, Ph. 45
Veterinary Dept., Box 4, Ph. 7, TA: VETERINARY
Vishram, P. K., Kazara, P. Bag
Walji Kara and Son, Box 43
Welfare Dept., Box 6
Wyndham, Mrs. J., Box 142

MENGO

A suburb of Kampala. Post office, telegrams, telephone. Seat of Baganda Government. Residence of H.H. the Kabaka. Adjacent C.M.S. Headquarters and Namirembe Cathedral. From Mengo Mission Hospital in 1897 the late Sir Albert Cook directed campaign against sleeping sickness. *NOTE:* To avoid confusion with Kampala Box Nos. the Prefix "40" has recently been added to Mengo Box Nos., so that (for example) the address of the C.M.S. is Box 4056, MENGO. This prefix is not obligatory but it is desirable.

• • • •

Abdulali Hassam, Box 8
African Greek Orthodox Church, Box 64
African Owe, Box 36
Bhimani Dilkhush, H. H., Box 9
Bisereno, R. O., Box 67
Blick, Miss Nellie, Box 47
Busiro Garage, Box 58
Chand, K., Box 730, Ph. 201
Church of K.O.A.B., Box 40
C.M.S. & N.A.C., Box 56: Diocesan Officers All depts.) Ph. 217-8-9; Educational Secretary General Office Ph. 217-8-9; Bishop's House Ph. 217; Archdeacon's House Ph. 219; General Secretary's House Ph. 219; Buganda School's Supervisor's Office Ph. 221; Mengo Hospital (Med. Supt. House) Ph. 222

Digitized by Google

Dale, K. Hay, OBE, Box 145, Kampala, Ph. Mengo 216
Daudi S. M. Kyeyune Medukaki, Box 87
Dias, J. A., Box 7, Ph. 208
D'Souza, A. J., Box 25
Edebe, Ben S. S., Katwe, Box 29, TA: EDEBE KATWE KAMPALA
Ezekia M. Lwanga and Sons, Box 86
Folkes, A. S., OBE, Box 182, Ph. 212
Gascoine (George) Ltd., Base Stores Depot, Mile 3, Masaka Rd., Box 1682, Kampala, Ph. Mengo 232
Hart, Greham Merril, Box 90
Hassam Harji, Box 8, Ph. 206
Hassanali Hirani, K. J., Box 60
Hassanali Hirji, Box 24
Hett, R. L., Box 59
Hospital, Mengo, Ph. 222; Medical Supt. House Ph. 222
Hussein Jaffer, Box 20
Hussein Karim, Box 28
Jafferali Lalji Mangalji, 1 Rubaga Palace Rd., Box 649, Kampala, Ph. Mengo 209
Jamnadas Gordhandas, Box 34
Johnson, M., Box 43
Joshi, Shivshanker Kanji, Box 1245, Ph. 201
Juma Jutha, Box 21
Kaloli Kizito, Box 80
Kamlet—Reno, George, Box 78
Kampala Auction Mart (Director's Res.), Ph. 238
Kassam Mohamed, Box 14, Ph. 213
Katalaga, Alfred, R. T., Box 95
Kato (D.M.) and Sons, Box 15
Kawalya Kagwa, MBE, Box 19, Ph. 224
Kayondo, L. B., Box 33
Kibuka, G. K., Box 30
Kigozi, D. S., Box 37
Kiseka, Edward, Box 26
Kiwanuka, Davies G. I., Box 61
Khamisha, Juma, Box 76
Kurji, G., Box 27
Kyesera, A., Box 65
Kyeyune, G., Box 75
Kyomya, E. G., Box 68
Lubega, Nswaswa W. S. D., Box 73
Lukiribi, A. B., Box 57
Lule, Isakale, Box 51
Lumu, Dr. E. B. S., Box 5
Lutaya, Box 72
Male, E. G., Box 18
Mallo, George N., Box 85
Manilal Nathubhai, Box 31
Manilal Rudabhai, Box 17
Masengere Technical School, Box 55
Matayo Musoke, Box 38
Mayombwe, John H., Box 74
Mengo Junior Secondary School, Box 92
Mengo Prison, Box 91, Ph. 205
Mengo Social Centre, Box 77, Ph. 202
Mohamed Ladha, Box 11
Mohamed Ranchhod, Box 44
Mohamed Restaurant and Bar, Box 70
Mohamed Walji, Box 22
Mohinder Singh, Box 89
Moosa Umer Amreliwalla, Box 152, Kampala, Ph. Mengo 238
Mpagi, Peter D., Box 84
Mpanga, Y. W., Box 41
Mubiru, Christopher, Box 53
Mubiru, Martin L. K., Box 82
Mugenyimubi, Y. S., Box 42
Mugobansouga, Editor, Box 35
Mugongo Kalibaakendo Farmers, Box 56
Mukasa Hamisi and Bros., Box 39
Mukasa, Hamu, Box 54
Musisi, Musa, Box 69
Musoke, Jacob B., Box 52
Musoke, M. B., Box 45
Musoke, Y. S., Box 50
Mutagubya, S., Box 79
Nakirya, Franks, Box 2
Ndawula, David, Box 16
Nkoyoyo, Erisa, Box 71
Ntambi, J. L., Box 94
Pandya, Bindukumar G., Ph. 207
Pargan Singh, Box 40
Parker, L. H., Box 66
Post Office, Mengo, Ph. 211
Provincial Federation Syndicate, Box 62
Ramgaria Timber Traders, Box 23
Red Cross Blood Transfusion Sevrice, Box 56, Ph. 220
Rehmani, M. K., Box 1
Rubaga Mission, Box 301, Ph. 210
Rupani Valimohamed Jetha, Box 13
Sabalangira, Box 4
Semakula and Co., Box 63
Sturdy, Rev. J. B., Box 56, Ph. 220
Suchak, R. K., Box 88
Sulemani Serwanga and Bros., Box 569, Ph. 244
Tamale Hamu Nsubuga, Box 12
Thakrar Vithaldas Ratanshi, Box 6
Tito Damulira Mutuluki, Box 48
Uganda Bookshop (Namirembe Press), Box 145, Kampala, Ph. Mengo 216
Uganda Star, Box 3
Vithaldas G. Jandanji, Box 83
Walusimbi, Edward, Box 46
Walusimbi, Y., Box 32
Yawe, J. M., Box 10

*

KAMPALA

CALLING MENGO

DAIL 85 AND

THEN THE MENGO

NUMBER REQUIRED

Digitized by Google

MITYANA

Tea growing area 46 miles from Kampala on main Kampala/Fort Portal (159 m.) road. Post office, telegrams, telephone. H. Q. of Mukwenda, Chief of Singo County. Petrol. Garage. Buses to Kampala and Fort Portal. Altitude 4,130 ft.

* * * *

Amratlal Jethalal Mehta, 45 Main St., Box 20, Ph. 7
Arjan Singh, Box 54
Badroodin Hassanali, 47 Kalangala Rd., Box 3, Ph. 31
Baganda Tuzukuke Trading Co., Box 30
Braganza, J. B., 22 Main St., Box 29, Ph. 26
Buyagga Growers' Co-operative Society, Box 22
Chagan Popat and Son, Box 23, Ph. 23
Dahyabhai Madanji and Co. Ltd., Box 25
D'Souza, I. M., Box 45, Ph. 25
De Souza, J. G., Box 45, Ph. 25
Desson, E. N., Box 42
Dhanani, E. S., Box 7, Ph. 20
East African Tea Estates Ltd., Bakijulula, Box 39
Fernandes, E. P., Box 57, Ph. 18
Gulamhusein, B., Box 15
Gulamhusein Ismail, Kasanda, Box 49
Habib Devji and Sons, Box 24, Ph. 9
Hameed Bros., Box 47
Hospital, Ph. 14
Ibrahim Ratanshi, Box 31, Ph. 22
Issa Sadalla, Box 41
Jaysingbhai Valjibhai Makwanda, Box 51
Kalibala, J. H. R., Box 37
Kasanda Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 6
Kasanda Indian Association, Box 12
Kasule Institute Kapinti, Box 19
Kelementi Walakira, Box 38
Kyankowe Partners, Box 59
Lubowa's Store, Box 46
Lule, E. N., Box 60
Madhvani (M.) and Co., Mwere Estate, Private Bag
Matiya Wkibi Binikira Galyawamu, Box 58
Matovu, E. B., Box 48
Mayanja, E. B., Box 32
Medical Dept., Box 52
Mehta Brothers, 37 Main St., Box 4, Ph. 4
Mehta Co., 23 Main St., Box 13, Ph. 17
Mityana General Store, Box 2, Ph. 12
Mityana Ginners, Box 5, Ph. 5
Mityana Junior Secondary School, Box 1
Mohamedali Esmail, Box 23
Morel, G., Box 56
Mukalazi, J. K., Box 36
Nambi, Catherine N., Box 50
Nanji Ruda, 10 Main St., Box 10, Ph. 10
Nathoo Manji, Box 33, Ph. 13
Nautam M. Parekh, Box 27
Nyanzi, A. G., Box 53
Organizing Teacher and Rural Dean, Box 43
Owesaza Mukwenda, Box 40, Ph. 6
Patel, Dahyabhai S., 41 Main St., Box 28, Ph. 29
Patel, Kanji Jashbhai, Box 8, Ph. 8
Patel, Maganbhai M., Box 34, Ph. 28
Patel, Ranchhodbhai P., Box 28, Ph. 29
Post Office, Ph. 24
Railway Station, Ph. 32
Rajabali Store, Box 7, Ph. 19
Sangvi and Shah Ltd., Box 17
Sharrif Ebrahim, Box 3
Shell Co. East Africa Ltd., Ph. 27
Sikh Brick Works and Saw Mills, Box 9
Singo Restaurant, Plot 42, Box 21, Ph. 3
Singo Shoe Mart, Box 18
Singo Soda Factory, Box 11, Ph. 16
Umedali Mohan, Box 35
Universal Auto Stores, Main St., Box 14, Ph. 11
Western Uganda Extension, E.A.R. & H., Box 16
White Fathers, Busubizi, Box 26
Yekosafati Kasajja, Box 55

MOROTO

Formerly the haunt of ivory poachers and gun-runners, the district of Karamoja, of which Moroto is the headquarters, is the most primitive in Uganda. The warlike Karamojong still live on blood and milk and it is only during the past thirty years that a settled civil administration has been introduced. Even now cattle raiding is common and the district is a 'closed' area : no one is allowed to enter without a permit from the District Commissioner, Moroto. Pleasantly situated at the foot of a 9,700-foot mountain, the main access road is from Soroti ; other all-weather roads link up with Gulu and Kitale in Kenya. The distance from Kampala, via Mbale, is 357 miles; there is a shorter route via the Terinyi ferry. Generally, communications are poor and distances great. There is an airstrip but no regular service. An African hospital was built in 1951. There are European-staffed missions at Lotome, Kangole, Kotido and Morulem. The Moroto Club maintains a swimming pool and tennis and squash courts. Karamoja provides good shooting and greater and lesser kudu and oryx can be found. From Moroto there are splendid views across the Karamojong plain to the distant mountains. There is a Government rest-house. Reservations should be made through the D.C., Moroto.

Population 30 Europeans, 20 Somalis, 40 Asians, 600 Africans. Altitude 4,500 ft. Rainfall 35 ins. Post office, telegrams. Piped water.

There is no registered list of Post Box holders at Moroto. Correspondence requires only the addressee's name with the suffix Moroto.

Digitized by Google

MPIGI

Coffee and cotton area 23 miles from Kampala just to west of main Kampala/Masaka road. Post office, telegrams, telephone. Rainfall 48 ins.

* * * *

Abdulhusein Bandali, Masaka Rd., Box 6, Ph. 6
Agaalyawamu Growers Mpanga Headquarters, Box 40
Agricultural Dept., Kabasandu, Box 51
Alamanzani Ganya, Box 48
Allidina Bandali, Box 30
Bamulanzeki Abasi, Box 35
Bandaku Kwebera, Box 38
Bhagwanji Kanji, Box 33
Catholic Mission, Katende, Box 5
Catholic Mission, Konge, Box 11
Champji J., Box 26
Forest Dept., Box 31
Gulamali Manji, Box 8, Ph. 9
Gulamhusein Jetha, Masaka Rd., Box 7, Ph. 7
Gordhandas Jethalal and Co., Box 15, Ph. 16
Hirji, Waddiwalla M., Box 25
Jagjivan Ramji Raja, Box 21, Ph. 15
Jamal Walji and Co. Ltd., Box 3
Jiwani, Bhimji Popat, Box 16, Ph. 12
Kabateraine, E. I., Box 4
Kampiringisa Boys' School, Box 32, TA: APPROVED
Kangare Memorial Traders, Kasoso, Box 47
Katambala, Box 13
Kawerimidde Villa, Box 39
Kayima, Box 27
Kiralere, S. G., Box 50
Kisitu, S., Box 19
Kule, Bulasiyo M., Box 10
Lutimba, S. K., Box 34
Luwangula Grocers, Box 43
Mabuye Primary School, Box 24
Miranda (D.S.) and Sons, Box 2
Morzaria, C. G., Box 23, Ph. 14
Mpigi Confectionery Works, Masaka Rd., Box 14, Ph. 5
Musa, G. A., Box 36
Musoke, Erukana S., Box 9
Naran, V., Box 12
Nurali Mitha, Box 33
Patel, Ashabhai K., Box 41
Patel, K. D., Box 22
Patel, V. A., Box 1
Pitamber, V., Box 18
Police Dept., Box 49, Ph. 11
Post Office, Ph. 10
Pyarali Jetha Virani, Box 7, Ph. 13
Rajabali Hirji Bhimani, Box 42
Rajabali Jeraj, Box 17
Ratilal Laloobhai, Box 21, Ph. 17
Sabagabo Mawokota, Box 28

MUBENDE

The small but growing township of Mubende is situated at the foot of Mubende Hill, a massif nine miles long which rises some 800 feet above the surrounding countryside. Cool and bracing, the town is on the main road from Kampala (103 miles) to Fort Portal. Hoima can be reached by fairly good secondary roads. The western extension of the railway from Kampala will pass through the southernmost tip of the District, the nearest stations to Mubende being Nkonge (35 miles) and Musozi (25 miles). There is an African hospital and a White Fathers Mission. On the top of Mubende Hill is a golf-course and tennis court. Within the Government station is a giant forest tree of great age which is known locally as the "Witch Tree"; the nearby grove has been a place of worship for hundreds of years. There are numerous sites of archaeological interest. The small township of Kakumiro (21 miles), set amid rocky outcrops of all shapes and sizes, is an easily approached centre with rock shelters, caves and earthworks. Thirty miles north-east of Mubende is the 5,000-feet plateau of Butologo. There are 13 tombs of former Rulers of Bunyoro in the district, the best preserved being that of Kyebambe III at Kibede, north of Mubende. Elephant, buffalo, lion and smaller game are occasionally seen; guinea fowl are plentiful. There is a small barely furnished resthouse; no meals or bedding are supplied. Booking should be made through the Protectorate Agent, P. O., Mubende. A centre for cotton, hides and skins, Mubende has sites available for commerce and industry.

Population 10 Europeans, 100 Asians, 1,000 Africans. Altitude 4,300 ft. Rainfall 48 ins. Post office, telegrams, telephone. Piped water.

* * * *

Abdalla Bin Salim, Box 52
Administration, District Commissioner, Ph. 8
Aga Khan's Treasury, Box 42
Aga Khan's Treasury, Nabingola, Box 72
Agriculture Dept., Box 63
Aloni T. Lubanga, Box 94

Scandrett, W. R. T., Mpigi Police Station, Ph. 11
Senkubuge (K.B.) and Co., Box 29
Shah, R. L., Box 21
Sharriff Mohamed Andurisi, Box 45
Survey Dept., Kabasanda, Box 37
Vallabhdas Pitamber, Masaka Rd., Box 18, Ph. 18
Vithaldas Mathuradas, Box 44
Yosiya, Kiwanuka Muzibe, Box 46

Digitized by Google

MULJIBHAI MADHVANI & CO. LTD.

(Incorporated in Uganda)

REGISTERED OFFICE:
25 Main Street, Box 54
JINJA, Cables & Telegrams:
MERCHANDISE.

TELEPHONE Nos. — JINJA
Managing Director: 2019
" " Residence: 2326
Jinja Office: 2017/8/9
Madhvaninagar Office: 2325

ASSOCIATED COMPANIES
(All incorporated in Uganda)

MADHVANINAGAR SUGAR WORKS LIMITED
MADHVANI INDUSTRIES LIMITED
MULJIBHAI MADHVANI INVESTMENT CORPORATION LTD.

●

GINNERS & COTTON MERCHANTS - SUGAR - SWEETS - GOLDEN SYRUP - VEGETABLE GHEE — SOAP — OIL EXTRACTORS — IMPORTERS, EXPORTERS & MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES

●

BRANCHES AT:

KAMPALA
2 Williams Street, Box 648, Phone 3972 & 4461

NAIROBI
Box 1203, Phone 21728 & 24640

MASAKA
Box 16, Phone 57

ARUA
Box 16

Digitized by Google

Badrudin Keshavji, Nabingola, Box 21
Catholic Mission, Wokomire, Box 93
Chamberland, Rev. Father J. M., Kakindu, Box 23
C. M. Kasenyi, Box 30
Co-operative Development Dept., Box 11
Francisko Kivigwajjo, Box 92
Gulamali Habib and Sons, Box 24, Ph. 18 & 19
Hasanali Mulji, 3 Fort Portal Rd., Box 44, Ph. 11
Hassanali Jadavji, Box 53, Ph. 12
Hassanali Nurmohamed, 24 Fort Portal Rd., Box 31, Ph. 9
Hospital, Mubende, Ph. 4
Hudda, A. P., Nabingola, Box 64
Hudda, K. D., Ph. 10, Box 61
Indian Traders, Madudu, Box 71
Jamada G. Bukenya, Kiwumulo, Box 51
Joseph Batende Matovu, Kawumulwa, Box 22
Juma, H. K., Nabingola, Box 14
Kaija Ginnery, Private Bag
Kaweri Trading Stores, Box 32
Medical Dept., Box 4
Mohinder (S.) and Co., Box 54
Mubende General Store, 14 Kisenyi, Box 62, Ph. 17
Nathu Sunderji, Box 43, Ph. 14
Nauhria Ram and Sons Ltd., Kasenyi Ginnery, Box 10, Ph. 13
Nehaga Mission, Seventh Day Adventists, Private Bag
Police, Box 3, Ph. 5
Post Office, Ph. 21
Prisons Dept., Supt. Reform School, Box 13, Ph. 7
Protectorate Agent, Box 1, Ph. 8
Pyaralli Hassanali Mulji, Nabingola, Box 40
Savjali O. Hirjani, Nabingola, Box 70
Shamji Mavji and Sons, Box 50, Ph. 15
Sharma, R. R., 22 Fort Portal Rd., Box 20, Ph. 20
Shermohamed Shamji, Box 33, Ph. 16
Stirling Astaldi, Box 41
Thobani and Sons, Box 34
Tomasi Kewaza, Biwanga, Box 60
Uganda Transport Co. Ltd., Ph. 6
Veterinary Dept., Box 12

*

MUBENDE

THE HALF-WAY HOUSE

KAMPALA

TO

FORT PORTAL

MUKONO

Expanding cotton and coffee centre 12 miles from Kampala on main Kampala/Jinja road. Post office, telegrams, telephone. Petrol. Buses to Kampala and Jinja.

• • • •

Abdulla Salim, Box 38
Bachulal Dharamshi, Box 2
Bishop Tucker College, Box 4
Bishop's School, Box 11
Bugerere Catholic Mission, Box 50
Bumbaja Gospel Private School, Box 43
Catholic Mission, Namilyango, Box 34
Daudi K. Kajubi, Box 21
Erifazi, S. A. Obo, Box 17
Forest Dept., Box 49
Gopaldas Kheraj Popat, Box 14
Gorton, F. J., Box 46
Hamu Mukasa, Box 5
Jadavji Bhanji Ltd., Box 20
Jivandas Kanji, Box 44
Kayongo, Lawrence, Box 15
Kezekiya Katta, Box 48
Kikoza Alima Private School, Mwanyangiri, Box 40
Kisamba, Y. M., Box 10
Kiswera Mixed School (N.A.C.), Box 24
Kyosimba Onanya Secondary School, Box 45
Lady Staley Maternity Centre, Box 47
Lakhani, D. S., Box 33
Lekoboyamu Kibirige, Box 28
Luwuule Secondary School, Box 23
Luyombya, N. S., Box 37
Mako Kyeswa Kitenda, Box 9
Mandan Meraman Namaiba, Box 22
Manyoolo, M. M., Box 29
Mohanlal Bhimji, Box 31
Mukasa and Sons, Box 12
Mukasa, J. S. S., Box 8
Mukono, N. A. C., Box 39
Mutagwanya, S. M. B., Box 25
Nakabango Growers Co-operative Society Ltd., Box 41
Narshidas P. Kotecha, Box 42
Njuki, F. K., Box 3
Nsubuga B. Yoswa, Box 6
Owesaza Sekibobo, Box 1
Raja, M. H., Box 16
Samusoni Sebagala, Box 18
Seeta Primary School (N. A. C.), Box 13
Sharif Abdullahi, Box 27
Sheikh Obed Sulum Gumaish, Box 26
Shepherd, W. H., Box 7
Tribhoven Thakershi, Box 32
Trikamji Gordhandas Radia, Box 35
United Fancy Store, Box 36
Yafesi Magulu, Nkokonjeru, Box 30
Zakalia Wadda, Box 19

Digitized by Google

NAMASAGALI

Railway depot and a port on Victoria Nile for Lake Kyoga steamers and a link in the main through rail and steamer route from Kenya to the Sudan. Petrol. Buses to Jinja (53 miles south), Kaliro, etc. African Hospital. Post office, telegrams, telephone.

• • •

Busoga Ginning and Trading Co. Ltd., Box 4
Engineer in Charge, Busoga Railway Line, TA: MARINE
Marine Office, Box 1
Medical Dept., Box 3, TA: MEDICAL
Nile Soda Works, Box 7
Owagombo.ola Mutuba IX, Namasagali, Box 6
Police Post, Box 19
Railway Stores, Box 2
Station Master, Box 11
Tulshidas Gordhandas Somani, Box 5

FOR EAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS MAP SEE END POCKET

NGORA

A small cotton centre south-east of Soroti. The first C.M.S. station in Teso was established here. There is also the Mill Hill Mission. Hospital. Post office, telegrams. Petrol. Buses to Soroti and Mbale. Rainfall 53 ins.

• • • •

Abdulla Bin Rashid Akubui, Box 8
Agricultural Dept., Ajeluk, Box 4
Bishop Kitching College, T.T.C., C.M.S., Box 20
Calcraft, Archdeacon G., Box 11
Church Missionary Society and N.A.C., Teso Deanery
Cotton Merchants Ltd., Box 15, TA: SILKINESS
East African Ginneries Ltd., Box 2, TA: EASTAFGIN
Eriya Mambale and Sons, Box 14
Erukana Muteba Akubuli, Box 7
Freda Carr Hospital, Box 5
Indian Association, Kyere, Box 3
Kakukumo Farmers and General Merchants, Kobwin, Box 9
Kyere Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 2
Pyarali Ismail, Box 10
Sheikh Said Salim, Box 13
South Teso Ginning Pool, Box 17
Tajdin Merali Moledina, Box 6
Yakabo Okwerede, Box 12

GUNS RIFLES
and
AMMUNITION
SPECIALISTS

G. R. HANSRAJ (MBALE) LTD.
MBALE ★ SOROTI

Digitized by Google

Soroti is the administrative and commercial centre of Teso District, the home of 400,000 Iteso who make their living from cotton and cattle. Road, rail, steamer and air transport serve the town. There are all-weather motor roads direct to Mbale (80 miles), Lira (76 miles) and Moroto (106 miles). Kampala is 186 miles distant via the Terinyi ferry. Soroti is the railhead of the line that branches north at Tororo ; as well as the Teso district, this line serves a great part of the Northern Province. There are trains to and from Tororo twice a week. A fortnightly lake steamer service links Soroti with Namasagali, via Kelle or Bugondo. The Uganda Communication Flight from Entebbe calls regularly. There is an African-Asian hospital, Protestant and Catholic churches and a number of mosques. The Soroti Sports Club organizes cricket, hockey and football. There is a nine-hole golf-course, tennis courts, swimming pool and a cinema. Unique in Uganda are a series of prehistoric rock paintings at Nyero near mile 41 on the Mbale-Soroti road. Seventeen miles south-west of Soroti is the Agricultural Experimental Station of Serere ; arrangements can be made for visitors to be shown round. At Ngora is a large Anglican mission with a hospital and school. Although without an hotel, Soroti has a well-equipped resthouse with two double and two single rooms. Reservations should be made through Box 41, Soroti. No large-scale industry exists, but the town is expanding and there are sites available for residential, trading, storage and industrial use.

Population 50 Europeans, 1,100 Asians, 5,000 Africans. Altitude 3,700 ft. Rainfall 51 ins. Post office, telegrams, telephone. National Bank of India. Standard Bank of South Africa. Piped water.

• • • •

Abdulla Bin Said, Box 42
Abdulla Manji Dharas, Box 8, Ph. 11, TA: AMDHARASON
Accountant General, Ph. 79, TA: ACGEN
Agricultural Dept., Box 21, Ph. 7
Alibhai Pirmohamed, Box 16
Alibhai Savji and Bros., Box 39, Ph. 81
Amarshi Walji Raja, Box 88, Ph. 43
Anverali G. R. Hansraj, Ph. 35
Arjan Maraman, Box 40, Ph. 68
Aruo Owanga, Box 258
Bachu Devji and Co., Box 67, Ph. 52
Bhagwanji Keshavji, Box 253
Bhanji Rajabali Rahim, Box 76
Bible Churchmen's Missionary Society, Katido
Bible Churchmen's Missionary Society, Lotome
Brik Abdullah, Box 42, Ph. 62
Bukedi Cattle Trading Society, Box 230
C. M. S. Primary School, Box 251
Craelius E. A. Drilling Co. Ltd., Box 52
Dakabera Stores, Box 2
Dalip Singh and Sihan Singh, Box 62
Damodar Vallabhdas and Bros., Box 22
Dayal Mitha and Sons, Box 79, Ph. 94
Dayalal Anandji, Box 79
De Souza (J. V.) and Co., Box 35, Ph. 54
Dhalla Najak, Box 38, Ph. 12, TA: DHANIK
District Commissioner, Box 61, Ph. 4 & 6, TA: DISTRICTER
District Court, Box 71
District Medical Officer, Ph. 102
Education Officer, Box 58
Edward Wanyama, Box 74
Equatorial Africa Agency, Box 47, TA: TASLIM
Esmail Hasham, Box 14, Ph. 18
Fakirany, H. R., Box 81
Fazal Tejpal, Box 83
Fisheries Officer, Box 214
Forest Dept., Box 15
Foster, George, Box 14
Gaichar R. Sachidina, Box 67
Geological Dept., Box 63
Ghelani (G. K.) and Bros., Box 7, Ph. 74
Ghelani Petrol Station, Box 51, Ph. 57
Gokaldas Hirji, Box 20
Gokaldas Naran, Box 34
Gordhandas and Co., Box 120, Ph. 28
Gordhandas Naran Dattani, Box 25, Ph. 42
Gordhandas Vallabhdas and Co., Box 32, Ph. 38
Government Controlled Asian School, Box 19, Ph. 80
Govind Gordhandas, Box 16, Ph. 38
Govind Kara, Box 27
Gulamhusein Bhalu, Box 9, Ph. 91
Haiderali Mohamedali Adat, Box 261
Haji Ladak, Box 44
Haji Mitha and Co. Ltd., Box 10, Ph. 17, TA: RELIABLE
Hansraj, G. R. (Mbale) Ltd., Box 5, Ph. 8, TA: PATIENCE
Hasham Jamal, Box 56
Hasham Mitha and Co. Ltd., Box 54, Ph. 10, TA: STARBEAM
Hasnain Brothers, Box 248, Ph. 98
Hassanali Jaffer, Box 57
Health Office, Ph. 26
Hirji Bhaean, Box 17

Digitized by Google

SOROTI (*Continued*)

Jadavji Valji Vankur, Box 84
Jayant B. Kelshiker, Dr., Box 51, Ph. 82
Jivandas and Sons, Box 232, Ph. 73
Juneja, E. A., Box 33
Junior Secondary Technical School, Box 75
Jusale Ledak, Box 26
Karsandas Damji, Box 7
Karsandas Gordhandas, Box 66
Karsandas Madhavji and Co., Box 16
Karsandas Madhavji Thobhani, Box 24, Ph. 60
Karsandas Monji, Box 25, Ph. 58
Kartar Singh Mudhar, Box 29
Kasim Musoke, Box 245
Kassamali Salemohamed, Box 247
Kathiawar Engineering Works, Box 246
Kehar Singh Kalsi, Box 254, Ph. 101
Kelim Ginners Ltd., Box 10, Ph. 17
Kelshiker, H. B., Box 250
Khimji Haridas Modi, Box 28, Ph. 45
Lalji Kanji, Box 37
Madhavji Savji, Box 79, Ph. 56
Madhavji Vithaldas and Sons, Box 102, Ph. 89
Manubhai and Shukla, Garage Rd., Box 111, Ph. 69
Mathuradas J. Bhagani, Box 222, Ph. 33
Medical Dept., Box 1, Ph. 25
Mohamed Ali Awodi, Box 73

GENERAL CONTRACTORS
AND COMMISSION AGENTS,
GAS & ELECTRIC WELDING
FILLING STATION
ALL AUTOMOBILE REPAIRS
UNDERTAKEN

ISHAR SINGH & TEJA SINGH

PARTNERS
Ishar Singh Bamrah
Teja Singh Bamrah

Dealers in :
Petrol, Oil, Grease,
Stone, Murram,
Ballast, Fuel & Timber

P. O. Box 22 *Phone 122*

Grams ISHAR SINGH

TORORO

Mohamed Savaria, Box 48
Mohanlal Vallabhdas Dattani, Box 28, Ph. 85
Moledina Merali, Box 14
Mughal, M. S., Box 65
Mulji Jinabhai, Box 243
Muljibhai Damodar, Box 17, Ph. 86
Nasanairi Orina, Box 78
Nathwani Textile Store, Box 231
National Bank of India Ltd., Box 144, Ph. 63, TA: NATIONAL
National Builders (Africa) Ltd., Box 260
Pandit Puranchand and Co., Box 60, Ph. 13
Paramount Picture House, Ph. 19
Parker Hotel, Box 69
Patel and Shah, Box 3
Patel (A. H. S.) and Co., Ph. 80
Patel, Manibhai S., Box 53, Ph. 47
Patel, P. B., Box 46, Ph. 46
Patel (S. T.) and Co., Box 43, Ph. 48
Patni Fancy Stores, Box 252, Ph. 23
Police Dept., Box 11, Ph. 15
Popatlal Jeshang Radia, Box 51, Ph. 19
Postmaster and Call Office, Ph. 5, Telegrams, Ph. 72
Public Works Dept., Box 41, Ph. 27, TA: ERECTING
Purshottam Jinabhai, Box 49
Railway Station, Box 4, Ph. 2
Ramji Damji, Box 7, Ph. 64
Ramji Devraj, Box 59
Ramzanali G. R. Hansraj, Box 5, Ph. 36
Ramzanali Rashi Najak, Box 68, Ph. 88
Ratilal P. Karia, Box 113
R. C. M., Amuria, Box 36
R. C. M., Soroti, Box 55
Resident Magistrate, Box 71, Ph. 77
Rugnath Juthabhai, Box 82, Ph. 37
Salim Mohamed, Box 64
Sayani and Co., Box 77, Ph. 84
Sekamanya, J. D., Box 72
Servasti Wandera, Box 262
Shariff Allui, Box 123
Sheik Mohamedali El-Amodi, Box 73, Ph. 55
Silver Star Restaurant, Box 69, Ph. 103
Soroti Produce Stores, Box 222, Ph. 99
Soroti Trading Co., Box 30, Ph. 49
Standard Bank of South Africa Ltd., Ph. 170, TA: DERBY
Sunderji Monji, Box 23, Ph. 61
Tandon, A. C. R., Box 60, Ph. 13
Technical Training Centre, Ph. 21
Teso Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 70
Teso General Agency, Box 12
Teso Produce Dealers, Ph. 20
Teso Produce Dealers, Box 16, Ph. 50
Tira Indian Association, Box 13
Udham Singh, Box 257
Uganda Consumers Wholesale Supply Ltd., Box 244
United Cotton Merchants Ltd., Box 31, Ph. 3
Vallabhdas Bhavan Nathvani, Box 18, Ph. 90
Vandravan Kanji, Box 82
Verma, Dr. R. S., Box 45, Ph. 92
Veterinary Dept., Box 50, Ph. 24, TA: VETERINARY
Vithaldas G. Gajjar, Box 19
Yoginder Pal Chodha, Box 85, Ph. 39

Digitized by Google

Tororo, sited on the northern and western slopes of Tororo Rock, is destined for considerable expansion when further exploration of the nearby Sukulu mineral deposits has been completed. The town is seven miles from the Kenya border and is on the main Mombasa-Nairobi-Kampala railway line. It is also the southern terminus of the Soroti branch line. Tororo is an important road junction ; to the east is Eldoret and Kenya, to the north Mbale and Soroti, to the west Jinja and Kampala (140 miles). There is an airstrip served by the East African Airways Corporation, the Uganda Communication Flight and the Lake Air Circuit. During the cotton season steamers call at Mjanji, 36 miles south of Tororo on Lake Victoria. The African hospital has 160 beds ; there are smaller hospitals for Asians and Europeans. Services of both denominations are held ; Tororo is the seat of a Catholic Bishop of the Mill Hill Fathers. There is a nine-hole golf-course, tennis courts and a number of clubs. The Rock of Tororo affords a fine view over the surrounding country and of Mount Elgon, and it is easy enough to scramble to the top. The foothills of Elgon are within 15 or 20 miles. Seven miles out of Tororo, on the Busia road, the East African Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Research and Reclamation Organization is building a large research laboratory and cattle ranch. The Uganda Cement Industry has a newly built plant on the slopes of the Sukulu Hills. These hills contain extensive deposits of minerals, including pyrochlore, used in jet engine manufacture, and phosphates. Other industries include a cotton ginnery, a number of soap factories and oil mills and railway workshops. Commercial and other sites are advertised periodically.

Population 150 Europeans, 775 Asians, 6,000 Africans. Altitude 4,000 ft. Rainfall 56 ins. Post office, telegrams, telephone. Barclays Bank. National Bank of India. Tororo Hotel (34 beds).

* * * *

Abdul Aziz, Box 35
Abdulla Bin Omar, Box 142
Accountant General's Dept., Box 88, Ph. 87
Achhar Singh and Hari Singh, Box 68, Ph. 62
African Union Ltd., Box 80
Akbar Khan, Box 43
Alibhai Noormohamed, Box 54, Ph. 52
Asa Binti Aljabu, Box 76
Babulal N. Kotecha, Box 67, Ph. 134
Badiani, P. N., Box 12, Ph. 126
Baker, J. G., Box 105
Balbir Singh, Box 128
Barclays Bank D.C.O., Box 111, Ph. 55, TA: BARCLADOM
Bass, W., Box 114
Bawa (D.D.) and Co. Ltd., Box 16, Ph. 6
Bawa Travel Service, Box 16, Ph. 6
Becharbhai B. Patel and Co., Box 29, Ph. 122
Bhalla, Dr. A. N., Box 103, Ph. 119
Bharat Furniture Mart, Box 124
British Insulated Callenders Construction Co. Ltd., Box 75
Budamu Trading Stores Ltd., Box 97, Ph. 145
Cameron, J. J., Box 74, House Ph. 73
Catholic Mission, Achilet, Box 11
Catholic Mission, Kwapa, Box 117
Catholic Mission, Mulanda, Box 28
Cement Works—See Uganda Cement Industry
Chawla, C. R., Box 55
Chawla, R. L., Box 5
Chhaganlal Karsandas, Box 60, Ph. 54
Chhaganlal Purshottam, Box 20, Ph. 49
Chhotabhai (M.) and Co., Box 18, Ph. 137
C. M. S., Kisoko, Box 36
Craelius Drilling Co., Box 57
Cunnington, G. I., Box 96, Ph. 142
Dahyabhai and Motibhai, Box 82, Ph. 57
Dahyabhai and Somabhai, Box 150, Ph. 59
Damodar Jinabhai and Co. Ltd., Box 34, Ph. 114 (Magodes Ginnery) and Ph. 116 (Nagongera Ginnery)
Desai's, Box 116, Ph. 127
Dharamshi Vishram, Box 47, Ph. 128
District Commissioner, Ph. 136
District Commissioner, Asst., Box 1, Ph. 81
District Medical Officer, Box 2
Donnebaum, R., Box 100
East African Consolidated Properties Ltd., Box 46
E. A. Railways, Loco Shed, Box 71, Ph. 111 ; Rly. Institute, Box 39 ; Rly. Police, Box 99, Ph. 191 ; Stn. Master, Box 31, Ph. 111 (house and office) ; Rly. Stn., Ph. 111 ; Goods Shed, Ph. 3 ; Overseer's office, Ph. 111 ; Loco Foreman, Ph. 111 (house and office) ; Locomotive Inspector, Ph. 82 ; Permanent Way Inspector (office), Ph. 78, house (Ph. 79)
East African Tobacco Co. Ltd., Box 141, Ph. 4
East African Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Research and Reclamation Organization, Box 96, Ph. 83
Eastern Novelties, 1 Mbale Rd., Box 145, Ph. 151
Farr, S. T., Box 86
Fearnside, T. M. V., Box 98

Digitized by Google

Telegrams "BAWA" Telephone No. 6 P.O. Box 16

D. D. BAWA LTD.

TORORO

—: :—

General Merchants and Commission Agents
Manufacturers' Representatives

—: :—

AGENCY ORGANISATION A SPECIALITY

—: :—

Associated with

BAWA TRAVEL SERVICE

"Place all your Bookings in BAWA'S Hands—and Travel in Ease"

WALAITI RAM KHOSLA

AND SONS

ESTABLISHED 1929

Telegrams "Walaitiram" | TORORO P.O. Box 45 | *Telephone* 125

GROCERS - DRAPERS - HARDWARE

Direct Importers, Commission Agents, High-Class Grocers

Local Distribution and
Overseas Agency Organisation
a Speciality

Associated Company: **UGANDA LIME COMPANY, LIMITED**
3 Miles Tororo - Jinja Road

Digitized by Google

TORORO (*Continued*)

Forest Department, Box 65
Gajjar, N. H., Box 49
Geological Dept., Box 64
Ginnery Insp., Lint Marketing Board, Box 133
Girdharlal Khimji, Box 79, Ph. 61
Gokaldas Tulsidas, Box 109, Ph. 70
Gordhandas Hirji, Box 15, Ph. 130
Gosrani Trading Store, Box 131
Gulam Hussain Khan, Box 91
Harnamsingh Kalsi, Box 118
Hillisley, G., Box 122
Howitt Brothers, Box 19
Howitt, Frank H., Box 132
Hydrological Dept., Box 58
Ibrahim Haji, Box 130
Indian Public School, Box 8
Isharsingh and Tejasingh, Box 22, Ph. 122
Ismail, A. G., Box 126
Jagjivan Mistry, Box 121
Jamnadas and Co., Box 12, Ph. 80
Joseph Semakula, Box 120
Julka, M. L., Box 85
Kabwai, M. S., Box 81
Kalidas Maganlal, Ph. 5
Kalyanji Popatlal, Box 42, Ph. 42
Kanzi Gordhandas, Box 70, Ph. 64
Kennedy and Donkin, Box 49
Khosla (W. R.) and Sons, Box 45, Ph. 125
Kohli Flour Mills, Box 62
Kotecha, Babulal N., Box 67
Kumandas Jivandas, Box 129, Ph. 129
Lalji Girdhar, Box 24, Ph. 10
Land, Survey and Mines Dept., Box 90
Laxmidas Nathabhai, Box 53, Ph. 53
Limbachiya Fancy Store, Box 87, Ph. 142
Madhavji Jivan Tailor, Box 110, Ph. 84
Martin, C., Box 104
Medical Dept., Box 2, Ph. 115
Medical Officer, Box 2, Ph. 50
Mehta, N. H., Box 14, Ph. 56
Meteorological Dept., Box 41
Modi General Store, Box 112, Ph. 148
Mohamed Anwar Omar, Box 137
Mohanlal P. Tailor, Box 56
N. A. C., Box 113
N. A. C. Apokor Primary School, Box 135
N. A. C. Kwapa Primary School, Box 134
National Bank of India Ltd., Box 125, Ph. 192 & 102, TA: NATIONAL
Odhavji Kherajbhai, Box 61, Ph. 63
Pandit, Dr. V. B., Box 2, Ph. 65
Patel (B. B.) and Co., Box 29, Ph. 132
Patel, C. F., Box 95, Ph. 67
Patel (C. M.) and Co., Box 44, Ph. 112
Patel, Chandrakant S., Box 94
Patel (D. V.) and Co., Box 17, Ph. 118
Patel, G. M., Box 51, Ph. 51
Patel, Ishverbhai S., Box 26
Patel, Juthabhai P., Box 27, Ph. 58
Patel (M. A.) and Co., Box 30, Ph. 123
Patel, Madhubhai S., Box 108
Patel, Muljibhai Ratanshi, Box 66, Ph. 66
Patel, Dr. P. A., Box 138, Ph. 147
Patel, Parbatbhai M., Box 143, Ph. 154
Patel, Dr. Prafull A., Box 138
Patel, Raojibhai T., Ph. 49
Patel Traders, Box 18
Patel Variety Stores, Box 144, Ph. 144
Pavey, G. L., Box 92
Police Station, Ph. 2, Asst. Sup., Box 7
Popat, N. G., Box 77, Ph. 60
Post Office: Postmaster Ph. 1, Telegrams Ph. 113, District Engineering Officer Box 72
Prison, Asst. Supt. of, Box 4
Provincial Education Officer, Box 3, Ph. 124
Public Works Dept., Box 3, Ph. 124; Cement Works, Ph. 44; Superintending Engineer, Box 60
Purshottam Gordhandas, Box 40, Ph. 140
Raja Fancy Store, Box 89, Ph. 146
Rajani, R. P., Box 89
Reesink, Rt. Rev. Bishop, Box 25
Ripon Falls Bakery, Box 94, Ph. 152
Robertson, S. J. C., Box 73
Sadhuram and Co., Box 51
Salvation Army, Box 48
Santok Singh Bamrah, Box 146
Shah, Bhogilal M., Box 21
Shah, M. R., Box 20, Ph. 131
Sharbaz Khan, Box 57
Smith, F., Box 86
Soni Taheldas, Box 69
Soltys, Dr. M. A., Box 96, Ph. 144
South Bukedi Co-operative Union Ltd., Box 101, Ph. 7
St. Peter's College, Box 32
Sudanese Association, Box 59
Sweeney, F. R., Box 74, Ph. 94
Sweeney, Mrs., Box 93
Taylor, Roy, Box 119
Thakarshi Kalidas, Box 23
Thomas, A. E., Box 107
Topham, A. M., Box 74, Ph. 95
Tororo Club, Box 52
Tororo Cycle Mart, Box 112
Tororo Emporium, Box 29, Ph. 135
Tororo Exploration Co. Ltd., Box 115, Ph. 85 and 90
Tororo Ginners Ltd., Box 17, Ph. 118
Tororo Grocers Ltd., Box 102, Ph. 71
Tororo Hotel, Box 9, Ph. 8, TA: TANKARD
Uganda Cement Industry Ltd., Box 74, Head Office, Ph. 68, 69; Residences: General Manager, Ph. 73; Chief Chemist, Ph. 74; Maintenance Foreman, Ph. 75; Welfare Officer, Ph. 76; Works Foreman, Ph. 188; Works Manager, Ph. 195
Uganda Electricity Board, Box 78, Ph. 86 and 48; District Inspector, Ph. 189
Uganda Ginners and Millers Ltd., Box 33, Ph. 133
Uganda Lime Co. Ltd., Ph. 125
Uganda Soap Works Ltd., Box 37, Ph. 120
United Trading Co., Box 38, Ph. 138
Vallabhdas Ranchhoddas, Box 6, Ph. 9
Varand Bros., Box 63
Veterinary Dept., Ph. 47
Weldare Officer, Ph. 3
Willett, Dr. K. C., Box 96, Ph. 143
Wilson, D. M., Box 140
Yogason and Co., Box 106

Digitized by Google

★ *Swiss precision workmanship*

Guaranteed and Serviced

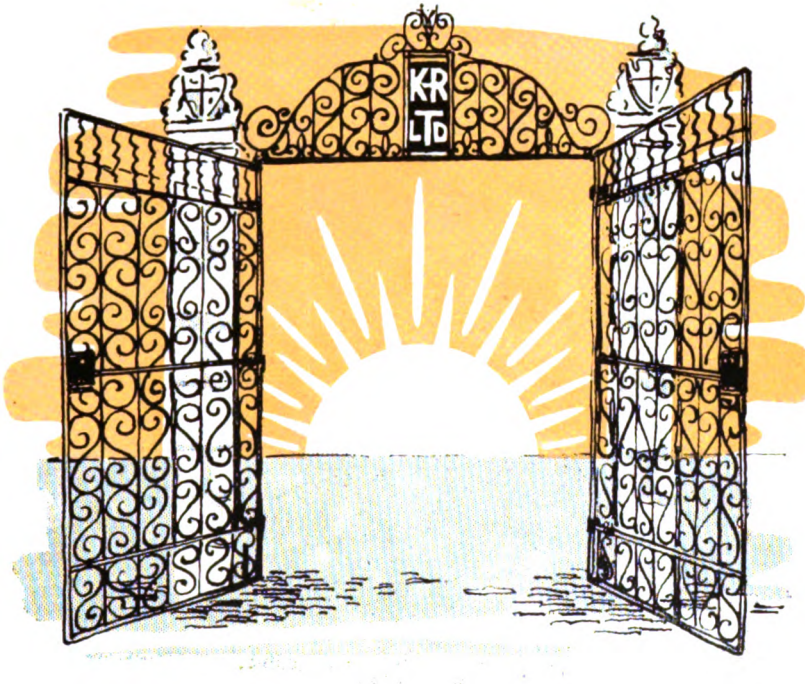
The 'Baby' of a fine range made to suit every purse and every purpose.
Please apply to the nearest branch for brochures and attractive trade terms.

GRAYSON
& COMPANY LIMITED

P. O. Box 698
NAIROBI

MOMBASA Box 1187
KAMPALA Box 878
DAR ES SALAAM Box 909

Digitized by Google



when quality counts, call on K-R LTD

KETTLES-ROY & TYSONS LTD.

Box 28 Kampala, Box 100 Nairobi, Box 208 Mombasa, Box 39 Tanga,
Box 171 Dar es Salaam, Box 300 Kisumu, Box 558 Jinja

MERCHANTS & ENGINEERS

Digitized by Google

QUALITY. . .

QUANTITY. . .

Bottled by

LAKE VICTORIA BOTTLING CO. LTD.

Box 1186 KAMPALA

(Under appointment by Pepsi-Cola Co., New York)

Plant and Sales Offices :
9 Second Street, Box 1186
KAMPALA. 'Phone 4338

Secretaries and Registered Office :
4 Kampala Road, Box 650
KAMPALA. 'Phone 3014

WE SERVE ALL OF UGANDA
AND ALL LAKE VICTORIA PORTS
INCLUDING KISUMU, MWANZA AND BUKOBA

Digitized by Google

In the following pages will be found details of the Companies entered in the files of the Uganda Registrar of Companies as at 31st December, 1954. The Registrar maintains three series of files: (1) Private Companies incorporated in Uganda, (2) Public Companies incorporated in Uganda, and (3) Foreign Companies, i.e. companies incorporated outside Uganda but registered in the Protectorate and carrying on business in Uganda.

In previous editions of the Directory, all companies were shown in one series in one running alphabetical reference, elaborated by signs to indicate to which of the various classes they belonged. In this edition it is considered better to make two separate sections: (1) Companies incorporated in Uganda and (2) Companies incorporated outside Uganda; and to list companies in alphabetical order within those sections. In the case of Uganda registered companies, where a company is a public company that fact is stated; companies not so marked are private companies. No distinction between private and public companies is made in the case of foreign registrations.

For Uganda companies the information is arranged in the following order: NAME OF COMPANY, Street Address, P.O. Box No., (Box) Town, Date of *Incorporation/File No.*, Authorized Capital (*AC*), Issued and Fully Paid Capital (*IFP*), Authorized Issued and Fully Paid Capital (*AIFP*), Names of the *Directors*. For foreign companies are recorded only the company's name, address in Uganda, date and place of original registration, date of registration in Uganda with the company's file number.

The problem of what to do alphabetically with the suffix "THE" in a company's name and where to place initials or first names suffixed has been treated as follows: "THE" is shown in brackets at the end of the company's name, e.g. THE UGANDA Co. (AFRICA) LTD., becomes UGANDA Co. (AFRICA) LTD. (THE). Initials are bracketed immediately after the operative name, e.g. G. R. HANSRAJ (MBALE) LTD. becomes HANSRAJ (G.R.) (MBALE) LTD. Where a name is composed of a first name followed by one or more other names, the alphabetical reference is to the first name, e.g. BHOGILAL PATEL & CO. LTD. is indexed under "B" for BHOGILAL and not under Patel.

Directors names, as a general rule in the case of Europeans and Africans, are shown with initials and surname only; for Asian directors the first name followed by the next initial(s) and the surname are often given; and for directors bearing the name Patel the first name is always shown. Readers who wish to ascertain the full name of any director may do so on reference to the *DIRECTORY OF UGANDA DIRECTORS* which is printed at the end of this Company Register.

Any member of the public who wishes to examine the file of any company registered in Uganda may do so upon application to the Registrar of Companies, 1 Pilkington Rd., Box 251, Kampala, upon payment of Shs. 1/- for each file inspected. Files may not be removed from the Registry but must be inspected on the premises during normal office hours. When applying for a file it will assist the Registrar's office if the company's file number (see under the head *Inc.* in the entries below) is quoted in addition to the name of the company concerned.

Every endeavour has been made to ensure that the information presented is accurate and complete. Details of each Company were first extracted from the Registrar's files, the information obtained being recapitulated on a separate form for each Company and this form was then posted to the Company for checking and return. Despite these precautions, there are gaps in the record and, where such gaps occur, the reader is requested to note that the fault of omission does not lie with the publishers of this volume.

Although the information is contained elsewhere in this Directory, it is not out of place to remind those who transfer shares in a Uganda registered company that the relative share transfer must be stamped with Uganda revenue stamps. It frequently happens that share transfers covering such transactions when executed in Kenya or Tanganyika are stamped with Kenya or Tanganyika revenue stamps before presentation to the Uganda registered company for registration: such stamping is invalid and these transfers must be stamped with Uganda revenue stamps, which may be either embossed by the Stamping Office in Kampala or adhesive, the latter being more convenient and more generally used. While on this point, for ease of reference it is repeated that in round figures the Uganda stamp duty on a share transfer is at the rate of one-quarter per cent of the consideration money.

* * * *

Digitized by Google

UGANDA REGISTERED COMPANIES

A

ABALIMI LTD., Box 274, Masaka. *Inc.* 26.11.51/P.39. *AC* £20,000 *IFP* £5,679. *Directors :* J. W. Ssonko, S. Nume, E. Bekabye, Z. Bosa, C. Sabakaki, Y. Kagimu, B. Kidza. (A Public Co.)

ABSORBENT COTTON INDUSTRIES LTD., 3 Market Sq., Box 1131, Kampala. *Inc.* 15.7.54/1197. *AC* £40,000 *IFP* £10,000. *Directors :* Chhotabhai B. Patel, Somabhai L. Patel, Dhurabhai U. Patel.

ACME CAMERAS LTD., 66 Kampala Rd., Box 2464, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.9.54/1223. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £6,000. *Directors:* Umedbhai T. Patel, Dr. Chhotabhai G. Patel, Dahyabhai L. Patel, Bhailalbhai J. Patel.

ACROPOLE BAKERY & CONFECTIONERY LTD., Bombo Rd., Box 1957, Kampala. *Inc.* 18.9.52./980 *AC* £10,000, *IFP* £5,000. *Directors :* Ibrahim H. Lakhani, Hassanali H. Lakhani, Madatali H. Lakhani, Badrudin H. Lakhani.

ADVANCE GARAGE LTD., 29 Williams St., Box 718, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.10.52/986. *AIFP* £1,000. *Directors :* Karmali Baloo, Allirehman Bahadaralli.

AFRICA BASE METALS CO. LTD., 6 Nakivubo Mews, Box 2298, Kampala. *Inc.* 17.5.50/768. *AIFP* £2,000. *Directors :* P. Mathews, J. E. Hall.

AFRICA FLOUR & OIL MILLS LTD., 6 Williams St., Box 571, Kampala. *Inc.* 20.8.52/970. *AC* £5,000 IFP £2,500. *Directors:* Manibhai S. Patel, Motibhai S. Patel, Chimanlal D. Amin, Ratilal N. Sheth.

AFRICA GENERAL STORE LTD., 23 Allidina Visram St., Box 109, Kampala. *Inc.* 11.12.43/323. *AC* £11,250 *IFP* £7,500. *Directors :* Dhulabhai V. Patel, Chunibhai D. Patel, Maganbhai M. Patel.

AFRICA & OVERSEAS CORPORATION LTD., 34 Kampala Rd., Box 1873, Kampala. *Inc.* 19.3.46/489. *AC* £15,000. *IFP* £10,000. *Directors :* V. N. Parekhji, A. Kassam, K. P. Shah.

AFRICA PLANTATIONS CO. LTD., 10 Buganda Rd., Box 434, Kampala. *Inc.* 25.2.52/929. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors :* Maganbhai C. Patel, Bhowan R. Patel, G. Dharamshi, Lavjibhai G. Patel.

AFRICAN BEER BREWERS & SELLERS CO. LTD. (THE), Entebbe Rd., Box 1581, Kampala, *Inc.* 24.3.48/624. *AC* £2,500 *IFP* £1,950. *Directors :* Kamya Sekkuma, Kasozi Baine, Mulumba Kiimba.

AFRICAN CLOTHING SHOP LTD., 87 Kampala Rd., Box 1630, Kampala. *Inc.* 21.12.53/P48. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors :* K. Gummersheimer, A. Dokelman. (A. Public Co.)

AFRICAN CLOTHWARE LTD., 87 Kampala Rd., Box 1407, Kampala. *Inc.* 30.9.53/1080 *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £1,000. *Directors:* Badrudin J. Abji, Sadrudin J. Nazarali, Amirali G. Mohamed.

AFRICAN COMMERCIAL CO. LTD., 6 Johnston St., Box 33, Kampala. *Inc.* 16.1.45/406. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £8,300. *Directors :* Pyaralli Bandalli, Azeez Datoo.

AFRICAN FURNITURE WORKS LTD., 29 Nakivubo Rd., Box 911, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.3.51/829. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £600. *Directors :* Keshav Govind, Mahan D. Mistry.

AFRICAN GENERAL WEAR LTD., 30 South St., Box 1407, Kampala. *Inc.* 9.4.54/1151. *AC* £3,000 *IFP* £2,900. *Directors:* Badrudin J. Abji, Nurdin G. Mohamed, Jaffarali Nazarali.

AFRICAN GROWN COTTON CO. LTD., 9 Oboja Rd., Box 74, Jinja. *Inc.* 10.12.46/530. *AC* £20,000 *IFP* £10,000. *Directors :* D. P. Elphick, F. J. Empson, Austin James.

AFRICAN IRONMONGERS LTD., 39 Iganga Rd., Box 176, Jinja. *Inc.* 1.3.49/688. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors :* Somabhai B. Patel : Vijaysinh M. Vithani, Hiralal Bhawan.

AFRICAN PRODUCE AGENCY (1949) LTD., 3 South St., Box 556, Kampala. *Inc.* 23.2.49/685. *AIFP* £25,000. *Directors :* G. P. Metha, Walji B. Sanghani.

AFRICAN SUPPLIES LTD., 17 Edward Ave., Box 41, Masaka. *Inc.* 18.7.51/863. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £2,500. *Directors :* Nurbanu E. Devraj, Abdulmalek E. Devraj, Hassanali E. Devraj, Pyarali E. Devraj, Amirali E. Devraj.

AFROS LTD., Katwe, Kampala, Box 145, Kampala. *Inc.* 9.5.46/498. *AC* £3,000 *IFP* £420. *Directors :* Joshua N. Serunkuma, Joseph M. Kulubya.

AJANTA ELECTRICAL CORPORATION LTD., 2 Kampala Rd., Box 1897, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.11.54/1246. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £2. *Directors :* Indulal U. Patel, Ishverbhai C. Amin, Jayantibhai M. Patel.

ALIBHAI & SONS LTD., 6 Allidina Visram St., Box 1377, Kampala. *Inc.* 17.7.53/1052. *AC* £25,000 *IFP* £12,500. *Directors :* Alibhai Ebrahim, Gullamhusein A. Kotadia, Mrs. Sakinabai A. Ebrahim.

ALLIANCE OIL MILLS & INDUSTRIES LTD., 10 North Rd., Box 353, Mbale. *Inc.* 23.7.54/1201. *AC* £30,000 *IFP* £25,500. *Directors :* Kibuku Cotton Co. Ltd., Chaturbhai M. Patel, Express Timber and Hardware Ltd.

ALLIBHAI JIVRAJ & CO. LTD., City House, Box 705, Kampala. *Inc.* 4.1.45/403. *AC* £20,000 *IFP* £15,000. *Directors:* Abdulaziz A. Pirani, Mussa H. Amlani.

ALLIBHAI RAMJI & SONS LTD., 63 Jinja Rd., Box 61, Kampala. *Inc.* 18.1.49/679. *AIFP* £50,000. *Directors :* Mohamedali A. Ramji, Pyarali M. Alibhai, Gulamali M. Alibhai, Nurali M. Alibhai, Roshanali M. Alibhai.

Digitized by Google

ALLIBHAI'S GARAGE LTD., 52 Nakivubo Rd., Box 1148, Kampala. *Inc.* 29.9.45/448. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* Tajdin A. Virji, Badrudin A. Virji.

ALLIBHAI'S PETROL STATION LTD., 3 The Square, Box 384, Kampala. *Inc.* 29.9.45/447. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Jaffer Allibhai, Ismail J. Allibhai, Kassamali J. Allibhai.

ALLIDINA VISRAM LTD., 5 Queen's Rd., Box 328, Kampala. *Inc.* 6.3.43/278. *AIFP* £20,000. *Directors:* Abdulhussein A. A. Visram, Qassamali A. A. Visram, Haiderali A. A. Visram.

ALLWELL LTD., 38 Lubas Rd., Box 321, Jinja. *Inc.* 10.8.54/1212. *AC* £2,500. *IFP* £1,500. *Directors:* Bhavanishanker G. Metha, Rasiklal M. Joshi, Mulkh R. R. R. Shukla, Jatashanker S. Pandya.

ALVIA FASHIONS LTD., 9 Main St., Box 581, Jinja. *Inc.* 9.3.53/1025. *AC* £2,500 *IFP* £2. *Directors:* W. F. De Haast, Jacoba N. De Haast.

AMAR SINGH SARWAN SINGH (UGANDA) LTD., 2 Nizam Rd., Box 567, Jinja. *Inc.* 18.5.53/1038. *AC* £2,500 *IFP* £1,500. *Directors:* Dhan Kaur w/o Amar Singh, Nasib Kaur w/o Sarwan Singh.

AMARBHAI MOHAMEDALLI LTD., 1 Burton St., Box 195, Kampala. *Inc.* 12.2.48/614. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £4,000. *Directors:* Amarbhai Mohamedalli, Mrs. Sugrabai Amarbhai (alt. Adamali Amarbhai).

AMBALAL & CO. LTD., 2 Williams St., Box 716, Kampala. *Inc.* 5.11.49/725. *AC* £30,000 *IFP* £25,500. *Directors:* Ambalal L. Shah, Jayantilal S. Shah, Mrs. Sardaben R. Shah, Chhotabhai U. Patel.

AMBALAL G. PATEL LTD., 16 Market St., Box 496, Kampala, *Inc.* 30.6.45/433. *AIFP* £7,500. *Directors:* Ratilal G. Patel, Ramanbhai N. Patel, Chhaganbhai K. Patel, Umedbhai S. Patel.

AMBER HOUSE LTD., 8 Johnston St., Box 559, Kampala. *Inc.* 22.1.54/1121. *AIFP* £100. *Directors:* H. W. Povey, OBE, Sir Charles R. Westlake (Alt. W. D. D. Fenton), E. H. Wilson, MBE, C. C. Spencer, CMG (Alt. R. Willcock, OBE), G. M. Gibson, OBE (Alt. J. T. Simpson), Clifford Lewis (Alt. J. P. Paraschis).

AMIN (B. P.) LTD., 12 Wilson Rd., Box 134, Kampala. *Inc.* 3.3.45/414. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £2,500. *Directors:* Bhailalbhai P. Amin, Jayantilal K. Amin, Mrs. Maniben B. P. Amin.

AMIN, PATEL & CO. LTD., Box 45, Gulu. *Inc.* 22.10.54/1238. *AC* £5,000 IFP £2. *Directors:* Jeshangbhai L. Patel, Shivabhai S. Patel, Ambalal S. Patel, Ambalal P. Amin, Kantibhai M. Amin.

AMLANI LTD., 17 Dastur St., Box 2038, Kampala. *Inc.* 10.9.53/1075. *AC* £25,000 *IFP* £15,000. *Directors:* Musa Hasam Amlani, Mrs. Noorbanu M. Amlani.

AMRATLAL JETHALAL LTD., 39 Allidina Visram St., Box 607, Kampala. *Inc.* 31.12.53/1111. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £7,500. *Directors:* Amratlal J. Mehta, Ramniklal J. Mehta.

ANGLO-AMERICAN TRADING CO. LTD., 6 Allidina Visram St., Box 596, Kampala. *Inc.* 5.9.41/236. *AC* £25,000 *IFP* £15,000. *Directors:* J. L. Panchmatia, Mrs. G. J. Panchmatia, N. J. Panchmatia, M. L. Bali, R. L. Panchmatia.

ANKOLE AFRICAN COMMERCIAL SOCIETY LTD., Kasadi, P. O. Mbarara. *Inc.* 8.12.43/322. *AC* £4,000 *IFP* £1,540. *Directors:* E. Nyakatukula, H. Nyeitrimba.

ANKOLE FLOUR & OIL MILLS LTD., Box 90, Mbarara. *Inc.* 14.1.46/475 *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Rajabali J. Ismail, Abdulla H. Somani.

ANKOLE KASOVU FISHING CO. LTD., Box 137, Mbarara. *Inc.* 4.3.54/1137. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £220. *Directors:* A. Sempira, I. Bin Isimail, P. Mwanje, I. Kasozi, Y. Semulama.

ANKOLE MINES & ESTATES LTD., 12 Wilson Rd., Box 134, Kampala. *Inc.* 28.10.43/317. *AIFP* £7,500. *Directors:* Bhailalbhai P. Amin, Jayantilal K. Amin, Mrs. Maniben B. Amin.

ARROW TRAVEL SERVICES (UGANDA) LTD., 6 Speke Rd., Box 1478, Kampala, *Inc.* 11.9.51/886. *AC* £1,000 *IFP* £600. *Directors:* G. S. Kalsi, C. S. Elkington, B. A. Butt.

ARUA BUS SYNDICATE LTD., 9 Adumi Rd., Box 40, Arua. *Inc.* 24.12.54/1275. *AIFP* £5,000. *Director:* Gurdial Singh Atwal.

ARVIND COFFEE ESTATES LTD., 82 South St., Box 1075, Kampala. *Inc.* 11.8.54/1214. *AC* £50,000 *IFP* £25,000. *Directors:* Aditbhai P. Patel, Arvindkumar A. Patel, Mrs. Gangaben A. Patel, Chandrakant A. Patel.

ARVIND INDUSTRIES LTD., 76 Kampala Rd., Box 1679, Kampala, *Inc.* 10.9.51/885. *AC* £25,000 *IFP* £15,000. *Directors:* Manibhai B. Patel, Arvind M. Patel.

ASHOK COTTON CO. LTD., 20 Kampala Rd., Box 543, Kampala. *Inc.* 2.12.39/202. *AC* £25,000 *IFP* £24,090. *Directors:* Chhotabhai M. Patel, Dahiben C. Patel, Jayantilal C. Patel, Rajnikant C. Patel, Chimanbhai K. Patel.

ASIATIC AGENCIES LTD., 13 Main St., Box 213, Jinja. *Inc.* 27.5.47/568. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £500. *Directors:* Ishverbhai P. Patel, I. S. Gill, G. S. Yagnik, H. M. Shukla.

ASSANAND & SONS (UGANDA) LTD., 32 Kampala Rd., Box 577, Kampala. *Inc.* 15.8.50/784. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* Dharampal Assanand, Satpal Assanand, Mangat R. Kirparam, Manekchand J. Shah.

ASSOCIATED CONTRACTORS LTD., 14 Grant St., Box 435, Kampala. *Inc.* 28.5.48/1113. *AIFP* £100,000. *Directors:* E. Collings, W. Stagg, B. De Leeuw.

ASSOCIATED GROWERS CO. LTD., (THE), 2 Grant St., Box 1700, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.11.54/1243. *AC* £3,000 *IFP* £320. *Directors:* Peter Joseph Mary Sonko, S.

Digitized by Google

Boasa, Y. Kikabi, E. Kigozi, A. Kakira, J. D. Kisule, M. Aliwali, N. Bunjo, Y. Kizimbire.

ASSOCIATED SAW MILLERS LTD., (THE), 7 Main St., Box 154, Jinja. *Inc.* 10.5.49/701. *AIFP* £25,000. *Directors:* R. E. S. Barnard (Alt. P. C. Parekh), Ishverbhai P. Patel (Alt. Ambalal B. Patel), Chhotabhai S. Patel, Sumanbhai N. Patel (Alt. Somabhai P. Patel).

ATHENAICON BAKERY LTD., 68 Kampala Rd., Box 119, Kampala. *Inc.* 24.9.52/981. *AIFP* £15,000. *Directors:* Naranbhai V. Patel, Chandrakant N. Patel, Sumantbhai S. Patel.

ATLAS COTTON CO. LTD. (THE), 13 Grant St., Box 1329, Kampala. *Inc.* 18.11.41/238. *AIFP* £12,500. *Directors:* N. H. Jamal, P. Visram.

ATLAS SAW MILLS LTD., 45 Salisbury Rd., Box 654, Kampala. *Inc.* 30.6.41/229. *AIFP* £7,500. *Directors:* Ambalal C. Patel, Jashbhai J. Jamindar Bhagwandas P. Patel.

AUTO BARGAINS LTD., 53 Spire Rd., Box 353, Jinja. *Inc.* 24.8.53/1065. *AC* £3,000 *IFP* £1,000. *Directors:* Chaitanya K. Patel, R. P. Markanday.

AUTO CO. LTD. (THE), 1 Main St., Box 157, Jinja. *Inc.* 12.6.40/208. *AC* £25,000 *IFP* £22,500. *Directors:* Naranbhai P. Patel Ltd., N. C. Dahyabhai and Maganbhai Ltd., Odhavji H. Kotecha, Nathabhai D. Patel.

AUTO ENGINEERS LTD., 98 Williams St., Box 10, Kampala, *Inc.* 1.3.47/556. *AIFP* £1,000. *Directors:* F. X. Vas, Maganbhai B. Patel.

AUTO & MACHINERY PARTS LTD. (THE), 16 Market St., Box 2166, Kampala. *Inc.* 26.12.54/1258. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £2. *Directors:* Bhailalbhai D. Patel, Somabhai P. Patel, Maganbhai D. Patel, Manibhai K. Patel, Jayantibhai B. Patel.

AUTO PARTS & ACCESSORIES LTD., 8 Market St., Box 1161, Kampala. *Inc.* 11.4.53/1035. *AIFP* £15,000. *Directors:* Mahendra V. Patel, Manubhai V. Patel.

AUTO SERVICE MART LTD., 2 Naboa Rd., Box 78, Mbale. *Inc.* 24.4.46/496. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £2,500. *Directors:* Pirmohamed Shermohamed, Kalandar M. Hussein.

AUTO SPARES CO. LTD., 7 Burton St., Box 52, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.3.40/204. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £3,000. *Directors:* A. C. Desai, D. A. Desai, Chandubhai G. Patel, R. A. Desai.

AUTO TRADE & AGENCIES LTD. (THE), 37 Lubas Rd., Box 698, Jinja. *Inc.* 1.4.52/938. *AC* £25,000 *IFP* £6,250. *Directors:* Jayantibhai N. Patel, Kanubhai S. Patel, Maganbhai D. Patel, Bhailalbhai D. Patel.

AUTOMOBILES LTD., 48 Nakivubo Rd., Box 867, Kampala. *Inc.* 5.3.47/559. *AIFP* £2,500. *Directors:* Santok Singh, Ajayab Singh.

AVENUE BUILDERS LTD., 4 Market St., Box 1789, Kampala. *Inc.* 16.12.54/1270. *AIFP* £2,500. *Directors:* Randhir T. Patel, Mrs. Kantaben J. Chatwani, Chhotabhai S. Patel, Karsan Keshara.

AVENUE GROCERS LTD., 67 Kampala Rd., Box 853, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.3.51/830. *AC* £15,000 *IFP* £2,500. *Directors:* J. M. Dattani, M. M. Dattani, T. M. Dattani.

AVON FOOD PRODUCTS LTD., Bombo Rd., Box 1217, Kampala. *Inc.* 19.2.54/1133. *AIFP* £1,250. *Directors:* A. R. N. Panjwani, A. K. A. Halani.

B

BAGANDA BUS SERVICE CO. LTD. (THE), 1 South St., Box 276, Kampala. *Inc.* 22.8.40/210. *AC* £7,500 *IFP* £7,390. *Directors:* J. M. Mugwanya, J. Tamusange, P. Magezi. (E. H. Shelton, Box 537, Kampala, appointed Receiver 27.3.53.)

BAGANDA BUTCHERS LTD., Makerere, Box 597, Kampala. *Inc.* 4.2.41/218. *AC* £2,000 *IFP* £1,595. *Directors:* M. Sebaduka, A. Namanywanto, E. Sebowa.

BAGANDA FISHING CO. LTD. (THE), Box 14, Lake Katwe. *Inc.* 12.1.42/247. *AIFP* £3,750. *Directors:* Y. Bugembe, A. Kaaya, Y. Nsubuga.

BAGANDA TRADERS & PRINTERS LTD., Box 928, Kampala. *Inc.* 16.7.54/P53. *AC* £7,500. *Directors:* D. S. K. Musoke, S. M. Musajalumbwa, M. K. Banalya, E. M. Kimbowa, Y. M. Lubega, P. L. Bweusa, E. P. Luzinda. (A Public Co.)

BAHATI MINES LTD., 18 Kampala Rd., Box 537, Kampala. *Inc.* 24.11.52/P42. *AC* £100,000 *IFP* £40,690. *Directors:* P. Kikkides, C. Kikkides. (A Public Co.)

BA-KITARA TRANSPORT CO. LTD., 9 Toro Rd., Box 10, Hoima. *Inc.* 20.6.44/371. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* T. Baitwobusa, E. B. Kiiza, C. G. Mpabaisi, J. W. Nyakatura, Y. B. Kaheru.

BALOO BROTHERS LTD., 90 South St., Box 619, Kampala. *Inc.* 31.1.46/479. *AIFP* £2,500. *Directors:* Gulamhussein Baloo, Mrs. Jenabai Mawji.

BANDALI JAFFER & CO. LTD., 6 Johnston St., Box 33, Kampala. *Inc.* 27.2.43/277. *AC* £15,000 *IFP* £3,750. *Directors:* Pyarali B. Jaffer, Abdulrasul B. Jaffer, Sharali B. Jaffer.

BANDALI JAFFER & SONS LTD., 6 Johnston St., Box 33, Kampala. *Inc.* 7.6.41/226. *AIFP* £20,000. *Directors:* Pyarali B. Jaffer, Abdulrasul B. Jaffer, Sharali B. Jaffer.

BANDALI JAFFER (COFFEE) MILLS LTD., 6 Johnston St., Box 33, Kampala. *Inc.* 19.8.53/1061. *AC* £20,000 *IFP* £200. *Directors:* Pyarali B. Jaffer, Abdulrasul B. Jaffer, Sharali B. Jaffer, Sadrudin P. B. Jaffer.

BANDALI JAFFER TEXTILES LTD., 6 Johnston St., Box 33, Kampala. *Inc.* 19.8.53/1062. *AC* £30,000 *IFP* £200. *Directors:* Pyarali B. Jaffer, Abdulrasul B. Jaffer, Sharali B. Jaffer, Sadrudin P. B. Jaffer.

Digitized by Google

BAUMANN (A.) & CO. (COTTON) LTD., 7 Grant St., Box 335, Kampala. *Inc.* Uganda 18.11.53/1093. *AC* £90,000. *IFP* £15,000. *Directors:* H. R. Fraser, CMG, OBE, Chairman; E. Baumann; J. H. Gaunt, CA; P. A. Hinde (Alt. C. L. Holcom).

BAUMANN (A.) & CO. UGANDA COFFEE MILLS LTD., 20 Old Port Bell Rd., Box 335, Kampala. *Inc.* 21.1.41/217. *AIFP* £250,000. *Directors:* H. R. Fraser, CMG, OBE, Chairman (Alt. K. F. Vaughan), J. H. Gaunt, CA, Managing, E. Baumann, R. P. Archer, C. L. Holcom, J. Colinvaux.

BAWA & CO. (MBALE) LTD., 7 Elgon Ave., Box 70, Mbale. *Inc.* Uganda 26.1.54/1124. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* Ralla R. Bawa, Mrs. Sushila D. R. Bawa.

BAWA (D.D.) LTD., Box 16, Tororo. *Inc.* 6.1.49/675. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* D.D. Bawa, MBE; S.L. Bawa, Mrs. V.K.S.L. Bawa.

BENNE ESTATES (AFRICA) LTD., 5 South St., Box 1700, Kampala. *Inc.* 20.4.54/1155. *AC* £3,000 *IFP* £2. *Directors:* A. K. Lubega, S. M. Kabega, E. Bwete, S. B. Kyobe.

BESTEK LTD., 5 Williams St., Box 2705, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.12.54/1262. *AIFP* £25,000. *Directors:* Bhagwanji K. Nagji, Muljibhai P. Patel, Ghusalal Dharamshi.

BHAGWANJI (A.) & SONS LTD., 9 Main St., Box 15, Jinja. *Inc.* 31.5.54/1171. *AC* £50,000 *IFP* £100. *Directors:* Amritlal B. Nathwani, Kantilal L. Nathwani, Mrs. Muktaben A. Nathwani, Mahendralal L. Nathwani.

BHAGWANJI LALJI LTD., Box 2, Bombo. *Inc.* 2.8.46/509. *AIFP* £20,000. *Directors:* Bhagwanji Lalji. Narandas Lalji, Devchand Lalji, Jamnadas Lalji.

BHAGWANJI SUNDERJI & CO. LTD., 16 Kakindu Rd., Box 15, Jinja. *Inc.* 3.1.46/471. *AIFP* £50,000. *Directors:* M. S. Nathwani, A. B. Nathwani, G. M. Nathwani, K. L. Nathwani.

BHAICHAND RATANSHI & CO. LTD., 1 Market Sq., Box 780, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.6.46/503. *AC* £20,000 *IFP* £10,000. *Directors:* Hiralal R. Mehta, Jethalal R. Mehta.

BHAILAL (C.) & CO. LTD., Box 57, Mbale. *Inc.* 6.11.42/264. *AIFP* £20,250. *Directors:* Bhogilal P. Patel, Jashbhai B. Patel.

BHARAT COTTON CO. (1953) LTD. 5 Elgon Ave, Box 96, Mbale. *Inc.* 7.12.53/1098. *AC* £150,000. *Directors:* Rambhai J. Patel, Raojibhai S. Patel, Dahyabhai V. Patel, Ambalal L. Patel.

BHARAT TRADING CO. LTD., 20 Kampala Rd., Box 119, Kampala. *Inc.* 6.4.54/1147. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Purshottam V. Patel, Ambalal V. Patel, Mrs. Jayaben J. Patel.

BHARJ TILES & BRICKS LTD., 49 Jinja Rd., Box 890, Kampala. *Inc.* 20.11.52/991. *AIFP* £2,500. *Directors:* Bawa Singh Bharj, Pritam Singh Bharj.

BHARMAL LTD., 31 Allidina Visram St., Box 382, Kampala. *Inc.* 30.9.44/386. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* E. K. Bharmal, Mrs. K. E. K. Bharmal, A. E. Bharmal, M. E. Bharmal.

BHARMAL & JANMOHAMED LTD., 6 Allidina Visram St., Box 1377, Kampala. *Inc.* 25.8.50/786. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Janmohamed Shamji, Gulamhussein S. Karim.

BHASINS' PROVISION STORES LTD., 10 Bombo Rd., Box 879, Kampala. *Inc.* 17.11.54/1253. *AC* £1,500. *Directors:* D. Bhasin, Mrs. S. Bhasin.

BHATIA BROTHERS (UGANDA) LTD., 2 Williams St., Box 50, Kampala. *Inc.* 15.10.46/522. *AIFP* £2,500. *Directors:* D. J. Bhatia, A. A. Jamal.

BHAYANI LTD., 31 Allidina Visram St., Box 1150, Kampala. *Inc.* 2.9.46/514. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £6,000. *Directors:* H. M. Bhayani, M. P. Bhayani, R. P. Bhayani.

BHOGILAL PATEL & CO. LTD., 2 Market St., Box 164, Jinja. *Inc.* 21.2.47/553. *AIFP* £20,000. *Directors:* Bhogilal J. Patel, Chhotabhai M. Patel.

BHOJANI & CO. LTD., 37 Allidina Visram St., Box 1347, Kampala. *Inc.* 11.11.50/801. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £4,500. *Directors:* H. N. Bhojani, B. H. Bhojani.

BJORDAL MINES LTD., 18 Kampala Rd., Box 537, Kampala. *Inc.* 25.3.48/P22. *AC* £150,000 *IFP* £120,070. *Directors:* H. Bjordal, Mrs. U. Bjordal. (A Public Co.)

BLUE CAT HOTEL LTD., 4 Clive Rd. East, Box 440, Jinja. *Inc.* 30.5.52/950. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £2,250. *Directors:* A. K. Devji, P. J. Bhanji, K. J. Bhanji.

BLUE ROOMS (UGANDA) LTD., 6 Namirembe Rd., Box 1066, Kampala. *Inc.* 30.5.52/671. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* A. N. Panjwani, Mrs. N. A. N. Panjwani.

BOMBAY GARAGE LTD., City House, Box 279, Kampala. *Inc.* 11.6.48/639. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* Raojibhai I. Patel, C. B. Dalal.

BOMBAY INDUSTRIES LTD., 8 Martini Rd., Box 1791, Kampala. *Inc.* 11.11.53/1091. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £1,500. *Directors:* D. A. Ghelani, R. P. Thobhani, V. K. Kaba.

BOMBO PLAYHOUSE LTD., Box 21, Bombo. *Inc.* 27.2.50/746. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £75. *Directors:* F. M. Almeida, J. Alexander, C. Alvares, S. Mascarenhas.

BORSADWALLA LTD., 7 Main St., Box 154, Jinja. *Inc.* 2.1.46/470. *AC* £25,000 *IFP* £22,500. *Directors:* Ishwarbhai P. Patel, Shivabhai P. Patel, Sumanbhai N. Patel, Ambalal B. Patel, Somabhai P. Patel, Gulamhussein S. Karim.

BRIDGE PETROL STATION LTD., 21 Bell Ave., Box 392, Jinja. *Inc.* 17.3.52/933. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* Rasikbhai S. Patel, Chhotabhai K. Patel, Chhotalal K. Patel, Harihar C. Patel.

Digitized by Google

BROKER (V.V.) & CO. LTD., 3 Williams St., Box 526, Kampala. *Inc.* 16.5.52/943. *AIFP* £25,000. *Directors :* V. J. Vasant, K. V. Vasant, P. V. Vasant, B. V. Vasant.

BROKERS GROUP LTD., 6 Williams St., Box 284, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.6.49/705. *AC* £1,000 *IFP* £240. *Directors :* Tulshidas M. Tely, Rasiklal T. Tely, Ratilal T. Tely.

BUBWA SAW MILLS LTD., 6 Williams St., Box 1134, Kampala. *Inc.* 9.5.50/767. *AIFP* £7,500. *Directors :* Sarwan S. Phagude, Pakhar S. Phagude, Jarnail S. Phagude.

BUCHANAN'S UGANDA ESTATES LTD., 6 Speke Rd., Box 609, Kampala. *Inc.* 14.11.42/265. *AC* £250,000 *IFP* £226,102. *Directors :* J. K. Matheson, MC (Alt. A. Dunstan Adams), S. G. Ghersie, H. Slade.

BUCHOSA COTTON CO. LTD., 6 Allidina Visram St., Box 1377, Kampala. *Inc.* 28.8.46/510. *AC* £40,000 *IFP* £20,000. *Directors :* A. Ebrahim, H. N. Ruparell, V. J. Vasant.

BUDAI COFFEE HULLING FACTORY LTD., 18 Hobart St., Box 60, Masaka. *Inc.* 3.1.50/738. *AIFP* £2,500. *Directors :* Ishwerbhai L. Patel, Rambhai L. Patel, Vithalbhai L. Patel.

BUDAKA GINNERS LTD., Elgon Ave., Box 2, Mbale. *Inc.* 28.5.43/290. *AC* £60,000. *IFP* £22,500. *Directors :* Haji Mitha, Allibhai Mitha, Ibrahim Mitha, Mohamed Mitha.

BUDAKA SOAP WORKS LTD., Elgon Ave., Box 2, Mbale. *Inc.* 20.5.52/949. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors :* Haji Mitha and Co. Ltd., Kherajbhai Jivandas.

BUDAMA TRADING STORE LTD., Box 97, Tororo. *Inc.* 22.3.54/1142. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors :* Gordhanbhai C. Patel, Karabhai K. Bardai, Shivjibhai K. Bardai, Shivabhai M. Patel.

BUDDU BUS SERVICES LTD., 13 Edward Ave., Box 16, Masaka. *Inc.* 1.11.37/155. *AIFP* £3000. *Directors :* C. D. Mascarenhas, M. A. P. Mascarenhas, S. Mascarenhas.

BUDDU CORPORATION LTD., 4 Elgin Rd., Box 29, Masaka. *Inc.* 6.8.47/578. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £2,900. *Directors :* P. Jiwa, I. H. Lakhani, R. J. Ismail, G. R. Lalji, I. Mawji, N. M. Jiwan, R. Govindji.

BUDDU STORE LTD., Edward Ave, Box 5, Masaka. *Inc.* 14.1.44/333. *AIFP* £ 5,000. *Directors :* Dahyabhai B. Patel, Dahyabhai J. Patel.

BUGABULA PRODUCE DEALERS AND MILLERS LTD., 36 Main St., Box 190, Jinja. *Inc.* 20.2.52/927. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors :* M. K. Thakrar, V. P. Thakrar.

BUGABULA TRADERS LTD., 56 South St., Box 992, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.7.54/1190. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors :* V. M. Modi, J. M. Modi, V. P. Thakrar, M. K. Thakrar.

BUGANDA GARAGE LTD., 6 Williams Street, Box 2143, Kampala. *Inc.* 15.11.54/1252. *AC* £5,000. *IFP* £2. *Directors :* G. R. Prasher, R. J. Dass, S. N. Norda.

BUGANDA INDUSTRIES LTD., 13 Allidina Visram St., Box 647, Kampala. *Inc.* 28.6.54/1186. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors :* Jethabhai B. Patel, Maganbhai B. Patel.

BUGANDA SAW MILLS LTD., 11 Old Port Bell Rd., Box 472, Kampala. *Inc.* 16.3.50/749. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors :* Amratlal S. Shah, Marghabhai N. Patel, Mrs. L. A. S. Shah.

BUGANDA TEA AND COFFEE ESTATE LTD., 11 Old Port Bell Rd., Box 472, Kampala. *Inc.* 14.8.54/1215. *AIFP* £20,000. *Directors :* Amratlal S. Shah, Managing; Marghabhai N. Patel.

BUGERERE SAW MILLS LTD., 6 Allidina Visram St., Box 1377, Kampala. *Inc.* 27.10.52/989. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £2,500. *Directors :* A. Ebrahim, Mrs. S. A. Ebrahim, G. A. Kotadia.

BUGISHU-BUKEDI CREAMERY LTD., Box 99, Mbale. *Inc.* 28.12.44/399. *AIFP* £2,000. *Directors :* Ranchhodbhai S. Patel, Gordhanbhai K. Patel, Raojibhai S. Patel.

BUGONDO GINNERS LTD., Box 119, Mbale. *Inc.* 18.11.53/1094. *AIFP* £75,000. *Directors :* A. R. Visanji, H. Visanji, A. H. Virani.

BUGWERE COTTON TRADING CO. LTD., Box 119, Mbale. *Inc.* 8.7.39/190. *AIFP* £30,000. *Directors :* A. R. Visanji, H. Visanji, J. Gulamhussein.

BUILDING INVESTMENTS LTD., 14 Iganga Rd., Box 102, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.5.50/763. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors :* Chandulal K. Patel, Mrs. L. C. K. Patel, Sureschandra C. Patel.

BUJIGA STONE QUARRY LTD., 46 Nile Garden, Box 245, Jinja. *Inc.* 5.8.52/965. *AIFP* £2,500. *Directors :* Chhotabhai R. Patel (Alt. Ambalal L. Shah), D. C. Vadgama, Harmanbhai S. Patel.

BUKEDI GINNERS LTD., 14 Elgon Ave., Box 352, Mbale. *Inc.* 30.11.51/897. *AC* £50,000. *IFP* £32,000. *Directors :* Ambalal J. Patel, Hasmukhbhai A. Patel, Ramanbhai M. Patel.

BUKUMBI ESTATES LTD., 17 Kampala Rd., Box 527, Kampala. *Inc.* 6.2.53/1019. *AC* £15,000 *IFP* £7,500. *Directors :* Rehemtulla Baloo, Didarally R. Baloo.

BUKUNJA BUS SERVICE LTD., 14 Sir Albert Cook Rd., Box 4040, Mengo. *Inc.* 5.5.44/358. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £4,050. *Directors :* Vandravan Premji, Pargan Singh, Genda Singh.

BULEMEZI COFFEE MILLS LTD., 6 Channel St., Box 247, Kampala. *Inc.* 24.7.54/1203. *AC* £16,000 *IFP* £1,200. *Directors :* S. W. Kulubya, CBE, B. K. Mulyanti, MBE, Musa Kasule.

BULEMEZI GINNERS LTD., 20 Kampala Rd., Box 119, Kampala. *Inc.* 2.9.44/385. *AIFP* £15,000. *Directors :* Naranbhai V. Patel, Chandrakant N. Patel, Narshibhai S. Patel.

BULIYANGO ESTATE LTD., Main St., Box 371, Jinja. *Inc.* 28.10.52/990. *AC* £5,000. *Directors :* J. G. Thakrar, M. V. Badiani.

BUNYORO AGRICULTURAL CO. LTD., 20 Old Port Bell Rd., Box 335, Kampala. *Inc.* 12.7.51/860. *AC* £100,000 *IFP* £80,000.

Digitized by Google

Directors : T. Y. Watson, CMG, MBE ; J. G. M. King, R. K. Kerkham, H. R. Fraser, CMG, OBE ; J. H. Gaunt, CA ; Katikiro of Bunyoro.

BUNYORO AGRICULTURAL CO. (MANAGING AGENCY) LTD., 20 Old Port Bell Rd., Box 335, Kampala. *Inc.* 12.7.51/861. *AIFP* £1,000. *Directors :* H. R. Fraser, CMG, OBE ; J. H. Gaunt, CA ; R. K. Kerkham.

BUNYORO BUS CO. LTD., Box 11, Masindi. *Inc.* 25.3.38/171. *AC* £9,500 *IFP* £2,950. *Directors :* Ranchhodbhai M. Patel, Dahyabhai M. Patel.

BUNYORO ESTATES (UGANDA) LTD., 26 Namirembe Rd., Box 2033, Kampala. *Inc.* 16.6.50/771. *AC* £12,500 *IFP* £5,500. *Directors :* Ibrahim Mawji, Madatali I. Mawji.

BUNYORO MUTUAL TRADING CO. LTD. (THE), Box 27, Masindi. *Inc.* 3.3.44/349. *AC* £2,000 *IFP* £960. *Directors :* H. Tayabali, M. Kamruddin, R. Yusufali.

BUNYORO PLANTATIONS LTD., 26 Allidina Visram St., Box 272, Kampala. *Inc.* 4.7.45/434. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £5,000. *Directors :* Premji H. Samani, Kanji H. Samani, J. G. Thakrar, B. J. Thakrar.

BUNYORO PRINTING & PUBLISHING CO. LTD., Main St., Masindi. *Inc.* 20.10.54/1237. *AC* £1,000. *Directors :* A. Rwakaikara, E. Byahuka, D. Muhavi.

BUSHENYIWALLA & CO. LTD., Box 12, Mbarara. *Inc.* 16.2.49/684. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £ 2,500. *Directors :* P. P. Singara, G. P. Mehta.

BUSIA GOLDFIELDS LTD., 4 Kampala Rd., Box 650, Kampala. *Inc.* 28.7.47/P30. *AC* £37,500 *IFP* £14,960. *Directors :* H. Boazman, MBE ; F. J. Empson. (A Public Co.)

BUSOGA BUILDING CONTRACTORS LTD., 33 Ripon Gardens, Box 240, Jinja. *Inc.* 18.6.48/641. *AC* £2,500 *IFP* £1,000. *Directors :* Dhana Singh, Mrs. G. K. Dhanasingh.

BUSOGA CATTLE TRADERS, BUTCHERS & MERCHANTS LTD. (THE), Box 33, Iganga. *Inc.* 12.11.45/456. *AC* £2,500. *IFP* £844. *Directors :* A. Kagongonyo, A. Wandira, Y. Magola, Asani Bin Ali, E. Wanume, P. Letakubulide, J. Olwitta, B. Olwitta.

BUSOGA COTTON CO. LTD., 69 Kampala Rd., Box 309, Kampala. *Inc.* 27.10.41/235. *AIFP* £60,000. *Directors :* Nagjibhai L. Patel, Managing ; Mahendra R. Patel, Mahendra V. Patel.

BUSOGA CYCLE MART LTD., P.O. Iganga. *Inc.* 16.3.53/1028. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors :* Harjibhai K. Vadera, Sakerbhai H. Vadera, Natwarlal H. Vadera.

BUSOGA DAIRY & CREAMERY LTD., 1 India St., Box 266, Jinja. *Inc.* 15.7.49/710. *AIFP* £2,500. *Directors :* B. K. Teja, Mansoorali Baderuddin.

BUSOGA DEEP WATER FISHING CO. LTD., 11 Grant St., Box 442, Kampala. *Inc.* 25.8.53/1066. *AIFP* £60,000. *Directors :* A. G. Jones, ACWA, Chairman (Alt. F. E. Pring) ; J. T. Simpson ; G. M. Gibson, OBE ; Y. K. Lubogo, W. K. Nadiope.

BUSOGA GINNERS LTD. (THE), 11 Iganga Rd., Box 278, Jinja. *Inc.* 23.12.44/398. *AIFP* £70,000. *Directors :* Bhailalbhai M. Patel, Bhailal B. Mehta.

BUSOGA GINNING & TRADING CO. LTD., City House, Box 546, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.6.48/638. *AIFP* £30,000. *Directors :* Maganbhai D. Patel, C. M. Shah, Vaghjibhai K. Patel, Raojibhai M. Patel, Rambhai Z. Patel.

BUSOGA MILLERS & INDUSTRIES LTD., 42 Main St., Box 60, Jinja. *Inc.* 1.7.48/644 *AIFP* £15,000. *Directors :* Rambilas Sirdaw, Maganbhai S. Patel, Prem Nath Sirdaw, Haveli Ram.

BUSOLWE GINNERS LTD., 25 Elgon Ave., Box 38, Mbale. *Inc.* 9.8.54/1210. *AC* £80,000 *IFP* £43,800. *Directors :* Nathabhai D. Patel, Raojibhai S. Patel, Chimanbhai M. Patel.

BUSONGAORA STORES LTD., Box 11, Lake Katwe. *Inc.* 19.7.50/777. *AIFP* £2,500. *Directors :* Chimanbhai N. Patel, Mrs. Chimanbhai N. Patel.

BUTABA SAW MILLS LTD., 13 Lubas Rd., Box 15, Jinja. *Inc.* 18.6.45/430. *AC* £50,000 *IFP* £42,500. *Directors :* R. E. Barnard, Chhotabhai S. Patel, A. M. Kati, Manibhai M. Patel, P. S. Sanade.

BWAVU ESTATE LTD., 69 Kampala Rd., Box 309, Kampala. *Inc.* 8.7.49/709. *AIFP* £15,000. *Directors :* Nagjibhai L. Patel, Dahyabhai R. Patel, Mahendra R. Patel.

C

CALICO STORES LTD. (THE), 17 City House, Box 1420, Kampala. *Inc.* 26.9.50/793. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors :* Prabhulal I. Patel, Vithalbhai I. Patel, Mengo Trading Co. Ltd.

CAR SERVICES LTD., 4 Bombo Rd., Box 74, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.4.49/694. *AIFP* £5,000 *Directors :* Mrs. Gulam F. Sultani, Mahmood A. Sultani.

CENTRAL AFRICAN TRAVEL LTD., 6 Kampala Rd., Box 167, Kampala. *Inc.* 28.8.34/114. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £2,595. *Directors :* J. D. Parkes, A. E. S. Bryden.

CENTRAL ART STUDIO LTD., 24 Kampala Rd., Box 492, Kampala. *Inc.* 7.2.42/250. *AIFP* £5,250. *Directors :* Khandubhai D. Naik, Bhimbhai G. Desai.

CENTRAL BAR LTD., 7 Burton St., Box 1343, Kampala. *Inc.* 30.3.40/206. *AIFP* £250. *Directors :* Shivabhai S. Patel, Maniben S. Patel.

CENTRAL COTTON TRADING CO. (UGANDA) LTD., 69 Kampala Rd., Box 309, Kampala. *Inc.*30.12.40/212. *AIFP* £25,000. *Directors :* Nagjibhai L. Patel, Managing ; Mahendra R. Patel, Mahendra V. Patel.

Digitized by Google

CENTRAL CYCLES LTD., 6 Williams St., Box 610, Kampala. *Inc.* 10.11.48/664. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* Umedbhai T. Patel, Motibhai M. Patel, Umedbhai F. Patel, Bhailalbhai D. Patel.

CENTRAL GARAGE (KAMPALA) LTD., 1 Market Sq., Box 731, Kampala. *Inc.* 20.1.49/680. *AIFP* £1,000. *Directors:* Manubhai T. Vadher, Karaji Savaji.

CENTRAL GARAGE (MBALE) LTD., Box 5, Mbale. *Inc.* 28.3.45/421. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Gordhandas P. Ganatra, Prabhudas P. Ganatra.

CENTRAL GENERAL STORES LTD., 4 Main St., Box 33, Jinja. *Inc.* 20.10.54/1236. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £2. *Directors:* Chhotabhai L. Patel, Manibhai L. Patel, Raojibhai L. Patel, Chunibhai L. Patel, Chimanbhai L. Patel.

CENTRAL MUBENDE TIMBER CO. LTD., 25 Kampala Rd., Box 309, Kampala. *Inc.* 23.10.44/393. *AC* £15,000 *IFP* £11,000. *Directors:* Mahendra R. Patel, Ashabhai M. Patel, Gordhanbhai P. Patel, Raojibhai G. Patel.

CENTRAL PETROL STATION LTD., 28 Allidina Visram St., Box 552, Kampala. *Inc.* 18.9.53/1076. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* G. P. Mehta, R. H. Karia, African Produce Agency (1949) Ltd., Girdar Purshottam and Co. Ltd., Amratlal A. Ghelani, R. M. Parikh.

CENTRAL TRADING CO. LTD., 66 Kampala Rd., Box 1610, Kampala. *Inc.* 27.9.43/312. *AIFP* £6,000. *Directors:* Umedbhai T. Patel, Harmanbhai T. Patel.

CENTURY AGENCIES LTD., 26 Allidina Visram St., Box 1029, Kampala. *Inc.* 13.4.50/758. *AIFP* £1,000. *Directors:* Dahyabhai C. Patel, Manubhai D. Patel, Ishwerbhai L. Patel, Kantibhai V. Patel, Ramlal B. Patel.

CENTURY CYCLES LTD., 6 Williams St., Box 1798, Kampala. *Inc.* 5.9.53/1073. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* Manubhai S. Patel, Manibhai Shankerbhai Patel, Babubhai S. Patel, Jashbhai J. Jamindar.

CENTURY PROPERTIES LTD., 85 Kampala Rd., Box 11, Kampala. *Inc.* 6.5.54/1162. *AIFP* £100,000. *Directors:* R. J. Mehta, M. G. Patel, V. C. Trivedi.

CHAKUBHAI KANJI LTD., 28 Allidina Visram St., Box 224, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.7.54/1187. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £2. *Directors:* C. C. Ruparelia, P. C. Ruparelia, A. C. Ruparelia.

CHAMPION MOTOR SPARES LTD., 12 Wilson Rd., Box 1248, Kampala. *Inc.* 19.6.54/1179. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Motibhai T. Patel, Vishnubhai A. Patel, Rameshbhai B. Patel, Chandrakant G. Patel.

CHATRABHUJ NAGJI & BROS. LTD., 17 Allidina Visram St., Box 521, Kampala. *Inc.* 23.1.51/822. *AIFP* £30,000. *Directors:* Chatrabhuj Nagji, Bhagwanji Kalyanji.

CHATUR TARMOHAMED LTD., 8 Allidina Visram St., Box 62, Kampala. *Inc.* 4.6.49/706. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* G. C. Tarmohamed, P. C. Tarmohamed.

CHATURBHAI T. PATEL LTD., 17 Salisbury Rd., Box 1214, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.12.52/997. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £1,000. *Directors:* Chaturbhai T. Patel, Muljibhai T. Patel.

CHEAP STORES LTD. (THE), 17 Allidina Visram St., Box 479, Kampala. *Inc.* 4.1.46/473. *AC* £15,000 *IFP* £7,500. *Directors:* Popatlal A. Patel, Mohanlal A. Patel, Purshottam A. Patel, Ranchhodbhai R. Patel, Dineshrai P. Patel.

CHEMICO INDUSTRIES & SOAP WORKS LTD., Box 23, Kampala. *Inc.* 8.2.37/138. *AIFP* £6,250. *Directors:* Ishwarbhai M. Patel, Muljibhai A. Patel.

CHEMICO SAW MILLS LTD., 5 Market Sq., Box 23, Kampala. *Inc.* 29.7.43/300. *AIFP* £2,500. *Directors:* Ishwerbhai M. Patel, Chhotabhai T. Patel.

CHHAGANBHAI K. PATEL LTD., 13 Market St., Box 592, Kampala. *Inc.* 30.6.45/432. *AIFP* £7,500. *Directors:* Chhaganbhai K. Patel, Umedbhai S. Patel, Ratilal G. Patel, Ramanbhai N. Patel.

CHIMANBHAI (M.) & CO. LTD., 25 Elgon Ave., Box 38, Mbale. *Inc.* 9.8.54/1211. *AC* £15,000 *IFP* £10,100. *Directors:* Nathabhai D. Patel, Chimanbhai M. Patel.

CHIMANLAL RAMDAS (R.) & CO. LTD., 23 Allidina Visram St., Box 694, Kampala. *Inc.* 25.5.54/1169. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Chimanlal Ramdas, Ratilal Ramdas, Dalsukhram Ramdas, Himatram Ramdas, Manmohanlal Chimanlal.

CHROME LEATHER PRODUCTS LTD., 8 Kaderbhoy Rd., Box 499, Jinja. *Inc.* 3.12.51/899. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £2,000. *Directors:* Gordhanbhai P. Patel, Purshottam N. Patel.

CHUNIBHAI G. PATEL & CO. (UGANDA) LTD., 1 Grant St., Box 2085, Kampala. *Inc.* 15.1.54/1114. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* Chunibhai G. Patel, Vithalbhai G. Patel.

CITY DAIRY LTD. (THE), 17 Kampala Rd., Box 527, Kampala. *Inc.* 31.1.48/613. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Rehemtulla Baloo, Didarally R. Baloo.

CITY EMPORIUM LTD., 1 Wilson Rd., Box 488, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.7.54/1189. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Mohmedbhai R. Vohra, Dawood A. Munshi.

CITY GARAGE LTD., 13 Hides Godown, Box 183, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.6.48/637. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Manibhai N. Patel, Mrs. Jasodaben M. N. Patel.

CITY HARDWARE LTD., 7 Market St., Box 1440, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.5.52/941. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £4,000. *Directors:* Manibhai Z. Patel, Purshottam Z. Patel.

CITY HOTEL LTD., 3 de Winton Rd., Box 1860, Kampala. *Inc.* 21.4.54/1158. *AIFP* £500. *Directors:* Rameshbhai A. Patel, Kantibhai V. Patel, Ramanlal G. Patel.

CITY TEXTILES LTD., 6 Allidina Visram St., Box 1744, Kampala. *Inc.* 2.2.53/1017. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* Ghanshyamdas

Digitized by Google

D. Asher, Laxmidas G. Sakaria, Girdhar Purshottam and Co. Ltd.

CITY TRANSPORT CO. LTD., 22 Buganda Rd., Box 520, Kampala. *Inc.* 4.3.47/558. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors :* Kampala Transport Co. Ltd., Jinabhai C. Patel, Manibhai L. Patel, Bhailalbhai J. Patel, M. B. Naik.

CLIPPER CARRIERS LTD., 99 Seventh St., Box 2008, Kampala. *Inc.* 5.12.52/999. *AC* £7,500 *IFP* £2,000. *Directors :* Narendrakumar G. Patel, Chimanbhai S. Patel. •

CLOTH & CLOTHINGS LTD.,18 Allidina Visram St., Box 72, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.3.49/689. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors :* Jamnadas M. Patel, Ashabhai S. Patel.

COFFEE CURING WORKS (KALISIZO) LTD., 18 Hobart St., Box 60, Masaka. *Inc.* 3.9.54/1225. *AIFP* £1,000. *Directors :* L. N. Bassude, Petero Serumanga.

COFFEE SERVICES (UGANDA) LTD., 21 Kampala Rd., Box 93, Kampala. *Inc.* 12.3.53/1027. *AC* £15,000 *IFP* £4,500. *Directors :* L. Collins, H. H. G. Rose, C. W. Stuart, ACA.

COFFEE WORKS (MUGAMBI) LTD., Kawanda, Mile 8½ Bombo Rd., Box 2447, Kampala. *Inc.* 20.8.54/1216. *AC* £1,000 *IFP* £950. *Directors :* Yoweri Mugambi, H. J. Kibuka.

COLONIAL AUTO SPARES LTD., 27 Allidina Visram St., Box 268, Kampala. *Inc.* 21.7.53/1053. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors :* Chhotabhai L. Patel, Kantilal N. Patel, Dahyabhai C. Patel.

COLONIAL BAKERY & CONFECTIONERY LTD., 7A Bombo Rd., Box 1745, Kampala. *Inc.* 16.12.53/1105. *AC* £7,500 *IFP* £2,050. *Directors :* Mrs. Maniben S. S. Patel, Chhotabhai T. Patel, Rameshchandra S. Patel, Ramanbhai C. Patel.

COLONIAL COTTON GINNING CO. LTD., 20 Kampala Rd., Box 54, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.12.42/270. *AIFP* £15,000. *Directors :* Ishwarbhai V. Patel, Naranbhai V. Patel, (Alt. Purshottam V. Patel), Jashbhai I. Patel, Chandrakant N. Patel, Sagoonbhai I. Patel.

COLONIAL CYCLES LTD., 34 South St., Box 613, Kampala. *Inc.* 28.11.51/894. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors :* Motibhai B. Patel, Muljibhai M. Patel, Dahyabhai B. Patel, Manubhai S. Patel, Kantilal A. Patel.

COLONIAL DISTRIBUTORS LTD., 69 Kampala Rd., Box 1246, Kampala. *Inc.* 2.9.46/513. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors :* J. F. Dastur, Mrs. T. J. Dastur, Ramlal B. Patel, Prabhulal I. Patel.

COLONIAL FLOUR & OIL INDUSTRIES LTD., Mile 4, Kampala/Bombo Rd., Box 253, Kampala. *Inc.* 14.11.51/891. *AIFP* £40,000. *Directors :* Chandubhai M. Patel, Pravinbhai J. Patel.

COLONIAL HARDWARES LTD., 10 Hobart St., Box 82, Masaka. *Inc.* 11.7.44/375. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £5,000. *Directors :* Narshibhai C. Patel, Vithalbhai K. Patel.

COLONIAL MERCHANTS (UGANDA) LTD., 3 Williams St., Box 475, Kampala. *Inc.* 23.11.50/804. *AIFP* £50,000. *Directors :* Velji K. Shah, Govindji S. Shah, Chimanlal K. Shah, Motichand K. Shah.

COLONIAL OIL MILLS LTD., 45 Jinja Rd., Box 1406, Kampala. *Inc.* 29.11.46/528. *AC* £8,000 *IFP* £5,000. *Directors :* Rambhai Z. Patel, Manibhai Z. Patel, Dahyabhai Z. Patel.

COLONIAL PROVISION STORES LTD., 77 Kampala Rd., Box 59, Kampala. *Inc.* 25.6.52/956. *AC* £15,000 *IFP* £7,500. *Directors :* Prabhudatt T. Patel, Govindbhai S. Patel, Ramanbhai T. Patel, V. M. Amin.

COLONIAL SAW MILLERS & JOINERS LTD., 13 Lubas Rd., Box 684, Jinja. *Inc.* 22.10.54/1239. *AC* £15,000 *IFP* £5,000. *Directors :* Shanabhai P. Oza, Bhikhabhai J. Oza.

COLONIAL TRADING CO. LTD., 3 Market Sq., Box 427, Kampala. *Inc.* 8.9.54/1227. *AIFP* £7,500. *Directors :* Chhotabhai B. Patel, Somabhai L. Patel, Dhurabhai U. Patel.

COMMERCE & INDUSTRIES (UGANDA) LTD., 49 Lubas Rd., Box 78, Jinja. *Inc.* 31.8.54/1221. *AC* £50,000 *IFP* £25,000. *Directors :* The Jinja Cotton Buying and Ginning Co. Ltd., V. H. Kotecha, B. M. Kotecha, M. O. Kotecha.

COMMERCIAL CORPORATION LTD., 9 Main St., Box 573, Jinja. *Inc.* 4.12.52/998. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £5,000. *Directors :* Sumanbhai N. Patel, Maganlal D. Patel, S. P. Oza, T. D. Dalwadi.

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTIONS (UGANDA) LTD., 11 Grant St., Kampala. *Inc.* 7.7.54/P51. *AC* £15,000 *IFP* £6,662. *Directors :* E. R. Budgen, L. J. Sims, H. D. Huntley, H. R. Fraser, CMG, OBE ; E. Baumann, J. H. Gaunt, CA ; R. S. Taylor. (A Public Co.)

CONFECTIONS LTD. (THE), 5 Market Sq., Box 218, Kampala. *Inc.* 17.3.46/623. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors :* V. P. Tanna, Mrs. N. V. Popat, Ramanik V. Tanna.

CONSUMERS' CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY LTD., 17 Allidina Visram St., Box 241, Kampala. *Inc.* 28.1.43/P12. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £2,995. *Directors :* Mangalbhai R. Patel, Dahyabhai B. Patel, Gordhanbhai M. Patel, Motibhai J. Patel, Ashabhai S. Patel. (A Public Co.)

CONTINENTAL AUTOMOBILES LTD., 34 Nakivubo Rd., Box 2199 Kampala. *Inc.* 3.8.54/1209. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £5,000. *Directors :* Chimanlal B. Patel, Chhaganbhai K. Patel, Purshottam S. Patel.

CONTINENTAL STORES (UGANDA) LTD., 48 Kampala Rd., Box 147, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.10.52/985. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £2,500. *Directors :* R. K. Shah, Mrs. D. R. K. Shah.

CORNER BAR LTD., 1 de Winton Rd., Box 847, Kampala. *Inc.* 18.7.52/962. *AIFP* £1,500. *Directors :* Bhailalbhai J. Patel, M. O. Thaker, Dayalji G. Patel.

Digitized by Google

COTTON MERCHANTS LTD., 7 Old Port Bell Rd., Box 17, Kampala. *Inc.* 24.11.52/993. *AC* £75,000 *IFP* £52,500. *Directors :* N. H. Jamal, H. K. Jaffer, CBE ; A. N. Jamal, V. V. Vasant.

COTTON & PRODUCE LTD. (THE), 7 Main St., Box 154, Jinja. *Inc.* 13.1.38/165. *AIFP* £37,500. *Directors :* Ishwarbhai P. Patel, Motilal P. Patel, Shivabhai P. Patel, Sumanbhai N. Patel, Ambalal B. Patel, Somabhai P. Patel, G. S. Karim.

COUNTRY BUILDERS LTD., 3 de Winton Rd., Box 1030, Kampala. *Inc.* 8.12.52/1000. *AIFP* £3,750. *Directors :* Pritam Chand Sood, Bal Mukund Gopal.

CRITERION LTD., 15 Elgon Ave., Box 109, Mbale. *Inc.* 31.1.48/611. *AIFP* £4,000. *Directors :* Abdul R. Jamal, Shamsudin J. Mawji.

CRYSTAL MINERAL & ICE FACTORY (1953) LTD. (THE), 78 Kampala Rd., Box 716, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.9.53/1068. *AC* £7,500 *IFP* £5,000. *Directors :* Ambalal L. Shah, Jayantilal S. Shah.

CYCLES LTD., 16 Allidina Visram St., Box 315, Kampala. *Inc.* 31.5.46/502. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors :* Rambhai B. Patel, Maganbhai V. Patel, Jashbhai B. Patel.

D

DAHYABHAI CHHOTALAL & CO. LTD., 28 Main St., Box 474, Jinja. *Inc.* 30.12.50/815. *AIFP* £500. *Directors :* Vinadrai D. Patel, Narendrakumar D. Patel, Madhusudan D. Patel.

DAHYABHAI V. PATEL & CO. LTD., Nagongera Rd., Box 10, Tororo. *Inc.* 4.6.54/1174. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors :* Dahyabhai V. Patel, Somabhai V. Patel.

DAHYABHAI & MAGANBHAI (N.C.) LTD., Box 44, Mbale. *Inc.* 2.8.39/193. *AC* £6,000 *IFP* £5,400. *Directors :* Nathabhai D. Patel, Chaturbhai M. Patel.

DAMJI PLANTATIONS LTD., 34 Williams St., Box 108, Kampala. *Inc.* 12.3.46/487. *AIFP* £25,000. *Directors :* Damji K. Sidpra, Mrs. Freny Damji.

DAMODAR JINABHAI & CO. LTD., 19 Market St., Box 87, Jinja. *Inc.* 9.6.34/105. *AC* £100,000 *IFP* £99,000. *Directors :* Govindji J. Kotecha, Kurji J. Kotecha, Karsandas J. Kotecha, Kalidas J. Kotecha, Jeram D. Kotecha.

DATTANI BROS. LTD., 16 Main St., Box 61, Jinja. *Inc.* 31.12.51/908. *AIFP* £2,500. *Directors :* K. C. Wadhwani, Mrs. D. K. C. Wadhwani.

DAWN & CO. LTD., 12 South St., Box 868, Kampala. *Inc.* 4.2.52/919. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £5,000. *Directors :* B. V. Bhimjayani, M. V. Bhimjayani.

DAWN CYCLE MART LTD., 1 Naboa Rd., Box 332, Mbale. *Inc.* 3.6.52/953. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £3,750. *Directors :* Chatrubhai M. Patel, Purshottam R. Patel, Mrs. B. N. S. Kisan Singh.

DAYALBHAI MADANJI & CO. LTD., 25 Main St., Box 111, Jinja. *Inc.* 28.12.46/536. *AC* £100,000. *IFP* £55,000. *Directors :* Dayalbhai M. Vadera, Mrs. Prabhakunver D. Vadera.

DAYALBHAI & SONS LTD., 25 Main St., Box 111, Jinja. *Inc.* 22.10.52/988. *AC* £50,000. *IFP* £25,000. *Directors :* Dayalbhai M. Vadera, Mrs. Prabhakunver D. Vadera.

DEENS' RESTAURANT LTD., 6 Allidina Visram St., Box 1318, Kampala. *Inc.* 3.2.54/1128. *AC* £5,000. *IFP* £250. *Directors :* Madat G. Bhatia, Shamsudeen G. Bhatia, Gulamhussein J. Bhatia.

DESAI & AMIN LTD., 2 Naboa Rd., Box 217, Mbale. *Inc.* 26.1.54/1123. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £3,750. *Directors :* Babubhai C. Patel, Kanubhai S. Patel, R. P. Amin, Manibhai A. Patel, H. K. Desai.

DESAI BROTHERS LTD., 40 Kampala Rd., Box 520, Kampala. *Inc.* 31.12.51/907. *AC* £15,000 *IFP* £10,000. *Directors :* J. C. Desai, Mrs. A. J. Desai.

DESAI CO. LTD., 32 Kampala Rd., Box 758, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.7.46/504. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors :* G. B. Desai, D. K. Desai, Mrs. S. D. Desai, K. J. Desai.

DESAI CYCLES LTD., 13 Market St., Box 1419, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.10.54/1231. *AIFP* £7,500. *Directors :* Kikubhai J. Desai, Govindji M. Desai, Maganlal M. Desai, Purshottam R. Patel.

DESAI STORES LTD., 1 Williams St., Box 396, Kampala. *Inc.* 15.8.47/580. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors :* Gulabhai C. Desai, Mrs. S. G. Desai.

DE SOUZA (P.P.) & CO. LTD., 2 Wilson Rd., Box 2092, Kampala. *Inc.* 4.6.43/293. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £4,700. *Directors :* A. J. B. De Souza, Marguerita R. De Souza.

DEVJIBHAI K. HINDOCHA LTD., 18 Iganga Rd., Box 244, Jinja. *Inc.* 24.12.46/534. *AIFP* £50,000. *Directors :* Devjibhai K. Hindocha, Zaberbhai D. Hindocha, Laljibhai D. Hindocha, Purshottam D. Hindocha, Maganlal D. Hindocha, Vasantrai D. Hindocha.

DEVRAJ KALIDAS & CO. LTD., 39 Nakivubo Rd., Box 640, Kampala. *Inc.* 21.4.48/630. *AIFP* £2,500. *Directors :* N. A. Teli, H. K. Devani.

DE WINTON MOTORS LTD., 13 De Winton Rd., Box 55, Kampala. *Inc.* 26.1.52/917. *AC* £100. *IFP* £2. *Directors :* E. A. Hughes, Mrs. I. Hughes.

DHANANI (G.A.) LTD., 29 Williams St., Box 718, Kampala. *Inc.* 27.8.43/304. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors :* K. Baloo, G. A. Dhanani. Mrs. K. K. Baloo, H. A. Dhanani.

DHANJI KALA LTD., 22 Allidina Visram St., Box 348, Kampala. *Inc.* 23.12.46/532. *AC* £20,000 *IFP* £10,000. *Directors :* Dhanji Kala, Popatlal Kala.

Digitized by Google

DHANJI NAGJI LTD., 5 Williams St., Box 1714, Kampala. *Inc.* 21.10.53/1087. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* Dhanji N. Masrani, Girdhar D. Masrani.

DHARAMSY MORARJI & SONS LTD., 12 Buganda Rd., Box 319, Kampala. *Inc.* 20.6.41/228. *AIFP* £20,000. *Directors:* D. M. Bhatia, M. D. Bhatia, N. D. Bhatia.

DIAMOND BAKERY LTD., 64 Kampala Rd., Box 437, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.9.45/445. *AC* £2,000 *IFP* £1,000. *Directors:* Hussein R. Ahmed, Rajabali A. Shivji.

DIN & DIN LTD., 5 Bombo Rd., Box 376. Kampala. *Inc.* 2.1.47/541. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £2,500. *Directors:* Ashamatullah Din, Amanullah A. Din.

DRAPERS (1943) LTD., 4 Kampala Rd., Box 650, Kampala. *Inc.* 15.6.43/P21. *AC* £85,000 *IFP* £75,025. *Directors:* R. A. Lawrence, G. P. Saben, W. Stagg, J. F. G. Troughton, CMG, MBE. (A Public Co.)

DRAPERY STORES LTD., 8 Allidina Visram St., Box 756, Kampala. *Inc.* 16.12.46/531. *AIFP* £3,000. *Directors:* Nazirahamed Batt, Mrs. Mushtaque Nazirahamed.

DRUSILLA LTD., 16 Iganga Rd., P. O. Jinja. *Inc.* 4.10.48/657. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £3,000. *Directors:* Mrs. S. Wortley, Mrs. E. H. M. Scott, Mrs. E. Cartmell.

E

EAPEX (UGANDA) LTD., 45 Kampala Rd., Box 882, Kampala. *Inc.* 12.6.54/1175. *AC* £2,000 *IFP* £900. *Directors:* J. Yowell, F. H. Metzl, H. Herlinger.

EAST AFRICA GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LTD., 8 Williams St., Box 1392, Kampala. *Inc.* 18.5.49/P27. *AC* £250,000 *IFP* £52,580. *Directors:* M. K. Savani, J. L. Panchmatia, R. V. Chande, M. M. W. Suchak, M. M. Thakerar, G. P. Mehta, T. P. Suchak, V. D. Hindocha, H. R. Samani, N. B. Karia, M. L. Morjaria, S. H. Raithatha, J. N. Mehta, J. M. Madhvani, V. J. Vasant. (A Public Co.)

EAST AFRICAN ALUMINIUM WORKS LTD., 17 Allidina Visram St., Box 739, Kampala. *Inc.* 18.12.48/666. *AIFP* £25,000. *Directors:* Narandas K. Raja, Kanji K. Raja, Mohanlal L. Raja, Purshottamdas N. Raja.

EAST AFRICAN CLOTHING LTD., 3 de Winton Rd., Box 870, Kampala. *Inc.* 20.2.52/928. *AIFP* £2,500. *Directors:* Balubhai B. Patel, Manubhai B. Patel.

EAST AFRICAN CONTRACTORS LTD., 4 Kampala Rd., Box 920, Kampala. *Inc.* 28.11.45/463. *AIFP* £2,500. *Directors:* Kasam Chand Soni, Dev Datt Soni.

EAST AFRICAN COTTON CO. (UGANDA) LTD., 85 Kampala Rd., Box 408, Kampala. *Inc.* 9.2.44/343. *AIFP* £25,000. *Directors:* Shivabhai D. Patel, Punambhai D. Patel (Alt. Mrs. Madhukanta K. Patel,) Kantibhai S. Patel (Alt. Kanubhai P. Patel).

EAST AFRICAN CYCLES LTD., 9 Market St., Box 169, Kampala. *Inc.* 27.1.45/408. *AIFP* £30,000. *Directors:* Vallavbhai V. Patel, Mrs. Shantaben V. V. Patel.

EAST AFRICAN ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD., 2 Allidina Visram St., Box 626, Kampala. *Inc.* 14.3.51/835. *AIFP* £4,000. *Directors:* D. P. Khetani, K. D. Khetani, N. D. Khetani, P. P. Khetani.

EAST AFRICAN HARDWARES LTD., 65 Kampala Rd., Box 517, Kampala. *Inc.* 21.12.48/667. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Manibhai P. Patel, Kantilal S. Patel, Purshottam B. Patel, Chinubhai P. Patel.

EAST AFRICAN MERCHANTS LTD., 10 Market St., Box 248, Jinja. *Inc.* 14.1.46/476. *AC* £1,000 *IFP* £250. *Directors:* Mohanbhai D. Patel, Amritlal G. Mehta, Satyendralal C. Desai.

EAST AFRICAN MILLERS LTD. (THE), 17 Elgon Ave., Box 75, Mbale. *Inc.* 23.12.54/1273. *AIFP* £25,000. *Directors:* The Jinja Cotton Buying and Ginning Co. Ltd., The Uganda Cotton Ginners Ltd.

EAST AFRICAN MINING CO. LTD., Nakivubo Mews, Box 2298, Kampala. *Inc.* 5.3.51/832. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £801. *Directors:* P. Matthews, C. P. Bezuidenhout.

EAST AFRICAN MOTOR SPARES LTD. (THE), 19 Elgon Ave., Box 60, Mbale. *Inc.* 16.1.54/1118. *AC* £25,000 *IFP* £18,750. *Directors:* Shankerbhai R. Patel, Lallubhai R. Patel, Ambalal S. Patel, Chandubhai L. Patel, Natwarlal S. Patel, Manubhai L. Patel, Rashmikant L. Patel, Mahendra S. Patel.

EAST AFRICAN OIL INDUSTRIES LTD., 14 Entebbe Rd., Box 233, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.3.51/831. *AC* £25,000 *IFP* £20,500 *Directors:* The Kiriri Cotton Co. Ltd., Ambalal C. Patel, Raojibhai Z. Patel, Chaturbhai I. Patel.

EAST AFRICAN PROPERTY DEALERS LTD., 8 Allidina Visram St., Box 62, Kampala. *Inc.* 26.1.53/1016. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* Jaffer Alibhai, Pyarali C. Tarmohamed.

EAST AFRICAN SAW MILLS LTD. (THE), 7 Old Port Bell Rd., Box 17, Kampala. *Inc.* 24.6.44/372. *AC* £50,000 *IFP* £45,000. *Directors:* N. H. Jamal, H. K. Lakha, A. P. Dhanji, A. N. Jamal.

EAST AFRICAN TEA ESTATES LTD., 8 Burton St., Box 1, Kampala. *Inc.* 8.4.48/627. *AC* £200,000 *IFP* £150,000. *Directors:* J. F. Eccles, OBE, ACA; Maj. Gen. J. Buckley, CBE, DSO, MC; Lt. Col. W. H. L. Gordon, MBE, MC; C. Lewis, G. L. Prophet.

EAST AFRICAN THEATRES (JINJA) LTD., 77 Kampala Rd., Box 772, Kampala. *Inc.* 22.6.54/1180. *AC* £25,000 *IFP* £20,000. *Directors:* Dahyabhai K. Patel, Ishverbhai M. Patel.

EAST AFRICAN THEATRES (UGANDA) LTD., 70 Kampala Rd., Box 1293, Kampala. *Inc.* 19.12.49/737. *AIFP* £30,000. *Directors:* Dahyabhai K. Patel, Ishverbhai M. Patel, Ambalal C. Patel, J. D. Byramjee, S. T. Ahmed, Mohanbhai V. Patel.

Digitized by Google

EASTERN PRODUCE CO. LTD., 56 South St., Box 643, Kampala. *Inc.* 28.6.54/1185. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £5,000. *Directors :* K. A. Virani, Mrs. F. K. Virani.

EASTERN PROVINCE BUS CO. (1954) LTD., 51 Lubas Rd., Box 146, Jinja. *Inc.* 2.1.54/P47. *AC* £400,000 *IFP* £200,000. *Directors :* I. M. Kanji, Hasham Mitha, H. K. Jaffer, CBE ; Rajabali Rashid, Mohamed Mitha, Mohamed Rahemtulla, K. M. Jamal, Natha Noormohamed, G. M. Jamal, K. H. Noormohamed, K. J. Kamani, MBE ; Mohamed Abdulla, G. P. Pabari. (A Public Co.)

EASTERN PROVINCE COMBINATION TRADING LTD. (THE), 16 Elgon Ave., Box 33, Mbale. *Inc.* 1.11.46/524. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors :* Ibharam M. Shivji, Virji Kachra, Hussein Jusab, Kassamali Karmali, Popat Sunderji, Ismail I. Mitha, Noorali V. Alani.

EASTERN PROVINCE CORPORATION LTD. (THE), 16 Elgon Ave., Box 33, Mbale. *Inc.* 23.11.45/459. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors :* I. M. Kanji, I. M. Shivji, Virji Kachra, Chagan Mulji, Ahmed Kassam, Ismail I. Mitha.

EASTERN PROVINCE FLOUR MILLERS LTD., 3 Scalen Place, Box 186, Jinja. *Inc.* 15.3.51/836. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £5,000. *Directors :* G. P. Mehta, L. J. Vadera, Gordhandas Bhimji, M. M. Kanabar.

EASTERN STORES LTD. (THE), 56 Kampala Rd., Box 1242, Kampala. *Inc.* 27.1.54/1125. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors :* Harilal B. Patel, Vishrambhai L. Patel, Gordhanbhai K. Patel, Ratilal B. Patel.

ECONOMIC GROCERS (UGANDA) LTD., 87 Kampala Rd., Box 946, Kampala. *Inc.* 5.11.49/726. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors :* H. G. Thobani, U. G. Thobani.

ECONOMIC SERVICE STATION LTD., 2 Grant St., Box 190, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.2.47/546. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors :* Revashanker N. Vora, Shantilal N. Vora.

EDIBLE OILS & FOOD PRODUCTS (UGANDA) LTD., 2 Kennedy Rd., Box 499, Jinja. *Inc.* 2.11.54/1247. *AC* £15,000. *Directors:* Gordhanbhai P. Patel, Ambalal K. Patel.

ELECTRICAL & RADIOWORKS LTD., 76 Kampala Rd., Box 773, Kampala. *Inc.* 15.10.47/596. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors :* Manibhai B. Patel, Arvind M. Patel.

ELECTRONICS LTD., 76 Kampala Rd., Box 651, Kampala. *Inc.* 15.1.53/1014. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £1,660. *Directors :* Umedaly N. Valji, Shams-ud-deen Umedaly, Sikandar Umedaly.

ELGON COTTON CO. LTD., 7 Iganga Rd., Box 147, Jinja. *Inc.* 3.8.45/441. *AC* £25,000 *IFP* £12,500. *Directors :* Vallabhdas V. Vasant, Karsandas V. Vasant, Purshottamdas V. Vasant.

ELITE LTD., 30 Williams St., Box 1031, Kampala.. *Inc.* 1.6.53/1042. *AIFP* £1,250. *Directors :* Madhusudan C. Patel, Chhaganbhai K. Patel, Raojibhai P. Patel.

ELWELL BROTHERS LTD., 40 Kampala Rd., Box 26, Kampala. *Inc.* 17.1.51/820. *AIFP* £2,000. *Directors :* P. B. Elwell, W. E. Elwell, O. J. Keeble.

ELYS (UGANDA) LTD., 24 Kampala Rd., Box 166 Kampala. *Inc.* 5.6.41/225. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors :* R. B. Pandya, P. J. Pandya, Becharbhai G. Patel, Ambalal B. Patel.

ENTEBBE SAW MILLS (UGANDA) LTD., 4 Johnston St., Box 787, Kampala. *Inc.* 27.4.54/1159. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £1,000. *Directors :* Nazarali Mulji, Pritam Singh Phul.

EQUATORIAL AGENCIES LTD., 7 Main St., Box 556, Kampala. *Inc.* 9.12.52/1001. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £250. *Directors :* Tulshibhai N. Patel, Chandubhai T. Patel, Ravidatta T. Patel, Sumantbhai T. Patel, Ramanbhai T. Patel.

EQUATORIAL MOTOR WORKS LTD., 12 Wilson Rd., Box 132, Kampala. *Inc.* 3.1.49/674. *AC* £2,500 *IFP* £2,375. *Directors :* Bashir A. Mirza, Jaffer B. Mirza, Iqbal B. Mirza.

EROS COTTON LTD., 7 Old Port Bell Rd., Box 17, Kampala. *Inc.* 14.11.45/457. *AIFP* £30,000. *Directors :* N. H. Jamal, Mrs. S. N. Jamal, A. N. Jamal.

ESTATES & AGENCIES LTD., 4 Johnston St., Box 491, Kampala. *Inc.* 7.2.46/482. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £7,600. *Directors :* Haribhai V. Patel, Rameshbhai H. Patel.

ESTATES & MINES LTD., 26 Allidina Visram St., Box 272, Kampala. *Inc.* 24.12.43/328. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £6,500. *Directors :* P. H. Samani, K. H. Samani.

EVANS & CO. (1948) LTD., 9 First St., Box 684, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.10.48/656. *AC* £30,000 *IFP* £21,600. *Directors :* Patel Engineering Works Ltd., Jayantilal M. Patel, Maganbhai D. Patel.

EVER READY PETROL STATION LTD., Box 15, Mbarara. *Inc.* 18.4.50/760. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £1,250. *Directors :* Chhaganlal K. Thakkar, Mohanlal T. Thakkar, Hiralal K. Thakkar, Harilal G. Thakkar.

EVER READY TRANSPORT SERVICE LTD., 50 Williams St., Box 661, Kampala. *Inc.* 6.8.49/713. *AIFP* £2,500. *Directors :* Manibhai B. Patel, D. M. Desai.

EXPRESS TIMBER & HARDWARE LTD., 11 Kumi Rd., Box 354, Mbale. *Inc.* 20.4.54/1157. *AC* £12,000 *IFP* £6,000. *Directors :* Bhogilal K. Patel, Chhotabhai B. Patel, Jashbhai S. Patel.

EXPRESS TRANSPORT CO. (UGANDA) LTD., 4 Kampala Rd., Box 650, Kampala. *Inc.* 30.8.48/654. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £3. *Director :* F. J. Clarke.

F

FARMS & PLANTATIONS LTD., 75 Kampala Rd., Box 1489, Kampala. *Inc.* 20.12.52/1007. *AC* £50,000 *IFP* £30,001. *Directors :* K. K. Radia, R. J. Mehta, J. N. Mehta.

Digitized by Google

FARM PROJECTS LTD., Box 165, Jinja. *Inc.* 30.12.54/1277. *AC* £50,000 *IFP* £3,000. *Directors :* L. J. Jarvis, B. de Leeuw.

FARM SERVICES LTD., Lukumbi Estate, Box 165, Jinja. *Inc.* 29.11.54/1261. *AC* £100 *IFP* £2. *Directors :* L. J. Jarvis, B. de Leeuw.

FASHIONS & FABRICS LTD., 75 Kampala Rd., Box 596, Kampala. *Inc.* 15.9.47/589. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £2,500. *Directors :* T. J. F. Dastur, D. P. Mistry.

FAZAL JIVAN & SONS LTD., 24 South St., Box 968, Kampala. *Inc.* 11.1.52/912. *AIFP* £15,000. *Directors :* Fazal Jivan, Mrs. M. F. Jivan, Abdulrahemen F. Jivan, Muradali F. Jivan.

FEDERATION OF UGANDA AFRICAN FARMERS LTD., 2 Grant St., Box 544, Kampala. *Inc.* 19.8.52/P41. *AC* £25,000 *IFP* £6,647. *Directors :* B. Otima, P. J. M. Sonko, E. Kigozi, Y. Kikabi, E. Bweta, I. K. Musazi, J. K. Kidimbo. (A Public Co.)

FLOUR & OIL MILLS LTD. (THE), 19 Main St., Box 123, Jinja. *Inc.* 17.7.39/192. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors :* Pitamber Motibhai, Harjivan Motibhai.

FOSTER BROTHERS LTD., P. O. Bugondo, Teso. *Inc.* 3.1.38/162. *AIFP* £2,000. *Directors :* C. W. Foster, F. B. L. Foster, H. G. Foster.

FRIENDS PRESS LTD., 14 Wilson Rd., Box 1677, Kampala. *Inc.* 21.8.51/880. *AIFP* £ 10,000. *Directors :* Popatlal Kala, Chairman: Shantilal J. Mehta, Man. Director : H. A. Hamdani, P. C. Ruparellia, T. J. Somia.

FYBRO (UGANDA) LTD., 13 Grant St., Box 1329, Kampala. *Inc.* 9.11.53/1090. *AC* £30,000 *IFP* £15,000. *Directors :* R. P. Visram, M. M. Devji, H. P. Visram, Abdulla Fazal.

G

GAILEY & ROBERTS (UGANDA) LTD., 14 Kampala Rd., Box 336, Kampala. *Inc.* 24.9.38/178. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors :* C. E. Develin (Alt. H. J. C. Maclean), J. K. Luard (Alt. D. L. Hughes), H. B. Carr.

GAMBUZE PRINTING & PUBLISHING WORKS LTD., Box 390, Kampala. *Inc.* 28.11.49/732. *AC* £1,000 *IFP* £430. *Directors :* D. Makubuya, K. E. Lwanga, D. Kiyingi.

GENERAL BROKERS LTD., 20 Kampala Rd., Box 118, Kampala. *Inc.* 22.4.41/223. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £2,500. *Directors :* Dr. V. A. Sarabhai (Alt. S. J. Bhatt), P. H. Gidwani, C. C. Kapadia (Alt. M. P. Menon).

GENERAL MOTORS LTD., 12 Bombo Rd., Box 757, Kampala. *Inc.* 14 4.51/840. *AC* £25,000 *IFP* £10,000. *Directors :* A. Rehman, A. Ghani, A. Majid.

GENERAL TRADING CORPORATION LTD., 5 Market St., Box 218, Kampala. *Inc.* 24.12.43/326. *AC* £2,500 *IFP* £1,250. *Directors :* Velji Popat, Mrs. N. V. Popat.

GEORGE BROTHERS LTD., 4 Main St., Box 252, Jinja. *Inc.* 3.4.41/222. *AIFP* £2,500. *Directors :* G. Fernandez, G. De Souza.

GHELANI PETROL STATION LTD., Box 51, Soroti. *Inc.* 17.3.53/1029. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors :* R. A. Ghelani, A. A. Ghelani, G. R. Ghelani.

GHUSALAL KHIMJI LTD., 6 Market St., Box 208, Kampala. *Inc.* 26.1.54/1122. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors :* Ghusalal Khimji, Maganlal Ghusalal.

GILLS OPERA HOUSE LTD., 7 Gailey Rd., Box 215, Jinja. *Inc.* 14.9.46/515. *AIFP* £40,000. *Directors :* Indar Singh Gill, Mrs. B. K. Gill, J. S. Gill, K. S. Mangat.

GIRDHAR KURJI LTD., Nkokonjero, Box 598, Kampala. *Inc.* 5.11.46/526. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £2,500. *Directors :* Girdhar Kurji, Mrs. S. G. Kurji.

GIRDHAR MADHAVJI LTD., Box 6, Kamuli. *Inc.* 16.3.54/1141. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors :* G. M. Dattani, C. G. Dattani, R. G. Dattani.

GIRDHAR PURSHOTTAM & CO. LTD., 2 Edward Ave., Box 9, Masaka. *Inc.* 12.1.40/203. *AC* £50,000 *IFP* £25,000. *Directors :* G. P. Mehta, A. G. Samani, R. H. Karia.

GLOBE CINEMA LTD., 2 Kampala Rd., Box 413, Kampala. *Inc.* 16.6.44/368. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors :* Mrs. Kashiben M. H. Patel, C. K. Joshi, Madhubhai M. Patel, Chandrakant M. Patel.

GLOBE INVESTMENTS LTD., 9 Bombo Rd., Box 732, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.8.53/1056. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £9,000. *Directors :* Chhotabhai R. Patel, Umedbhai V. Patel.

GODDALS BAKERIES LTD., 18 Kampala Rd., Box 537, Kampala. *Inc.* 12.5.54/1164. *AC* £4,000 *IFP* £1,550. *Directors :* S. H. Bjordal, L. J. Godding, Mrs. I. E. Lawrence.

GOOLAMHUSSEIN ABDULLA RAHIM AND SONS LTD., 9 Entebbe Rd., Box 128, Kampala. *Inc.* 27.5.44/365. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors :* G. A. Rahim, P. G. A. Rahim.

GORTON'S TEA ESTATES LTD., 19 Market St., Box 87, Jinja. *Inc.* 6.2.42/249. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors :* Jadavji Bhanji Ltd., Karsandas Jinabhai, Kalidas Jinabhai.

GRAND HOTEL LTD., 4 Williams St., Box 657, Kampala. *Inc.* 20.6.38/173. *AC* £1,250 *IFP* £30. *Directors :* M. J. Thanani, I. J. Thanani.

GREEN (W.E.) LTD., 13 Kampala Rd., Box 898, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.8.50/782. *AIFP* £7,500. *Directors :* W. E. Green, Mrs. D. L. Green.

GREENLAND STORES, 38 South St., Box 1403, Kampala. *Inc.* 12.12.50/811. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors :* Ambalal I. Patel, Raojibhai I. Patel, Manibhai V. Patel, Purshottam D. Patel.

GROCERS LTD., 2 Bell Ave., Box 215, Jinja. *Inc.* 28.11.45/462. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors :* Indar Singh Gill, J. S. Gill.

GULAMALI NANJI LTD., 20 Namirembe Rd., Box 1972, Kampala. *Inc.*

Digitized by Google

24.12.54/1276. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £2,500. *Directors :* Gulamali Nanji, Pyarali Gulamali, Rajabali Gulamali, Mansurali Gulamali, Ramzanali Gulamali.

GULAMHUSEIN PIRBHAI & CO. LTD., 30 Allidina Visram St., Box 6, Kampala. *Inc.* 23.9.43/308. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors :* Mrs. D. G. Pirbhai, Harilal Anderji, Jaylal Anderji.

GULU COTTON CO. LTD., 11 Iganga Rd., Box 1, Jinja. *Inc.* 2.2.32/78. *AIFP* £30,000. *Directors :* Bhailalbhai M. Patel, Bhailal B. Mehta.

GULU GINNERS LTD., 20 Kampala Rd., Box 532, Kampala. *Inc.* 27.4.32/79. *AC* £20,000 *IFP* £6,250. *Directors :* Naranbhai V. Patel, Manorbhai S. Patel, Bhailalbhai V. Patel, Chandrakant N. Patel.

GULU GINNERS (1954) LTD., 32 Main St., Box 205, Jinja. *Inc.* 3.8.54/1205. *AC* £75,000 *IFP* £1,000. *Directors :* Manjubhai A. Patel, Gordhanbhai P. Patel, Purshottam N. Patel, R. N. Khamar.

GULU MILLERS LTD., 6 Williams St., Box 1798, Kampala. *Inc.* 20.4.53/1036. *AC* £30,000 *IFP* £22,500. *Directors :* Manubhai S. Patel, Manibhai S. Patel, Babubhai S. Patel.

GURDIALSINGH LALSINGH & CO. LTD., 2 Bell Ave., Box 172, Jinja. *Inc.* 24.4.48/631. *AIFP* £7,500. *Directors :* G. S. Ahlowalia, J. S. Ahlowalia, S. S. Ahlowalia.

H

HABIB KARA & CO. LTD., 12 Allidina Visram St., Box 459, Kampala. *Inc.* 26.5.43/289. *AIFP* £2,500. *Directors :* M. M. Devji, H. Kara.

HABIB WALJI LTD., 48 Nakivubo Rd., Box 228, Kampala. *Inc.* 8.12.51/901. *AC* £25,000 *IFP* £12,000. *Directors :* H. W. Sunderji, M. W. Sunderji, Y. W. Sunderji.

HAJI MITHA & CO. LTD., 10 Elgon Ave., Box 2, Mbale. *Inc.* 9.6.43/296. *AC* £60,000 *IFP* £30,000. *Directors :* Haji Mitha, Allibhai Mitha, Ibrahim Mitha, Mohamed Mitha.

HANSRAJ (G. R.) (GULU) LTD., 15 Elgon Ave., Box 71, Mbale. *Inc.* 15.10.47/595. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £2,500. *Directors :* G. R. Hansraj (Mbale) Ltd., Gulamhussein R. Hansraj.

HANSRAJ (G. R.) (MBALE) LTD., 15 Elgon Ave., Box 71, Mbale. *Inc.* 13.1.49/677 *AC* £20,000 *IFP* £15,000. *Directors :* Mohamedali G. R. Hansraj, A. H. Nurmohamed & Co. Ltd., H. K. Lalany.

HAPPY RATION STORES LTD., 8 Martini Rd., Box 1791, Kampala. *Inc.* 29.8.53/1067. *AC* £2,500 *IFP* £1,135. *Directors :* D. A. Ghelani, V. L. Lakhani.

HARDWARE & IRONMONGERY (UGANDA) LTD., 27 Kira Rd., Box 430, Kampala. *Inc.* 21.12.32/90. *AC* £25,000 *IFP* £20,000. *Directors :* R. B. Pandya, P. J. Pandya, Manibhai B. Patel (Alt. Becharbhai G. Patel), A. J. Pandya.

HARDWARE STORES (KAMPALA) LTD., 78 Kampala Rd., Box 318, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.6.48/636. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors :* Gordhanbhai P. Patel, Hasmukhbhai D. Patel.

HARI SINGH LTD., 6 Williams St., Box 1030, Kampala. *Inc.* 12.1.50/741. *AIFP* £2,000. *Directors :* H. S. Baxi Singh, Mrs. S. H. Singh.

HARNAMSINGH KALSI LTD., 51 Jinja Rd., Box 551, Kampala. *Inc.* 29.12.44/400. *AC* £25,000. *IFP* £20,500. *Directors :* G. S. Kalsi, Mrs. J. Kaurkalsi, B. A. But, R. S. Dag.

HARSHAD LTD., 85 Kampala Rd., Box 750, Kampala. *Inc.* 19.10.44/392. *AIFP* £25,000. *Directors :* Chhotabhai U. Patel, Raojibhai G. Patel, Mrs. Lalitaben J. Patel.

HASAM VELJI AND SONS LTD., 5 Kaderbhoy Rd., Box 515, Jinja. *Inc.* 15.6.53/1046. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £2,500. *Directors :* Husseinali H. Velji, Kassamali H. Velji.

HASHAM MITHA & CO. LTD., Box 54, Soroti. *Inc.* 23.7.43/299. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors :* Hasham Mitha, Ramzanali H. Mitha.

HASSAM HARJI LTD., Balintuma Rd., Namirembe Township, Box 8, Kampala. *Inc.* 17.12.54/1271. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £1,250. *Directors :* A. H. Harji, Sadrudin A. H. Harji.

HAVELI RAM LTD., 10 Williams St., Box 148, Kampala. *Inc.* 22.1.46/477. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors :* Haveli Ram, Mrs. S. Haveli Ram.

H. & G. (HOLDINGS) LTD., 40 Kampala Rd., Box 26, Kampala. *Inc.* 9.6.53/1043. *AIFP* £100. *Directors :* W. A. Hunter, C. L. Holcom, O. J. Keeble.

HICHASE LTD., 30 Main St., Box 596, Jinja. *Inc.* 6.11.54/1250. *AC* £5,000. *Directors :* Manilal B. Shah, Natwerlal M. Shah, S. C. Desai.

HIND-AFRICA CORP. LTD., 26 Allidina Visram St., Box 1594, Kampala. *Inc.* 2.1.52/909. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors :* R. S. Mistry, K. S. Mistry, M. S. Mistry, P. S. Mistry, I. B. Parekh, Manibhai M. Patel.

HARJI LAKHA & BROS. LTD., 27 Allidina Visram St., Box 534, Kampala. *Inc.* 28.2.47/555. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors :* P. L. Pattani, S. L. Pattani, S. P. Pattani, H. H. Pattani.

HOIMA COTTON CO. LTD., 9 Iganga Rd., Jinja, Box 47, Jinja. *Inc.* 21.1.29/47. *AC* £250,000 *IFP* £175,000. *Directors :* N. K. Mehta, Managing ; S. N. Mehta, D. N. Mehta, M. N. Mehta, J. N. Mehta.

HOIMA GINNERS LTD., 6 Johnston St., Box 187, Kampala. *Inc.* 21.11.42/268. *AC* £40,000 *IFP* £32,900. *Directors :* Ramji Ladha Dalal, Mrs. Rambha R. Dalal, Kantilal R. Dalal, Praful R. Dalal.

HOIMA RIVER ESTATES LTD., 26 Allidina Visram St., Box 79, Kampala. *Inc.* 13.10.24/22. *AC* £50,000 *IFP* £32,000.

Digitized by Google

Directors: Hiralal Bhawan, C. H. Bhawan, H. S. Sonpal, M. V. Sonpal.

H. P. (UGANDA) LTD., 1 Entebbe Rd., Box 1333, Kampala. *Inc.* 9.11.46/527. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £2,000. *Directors:* H. J. Pearce, Mrs. V. M. Pearce.

HUNT'S MOTORS LTD., 13 de Winton Rd., Box 55, Kampala. *Inc.* 26.9.46/P38. *AC* £100,000 *IFP* £49,879. *Directors:* E. A. Hughes, Mrs. N. I. Hughes. (A Public Co.)

HUSEN BROS. LTD., 17 Allidina Visram St., Box 284, Kampala. *Inc.* 16.8.51/876. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £7,500. *Directors:* Tahirbhai A. Kinkhabwala, Yunus A. Kinkhabwala, Narandas G. Waghwala, Kutbudin A. Rokir.

HUSENALLI NATHU LTD., 25 Allidina Visram St., Box 608, Kampala. *Inc.* 17.6.41/227. *AC* £20,000 *IFP* £15,000. *Directors:* Husenalli Nathu, Mrs. S. H. Nathu.

HUSSEINI STATIONERY MART (UGANDA) LTD., 32 South St., Box 774, Kampala. *Inc.* 12.3.53/1026. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* N. S. Dungerwalla, H. N. Dungerwalla, B. N. Dungerwalla, F. N. Dungerwalla, S. N. Dungerwalla, A. N. Dungerwalla.

HUSSEIN'S BAKERY LTD., 19 Kumi Rd., Box 214, Mbale. *Inc.* 25.5.54/1168. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Mrs. F. H. A. Lalani, S. H. Lalani, S. G. I. Lalani.

HYDERI HARDWARE LTD. (THE), 20 South St., Box 99, Kampala. *Inc.* 29.4.49/698. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* A. J. Walji, M. M. Devji, R. T. Jamal, G. R. Hansraj, R. Rashid.

HYDERI SAW MILLS LTD., 4 Second St., Box 1133, Kampala. *Inc.* 3.3.45/415. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* G. K. Asaria, Y. G. K. Asaria.

I

IBHARAM MITHA & CO. LTD., 16 Elgon Ave., Box 33, Mbale. *Inc.* 7.7.53/1051. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £2,500. *Directors:* Ibharam Mitha, Ismail I. Mitha.

IDEAL WEAR LTD., 87 Kampala Rd., Box 1672, Kampala. *Inc.* 9.4.54/1152. *AC* £2,000 *IFP* £1,900. *Directors:* B. J. Abji, J. Nazarali.

IDEES LTD., 6 Speke Rd., Box 1877, Kampala. *Inc.* 15.2.54/1131. *AC* £2,500 *IFP* £150. *Directors:* S. S. Haji, Mrs. J. S. Haji.

IGANGA INDUSTRIES & PRODUCE LTD., 1 Weatherhead Rd., Box 241, Jinja. *Inc.* 20.9.46/516. *AC* £25,000 *IFP* £20,000. *Directors:* Premjibhai V. Patel, Bhimjibhai V. Patel, Mavjibhai N. Patel, P. M. Kubavat.

IGANGA TALKIES LTD., 2 Block A, Box 10, Iganga. *Inc.* 10.10.50/796. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* G. B. Kachhela, B. D. Kachhela, V. J. Hathi.

IKI-IKI COTTON CO. LTD., 3 Williams St., Box 526, Kampala. *Inc.* 7.12.45/464. *AIFP* £30,000. *Directors:* K. V. Vasant, H. K. Jaffer, CBE; I. I. Nathoo.

IMPERIAL HOTEL (UGANDA) LTD. (THE), 18 Kampala Rd., Box 77, Kampala. *Inc.* 2.1.30/53. *AC* £200,000 *IFP* £100,000. *Directors:* Michael Moses, MBE; F. C. Elliott, G. A. Kassim Lakha, I. E. Nathoo.

IMPERIAL MOTOR WORKS (UGANDA) LTD., 8 Bombo Rd., Box 35, Kampala. *Inc.* 6.5.39/189. *AIFP* £15,000. *Directors:* Erach D. Patel, A. A. Granville Ross, F. C. Elliott.

INDIAN BUILDING CONTRACTORS LTD. (THE), 20 Kirimiya Rd., Box 374, Jinja. *Inc.* 11.9.52/976. *AC* £50,000 *IFP* £19,600. *Directors:* Pritam Singh, Darsan Singh, Chanan Singh, Kabal Singh, Daulat Singh.

INDIA ENGINEERING WORKS LTD., Box 374, Jinja. *Inc.* 11.9.52/977 *AC* £1,200. *Directors:* Pritam Singh, Charan Singh.

INDO-AFRICAN SUNDRIES LTD. (THE), 23 Allidina Visram St., Box 795, Kampala. *Inc.* 24.11.52/992. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £3,750. *Directors:* P. H. Bhojani, K. C. Kotecha.

INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT (UGANDA) LTD., 40 Station Rd., Box 400, Jinja. *Inc.* 24.3.48/625. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* G. L. Gamlen, Mrs. M. S. Gamlen.

INDUSTRIAL OIL PRODUCTS CORPORATION LTD., 3 First St., Box 1371, Kampala. *Inc.* 28.7.51/868. *AIFP* £25,000. *Directors:* M. N. Tejani, E. N. Tejani, Jetha Bros. Ltd., Purshottam L. Patel, A. S. Kaba.

INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES (UGANDA) LTD., Universal House, Box 1554, Kampala. *Inc.* 21.2.51/828. *AIFP* £2,500. *Directors:* D. S. Acharya, P. S. Acharya, International Agencies Ltd. representative.

INTERNATIONAL HARDWARE AND ELECTRICAL CO. LTD., 45 Salisbury Rd., Box 977, Kampala. *Inc.* 30.10.48/662. *AIFP* £2,500. *Directors:* B. Dasharathlal, D. Chunilal, Dr. L. Chunilal.

INTERNATIONAL TIMBER CO. LTD., 45 Salisbury Rd., Box 654, Kampala. *Inc.* 25.2.43/276. *AIFP* £7,500. *Directors:* J. J. Jamindar, Ambalal C. Patel, Babubhai R. Patel.

INTERNATIONAL TRADING CO. LTD., 25 Allidina Visram St., Box 608, Kampala. *Inc.* 6.7.51/855. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* Husenali Nathu, Shantilal M. Mehta.

INTERTROPICAL TRADING CORPORATION LTD. (THE), 2 Dastoor St., Box 870, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.4.46/490. *AIFP* £40,000. *Directors:* A. K. J. Jaffer, J. M. Vora, M. M. Vora, A. M. Vora.

IRON & STEELWARES LTD., 14 Entebbe Rd., Box 68, Kampala. *Inc.* 21.10.33/99. *AIFP* £60,000. *Directors:* Narshibhai B. Patel, V. N. Parekhji, Chunibhai B. Patel, Rambhai S. Patel.

ISHVERLAL K. SHAH LTD., 4 Market St., Box 440, Kampala. *Inc.* 2.2.51/825. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Ishverlal K. Shah, Thakorlal K. Shah, Champaklal K. Shah.

Digitized by Google

ISHVERLAL P. BROS. LTD., 25 Allidina Visram St., Box 278, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.4.54/1145. *AC* £50,000 *IFP* £35,000. *Directors :* I. Purshottamdas, V. Purshottamdas, V. Uttam Ram, T. Vijbhukandas, B. R. Uttam Ram, H. Ishverlal.

ISHWARBHAI D. PATEL & CO. LTD., 5 Station Rd., Box 124, Mbale. *Inc.* 7.3.52/931. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £7,000. *Directors :* Chaturbhai Patel, Jashbhai S. Patel, Raojibhai J. Patel.

ISMAIL (M.) & CO. LTD., 54 Kampala Rd., Box 547, Kampala. *Inc.* 31.12.48/673. *AIFP* £1,000. *Directors :* Mohamed Ismail, Maryam Ismail.

ISMAILIA BUILDING CO. LTD., 6 Johnston St., Box 33, Kampala. *Inc.* 23.6.54/1183. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £2. *Directors :* S. B. Jaffer, Chairman ; M. R. Kassim, B. H. Virani, B. J. Abji, Hassanali Hallani, Hadi Popat, S. A. Jamal, Hassanali Mohan.

ISMAILIA CORPORATION OF UGANDA LTD. (THE), 2 Williams St., Box 545, Kampala. *Inc.* 24.2.43/275. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £6,250. *Directors :* B. K. S. Verjee, Salemohamed Jaffer, H. L. Mangalji, A. R. Kassim.

J

JADAVJI BHANJI LTD., 3 Williams St., Box 570, Kampala. *Inc.* 16.6.44/369. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £8,000. *Directors :* Jadavji Bhanji Popat, R. Bhanji, P. B. Popat, Pragji B. Popat.

JAFFER BROTHERS LTD., 5 Iganga Rd., Box 6, Jinja. *Inc.* 17.1.47/543. *AC* £50,000 *IFP* £27,500. *Directors :* H. K. Jaffer, CBE ; R. K. Jaffer, S. H. Jaffer, H. J. Jaffer, A. H. Jaffer.

JAFFERIES LTD., 4 Market St., Box 26, Kampala. *Inc.* 5.3.51/833. *AC* £2,500 *IFP* £800. *Directors :* P. M. J. Bhimani, R. M. J. Bhimani, H. M. J. Bhimani.

JAMAL (H.) & SONS LTD., 7 Old Port Bell Rd., Box 17, Kampala. *Inc.* 4.3.42/254. *AC* £50,000 *IFP* £25,000. *Directors :* N. H. Jamal, Mrs. S. N. Jamal, A. N. Jamal.

JAMAL RAMJI & CO. LTD., 63 Jinja Rd., Box 61, Kampala. *Inc.* 12.12.42/272. *AC* £250,000 *IFP* £200,000. *Directors :* M. A. Ramji, M. H. Kara, G. M. Alibhai, Pyarali M. Alibhai.

JAMAL RAMJI COFFEE CURING CO. LTD., 68 South St., Box 61, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.11.33/101. *AIFP* £250,000. *Directors:* M. A. Ramji, M. H. Kara, G. M. Alibhai, Pyarali M. Alibhai.

JAMAL WALJI LTD., 4 Burton St., Box 57, Kampala. *Inc.* 22.12.41/246. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors :* Akbarali J. Walji, Pyarali V. Walji, Sabdarali V. Walji.

JAMAL WALJI & CO. LTD., 4 Burton St., Box 57, Kampala. *Inc.* 10.2.47/549. *AIFP* £50,000. *Directors:* Mawji Walji, Akbarali J. Walji, Pyarali V. Walji, Shariff M. Walji.

JAMAL WALJI UGANDA ESTATES LTD., 4 Burton St., Box 57, Kampala. *Inc.* 16.5.52/944. *AIFP* £400,000. *Directors:* Akbarali J. Walji, Pyarali V. Walji, Sabdarali V. Walji, F. A. Dharamshi.

JAMNADAS PETROL STATION LTD., 44 Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 1061, Kampala. *Inc.* 20.3.51/837. *AC* £2,500 *IFP* £1,250. *Directors :* C. Nadir U. Allam, C. Aman U. Allam.

JANMOHAMED JAFFER LTD., 17 Allidina Visram St., Box 550, Kampala. *Inc.* 12.12.41/242. *AIFP* £20,000. *Directors:* Salemohamed Jaffer, Abdul S. Jaffer.

JANMOHAMEDS (UGANDA) LTD., 56 Kampala Rd., Box 1502, Kampala. *Inc.* 15.2.54/1132. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £5,000. *Directors :* B. A. Janmohamed, A. P. Dhanji.

JERAJ SONS LTD., Box 7, Fort Portal. *Inc.* 3.8.51/870. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors :* Pyarali Jeraj, Roshanali Pyarali, A. S. P. Jeraj.

JETHA BROTHERS LTD., 19 Kampala Rd., Box 690, Kampala. *Inc.* 12.2.53/1021. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors :* R. J. Ismail, Rahemtula J. Ismail, Huseinali J. Ismail, Salehmohamed J. Ismail.

JETHA ISMAIL LTD., Box 26, Mbarara. *Inc.* 18.12.41/245. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors :* Rajabali J. Ismail, Rahemtulla J. Ismail, Hassanali J. Ismail, Salehmohamed J. Ismail, Virbhai Jetha.

JETHA SONS LTD., 19 Kampala Rd., Box 690, Kampala. *Inc.* 21.5.46/500. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £3,060. *Directors :* Rajabali J. Ismail, Rahemtulla J. Ismail, Huseinali J. Ismail, Salehmohamed J. Ismail.

JETHALAL WALJI LTD., 61 Nakivubo Rd., Box 1000, Kampala. *Inc.* 30.10.45/455. *AIFP* £6,000. *Directors :* H. M. Walji, K. M. Walji.

JEZA ESTATES LTD., 30 Kampala Rd., Box 312, Kampala. *Inc.* 2.10.43/313. *AIFP* £15,000. *Directors :* H. K. Lakha, D. R. Patel.

JINALAL MEHTA & CO. LTD., 9 Iganga Rd., Box 47, Jinja. *Inc.* 19.10.54/1235. *AC* £100,000 *IFP* £32,500. *Directors :* J. N. Mehta, Mrs. C. J. Mehta.

JINJA AUTO STORES LTD., 46 Iganga Rd., Box 523, Jinja. *Inc.* 31.12.52/1009. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors :* Dahyabhai A. Patel, Manibhai R. Patel, Ambalal K. Patel, Ramanlal C. Patel.

JINJA CORPORATION LTD., 29 Gabula Rd., Box 146, Jinja. *Inc.* 1.10.46/519. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £2,150. *Directors :* Mohamed Mitha, Chairman ; G. S. Karim, Ibrahim Popat.

JINJA COTTON BUYING & GINNING CO. LTD., 49, Lubas Rd., Box 78, Jinja. *Inc.* 21.12.35/123. *AC* £40,000 *IFP* £27,500. *Directors :* V. H. Kotecha, B. M. Kotecha, M. O. Kotecha.

JINJA GARAGE LTD., 2 Bell Ave., West., Box 250, Jinja. *Inc.* 15.5.43/288. *AIFP* £2,500. *Directors :* Indar Singh Gill, J. S. Gill.

Digitized by Google

JISCO INDUSTRIES & SOAP WORKS LTD. (THE), 3 Edward Ave., Box 29, Masaka. *Inc.* 2.3.45/413. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £5,000. *Directors:* I. H. Lakhani, H. H. Lakhani, M. H. Lakhani, B. H. Lakhani, Sadrudin H. Lakhani, Sultanali H. Lakhani, P. H. Lakhani.

JIVABHAI V. PATEL & CO. LTD., 25 Allidina Visram St., Box 633, Kampala. *Inc.* 5.5.43/286. *AIFP* £22,500. *Directors:* Laxmanbhai D. Patel, Lavjibhai D. Patel, Panchbhai D. Patel, Jivrajbhai D. Patel.

JIVANDAS MATHURADAS LTD., 56 South St., Box 1969, Kampala. *Inc.* 3.8.54/1208. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* Jivandas Mathuradas, Gokaldas Mathuradas.

JIWAN ABJI & SONS LTD., 87 Kampala Rd., Box 1407, Kampala. *Inc.* 19.4.43/285. *AIFP* £20,000. *Directors:* Gulamali Mohamed, Mrs. J. A. J. Nazarali, B. J. Abji.

JUBILEE AERATED WORKS (MBALE) LTD., 14 Kumi Rd., Box 180, Mbale. *Inc.* 20.8.49/715. *AIFP* £1,000. *Directors:* S. H. Patni, H. N. Patni.

JUBILEE SILK STORES LTD., 17 Namirembe Rd., Box 1268, Kampala. *Inc.* 21.8.51/878. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £2,500. *Directors:* Pirbhai Lalji, Abdulally P. Lalji, Rajaballi P. Lalji, B. J. Abji, J. Nazaralli.

JUMABHAI JUTHA & SONS LTD., 21 Main St., Box 28, Jinja. *Inc.* 16.7.51/862. *AIFP* £2,500. *Directors:* Jumabhai Jutha, A. M. Juma, Abdulali Juma.

JUPITER COTTON CO. LTD., 28 Allidina Visram St., Box 645, Kampala. *Inc.* 29.11.41/240. *AIFP* £15,000. *Directors:* G. P. Mehta, Mrs. L. G. Mehta.

JUPITER OIL INDUSTRIES LTD., 25 Allidina Visram St., Box 633, Kampala. *Inc.* 12.12.53/1104. *AC* £22,500 *IFP* £11,250. *Directors:* Laxmibhai D. Patel, Lavjibhai D. Patel, Panchabhai D. Patel, Jivrajbhai D. Patel.

K

KABOLE COTTON CO. LTD., 25 Elgon Ave., Box 351, Mbale. *Inc.* 30.11.51/896. *AC* £50,000 *IFP* £40,000. *Directors:* Chandulal K. Patel, Gunvantrai F. Patel.

KABULUBULU COTTON & OIL MILLS LTD., 14 Iganga Rd., Box 102, Jinja. *Inc.* 1.10.53/1083. *AC* £125,000 *IFP* £62,500. *Directors:* Pamba Ltd., C. K. Patel Ltd., Usuku Ginneries Ltd.

KADERBHOY (A. H.) & CO. LTD., 27 Main St., Box 11, Jinja. *Inc.* 3.4.41/221. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* A. H. Kaderbhoy, MBE; A. E. Kaderbhoy, MBE; F. Esmailjee, R. Hassanali.

KAGERA MINES LTD., P. O. Mbarara. *Inc.* 27.6.35/P8. *AC* £200,000 *IFP* £150,000. *Directors:* A. M. A. Wijans, Chairman; A. E. Speyer, Managing Director; C. J. Endert; M. E. Jacques, AIMM; F. St. J. North, FCA. (A Public Co.)

KAGERA SAW MILLS (UGANDA) LTD., 2 Allidina Visram St., Box 290, Kampala. *Inc.* 22.3.49/692. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Prahlad Singh Grewal, Gurmail Singh Grewal.

KAINA MINES LTD., 76 Kampala Rd., Box 773, Kampala. *Inc.* 27.1.44/339. *AIFP* £2,500. *Directors:* Manibhai B. Patel, Arvind M. Patel.

KAJANSI BRICK & TILE WORKS LTD., Kampala/Entebbe Rd., Box 485, Kampala. *Inc.* 14.9.45/446. *AIFP* £30,000. *Directors:* Hassanali H. S. Verjee, Sultanali H. S. Verjee, Madanlal Khoshla, Bahadurali K. S. Verjee.

KAJANSI QUARRIES LTD., 35 Main St., Box 10, Jinja. *Inc.* 30.6.47/572. *AIFP* £13,750. *Directors:* Motibhai T. Patel, Chhaganbhai M. Patel.

KAJANSI TRANSPORT LTD., Entebbe Rd., Box 485, Kampala. *Inc.* 15.6.53/1047. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £2,500. *Directors:* B. K. S. Verjee, Sultanali H. S. Verjee, S. G. Gulamhusein.

KAKUBHAI KALIDAS & CO. LTD., 75 Kampala Rd., Box 786, Kampala. *Inc.* 15.10.45/450. *AIFP* £30,000. *Directors:* K. K. Radia, J. K. Radia, M. K. Radia.

KALIRO GENERAL STORES LTD., Box 7, Kaliro. *Inc.* 30.4.51/844. *AIFP* £1,250. *Directors:* Somabhai S. Patel, Mrs. Chanchalben C. S. Patel, Chhaganbhai S. Patel.

KALSONS LTD., 58 Kampala Rd., Box 225, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.9.53/1070. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Jayantilal K. Patel, Ramanbhai K. Patel, BSc; Vinaychandra K. Patel.

KAMPALA AERATED WATERS CO. LTD., 46 Williams St., Box 188, Kampala. *Inc.* 16.3.43/281. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £2,500. *Directors:* Ranchhodbhai U. Patel, Jasbhai R. Patel, Ramanbhai R. Patel.

KAMPALA AUCTION MART LTD., 9 Bombo Rd., Box 152, Kampala *Inc.* 15.3.50/748. *AIFP* £2,000. *Directors:* M. U. Amreliwala, Mrs. K. M. Amreliwala.

KAMPALA AUTO STORES LTD., 37 Nakivubo Rd., Box 1923, Kampala. *Inc.* 6.9.52/975. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Jashbhai R. Patel, Raojibhai I. Patel.

KAMPALA CLOTH MART LTD., 13 Allidina Visram St., Box 852, Kampala. *Inc.* 15.8.49/714. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* Maganbhai B. Patel, Motibhai S. Patel, Harmanbhai D. Patel, Mrs. Kamlaben J. Patel, Jethabhai B. Patel.

KAMPALA CLOTHING STORES LTD., 87 Kampala Rd., Box 1247, Kampala. *Inc.* 23.2.54/1135. *AC* £2,500 *IFP* £1,250. *Directors:* N. M. A. Jetha, P. M. A. Jetha, T. M. A. Jetha, S. M. A. Jetha.

KAMPALA CLUB LTD. (THE), 8 Ternan Ave., Box 341, Kampala. *Inc.* 22.10.12/P1. *Directors:* R. E. G. Russell, W. J. Pretty, E. E. T. Tromp, A. J. Boase, J. S. Cox, T. C. M. Hodges, H. Kendall, A. J. R. Lucas, J. A. Gosset, A. K. Malcolm, A. C. Erskine,

Digitized by Google

P. E. Winch. (A Public Co. Limited by Guarantee.)

KAMPALA CONGO CO. LTD., 61 Kampala Rd., Box 147, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.10.42/260. *AC* £1,000 *IFP* £100. *Directors:* M. K. Esmail, Mrs. R. M. K. Esmail.

KAMPALA COTTON CO. LTD., 46 Williams St., Box 188, Kampala. *Inc.* 5.2.36/125. *AC* £16,000 *IFP* £16,000. *Directors:* Ranchhodbhai U. Patel, Jashbhai R. Patel, Ramanbhai R. Patel.

KAMPALA CYCLE TRADING CO. LTD., 6 Williams St., Box 610, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.7.49/707. *AIFP* £15,000. *Directors:* Umedbhai T. Patel, Chaturbhai T. Patel.

KAMPALA DAIRY CO. LTD., Port Bell, Box 229, Kampala. *Inc.* 3.4.20/699. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £6,000. *Directors:* J. S. Nimmo, Mrs. B. C. Nimmo.

KAMPALA DEALERS LTD., 8 Martini Rd., Box 2282, Kampala. *Inc.* 15.8.51/873. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* D. A. Ghelani, V. L. Lakhani.

KAMPALA FLOUR MILLS LTD., 39 Nakivubo Rd., Box 196, Kampala. *Inc.* 5.5.45/424. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* N. A. Teli, H. K. Devani.

KAMPALA FOUNDRY LTD., 53 Nakivubo Rd., Box 1287, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.11.51/890. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* S. D. Dave, Sultanali H. Verjee, I. V. Dholakia.

KAMPALA GARAGE LTD., 69 Nakivubo Rd., Private Bag, Kampala. *Inc.* 7.6.44/366. *AIFP* £2,500. *Directors:* P. A. Kanadia, L. A. Kanadia.

KAMPALA GENERAL AGENCY (1942) LTD., 20 Kampala Rd., Box 118, Kampala. *Inc.* 9.10.42/261. *AC* £25,000 *IFP* £7,500. *Directors:* Gautam Sarabhai, P. H. Gidwani (Alt. S. J. Bhatt), S. A. Kher (Alt. M. P. Menon).

KAMPALA GINNERS LTD., 69 Kampala Rd., Box 792, Kampala. *Inc.* 19.3.45/417. *AIFP* £50,000. *Directors:* Vaghjibhai M. Patel, Nagjibhai L. Patel, Mahendra V. Patel, Maganbhai K. Patel, Maganbhai L. Patel.

KAMPALA HARDWARE STORE LTD., 7 Market St., Box 1840, Kampala. *Inc.* 20.9.54/1229. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £7,000. *Directors:* Jayantilal M. Patel, Ramanlal S. Patel.

KAMPALA HOTEL LTD., 28 Kampala Rd., Box 216, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.10.47/593. *AC* £2,000 *IFP* £450. *Directors:* The Iron and Steelwares Ltd., Girdhar Purshottam and Co. Ltd.

KAMPALA MERCHANDISE CO. LTD., 1 South St., Box 961, Kampala. *Inc.* 6.5.49/700. *AC* £2,500 *IFP* £1,500. *Directors:* V. G. Ruparelia, W. B. Sangani, G. P. Mehta.

KAMPALA MINERALS LTD., 4 Old Port Bell Rd., Box 253, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.9.52/974. *AIFP* £20,000. *Directors:* Chunibhai L. Patel, Shantaben C. Patel, Narshibhai M. Patel, Gordhanbhai S. Patel.

KAMPALA MOTOR GARAGE (1946) LTD., 52 South St., Box 613, Kampala. *Inc.* 30.9.46/518. *AIFP* £1,250. *Directors:* Sadhuram Bhanaram, Mrs. S. S. Bhanaram.

KAMPALA OIL FLOUR & SOAP MANUFACTURING CO. LTD. (THE), 32 Nakivubo Rd., Box 387, Kampala. *Inc.* 17.7.40/209. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £7,000. *Directors:* Bhailalbhai M. Patel, Mrs. Shantaben B. Patel.

KAMPALA ORIENTAL CO. LTD., 10 Allidina Visram St., Box 4, Kampala. *Inc.* 9.12.41/241. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* E. A. Pinto, Mrs. M. A. Pinto, A. X. G. Pinto, A. W. Pinto.

KAMPALA PETROL STATION LTD. (THE), 5 South St., Box 541, Kampala. *Inc.* 7.3.46/485. *AC* £25,000 *IFP* £15,000. *Directors:* Chatrabhuj Sejpal, Amratlal Sejpal, Otambai Sejpal.

KAMPALA PLAYHOUSE LTD., 6 Johnston St., Box 159, Kampala. *Inc.* 28.3.39/188. *AIFP* £15,000. *Directors:* C. P. Godinho, Mrs. M. R. S. Godinho.

KAMPALA PRINTING PRESS LTD., 65 Nakivubo Rd., Box 1144, Kampala. *Inc.* 10.10.52/987. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* V. C. Trivedi, I. M. Gor.

KAMPALA TILE & BRICK WORKS LTD., c/o Box 882, Kampala. *Inc.* 27.1.48/609. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* L. Zuckerman (Alt. A. G. Clough), E. F. Wolff, J. Avinadav, J. Hirshfeld.

KAMPALA TRADING STORES LTD., 6 Market St., Box 536, Kampala. *Inc.* 24.1.42/248. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* Chhotabhai T. Patel, Narshibhai C. Patel.

KAMPALA TRANSPORT CO. LTD., Box 2665, Kampala. *Inc.* 3.1.45/402. *AIFP* £2,000. *Directors:* Maganbhai M. Patel, Navinchandra M. Patel.

KAMRUDIN'S LTD., 22 Kampala Rd., Box 171, Kampala. *Inc.* 23.9.47/591. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Kamrudin Mahomed, A. R. Panjwani.

KANJI MEGHJI LTD., 24 Allidina Visram St., Box 317, Kampala. *Inc.* 14.4.51/838. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* T. K. Radia, Mrs. S. K. M. Radia, A. G. Samani.

KARIM & SONS LTD., 28 Main St., Box 28, Jinja. *Inc.* 25.10.54/1241. *AIFP* £1,000. *Directors:* J. A. Karim, Mrs. S. J. A. Karim.

KARMALI RASHID LTD., Box 4, Fort Portal. *Inc.* 30.12.53/1109. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* Karmali Rashid, H. K. Rashid, A. K. Rashid.

KARUGU & CHAMUNYANA MINES LTD., 17 Allidina Visram St., Box 730, Kampala. *Inc.* 22.4.50/762. *AC* £40,000 *IFP* £10,000. *Directors:* P. E. Lohnberg, Mrs. P. Lohnberg, L. L. Nuti.

KASANDA COTTON CO. LTD., 7 Williams St., Box 715, Kampala. *Inc.* 24.12.42/274. *AIFP* £16,000. *Directors:* A. M. Shah, BA, ACIS; Mrs. L. A. Shah, K. M. Shah, B. A. Shah, B. Com (Lond).

Digitized by Google

KASANJE ESTATE LTD., 3 Williams St., Box 475, Kampala. *Inc.* 20.4.54/1156. *AIFP* £15,000. *Directors:* J. P. Patel and Co. Ltd., V. K. Shah, M. N. Patel and Co. Ltd.

KASOGA FISHING CO. LTD., P. O. Mohokya, via Fort Portal. *Inc.* 23.12.49/P28. *AC* £12,500 *IFP* £3,850. *Directors:* Y. Tabula, P. Byembwa, K. Rukunya, R. Byarufu, R. Sabakaki. (A Public Company.)

KASSAM MOHAMED & SONS LTD., 15 Main St., Box 32, Hoima. *Inc.* 4.7.51/854. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Nazarali K. Bharwani, Noorali K. Bharwani, Hussein K. Bharwani.

KASSAM'S AUTOMOBILE HOUSE LTD., 10 Seventh St., Box 111, Kampala. *Inc.* 23.7.54/1202. *AC* £25,000 *IFP* £10,000. *Directors:* Ebrahim Kassam, Esmail Kassam, Hassam Kassam.

KASSAM'S PETROL STATION LTD., 48 Kampala Rd., Box 1476, Kampala. *Inc.* 6.7.45/435. *AIFP* £2,500. *Directors:* Gordhanbhai P. Patel, Jashbhai K. Patel, Someshwar S. Patel.

KATARIYA (N.D.) & CO. LTD., Box 41, Mbarara. *Inc.* 14.12.49/736. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Nanalal D. Katariya, Vasanji C. Katariya, Hansraj G. Ruparelia, Chhaganlal M. Ghelani.

KATHIAWAR TRADING CO. LTD. (THE), 22 Allidina Visram St., Box 214, Kampala. *Inc.* 4.11.37/158. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Ranchhoddas A. Ghelani, Amratlal A. Ghelani.

KATULAGA ESTATE LTD., 17 Allidina Visram St., Box 649, Kampala. *Inc.* 8.3.47/560. *AIFP* £7,500. *Directors:* Salehmohamed Jaffer, J. L. Mangalji, Pyarali B. Jaffer, N. S. Virani, Rajabali Hasham.

KATWE FISHERIES LTD., 2 Allidina Visram St., Box 290, Kampala. *Inc.* 28.5.47/569. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Lalchand Jiwaram, R. E. G. Russell.

KATWE GROCERS LTD., Box 12, Lake Katwe. *Inc.* 1.12.54/1263. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £2,500. *Directors:* B. V. Ruparelia, H. J. Raja, N. K. Sodha.

KATWE (M.) LTD., Nakulabya/Lubaga Rd., Box 146, Kampala. *Inc.* 29.6.53/1050. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £2. *Directors:* Merukizadeki Katwe.

KAWALINDA ESTATES LTD., 17 Allidina Visram St., Box 730, Kampala. *Inc.* 10.6.53/1044. *AC* £17,500 *IFP* £14,450. *Directors:* K. Boos, Mrs. H. Boos.

KAWEMPE COTTON CO. LTD., 20 Kampala Rd., Kampala, Box 118, Kampala. *Inc.* 2.12.39. *AC* £100,000 *IFP* £75,900. *Directors:* Gautam Sarabhai (Alt. S. J. Bhatt), P. H. Gidwani (Alt. I. V. Patel), J. A. Gandhi (Alt. E. A. J. Fernandes).

KAWERU ESTATES LTD., 83 Kampala Rd., Box 240, Kampala. *Inc.* 12.8.43/301. *AIFP* £2,500. *Directors:* N. K. Shah, S. C. Parikh.

KAWOLONGOJO GINNERIES LTD., 16 Buganda Rd., Box 186, Kampala. *Inc.* 26.7.34/108. *AIFP* £27,500. *Directors:* C. J. Amin, M. C. Amin, C. B. Amin, Manubhai J. Patel.

KAWONAWO CO. LTD., Katwe, Box 9, Kampala. *Inc.* 31.1.46/P.16. *AC* £2,500 *IFP* £1,564. *Directors:* Y. G. K. Lubanga, S. T. Mulindwa, E. S. Bruce. (A Public Co.)

KAYANZA ESTATES LTD., 3 First St., Box 1371, Kampala. *Inc.* 20.5.54/1167. *AC* £30,000 *IFP* £7,500. *Directors:* M. N. Tejani, E. N. Tejani, Purshottam L. Patel, A. S. Kaba, Jetha Bros. Ltd.

KAZARA TRADING CO. LTD., Lwasamaire, P. O. Mbarara. *Inc.* 16.10.51/889. *AIFP* £2,500. *Directors:* Jeraj Kassam, K. J. Dave, P. N. Musani, H. H. Somani.

KEHAR SINGH KALSI & SONS LTD., 55 Jinja Rd., Box 154, Kampala. *Inc.* 2.9.46/512. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £2,500. *Directors:* Kehar Singh Kalsi, H. S. Kalsi, J. S. Kalsi.

KEHAR SINGH KALSI & SONS (MBALE) LTD., 15 Elgon Ave., Box 107, Mbale. *Inc.* 12.7.54/1195. *AC* £1,250 *IFP* £100. *Directors:* Kehar Singh Kalsi, Gurbaksh Singh.

KELIM GINNERS LTD., Box 10, Soroti. *Inc.* 9.12.52/1002. *AC* £52,500 *IFP* £26,250. *Directors:* Haji Mitha, Alibhai Mitha, Ibrahim Mitha, Mohamed Mitha, G. J. Mitha, A. A. Mitha, Akbarali A. Mitha, Sultanali I. Mitha, Sadrudin M. Mitha.

KENYA BUSOGA COTTON CO. LTD., Box 15, Kamuli. *Inc.* 3.1.41/216. *AIFP* £42,450. *Directors:* Eboo Pirbhai, Mohammedali Rattansi, I. E. Nathoo, H. M. Rattansi.

KENYA EMPORIUM LTD., 7 Burton St., Box 1598, Kampala. *Inc.* 14.2.52/925. *AC* £15,000 *IFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Bhailalbhai V. Patel, Jivrajbhai K. Patel.

KENYA HARDWARE LTD., 11 Entebbe Rd., Box 673, Kampala. *Inc.* 14.3.46/488. *AIFP* £12,500. *Directors:* T. M. Amin, Zenith Stores Ltd.

KENYA STEEL & PAINTS LTD., 77 Kampala Rd., Box 772, Kampala. *Inc.* 3.7.51/853. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* Ramlal B. Patel, Ishverbhai M. Patel, Danjibhai M. Patel.

KENYA SUNDRIES LTD., 9 Entebbe Rd., Box 1017, Kampala. *Inc.* 7.1.52/910. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £3,750. *Directors:* Dahyabhai V. Patel, Maganbhai M. Patel.

KENYA & UGANDA TRADING CO. LTD., 6 Williams St., Box 571, Kampala. *Inc.* 20.2.47/551. *AIFP* £15,000. *Directors:* Purshottam S. Patel, Chimanbhai D. Patel, Manibhai S. Patel.

KERA CORPORATION LTD., 32 South St., Box 226, Kampala. *Inc.* 11.5.49/702. *AC* £2,500 *IFP* £2,000. *Directors:* Bandali Kassam, Mrs. S. B. Kassam.

Digitized by Google

KHALSA SAW MILLS LTD., 5 Bruton Place, Box 488, Jinja. *Inc.* 1.9.49/717. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* C. S. Shah, P. R. Shah, R. A. Vakil.

KHIMCHAND K. SHAH LTD., 2 Wilson St., Box 1015, Kampala. *Inc.* 26.9.50/794. *AIFP* £25,000. *Directors:* Khimchand K. Shah, Mrs. J. K. Shah.

KIBUKU COTTON CO. LTD., Box 353, Mbale. *Inc.* 27.8.45/442. *AC* £50,000 *IFP* £30,000. *Directors:* Bhogilal K. Patel, Shankerbhai R. Patel, Chhotabhai B. Patel, Narsinhbhai V. Patel.

KIBULI FLOUR MILLS LTD., Kibuli, Box 1342, Kampala. *Inc.* 25.8.50/787. *AIFP* £2,500. *Directors:* Karmali Zaver, Chatur Tarmohamed, Gulamhusein Alibhai, Amirali Karmali.

KIGEZI CENTRAL STORES LTD., Box 16, Kabale. *Inc.* 27.8.47/585. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £5,000. *Directors:* H. F. Ahmed, N. A. Chodhari, Mahomed C. Chodhari.

KIGEZI INDUSTRIES LTD., Chigatta, Box 24, Kabale. *Inc.* 14.2.47/550. *AIFP* £20,000. *Directors:* D. N. Stafford, OBE; L. E. Stafford, H. Campbell, J. D. Campbell.

KIGEZI PRODUCE BUYING ASSOCIATION LTD., Box 17, Kabale. *Inc.* 1.5.50/P32. *AC* £5,000. *Directors:* H. S. Rajput, S. Carvalho, N. A. Chaudhary, D. Bhasin, H. F. Ahmed, B. V. Sodha, P. K. Thakrar, K. P. Dasani, Prabhudas F. Patel, M. L. Somani, P. D. Popat, G. U. Mistry, N. Chhaganlal.

KIKAGATI MINES LTD., 13 Kampala Rd., Box 866, Kampala. *Inc.* 4.1.37/137. *AIFP* £2,000. *Directors:* A. Bradley, Mrs. J. Bradley, Mrs. A. Knight.

KIKAGATI STORES LTD., 3 Allidina Visram St., Box 347, Kampala. *Inc.* 4.4.42/256. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* Becharbhai G. Patel, Chairman; Chandubhai G. Patel, Managing Director; P. J. Pandya.

KILEMBE MINES LTD., 4 Kampala Rd., Box 882, Kampala. *Inc.* 27.7.50/780. *AC* £5,000,000 *IFP* £2,495,530. *Directors:* D. C. Sharpstone (Alt. P. M. T. Healey), T. Lindsley (Alt. A. E. Pugsley), A. J. Anderson (Alt. A. A. Friedman), W. B. Maxwell (Alt. A. J. Trembath), R. E. Norton, CMG, OBE (Alt. W. Rendell), H. A. Cochran (Alt. C. A. Smalley), J. T. Simpson (Alt. A. N. Maini, CBE).

KILEMBE STORES LTD., P. O. Fort Portal. *Inc.* 21.7.53/1054. *AC* £2,500 *IFP* £1,250. *Directors:* Madatally Gokalbhai, Fazlyhusein Gokalbhai.

KINYALA ESTATES LTD., Masindi. *Inc.* 1.7.42/258. *AC* £18,000 *IFP* £10,500. *Directors:* Mrs. M. E. Margach, C. D. Margach, A. J. Margach.

KIPAYO ESTATES LTD., 6 Allidina Visram St., Box 1377, Kampala. *Inc.* 25.8.50/785. *AIFP* £15,000. *Directors:* Alibhai Ebrahim, G. A. Kotadia, Mrs. S. A. Ebrahim.

KIREKA ESTATES LTD., 16 Entebbe Rd., Box 68, Kampala. *Inc.* 25.2.33/93. *AC* £3,000 *IFP* £1,900. *Directors:* Jethabhai M. Patel, Chunibhai B. Patel.

KIRIMA ESTATES (UGANDA) LTD., 34 Allidina Visram St., Box 6, Kampala. *Inc.* 28.6.48/643. *AC* £15,000 *IFP* £10,000. *Directors:* D. G. Pirbhai, Miss G. Gulamhusein.

KIRIRI COTTON CO. LTD., 29 Nakasero Rd., Box 233, Kampala. *Inc.* 17.4.29/50. *AIFP* £60,000. *Directors:* Umedbhai B. Patel, Narshibhai B. Patel, Chunibhai B. Patel, Chimanbhai I. Patel.

KIRWA WOLFRAM MINES LTD., 18 Kampala Rd., Box 537, Kampala. *Inc.* 5.11.48/P26. *AC* £100,000 *IFP* £90,000. *Directors:* Polis Kikkides, Cristos Kikkides. (A Public Co.)

KISA STORES LTD., 33 Kampala Rd., Box 163, Kampala. *Inc.* 30.7.38/177. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Haiderali P. Ladha, Bahadurali P. Ladha.

KITGUM COTTON CO. LTD., Main St., Box 680, Jinja. *Inc.* 29.6.33/95. *AIFP* £7,500. *Directors:* Naranbhai V. Patel, Manorbhai S. Patel, Maganbhai T. Patel, Chandrakant N. Patel.

KITOVU COTTON CO. LTD., 45 Jinja Rd., Box 126, Kampala. *Inc.* 21.1.38/166. *AIFP* £8,000. *Directors:* Rambhai Z. Patel, Manibhai Z. Patel, Dahyabhai Z. Patel.

KIVUVU ESTATES LTD., 6 Allidina Visram St., Box 786, Kampala. *Inc.* 4.12.50/806. *AIFP* £25,000. *Directors:* P. K. Badiani, Mrs. L. P. K. Badiani, V. N. Parekhji, M. K. Radia.

KIWALA TEA ESTATES LTD., 20 Allidina Visram St., Box 1001, Kampala. *Inc.* 27.3.44/351. *AC* £30,000 *IFP* £20,000. *Directors:* Valimohamed Moti, N. V. Moti.

KIZIBA COTTON LTD., 1 Wilson Rd., Box 306, Kampala. *Inc.* 27.1.33/91. *AC* £17,000 *IFP* £14,000. *Directors:* Ashabhai N. Patel, Chaturbhai I. Patel.

KOME SAW MILLS LTD., 9 Nakivubo Rd., Box 556, Kampala. *Inc.* 17.5.54/1165. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £2. *Directors:* V. B. Sanghani, G. L. Dattani.

KOTECHA PRINTING WORKS LTD., 23 Main St., Box 59, Jinja. *Inc.* 4.11.44/394. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* N. J. Kotecha, L. J. Kotecha.

KYABAZALA ESTATES LTD., 22 Allidina Visram St., Box 214, Kampala. *Inc.* 19.9.50/791. *AIFP* £15,000. *Directors:* G. P. Mehta, A. A. Ghelani, A. J. Varia.

KYADONDO COFFEE CO. LTD., 46 Williams St., Box 1958, Kampala. *Inc.* 3.10.53/1084. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* Ranchhodbhai U. Patel, C. C. Desai, K. C. Desai.

KYADONDO ESTATES LTD., Box 247, Kampala. *Inc.* 23.8.48/653. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £2. *Directors:* S. W. Kulubya, CBE; Y. N. Kulubya.

Digitized by Google

KYAGWE COFFEE CURING CO. LTD., 63 Jinja Rd., Box 61, Kampala. *Inc.* 29.1.45/P50. *AIFP* £700,000. *Directors:* M. A. Ramji, G. M. Ramji, P. M. Alibhai, N. M. Alibhai, M. Mohamedali, R. M. Alibhai. (A Public Co.)

KYAGWE FLOUR MILLS LTD. (THE), 52 South St., Box 340, Kampala. *Inc.* 17.10.45/451. *AC* £2,500 *IFP* £1,500. *Directors:* J. J. Mehta, V. J. Shah.

KYAGWE PLANTING CO. LTD., Box 165, Jinja. *Inc.* 28.12.45/467. *AC* £150,000 *IFP* £34,000. *Directors:* L. J. Jarvis, E. Collings.

KYATARUGO ESTATES (1952) LTD., 2 South St., Box 525, Kampala. *Inc.* 28.11.52/994. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £2,750. *Directors:* B. V. Bhimjiani, B. Nagji.

KYERE COTTON CO. LTD., Box 77, Mbale. *Inc.* 29.9.53/1079. *AC* £100,000 *IFP* £50,000. *Directors:* G. M. Raithatha, M. S. Chandarana, G. V. Kotecha, H. M. Raithatha, T. V. Kotecha.

L

LADHA KASSAM & CO. LTD., 4 Burton St., Box 73, Kampala. *Inc.* 18.12.54/1272. *AC* £25,000 *IFP* £2. *Directors:* Alarakhia Kassam, E. A. Kassam, S. A. Kassam, S. H. Jetha.

LADOTO GINNERS LTD., 16 Elgon Ave., Box 33, Mbale. *Inc.* 6.9.43/306. *AIFP* £25,000. *Directors:* Ibharam M. Shivji, Mrs. N. I. Mitha, Ismail I. Mitha.

LAKE HOTEL (BUKOBA) LTD., 17 Allidina Visram St., Box 730, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.7.52/958. *AC* £35,000 *IFP* £13,700. *Directors:* Mrs. P. Lohnberg, P. Lohnberg, W. R. Kofler.

LAKE PRINTERS LTD., 23 Lubas Rd., Box 466, Jinja. *Inc.* 5.7.54/1192. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £2. *Directors:* R. C. Desai, Chhotabhai J. Patel, A. C. Desai, Manibhai T. Patel, Rameshchandra J. Patel.

LAKE SERVICES LTD., 2 City House, Box 546, Kampala. *Inc.* 28.4.47/566. *AC* £2,500 *IFP* £2,000. *Directors:* L. K. Ishani, Mrs. G. L. Ishani.

LAKE VICTORIA BOTTLING CO. LTD., 4 Kampala Rd., Box 650, Kampala. *Inc.* 29.3.50/755. *AIFP* £40,000. *Directors:* R. E. Barnard, R. A. Lawrence, G. P. Saben, J. F. G. Troughton, CMG, MBE.

LAKE VICTORIA GROCERS LTD., 12 Lubas Rd., Box 550, Jinja. *Inc.* 6.9.54/1226. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £500. *Directors:* G. J. Dattani, Mrs. J. J. Dattani.

LAKE VICTORIA HOTEL LTD., 8 Grant St., Box 442, Kampala. *Inc.* 7.9.54/789. *AC* £150,000 *IFP* £144,000. *Directors:* R. A. Lawrence, R. E. Norton, CMG, OBE; C. C. Spencer, CMG; J. T. Simpson, F. E. Pring (Alt. D. A. Lucas), A. G. Jones, B. J. Mukasa, OBE.

LAKHANI (LH) & CO. (E.A.) LTD., 54 Kampala Rd., Box 1956, Kampala. *Inc.* 23.6.54/1182. *AC* £100,000 *IFP* £15,000. *Directors:* Ibrahim H. Lakhani, H. H. Lakhani, M. H. Lakhani, B. H. Lakhani, S. H. Lakhani, Sultanali H. Lakhani, P. H. Lakhani.

LAKHANI & CO. (LH.) (PROPERTIES) LTD., 61 Kampala Rd., Box 1956, Kampala. *Inc.* 23.10.54/1240. *AIFP* £25,000. *Directors:* Ibrahim H. Lakhani, H. H. Lakhani, M. H. Lakhani, B. H. Lakhani, S. H. Lakhani, Sultanali H. Lakhani, P. H. Lakhani.

LALJI MANGALJI & CO. (UGANDA) LTD., 17 Allidina Visram St., Box 649, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.8.42/259. *AIFP* £15,000 *Directors:* Lalji Mangalji, S. Mangalji, J. Lalji, H. Lalji, A. Lalji.

LALJIBHAI JADAVJI VADERA LTD., 20 Iganga Rd., Box 475, Jinja. *Inc.* 8.12.54/1265. *AC* £60,000 *IFP* £2. *Directors:* L. J. Vedera, Mrs. M. L. Vedera, K. H. Raval, Maganlal M. Patel.

LAMOGI GINNERS LTD., Lamogi Ginnery, Box 10, Gulu. *Inc.* 12.10.54/1233. *AC* £75,000 *IFP* £45,000. *Directors:* Ambalal R. Patel, Chhotabhai G. Patel, Shivabhai L. Patel, Muljibhai M. Patel.

LANGO GINNERS LTD., 25 Main St., Box 111, Jinja. *Inc.* 27.11.41/239. *AC* £37,500 *IFP* £30,000. *Directors:* D. M. Vadera, H. K. Vadera, L. J. Vadera, S. P. Karia.

LANGO PIONEER LTD., 25 Main St., Box 111, Jinja. *Inc.* 24.1.47/545. *AC* £75,000 *IFP* £45,000. *Directors:* D. M. Vadera, L. J. Vadera, H. K. Vadera, K. K. Vadera.

LANGO SOAP WORKS LTD., Box 28, Lira. *Inc.* 11.12.54/1267. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £2. *Directors:* Maganbhai M. Patel, Chhaganbhai C. Patel, Ashabhai L. Patel, G. H. Morjaria.

LEBEL (EAST AFRICA) LTD., 1 Iganga Rd., Box 408, Jinja. *Inc.* 12.3.52/932. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £5,000. *Directors:* R. Cowan, Managing; T. R. Weaver.

LESLIE & ANDERSON (COFFEE) LTD., 1 Grant St., Box 324, Kampala. *Inc.* 13.10.54/1234. *AC* £50,000 *IFP* £25,000. *Directors:* H. Goodhind, W. J. Wheeler, E. J. Hand, L. A. Bedford, A. L. Hutson.

LEVER BROTHERS (EAST AFRICA) LTD., 14 Kampala Rd., Box 424, Kampala. *Inc.* 30.12.46/538. *AIFP* £100,000. *Directors:* J. L. Riddoch (Alt. H. B. Carr), S. McKnight (Alt. R. P. Potter).

LIBERTY STORE LTD., 4 Johnston St., Box 785, Kampala. *Inc.* 12.1.53/1012. *AC* £12,500 *IFP* £8,750. *Directors:* K. K. Radia, M. K. Radia, B. M. Radia, M. K. Kanani, A. T. Shah.

LILADHAR SUNDERJI & SONS LTD., 9 Main St., Box 15, Jinja. *Inc.* 31.5.54/1170. *AC* £50,000 *IFP* £100. *Directors:* K. L. Nathwani, M. L. Nathwani.

LILY HOUSE LTD., 49 Kampala Rd., Box 1521, Kampala. *Inc.* 20.6.51/851. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £3,000. *Directors:* Manibhai B. Patel, Mrs. Kamalaben M. Patel.

Digitized by Google

LIVERPOOL & EAST AFRICA LTD., 14 Grant St., Box 435, Kampala. *Inc.* 28.1.46/478. *AIFP* £200,000. *Directors:* E. Collings, D. J. Dimitrocopoulos, M. E. S. Higgin, M.F. Hignett, N. MacDonald, W. Stagg.

LIVERPOOL AND EAST AFRICA (AGENCIES) LTD., 14 Grant St., Box 435, Kampala. *Inc.* 21.12.44/397. *AC* £10,000. *IFP* £1,868. *Directors:* E. Collings, M. E. S. Higgin, W. Stagg, C. C. Krell, D. J. Dimitrocopoulos, B. De Leeuw.

LIVERPOOL UGANDA COTTON CO. LTD. (THE), 14 Grant St., Box 435, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.12.51/900. *AC* £200,000 *IFP* £150,000. *Directors:* E. Collings, C. C. Krell, W. Stagg, J. Coney, M. E. S. Higgin.

LOHNBERG & SON LTD., 17 Allidina Visram St., Box 730, Kampala. *Inc.* 31.7.50/781. *AIFP* £15,000. *Directors:* P. E. Lohnberg, Mrs. P. Lohnberg.

LUBE COTTON CO. LTD., 83 Kampala Rd., Box 102, Kampala. *Inc.* 11.7.41/230. *AIFP* £12,500. *Directors:* D. J. Asher, Nathabhai K. Patel, Chaturbhai N. Patel, G. D. Asher.

LUBOWA ESTATES LTD., 8 Burton St., Box 1, Kampala. *Inc.* 13.9.47/587. *AIFP* £10,100. *Directors:* W. H. L. Gordon, MBE, MC; Clifford Lewis (Alt. C. W. Steer).

LUCKY STORES LTD., 2 Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 907, Kampala. *Inc.* 15.4.52/940. *AC* £1,500 *IFP* £500. *Directors:* G. J. Jinha, Mrs. S. G. J. Jinha.

LUKOMA GINNERS LTD., 1 The Square, Box 16, Kampala. *Inc.* 11.12.41/243. *AIFP* £50,000. *Directors:* A. D. M. Manasvi, P. M. Amin, R. D. Amin, J. P. Amin.

LUKWAMIGO ESTATES LTD., 28 Bukoto St., Box 994, Kampala. *Inc.* 18.5.49/703. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Motibhai M. Patel, Gordhanbhai G. Patel, Manibhai B. Patel.

LUNYO ESTATE LTD., 6 Allidina Visram St., Box 1377, Kampala. *Inc.* 16.1.51/819. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Alibhai Ebrahim, G. A. Kotadia, Mrs. S. A. Ebrahim.

M

MABATI CEMENT LTD., 1 Williams St., Box 124, Kampala. *Inc.* 28.1.54/1126. *AC* £2,500 *IFP* £2. *Directors:* J. J. Chandarana, H. A. Hamdani, L. Kadarbhai.

MABIRA COFFEE CO. LTD., Box 165, Jinja. *Inc.* 30.10.47/597. *AIFP* £30,000. *Directors:* L. J. Jarvis, E. Collings, B. de Leeuw, R. A. Lawrence.

MABIRA TEA CO. LTD., Box 165, Jinja. *Inc.* 25.11.47/600. *AC* £60,000 *IFP* £35,500. *Directors:* L. J. Jarvis, E. Collings, B. de Leeuw, R. A. Lawrence.

MACIEL & CO. LTD., Box 74, Mbale. *Inc.* 14.7.34/106. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* R. J. Maciel, Chaturbhai M. Patel, Dahyabhai S. Patel, Ratilal D. Patel.

MADAT'S (UGANDA) LTD., 54 Kampala Rd., Box 147, Kampala. *Inc.* 7.5.54/1163. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £2,500. *Directors:* Madataly K. Esmail, K. G. Korde, Roshan M. K. Esmail.

MADHVANI INDUSTRIES LTD., 25 Main St., Box 54, Jinja. *Inc.* 1.2.47/547. *AC* £25,000 *IFP* £18,300. *Directors:* Muljibhai P. Madhvani, Jayant M. Madhvani, Mahendra M. Madhvani.

MADHVANINAGAR SUGAR WORKS LTD., 25 Main St., Box 54, Jinja. *Inc.* 22.1.47/P56. *AC* £750,000 *IFP* £566,000. *Directors:* Muljibhai P. Madhvani, Jayant M. Madhvani, Mahendra M. Madhvani. (A Public Co.)

MAGIGYE ESTATES LTD., 14 Kirinya Rd., Box 15, Jinja. *Inc.* 3.5.54/1160. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* P. D. Popat, G. N. Wasani, S. G. Wasani, I. D. Popat.

MAISON MICHELE LTD., Shimoni Rd., Box 1668, Kampala. *Inc.* 5.10.53/1086. *AC* £4,000 *IFP* £2,100. *Directors:* Mrs. E. C. Lazar, J. R. Lazar.

MAKALAI'S LTD., 32 South St., Box 226, Kampala. *Inc.* 29.7.49/711. *AC* £1,000 *IFP* £500. *Directors:* Abdulrasul G. Makalai, G. A. Makalai.

MALIYAWALLA LTD., 34 Kampala Rd., Box 675, Kampala. *Inc.* 26.1.44/338. *AIFP* £2,500. *Directors:* Alarakhia Kassam, Keshavlal P. Shah.

MANASVI INDUSTRIES LTD., 1, The Square, Box 16, Kampala. *Inc.* 18.9.54/1228. *AC* £15,000 *IFP* £255. *Directors:* Rasiklal D. Amin, Ramanlal D. Amin, Ravindra D. Amin, Ramesh D. Amin.

MANIBHAI M. PATEL, LTD., 39 Main St., Box 2, Jinja. *Inc.* 12.12.45/465. *AIFP* £15,000. *Directors:* Manibhai M. Patel, Tulsibhai M. Patel.

MANIBHAI S. PATEL, LTD., 13 Market St., Box 1616, Kampala. *Inc.* 25.2.48/617. *AIFP* £25,000. *Directors:* Manibhai S. Patel, Bhailalbhai S. Patel, Navinchandra M. Patel, Jayantilal B. Patel.

MANO LTD., 76 Kampala Rd., Box 807, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.9.54/1222. *AIFP* £1,000. *Directors:* E. N. Milidachi, Mrs. H. L. D. Van Der Velde.

MARGACH & MARGACH LTD., 9 George St., Box 401, Kampala. *Inc.* 23.2.44/348. *AC* £40,000 *IFP* £34,600. *Directors:* Mrs. M. E. Margach (Alt. A. J. Margach), C. D. Margach, J. P. Paraschis (Alt. J. C. Alexopulo), M. A. Carson (Alt. D. G. Sevastopulo).

MARIANNE LTD., 9 First St., Box 684, Kampala. *Inc.* 31.1.46/480. *AIFP* £600. *Directors:* Patel Engineering Works Ltd., Maganbhai D. Patel, Jayantilal M. Patel.

MASABA BUKEDI CO. LTD. (THE), 2 Kumi Rd., Box 338, Mbale. *Inc.* 16.1.46/P15. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £9,450. *Directors:* W. E. Abuche, E. Kageni, Y. Watyema, Z. Bugeni, S. Nagwere, Y. Malabason, E. Ambugo, S. Dinga, L. Kasakya.

Digitized by Google

MASAKA COTTON CO. (UGANDA) LTD., 30 Kampala Rd., Box 312, Kampala. *Inc.* 27.11.30/64. *AC* £40,000 *IFP* £30,000. *Directors:* Hassen Kassim Lakha, A. K. Lakha, A. M. K. Lakha, Gulamhusein A. K. Lakha, T. R. K. Lakha.

MASAKA CYCLE IMPORTING CO. LTD. (THE), 13 Kampala Rd., Box 17, Masaka. *Inc.* 26.2.46/484. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Gulamali Uppal, Mrs. S. B. Gulamali.

MASAKA GINNERS LTD., 34 Clement Hill Rd., Box 1259, Kampala. *Inc.* 24.11.45/460. *AIFP* £32,500. *Directors:* Narshibhai M. Patel, Mrs. Maniben N. Patel.

MASAKA GINNING & TRADING CO. LTD., 6 Williams St., Box 750, Kampala. *Inc.* 12.12.50/810. *AIFP* £30,000. *Directors:* Ranchhodbhai M. Patel, Mrs. Surajben R. M. Patel, Nalinkant R. Patel, Chhotabhai U. Patel.

MASAKA OIL & FLOUR MILLS LTD., 34 Clement Hill Rd., Box 1259, Kampala. *Inc.* 22.4.50/761. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* Narshibhai M. Patel, Mrs. Maniben N. Patel.

MASAKA TALKIES LTD., 11 Elgin Rd., Box 4, Masaka. *Inc.* 6.4.46/491. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Jaffer Janmohamed, H. J. Janmohamed, A. J. Janmohamed.

MASAKA TIMBER & HARDWARE LTD., 7 Market St., Box 672, Kampala. *Inc.* 16.11.51/892. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Ambalal J. Patel, Punambhai Z. Patel (representing Punambhai Zaverbhai and Co. Ltd.).

MASINDI ESTATES LTD., 3 First St., Box 1371, Kampala. *Inc.* 14.4.50/759. *AIFP* £20,000. *Directors:* Musa N. Tejani, Ebrahim N. Tejani, Jetha Bros. Ltd.

MASINDI GENERAL STORES LTD., Box 22, Masindi. *Inc.* 25.1.50/743. *AIFP* £3,750. *Directors:* L. J. Raivadera, K. H. Raval, S. H. Nathwani, Maganlal M. Patel, Dhirajlal H. Nathwani.

MAWJI KARIM & SONS LTD., 11 Elgin Rd., Box 7, Masaka. *Inc.* 27.8.43/305. *AIFP* £12,500. *Directors:* Magan Mawji, K. M. Mawji, J. F. Dastur, D. T. Shah.

MAZIBA FLOUR MILLS LTD., 6 Williams St., Box 1030, Kampala. *Inc.* 9.5.50/766. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £3,750. *Directors:* Ashabhai K. Patel, Chimanbhai P. Patel, Hari Singh Baxi Singh, Mrs. Kamlaben A. Patel, Umedbhai V. Patel.

MBALE COTTON CO. LTD., Box 7, Mbale. *Inc.* 3.8.49/712. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Abdul Rasul V. Gangji, Hasanali V. Gangji, J. G. Sumar, M. R. Ravji.

MBALE EMPORIUM LTD., Box 121, Mbale. *Inc.* 1.3.48/618. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £4,500. *Directors:* Raojibhai S. Patel, Vithalbhai I. Patel, Manibhai D. Patel.

MBALE GINNERS LTD., Box 10, Tororo. *Inc.* 2.1.45/401. *AIFP* £30,000. *Directors:* The Tororo Ginners Ltd., Raojibhai S. Patel.

MBALE PRINTING PRESS LTD., Box 15, Mbale. *Inc.* 29.8.45/444. *AIFP* £12,000. *Directors:* Ramanbhai K. Patel, Somabhai D. Patel.

MBALE TALKIES LTD., 49 Lubas Rd., Box 78, Jinja. *Inc.* 1.7.50/773. *AIFP* £7,500. *Directors:* V. H. Kotecha, M. K. Savani.

MBALE TIMBER & HARDWARE CO. LTD., 90 South St., Box 395, Kampala. *Inc.* 19.5.52/947. *AIFP* £2,000. *Directors:* Chhotabhai K. Patel, Chhotabhai V. Patel, Vithalbhai B. Patel, Indubhai C. Patel.

MBARARA MILLS LTD., Box 13, Mbarara. *Inc.* 8.7.54/1194. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Sarnagat Singh Gupta, Udhasingh s/o Gandasingh.

MBUYA & KIRINYA QUARRIES, 24 Kampala Rd., Box 492, Kampala. *Inc.* 20.8.52/969. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* K. D. Naik, B. G. Desai.

McALLISTER & CO. LTD., 9 Entebbe Rd., Box 1079, Kampala. *Inc.* 9.3.51/834. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £752. *Directors:* N. C. McAllister, Chhotabhai B. Patel.

MEHTA EMPORIUM LTD., 1 Market Sq., Box 780, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.11.50/800. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £5,850. *Directors:* J. R. Mehta, H. R. Mehta.

MEHTA (G. G.) & BROS. LTD., 38 Main St., Box 221, Jinja. *Inc.* 14.5.46/499. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* G. G. Mehta, P. G. Mehta.

MEHTA LTD., 30 Allidina Visram St., Box 1833, Kampala. *Inc.* 31.12.43/329. *AIFP* £15,000. *Directors:* L. A. Mehta, A. A. Mehta.

MEHTA (R. J.) & CO. LTD., 85 Kampala Rd., Box 1477, Kampala. *Inc.* 3.10.49/721. *AIFP* £25,000. *Directors:* R. J. Mehta, Mrs. B. R. Mehta.

MEHTA SONS (AFRICA) LTD., Box 1, Lugazi. *Inc.* 12.5.44/361. *AC* £500,000. *IFP* £125,000. *Directors:* Nanjibhai Kalidas Mehta, MBE; D. N. Mehta, M. N. Mehta, A. R. Ganatra.

MENEZES (A. J.) & SONS LTD., 54 Main St., Box 62, Jinja. *Inc.* 19.12.45/466. *AC* £5,000. *IFP* £4,250. *Directors:* A. J. de Menezes, Mrs. E. C. de Menezes.

MENEZES BROTHERS LTD., 19 Kampala Rd., Box 25, Kampala. *Inc.* 27.7.45/437. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £1,050. *Directors:* Rajabali J. Ismail, Rahemtulla J. Ismail.

MENGO BUILDERS & CONTRACTORS LTD., Katwe, Box 1699, Kampala. *Inc.* 5.6.50/770. *AC* £2,500 *IFP* £730. *Directors:* S. W. Serufusa, J. H. K. Ssonkko, M. L. Kiwanuka, J. C. Kaggwa, J. C. Kimalakujja.

MENGO GENERAL STORES, Box 673, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.3.49/687. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* Jethabhai S. Patel, Ramlal B. Patel.

MENGO LAND & ESTATES LTD., 2 Williams St., Box 635, Kampala. *Inc.* 15.6.54/1176. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £2. *Directors:* M. S. Mayanja, Shem Mayanja.

MENGO SERVICE STATION LTD., 2 Namirembe Rd., Box 111, Kampala. *Inc.*

Digitized by Google

3.8.54/1207. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £2,500. *Directors:* S. K. Kisingiri, Princess Beatrice Mugale.

MENGO TRADING CO. LTD. (THE), 18 Allidina Visram St., Box 72, Kampala. *Inc.* 10.1.46/474. *AIFP* £22,500. *Directors:* Prabhulal I. Patel, Vithalbhai I. Patel.

MEN'S WEAR LTD., 48 Kampala Rd., Box 578, Kampala. *Inc.* 8.4.49/696. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £3,300. *Directors:* Abdul Khalique, Mrs. N. B. Khalique.

MERALI DEVJI & SONS (UGANDA) LTD., 12 Allidina Visram St., Box 459, Kampala. *Inc.* 28.5.43/291. *AIFP* £25,000. *Directors:* Abdulrasul Merali (Alt. Mrs. J. M. Merali), M. M. Devji.

MIDGARD LTD., 7 Main St., Box 154, Jinja. *Inc.* 25.10.48/661. *AIFP* £30,000. *Directors:* Ishwerbhai P. Patel, Sumanbhai N. Patel, Ambalal B. Patel, Somabhai P. Patel.

MITYANA COTTON AND COFFEE ESTATES LTD., 69 Kampala Rd., Box 225, Kampala. *Inc.* 26.7.34/109. *AIFP* £6,250. *Directors:* Kalidas I. Patel, Purshottam C. Patel, Shivabhai S. Patel, Dhanjibhai M. Patel.

MITYANA GINNERS LTD., 12 Allidina Visram St., Box 459, Kampala. *Inc.* 2.6.43/292 *AIFP* £20,000. *Directors:* M. M. Devji, Abdulrasul Merali.

MITYANA STAPLE COTTON CO. LTD., 39 Iganga Rd., Box 264, Jinja. *Inc.* 27.2.50/745. *AIFP* £30,000. *Directors:* L. R. Laroya, Managing Director; S. D. Laroya, P. C. Sood.

MKONGORO COTTON CO. LTD., P. O. Kumi, Mkongoro. *Inc.* 14.12.43/324. *AIFP* £17,500. *Directors:* Raojibhai B. Patel, Shanabhai P. Patel.

MODERN CLAYWORKS LTD., 6 Namirembe Rd., Box 1066, Kampala. *Inc.* 20.10.53/1088. *AIFP* £2,500. *Directors:* Ali Razak Panjwani, Ambalal A. Patel.

MODERN FANCY STORE LTD., 30 Main St., Box 366, Jinja. *Inc.* 28.11.51/895. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* P. J. Radia, J. P. Radia, J. R. Ghelani.

MODERN MACHINERY STORES LTD., 14 Williams St., Box 1450, Kampala. *Inc.* 10.1.50/740. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* Manibhai G. Patel, M. K. Radia, A. T. Shah, M. H. Dave.

MODERN PRINTING PRESS LTD., 17 Allidina Visram St., Box 429, Kampala. *Inc.* 12.11.49/730. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Muljibhai T. Patel (Alt. Chaturbhai T. Patel), Purshottam V. Patel, Thakorbhai D. Patel.

MODERN PROVISION STORE LTD., 17 Rosebury Rd., Box 524, Kampala. *Inc.* 11.4.46/494. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* C. M. Rao. A. A. Trivedi, Chhotubhai M. Rao.

MODERN SOAP FACTORY LTD., Box 83, Masaka. *Inc.* 1.2.47/548. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Punambhai Z. Patel, Harihar S. Patel.

MODERN SWEET MART LTD., 81 Kampala Rd., Box 453, Kampala. *Inc.* 12.9.52/978. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Prabhudas L. Patel, Mrs. Jadaben P. Patel.

MODERN TRADERS LTD., 30 Kampala Rd., Box 599, Kampala. *Inc.* 16.7.48/648. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* V. K. Radia, V. N. Parekhji, M. P. Radia.

MOHANLAL (D.) & BROS. LTD., 9 Main St., Box 15, Jinja. *Inc.* 31.5.54/1172. *AC* £50,000 *IFP* £150. *Directors:* D. M. Nathwani, G. M. Nathwani.

MOODY AND TILBROOK LTD., 4 Kampala Rd., Box 51, Kampala. *Inc.* 22.9.27/40. *AC* £2,000 *IFP* £501. *Directors:* C. G. Moody, OBE; S. M. H. Tilbrook.

MOORINGS HOTEL CO. LTD., 1 Kisinja Rd., Box 74, Jinja. *Inc.* 10.11.20/P4. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* F. J. Empson, E. Collings, F. W. Sawyer, F. B. L. Foster. (A Public Co.)

MOTILAL DEVCHAND & BROS. LTD., 13 Allidina Visram St., Box 213, Kampala. *Inc.* 4.12.50/807. *AIFP* £7,500. *Directors:* Motilal Devchand, Harilal Devchand, Amritlal Devchand, Nagardas Devchand.

MOTOR & CYCLE STORES LTD., 32 Lubas Rd., Box 497, Jinja. *Inc.* 5.12.53/1097. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £2,500. *Directors:* P. S. Rupra, Jayantilal C. Patel, Gordhanbhai K. Patel, Suresh C. Patel, Manibhai V. Patel.

MOTOR SALES LTD., 30 Jinja Rd., Box 197, Kampala. *Inc.* 27.7.54/1204. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* K. J. Damji, A. S. J. Janmohamed.

MOTOR TRADING CO. (1951) LTD., 23 Main St., Box 514, Jinja. *Inc.* 14.2.52/1924. *AIFP* £2,500. *Directors:* K. L. V. Kakkad, K. M. V. Kakkad.

MOTORS (E. P.) LTD., Box 22, Mbale. *Inc.* 4.10.46/521. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* H. K. Lalani, Mrs. D. H. K. Lalani.

MOUNT ELGON NET WORKS LTD., 4 Kampala Rd., Box 650, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.10.46/520. *AC* £31,020 *IFP* £13,470. *Directors:* O. E. Sunde, G. P. Saben, T. W. Hunter, I. J. W. Crawford, Mrs. C. Lander.

MPORORO MINING CO. LTD., 18 Kampala Rd., Box 537, Kampala. *Inc.* 27.3.50/754. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* E. Grunbeld, Cyprus Chrome Co. Ltd.

M. S. TRADING CO. LTD., 3 New Township, Box 311, Jinja. *Inc.* 1.8.47/576. *AC* £2,500 *IFP* £1,000. *Directors:* Maganbhai Dhanjibhai Patel, Shivabhai Desaibhai Patel.

MUBANDA COTTON CO. LTD. (THE), 14 George St., Box 101, Kampala. *Inc.* 21.11.28/45. *AIFP* £6,250. *Directors:* Kashibhai D. Patel, Rambhai B. Patel, Madhubhai K. Patel.

MUBENDE COTTON TRADING CO. (UGANDA) LTD., 85 Kampala Rd., Box 408, Kampala. *Inc.* 9.2.44/344. *AIFP* £35,000. *Directors:* Gordhanbhai P. Patel, Raojibhai G. Patel, Mrs. Chanchalben R. Patel.

Digitized by Google

MUBENDE TRADING CORPORATION LTD., 14 Fort Portal Rd., P. O. Mubende. *Inc.* 16.3.48/621. *AIFP* £1250. *Directors:* H. Mulji, G. Habib, H. Nurmohamed, N. Sunderji, A. Ismail, K. Keshavji.

MUJUGA ESTATE LTD., 12 Wilson Rd., Box 134, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.7.52/960. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* B. P. Amin, J. K. Amin, Chaturbhai K. Patel.

MUKONO ESTATES LTD., 34 Clement Hill Rd., Box 1259, Kampala. *Inc.* 11.12.53/1102. *AC* £37,500. *Directors:* Narshibhai M. Patel, Mrs. Maniben N. Patel.

MULCHAND MITHALAL LTD., 17 Allidina Visram St., Box 305, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.2.52/918. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Mulchand Mithalal Mehta.

MULJIBHAI MADHVANI & CO. LTD., 25 Main St., Box 54, Jinja. *Inc.* 28.12.46/P.55. *AC* £125,000 *IFP* £98,850. *Directors:* Muljibhai P. Madhvani, MBE; Jayant M. Madhvani, Mahendra M. Madhvani.

MULJIBHAI MADHVANI INVESTMENT CORPORATION LTD., 25 Main St., Box 54, Jinja. *Inc.* 10.2.53/1020. *AC* £100,000 *IFP* £10,900. *Directors:* Muljibhai P. Madhvani, MBE; Jayant M. Madhvani, Mahendra M. Madhvani.

MUSSA AHMED LTD., 1 Market Sq., Box 495, Kampala. *Inc.* 25.8.43/303. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Musa Ahmed Lalani, H. A. Lalani, D. H. Ahmed.

MUYENGA QUARRIES LTD., 45 Kampala Rd., Box 882, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.12.51/898. *AC* £30,000 *IFP* £29,705. *Directors:* J. S. Lyons, G. E. Gascoine, V. M. Browse, G. G. Bompas.

MVULE FURNITURE MART LTD., 42 Iganga Rd., Box 415, Jinja. *Inc.* 27.8.47/583. *AC* £40,000 *IFP* £30,000. *Directors:* Indar Singh Gill, J. S. Gill, A. S. Gill, K. S. Mangat.

MWANZA COMMERCIAL CO. LTD., 2 Allidina Visram St., Box 1377, Kampala. *Inc.* 23.1.51/821. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Alibhai Ebrahim, Janmohamed Shamji.

N

NADIOPE SAW MILLS LTD., 14 Main St., Box 213, Jinja. *Inc.* 24.8.51/881. *AC* £12,500 *IFP* £5,000. *Directors:* G. S. Yagnik, Chhaganbhai C. Patel, Gordhanbhai K. Patel.

NADYA GOWNS CO. LTD., Box 146, Kampala. *Inc.* 11.5.37/141. *AC* £3,000 *IFP* £2,527. *Directors:* P. J. Wilkinson, Mrs. V. Wilkinson.

NAGJI KANJI LTD., 26 Allidina Visram St., Box 1594, Kampala. *Inc.* 11.1.44/332. *AIFP* £5,500. *Directors:* Ramanbhai S. Mistry, Mangalbhai S. Mistry.

NAKALYAKANI (K. M.) CO. LTD., Makerere, Box 143, Kampala. *Inc.* 5.5.37/140. *AC* £1,500 *IFP* £673. *Directors:* A. Musoke, M. Kirima, L. Kayuki, J. Nkalubo, S. S. Mukasa, K. M. Musoke.

NAKASERO CLUB LTD., 18 George St., 1 Nakasero Lane, Box 122, Kampala. *Inc.* 11.1.27/36. *AIFP* £2,500. *Directors:* Naranbhai V. Patel, V. K. Radia, V. M. Clerk, MBE; Chunibhai B. Patel, R. A. Thakor, Chhotabhai U. Patel.

NAKASERO COMMERCIAL CORPORATION LTD., 85 Kampala Rd., Box 750, Kampala. *Inc.* 21.2.44/347. *AIFP* £35,000. *Directors:* Harshad M. Patel, Jasbhai C. Patel, Mrs. Danuben S. Patel, Chhotabhai U. Patel (Alt. Shivabhai D. Patel) (Alt. Punambhai D. Patel).

NAKASERO CYCLE MART LTD., 34 Nakivubo Rd., Box 1531, Kampala. *Inc.* 5.2.52/920. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £2,500. *Directors:* Vithalbhai A. Patel, Purshottam S. Patel.

NAKASERO IMPORTING HOUSE LTD., 16 Wilson Rd., Box 385, Kampala. *Inc.* 30.12.53/1110. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* Ambalal J. Patel, Mrs. Surajben A. J. Patel.

NAKASERO MOTOR SPARES LTD., 19 Market St., Box 970, Kampala. *Inc.* 19.7.50/778. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Shivabhai N. Patel, Mrs. Chanchalben S. Patel, Narshibhai S. Patel.

NAKASERO PRINTERY LTD., 51 Kampala Rd., Box 806, Kampala. *Inc.* 18.5.48/633. *AC* £20,000 *IFP* £13,000. *Directors:* Shambhuprasad G. Patel, Jethalal P. Pandya, Manibhai U. Patel.

NAKASERO SOAP WORKS LTD., 5 Market St., Box 218, Kampala. *Inc.* 19.3.45/416. *AC* £30,000 *IFP* £18,000. *Directors:* V. P. Tanna, Mrs. N. V. P. Tanna, R. V. Tanna.

NAKAUNGU ESTATE LTD., 75 Kampala Rd., Box 1489, Kampala. *Inc.* 26.3.43/283. *AIFP* £25,000. *Directors:* K. K. Radia, R. J. Mehta, J. N. Mehta.

NAKIVUBO GENERAL STORES LTD., 36 South St., Box 1050, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.3.49/690. *AIFP* £3,000. *Directors:* Manibhai N. Patel, Bhaskarrao K. Patel, Parsuram C. Patel, Kantibhai N. Patel.

NAKYESANJA ESTATE & FLOUR MILLS LTD., 22 Allidina Visram St., Box 214, Kampala. *Inc.* 26.3.52/937. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £750. *Directors:* A. A. Ghelani, Girdhar Purshottam and Co. Ltd., A. J. Varia.

NALINI HARDWARE LTD., Box 152, 12 Market St., Jinja. *Inc.* 24.10.45/452. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* R. A. Raichura, Mrs. M. R. A. Raichura.

NAMASALE COTTON CO. LTD., 14 Iganga Rd., Box 102, Jinja. *Inc.* 27.12.40/211. *AIFP* £20,000. *Directors:* Pamba Ltd., C. K. Patel Ltd., Usuku Ginneries Ltd.

NAMATABA FLOUR MILLS LTD., 56 South St., Box 817, Kampala. *Inc.* 28.7.52/964. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* J. V. Raja, M. V. Raja.

NAMIREMBE CORPORATION, Mengo, Box 4024, Kampala. *Inc.* 17.2.48/616.

Digitized by Google

AC £2,500 *IFP* £1,525. *Directors :* Juma Jutha, Hasanali Hirji, Gulamhusein Manji.

NAMIREMBE PETROL STATION LTD., 133 Namirembe Township, Box 70, Kampala. *Inc.* 27.12.51/906. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors :* Jaffer Allibhai, K. J. Allibhai, N. Mohamedali, H. Mohamedali.

NAMULONGE TRADERS LTD., 19 Market St., Box 362, Kampala. *Inc.* 11.12.51/904. *AC* £7,500 *IFP* £4,000. *Directors :* Fulabhai R. Patel, Manibhai C. Patel.

NANJIBHAI PRABHUDAS & CO. LTD., 25 Main St., Box 196, Jinja. *Inc.* 28.12.46/ *AIFP* £50,000. *Directors :* Santokbai N. Madhvani, Laxmidas N. Madhvani, Kantilal N. Madhvani.

NARANBHAI P. PATEL (KAMPALA) LTD., 17/19 Allidina Visram St., Box 895, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.10.47/594. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors :* Naranbhai P. Patel Ltd., Somabhai P. Patel, G. S. Karim.

NARANBHAI P. PATEL LTD., 7 Main St., Box 154, Jinja. *Inc.* 13.1.38/164. *AIFP* £60,000. *Directors :* Ishwarbhai P. Patel, Motilal P. Patel, Shivabhai P. Patel, Sumanbhai N. Patel, Ambalal B. Patel, Somabhai P. Patel, G. S. Karim

NARANDAS RAJARAM AND CO. (AFRICA) LTD., 9 Portland Ave., Box 45, Kampala. *Inc.* 5.1.27/35. *AIFP* £175,000. *Directors :* Sir Purshotamdas Thakurdas, KBE, CIIE ; R. G. Saraiya, OBE ; C. P. Dalal, MBE ; Mrs. G. C. Dalal, V. M. Clerk, MBE ; D. K. Marphatia.

NASSA GINNERS LTD., Ngegengera Rd., Box 10, Tororo. *Inc.* 5.5.54/1161. *AC* £150,000 *IFP* £90,000. *Directors :* Raojibhai S. Patel, Dahyabhai V. Patel, Rambhai J. Patel, Somabhai V. Patel, Chaturbhai L. Patel.

NATHABHAI K. PATEL LTD., 16 Market St., Box 300, Kampala. *Inc.* 19.5.51/846. *AC* £20,000 *IFP* £15,000. *Directors :* Nathabhai K. Patel, Nanabhai K. Patel, Mahijibhai V. Patel.

NATIONAL EMPORIUM LTD., 7 Burton St., Box 746, Kampala. *Inc.* 26.1.45/407. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors :* Umedbhai V. Patel, Mrs. Lalitaben U. V. Patel.

NATVAR STORE LTD. (THE), 3 Scalen Place, Box 186, Jinja. *Inc.* 12.2.52/923. *AC* £2,500 *IFP* £1,250. *Directors :* Gordhandas Bhimji, M. M. Kanabar, N. Purshottam, N. Jivraj, Manjubhai A. Patel.

NAUHRIA RAM & SONS LTD., 83 Kampala Rd., Box 372, Kampala. *Inc.* 4.12.42/271. *AC* £125,000 *IFP* £65,800. *Directors :* A. N. Maini, CBE ; M. N. Maini.

NAVIN STORES LTD., 8 Namirembe Rd., Box 86, Kampala. *Inc.* 5.3.52/930. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £3,500. *Directors :* Manibhai R. Patel, Kantibhai H. Patel, Harmanbhai K. Patel.

NAVIVUMBI TIMBER CO. LTD., 7 Gailey Rd., Box 215, Jinja. *Inc.* 10.2.39/187. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £4,650. *Directors :* Indar Singh Gill, J. S. Gill, V. S. Gill, A. S. Mangat.

NAZARALI MULJI & SONS LTD., 4 Old Kampala Rd., Box 525, Kampala. *Inc.* 19.5.52/948. *AC* £20,000 *IFP* £10,000. *Directors :* Nazarali Mulji, Abdulrahemen Nazarali, Mrs. S. Nazarali.

NAZARALLI NANJI LTD., 1 Market Sq., Box 217, Kampala. *Inc.* 23.2.54/1134. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £5,000. *Directors :* Nazaralli Nanji, Shamsudeen Nazaralli Nanji, Noordin Nazaralli Nanji.

NAZARALLI'S LTD., 13 Elgon Ave., Box 88, Mbale. *Inc.* 30.10.46/523. *AIFP* £2,500. *Directors :* Nazarali K. Bhayani, Allarakhia K. Bhayani, Aladin K. Bhayani.

NEW BHARAT STORES LTD., 1 Williams St., Box 1909, Kampala. *Inc.* 30.12.50/816. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors :* Motilal Devchand, Harilal Devchand, Amritlal Devchand, Nagardas Devchand.

NEW BHARAT TRADING CO. LTD. (THE), 2 Market Sq., Box 778, Kampala. *Inc.* 25.1.52/916. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors :* Bhagwanbhai K. Patel, Chaturbhai D. Patel, Maganbhai S. Patel, Rambhai C. Patel, Rambhai M. Patel.

NEW ERA STUDIOS LTD., 2 Williams St., Box 1203, Kampala. *Inc.* 6.4.49/695. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors :* Chunibhai B. Patel, Raojibhai D. Patel, Someswar S. Patel, Purshottam B. Patel.

NEW INDIA COTTON CO. LTD., 20 Kampala Rd., Box 664, Kampala. *Inc.* 2.12.39/200. *AC* £25,000, *IFP* £22,605. *Directors :* Ishwarbhai V. Patel, Jashbhai I. Patel, Sagoonbhai I. Patel, Madhukant I. Patel.

NEW INDIA TRADING CO. LTD., 52 South St., Box 340, Kampala. *Inc.* 14.5.52/942. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £2,500. *Directors :* V. J. Shah, Champaklal M. Shah, U. V. Shah.

NEW KAMPALA CYCLE MART LTD., 13 Market St., Box 1696, Kampala. *Inc.* 20.9.51/888. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors :* Tribhovan N. Patel, Managing Director ; Kantilal N. Patel, Mrs. Kashiben T. Patel.

NEW KAMPALA PETROL STATION (1950) Ltd., 26 South St., Box 1108, Kampala. *Inc.* 3.4.50/757. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £7,500. *Directors :* C. C. Sejpal, A. R. Sejpal.

NEW PROVISION MART LTD., 30 Kampala Rd., Box 477, Kampala. *Inc.* 31.1.48/612. *AC* £25,000 *IFP* £20,000. *Directors:* Rambhai M. Patel, Manibhai A. Patel, Mrs. Dahiben R. Patel.

NEW RUWENZORI HOTEL LTD., 4 Kampala Rd., Box 882, Kampala. *Inc.* 8.2.52/922. *AC* £40,000. *IFP* £34,500. *Directors :* L. J. H. Caillo, C. M. L. Caillo, R. E. Stone.

NILE AUTOMOBILES LTD., 39 Lubas Rd., Box 182, Jinja. *Inc.* 16.11.53/1092. *AIFP* £2,400. *Directors :* Naranbhai D. Patel, Ramanbhai M. Patel, Baberbhai I. Patel, Kantilal J. Patel.

Digitized by Google

NILE BREWERIES LTD., 28 Kampala Rd., Box 1345, Kampala. *Inc.* 25.5.51/P.37. *AC* £375,000 *IFP* £206,300. *Directors:* Central Cotton Trading Co. (Uganda) Ltd., The Kiriri Cotton Co. Ltd., Pamba Ltd., Girdhar Purshottam and Co. Ltd., Muljibhai Madhvani and Co. Ltd., Naranbhai P. Patel Ltd., Dayalbhai Madanji and Co. Ltd., Kashibhai D. Patel, Ishverbhai M. Patel, Naranbhai V. Patel, J. E. C. Knudsen. (A Public Co.)

NILE CORPORATION LTD., 38 Lubas Rd., Box 38, Jinja. *Inc.* 8.9.51/884. *AC* £7,500 *IFP* £3,750. *Directors:* Jayantilal K. Vakeria, Kantilal Dahyalal.

NILE COTTON CO. LTD., 19 Market St., Box 87, Jinja. *Inc.* 27.7.38/176. *AIFP* £30,000. *Directors:* Govindji J. Kotecha, Karsandas J. Kotecha, G. G. Mehta, Mathurdas Keshavji.

NILE GINNERS LTD., 4 Market Sq., Box 119, Kampala. *Inc.* 21.7.44/378. *AIFP* £20,000. *Directors:* Naranbhai V. Patel, Narshibhai S. Patel, Gordhanbhai M. Patel, Chandrakant N. Patel.

NILE MILLERS LTD., 53 Main St., Box 523, Jinja. *Inc.* 1.6.54/1173. *AC* £20,000 *IFP* £10,000. *Directors:* Ishverbhai M. Patel, East African Oil Industries Ltd.

NILE PROVISION STORE LTD., 5 Lubas Rd., Box 541, Jinja. *Inc.* 29.6.51/852. *AIFP* £3,750. *Directors:* P. C. Sood, Managing Director; K. S. Gill, Mrs. V. W. Sood, J. N. Sood, R. P. Sood.

NILE RADIO CORP. LTD. (THE), 87 Kampala Rd., Box 980, Kampala. *Inc.* 14.4.51/839. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Dhirajlal T. Gandhi, Dilsukhray T. Gandhi, D. V. Sanghani, P. H. Sanghani, C. M. Rao.

NKOKO ESTATE LTD., 34 Clement Hill Rd., Box 1259, Kampala. *Inc.* 16.6.54/1177. *AIFP* £12,500. *Directors:* Narshibhai M. Patel, Mrs. Maniben N. Patel.

NOORDIN'S LTD., Box 69, Masaka. *Inc.* 20.3.50/752. *AIFP* £2,500. *Directors:* Noordin M. Thobhani, Mohamedali M. Thobhani, Hassanali M. Thobhani.

NORMAN GODINHO & SONS LTD., 6 Johnston St., Box 159, Kampala. *Inc.* 19.7.51/864. *AIFP* £2,500. *Directors:* Mrs. M. R. S. Godinho, C. P. Godhinho, H. G. Godinho.

NOUVEAU MARCHE LTD., 87 Kampala Rd., Box 328, Kampala. *Inc.* 14.6.51/850. *AIFP* £2,000. *Directors:* Mrs. S. H. Allidina, Mrs. M. A. Hussen.

NURMOHAMED JESSA (UGANDA) LTD., Box 21, Masaka. *Inc.* 16.3.48/620. *AIFP* £25,000. *Directors:* Nurmohamed Jessa, Rawji Jessa, Panju Jessa, Gulamali Jessa.

NUTAN FABRIC STORE LTD., 30 Main St., Box 375, Jinja. *Inc.* 1.9.53/1069. *AIFP* £3,750. *Directors:* Parshottam D. Gokani, Ramji D. Gokani.

NYANGA ESTATES LTD., 69 Kampala Rd., Box 793, Kampala. *Inc.* 16.5.52/945. *AIFP* £15,000. *Directors:* Nagjibhai L. Patel, Maganbhai L. Patel, Khusalbhai A. Patel.

NYANZA AUTOMOBILES LTD., 39 Lubas Rd., Box 635, Jinja. *Inc.* 12.2.53/1023. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* Vithalbhai V. Patel, Kantilal V. Patel, Ishwarbhai L. Patel, Purshottam G. Patel, Manubhai D. Patel.

NYANZA BAKERY (UGANDA) LTD., 38 Oboja Rd., Box 505, Jinja. *Inc.* 8.11.54/1251. *AC* £7,500 *IFP* £1,799. *Directors:* Hassanali H. S. Verjee, M. H. G. Nasser, A. M. Noormohamed.

NYANZA CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD., Box 119, Mbale. *Inc.* 25.11.53/1095. *AC* £2,500 *IFP* £2. *Directors:* Kishan Singh, Jaginder Singh.

NYANZA CYCLES LTD., 4 Market St., Box 713, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.9.51/883. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £1,500. *Directors:* Maganbhai N. Patel, Chandubhai G. Patel.

NYANZA GARAGE LTD., 34 Williams St., Box 108, Kampala. *Inc.* 13.5.30/59. *AIFP* £20,000. *Directors:* Damji Kara Sidpra, Rajnikant D. Sidpra.

NYANZA HARDWARE LTD., 4 Market St., Box 736, Kampala. *Inc.* 17.10.50/798. *AC* £15,000 *IFP* £1,000. *Directors:* Maganbhai N. Patel, Harikrishna N. Patel.

NYANZA INDUSTRIAL WORKS LTD., 37 Martini Rd., Box 717, Kampala. *AIFP* £2,500. *Inc.* 1.3.45/412. *Directors:* T. J. Parmar, Mrs. N. T. J. Parmar.

NYANZA SAW MILLS (1947) LTD., 4 Old Kampala Rd., Box 525, Kampala. *Inc.* 20.2.47/552. *AC* £25,000 *IFP* £20,000. *Directors:* Nazarali Mulji, Mrs. Sikinabai Nazarali, Abdulraheman Nazarali.

NYANZA TEXTILE INDUSTRIES LTD., 1 Iganga Rd., Box 408, Jinja. *Inc.* 21.1.49/680A. *AC* £1,500,000. *IFP* £300,005. *Directors:* J. T. Simpson, Chairman; R. Cowan, Managing; R. M. L. Lee, C. R. Hargreaves, C. C. Spencer, CMG.

NYARUBIRA TEA AND COFFEE ESTATES LTD., 5 South St., Box 541, Kampala. *Inc.* 17.6.54/1178. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £5,000. *Directors:* C. C. Sejpal, A. R. Sejpal, Somabhai A. Patel.

O

OLD DUTCH PAINTERS LTD. (THE), 18 Kampala Rd., Box 537, Kampala. *Inc.* 7.12.53/1100. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £2,003. *Directors:* W. Pijpstra, Mrs. A. Pijpstra.

OMUWEREZA CO. LTD., Gayaza St., P. O. Kasangati. *Inc.* 26.11.45/461. *AC* £2,500 *IFP* £500. *Directors:* M. N. S. Sonko, Y. K. Sebigaju, B. Mutanda, S. Nsubuga.

OPA LABORATORIES LTD., 35 Main St., Box 84, Jinja. *Inc.* 22.10.53/1089. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Chaturbhai L. Patel, Ramanlal C. Patel, Jayantilal C. Patel.

Digitized by Google

ORIENTAL AGENCIES LTD., 2 Williams St., Box 546, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.7.47/573. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £4,795. *Directors:* C. M. Shah, V. B. S. Joshi, Chhotabhai U. Patel, A. M. Shah, H. V. Joshi.

ORIENTAL COTTON CO. LTD., 20 Kampala Rd., Box 119, Kampala. *Inc.* 2.12.39/199. *AIFP* £50,000. *Directors:* Somabhai V. Patel, Naranbhai V. Patel, Sumant S. Patel, Narshibhai S. Patel.

ORIENTAL HARDWARE LTD., 9 Entebbe Rd., Box 698, Kampala. *Inc.* 27.8.49/716. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Umedbhai L. Patel, Bhailalbhai D. Patel, Nanalal K. Patel, Ambalal S. Patel.

ORIENTAL PRODUCTS CO. LTD., 72 Williams St., Box 964, Kampala. *Inc.* 19.12.50/812. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Mrs. Dahiben B. Patel, Bhailalbhai M. Patel, Dahyabhai S. Patel.

ORIENTAL SAW MILLERS LTD., Box 68, Gulu. *Inc.* 19.7.52/963. *AIFP* £7,500. *Directors:* Jashbhai K. Patel, Ishwerbhai L. Patel, Gordhandas D. Patel.

ORIENTAL TRADING CO. LTD., 4 Market Sq., Box 119, Kampala. *Inc.* 2.1.41/215. *AC* £25,000 *IFP* £15,000. *Directors:* Naranbhai V. Patel, Gordhanbhai M. Patel, Narshibhai S. Patel.

ORUBANZA TEA ESTATE LTD., Box 520, Kampala. *Inc.* 11.4.46/492. *AIFP* £15,000. *Directors:* J. C. Desai (Alt. G. C. Desai), Mrs. A. J. Desai (Alt. R. K. Desai).

OVERSEAS AGENCIES (UGANDA) LTD., 32 Kampala Rd., Box 350, Kampala. *Inc.* 19.11.42/266. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £650. *Directors:* D. D. Doshi, R. B. Pandya, Chimanlal A. Patel.

OVERSEAS BUYERS LTD., 17 Allidina Visram St., Box 730, Kampala. *Inc.* 15.9.52/979. *AC* £2,500 *IFP* £200. *Directors:* Ambalal D. Shah, Manilal C. Shah.

OVERSEAS COMMERCIAL AGENCIES LTD., 14 Williams St., Box 1271, Kampala. *Inc.* 28.8.52/972. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £4,000. *Directors:* Pyarali C. Tarmohamed, M. K. Devji.

OVERSEAS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD., 53 South St., Box 2422, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.11.54/1245. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Sohan Singh Saimbei, Ajit Singh Choda.

OVERSEAS COTTON CO. LTD., 85 Kampala Rd., Box 1075, Kampala. *Inc.* 15.1.45/405. *AIFP* £50,000. *Directors:* Aditbhai P. Patel, Managing Director; Mrs. Gangaben A. P. Patel, Arvindkumar A. Patel, Chhotabhai U. Patel.

OVERSEAS CYCLES & SUNDRIES LTD., 13 Market Sq., Box 592, Kampala. *Inc.* 27.5.49/704. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* Ambalal G. Patel, Ratilal G. Patel, Chhaganbhai K. Patel, Umedbhai S. Patel.

OVERSEAS HARDWARE LTD., 3 Williams St., Box 593, Kampala. *Inc.* 10.6.47/571. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* Manibhai L. Patel, Navinchandra D. Patel.

OVERSEAS MOTOR TRANSPORT (UGANDA) LTD., 6 Jinja Rd., Box 1701, Kampala. *Inc.* 16.12.52/1004. *AIFP* £50,000. *Directors:* J. H. Watts, Chairman; J. D. Parkes, R. T. Grantham, M. Moses, MBE; F. C. Elliott, A. R. Walters, H. J. Willett.

OVERSEAS PRODUCE LTD., 56 South St., Box 817, Kampala. *Inc.* 12.12.53/1103. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Manilal V. Raja, C. R. Bhayani, J. V. Raja.

OVERSEAS TEXTILES LTD., 17 Allidina Visram St., Box 983, Kampala. *Inc.* 22.12.48/668. *AC* £25,000 *IFP* £20,000. *Directors:* Karsandas Z. Kotecha, Kalidas Z. Kotecha, Dahyabhai L. Mistry, Haribhai R. Samani.

OVERSEAS TRADERS LTD., 3 South St., Box 1111, Kampala. *Inc.* 7.10.50/795. *AC* £2,500 *IFP* £1,000. *Directors:* Jayantilal J. H. Chandarana, Balubhai J. H. Chandarana.

OWEN ELECTRIC BAKERY LTD., Soyabean Factory Plot, Lake Shore, Box 58, Jinja. *Inc.* 4.7.50/774. *AIFP* £25,000. *Directors:* Tulshibhai N. Patel, Naranbhai V. Patel, Chandubhai T. Patel, Ravidatt T. Patel, Sumantbhai S. Patel, Chandrakant N. Patel.

OWEN STUDIOS LTD., 39 Iganga Rd., Box 423, Jinja. *Inc.* 31.7.48/649. *AC* £2,500 *IFP* £1,900. *Directors:* B. D. Joshi, Mrs. L. B. Joshi.

P

PACKING PRODUCTS CO. LTD., 8 Jinja Rd., Box 662, Kampala. *Inc.* 5.3.53/1024. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £150. *Directors:* Manubhai C. Patel, Manubhai B. Patel.

PALACE HOTEL LTD., 3 Harcourt Ave., Box 383, Kampala. *Inc.* 16.7.46/505. *AC* £25,000 *IFP* £12,500. *Directors:* Rajabali K. S. Verjee, Bahadurali K. S. Verjee, Abdulmohamed K. S. Verjee, Rehemtulla K. S. Verjee.

PALLISA COTTON CO. LTD., 20 Allidina Visram St., Box 1268, Kampala. *Inc.* 4.8.37/149. *AIFP* £20,000. *Directors:* Pirbhai Lalji, Abdulalli P. Lalji, M. Pirbhai Lalji, Shahabudin P. Lalji, Rajaballi P. Lalji.

PAMBA LTD., 14 Iganga Rd., Box 102. Jinja. *Inc.* 30.7.45/438. *AC* £125,000 *IFP* £62,500. *Directors:* Chandulal K. Patel, Jethalal M. Shah, Ambalal K. Patel.

PAMBANI LTD., 20 Kampala Rd., Box 392, Kampala. *Inc.* 22.5.40/207. *AIFP* £15,000. *Directors:* Ishwarbhai V. Patel, Chhotabhai M. Patel, Jashbhai I. Patel, Jayantilal C. Patel, Sagoon I. Patel, Rajnikant C. Patel.

PAN-AFRICAN AGENCY LTD., City House, Box 538, Kampala. *Inc.* 21.1.48/606. *AIFP* £600. *Directors:* Jamnadas K. Patel, Ratnaprabha J. Patel.

Digitized by Google

PANDIT PURANCHAND & CO. LTD., P. O. Moroto. *Inc.* 11.1.52/913. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors :* Amarchand R. Tandon, Chananram P. Sharma.

PANKAJ STORES LTD., 14 Wilson Rd., Box 861, Kampala. *Inc.* 17.1.53/1015. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £5,000. *Directors :* M. M. Vora, N. P. Shah, M. J. Shanghvi, V. V. Thakerar.

PANSONS LTD., 76 Kampala Rd., Box 1910, Kampala. *Inc.* 19.9.53/1077. *AIFP* £2,500. *Directors :* Kassamali P. Panjvani, Hassanali K. Panjvani.

PARAMOUNT BUILDING CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD., 60 Oboja Rd., Box 416, Jinja. *Inc.* 10.3.54/1140. *AIFP* £5,100. *Directors :* Bhagat Singh s/o Ramsingh, Chattersingh s/o Indarsingh, Tarlochansingh s/o Ramsingh.

PARAMOUNT GENERAL INDUSTRIES LTD., 22 Allidina Visram St., Box 214, Kampala. *Inc.* 15.11.45/458. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors :* A. A. Ghelani, Mrs. K. H. Bhojani, G. Bhimji, G. P. Mehta, Kantilal A. Patel.

PARANGA COTTON CO. LTD., Main Street, Box 680, Jinja. *Inc.* 17.11.30/63. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors :* Manorbhai S. Patel, Naranbhai V. Patel, Maganbhai T. Patel, Ishwarbhai V. Patel.

PAREKH (UGANDA) LTD., 6 Allidina Visram St., Box 1739, Kampala. *Inc.* 11.8.54/1213. *AC* £2,000 *IFP* £1,000. *Directors :* H. N. Parekh, P. N. Patel.

PAREKHJI (V. N.) LTD., 3 Williams St., Box 605, Kampala. *Inc.* 26.4.47/564. *AC* £30,000 *IFP* £25,000. *Directors :* V. N. Parekhji, T. V. Parekhji, M. V. Parekhji.

PATEL (A. B.) & CO. LTD., 8 Williams St., Box 369, Kampala. *Inc.* 18.2.42/251. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £7,500. *Directors :* Ranchhodbhai U. Patel, Jashbhai R. Patel, Ramanbhai R. Patel, Kalidas G. Patel.

PATEL (C. K.) LTD., 14 Iganga Rd., Box 102, Jinja. *Inc.* 14.12.43/325. *AC* £40,000 *IFP* £30,000. *Directors :* Chandulal K. Patel, Jethalal M. Shah, Ambalal K. Patel.

PATEL (C. L.) & CO. (JINJA) LTD., 30 Market St., Box 84, Jinja. *Inc.* 1.8.46/508. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors :* Chaturbhai L. Patel, Ramanbhai C. Patel, Jayantilal C. Patel.

PATEL (C. M.) & CO. LTD., Box 44, Tororo. *Inc.* 27.8.45/443. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors :* Chhotabhai M. Patel, Mangalbhai M. Patel.

PATEL CORPORATION LTD., 6 Allidina Visram St., Box 1167, Kampala. *Inc.* 3.6.52/952. *AIFP* £16,000. *Directors :* Gokalbhai A. Patel, Harjibhai A. Patel, Lavjibhai M. Patel, Madhubhai M. Patel, Mohanlal R. Patel.

PATEL (C. U.) AND CO. LTD., 85 Kampala Rd., Box 750, Kampala. *Inc.* 29.11.52/995. *AC* £2,000 *IFP* £1,000. *Directors :* Chhotabhai U. Patel, Mrs. Savitaben C. Patel, Chhaganlal M. Shah.

PATEL CYCLE TRADING CO. LTD., 7 Market St., Box 362, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.7.52/959. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors :* Chhotabhai D. Patel, Rambhai D. Patel, Babubhai J. Patel, Raojibhai S. Patel.

PATEL (D. H.) & CO. LTD., 3 Elgin Rd., Box 86, Masaka. *Inc.* 26.3.52/936. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors :* Dahyabhai N. Patel, Harmanbhai C. Patel, Manibhai C. Patel.

PATEL (D. L.) PRESS (UGANDA) LTD., 22 Kampala Rd., Box 363, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.5.41/224. *AC* £75,000 *IFP* £37,500. *Directors :* Jethabhai P. Patel, Tribhovanbhai H. Patel, Mohanbhai V. Patel, Popatlal A. Patel, Govindbhai V. Patel.

PATEL (D. R.) & CO. LTD., 3 Williams St., Box 324, Kampala. *Inc.* 30.6.52/957. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £2,500. *Director :* Dayabhai R. Patel.

PATEL (D. V.) & CO. LTD., Nakasero Market, Box 672, Kampala. *Inc.* 20.5.48/634. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors :* Jethabhai P. Patel, Punambhai Z. Patel.

PATEL ENGINEERING WORKS LTD., 4 Bombo Rd., Box 386, Kampala. *Inc.* 9.8.50/783. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £5,000. *Directors :* Bhailalbhai B. Patel, Vallavbhai M. Amin, Chhotabhai S. Patel.

PATEL (G. D.) LTD., Box 28, Gulu. *Inc.* 15.2.54/1129. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £5,000. *Directors :* Manibhai D. Patel, Mrs. Indumati M. Patel, Gordhanbhai D. Patel, Mrs. Dahiben G. Patel.

PATEL (G. K.) LTD., 23 Elgon Ave., Box 256, Mbale. *Inc.* 30.4.51/843. *AIFP* £7,500. *Directors :* Gordhanbhai S. Patel, Managing ; Kashibhai S. Patel.

PATEL (H. S.) & CO., Box 15, Gulu. *Inc.* 7.6.51/847. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors :* Maganbhai L. Patel, Jashbhai K. Patel.

PATEL INDUSTRIES LTD., 35 Spire Rd., Box 303, Jinja. *Inc.* 19.11.54/1255. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £1,500. *Directors :* Manjubhai A. Patel, Purshottam C. Patel.

PATEL (K. B.) & BROS. LTD., 10 Market Sq., Box 112, Kampala. *Inc.* 16.3.43/280. *AIFP* £7,500. *Directors :* Harmanbhai S. Patel, Mrs. Kanta H. S. Patel.

PATEL (K. G.) & SONS LTD., 17 Elgon Ave., Box 75, Mbale. *Inc.* 16.1.54/1119. *AIFP* £30,000. *Directors :* Mrs. Surajben K. G. Patel, Sumantbhai K. Patel, Ramanbhai K. Patel, Balendrabhai K. Patel, Girishbhai K. Patel.

PATEL (M. P.) & CO. LTD., 4 Market St., Box 423, Kampala. *Inc.* 26.8.50/788. *AIFP* £6,000. *Directors :* Maganbhai K. Patel, Chhotabhai V. Patel, Rajnikant C. Patel.

PATEL (M. R.) & CO. LTD., 30 Market St., Box 10, Jinja. *Inc.* 30.1.39/185. *AIFP* £27,500. *Directors :* Maganbhai T. Patel, Motibhai T. Patel, Ramanabhai M. Patel.

PATEL (N. D.) & SONS LTD., 25 Elgon Ave., Box 38, Mbale. *Inc.* 22.11.54/1257. *AC* £30,000 *IFP* £24,000. *Directors:* Nathabhai D. Patel, Mrs. Kashiben N. D. Patel,

Digitized by Google

PATEL (R. K.) & SONS LTD., 42 Lubas Rd., Box 21, Jinja. *Inc.* 1.6.50/769. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Ramanlal K. Patel, Mrs. Shushilaben R. K. Patel, Satyasinh N. Patel.

PATEL SAW MILLS LTD. (THE), 73 River Rd., Box 1222, Kampala. *Inc.* 7.1.52/911. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £450. *Directors:* Ambalal P. Patel, Dhoribhai N. Patel.

PATEL SHAH JOSHI & CO. LTD., 2 Williams St., Box 546, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.10.54/1230. *AC* £1,500 *IFP* 9/-. *Directors:* Shirishchandra C. Shah, Jamnadas V. Patel, Ambalal M. Shah, Kantilal S. Shah.

PATEL & SONS (INVESTMENT) LTD., 69 Kampala Rd., Box 309, Kampala. *Inc.* 2.1.53/1010. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* Mahendra R. Patel, Manibhai R. Patel, Shantilal M. Patel.

PATEL STORES LTD., 8 Williams St., Box 848, Kampala. *Inc.* 4.1.46/472. *AIFP* £15,000. *Directors:* Jivrajbhai K. Patel, Chhaganlal K. Patel.

PATEL STUDIO LTD., 4 Johnston St., Box 491, Kampala. *Inc.* 15.8.53/1058. *AC* £2,500 *IFP* £1,500. *Directors:* Manubhai R. Patel, Baldevhai J. Patel, Chandubhai D. Patel.

PATEL SYNDICATE LTD., 3 Market Sq., Box 812, Kampala. *Inc.* 28.12.50/814. *AIFP* £2,500. *Directors:* Ambalal I. Patel, Raojibhai I. Patel.

PATEL TRADING CO. LTD., 36 Kampala Rd., Box 753, Kampala. *Inc.* 18.8.47/581. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Fulabhai K. Patel, Dahyabhai S. Patel, Dahyabhai L. Patel.

PATTNI & CO., 81 Kampala Rd., Box 1678, Kampala. *Inc.* 5.4.54/1146. *AIFP* £2,500. *Directors:* Amratlal S. Pattni, Sunderji G. Pattni, Vrajlal B. Patel, Kantilal K. Hindocha.

PATWA NEWS AGENCY (UGANDA) LTD., 61 Kampala Rd., Box 124, Kampala. *Inc.* 17.9.47/590. *AIFP* £3,000. *Directors:* Shabbirali T. Patwa, Saifuddin T. Patwa, Anverali T. Patwa.

PAYNTON, HUGHES & CO. LTD., 6 Kampala Rd., Box 802, Kampala. *Inc.* 21.8.53/1064. *AC* £1,000 *IFP* £2. *Directors:* G. K. Hughes, M. O. A. Paynton.

PHOENIX PETROL STATION LTD., 52 Iganga Rd., Box 351, Jinja. *Inc.* 2.2.53/1018. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* Ashabhai G. Patel, Madhubhai G. Patel.

PILITOK GINNERS & MILLERS LTD., Box 275, Soroti. *Inc.* 23.7.54/1200. *AC* £100,000 *IFP* £54,400. *Directors:* Babubhai D. Patel, Ramanbhai M. Patel, Natubhai M. Patel.

PIONEER AGENCIES LTD., 1 Wilson Rd., Box 306, Kampala. *Inc.* 14.4.51/841. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Chhotabhai S. Patel, Ashabhai N. Patel, Kiziba Cotton Ltd.

PIONEER BAKERS LTD., 7 First St., Box 69, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.4.53/1034. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £2,500. *Directors:* G. H. Virani, N. H. Virani, Z. H. Virani.

PIONEER TRADING CO. LTD., 14 Allidina Visram St., Box 1223, Kampala. *Inc.* 24.12.51/905. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* Lalji Mangalji, Sunderji Mangalji, Jafferali Lalji, Hassanali Lalji, Akberali Lalji.

PIRBHAI LALJI & SONS LTD., 17 Namirembe Rd., Box 1268, Kampala. *Inc.* 15.7.48/647. *AC* £10,000. *IFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Pirbhai Lalji, Abdulalli P. Lalji, Mohamedalli P. Lalji, Rajaballi P. Lalji, Shahabuddin P. Lalji.

PIRBHAI VISRAM & SONS LTD., 13 Grant St., Box 1329, Kampala. *Inc.* 23.12.54/1274. *AC* £25,000 *IFP* £2. *Directors:* Hassanali P. Visram, Roshanali P. Visram, Jafferali G. P. Visram, Huseinali P. Visram.

PITAMBER MOTIBHAI & BROS LTD., 19 Main St., Box 123, Jinja. *Inc.* 2.1.47/540. *AIFP* £15,000. *Directors:* P. M. Jobanputra, H. M. Jobanputra.

PLANTERS LTD., Busingiro, P. O. Masindi. *Inc.* 15.9.47/588. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Hassanali Mulji, Umedali H. Mulji.

PLATINUM BUILDERS LTD., 52 Nakivubo Rd., Box 1148, Kampala. *Inc.* 24.8.54/1219. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £2,500. *Directors:* Badrudeen Noormohamed, P. N. Khimji, T. A. Virjee.

PLATINUM PLANTATIONS LTD., Box 50, Mubende. *Inc.* 6.7.54/1193. *AC* £10,000. *IFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Pyaralli Shamji, Shermohamed Shamji, Haiderali Shamji, Rajabali Shamji.

POPAT BROS. LTD., 27 Allidina Visram St., Box 588, Kampala. *Inc.* 29.12.48/669. *AIFP* £15,000. *Directors:* R. B. Popat, N. R. Thakrar.

POPAT KALIDAS & SONS LTD., 28 Allidina Visram St., Box 1386, Kampala. *Inc.* 31.10.47/598. *AIFP* £25,000. V. K. Radia, K. K. Radia, M. P. Radia, Mansukhlal P. Radia.

POPATLAL JESHANG & CO. LTD., 25 Main St., Box 111, Jinja. *Inc.* 1.10.49/720. *AIFP* £30,000. *Directors:* D. M. Vadera, Bhogilal J. Patel, G. R. Ghelani.

PRABHAT SAW MILLS LTD., 85 Kampala Rd., Box 408, Kampala. *Inc.* 11.12.51/903. *AIFP* £7,500. *Directors:* Kantibhai S. Patel, Purshottam F. Patel, Vasudev S. Patel.

PREMJI HANSRAJ & CO. LTD., 26 Allidina Visram St., Box 272, Kampala. *Inc.* 24.12.43/327. *AIFP* £20,000. *Directors:* Kanji Hansraj, Mrs. S. K. Hansraj.

PREMJIBHAI DATTANI & SONS LTD., 9 Main St., Box 559, Jinja. *Inc.* 14.4.51/842. *AIFP* £20,000. *Directors:* D. P. Gogan, D. H. Premjibhai, R. B. Kalyanji, R. J. Kalyanji, D. M. Jivraj.

PRITAM SINGH PHUL (S. S.) LTD., 4 Johnston St., Box 787, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.6.53/1040. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Pritam Singh Phul, S. S. Phul.

Digitized by Google

PRODUCE GROWERS (UGANDA) LTD., 30 Kampala Rd., Box 312, Kampala. *Inc.* 10.6.43/297. *AIFP* £750. *Directors:* Hassen Kassim Lakha, Dahyabhai R. Patel.

PRUDENTIAL GARAGE LTD., Box 60, Mbale. *Inc.* 16.1.54/1116. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £4100. *Directors:* Shankerbhai R. Patel, Lallubhai R. Patel, Ambalal S. Patel, Chandubhai L. Patel, Natwarlal S. Patel, Manubhai L. Patel, Rashmikant L. Patel, Mahendra S. Patel.

PUNAMBHAI ZAVERBHAI & CO. LTD., 1 Elgon Rd., Box 50, Masaka. *Inc.* 19.9.51/887. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* Punambhai Z. Patel, Mahijibhai Z. Patel, Dahyabhai S. Patel, Chimanbhai S. Patel, Ishwarbhai M. Patel.

PURSHOTTAMDAS & SONS LTD., Buganda Rd., Box 16, Kampala. *Inc.* 15.12.52/1003. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £10. *Directors:* P. M. Amin, J. P. Amin.

PYARALI & GULAMHUSEIN LTD., 11 Allidina Visram St., Box 280, Kampala. *Inc.* 17.2.48/615. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Gulamali H. K. Asaria, Husseinali H. K. Asaria.

PYARALLI PETROL STATION LTD., 8 Allidina Visram St., Box 62, Kampala. *Inc.* 3.8.54/1206. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £2,000. *Directors:* Gulamhusein Chatur, Pyarali C. Tarmohamed, N. B. Nathan, E. Nkoyoyo.

Q

QUALITY BUILDERS LTD., 76 Williams St., Box 492, Kampala. *Inc.* 7.7.51/856. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* B. G. Desai, K. D. Naik, J. P. Chatwani.

QUALITY FURNITURE MART LTD., 76 Williams St., Box 244, Kampala. *Inc.* 29.12.48/670. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* J. P. Chatwani, Mrs. K. J. Chatwani.

R

RADIA INDUSTRIES LTD., 28 Allidina Visram St., Box 164, Kampala. *Inc.* 28.9.54/1078. *AIFP* £30,000. *Directors:* V. K. Radia, V. V. Radia. Maganlal P. Radia, Mansukhlal P. Radia, C. V. Radia.

RADIO & ELECTRICAL SERVICE LTD., 16 Entebbe Rd., Box 68, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.8.47/577. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £2 500. *Directors:* Narshibhai B. Patel, Chunibhai B. Patel, V. N. Parekhji.

RADIO SERVICE CO. LTD., 65 Kampala Rd., Box 316, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.7.54/1188. *AIFP* £15,000. *Directors:* M. S. Moghul, M. A. Moghul, A. U. Moghul.

RAHIM JAFFER (A.) LTD., 17 Allidina Visram St., Box 1708, Kampala. *Inc.* 26.3.53/1030. *AC* £15,000 *IFP* £7,500. *Directors:* A. R. J. Jaffer, Mrs. S. A. Rahim.

RAICHURA LTD., 12 Market St., Box 152, Jinja. *Inc.* 27.9.43/310. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* R. A. Raichura, Mrs. M. R. Raichura.

RAICHURA'S PICTURE PALACE LTD., 17 Main St., Box 152, Jinja. *Inc.* 24.12.46/533. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* R. A. Raichura, Mrs. M. R. Raichura.

RAJA SONS LTD., 49 Kampala Rd., Box 934, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.3.54/1136. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £2,500. *Directors:* H. N. Raja, Mrs. S. H. Raja.

RAJA STONE QUARRY LTD., 90 South St., Box 619, Kampala. *Inc.* 12.10.49/722. *AC* £2,500 *IFP* £1,750. *Directors:* Gulamhusein Baloo, Rajabali Daya.

RAMANBHAI & BROS. LTD., 32 Main St., Box 205, Jinja. *Inc.* 10.12.51/902. *AIFP* £15,000. *Directors:* Ramanbhai N. Khamar, Mangalbhai N. Khamar, Jivanlal N. Khamar.

RAMDAS & CO. LTD., 23 Elgon Ave., Box 210, Mbale. *Inc.* 20.10.48/659. *AC* £2,500. *IFP* £1,600. *Directors:* Rambhai S. Patel.

RAMESH & FAMILY LTD., 55 Kira Rd., Box 1030, Kampala. *Inc.* 18.12.52/1006. *AIFP* £2,500. *Director:* Ramesh Raychand Shah.

RAMJI LADHA DALAL LTD., 6 Johnston St., Box 187, Kampala. *Inc.* 17.12.52/1005. *AC* £50,000. *Directors:* Ramji Ladha Dalal, Mrs. R. R. Dalal, Kantilal R. Dalal, P. R. Dalal.

RANCHHODBHAI M. PATEL LTD., 11 Elgin Rd., Box 51, Masaka. *Inc.* 26.3.52/935. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Ranchhodbhai M. Patel, Raojibhai C. Patel, Ishverbhai U. Patel.

RANCHHODBHAI SHIVABHAI PATEL LTD., Box 96, Mbale, *Inc.* 1.11.46/525. *AIFP* £7,500. *Directors:* Ranchhodbhai S. Patel, Vallavbhai S. Patel, Raojibhai S. Patel.

RANCHHODDAS BHAGWANJI LTD., 41 Iganga Rd., Box 186, Jinja. *Inc.* 17.5.52/946. *AC* £2,500 *IFP* £1,250. *Directors:* Gordhandas Bhimji, M. M. Kanabar, R. B. Adhia, Manjubhai A. Patel, M. A. Nathwani.

RASHID BROS. LTD., K. A. R. Cantonment, Box 230, Jinja. *Inc.* 2.2.44/341. *AIFP* £2,500. *Directors:* H. R. Khamis, B. K. Teja, K. R. Khamis.

R. C. (JINJA) LTD., 45 Kampala Rd., Box 882, Kampala. *Inc.* 19.7.50/776. *AIFP* £100. *Directors:* R. R. Costain, A. P. Costain, P. M. T. Healey, S. L. Elkington.

RED STONE QUARRIES LTD., 2 Allidina Visram St., Box 1425, Kampala. *Inc.* 25.1.51/823. *AIFP* £2,500. *Directors:* Haribhai M. Patel, Chhaganlal M. Parmar, Gunwantrai H. Patel.

REID (W. G.) & CO. (UGANDA) LTD., Grant St., Box 2534, Kampala. *Inc.* 4.11.54/1248. *AC* £100 *IFP* £98. *Directors:* J. A. R. Jenkinson, S. H. Brown, N. A. Griffiths.

REGENT'S LTD., 6 Speke Rd., Box 1623, Kampala. *Inc.* 16.7.46/507. *AC* £15,000

Digitized by Google

IFP £10,000. *Directors:* R. K. S. Verjee, B. K. S. Verjee, A. K. S. Verjee, N. S. G. Gulamhusein.

RELIANCE MOTOR SPARES LTD., 34 Allidina Visram St., Box 1159, Kampala. *Inc.* 8.11.48/663. *AIFP* £17,500. *Directors:* Ambalal K. Patel, Manibhai R. Patel, Dahyabhai A. Patel, Raojibhai A. Patel.

RELIANCE PRESS (UGANDA) LTD., 7 Allidina Visram St., Box 454, Kampala. *Inc.* 10.4.45/422. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Mohanbhai D. Patel, Narshibhai D. Patel, Ishwarbhai L. Patel.

RESIDENTIAL ESTATES LTD., 4 Kampala Rd., Box 650, Kampala. *Inc.* 8.12.50/808. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* G. P. Mehta, Naranbhai V. Patel, Narshibhai B. Patel (Alt. Chunibhai B. Patel), G. P. Saben.

RICHARD COSTAIN (E. A.) LTD., 45 Kampala Rd., Box 614, Kampala. *Inc.* 12.6.45/P33. *AC* £150,000 *IFP* £110,000, *Directors:* R. R. Costain, P. M. T. Healey, S. L. Elkington. (A Public Co.)

ROBERTS (J. J.) (UGANDA) LTD., 40 Kampala Rd., Box 26, Kampala. *Inc.* 21.11.50/802. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £9,000. *Directors:* J. J. Roberts, N. A. McL. Corbett.

ROBERTS, MACEY & FIELD LTD., 40 Kampala Rd., Box 26, Kampala. *Inc.* 25.1.52/915. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £1,000, *Directors:* J. J. Roberts, G. E. M. Macey, A. G. Field, J. C. Shaw.

ROSTERMAN (UGANDA) LTD., 40 Kampala Rd., Box 26, Kampala. *Inc.* 25.9.52/983. *AIFP* £100. *Directors:* R. Taylor, W. A. Hunter, C. L. Holcom, E. C. Baillie, R. Whatmough.

R. R. & Co. LTD., 18 Kumi Rd., Box 296, Mbale. *Inc.* 14.8.51/872. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £2,500. *Directors:* Ram Nath Chuni, Mrs. C. R. N. Chuni.

R. T. MINES LTD., 40 Kampala Rd., Box 26, Kampala. *Inc.* 3.9.53/1072. *AC* £500 *IFP* £500. *Directors:* C. Thain, C. L. Holcom, O. J. Keeble.

RUPAM STORES LTD., 8 Wilson Rd., Box 1095, Kampala. *Inc.* 31.5.52/951. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Chunibhai G. Patel, Ratilal G. Patel.

RUWENZORI STORE LTD., Box 54, Fort Portal. *Inc.* 17.9.49/719. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Jashbhai V. Patel, Chhotabhai K. Patel.

RUWENZORI TEA CO. LTD., 40 Kampala Rd., Box 26, Kampala. *Inc.* 12.8.47/579. *AC* £22,250. *IFP* £15,000. *Directors:* T. Price, R. Kelsall, C. L. Holcom.

S

SABEN & CO. LTD., 4 Kampala Rd., Box 650, Kampala. *Inc.* 2.1.44/330. *AC* £25,000 *IFP* £18,210. *Directors:* D. L. Gwynne-Williams, Chairman; G. P. Saben, Managing.

SABEN & CO. (INSURANCE) LTD., 4 Kampala Rd., Box 2244, Kampala. *Inc.* 31.12.53/1112. *AIFP* £2,500. *Directors:* G. P. Saben, D. L. Gwynne-Williams.

SADHANA LTD., 6 Allidina Visram St., Box 749, Kampala. *Inc.* 15.8.53/1060. *AC* £25,000 *IFP* £9,250. *Directors:* C. T. Shah, Mrs. C. C. T. Shah, R. H. Shah.

SAGGU (T. S.) & CO. LTD., 67 Jinja Rd., Box 803, Kampala. *Inc.* 10.1.51/818. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £125. *Directors:* T. S. Saggu, Mrs. G. Kaur.

SAMALIYA ESTATE LTD., 18 Hobart St., Box 60, Masaka. *Inc.* 23.3.50/753. *AIFP* £2,500. *Directors:* Rambhai L. Patel, Ishwerbhai L. Patel, Vithalbhai L. Patel.

SANGANI (R. P.) & CO. LTD., 14 Main St., Box 201, Jinja. *Inc.* 1.2.51/824. *AIFP* £12,500. *Directors:* B. P. Sangani, H. P. Sangani, R. P. Sangani, N. P. Sangani.

SANGANI (V. J.) LTD., 6 Weatherhead Rd., Box 225, Jinja. *Inc.* 21.8.51/879. *AC* £25,000 *IFP* £10,000. *Directors:* V. J. Sangani, V. V. Sangani.

SANGHVI & SHAH LTD., 8 Wilson St., Box 899, Kampala. *Inc.* 4.5.46/497. *AC* £30,000 *IFP* £20,000. *Directors:* H. M. Sanghvi, R. H. Sanghvi, N. H. Sanghvi, Mrs. P. R. Sanghvi.

SANGO BAY ESTATES LTD., 18 Grant Rd., Box 154, Jinja. *Inc.* 24.10.33/100. *AC* £24,750 *IFP* £24,147. *Directors:* Sumanbhai N. Patel, Jayantibhai N. Patel, Dinubhai N. Patel.

SANITARY STORES LTD., 45 Salisbury Rd., Box 883 Kampala. *Inc.* 2.1.41/214. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* G. R. A. R. Desor, J. P. G. R. Desor.

SANTOKH SINGH KALSI LTD., 163 Sixth St., Box 913, Kampala. *Inc.* 10.4.54/1153. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £750. *Directors:* Santokh Singh Kalsi, Ajit Singh Kalsi.

SARDAR SAW MILLS LTD., 53 Salisbury Rd., Box 1978, Kampala. *Inc.* 5.7.54/1191. *AC* £10.000. *Directors:* Desraj Singh, Ram Singh, Mehman Singh.

SAURASHTRA COMMERCIAL CO. LTD., Box 198, Mbale. *Inc.* 3.5.50/764. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* M. D. Vithlani, Mrs. S. Madhavji.

SAVJIANI BROS. LTD., 8 Elgon Ave., Box 344, Mbale. *Inc.* 9.7.47/574. *AC* £1,000 *IFP* £200. *Directors:* V. L. Savjiani, Gordhandas L. Savjiani, K. L. Savjiani, Gokaldas V. Savjiani.

SAVOURIES LTD., 18 Kampala Rd., Box 537, Kampala. *Inc.* 17.4.48/629. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £18. *Directors:* W. F. W. Edwardes, Mrs. D. M. Edwardes.

SEJPAL LTD., 34 Main St., Box 179, Jinja. *Inc.* 18.5.51/845. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* R. C. Sejpal, H. R. Sejpal, M. C. Sejpal, Somabhai A. Patel, C. N. Sejpal.

SERVICE GARAGE LTD., 48 Nakivubo Rd. Box 514, Kampala. *Inc.* 24.4.44/354. *AIFP* £7,500. *Directors:* Indar Singh Gill, Mrs. Kamlaben P. Patel, Shankerbhai B. Patel, Raojibhai J. Patel.

Digitized by Google

SERVICE STORES LTD., 28 Kampala Rd., Box 153, Kampala. *Inc.* 23.8.35/122. *AC* £75,000 *IFP* £50,000. *Directors:* Dhirendrakumar N. Mehta, Mahendraakumar N. Mehta, Chhotabhai B. Patel, Prabhudatt T. Patel.

SERVICE TRUSTEES LTD., 21 Kampala Rd., Box 93, Kampala. *Inc.* 29.11.54/1260. *AC* £100 *IFP* £2. *Directors:* C. W. Stuart, ACA ; R. S. Stewart, CA.

SHAH (C. M.) & CO. LTD., 2 Williams St., Box 546, Kampala. *Inc.* 29.11.52/996. *AC* £2,000 *IFP* £955. *Directors:* C. M. Shah, Mrs. K. C. Shah, Chhotabhai U. Patel.

SHAH (N.) & CO. LTD., 83 Kampala Rd., Box 240, Kampala. *Inc.* 18.3.43/282. *AC* £25,000 *IFP* £20,000. *Directors:* N. K. Shah, Shantilal C. Parikh.

SHAH (R. K.) & BROS. LTD., 2 Wilson Rd., Box 239, Kampala. *Inc.* 26.3.42/255. *AIFP* £25,000. *Directors:* Prabhudas K. Shah, Vrajlal K. Shah, Ratilal K. Shah, Hirachand K. Shah.

SHAH VADILAL ZAVERCHAND AND CO. LTD., 7 Williams St., Box 1252, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.4.53/1032. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* V. Z. Shah, H. A. Mehta.

SHAIKH MOHAMED ABDUL RAHEMAN LTD., 4 Victoria Rd., Box 78, Masaka. *Inc.* 17.3.50/751. *AIFP* £1,500. *Directors:* J. Lubega, H. Matovu.

SHAMJI GORDHANDAS LTD., 34 Main St., Box 93, Jinja. *Inc.* 21.6.52/955. *AC* £5,000. *IFP* £2,500. *Directors:* Shamji G. Ahya, Mrs. K. S. Ahya, Prabhudas S. Ahya.

SHAMJI HARJI & BROS. (UGANDA) LTD., 39 Jinja Rd., Box 1296, Kampala. *Inc.* 24.3.48/626. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Shamji Harji, Devji Harji, Mrs. M. S. Harji, Narayan Arjun, Vallabhdas Devji.

SHARAFF & CO. LTD., 17 Elgon Ave., Box 75, Mbale. *Inc.* 30.8.54/1220. *AC* £15,000 *IFP* £9,750. *Directors:* Jehtabhai M. Patel, Somabhai M. Patel, K. G. Patel and Sons Ltd.

SHAW (C. F.) (UGANDA) LTD., 6 Kampala Rd., Box 2197, Kampala. *Inc.* 23.8.54/1218. *AC* £1,000. *Directors:* M. J. Robertson, R. P. Gaunt.

SHINYANGA COMMERCIAL CO. LTD., 6 Allidina Visram St., Box 1377, Kampala. *Inc.* 22.1.44/337. *AIFP* £27,500. *Directors:* Alibhai Ebrahim, I. E. Nathoo.

SIKH SAW MILLS & GINNERS LTD., 7 Gailey Rd., Box 215, Jinja. *Inc.* 19.1.44/336. *AIFP* £75,000. *Directors:* Indar Singh Gill, Mrs. B. K. Gill, J. S. Gill.

SILVER SPRINGS HOTEL LTD., 18 Kampala Rd., Box 537, Kampala. *Inc.* 17.4.48/P34. *AIFP* £60,000. *Directors:* W. F. W. Edwardes, Mrs. D. M. Edwardes, Miss J. B. Edwardes, L. H. St., J. Shelton. (A Public Co.)

SINGH & CO. (UGANDA) LTD., Box 104, Kampala. *Inc.* 17.11.54/1254. *AC* £3,000 *IFP* £550. *Directors:* Bawa Singh s/o Gurdit Singh, Karam Singh s/o Ganda Singh, Sucha Singh s/o Isher Singh.

SINGO WOLFRAM MINES LTD., 17 Allidina Visram St., Box 546, Kampala. *Inc.* 18.4.46/495. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* G. M. F. Morel, Mme. E. Bohon.

SKELBAR LTD., 21 Kampala Rd., Box 93, Kampala. *Inc.* 20.7.54/1199. *AC* £30,000 *IFP* £21,600. *Directors:* R. J. Skelton, Sir Richard L. Barwick, Bart.

SKELTON & MACPHERSON LTD., 21 Kampala Rd., Box 93, Kampala. *Inc.* 30.7.51/869. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £3,000. *Directors:* R. J. Skelton, A. I. MacPherson, Ishwarbhai P. Patel, Sumanbhai N. Patel.

SOMIA LTD., 48 Kampala Rd., Box 1350, Kampala. *Inc.* 3.12.53/1096. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* T. J. Somia, P. C. Ruparelia.

SOUND ENGINEERS LTD., 2 Wilson Rd., Box 454, Kampala. *Inc.* 3.3.49/691. *AIFP* £2,500. *Directors:* D. J. Daphtari, R. J. Daphtari.

SOUTH COTTON CO. LTD., 17 Namirembe Rd., Box 1268, Kampala. *Inc.* 15.7.48/646. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* Pirbhai Lalji, Abdulalli P. Lalji, Mohamedalli P. Lalji, Shah A. P. Lalji, Rajaballi P. Lalji.

SOUTHERN ANKOLE TRADING CO. LTD., 42 Kampala Rd., Box 641, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.3.48/619. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* G. N. Vakani, V. G. Radia.

SOUZA FIGUEIREDO CO. LTD., 57 Kampala Rd., Box 13, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.6.37/142. *AC* £15,000 *IFP* £9,997. *Directors:* Marshall De Souza, L. De Souza, H. De Souza Figueiredo, C. L. Holcom, L. L. Flores.

SOYA INDUSTRIAL AND FOOD PRODUCTS LTD., Lake Shore, Box 58, Jinja. *Inc.* 19.2.44/346. *AC* £75,000 *IFP* £50,000. *Directors:* Tulshibhai N. Patel, Chairman; Chandubhai T. Patel, Managing Director ; Ravidatta T. Patel, Technical Director ; Sumantbhai T. Patel, Ramanbhai T. Patel, Naranbhai V. Patel.

SPEKE HOTEL LTD., 6 Johnston St., Box 159, Kampala. *Inc.* 20.7.51/865. *AIFP* £2,500. *Directors:* Mrs. M. R. S. Godinho, C. P. Godinho.

STAR PRINTING PRESS LTD., 61 Nakivubo Rd., Box 666, Kampala. *Inc.* 16.10.48/658. *AC* £15,000 *IFP* £6,250. *Directors:* R. K. S. Verjee, G. A. Kassim, J. L. Mangalji, L. K. Ishani.

STIRLING-ASTALDI (UGANDA) LTD., Kampala/Jinja Rd., Box 796, Kampala. *Inc.* 27.8.52/973. *AIFP* £250,000. *Directors:* W. J. Stirling, S. Astaldi, V. De Amici, F. E. Draddy, G. Wright, A. Anselmino, R. E. M. Anderson.

STONES & BRICKS LTD., 6 Williams St., Box 1030, Kampala. *Inc.* 31.10.50/799. *AIFP* £2,500. *Directors:* Devchand Madhavji, Mrs. S. Devchand.

STYLIANIDES LTD., 18 Kampala Rd., Box 537, Kampala. *Inc.* 15.7.54/1196. *AC*

Digitized by Google

£15,000 *IFP* £11,610. *Directors:* N. M. Stylianides, Mrs. E. Stylianides.

SULTANI LTD., 14 Allidina Visram St., Box 40, Kampala. *Inc.* 27.9.41/232. *AC* £75,000 *IFP* £35,000. *Directors:* M. A. Sultani, Mrs. G. F. Sultani.

SULTANI (BUILDING DIVISION) LTD., 4 Bombo Rd., Box 40, Kampala. *Inc.* 13.12.54/1268. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £2. *Directors:* Mrs. G. F. Sultani, M. A. Sultani.

SULTANI (MOTOR DIVISION) LTD., 4 Bombo Rd., Box 40, Kampala. *Inc.* 26.3.54/1144. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £2. *Directors:* Mrs. G. F. Sultani, M. A. Sultani.

SUN FLOUR & OIL MILLS LTD., 66 Williams St., Box 552, Kampala. *Inc.* 14.1.44/335. *AIFP* £25,000. *Directors:* Chunibhai B. Patel, Girdhar Purshottam and Co. Ltd., African Produce Agency (1949) Ltd.

SUNDEW PRODUCTS LTD., 111 Bombo Rd., Box 2353, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.9.54/1224. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £2,500. *Directors:* A. G. Lakhani, M. G. Lakhani, S. E. Babool.

SURESH TEXTILE EMPORIUM LTD., 12 Market St., Box 152, Jinja. *Inc.* 31.12.45/468. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* R. A. Raichura, Mrs. M. R. Raichura.

SWASTIK FLOUR & OIL MILLS LTD., 4 Market St., Box 724, Kampala. *Inc.* 25.8.52/971. *AIFP* £30,000. *Directors:* Somabhai S. Patel, Shivabhai S. Patel, Manibhai J. Patel, Dahyabhai A. Patel.

T

TAMANGALO TEA ESTATE LTD., Box 137, Kampala. *Inc.* 3.10.44/389. *AIFP* £10,000 *Directors:* Dahyabhai H. Patel, Mrs. D. G. Pirbhai.

TARBHAI HAJI JAMAL & CO. LTD., 22 Buganda Rd., Box 561, Kampala. *Inc.* 5.6.43/295. *AC* £30,000. *IFP* £3,450. *Directors:* Rajabali Tarbhai, Gulamabbas Ramzanali.

TAXATION PRACTICAL SERVICES LTD., 7 Williams St., Box 420, Kampala. *Inc.* 26.9.52/984. *AC* £1,000 *IFP* £50. *Directors:* A. M. Shah, BA, ACIS; K. M. Shah.

TEJANI INVESTMENT LTD., 3 First St., Box 1371, Kampala. *Inc.* 24.6.54/1184. *AC* £50,000 *IFP* £25,000. *Directors:* M. N. Tejani, Mrs. F. M. Tejani, E. N. Tejani.

TELI'S LTD., 87 Kampala Rd., Box 1607, Kampala. *Inc.* 26.10.54/1242. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £1,650. *Directors:* Tulshidas M. Teli, Rashiklal T. Teli, Ratilal T. Teli, Ramniklal T. Teli.

TESO COTTON CO. LTD., 6 Weatherhead Rd., Box 225, Jinja. *Inc.* 14.11.41/237. *AIFP* £30,000. *Directors:* V. J. Sangani, V. V. Sangani.

TESO PIONEERS LTD., 3 Scalen Place, Box 186, Jinja. *Inc.* 14.12.49/735. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £5,000. *Directors:* G. P. Mehta, G. Bhimji, G. R. Ghelani.

TESO TALKIES LTD., Box 51, Soroti. *Inc.* 10.2.49/682. *AIFP* £15,000. *Directors:* S. Manji, P. Jinabhai, K. M. Thobani, A. Bhanji, G. Bhimji, V. K. Dattani, J. P. Radia.

THOBANI (N. K.) LTD., 52 South St., Box 466, Kampala. *Inc.* 7.1.44/331. *AC* £20,000 *IFP* £10,000. *Directors:* C. N. Khiroya, P. N. Khiroya, H. N. Khiroya.

TORO CORPORATION LTD., 22 Namirembe Rd., Box 2471, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.6.53/1041. *AIFP* £3,000. *Directors:* H. N. Tejani, A. H. Tejani, Mrs. F. H. Tejani.

TORO EMPORIUM LTD., 1 Buwambwa Rd., Box 30, Fort Portal. *Inc.* 15.8.53/1059. *AIFP* £3,000. *Directors:* Babuhai M. Patel, Jashbhai D. Patel, Mrs. Shushilaben R. Patel.

TORO LIME CO. LTD., P. O. Muhokya, Fort Portal. *Inc.* 23.8.47/582. *AIFP* £1,800. *Directors:* L. A. H. Graham, Executors of C. O. Lemon.

TORO TEA CO. LTD., Box 1, Kampala. *Inc.* 9.3.35/119. *AC* £50,000 *IFP* £41,500. *Directors:* H. M. Naylor, OBE; W. H. L. Gordon MBE, MC (Alt. Clifford Lewis).

TORO UNITED INVESTMENT LTD., Box 4, Fort Portal, *Inc.* 17.11.49/731. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £1,250. *Directors:* Pyarali Jeraj, Karmali Rashid, Abdulla Rashid, Hassam Mangalji, G. Fakirmohamed.

TORORO EXPLORATION CO. LTD., 11 Grant St., Box 442, Kampala. *Inc.* 20.8.53/1063. *AC* £1,000 *IFP* £302. *Directors:* J. T. Simpson, J. L. Leydon, CBE (Alt. A. G. Jones); G. M. Gibson, OBE; P. A. Singleton (Alt. C. C. Spencer CMG), A. T. Beauregard, H. H. Hemming, D. C. Sharpstone, A. J. Anderson, J. M. Kershaw.

TORORO GINNERS LTD., Box 10, Tororo. *Inc.* 24.10.42/262. *AIFP* £140.000. *Directors:* Ranchhodbhai S. Patel, Raojibhai S. Patel, Chaturbhai M. Patel, Nathabhai D. Patel, Dahyabhai V. Patel, M. R. Patel and Co. Ltd.

TORORO GINNERS (1953) LTD., 5 Elgon Ave., Box 96, Mbale. *Inc.* 7.12.53/1099. *AIFP* £125,000. *Directors:* Raojibhai S. Patel, Dahyabhai V. Patel.

TORORO GROCERS LTD., Box 102, Tororo. *Inc.* 9.1.53/1011. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Mohamedali P. Pirani, Madatali P. Pirani.

TORORO OIL & SOAP FACTORY LTD., Box 6, Tororo. *Inc.* 16.1.54/1115. *AC* £50,000 *IFP* £32,500. *Directors:* V. R. Patani, J. R. Patani, G. V. Patani, K. V. Patani.

TOWN TALKIES LTD., 18 Iganga Rd., Box 244, Jinja. *Inc.* 31.7.45/439. *AIFP* £25,000. *Directors:* D. K. Hindocha, Mrs. Z. D. Hindocha, L. D. Hindocha, P. D. Hindocha, M. D. Hindocha, V. D. Hindocha.

TRADERS LTD., Box 108, Mbale. *Inc.* 1.6.45/427. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:*

Digitized by Google

Bhogilal P. Patel, Jashbhai B. Patel, Raojibhai B. Patel, Jashbhai C. Patel, R. P. Amin, H. K. Desai.

TRAVCOM LTD., 13 Kampala Rd., Box 866, Kampala. *Inc.* 30.12.52/1008. *AIFP* £2,000. *Directors:* H. Travis, D. G. R. Carter, J. Angwin.

TRIBHOVANDAS HIRJI & SONS LTD., 85 Main St., Box 141, Jinja. *Inc.* 2311.50/803. *AIFP* £2,500. *Directors:* Tribhovandas Popat, Mrs. S. Odhavji.

TROPICAL HARDWARES LTD., 28 Williams St., Box 1407, Kampala. *Inc.* 24.3.54/1143. *AC* £2,500 *IFP* £2,400. *Directors:* B. J. Abji, Ambalal J. Patel.

TROPICAL PRODUCE AGENCY LTD., 28 Williams St., Box 1407, Kampala. *Inc.* 18.5.54/1166. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* B. J. Abji, A. G. Mohamed, Jafarali Nazarali, Hussein Jaffer, Rajabali Govindji.

TZAMTZIS LTD., 17 Allidina Visram St., Box 730, Kampala. *Inc.* 5.10.53/1085. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £10. *Directors:* D. Tzamtzis, Mrs. A. Tzamtzis.

U

UGANDA AFRICAN WEAR LTD., 87 Kampala Rd., Box 1407, Kampala. *Inc.* 30.9.53/1081. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* B. J. Abji, S. J. Nazarali, A. G. Mohamed.

UGANDA ARGUS LTD., 13 Kampala Rd., Box 866, Kampala. *Inc.* 23.6.54/1181. *AC* £100,000 *IFP* £52,990. *Directors:* A. N. Maini, CBE; C. B. W. Anderson (Alt. J. C. Thetford), B. K. Mulyanti, MBE; Mrs. M. E. Gordon, S. H. Bowles, H. K. Lakha (Alt. G. A. Kassim), S. W. Kulbya, CBE.

UGANDA AUTO STORES LTD., 34 Nakivubo Rd., Box 982, Kampala. *Inc.* 18.1.54/1120. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Natverbhai S. Patel, Gordhanbhai A. Patel, Mahendrakumar M. Patel.

UGANDA BAKERS & CONFECTIONERS LTD., 6 Kampala Rd., Box 1826, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.7.48/645. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £4,000. *Directors:* Nazarali S. Virani, Sakinabai N. Virani, Sadrudin N. Virani.

UGANDA BOOKSHOP, 1 Shimoni Rd., Box 145, Kampala. *Inc.* 14.5.27/38. *Directors:* Rt. Rev. L. W. Brown, Lord Bishop of Uganda; Rt. Rev. Lucian Usher-Wilson, Bishop on the Upper Nile; The Ven. R. Palin, Archdeacon of Uganda; The Ven. G. Calcraft, Archdeacon on the Upper Nile; Rev. Canon B. Sturdy, Secretary for Education; Miss M. S. Budd, MBE; G. F. Brooks, FIMTA, AACCA, FCCS; Rev. D. Nsubuga; Rev. S. Moore; Rev. J. R. B. McDonald; Rev. Canon J. K. Russell; Mrs. B. Saben, MBE; S. W. Kulubya, CBE; A. E. Spencer, MBE; K. H. Dale, OBE, General Manager. (A Company limited by Guarantee, with permission to omit "Ltd" from its name.)

UGANDA BOTTLERS LTD., 20 Allidina Visram St., Box 111, Kampala. *Inc.* 7.4.54/1149. *AIFP* £35,000. *Directors:* Haider Dhanji, N. Calogeropoulos, Mrs. A. Calogeropoulos, Aziz Dhanji, Pyaralli Dhanji, Kasamli Dhanji.

UGANDA BREWERIES LTD., 4 Kampala Rd., Box 650, Kampala. *Inc.* 27.7.46/P18. *AC* £250,000 *IFP* £240,025. *Directors:* E. H. Wright, Chairman; D. N. Stafford, OBE, Deputy Chairman; M. H. Peer-Groves, Managing (Alt. A. D. Monkhouse), M. Blundell, MBE; E. A. Hughes (Alt. E. H. Shelton), B. K. Mulyanti, MBE; L. A. Spiers, MC; N. G. Thompson (Alt. M. G. A. Watson). (A Public Co.)

UGANDA CARRIERS LTD., 2 Allidina Visram St., Box 290, Kampala. *Inc.* 30.3.53/1031. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £2. *Directors:* J. R. W. Christian, S. J. Kargarotos.

UGANDA CEMENT INDUSTRY LTD., 11 Grant St., Box 442, Kampala. *Inc.* 19.12.52/P44. *AC* £1,500,000 *IFP* £1,220,000. *Directors:* J. M. Kirya, J. T. Simpson, R. A. Lawrence, A. N. Maini, CBE; G. M. Gibson, OBE; R. S. Taylor, P. C. Ofwono, A. G. Jones, ACWA. (A Public Co.)

UGANDA CHEMISTS LTD., 55 Main St., Box 453, Jinja. *Inc.* 22.11.54/1256. *AC* £100 *IFP* £2. *Directors:* D. P. Elphick, L. T. Jinks, Wynne Evans.

UGANDA CLAYS LTD., 4 Kampala Rd., Box 882, Kampala. *Inc.* 10.7.50/775. *AC* £50,000 *IFP* £17,500. *Directors:* Asmatullah S. Din, Amanullah A. Din.

UGANDA COFFEE CURING CO. LTD., 30 Kampala Rd., Box 255, Kampala. *Inc.* 13.6.36/129. *AC* £200,000 *IFP* £175,000. *Directors:* Allibhai K. Lakha, Hassen Kassim Lakha, T. R. K. Lakha, A. A. K. Lakha, G. A. K. Lakha.

UGANDA COLD STORAGE LTD. (THE), 30 Kampala Rd., Box 312, Kampala. *Inc.* 30.9.38/180. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Hassen Kassim Lakha, Salehmohamed Jaffer.

UGANDA COMMERCIAL CO. (KAMPALA) LTD., 85 Kampala Rd., Box 11, Kampala. *Inc.* 24.12.26/34. *AIFP* £75,000. *Directors:* R. J. Mehta, V. C. Trivedi, H. C. Pandya.

UGANDA COMMERCIAL STORES LTD., 22 South St., Box 901, Kampala. *Inc.* 15.8.51/874. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* Madhabhai N. Patel, Mrs. Surajben M. N. Patel, Haribhai N. Patel.

UGANDA CO. (AFRICA) LTD. (THE), 8 Burton St., Box 1, Kampala. *Inc.* 12.6.51/849. *AIFP* £100,000. *Directors:* Maj. Gen. John Buckley, CBE, DSO, MC; W. H. L. Gordon, MBE, MC; C. J. Holland-Martin, MP; C. L. Holcom, Clifford Lewis.

UGANDA CO. (COTTON) LTD. (THE), 8 Burton St., Box 1, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.5.48/632. *AIFP* £150,000. *Directors:* Sir James Robertson, KCMG, KBE; Clifford Lewis, W. H. L. Gordon, MBE, MC.

Digitized by Google

UGANDA CONSOLIDATED PROPERTIES LTD., 11 Grant St., Box 442, Kampala. *Inc.* 21.3.53/P45. *AC* £500,000 *IFP* £160,000. *Directors:* C. Handley Bird, CBE; J. L. Leyden, J. T. Simpson, G. M. Gibson, OBE; J. B. Andrews, A. G. Jones, ACWA; R. S. Taylor, S. M. Kulubya. (A Public Co.)

UGANDA CONSUMERS WHOLESALE SUPPLY LTD., 9 Rosebury Rd., Box 2087, Kampala. *Inc.* 22.6.53/1048. *AC* £15,005 *IFP* £1.15.0. *Directors:* I. K. Musazi, S. K. Lukabi, N. Shalita, Y. Engur.

UGANDA COTTON ASSOCIATION LTD., 1 Grant St., Box 885, Kampala. *Inc.* 19.3.51/P36. *AC* £25,000 *IFP* £22,800. *Directors:* Chandubhai K. Patel, MBE, Chairman; Clifford Lewis, Jayant M. Madhvani, V. M. Clerk, MBE; D. M. Bhatia, Ishwerbhai P. Patel, J. N. Mehta, Ishwerbhai V. Patel, J. P. Parachis, R. J. Mehta, Chhotabhai U. Patel, Bhogilal K. Patel, Kashibhai D. Patel, Naranbhai V. Patel, V. V. Radia. (A Public Co.)

UGANDA COTTON BROKERS LTD., 25 Main St., Box 54, Jinja. *Inc.* 4.3.42/253. *AC* £50,000 *IFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Muljibhai P. Madhvani, D. M. Vadera, V. D. Hindocha, L. N. Madhvani.

UGANDA COTTON DEALERS LTD., 25 Iganga Rd., Box 191, Jinja. *Inc.* 8.12.53/1101. *AC* £125,000 *IFP* £75,000. *Directors:* L. B. Chotai, H. R. Samani, R. J. Chotai, R. P. Thobani, J. V. Chotai, H. L. Kotecha.

UGANDA COTTON GINNERS LTD., Box 75, Mbale. *Inc.* 23.9.29/52. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* Sumantbhai K. Patel, Ramanbhai K. Patel, Vinodbhai D. Patel, Somabhai M. Patel.

UGANDA COTTON & OIL MILLS LTD., 14 Iganga Rd., Box 102, Jinja. *Inc.* 3.12.43/321. *AIFP* £20,000. *Directors:* Pamba Ltd., C. K. Patel Ltd., Usuku Ginneries Ltd.

UGANDA COTTON UNION LTD., 8 Market St., Box 3, Jinja. *Inc.* 15.1.27/P17. *AIFP* £100,000. *Directors:* N. Mafatlal, C. P. Parikh, C. B. Parikh, C. C. Parikh, A. N. Muley, J. P. Udani. (A Public Co.)

UGANDA COUNCIL OF WOMEN, 9 George St., Box 1663, Kampala. *Inc.* 26.4.50/P31. *Directors:* Mary Stuart, Catherine Isabella MacCrae Hastie, Dorothy Small Stewart, Elizabeth Helen Moody, MBE; Eileen Mary Herbert, Dorothy Barbara Saben, MBE. (A Public Company limited by Guarantee.)

UGANDA CULVERTS & BLOCK CO. LTD., 6 Williams St., Box 1030, Kampala. *Inc.* 13.4.54/1154. *AC* £1,000 *IFP* £990. *Directors:* C. M. Rao, R. R. Shah, V. K. Kawa.

UGANDA CYCLES LTD., 7 Market St., Box 492, Kampala. *Inc.* 10.7.51/859. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* K. D. Naik, B. G. Desai, J. P. Chatwani, Ranchhodbhai M. Patel, M. C. Naik.

UGANDA DAIRY LTD., 17 Kampala Rd., Box 666, Kampala. *Inc.* 22.10.43/315. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* A. K. Amarshi, H. A. Pirbhai.

UGANDA DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION LTD., 11 Grant St., Box 442, Kampala. *Inc.* 12.6.52/P40. *AIFP* £5,000,000. *Directors:* J. T. Simpson, C. C. Spencer, CMG; A. N. Maini, CBE; B. J. Mukasa, OBE; J. L. Leyden, CBE; R. E. Norton, CMG, OBE; S. K. Mukwaba, W. Padley, OBE; D. C. Sharpstone, J. H. Gaunt, CA; Roy Kirkpatrick. (A Public Co.)

UGANDA ELECTRICAL CO. LTD., 12 Wilson Rd., Box 134, Kampala. *Inc.* 18.2.46/483. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* B. P. Amin, J. K. Amin, Mrs. M. B. Amin, V. M. Amin.

UGANDA ESTATES LTD., 8 Burton St., Box 1, Kampala. *Inc.* 13.9.47/586. *AC* £100,000 *IFP* £60,003. *Directors:* D. A. J. Buxton, Maj. Gen. John Buckley, CBE, DSO, MC; W. H. L. Gordon, MBE, MC; Clifford Lewis.

UGANDA FARMERS LTD. (THE), Box 1635, Kampala. *Inc.* 15.5.43/P46. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £720. *Directors:* D. S. Kizito, B. Musoke, E. Sekulima, M. Mukasa, Y. W. Kasirye, Z. Nkeretanyi, T. Musige, M. Muyanda, C. Taira, E. Mukasa, P. Loa.

UGANDA FARMERS AND LUNYA ESTATES LTD., 28 Bukoto St., Box 994, Kampala. *Inc.* 24.2.47/554. *AC* £15,000 *IFP* £10,000. *Directors:* Manibhai B. Patel, Ambalal B. Patel, Dinubhai C. Patel.

UGANDA FISH MARKETING CORPORATION LTD. (THE), 11 Grant St., Box 442, Kampala. *Inc.* 15.10.48/P25. *AC* £110,000 *IFP* £107,187. *Directors:* R. A. Lawrence, A. N. Maini, CBE; L. M. Boyd, A. G. Jones, ACWA; H. B. Nkojo, J. T. Simpson, F. E. Pring.

UGANDA FURNITURE & JOINERY LTD., 12 Buganda Rd., Box 319, Kampala. *Inc.* 28.4.47/565. *AIFP* £25,000. *Directors:* K. K. Radia, D. M. Bhatia, J. N. Mehta.

UGANDA GENERAL AGENCY LTD., 41 Main St., Box 162, Jinja. *Inc.* 27.8.47/584. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £5,000. *Directors:* V. H. Kotecha, G. M. Thakrar.

UGANDA GENERAL STORE LTD., 10 Market Sq., Box 592, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.12.47/601. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Ambalal G. Patel, Umedbhai S. Patel, Bhagwanbhai S. Patel, Chhaganbhai K. Patel, Manibhai N. Patel.

UGANDA GENERAL TRADING CO. LTD., 33 Main St., Box 25, Jinja. *Inc.* 22.12.53/1108. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* Dahyabhai M. Patel, Chairman; Bhagubhai D. Patel, Managing Director; Manibhai D. Patel, Kantilal D. Patel.

UGANDA GINNERS (DISTRIBUTORS) LTD., 1 Grant St., Box 885, Kampala. *Inc.* 19.3.51/P35. *AC* £20,000 *IFP* £19,000. *Directors:* Chandubhai K. Patel, MBE; V. K. Clerk, MBE; Clifford Lewis, Kasibhai D. Patel, Naranbhai V. Patel, Chhotabhai

Digitized by Google

U. Patel, R. J. Mehta, J. N. Mehta, Jayant M. Madhvani, D. M. Bhatia, Bhogilal K. Patel, Ishwerbhai V. Patel, Ishwerbhai P. Patel, J. P. Parachis, V. V. Raida. (A Public Co.)

UGANDA GINNERS & MILLERS LTD., Box 33, Tororo. *Inc.* 25.10.45/453. *AIFP* £25,000. *Directors:* Manibhai Z. Patel, Rambhai Z. Patel, Dahyabhai Z. Patel.

UGANDA GINNING & TRADING CO. LTD., 85 Kampala Rd., Box 750, Kampala. *Inc.* 2.12.39/201. *AC* £50,000 *IFP* £37,500. *Directors:* Mrs. Maniben C. Patel, Chhotabhai U. Patel, Mrs. Savitaben C. Patel, Punambhai D. Patel (Nominee of Mrs. M. C. Patel).

UGANDA GUARDIAN PRESS LTD., 30 Williams St., Box 818, Kampala. *Inc.* 16.3.50/750. *AIFP* £7,500. *Directors:* Maganbhai M. Patel, Purshottam M. Patel, Raojibhai P. Patel, Chhaganbhai K. Patel, Madhubhai C. Patel.

UGANDA HARDWARE LTD., 9 Main St., Box 109, Jinja. *Inc.* 28.4.44/355. *AC* £25,000 *IFP* £15,000. *Directors:* R. B. Pandya, Dahyabhai P. Patel, Becharbhai G. Patel, V. N. Parekhji, P. J. Pandya.

UGANDA HARDWARE MERCHANTS CORPORATION LTD., 17 Allidina Visram St., Box 895, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.11.54/1244. *AC* £25,000 *IFP* £2. *Directors:* Pritamlal J. Pandya, Ambalal L. Shah, Manibhai C. Patel, Jayantibhai Patel, Maganbhai N. Patel, Dahyabhai P. Patel, Somabhai B. Patel.

UGANDA IMPORTS CORPORATION LTD., 8 Williams St., Box 550, Kampala. *Inc.* 15.9.47/P20. *AC* £50,000. *IFP* £23,412. *Directors:* Salehmohamed Jaffer, Pyaralli Abdulla. (A Public Co.)

UGANDA INDUSTRIES & MERCHANDISE LTD., City House, Box 657, Kampala. *Inc.* 14.1.53/1013. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £250. *Directors:* M. J. Dhanani, B. K. Esmail.

UGANDA INSURANCE CO. LTD., 14 Williams St., Box 635, Kampala. *Inc.* 21.3.47/561. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £102. *Directors:* U. N. Valji, Shamas-ud-deen Umedaly, S. Umedaly.

UGANDA JOINERS & PLUMBERS LTD., 7 Main St., Box 154, Jinja. *Inc.* 5.9.49/718. *AC* £10,000. *IFP* £9,900. *Directors:* Sumanbhai N. Patel, Chhotabhai S. Patel, S. P. Oza.

UGANDA LEATHER INDUSTRIES LTD., The Tannery, Pallisa Rd., Box 324, Mbale. *Inc.* 26.5.44/363. *AC* £25,000 *IFP* £2,370. *Directors:* Vithalji K. Jethwa, Devji K. Jethwa.

UGANDA LIME CO. LTD., Box 45, Tororo. *Inc.* 3.4.44/352. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £4,150. *Directors:* R. B. Sirdaw, P. N. Sirdaw, K. K. Khosla, S. D. Khosla.

UGANDA MACHINERY TRADING CO. LTD., 4 Market St., Box 80, Jinja. *Inc.* 29.4.47/567. *AIFP* £25,000. *Directors:* Manorbhai S. Patel, Chaturbhai M. Patel.

UGANDA MANUFACTURING CO. LTD., 74 South St., Box 1048, Kampala. *Inc.* 10.2.51/826. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Damji K. Parmar, Dahyalal K. Parmar, Devshi K. Parmar.

UGANDA MODERN RESTAURANT LTD., 70 Main St., Box 420, Jinja. *Inc.* 12.2.53/1022. *AIFP* £1,500. *Directors:* Swarn Singh, Sohan Singh.

UGANDA NATIVE TRADING CO. LTD., Bombo Rd., Box 503, Kampala. *Inc.* 21.7.33/97. *AC* £25,000 *IFP*£ 665. *Directors:* H. Kakumba, F. Kasule, T. Ndaula.

UGANDA NON-FERROUS MINING CO. LTD., 40 Kampala Rd., Box 26, Kampala. *Inc.* 25.9.52/982. *AC* £100 *IFP* £2. *Directors:* R. Taylor, W. A. Hunter, C. L. Holcom, E. C. Baillie.

UGANDA PHARMACY LTD., 6 Shimoni Rd., Box 1422, Kampala. *Inc.* 27.11.51/893. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £6,000. *Directors:* A. M. Ali Jetha, G. A. Kassim, N. M. Ali Jetha.

UGANDA PRESSURE BRICKS LTD., 3 First St., Box 1371, Kampala. *Inc.* 15.2.54/1130. *AC* £25,000 *IFP* £12,500. *Directors:* M. N. Tejani, E. N. Tejani, Purshottam L. Patel, A. S. Kaba, Jetha Brothers Ltd.

UGANDA PRINTERS & STATIONERS LTD., 14 Williams St., Box 635, Kampala. *Inc.* 21.3.47/562. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £102. *Directors:* K. J. Bhogadia, R. G. Shanghvi.

UGANDA PRINTING & PUBLISHING CO. LTD. (THE), 52 Kampala Rd., Box 84, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.1.14/P2. *AC* £50,000 *IFP* £27,000. *Directors:* Michael Moses, OBE; F. L. Guilbride, MC (Alt. F. C. Elliott), C. L. Holcom. (A Public Co.)

UGANDA PRODUCE LTD., 6 Williams St., Box 571, Kampala. *Inc.* 20.8.52/968. *AIFP* £25,000. *Directors:* Manibhai S. Patel, C. D. Amin, Motibhai S. Patel.

UGANDA RATION MILLS LTD., 45 Jinja Rd., Box 554, Kampala. *Inc.* 2.3.42/252. *AIFP* £2,500. *Directors:* Rambhai Z. Patel, Manibhai Z. Patel, Dahyabhai Z. Patel, Ashabhai J. Patel.

UGANDA RIFLE ASSOCIATION (THE), C/o Police H. Q., Box 355, Kampala. *Inc.* 9.10.37/P11. *Directors:* H. R. Fraser, CMG, OBE; Dr. E. Holmes, Capt. G. Blythe, Maj. A. S. Din, J. V. Mullin, J. P. Bourne, P. Theil, Dr. L. D. Ahmed, C. H. Tack, Rev. J. McRurie, O. C. Troops Uganda, Ex Officio; Commissioner of Police, Ex Officio. (A Public Company limited by Guarantee).

UGANDA ROADWAYS LTD., 57 Jinja Rd., Box 921, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.12.49/733. *AIFP* £100,000. *Directors:* P. Amelotti, P. Cecchi, W. Rovina, R. E. G. Russell, L. Saltarelli.

UGANDA SAW MILLS LTD., 18 Allidina Visram St., Box 72, Kampala. *Inc.* 26.10.42/263. *AIFP* £6,250. *Directors:* Prabhulal I. Patel, Vithalbhai I. Patel (Alt. Jamnadas K. Patel).

Digitized by Google

UGANDA SISAL ESTATES LTD., 6 Johnston St., Box 187, Kampala. *Inc.* 21.11.42/267. *AC* £70,000 *IFP* £47,600. *Directors :* Ramji Ladha Dalal, R. R. Dalal, Kantilal R. Dalal, P. R. Dalal.

UGANDA SOAP & OIL INDUSTRIES LTD., 35 Allidina Visram St., Box 814, Kampala. *Inc.* 6.8.52/967. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £5,000. *Directors :* Mohanlal M. Karia, Savitaben M. Karia.

UGANDA SOAP WORKS LTD., 19 Main St., Box 123, Jinja. *Inc.* 6.5.36/127. *AIFP* £2,000. *Directors :* Pitamber Motibhai, Harjivan Motibhai, Mulak Raj.

UGANDA STONE QUARRIES LTD. (THE), 32 South St., Box 17, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.2.46/481. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors :* N. H. Jamal, H. J. Jamal.

UGANDA STORES LTD., 1 Buganda Rd., Box 16, Kampala. *Inc.* 28.12.37/161. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors :* A. D. M. Manasvi, P. M. Amin, R. D. Amin, Chandubhai R. Patel, J. P. Amin, Kanubhai R. Patel.

UGANDA SUGAR FACTORY LTD., Box 1, Lugazi. *Inc.* 27.7.34/P49. *AC* £1,500,000. *IFP* £1,250,000. *Directors :* Dhirendrakumar N. Mehta, Chairman ; Mahendrakumar N. Mehta, Medhavini D. Mehta, Anandji R. Ganatra. (A Public Co.)

UGANDA SUNDRIES LTD., 6 Williams St., Box 593, Kampala. *Inc.* 11.4.49/697. *AC* £15,000 *IFP* £5,000. *Directors :* Ranchhodbhai M. Patel, Maganbhai B. Patel, Nalinikant R. Patel, Ambalal S. Patel.

UGANDA TEA ESTATES LTD., Box 1, Lugazi. *Inc.* 18.3.38/P54. *AC* £250,000 *IFP* £125,000. *Directors :* Dhirendrakumar N. Mehta, Mahendrakumar N. Mehta, Mrs. Medhavini D. Mehta, Anandji R. Ganatra. (A Public Co.)

UGANDA TEA EXPORTERS AND DISTRIBUTORS LTD., 18 Kampala Rd., Box 537, Kampala. *Inc.* 4.12.48/665. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £100. *Directors :* C. Michalitsianos, P. Potamianos, V. M. M. Motani, N. V. M. Motani.

UGANDA TEA SALES LTD., 8 Burton St., Box 1, Kampala. *Inc.* 11.3.41/219. *AC* £25 *IFP* £3. *Directors :* H. M. Naylor, OBE ; Clifford Lewis, P. M. Morton.

UGANDA TEXTILE CO. LTD., 17 Allidina Visram St., Box 983, Kampala. *Inc.* 2.10.44/387. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors :* Thakorbhai L. Mistry, Ambalal I. Patel, Hiralal K. Mistry.

UGANDA THEATRES LTD., 22 Allidina Visram St., Box 348, Kampala. *Inc.* 2.8.34/113. *AIFP* £15,000. *Directors :* Mohanlal Kalabhai, Shantilal Mohanlal, Popatlal Kala.

UGANDA TIMBER CO. LTD. (THE), 12 Nakivubo Rd., Box 393, Kampala. *Inc.* 28.11.38/182. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors :* Nathabhai K. Patel, Chaturbhai T. Patel (Alt. Muljibhai T. Patel), Maganbhai A. Patel.

UGANDA TIMBER & PRODUCE CO. LTD., 7 Main St., Box 154, Jinja. *Inc.* 8.11.28/43. *AIFP* £50,000. *Directors :* Ishwarbhai P. Patel, Motilal P. Patel, Shivabhai P. Patel, Sumanbhai N. Patel, Ambalal B. Patel, Somabhai P. Patel, G. S. Karim.

UGANDA TIMBER SALES LTD., Oboja Rd., Box 168 Jinja. *Inc.* 13.9.37/151. *AC* £50 *IFP* £13. *Directors :* R. E. S. Barnard, Inder Singh Gill (Alt. V. S. Gill), Ambalal B. Patel, N. H. Jamal, P. S. Grewal, R. A. C. Skipper, M. Bali.

UGANDA TRADING CO. (1950) LTD., 4 Market Sq., Box 613, Kampala. *Inc.* 7.1.50/739. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors :* Motibhai B. Patel, Muljibhai M. Patel, Chhotabhai M. Patel, Mrs. Chanchalben C. Patel.

UGANDA TRANSPORT CO. LTD., 40 South St., Box 638, Kampala. *Inc.* 28.9.38/P24. *AC* £150,000 *IFP* £93,202. *Directors :* G. A. Kassim, J. L. Mangalji, P. Abdulla, G. S. Karim, E. E. Nathoo, L. K. Ishani, B. K. S. Verjee, G. R. Lalji. (A Public Co.)

UGANDA WOLFRAM MINES LTD., 45 Kampala Rd., Box 882, Kampala. *Inc.* 29.12.49/P29. *AC* £35,000. *IFP* £13,818. *Directors :* P. J. Wilkinson, A. Bradley, Chunibhai Patel, M. H. Powell. (A Public Co.)

UNION COMMERCIAL AGENCIES LTD., 7 Burton St., Box 746, Kampala. *Inc.* 16.12.53/1106. *AC* £1,000 *IFP* £600. *Directors :* Umedbhai V. Patel, Ghusalal Dharamshi.

UNION CYCLE MART LTD., Box 28, Lira. *Inc.* 28.12.50/813. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors :* Dahyabhai D. Patel, Mrs. Chanchalben D. Patel.

UNION TRANSPORT CO. LTD., 58 Oboja Rd., Box 9, Jinja. *Inc.* 11.7.44/374. *AC* £1,500 *IFP* £750. *Directors :* Gulam Kader, Gulam Rasul.

UNIQUE METAL CO. LTD., 3 Market St., Box 1689, Kampala. *Inc.* 25.6.53/1049. *AC* £15,000 *IFP* £7,500. *Directors :* Somabhai L. Patel, Chhotabhai B. Patel, Vithalbhai A. Patel, Vallavbhai B. Patel, G. C. Amin.

UNITED AFRICA CO. (UGANDA) LTD. (THE), 14 Kampala Rd., Box 424, Kampala. *Inc.* 8.3.38/169. *AIFP* £20,000. *Directors :* H. B. Carr, C. E. Develin, S. McKnight.

UNITED AGENCIES LTD., 85 Kampala Rd., Box 1593, Kampala. *Inc.* 10.10.50/797. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £1,500. *Directors :* Raojibhai G. Patel, Ratilal S. Shah, Narsibhai B. Patel.

UNITED BUILDERS AND CONTRACTORS LTD., 17 City House, Box 1592, Kampala. *Inc.* 23.9.50/792. *AIFP* £25,000. *Directors :* Raojibhai G. Patel, Ratilal S. Shah, Narsibhai B. Patel, M. N. Manani.

UNITED CEMENT MARKETING CORPORATION LTD., 17 City House, Box 1592, Kampala. *Inc.* 23.8.54/1217. *AC* £25,000 *IFP* £5,000. *Directors :*

Digitized by Google

The Iron and Steelwares Ltd., Girdhar Purshottam and Co. Ltd., United Builders and Contractors Ltd., African Produce Agency (1949) Ltd.

UNITED COTTON MERCHANTS LTD., 18 Iganga Rd., Box 678, Jinja. *Inc.* 7.2.44/342. *AIFP* £50,000. *Directors:* Naranbhai P. Patel Ltd., Vallabhdas Ranchhoddas, Odhavji H. Kotecha.

UNITED DAIRIES (UGANDA) LTD., City House, Box 657, Kampala. *Inc.* 3.8.44/382. *AC* £3,000 *IFP* £1,505. *Directors:* M. J. Dhanani, Kamrudin Mohamed, J. M. Harji, H. M. Jaffer.

UNITED ELECTRICAL CORPORATION LTD., 72 Kampala Rd., Box 1256, Kampala. *Inc.* 5.2.52/921. *AIFP* £7,500. *Directors:* Suryakant C. Patel, Natubhai C. Patel, B. H. Amin, Sumanbhai C. Patel, Mrs. Manibhen C. Patel.

UNITED FLOUR & OIL MILLS LTD., 3 Market St., Box 427, Kampala. *Inc.* 25.10.45/454. *AIFP* £20,000. *Directors:* Chhotabhai B. Patel, Dhulabhai U. Patel, Chaturbhai T. Patel, Muljibhai T. Patel, Chhotabhai J. Patel.

UNITED HARDWARE LTD., 4 Market St., Box 713, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.9.51/882. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* Chhaganbhai B. Patel, Raojibhai H. Patel, Shashikant S. Patel, Mrs. Taraben C. Patel.

UNITED KALISIZO CORPORATION LTD. (THE), Box 93, Kalisizo. *Inc.* 3.9.53/1071. *AC* £2,500 *IFP* £888. *Directors:* Husainali Lavji, Gulamhusain Hirji, Magan Dharsi, Mohamedali Vali, Mohamedhusain Dhanji.

UNITED PRODUCE CO. LTD., 19 Edward Ave., Box 6, Masaka. *Inc.* 25.7.44/380. *AIFP* £3,750. *Directors:* Karmali Z. Lalani, Gulamhussein Allibhai.

UNITED STORES LTD., 5 Allidina Visram St., Box 713, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.8.45/440. *AC* £15,000. *IFP* £12,500. *Directors:* Harnambhai S. Patel, Chhotabhai T. Patel, Narsibhai C. Patel, Tulshibhai J. Patel.

UNITEX LTD., Allidina Visram St., Box 596, Kampala. *Inc.* 8.5.44/360. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £1,000. *Directors:* J. L. Panchmatia, Mrs. G. J. Panchmatia.

UNIVERSAL ASBESTOS MANUFACTURING CO. (E. A.) LTD. (THE), 11 Grant St., Box 442, Kampala. *Inc.* 14.10.54/P52. *AC* £200,000 *IFP* not shown. *Directors:* D. Kirkness (Alt. A. Walker), P. Talbot-Smith, D. P. Elphick, Wynne Evans, G. M. Gibson, OBE (Alt. R. J. Bray), J. J. Cameron (Alt. J. T. Simpson).

UNIVERSAL COLD STORAGE LTD., 19 Kampala Rd., Box 632, Kampala. *Inc.* 17.10.44/391 *AIFP* £1,000. *Directors:* Mohamed Ayub Khan, Mrs. Mumtaz Khan.

UNIVERSAL DOMESTICWARE LTD., 4 Nakivubo Mews, Box 926, Kampala. *Inc.* 14.2.49/683. *AC* £3,000 *IFP* £2,000. *Directors:* S. D. Khosla, V. H. Jobanputra.

UNIVERSAL GARAGE LTD., 17 Rosebury Rd., Box 1084, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.3.47/557. *AC* £3,000 *IFP* £2,400. *Directors:* Gordhanbhai G. Patel, Raojibhai K. Patel.

UNIVERSAL INVESTMENT CORPORATION LTD., 45 Jinja Rd., Box 554, Kampala. *Inc.* 6.4.54/1148. *AC* £100,000. *IFP* £50,000. *Directors:* Rambhai Z. Patel, Manibhai Z. Patel, Dahyabhai Z. Patel.

UNIVERSAL PRODUCE DEALERS LTD., 3 Scalen Place, Box 186, Jinja. *Inc.* 5.7.49/708. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors:* G. P. Mehta, M. M. Kanabar, G. Bhimji.

UNIVERSAL SAW MILLS LTD., Box 1517, Kampala. *Inc.* 15.12.54/1269. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £2. *Directors:* Chuhad Singh, Dayal Singh, Bachan Singh.

USUKU GINNERIES LTD., 14 Iganga Rd., Box 102, Jinja. *Inc.* 15.10.41/233. *AIFP* £25,000. *Directors:* Chandulal K. Patel, J. M. Shah, Ambalal K. Patel.

V

VALESKA SISAL ESTATES LTD., 7 Old Port Bell Rd., Box 17, Kampala. *Inc.* 14.7.52/961. *AC* £300,000 *IFP* £200,000. *Directors:* N. H. Jamal, Hassan Kassim Lakha, M. H. G. Nasser, B. Janmohamed, A. N. Jamal, Raojibhai C. Patel.

VALLABHDAS KALIDAS & CO. LTD., 28 Allidina Visram St., Box 164, Kampala. *Inc.* 15.10.45/449. *AIFP* £30,000. *Directors:* V. K. Radia, V. V. Radia, C. V. Radia.

VALLABHDAS RANCHHODDAS LTD., Box 6, Tororo. *Inc.* 16.1.54/1117. *AIFP* £25,000. *Directors:* V. R. Patani, J. R. Patani, G. V. Patani, K. V. Patani.

VALLIBHAI YUSUFALLI (UGANDA) LTD., 32 Allidina Visram St., Box 303, Kampala. *Inc.* 11.3.43/279. *AIFP* £15,000. *Directors:* Vallibhai Yusufalli, Tayabali Mohamedalli.

VARIETY GENERAL STORES, 8 Williams St., Box 1072, Kampala. *Inc.* 7.11.49/727. *AIFP* £15,000. *Directors:* V. V. Radia, M. P. Radia, R. N. Seth, G. D. Thakrar.

VASANT LTD., 7 Iganga Rd., Box 147, Jinja. *Inc.* 1.10.53/1082. *AC* £5,000. *IFP* £2,500. *Directors:* V. V. Vasant, L. V. Vasant.

VELJI J. MEHTA & BROS. LTD., 39 Allidina Visram St., Box 809, Kampala. *Inc.* 4.3.54/1138. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors:* V. J. Mehta, D. J. Mehta, K. J. Mehta, H. R. Mehta.

VERJEE BROS. (UGANDA) LTD., City House, Box 50, Kampala. *Inc.* 16.7.46/506. *AC* £75,000 *IFP* £45,000. *Directors:* Rajabali K. S. Verjee, B. K. S. Verjee, A. K. S. Verjee, Rehemtulla K. S. Verjee.

Digitized by Google

VICTORIA COTTON CO. LTD., 20 Kampala Rd., Box 1939, Kampala. *Inc.* 27.5.53/1039. *AC* £100,000 *IFP* £50,000. *Directors :* Naranbhai V. Patel, Chandrakant N. Patel, Narshibhai S. Patel.

VICTORIA STEELWARES LTD., 8 Market St., Box 2005, Kampala. *Inc.* 2.2.54/1127. *AIFP* £15,000. *Directors :* Dahyabhai A. Patel, Chhotabhai T. Patel, Narshibhai C. Patel, Manibhai R. Patel, Manubhai C. Patel.

VICTORIA TRADING CO. LTD., 56 Kampala Rd., Box 853, Kampala. *Inc.* 8.3.54/1139. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors :* Arvindbhai P. Patel, Parshuram M. Patel, Natubhai B. Patel.

VICTORY TIMBER CO. LTD., Box 655, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.12.50/805. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors :* Ranchhodbhai D. Patel, Somabhai A. Patel, Shankerbhai P. Patel, Awtar Singh.

VIJAY TRADERS LTD., 16 Market St., Box 1684, Kampala. *Inc.* 8.4.54/1150. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors :* Vithalbhai F. Patel, Maganbhai T. Patel, Chhotabhai T. Patel, Dahyabhai T. Patel, Jayantibhai F. Patel.

VILLAMARIA COFFEE BUYING CO. LTD., Villamaria, Box 132, Masaka. *Inc.* 25.3.49/693. *AIFP* £15,000. *Directors :* Revandas T. Patel, Shantilal R. Patel, Chandubhai R. Patel, Manubhai R. Patel.

VIRANI'S LTD., 12 Delhi Gardens, Box 989, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.9.48/655. *AIFP* £3,000. *Directors :* Lakhoo Zaver, Haiderali Lakhoo.

VIRCHAND MITHALAL LTD., 16 Market St., Box 634, Kampala. *Inc.* 30.12.48/672. *AC* £20,000 *IFP* £15,000. *Directors :* Virchand Mithalal, V. V. Mehta.

VISANJI GANGJI LTD., Box 7, Mbale. *Inc.* 19.2.45/411. *AC* £6,000. *IFP* £4,500. *Directors :* Hassanali Visanji, Abdulrasul Visanji.

VITHALDAS HARIDAS & CO. (1947) LTD., 25 Main St., Box 191, Jinja. *Inc.* 6.1.47/542. *AC* £100,000 *IFP* £99,900. *Directors :* Jivanlal V. Madhvani, Pravinlal V. Madhvani, Mrs. Santokbai V. V. Madhvani.

VORA LTD., 2 Grant St., Box 190, Kampala. *Inc.* 7.3.50/747. *AC* £10,000 *IFP* £7,500. *Directors :* H. H. Vora, A. H. Vora, R. N. Vora.

VRAJLAL M. PAREKH LTD., 5 Market Sq., Box 48, Kampala. *Inc.* 28.1.39/183. *AIFP* £15,000. *Directors :* Jagjivan M. Parekh, Vrajlal M. Parekh.

W

WAMALA COTTON CO. LTD., 1 Grant St., Box 324, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.10.54/1232. *AC* £35,000 *IFP* £25,000. *Directors :* Hassam Kassim Lakha, G. A. K. Lakha, Dayabhai R. Patel, Navinchandra D. Patel.

WANKANERWALLA & CO. LTD., 7 Berkeley Rd., Box 80, Kampala. *Inc.* 12.1.38/163. *AIFP* £5,000. *Directors :* U. F. J. Thobhani, Mrs. N. U. Thobhani.

WARDLE (A. H.) & CO. (UGANDA) LTD., 26 Kampala Rd., Box 1671, Kampala. *Inc.* 26.1.48/607. *AC* £25,000 *IFP* £5,000. *Directors :* Mahendrakumar N. Mehta, Chhotabhai B. Patel, Prabhudatt T. Patel.

WEST NILE FLOUR & OIL MILLS LTD., 54 Williams St., Box 1114, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.11.49/724. *AC* £5,000 *IFP* £2,500. *Directors:* Bhagwanbhai K. Patel, Chaturbhai D. Patel, Maganbhai S. Patel, Rambhai C. Patel.

WEST NILE TRADING CO. LTD., 1 Williams St., Box 344, Kampala. *Inc.* 6.10.43/314. *AIFP* £25,000. *Directors :* Premji Hansraj, B. P. Samani.

WHITE HORSE INN (KABALE) LTD., 11 Grant St., Box 442, Kampala. *Inc.* 1.4.38/172. *AIFP* £16,000. *Directors :* H. Fraser, F. E. Pring, A. G. Jones, ACWA.

WIRELESS SERVICE CO. LTD., 5 Bombo Rd., Box 376, Kampala. *Inc.* 26.10.32/86. *AIFP* £2,500. *Directors :* Asmatullah S. Din, Amanullah A. Din.

WOLFRAM INVESTMENTS LTD., 18 Kampala Rd., Box 537, Kampala. *Inc.* 28.11.52/P43. *AC* £50,000 *IFP* £31,310. *Directors :* P. J. Wilkinson, R. A. Caldwell, H. Bjordal, Mrs. U. Bjordal. (A Public Co.)

WOODWORKS LTD., 13 Lubas Rd., Box 684, Jinja. *Inc.* 15.8.51/875. *AIFP* £10,000. *Directors :* S. P. Oza, B. J. Oza.

WORLD WIDE AGENCIES LTD., 6 Williams St., Box 284, Kampala. *Inc.* 18.2.52/926. *AC* £1,000 *IFP* £500. *Directors :* T. M. Tely, D. K. Unadkat, B. N. Popat.

XYZ

ZAVER SOMJI & SONS LTD., 8 Williams St., Box 37, Kampala. *Inc.* 28.11.42/269. *AC* £20,000 *IFP* £6,900. *Directors :* Kassamali Z. Somji, R. H. Z. Somji.

ZENITH STORE LTD., 12 Allidina Visram St., Box 482, Kampala. *Inc.* 25.10.49/723. *AC* £7,500 *IFP* £7,100. *Directors :* Ratilal K. Patel, Shankerbhai B. Patel, Manibhai C. Patel, Natubhai C. Patel, Maganbhai L. Patel, A. C. Amin.

ZULFIKAR COTTON BUYING & GINNING CO. LTD., 12 Allidina Visram St., Box 459, Kampala. *Inc.* 25.7.44/379. *AIFP* £35,000. *Directors :* M. M. Devji, Nazarali Merali.

* * * *

For details of

UGANDA DIRECTORS

See page 243

Digitized by Google

FOREIGN COMPANIES

The details given for foreign companies, i.e. companies incorporated outside Uganda but registered as carrying on business within the Protectorate, are restricted to the name of the company, its address in Uganda, the place and date of original incorporation, and the date of registration in Uganda with the Uganda File No.

A

ACTEA AUSTRO-GERMAN TRADING CO. (E.A.) LTD., 6 Allidina Visram St., Box 1888, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 2.6.54. Uganda 3.11.54/F.372.

ADVERCO LTD., Box 26, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 13.7.49. Uganda 29.1.51/F.235.

AFCOT LTD., Box 453, Jinja. *Inc.* Tanganyika 3.12.45. Uganda 8.7.53/F.315.

AFRICAN EXPLOSIVES & CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES (E.A.) LTD., 13 Kampala Rd., Box 866, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 18.5.49. Uganda 6.7.53/F.313.

AFRICAN MERCANTILE CO. LTD. (THE), Box 27, Kampala. *Inc.* U. K. 29.10.15. Uganda/F.11.

AFRICAN PRODUCE CO. (KENYA) LTD., 30 Williams St., Box 766, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 29.12.44. Uganda 27.9.46/F.148.

ALLIANCE ASSURANCE CO. LTD., Box 26, Kampala. *Inc.* United Kingdom. Uganda 10.11.53/F.331.

ALPHA LTD., Box 745, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 9.11.50. Uganda 30.12.50/F.232.

AMBALAL EMPORIUM LTD., 24 Allidina Visram St., Box 258, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 18.1.32. Uganda F.54.

ANGLO-AFRICA CORPORATION LTD., 45 Kampala Rd., Box 882, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 24.3.51. Uganda 24.12.51/F.258.

ANGLO-BALTIC CORP. LTD. (THE), Cargen House, Grant St., Box 1437, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 23.12.20. Uganda 23.11.54/F.379.

ANGLO-NORDIC LTD., 49 Kampala Rd., Box 1362, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 9.4.51. Uganda 15.9.52/F.284.

ANKOLE TINFIELDS LTD., Mwirasandu, P. O. Mbarara. *Inc.* U. K. 28.10.26. Uganda F.26.

ANNE WALLACE LTD., 3 Lubas Rd., Box 459, Jinja. *Inc.* Kenya 5.2.48. Uganda 14.11.53/F.333.

ARONSON (J.G.) LTD., Grant St., Private Bag, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 1.7.26. Uganda 20.10.54/F.369.

ASHOK INDUSTRIES LTD., 20 Kampala Rd., Box 543, Kampala. *Inc.* Tanganyika. Uganda 31.3.51/F.238.

B

BALFOUR BEATTY & CO. LTD., Box 26, Kampala. *Inc.* U.K. 12.1.09. Uganda 14.8.48/F.185.

BANK OF BARODA LTD. (THE), Box 2297, Kampala. *Inc.* India 1908. Uganda 14.9.53/F.325.

BANK OF INDIA LTD. (THE), 27 Kampala Rd., Private Bag, Kampala. *Inc.* India 7.9.06. Uganda 23.11.53/F.334.

BARCLAYS BANK D.C.O., 54 Lombard St., London E.C.3. *Inc.* U.K. 1836. Uganda 4.7.27/F.35.

BARCLAYS OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT CORP. LTD., c/o Barclays Bank D.C.O., Kampala. *Inc.* U.K. 10.1.46. Uganda 3.7.46/F.144.

BAUMANN (A.) & CO. LTD., 7 Grant St., Box 335, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 20.2.48. Uganda 2.4.48/F.175.

BAUMANN (A.) AND CO. (EAST AFRICA) LTD., Box 335, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 5.7.46. Uganda 24.9.47/F.166.

BHAGWANJI & CO. LTD., 6 Williams St., Box 1005, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 28.9.54. Uganda 20.11.54/F.377.

BHARAT AGENCIES LTD., 2 Williams St., Box 546, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 24.6.54. Uganda 28.9.54/F.363.

BHATIA BROTHERS LTD., Bagamoyo St., Box 333, Dar es Salaam. *Inc.* Tanganyika 11.1.43. Uganda 3.5.44/F.124.

BITUMASTIC ROADS LTD., 2 Allidina Visram St., Box 290, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 21.4.52. Uganda 1.2.53/F.300

BLAKE-MACKAY ENGINEERING CO. (AFRICA) LTD., 40 Kampala Rd., Box 26, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 2.2.48. Uganda 14.1.50/F.217.

BOMBAY UGANDA CO. LTD. (THE), 8 Market St., Box 3, Jinja. *Inc.* India 16.8.19. Uganda/F.8.

BOOTH & CO. LTD., 41 Salisbury Rd., Box 1351, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 14.8.48. Uganda 20.10.48/F.188.

BOOTH & CO. (AFRICA) LTD., 41 Salisbury Rd., Box 1351, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 7.7.48. Uganda 30.1.52/F.264.

BORDERLAND SYNDICATE LTD., P. O. Busia. Uganda. *Inc.* Kenya 27.4.37. Uganda 5.6.37/F.92.

BOUSTEAD AND CLARKE LTD., Box 114, Kampala. *Inc.* U.K. 1897. Uganda F.24.

BOVILL, MATHESON & CO. LTD., Box 609, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 9.12.36. Uganda 15.7.40/F.106.

B.P. (EAST AFRICA) LTD., Box 82, Kampala. *Inc.* U.K. 29.3.26. Uganda 14.4.27/F.31

BRITISH COTTON GROWING ASSOCIATION (THE), Box 4, Jinja. *Inc.* U.K. 27.8.04. Uganda F.20.

BRITISH EAST AFRICA CORPORN. LTD., Box 12, Kampala. *Inc.* U.K. 10.5.39. Uganda 3.4.40/F.104.

Digitized by Google

BRITISH INDIA GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LTD. (THE), 69 Kampala Rd., Box 1246, Kampala. *Inc.* India. Uganda 25.9.53/F.326.

BRITISH INSULATED CALLENDER'S CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD., 4 Harcourt Ave., Box 874, Kampala. *Inc.* U.K. 7.12.01. Uganda 3.5.49/F.201.

BRITISH OVERSEAS AIRWAYS CORPORN., LTD., Box 68, Kampala. *Inc.* United Kingdom. Uganda 24.10.42/F.116.

BRITISH OVERSEAS ENGINEERING CORPORN. LTD., 57 Salisbury Rd., Box 2090, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 21.8.51. Uganda 27.5.53/F.309.

BRITISH TIN SMELTING CO. LTD. (THE), Box 1, Kikagati. *Inc.* U.K. 30.6.37. Uganda 11.9.37/F.96.

BROOKE BOND EAST AFRICA LTD., 1 First St., Box 754, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 1925. Uganda 2.3.45/F.132.

BROWSE (V.M.) LTD., Box 1401, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 20.3.39. Uganda 7.4.51/F.240.

BRUCE LTD., 14 Kampala Rd., Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 1.12.36. Uganda 15.6.54/F.349.

BUNSON (R.E.) (INSURANCE) LTD., 87 Kampala Rd., Box 1267, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 14.12.49. Uganda 21.1.52/F.262.

BUNSON (R.E.) (SALES) LTD., Buganda Rd., Box 1267, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 4.7.51. Uganda 21.1.52/F.263.

BUNSON TRAVEL SERVICE LTD., Box 1267, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 10.11.50. Uganda 11.2.52/F.269.

C

CALTEX (AFRICA) LTD., Box 295, Kampala. *Inc.* Cape of Good Hope. Uganda F.50.

CAMPBELL (R.S.) & CO. (1950) LTD., 13 Kampala Rd., Box 866, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 17.4.50. Uganda 1.11.54/F.371.

CANNON & WILLIERS LTD., 24 Kampala Rd., Box 2047, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 24.2.49. Uganda 20.2.53/F.302.

CAR & GENERAL EQUIPMENT CO. LTD. (THE), Box 207, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 30.9.36. Uganda 7.3.47/F.159.

CAR HIRE (E.A.) LTD., Lake Victoria Hotel, Box 15, Entebbe. *Inc.* Kenya 6.3.52. Uganda 8.8.53/F.319.

CASPAR AIR CHARTERS AND AGENCIES LTD., Box 23, Entebbe. *Inc.* Kenya 24.10.47. Uganda 24.8.53/F.322.

CENTRAL AUTOMOBILES (E.A.) LTD., 2 Williams St., Box 279, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 4.10.45. Uganda 29.5.48/F.179.

CENTRAL INSURANCE CO. LTD. (THE), Box 246, Jinja. *Inc.* United Kingdom. Uganda 12.8 46/F.145.

CENTURY AUTOMOBILES LTD., 35 Allidina Visram St., Box 663, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 3.10.51. Uganda 9.1.52/F.260.

CENTURY INSURANCE CO. LTD. (THE) Box 26, Kampala. *Inc.* Scotland 17.4.85. Uganda 1.9.51/F.249.

CHAUDHRY & DINSMORE LTD., 6 Allidina Visram St., Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 1.10.52. Uganda 7.1.55/F.388.

CHARTERHOUSE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CO. LTD., 2 Allidina Visram St., Box 290, Kampala. *Inc.* England 5.6.34. Uganda 15.12.49/F.212.

CHURCH MISSIONARY TRUST ASSOCIATION LTD., Namirembe, C.M.S., Box 56, Kampala. *Inc.* U.K. 3.3.13. Uganda 12.8.49/F.205.

CLARK (J.H.) LTD., Box 882, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 19.2.46. Uganda 15.7.50/F.228.

CLOUGH, SMITH & CO. LTD., 1 Iganga Rd., Box 537, Jinja. *Inc.* U.K. 15.6.10. Uganda 1.6.50/F.225.

CLOUGH SMITH & CO. (EAST AFRICA) LTD., Box 1099, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 27.3.48. Uganda 14.3.51/F.236.

COFFEE SERVICES LTD., 21 Kampala Rd., Box 93, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 22.7.46. Uganda 18.10.54/F.367.

COFFEE STORAGE LTD., 21 Kampala Rd., Box 93, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 3.3.50. Uganda 18.10.54/F.368.

CONCRETE PIPES & PRODUCTS LTD., 40 Kampala Rd., Box 26, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 19.10.48. Uganda 26.10.53/F.328.

COOPER MOTOR CORPORATION LTD. (THE), 148 Kampala Rd., Box 2169, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 3.7.48. Uganda 14.5.49/F.202.

CROWN CORK CO. (E.A.) LTD. (THE), 40 Kampala Rd., Box 26, Kampala. *Inc.* Tanganyika 6.11.51. Uganda 4.3.52/F.273.

CURTIS & WILLIAM EAST AFRICA LTD., 6 Williams St., Box 1005, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya. 18.1.52. Uganda 17.12.54/F.385.

D

DALGETY & CO. LTD., 57 Salisbury Rd., Box 1011, Kampala. *Inc.* U.K. 29.4.84. Uganda 14.8.48/F.184.

DENOVAN & CO. LTD., 45 Kampala Rd., Box 882, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 1946. Uganda 5.5.52/F.277.

DEVKARAN NANJEE INSURANCE CO. LTD., Box 600, Kampala. *Inc.* India 20.8.41. Uganda 24.3.49/F.194.

DIAMOND JUBILEE INVESTMENT TRUST LTD. (THE), Box 545, Kampala. *Inc.* Tanganyika 13.7.45. Uganda 9.8.45/F.137.

DODWELL & CO. (EAST AFRICA) LTD., 4 Kampala Rd., Box 882, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 17.9.51. Uganda 16.9.52/F.285.

DONALD VINCENT & CO. LTD., Box 290, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 9.1.47. Uganda 12.2.48/F.173.

Digitized by Google

DRAGON TANNING CO. LTD. (THE), 21 Kampala Rd., Box 2440, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 25.1.49. Uganda 8.2.54/F.341.

DUMEZ & CO. LTD., 2 Allidina Visram St., Box 290, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 8.4.52. Uganda 2.4.53/F.306.

E

EAST AFRICA BATA SHOE CO. LTD., Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 1.3.40. Uganda 3.7.40/F.105.

EAST AFRICA GLASSWARE MART LTD., 14 Williams St., Box 64, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya. Uganda 7.7.54/F.352.

E.A. MARGARINE & GHEE WORKS LTD., 33 Market St., Box 47, Jinja. *Inc.* Kenya 30.6.43. Uganda 20.8.46/F.147.

EAST AFRICA SUNDRIES LTD., 39 Nakivubo Rd., Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 9.3.42. Uganda 20.12.44/F.130.

EAST AFRICAN AGENCIES LTD., 14 Entebbe Rd., Box 248, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 30.6.48. Uganda 10.9.48/F.186.

EAST AFRICAN BREWERIES LTD., 40 Kampala Rd., Box 26, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 8.12.22. Uganda 15.8.50/F.230.

EAST AFRICAN COMMERCIAL AND FINANCIAL ENTERPRISES LTD., Airport, Entebbe. *Inc.* Kenya 31.1.49. Uganda 24.11.49/F.210.

EAST AFRICAN ENTERPRISE LTD., 13 Kampala Rd., Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 26.7.49. Uganda 23.6.54/F.351.

EAST AFRICAN FINANCE CORPORATION LTD., 6 Speke Rd., Box 609, Kampala. *Inc.* England 21.5.36. Uganda 4.10.54/F.366.

EAST AFRICAN MARKETING CO. LTD., 39 Main St., Box 489, Jinja. *Inc.* Kenya 10.11.45. Uganda 17.9.52/F.286.

EAST AFRICAN PRODUCE CO. LTD. (THE), Box 50, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 9.5.42. Uganda 1.8.44/F.128.

EAST AFRICAN TEXTILE CORPORATION LTD., Box 26, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 12.2.48. Uganda 28.7.48/F.183.

EAST AFRICAN TOBACCO CO. LTD., Box 108, Jinja. *Inc.* Kenya 23.11.49. Uganda 30.12.49/F.214.

EAST AFRICAN UNDERWRITERS LTD., 17 Allidina Visram St., Box 732, Kampala. *Inc.* Zanzibar 4.2.54. Uganda 3.12.54/F.383.

ELECTORIAL COMPAGNIES REUNIES D'ELECTRICITE ET DE TRANSPORTS SOCIETE ANONYME, 40 Kampala Rd., Box 26, Kampala. *Inc.* Brussels 7.1.30. Uganda 24.6.53/F.312.

ELGON AERATED WATERS LTD., 17 Kumi Rd., Box 214, Mbale. *Inc.* Kenya 20.9.51. Uganda 18.4.52/F.276.

ENFIELD CABLES (E.A.) LTD., 2 Allidina Visram St., Box 290, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 1.8.51. Uganda 17.11.54/F.375.

EQUITABLE INSURANCE CO. LTD. (THE), 40 Kampala Road, Box 26, Kampala. *Inc.* Ireland 12.2.48. Uganda 12.7.51/F.247.

EXTRACTS LTD., 1 First St., Box 26, Kampala. *Inc.* England 30.3.35. Uganda 27.4.54/F.346.

F

FARM TRACTION LTD., 2 Allidina Visram St., Box 290, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 26.6.48. Uganda 21.7.52/F.283.

FIRESTONE SOUTH AFRICA (PROPRIETARY) LTD., Box 992, Port Elizabeth, South Africa. *Inc.* S. Africa. Uganda 10.2.48/F.172.

FROBISHER LTD., Box 26, Kampala. *Inc.* Canada. Uganda 5.2.47/F.158.

G

GAILEY AND ROBERTS LTD., 32 Kampala Rd., Box 336, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 9.12.24. Uganda 14.5.49/F.203.

GAILEY & ROBERTS (INSURANCE) LTD., 14 Kampala Rd., Box 336, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 2.5.28. Uganda 15.1.55/F.389.

GATHANI LTD., 2 Grant St., Box 1078, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 23.12.39. Uganda 27.8.54/F.359.

GENERAL ACCIDENT FIRE AND LIFE ASSURANCE CORPORATION LTD., 4 Kampala Rd., Box 882, Kampala. *Inc.* Scotland 1885. Uganda 21.12.51/F.253.

GENERAL MOTOR STORES LTD., 25 Allidina Visram St., Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 11.12.51. Uganda 20.7.54/F.353.

GENERAL SUPERINTENDENCE CO. (EAST AFRICA) LTD., 45 Kampala Rd., Box 882, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 28.12.50. Uganda 30.9.54/F.364.

GENERIC LTD., 6 Kampala Rd., Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 31.7.50. Uganda 21.3.52/F.274.

GEORGE CLANSON INVESTMENT CORPORATION LTD., 2 Allidina Visram St., Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 1.2.52. Uganda 17.10.52/F.290.

GEORGE GASCOINE LTD., Box 1682, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 4.5.51. Uganda 22.1.53/F.299.

GIBSON & CO. LTD., 7 Grant St., Box 2440, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 1.8.23. Uganda 12.11.54/F.374.

GILL (A.) & CO. LTD., 45 Kampala Rd., Box 882, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 11.12.47. Uganda 7.11.53/F.330.

GRAYSON & CO. LTD., Box 878, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 19.4.38. Uganda 29.4.48/F.178.

GREENHAM (E.A.) LTD., Motor Mart Building, Box 1934, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 27.3.50. Uganda 7.7.53/F.314.

Digitized by Google

GRESHAM FIRE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE SOCIETY LTD., Box 27, Kampala. *Inc.* U.K. 27.6.10. Uganda. F.30.

GUARDIAN ASSURANCE CO. LTD., B.E.A. Corporation Building, 25 Kampala Rd., Box 12, Kampala. *Inc.* Britain 1893. Uganda 23.12.36.F.92/A.

GUNTZEL & SCHUMACHER LTD., 13 Grant St., Box 2461, Kampala. *Inc.* The Netherlands 1905. Uganda 1954/F.347.

H

HABIB BANK LTD. (THE), 2 Allidina Visram St., Box 290, Kampala *Inc.* India. Uganda 28.5.46/F.143.

HABIB INSURANCE CO. LTD., 2 Allidina Visram St., Box 290, Kampala. *Inc.* India 12.12.42. Uganda 30.10.46/F.149.

HAGEMEYER TRADING CO. (E.A.) LTD., 4 Kampala Rd., Box 882, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 16.6.51. Uganda 8.2.54/F.340.

HAMILTON (R.O.) LTD., Johnston St., Box 630, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 23.8.16. Uganda 26.11.38/F.101.

HANSING & CO. (E.A.) LTD., 4 Kampala Rd., Box 882, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 27.12.51. Uganda 17.1.53/F.298.

HASSANALI'S AUTO STORE LTD., 14 Williams St., Box 649, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 30.12.43. Uganda 30.12.49/F.213.

HENCKELL DU BUISSON (E.A.) LTD., Box 1236, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 29.3.33. Uganda 5.5.52/F.278.

HENRY POOLEY (S.A.) CONSULTING ENGINEERS, Box 93, Kampala. *Inc.* South Africa 5.6.47. Uganda 23.5.50/F.224.

HINDUSTAN CO-OPERATIVE INSURANCE SOCIETY LTD., 19 City House, Allidina Visram St., Box 538, Kampala. *Inc.* India. Uganda 3.7.48/F.180.

HIRIDJEE (H.) & CO. LTD., 1 Nakivubo Rd., Box 762, Kampala. *Inc.* Tanganyika 15.5.52. Uganda 3.9.54/F.360.

HOGG, ROBINSON & CAPEL-CURE (E.A.) LTD., 4 Kampala Rd., Box 882, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 19.11.52. Uganda 18.2.53/F.301.

HOLMES & CO. LTD., 52 South St., Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 23.9.47. Uganda 24.1.50/F.218.

HONESTY AGENCY LTD., 6 Allidina Visram St., Box 749, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 16.11.54. Uganda 31.1.55/F.394.

HOWSE & McGEORGE LTD., Kampala Rd., Box 44, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 3.5.30. Uganda F.49.

I

IMPORTEX (E.A.) LTD., 53 Salisbury Rd., Box 1578, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 19.3.51. Uganda 2.3.53/F.304.

INDIA & AFRICA AGENCIES LTD., Box 710, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 11.1.40. Uganda 29.10.42/F.117.

INDIAN GLOBE INSURANCE CO. LTD. (THE), Box 600, Kampala. *Inc.* India 7.11.29. Uganda 18.9.40/F.110.

INDIAN MERCANTILE INSURANCE CO. LTD. (THE), Box 600, Kampala. *Inc.* India 22.8.07. Uganda 24.3.49/F.193.

INDIAN TRADE AND GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LTD., 53 Salisbury Rd., Box 1582, Kampala. *Inc.* India 21.2.44. Uganda 25.1.54/F.338.

INDO-AFRICA INSURANCE CO. LTD. (THE), Box 867, Mombasa. *Inc.* Kenya 26.10.46. Uganda 19.11.47/F.168.

INTERNATIONAL AERADIO (E.A.) LTD., Entebbe Airport, Box 23, Entebbe. *Inc.* Kenya 8.8.49. Uganda 23.6.53/F.311.

INTERNATIONALE CREDIT-EN HANDLES-VEREENIGING 'ROTTERDAM', 41 Salisbury Rd., Box 683, Kampala. *Inc.* Holland. Uganda 3.8.54/F.355.

ITALIAN MARBLE & TERAZZO CO. LTD., 6 Kampala Rd., Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 30.4.51. Uganda 10.4.53/F.307.

J

JAVER KASSAM & SONS LTD., 19 Kampala Rd., Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 6.7.35. Uganda 19.5.44/F.125.

JIWA HASHAM & SONS LTD., 17 Allidina Visram St., Box 546, Kampala. *Inc.* Tanganyika 14.4.44. Uganda 16.11.45/F.139.

JOHN K. GILLIAT & CO. LTD., Box 77, Kampala. *Inc.* England 12.12.21. Uganda F.61.

JOS. HANSEN & SOEHNE (E.A.) LTD., 21 Kampala Rd., Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 7.7.53. Uganda 23.10.53/F.327.

JUBILEE INSURANCE CO. LTD. (THE), Box 545, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 3.8.37. Uganda 16.8.38/F.100.

JUMA ISMAIL & SONS LTD., Williams St., Box 1030, Kampala. *Inc.* Tanganyika 31.3.43. Uganda 14.10.43/F.119.

JUPITER GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LTD. (THE), 2 Williams St., Box 546, Kampala. *Inc.* India 1919. Uganda 15.11.48/F.190.

K

KAGERA SAW MILLS LTD., 2 Allidina Visram St., Box 290, Kampala. *Inc.* Tanganyika. Uganda 9.7.53/F.316.

KAISER-I-HIND INSURANCE CO. LTD., Box 854, Kampala. *Inc.* India. Uganda 19.12.45/F.140.

KALIDAS KANJI (AFRICA) LTD., Box 224, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 5.6.50. Uganda 8.9.51/F.250.

KARANGAI ESTATE LTD., 7 Old Port Bell Rd., Box 17, Kampala. *Inc.* Tanganyika 16.1.48. Uganda 1.12.52/F.292.

KASSAMALI ISMAIL & CO. LTD., 26 Kampala Rd., Kampala. *Inc.* Tanganyika 25.5.40. Uganda 16.3.46/F.142.

Digitized by Google

KENYA ALUMINIUM & INDUSTRIAL WORKS LTD. (THE), 6 Williams St., Box 1005, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 2.4.37. Uganda 24.2.53/F.303.

KENYA BUSINESS SYNDICATE LTD. (THE), 22 Market St., Box 11, Jinja. *Inc.* Kenya 27.7.42. Uganda 4.9.42/F.114.

KENYA CO. LTD., 76 Kampala Rd., Box 2588, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 15.10.54. Uganda 25.1.55/F.392.

KENYA FISH & PROVISION SUPPLY LTD., City House, Williams St., Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 25.2.42. Uganda 20.2.45/F.131.

KENYAN INSURANCE LTD., 19 Station Rd., Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 5.10.31. Uganda 19.5.44/F.126.

KEREBE MINES LTD., 2 Allidina Visram St., Box 290, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 15.7.36. Uganda 30.1.52/F.266.

KESHAVJI ANANDJI & CO. LTD., Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 15.4.43. Uganda 15.5.45/F.134.

KETTLES-ROY AND TYSONS (MOMBASA) LTD., Box 28, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 14.7.31. Uganda F.77.

KODAK (EAST AFRICA) LTD., Box 44, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 23.12.27. Uganda F.37.

KWIMBA GINNERS LTD., 20 Kampala Rd., Box 392, Kampala. *Inc.* Tanganyika 2.9.46. Uganda 24.12.47/F.171.

L

LADHA MEGHJEE & SONS LTD., Box 73, Kampala. *Inc.* Tanganyika 14.1.42. Uganda 14.10.43/F.120.

LEGAL INSURANCE CO. LTD. (THE), 14 Grant St., Box 435, Kampala. *Inc.* U.K. 24.7.07. Uganda 29.1.47/F.156.

LESLIE & ANDERSON (E.A.) LTD., 1 Grant St., Box 324, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 28.3.49. Uganda 21.5.49/F.204.

LINDETEVES (AFRICA) LTD., 40 Kampala Rd., Box 26, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 12.9.52. Uganda 15.12.52/F.294.

LINOTIC FLOORS CO. LTD., 40 Kampala Rd., Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 29.3.51. Uganda 9.6.53/F.310.

LIVERPOOL & LONDON & GLOBE INSURANCE CO. LTD. (THE), Box 922, Kampala. *Inc.* England 25.7.04. Uganda 27.1.47/F.155.

LONDON ASSURANCE, 57 Salisbury Rd., Box 1011, Kampala. *Inc.* United Kingdom. Uganda 24.2.50/F.221.

LONDON & PROVINCIAL MARINE & GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LTD., (THE), 2 Allidina Visram St., Kampala. *Inc.* U.K. 4.4.1860. Uganda 27.3.51/F.237.

LOUIS DREYFUS & CO. LTD., Box 26, Kampala. *Inc.* U.K. 20.1.41. Uganda 1.11.54/F.370.

LYONS (J.) (E.A.) LTD., 7 Grant St., Box 2594, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 11.11.54. Uganda 24.1.55/F.391.

M

MACPHERSON, TRAIN & FENTON LTD., 40 Namirembe Rd., Box 729, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 30.11.49. Uganda 19.9.52/F.288.

MAGANLAL (M.) & CO. LTD., 204 Princess Marie Louise Rd., Box 143, Mombasa. *Inc.* Kenya 24.4.36. Uganda F.83.

MAIDA LTD., 2 City House, Williams St., Box 546, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 29.7.49. Uganda 12.8.54/F.357.

MANJI RAHEMTULLA & CO. LTD., Mbale. *Inc.* Kenya 26.7.43. Uganda 19.2.44/F.121.

MANUFACTURERS LIFE INSURANCE CO. (THE), 1 Grant St., Box 290, Kampala. *Inc.* Canada. Uganda 7.7.50/F.226.

MARSHALL'S (E.A.) LTD., 1 Entebbe Rd., Box 1986, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 18.4.47. Uganda 1.2.54/F.339.

MARTIN (G.S.) & CO. LTD., Grant St., Box 1781, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 21.2.53. Uganda 11.4.53/F.308.

MARWAHA MOTORS LTD., 48 Kampala Rd., Box 1624, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 13.12.52. Uganda 19.1.55/F.390.

MASON (W.H.) AND CO. LTD., 28 Kampala Rd., 903, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 5.4.37. Uganda 28.9.48/F.187.

MEHTA OVERSEAS TRADING CO. LTD., 33 Market St., Box 221, Jinja. *Inc.* Kenya 27.5.46. Uganda 20.8.46/F.146.

MELCHERS (C.) & CO. (E.A.) LTD., 28 Kampala Rd., Box 153, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 23.6.54. Uganda 29.11.54/F.382.

MERALI DEWJI & SONS (KENYA) LTD., 12 Allidina Visram St., Box 459, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 27.12.46. Uganda 219.54/F.361.

MILLIGAN (J.W.) & CO. LTD., c/o Bovill, Matheson and Co. Ltd., Box 609, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 15.2.33. Uganda 22.1.47/F.154.

MITCHELL COTTS & CO. (E.A.) LTD., 25 Kampala Rd., Box 12, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 13.4.33. Uganda 8.10.37/F.98.

MIWANI SUGAR MILLS (KENYA) LTD., Box 244, Jinja. *Inc.* Kenya 6.8.47. Uganda 26.11.47/F.169.

MOSHI TRADING CO. LTD. (THE), 1 Grant St., Box 2295, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 13.3.29. Uganda 18.1.54/F.337.

MOTOR MART & EXCHANGE LTD. (THE), 14 Kampala Rd., Box 353, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 25.10.26. Uganda F.62.

MOTOR SERVICE CO. LTD., Kampala Rd., Box 353, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 1.6.31. Uganda 20.3.37/F.88.

MOUNTAIN (N.) & CO. LTD., Box 683, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 31.3.39. Uganda 24.3.49/F.196.

MOWLEM CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD. (THE), Box 1548, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 22.1.38. Uganda 2.5.47/F.162.

Digitized by Google

MUSOMA INDUSTRIES LTD., 20 Kampala Rd., Box 392, Kampala. *Inc.* Tanganyika 2.9.46. Uganda 24.12.47/F.170.

MWANZA COTTON TRADING CO. LTD. (THE), 7 Palisa Rd., Box 102, Mbale. *Inc.* Tanganyika. Uganda 8.3.44/F.122.

N

NANDI TEA ESTATES LTD., Box 1, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 24.7.47. Uganda 12.1.52/F.261.

NATIONAL BANK OF INDIA LTD. (THE), 45 Kampala Rd., Box 331, Kampala. *Inc.* U.K. 23.3.1866. Uganda F.4.

NATIONAL EMPLOYERS' MUTUAL GENERAL INSURANCE ASSOCIATION LTD., Motor Mart Building, Kampala Rd., Kampala. *Inc.* England. Uganda 12.11.53/F.332.

NAUMANN, GEPP (E.A.) LTD., 11 First St., Box 667, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 29.9.48. Uganda 26.10.51/F.251.

NEDERLANSCHE HANDEL-MAATSCHAPPIJ N.V., 41 Salisbury Rd., Private Bag, Kampala. *Inc.* The Netherlands, 1824. Uganda 20.4.54/F.344.

NEW ASIATIC INSURANCE CO. LTD. (THE) Box 600, Kampala. *Inc.* India 21.11.33. Uganda 24.11.49/F.209.

NEW GREAT INSURANCE OF INDIA LTD., 85 Kampala Rd., Box 750, Kampala. *Inc.* India 1942. Uganda 1.2.46/F.141.

NEW INDIA INSURANCE CO. LTD. (THE), 13 Grant St., Box 45, Kampala. *Inc.* India 23.7.19. Uganda 29.12.53/F.335.

NEW ZEALAND INSURANCE CO. LTD. (THE), 32 Kampala Rd., Box 350, Kampala. *Inc.* New Zealand. Uganda 6.6.44/F.127.

NICHOLAS (G.B.) & CO. LTD., 53 Salisbury Rd., Box 1321, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 15.8.23. Uganda 31.12.49/F.215.

NORTH BRITISH & MERCANTILE INSURANCE CO. LTD., Box 110, Mombasa. *Inc.* England. Uganda F.40.

NORTHERN ASSURANCE CO. LTD. (THE), Box 26, Kampala. *Inc.* U.K. 1836. Uganda F.15.

NURMOHAMED (A.H.) & CO. LTD., Box 1589, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 17.1.46. Uganda 1.2.52/F.267.

NYANZA SISAL LTD., 2 Allidina Visram St., Box 290, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 28.1.50. Uganda 30.1.52/F.265.

O

OCEAN TRADING CO. (UGANDA) LTD., 18 Allidina Visram St., Box 859, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 1.8.52. Uganda 27.9.52/F.289.

OLD EAST AFRICAN TRADING CO. LTD. (THE), Box 235, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 13.5.32. Uganda F.57.

ORIENTAL FIRE AND GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LTD., 7 Allidina Visram St., Box 732, Kampala. *Inc.* India 12.9.47. Uganda 3.12.54/F.384.

ORION INSURANCE CO. LTD. (THE), 57 Rosebury Rd., Kampala. *Inc.* England 30.4.31. Uganda 27.7.54/F.354.

OVERSEAS TOURING CO. (E.A.) LTD., Box 167, Kampala, 25 Kampala Rd. *Inc.* Kenya 17.4.46. Uganda 28.11.46/F.152.

P

PAN AFRICAN AGENCY (E.A.) LTD., Private Bag, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 3.1.46. Uganda 28.7.48/F.182.

PAN AFRICAN MOTORS (E.A.) LTD., 4 Kampala Rd., Box 650, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 24.9.48. Uganda 22.8.53/F.321.

PARAKH (C.) & CO. (INDIA) LTD., 8 Market St., Box 3, Jinja. *Inc.* India 25.1.37. Uganda 22.3.39/F102.

PAROO (R.H.) & SONS LTD., Box 111, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 9.8.41. Uganda 1.10.42/F115.

PATEL (J.P.) & CO. LTD., 2 City House, Box 546, Kampala. *Inc.* Tanganyika 10.11.42. Uganda 24.9.54/F.362.

PATEL (M.N.) & CO. LTD., 2 City House, Box 546, Kampala. *Inc.* Tanganyika 30.12.41. Uganda 12.8.54/F.358.

PATRIOTIC ASSURANCE CO. LTD., 45 Kampala Rd., Box 882, Kampala. *Inc.* Ireland 31.12.13. Uganda 21.12.51./F.254.

PEST CONTROL (E.A.) LTD., 2 Allidina Visram St., Box 290, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 11.12.47. Uganda 24.3.49/F.195.

PHILLIPS (P.) & CO. LTD., 8 Williams St., Box 1314, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 20.11.51. Uganda 26.1.55/F.393.

PHOENIX ASSURANCE CO. LTD., Private Bag, Kampala. *Inc.* England. Uganda 28.2.52/F.272.

PIONEER GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LTD. (THE), Box 651, Kampala. *Inc.* U.K. 3.9.30. Uganda F.63.

PLANET ASSURANCE CO. LTD., 4 Kampala Rd., Box 882, Kampala. *Inc.* U.K. 20.1.20. Uganda 21.12.51/F.255.

PREMCHAND BROS. LTD., 743 Bazaar Rd., Box 945, Nairobi. *Inc.* Kenya 2.1.41. Uganda 12.3.47/F.160.

PREMIER MOTORS LTD., 35 Allidina Visram St., Box 663, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 26.11.51. Uganda 9.1.52/F.259.

PRODUCE DEALERS & MILLERS LTD., Bombo Rd., Box 1846, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 23.8.46. Uganda 1.10.47/F.167.

PROVINCIAL INSURANCE CO. LTD., Box 182, Kampala. *Inc.* U.K. 27.10.03. Uganda 17.7.45/F.136.

Digitized by Google

PRUDENTIAL ASSURANCE CO. LTD. (THE), Hardinge St., Nairobi. *Inc.* United Kingdom. Uganda 25.7.40/F.107.

PUNATER & CO. LTD., 17 Williams St., Box 302, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 28.2.42. Uganda 29.5.42/F.113.

PURE FOOD PRODUCTS LTD., 2750 Bazaar Rd., Box 1521, Nairobi. *Inc.* Kenya 5.12.41. Uganda 12.3.47/F.161.

Q

QUEENSLAND INSURANCE CO. LTD., 4 Johnston St., Box 324, Kampala. *Inc.* N.S. Wales 1886. Uganda 14.11.45/F.138.

QUEENSWAY TRUSTEES LTD., 45 Kampala Rd., Box 882, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 24.4.50. Uganda 7.7.50/F.227.

R

RADIA SONS LTD., 75 Kampala Rd., Box 786, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 14.3.49. Uganda 31.12.49/F.216.

RALEIGH INDUSTRIES OF E.A. LTD., Motor Mart Building, Entebbe Rd., Poste Restante, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 30.11.50. Uganda 1.5.54/F.348.

RALLI BROTHERS LTD., Box 401, Kampala. *Inc.* U.K. 1.8.31. Uganda F.64.

RAMBHAI & CO. LTD., 50 Seventh St., Box 1943, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 27.7.53. Uganda 23.11.54/F.378.

RASHID MOLEDINA AND CO. (MOMBASA) LTD., 13 Grant St., Box 1329, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 21.5.45. Uganda 2.10.54/F.365.

REINFORCING STEEL CO. (PROPRIETARY) LTD. (THE), Rosebury Rd., Box 1651, Kampala. *Inc.* South Africa. Uganda 10.7.52/F.281.

REMINGTON TYPEWRITER AGENCY LTD., 10 Jinja Rd., Box 811, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 21.10.27. Uganda 19.4.48/F.177.

RICKS LTD., 6 Williams St., Box 1336, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 26.2.46. Uganda 3.3.54/F.343.

RIFT VALLEY CIGARETTE CO. LTD., 40 Kampala Rd., Box 1456, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 29.4.52. Uganda 17.9.52/F.287.

ROADWAYS & GENERAL CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD., Box 882, Kampala. *Inc.* Tanganyika. Uganda 21.11.50/F.231.

ROSS & CO. (EAST AFRICA) LTD., 6 Allidina Visram St., Box 1152, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 23.11.53. Uganda 6.4.54/F.345.

ROYAL INSURANCE CO. LTD., Box 415, Kampala. *Inc.* U.K. 19.6.07. Uganda 4.2.47/F.157.

RUBY GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LTD., (THE), Box 600, Kampala. *Inc.* India 10.8.36. Uganda 3.5.49/F.199.

RUGNATH GOKALDAS & CO. LTD., 13 Entebbe Rd., Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 23.6.50. Uganda 15.8.50/F.229.

S

SACCONE & SPEED LTD., Box 1547, Kampala. *Inc.* Gibraltar 11.10.49. Uganda 26.5.52/F.279.

SAMJI KALA & CO. LTD., 22 Allidina Visram St., Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 2.4.43. Uganda 4.7.47/F.163.

SAVINGS & LOAN SOCIETY LTD., National Bank Chambers, Box 882, Kampala. *Inc.* Tanganyika 4.2.49. Uganda 2.6.51/F.244.

SCHLUTER (EDM.) & CO. (AFRICA) LTD., 21 Kampala Rd., Box 93, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 9.7.51. Uganda 17.11.54/F.376.

SCOTTISH UNION & NATIONAL INSURANCE CO., 45 Kampala Rd., Box 882, Kampala. *Inc.* Scotland 1824. Uganda 24.12.51/F.256.

SEA INSURANCE CO. LTD. (THE), 2 Allidina Visram St., Box 290, Kampala. *Inc.* England 1875. Uganda 7.3.53/F.305.

SHAH & CO. LTD., 2 City House, Box 546, Kampala. *Inc.* Tanganyika. Uganda 24.11.54/F.380.

SHARIF JIWA & CO. LTD., 2 Allidina Visram St., Box 290, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 15.8.32. Uganda 25.2.54/F.342.

SHARIFBHAI JERAJBHAI & SONS LTD., 1 Grant St., Box 2295, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 30.7.53. Uganda 7.9.53/F.324.

SHELL CHEMICALS DISTRIBUTING CO. OF AFRICA LTD., Box 26, Kampala. *Inc.* U.K. 30.6.48. Uganda 1.2.49/F.192.

SHELL COMPANY OF EAST AFRICA LTD. (THE), Box 82, Kampala. *Inc.* U.K. 23.4.26. Uganda F.47.

SIKH GINNERS LTD., 7 Gailey Rd., Box 215, Jinja. *Inc.* Tanganyika 19.5.47. Uganda 10.7.53/F.317.

SIKH SAW MILLS (KENYA) LTD., 18 Circular Rd., Box 215, Jinja. *Inc.* Kenya 19.6.43. Uganda 30.12.52/F.296.

SIKH SAW MILLS (TANGANYIKA) LTD., 18 Circular Rd., Box 215, Jinja. *Inc.* Tanganyika 14.10.49. Uganda 30.12.52/F.297.

SINGER SEWING MACHINE CO., 47 Salisbury Rd., Box 1016, Kampala. *Inc.* New Jersey, U.S.A. 12.11.04. Uganda 22.7.48/F.181.

SMITH, MACKENZIE & CO. LTD., Box 637, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 1.12.36. Uganda 21.5.37/F.91.

SMITH (R.E.) McCRAE, JOHNSON & CO. LTD., 47 Salisbury Rd., Box 1626, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 10.7.34. Uganda 11.7.53/F.318.

SMITH, SMITH & CO. LTD., 4 Kampala Rd., Kampala. *Inc.* U.K. 21.5.47. Uganda 4.5.51/F.243.

Digitized by Google

SOUTH AFRICAN MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY, Box 26, Kampala. *Inc.* S. Africa 1845. Uganda F.79.

SOUTH BRITISH INSURANCE CO. LTD. (THE), Box 6, Jinja. *Inc.* 11.10.07. Uganda F.78.

SPANISH EAST AFRICA TRADING CO. LTD., 2 Allidina Visram St., Kampala. *Inc.* Morocco. Uganda 7.7.52/F.280.

STANDARD BANK FINANCE AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION LTD., Box 311, Kampala. *Inc.* U.K. 20.3.47. Uganda 25.4.50/F.223.

STANDARD BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA LTD. (THE), Speke Rd., Box 311, Kampala. *Inc.* 1912. Uganda F.9.

STANDARD BRANDS & PRODUCTS LTD., 1 Grant St., Box 2211, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 2 3.39. Uganda 2.2.55/F.395.

STANDARD GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LTD. (THE), Motor Mart House, Kampala. *Inc.* S. Africa. Uganda 5.11.53/F.329.

STANDARD VACUUM OIL CO. (E.A.) LTD., Box 405, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 15.6.51. Uganda 28.6.51/F.245.

STERLING GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LTD., 4 Johnston St., Box 1196, Kampala. *Inc.* India. Uganda 18.7.52/F.282.

STIRLING ASTALDI (AFRICA) LTD., Whitehouse Rd., Box 770, Nairobi. *Inc.* Kenya 8.11.47. Uganda 16.2.48/F.174.

STIRLING ASTALDI BRICKS & TILES LTD., Kampala & Jinja. *Inc.* Kenya 14.6.49. Uganda 24.8.49/F.206.

STIRLING ASTALDI ENGINEERING LTD., Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 28.3.49. Uganda 24.2.50/F.220.

STIRLING ASTALDI QUARRIES LTD., Kampala-Jinja Rd., Box 796, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 14.6.49. Uganda 3.8.54/F.356.

SUN INSURANCE OFFICE LTD., 45 Kampala Rd., Box 882, Kampala. *Inc.* England 1710. Uganda 24.12.51/F.257.

SWITZERLAND GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LTD., 4 Johnston St., Box 1196, Kampala. *Inc.* Switzerland 1869. Uganda 5.11.54/F.373.

T

TANGANYIKA HOTELS LTD., 4 Kampala Rd., Box 882, Kampala. *Inc.* Tanganyika 31.12.30. Uganda 3.5.49/F.198.

TAWS LTD., 45 Salisbury Rd., Box 1990, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 11.1.24. Uganda 7.1.55/F.387.

TAYLOR ADVERTISING LTD., 4 Kampala Rd., Box 2583, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 10.6.50. Uganda 26.11.54/F.381.

THAMES & MERSEY MARINE INSURANCE CO. LTD., 78 Kampala Rd., Box 992, Kampala. *Inc.* England 31.10.1862. Uganda 6.11.52/F.291.

TRANSAFRICAINE, Private Bag, Kampala. *Inc.* Congo Belge. Uganda 24.11.49/F.211.

TRANSIT CONGO, Box 1355, Kampala. *Inc.* Ruanda-Urundi. Uganda 24.12.52/F.295.

TWENTSCHE OVERSEAS TRADING CO. LTD., 11 Kampala Rd., Box 162, Kampala. *Inc.* Holland 1920. Uganda 16.6.24/F.19.

U

UGANDA CO. LTD. (THE), Box 1, Kampala. *Inc.* U.K. 31.10.1903. Uganda F.14.

UGANDA COTTON BUYING & GINNING CO. LTD., Box 3, Ngora. *Inc.* U.K. 28.8.1907. Uganda F.18.

UGANDA PROPERTIES LTD., 8 Burton St., Box 1, Kampala. *Inc.* England 17.7.52. Uganda 8.12.52/F.293.

UNGA LTD., Box 350, Jinja. *Inc.* Kenya 24.11.28. Uganda 4.2.52/F.268.

UNICORN MINES LTD., Box 26, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 5.9.53. Uganda 14.1.54/F.336.

UNITED SCOTTISH INSURANCE CO. LTD. (THE), Kampala. *Inc.* U.K. 31.1.12. Uganda 4.5.51/F.242.

UNIVERSAL FIRE & GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LTD. (THE), Box 600, Kampala. *Inc.* India. Uganda 18.9.40/F.109.

UNIVERSAL REPRESENTATIVES LTD., 7 Allidina Visram St., Box 1182, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 9.2.51. Uganda 7.8.51/F.248.

UNIVERSAL STORES LTD., Playhouse Building, Kampala Rd., Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 14.2.33. Uganda 12.2.52/F.270.

V

VALI RAHEMTULLA & CO. LTD., 13 Namirembe Rd., Box 53, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 15.12.48. Uganda 3.5.49/F.200.

VERNON (R.G.) LTD., 57 Salisbury Rd., Box 1011, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 18.2.49. Uganda 7.4.49/F.197.

VICTORIOUS GENERAL INDUSTRIES LTD. (THE), Williams St., Box 50, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 9.5.42. Uganda 6.8.44/F.129.

VOI SISAL ESTATES LTD. (THE), 13 Grant St., Box 1329, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 21.5.47. Uganda 31.7.47/F.165.

VULCAN INSURANCE CO. LTD. (THE), Box 600, Kampala. *Inc.* India. Uganda 18.9.40/F.108.

(*Continued on page 243a*)

Digitized by Google

DIRECTORY OF UGANDA DIRECTORS

The following is a record of the Directors of Companies incorporated in Uganda. Details of Directors of Companies incorporated outside Uganda are not included. The names of Uganda Directors are shown in alphabetical order with first the surname, followed in the majority of cases by the full christian name(s) or prenom(s), then the postal address, elaborated in some entries to include the residential address, and finally (*in italics*) the name of each Uganda incorporated company of which that director is a director. In recording the names of companies the suffix "Ltd." is dropped and standard terms such as "Company" are entered in the common abbreviated form as "Co." Details of the companies listed below may be obtained by reference to the Company Register which appears in this volume immediately above this Directory of Directors.

• • • •

A

ABDULLA, Mohamed, Box 146, Jinja : *Eastern Province Bus Co.* (1954).

ABJI, Badrudin Jivan, Box 1407, Kampala : *African Clothware : African General Wear ; Ideal Wear ; Ismailia Building Co. ; Jivan Abji and Sons ; Jubilee Silk Stores ; Tropical Hardwares ; Tropical Produce Agency ; Uganda African Wear.*

ABUCHE, Were Erizafani, Box 338, Mbale : *Masaba Bukedi Co.*

ACHARYA, Dhirjlal Shankerlal, Box 1554, Kampala : *International Agencies (Uganda).*

ACHARYA, Pranlal Shankerlal, Box 1554, Kampala : *International Agencies (Uganda).*

ADAMALI, Amarbhai, Box 195, Kampala : *Amarbhai Mohamedalli.*

ADAMS, Alfred Dunstan, Box 609, Kampala : *Buchanan's Uganda Estates.*

ADHIA, Ranchhoddas Bhanji, Box 186, Jinja : *Ranchhoddas Bhagwanji.*

AHLOWALIA, G. S., Box 172, Jinja : *Gurdialsingh Lalsingh and Co.*

AHLOWALIA, J. S., Box 172, Jinja : *Gurdialsingh Lalsingh and Co.*

AHLOWALIA, S. S., Box 172, Jinja : *Gurdialsingh Lalsingh and Co.*

AHMED, Chaudhary Nazir, Box 16, Kabale : *Kigezi Central Stores ; Kigezi Produce Buying Assocn.*

AHMED, Mrs. Dolatkhanu Hassanali, Box 495, Kampala : *Mussa Ahmed.*

AHMED, Haji Fazal, Box 22, Kabale : *Kigezi Central Stores ; Kigezi Produce Buying Assocn.*

AHMED, Hussein Rajabali, 6 Mackinnon Rd., Box 437, Kampala : *Diamond Bakery.*

AHMED, Dr. L. D., Box 355, Kampala : *Uganda Rifle Assen.*

AHMED, Sultan Tony, Box 1293, Kampala : *East African Theatres (Uganda).*

AHYA, Mrs. Kashibai Shamji, 34 Main St., Box 93, Jinja : *Shamji Gordhandas.*

AHYA, Prabhudas Shamji, 34 Main St., Box 93, Jinja : *Shamji Gordhandas.*

AHYA, Shamji Gordhandas, 34 Main St., Box 93, Jinja : *Shamji Gordhandas.*

ALANI, Noorali V., Box 33, Mbale : *Eastern Province Combination Trading.*

ALEXANDER, Jose, Box 21, Bombo : *Bombo Playhouse.*

ALEXOPULO, John Constantine, Box 401, Kampala : *Margach and Margach.*

ALI, Asani Bin, Box 33, Iganga: *Busoga Cattle Traders, Butchers and Merchants.*

ALIBHAI, Gulamali Mohamedali, Box 61, Kampala : *Allibhai Ramji and Sons; Jamal Ramji and Co. ; Jamal Ramji Coffee Curing Co.*

ALIBHAI, Gulamhusein, Box 1342, Kampala : *Kibuli Flour Mills.*

ALIBHAI, Nurali Mohamedali, Box 61, Kampala : *Allibhai Ramji and Sons ; Kyagwe Coffee Curing Co.*

ALIBHAI, Pyarali Mohamedali, Box 61, Kampala : *Allibhai Ramji and Sons ; Jamal Ramji and Co.; Jamal Ramji Coffee Curing Co. ; Kyagwe Coffee Curing Co.*

ALIBHAI, Roshanali Mohamedali, Box 61, Kampala : *Allibhai Ramji and Sons ; Kyagwe Coffee Curing Co.*

ALIWALI, Matiya, Box 1700, Kampala : *Associated Growers Co.*

ALLAM, Chaudhary Nadir Ullah, Box 1061, Kampala : *Jamndas Petrol Station.*

ALIBHAI, Gulamhussein, Box 6, Masaka : *United Produce Co.*

ALLIBHAI, Ismail Jaffer, Box 384, Kampala : *Allibhai's Petrol Station.*

ALLIBHAI, Jaffer, Box 384, Kampala : *Allibhai's Petrol Stn. ; Namirembe Petrol Stn.*

ALLIBHAI, Kassamali Jaffer, 2 Fort Rd., Box 384, Kampala : *Allibhai's Petrol Station ; East African Property Dealers ; Namirembe Petrol Station.*

ALLIDINA, Mrs. Sugra Haiderali, Box 328, Kampala : *Nouveau Marche.*

ALMEIDA, Francisco Manuel, Box 21, Bombo : *Bombo Playhouse.*

ALVARES, Christowan, Box 21, Bombo : *Bombay Playhouse.*

AMARBHAI, Mohamedalli, Box 195, Kampala : *Amarbhi Mohamedalli.*

AMARBHAI, Mrs. Sugrabai, Box 195, Kampala : *Amarbhai Mohamedalli.*

AMARSHI, Abdulali Kassam, Box 666, Kampala : *Uganda Dairy.*

AMBUGO, Edward, Box 338, Mbale : *Masaba Bukedi Co.*

AMELOTTI, Pietro, Box 921, Kampala : *Uganda Roadways.*

AMICI, Dr. Vittorio de, Box 770, Nairobi : *Stirling Astaldi (Uganda).*

AMIN, Ambalal Purshottam, Box 45, Gulu : *Amin Patel and Co.*

AMIN, Apaji Chhotabhai, Box 482, Kampala : *Zenith Store.*

AMIN, Babubhai Hirabhai, 3 De Winton Rd., Box 1256, Kampala : *United Electrical Corporn.*

AMIN, Bhailalbhai Pragjibhai, Box 134, Kampala : *Amin (B.P.) ; Ankole Mines and Estates ; Mujuga Estate ; Uganda Electrical Co.*

AMIN, Chandubhai B., Box 186, Kampala : *Kawolongojo Ginneries.*

AMIN, Chimanbhai Dahyabhai, Box 571, Kampala : *Africa Flour and Oil Mills ; Kenya and Uganda Trading Co. ; Uganda Produce.*

AMIN, Chunibhai Jethabhai, Box 186, Kampala : *Kawolongojo Ginneries.*

AMIN, Gordhanbhai Chhotabhai, Box 1689, Kampala : *Unique Metal Co.*

AMIN, Ishverbhai Chhotabhai, Box 1897, Kampala : *Ajanta Electrical Corp.*

AMIN, Jashbhai Purshottam, Box 2, Naivasha : *Lukoma Ginners ; Purshottamdas and Sons ; Uganda Stores.*

AMIN, Jayantilal Kashibhai, 6 Buganda Rd., Box 134, Kampala : *Amin (B.P.) ; Ankole Mines and Estates ; Mujuga Estate ; Uganda Electrical Co.*

AMIN, Kantibhai Maganbhai, Box 45, Gulu : *Amin, Patel and Co.*

AMIN, Mrs. Maniben Bhailalbhai, 6 Buganda Rd., Box 134, Kampala : *Amin (B.P.) ; Ankole Mines and Estates ; Uganda Electrical Co.*

AMIN, Manubhai Chunibhai, Box 186, Kampala : *Kawolongojo Ginneries.*

AMIN, Purshottam Motibhai, Alkapuri 56, Baroda, India ; Box 16, Kampala : *Lukoma Ginners ; Purshottamdas and Sons ; Uganda Stores.*

AMIN, Raman ı Dahyabhai, Box 16, Kampala : *Manasvi Industries.*

AMIN Rambhai Purshottam, Box 217, Mbale : *Desai & Amin ; Traders.*

AMIN, Ramesh Dahyabhai, Box 16, Kampala ; *Manasvi Industries.*

AMIN, Rasiklal Dahyabhai, 12 Kyadondo Rd., Box 16, Kampala ; *Lukoma Ginners; Manasvi Industries; Uganda Stores.*

AMIN, Ravindra Dahyabhai, Box 16, Kampala : *Manasvi Industries.*

AMIN, Tulshibhai Manorbhai, 21 Kira Rd., Box 673, Kampala : *Kenya Hardware.*

Digitized by Google

AMIN, Vallavbhai Motibhai, Box 386, Kampala : *Patel Engineering Works ; Uganda Electrical Co.*
AMIN, Vinubhai Motibhai, Box 59, Kampala : *Colonial Provision Stores.*
AMLANI, Mussa Hassam, Box 705, Kampala : *Allibhai Jivraj and Co. ; Amlani.*
AMLANI, Mrs. Noorbanu Mussa, Box 2038, Kampala : *Amlani.*
AMRELIWALLA, Mrs. Khadija Moosa Umer, 1 Rubaga Rd., Box 152, Kampala : *Kampala Auction Mart.*
AMRELIWALLA, Moosa Umer, 1 Rubaga Rd., Box 152, Kampala : *Kampala Auction Mart.*
ANDERJI, Harilal, Box 6, Kampala : *Gulamhusein Pirbhai and Co.*
ANDERJI, Jaylal, Box 6, Kampala : *Gulamhusein Pirbhai and Co.*
ANDERSON, Allan J., 4 Garland Avenue, Toronto, Canada : *Kilembe Mines ; Tororo Exploration Co.*
ANDERSON, Claude Birbeck Wright, Box 866, Kampala : *Uganda Argus.*
ANDERSON, Rudolf E. Mason, Box 796, Kampala : *Stirling Astaldi (Uganda).*
ANDREWS, John Bernard, Box 442, Kampala : *Uganda Consolidated Properties.*
ANGWIN, John, Box 630, Kampala : *Travcom.*
ANSELMINO, Adriano, Box 796, Kampala. *Stirling Astaldi (Uganda).*
ARCHER, Robert Patrick, Box 323, Mombasa : *Baumann (A.) and Co. Uganda Coffee Mills.*
ARJAN, Narayan, 4 Katonga Rd., Box 1296, Kampala : *Shamji Harji and Bros. (Uganda).*
ASARIA, Gulamali Hassanali K., Box 280, Kampala : *Pyarali and Gulamhusein.*
ASARIA, Gulamhussein Kurji, 40 Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 1133, Kampala : *Hyderi Saw Mills.*

FOREIGN COMPANIES

(Continued from page 242)

W

WARDEN INSURANCE CO. LTD., Box 486, Nairobi. *Inc.* U.K. 21.7.1877. Uganda 4.11.46/F.150.

WARDLE (A.H.) & CO. LTD., Box 1861, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 7.1.14. Uganda 10.9.49/F.207.

WESTLANDS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD., 41 Salisbury Rd., Box 1097, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 28.10.54. Uganda 6.1.55/F.386.

WHITE ROSE DRY CLEANERS AND DYERS LTD., 72 Kampala Rd., Box 1869, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 19.7.52. Uganda 5.9.53/F.323.

WIGGLESWORTH & CO. (A.) LTD., Queen's Chambers, Box 882, Kampala. *Inc.* Tanganyika 26.4.46. Uganda 23.6.54/F.350.

WORLD AUXILIARY INSURANCE CORPORATION LTD. (THE), Box 77, Kampala. *Inc.* U.K. 18.9.19. Uganda F.17.

WORLDWAYS LTD., 14 Dastur St., Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 2.9.49. Uganda 23.1.51/F.233.

XYZ

YOUNG (H.) & CO. (E.A.) LTD., 78 Kampala Rd., Box 922, Kampala. *Inc.* Kenya 24.11.51. Uganda 20.8.53/F.320.

ASARIA, Husseinali Hassanali K., Box 280, Kampala : *Pyarali and Gulamhusein.*
ASARIA, Yusufali Gulamhussein Kurji, 40 Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 1133, Kampala : *Hyderi Saw Mills.*
ASHER, Devidas Jamnadas, 10 Makerere Rd., Box 102, Kampala : *Lube Cotton Co.*
ASHER, Ghanshyamdas Devidas, 10 Makerere Rd., Box 102, Kampala : *City Textiles ; Lube Cotton Co.*
ASSANAND, Dharmpal, Box 577, Kampala : *Assanand and Sons (Uganda).*
ASSANAND, Satpal, 1518 Fort Hall Rd., Box 377, Nairobi : *Assanand and Sons (Uganda).*
ASTALDI, Sante, 43 Corso d'Italia, Rome ; Box 796, Kampala : *Stirling Astaldi (Uganda).*
ATWAL, Gurdial Singh, Box 40, Arua : *Arua Bus Syndicate.*
AUSTIN, James, Box 74, Jinja : *African Grown Cotton Co.*
AVINADAV, Joseph, Box 882, Kampala : *Kampala Tile and Brick Works.*

B

BABOOL, Shamsheraly Ebrahim, Box 2353, Kampala: *Sundew Products.*
BADERUDDIN, Mansoorali, Box 266, Jinja : *Busoga Dairy and Creamery.*
BADIANI, Mrs. Lalita Purshottam, 2 Rashid Khamis Rd ; Box 1585, Kampala : *Kivuvu Estates.*
BADIANI, Mukundlal V., Box 371, Jinja : *Bullyango Estate.*
BADIANI, Purshottam Kanji, 2 Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 1585, Kampala : *Kivuvu Estates.*
BAHADARALLI, Allirehman, 2 Miles Kla-Masaka Rd., Box 718, Kampala : *Advance Garage.*
BAILLIE, Ean Claud, Box 26, Kampala : *Rosterman (Uganda) ; Uganda Non-Ferrous Mining Co.*
BAINE, Kasozi Erinesti, Box 1581, Kampala : *African Beer Brewers and Sellers Co.*
BAITWOBUSA, Tomasi, Isagara, Budongo, Bujenje, Box 10, Hoima : *Ba-Kitara Transport Co.*
BALI, M. L., Box 1411, Kampala : *Anglo-American Trading Co. ; Uganda Timber Sales.*
BALOO, Didarally Rehemtulla, Box 527, Kampala : *Bukumbi Estates ; City Dairy.*
BALOO, Gulamhussein, Box 619, Kampala : *Baloo Brothers ; Raja Stone Quarry.*
BALOO, Karmali, 2 Martini Rd., Box 718, Kampala : *Advance Garage ; Dhanani (G.A.).*
BALOO, Mrs. Khatijabhai Karmali, 2 Martini Rd., Box 718, Kampala : *Dhanani (G.A.).*
BALOO, Rehemtulla, 46 Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 527, Kampala : *Bukumbi Estates ; City Dairy.*
BANALYA, Mesusera K., Box 928, Kampala : *Baganda Traders and Printers.*
BARDAI, Karabhai Kassam, Box 97, Tororo : *Budama Trading Store.*
BARDAI, Shivjibhai Kassam, Box 97, Tororo : *Budama Trading Store.*
BARNARD, Robert Edward Suvert, Box 154, Jinja : *Associated Saw Millers ; Butaba Saw Mills ; Lake Victoria Bottling Co. ; Uganda Timber Sales.*
BARWICK, Sir Richard Llewellyn, Bart, Box 93, Kampala : *Skelbar.*
BASSUDE, Leonard N., Box 60, Masaka : *Coffee Curing Works (Kalisizo).*
BATHIA, Mathurdas Madhavji, Box 222, Soroti. *Soroti Produce Stores.*
BATT, Mrs. Mushtaque Nazirahamed, 8 Madras Gdns., Box 756, Kampala : *Drapery Stores.*
BATT, Nazirshamed, 8 Madras Gdns., Box 756, Kampala : *Drapery Stores.*
BAUMANN, Eric Otto Alfred, Mile 7 Lower Kabete Rd., Box 538, Nairobi : *Baumann (A.) and Co. (Cotton) ; Baumann (A.) and Co. Uganda Coffee Mills ; Concrete Constructions (Uganda).*
BAWA, Dugra Dass, MBE., Box 16, Tororo : *Bawa (D.D.).*
BAWA, Ralla Ram, Box 70, Mbale : *Bawa and Co. (Mbale).*
BAWA, Sohan Lall, Box 16, Tororo : *Bawa (D.D.)*
BAWA, Mrs. Sushila Devi Ram, Box 70, Mbale : *Bawa and Co. (Mbale).*
BAWA, Mrs. Ved Kumari Sohan Lall, Box 16, Tororo : *Bawa (D.D.).*
BEAUREGARD, Armand Toutant, Box 442, Kampala : *Tororo Exploration Co.*

Digitized by Google

BEDFORD, Leonard Albert, Box 324, Kampala; *Leslie and Anderson (Coffee).*
BEKABYE, E., Box 274, Masaka : *Abalimi.*
BEZUIDENHOUT, Cornelius Petrus, Box 2298, Kampala : *East African Mining Co.*
BHAGANI, Mathurdas Jethalal, Box 222, Soroti : *Soroti Produce Stores.*
BHAGATSINGH s/o Ramsingh, Box 416, Jinja : *Paramount Building Construction Co.*
BHANARAM, Sadhuram, Box 613, Kampala : *Kampala Motor Garage* (1946).
BHANARAM, Mrs. Savitadevi Sadhuram, Box 613, Kampala : *Kampala Motor Garage* (1946).
BHANJI, Armashi, Box 51, Soroti : *Teso Talkies.*
BHANJI, Kassamali Jamal, Box 440, Jinja : *Blue Cat Hotel.*
BHANJI, Pyarali Jamal, Box 440, Jinja : *Blue Cat Hotel.*
BHANJI, Ranchhoddas, Box 570, Kampala : *Jadavji Bhanji.*
BHARJ, Bawa Singh, Box 890, Kampala : *Bharj Tiles and Bricks.*
BHARJ, Pritam Singh, Box 890, Kampala : *Bharj Tiles and Bricks.*
BHARMAL, Abdulkarim Ebrahim, Box 382, Kampala : *Bharmal*
BHARMAL, Ebrahim Karimbhai, Box 382, Kampala : *Bharmal*
BHARMAL, Kulsumbai E. K., Box 382, Kampala : *Bharmal*
BHARMAL, Moshinbhai Ebrahim, Box 382, Kampala : *Bharmal*
BHASIN, Dayalchand, Box 17, Kabale : *Kigezi Produce Buying Assen.*
BHASIN, Dwarkanath, Box 879, Kampala : *Bhasin's Provision Stores.*
BHASIN, Mrs. Sushilad, Box 879, Kampala : *Bhasin's Provision Stores.*
BHATIA, Dhanji Jadavji, Box 50, Kampala : *Bhalat Brothers (Uganda).*
BHATIA, Dharamsy Morarji, 27 Nakasero Rd., Box 319, Kampala : *Dharamsy Morarji and Sons ; Uganda Cotton Assocn. ; Uganda Furniture and Joinery ; Uganda Ginners (Distributors).*
BHATIA, Gulamhussein Jiwa, Box 1318, Kampala : *Deen's Restaurant.*
BHATIA, Madat Gulamhussein, Box 1318, Kampala : *Deen's Restaurant.*
BHATIA, Narottam Dharamsy, Box 319, Kampala : *Dharamsy Morarji and Sons.*
BHATIA, Shamsudeen Gulamhussein, Box 1318, Kampala : *Deen's Restaurant.*
BHATT, Suryadatt Joitaram, Box 118, Kampala : *General Brokers ; Kampala General Agency* (1942) ; *Kawempe Cotton Co.*
BHAWAN, Mrs. Champaben Hiralal, Box 79, Kampala ; *Holma River Estates.*
BHAWAN, Hiralal, Box 79, Kampala : *African Ironmongers ; Holma River Estates.*
BHAYANI, Aladin Kalubhai, Box 88, Mbale : *Nazarali's.*
BHAYANI, Allarakhia Kalubhai, Box 88, Mbale : *Nazarali's.*
BHAYANI, Chhaganlal Ramji, Box 817, Kampala : *Overseas Produce.*
BHAYANI, Haridas Muljibhai, Box 1150, Kampala : *Bhayani.*
BHAYANI, Muljibhai Purshottam, Box 1150, Kampala : *Bhayani.*
BHAYANI, Nazarali Kalubhai, Box 88, Mbale : *Nazarali's.*
BHAYANI, Ramji Purshottam, Box 1150, Kampala : *Bhayani.*
BHIMANI, Hasanali Mohamed Jaffer, Box 26, Kampala : *Jafferies.*
BHIMANI, Pyarali Mohamed Jaffer, Box 26, Kampala : *Jafferies.*
BHIMANI, Rajabali Mohamed Jaffer, Box 26, Kampala : *Jafferies.*
BHIMJAYANI, Bavchand Vallabhji, Box 868, Kampala : *Dawn and Co. ; Kyatarugo Estates* (1952).
BHIMJAYANI, Maganlal Vallabhji, Box 868, Kampala : *Dawn and Co.*
BHIMJI, Gordhandas, Box 10, Iganga : *Eastern Province Flour Millers ; Iganga Talkies ; Natvar Stores ; Paramount General Industries ; Ranchhodas Bhagwanji ; Teso Pioneers ; Teso Talkies ; Universal Produce Dealers.*
BHOGADIA, Kassamali Janmohamed, Box 635, Kampala : *Uganda Printers and Stationers.*
BHOJANI, Bhanuraj Harjivan, Box 1347, Kampala : *Bhojani and Co.*
BHOJANI, Harjivan Nanji, Box 1347, Kampala Bhojani and Co.
BHOJANI, Mrs. Kesharbai H., Box 214, Kampala : *Paramount General Industries.*
BHOJANI, Purshottam Harji, Box 795, Kampala : *Indo-African Sundries.*
BIRD, Cyril Handley, CBE, Box 2500, Kampala : *Uganda Consolidated Properties.*
BJORDAL, Harald, Nyamolilo Wolfram Mine, Box 50, Kabale. *Bjordal Mines ; Wolfram Investments.*
BJORDAL, Sverre Henrick, Box 537, Kampala : *Goddals Bakeries.*
BJORDAL, Mrs. Unni, Nyamolilo Wolfram Mine, Box 50, Kabale : *Bjordal Mines ; Wolfram Investments.*
BLUNDELL, Michael, MBE, Box 621, Nairobi : *Uganda Breweries.*
BLYTHE, Capt. G., Box 355, Kampala : *Uganda Rifle Assen.*
BOASA, Samweri, Box 1700, Kampala : *Associated Growers Co.*
BOASE, Arthur Joseph, Box 341, Kampala : *Kampala Club.*
BOAZMAN, Henry, MBE, Box 650, Kampala : *Busia Goldfields.*
BOHON, Madame Eliane, Box 546, Kampala : *Singo Wolfram Mines.*
BOMPAS, George Gwinnett, Box 882, Kampala : *Muyenga Quarries.*
BOOS, Mrs. Hilde, Box 730, Kampala : *Kawalinda Estates.*
BOOS, Karl, Box 730, Kampala : *Kawalinda Estates.*
BOSA, Z., Box 274, Masaka : *Abalimi.*
BOWINE, J. P., Box 355, Kampala : *Uganda Rifle Assen.*
BOYD, Lachlan MacPherson, Box 442, Kampala : *Uganda Fish Marketing Corp.*
BRADLEY, Arnold, Box 866, Kampala : *Kikagati Mines ; Uganda Wolfram Mines.*
BRADLEY, Mrs. Jeanette, Box 866, Kampala : *Kikagati Mines.*
BRAY, Raymond Jack, Box 442, Kampala : *Universal Asbestos Manufacturing Co. (E.A.).*
BROOKS, Gordon Frederick, Box 145, Kampala : *Uganda Bookshop.*
BROWN, Rt. Rev. Leslie Wilfred, Box 145, Kampala : *Uganda Bookshop.*
BROWN, Stephen Henry, Box 2534, Kampala : *Reid (W.G.) and Co. (Uganda).*
BROWSE, Victor Maurice, Box 882, Kampala : *Muyenga Quarries.*
BRUCE, Erusania Sembatya, Box 9, Kampala : *Kawonawo Co.*
BRYDEN, Alan Edward Scott, Box 2196, Nairobi : *Central African Travel.*
BUCKLEY, Maj. Gen. John, CBE, DSO, MC, Box 1, Kampala : *East African Tea Estates; Uganda Co. (Africa); Uganda Estates.*
BUDD, Miss Maud Stuart, MBE., Box 47, Mukono : *Uganda Bookshop.*
BUDGEN, Edward Ralph, Kampala : *Concrete Constructions (Uganda).*
BUGEMBE, Yoanna, Box 14, Lake Katwe : *Baganda Fishing Co.*
BUGENI, Zakayo, Box 338, Mbale : *Masaba Bukedi Co.*
BUNJO, Nasani, Box 1700, Kampala : *Associated Growers Co.*
BUTT, Bashir Ahmed, Box 1478, Kampala : *Arrow Travel Services (Uganda) ; Harnamsingh Kalsi.*
BUXTON, Denis Alfred Jex, c/o Uganda Co., Box 1, Kampala : *Uganda Estates.*
BWENSA, Paulo L., Box 928, Kampala : *Baganda Traders and Printers.*
BWETE, Erieza, Box 1700, Kampala : *Benne Estates (Africa) ; Federation of Uganda African Farmers.*
BYAHUKA, Erisa, Masindi : *Bunyoro Printing and Publishing Co.*
BYARUFU, Rajabu, Kiijura Rd., Box 140, Fort Portal : *Kasoga Fishing Co.*
BYEMBWA, Paulo Rwabutara, Maguru, Burahya, Box 80, Fort Portal : *Kasoga Fishing Co.*
BYRAMJEE, Jamshed Dinshaw, 1615 6th Ave., Parklands, Box 427, Nairobi : *East African Theatres (Uganda).*

Digitized by Google

C

CAILLO, Mrs. Claudine Marie Louise, Box 882, Kampala : *New Ruwenzori Hotel.*
CAILLO, Lucien Jean Henri, Box 882, Kampala : *New Ruwenzori Hotel.*
CALCRAFT, The Ven. George, MA, Box 11, Ngora : *Uganda Bookshop.*
CALDWELL, Robert Arthur, Box 537, Kampala : *Wolfram Investments.*
CALOGEROPOULOS, Mrs. A., Box 111, Kampala : *Uganda Bottlers.*
CALOGEROPOULOS, N., Box 111, Kampala : *Uganda Bottlers.*
CAMERON, John James, Box 442, Kampala : *Universal Asbestos Manufacturing Co. (E.A.).*
CAMPBELL, Herbert, Box 24, Kabale : *Kigezi Industries.*
CAMPBELL, John Duncan, Box 24, Kabale : *Kigezi Industries.*
CARR, Henry Broughton, Box 336, Kampala : *Galley and Roberts (Uganda) ; Lever Bros. (E.A.) ; United Africa Co. (Uganda).*
CARSON, Murray Alexander, OBE, Box 401, Kampala : *Margach and Margach.*
CARTER, David G. R., Box 866, Kampala : *Travcom.*
CARTMELL, Mrs. Evelyn, Jinja : *Drusilla.*
CARVALHO, Salvador, Box 17, Kabale : *Kigezi Produce Buying Assen.*
CECCHI, Paolo, Box 921, Kampala : *Uganda Roadways.*
CHANDARANA, Balubhai J. H., Box 1111, Kampala : *Overseas Traders.*
CHANDARANA, Jayantilal Jesraj, Box 124, Kampala : *Mabati Cement ; Overseas Traders.*
CHANDARANA, Mohanlal Sunderji, Box 77, Mbale : *Kyere Cotton Co.*
CHANDE, Ramji Velji, 26 Bagamoyo St., Box 35, Dar es Salaam : *East African General Insurance Co.*
CHATTERSINGH s/o Indarsingh, Box 416, Jinja : *Paramount Building Construction Co.*
CHATUR, Gulamhusein, Box 62, Kampala : *Pyaralli Petrol Stn.*
CHATWANI, Jamnadas Popatlal, Box 492, Kampala: *Quality Builders ; Quality Furniture Mart ; Uganda Cycles.*
CHATWANI, Mrs. Kantaben Jamnadas, Box 1789, Kampala: *Avenue Builders ; Quality Furniture Mart.*
CHHAGANLAL, Narandas, Box 17, Kabale : *Kigezi Produce Buying Assen.*
CHIMANLAL, Manmohanlal, Box 694, Kampala : *Chimanlal Ramdas (R.) and Co.*
CHODA, Ajit Singh, Box 2422, Kampala : *Overseas Construction Co.*
CHODHARI, Mohamed Chariff, Box 16, Kabale : *Kigezi Central Stores.*
CHOTAI, Jagjivan Valji, Box 191, Jinja : *Uganda Cotton Dealers.*
CHOTAI, Lalji Bhanji, Box 191, Jinja : *Uganda Cotton Dealers.*
CHOTAI, Raoji Jivraj, Box 191, Jinja : *Uganda Cotton Dealers.*
CHRISTIAN, James Robin Westover, Box 290, Kampala : *Uganda Carriers.*
CHUNI, Mrs. Chandravalidevi Ram, Box 296, Mbale : *R. R. and Co.*
CHUNI, Ram Nath, Box 296, Mbale : *R. R. and Co.*
CHUNILAL, Dasharathlal, Box 977, Kampala : *International Hardware and Electrical Co.*
CHUNILAL, Dr. Lalshanker, Box 977, Kampala : *International Hardware and Electrical Co.*
CLARKE, Frederick James, Box 650, Kampala : *Express Transport Co. (Uganda).*
CLERK, Vaikunthlal Motiram, MBE, Box 122, Kampala : *Nakasero Club ; Narandas Rajaram and Co. (Africa) ; Uganda Cotton Association ; Uganda Ginners (Distributors).*
CLOUGH, Albert George, Box 882, Kampala : *Kampala Tile and Brick Works.*
COCHRAN, Henry Archibald, Box 882, Kampala : *Kilembe Mines.*
COLINVAUX, Jean, Box 335, Kampala : *Baumann (A.) and Co. Uganda Coffee Mills.*
COLLINGS, Ernest, Limuru, Box 1283, Nairobi : *Associated Contractors ; Kyagwe Planting Co. ; Liverpool and East Africa ; Liverpool and East Africa (Agencies) ; Liverpool Uganda Cotton Co. ; Mabira Coffee Co. ; Mabira Tea Co. ; Moorings Hotel Co.*
COLLINS, Leonard, Box 93, Kampala : *Coffee Services (Uganda).*
CONEY, John, Box 435, Kampala : *Liverpool Uganda Cotton Co.*
CORBETT, Neil Albert, Box 2110, Mombasa : *J. J. Roberts (Uganda).*
COSTAIN, Albert Percy, Box 882, Kampala : *R. C. (Jinja).*
COSTAIN, Richard Rylands, Dolphin Sq., London S.W.1, Box 614, Kampala : *R. C. (Jinja) ; Richard Costain (E.A.).*
COWAN, Robert, Box 408, Jinja : *Lebel (East Africa); Nyanza Textile Industries.*
COX, John Stanley, Box 341, Kampala : *Kampala Club.*
CRAWFORD, Isaac James Walter, Endebess, Kenya : *Mount Elgon Net Works.*

D

DAG, R. S., Box 551, Kampala : *Harnamsingh Kalsi.*
DALAL, Chimanlal Pranjivandas, MBE, Backbay View, New Queens Rd., Box 563, Bombay : *Narandas Rajaram and Co. (Africa).*
DALAL, Chunibhai Bhulabhai, Box 279, Kampala : *Bombay Garage.*
DALAL, Mrs. Gulab Chimanlal, Backbay View, New Queens Rd., Box 563, Bombay : *Narandas Rajaram and Co. (Africa).*
DALAL, Kantilal Ramji, Masindi Port : *Holma Ginners ; Ramji Ladha Dalal ; Uganda Sisal Estates.*
DALAL, Praful Ramji, 18 Old Kampala Rd., Box 187, Kampala : *Holma Ginners ; Ramji Ladha Dalal ; Uganda Sisal Estates.*
DALAL, Rambha Ramji Ladha, 18 Old Kampala Rd., Box 187, Kampala : *Holma Ginners ; Ramji Ladha Dalal ; Uganda Sisal Estates.*
DALAL, Ramji Ladha, Box 187, Kampala : *Holma Ginners ; Ramji Ladha Dalal ; Uganda Sisal Estates.*
DALE, Kenneth Hay, OBE, Namirembe, Box 145, Kampala : *Uganda Bookshop.*
DALWEDI, Tulsidas Damodardas, Box 573, Jinja : *Commercial Corporation.*
DAMJI, Kassam Jaffer, Box 197, Kampala : *Motor Sales.*
DAPHTARI, Dilipkumar Jagmohandas, Box 454, Kampala : *Sound Engineers.*
DAPHTARI, Rameshchandra Jagmohandas, Box 454, Kampala : *Sound Engineers.*
DASANI, Karsandas Pragji, Box 17, Kabale : *Kigezi Produce Buying Assn.*
DASHARATHLAL, Balchandra, Box 977, Kampala : *International Hardware and Electrical Co.*
DASS, Ramkrishan Jeram, Box 2143, Kampala : *Buganda Garage.*
DASTUR, Jal Fakirji, 3 Bombo Rd., Box 1246, Kampala : *Colonial Distributors ; Mawji Karim and Sons.*
DASTUR, Mrs. Threaty Jal, 3 Bombo Rd., Box 1246, Kampala: *Colonial Distributors ; Fashions and Fabrics.*
DATOO, Azeez, Box 33, Kampala : *African Commercial Co.*
DATTANI, Chunilal Girdhar, Box 6, Kamuli : *Girdhar Madhavji.*
DATTANI, Dayalji Vallabhdas, Box 222, Soroti : *Soroti Produce Stores.*
DATTANI, Girdhar Madhavji, Box 6, Kamuli : *Girdhar Madhavji.*
DATTANI, Gordhandas Jamnadas, Box 550, Jinja : *Lake Victoria Grocers.*
DATTANI, Gordhandas Liladher, Box 556, Kampala : *Kome Saw Mills.*
DATTANI, Harilal Premjibhai, 10 Nalufenya Rd., Box 559, Jinja : *Premjibhai Dattani and Sons.*
DATTANI, Mrs. Jamnaben Jamnadas, Box 550, Jinja : *Lake Victoria Grocers.*
DATTANI, Premjibhai Gogan, Box 559, Jinja : *Premjibhai Dattani and Sons.*
DATTANI, Rambhaben Girdhar, Box 6, Kamuli : *Girdhar Madhavji.*
DATTANI, Vithaldas Kakubhai, 36 Odera St., Box 28, Kisumu : *Teso Talkies.*
DAVDA, Kantilal Dahyalal, 35 Lubas Rd., Box 479, Jinja : *Nile Corporn.*
DAVDA, Mohanlal Jivraj, Box 559, Jinja : *Premjibhai Dattani and Sons.*
DAVE, Kanji Jiwa, P.O. Mbarara : *Kazara Trading Co.*

Digitized by Google

DAVE, Mahashanker Himatlal, Box 1450, Kampala : *Modern Machinery Stores.*
DAVE, Shivram Dhanji, Box 1287, Kampala: *Kampala Foundry.*
DAYA, Rajabali, Box 619, Kampala : *Raja Stone Quarry.*
DESAI, Mrs. Ambaben Jinabhai, Box 520, Kampala : *Desai Brothers ; Orubanza Tea Estate.*
DESAI, Ambalal Chaturbhai, Box 466, Jinja : *Lake Printers.*
DESAI, Ambalal Chhotalal, Box 52, Kampala : *Auto Spares Co.*
DESAI, Bhimbhai Gulabbhai, Box 492, Kampala : *Central Art Studio ; Mbuya and Kirinya Quarries ; Quality Builders ; Uganda Cycles.*
DESAI, Chandulal Chunilal, 31 Kira Rd., Box 1958, Kampala : *Kyadondo Coffee Co.*
DESAI, Dhanvantlal Ambalal, Box 52, Kampala : *Auto Spares Co.*
DESAI, Dhirubhai Morarji, Box 661, Kampala : *Ever Ready Transport Service.*
DESAI, Gopalji Bhagvanji, Box 758, Kampala : *Desai Co.*
DESAI, Govindji Makanji, Box 1419, Kampala : *Desai Cycles.*
DESAI, Gulabbhai Chhimabhai, Box 396, Kampala : *Desai Stores ; Oubanza Tea Estate.*
DESAI, Harshadray Kashibhai, Box 217, Mbale : *Desai and Amin ; Traders.*
DESAI, Jinabhai Chhimabhai, Box 520, Kampala : *Desai Bros. ; Orubanza Tea Estate.*
DESAI, Kanubhai Chandubhai, Box 1958, Kampala : *Kyadondo Coffee Co.*
DESAI, Kikubhai Jinabhai, Box 758, Kampala : *Desai Co. ; Desai Cycles.*
DESAI, Maganlal Morarji, Box 1419, Kampala : *Desai Cycles.*
DESAI, Ramanlal Ambalal, Box 52, Kampala : *Auto Spares Co.*
DESAI, Ranchhodji Kasanji, Box 520, Kampala : *Orubanza Tea Estate.*
DESAI, Raojibhai Chaturbhai, Box 466, Jinja : *Lake Printers.*
DESAI, Satyendralal Chunilal, 1 Iganga Rd., Box 248, Jinja : *East African Merchants ; Hichase.*
DESAI, Mrs. Shantaben G., Box 396, Kampala : *Desai Stores.*
DESOR, Gurdas Ram Anant Ram, 37 Acacia Ave., Box 883, Kampala : *Sanitary Stores.*
DESOR, Jagdish Pal Gurudas Ram, Box 883, Kampala : *Sanitary Stores.*
DEV, Khosla Satya, Nakivubo Mews, Box 926, Kampala : *Universal Domestic Ware.*
DEVANI, Hiralal Keshavji, 24 Martini Rd., Box 196, Kampala : *Devraj Kalidas and Co. ; Kampala Flour Mills.*
DEVCHAND, Amritlal, Box 213, Kampala : *Motilal Devchand and Bros. ; New Bharat Stores.*
DEVCHAND, Harilal, Box 213, Kampala : *Motilal Devchand and Bros. ; New Bharat Stores.*
DEVCHAND, Motilal, Box 213, Kampala : *Motilal Devchand and Bros. ; New Bharat Stores.*
DEVCHAND, Nagardas, Box 213, Kampala : *Motilal Devchand and Bros. ; New Bharat Stores.*
DEVCHAND, Mrs. Shantaben, Box 1030, Kampala : *Stones and Bricks.*
DEVELIN, Charles Emery, 21 Kyadondo Rd., Box 336, Kampala : *Galley and Roberts (Uganda) ; United Africa Co. (Uganda).*
DEVJI, Abdulrahim Kassam, Box 440, Jinja : *Blue Cat Hotel.*
DEVJI, Mohamedhusein Merali, Box 459, Kampala : *Habib Kara and Co. ; Hyaderi Hardware ; Zulficar Cotton Buying and Ginning Co.*
DEVJI, Muradali Karim, Box 1271, Kampala : *Overseas Commercial Agencies.*
DEVJI, Vallabhdas, Box 1296, Kampala : *Shamji Harji and Bros. (Uganda).*
DEVRAJ, Abdulmalek Ebrahim, Box 41, Masaka : *African Supplies.*
DEVRAJ, Amirali Ebrahim, Box 41, Masaka : *African Supplies.*
DEVRAJ, Hassanali Ebrahim, Box 41, Masaka : *African Supplies.*
DEVRAJ, Nurbanu Ebrahim, Box 41, Masaka : *African Supplies.*
DEVRAJ, Pyarali Ebrahim, Box 41, Masaka : *African Supplies.*
DEWJI, Mohamedhusein Merali, Box 1329, Kampala : *Fybro (Uganda) ; Merali Devji and Sons (Uganda) ; Mityana Ginners.*
DHANANI, Gulamhusein Alibhai, Box 718, Kampala : *Dhanani (D.A.).*
DHANANI, Hassam Alibhai, Box 718, Kampla : *Dhanani (G.A.).*
DHANANI, Mohamedali Juma, Box 657, Kampala : *Uganda Industries and Merchandise ; United Dairies (Uganda).*
DHANJI, Abdulmohamed Premji, Box 17, Kampala : *East African Saw Mills.*
DHANJI, Amirali Premji, Box 1502, Kampala : *Janmohameds (Uganda).*
DHANJI, Aziz, Box 111, Kampala : *Uganda Bottlers.*
DHANJI, Haider, Box 111, Kampala : *Uganda Bottlers.*
DHANJI, Kasamali, Box 111, Kampala : *Uganda Bottlers.*
DHANJI, Mohamedhusein, Box 93, Kalisizo : *United Kalisizo Corp.*
DHANJI, Pyaralli, Box 111, Kampala : *Uganda Bottlers.*
DHARAMSHI, Fida Alli, Box 57, Kampala : *Jamal Walji Uganda Estates.*
DHARAMSHI, Ghusalal, Box 2705, Kampala : *Africa Plantations Co. ; Bestek ; Union Commercial Agencies.*
DHARAMSY, Manibai, 27 Nakasero Rd., Box 319, Kampala : *Dharamsy Morarji and Sons.*
DHARSI, Magan, Box 93, Kalisizo : *United Kalisizo Corp.*
DHOLAKIA, Ishverlal Veljibhai, Box 1287, Kampala : *Kampala Foundry.*
DIMITROCOPOULOS, Dimitri John, Box 435, Kampala : *Liverpool and East Africa ; Liverpool and East Africa (Agencies).*
DIN, Amanullah Asmatullah, Box 376, Kampala : *Din and Din ; Uganda Clays ; Wireless Service Co.*
DIN, Major Ashamatulla Shamas, Box 376, Kampala : *Din and Din ; Uganda Clays ; Uganda Rifle Assen.; Wireless Service Co.*
DINGA, Samwiri, Kidera ; Box 136, Tororo : *Masaba Bukedi Co.*
DOKELMAN, A., Box 1630, Kampala : *African Clothing Shop.*
DOLATRAI, Mrs. Sarlaben, Box 758, Kampala : *Desai Co.*
DOSHI, Dhirajlal Devchand, Box 350, Kampala : *Overseas Agencies (Uganda).*
DRADDY, Francis Ernest, Box 796, Kampala : *Stirling Astaldi (Uganda).*
DUNGERWALLA, A. N., Box 774, Kampala : *Husseini Stationery Mart (Uganda).*
DUNGERWALLA, B. N., Box 774, Kampala : *Husseini Stationery Mart (Uganda).*
DUNGERWALLA, F. N., Box 774, Kampala : *Husseini Stationery Mart (Uganda).*
DUNGERWALLA, H. N., Box 774, Kampala : *Husseini Stationery Mart (Uganda).*
DUNGERWALLA, N. S., Box 774, Kampala : *Husseini Stationery Mart (Uganda).*
DUNGERWALLA, S. N., Box 774, Kampala : *Husseini Stationery Mart (Uganda).*

E

EBRAHIM, Allibhai, 11 Bombay Gdns., Box 1377, Kampala : *Alibhai and Sons ; Buchosa Cotton Co. ; Bugerere Saw Mills ; Kipayo Estates ; Lunyo Estate ; Mwanza Commercial Co.; Chinyanga Commercial Co.*
EBRAHIM, Mrs. Sakinabai Alibhai, 11 Bombay Gdns., Box 1377, Kampala : *Alibhai and Sons ; Bugerere Saw Mills ; Kipuyo Estates ; Lunyo Estate.*
ECCLES, John Frederick, OBE, ACA, Box 1, Kampala : *East African Tea Estates.*

Digitized by Google

EDWARDES, Mrs. Doris May, Box 537, Kampala : *Savouries ; Silver Springs Hotel.*

EDWARDES, Miss June Barbara, Box 537, Kampala : *Silver Springs Hotel.*

EDWARDES, William Frederick Wallace, Box 537, Kampala : *Savouries ; Silver Springs Hotel.*

ELKINGTON, Charles Sydney, Tree Lane, Karen, Box 904, Nairobi : *Arrow Travel Services (Uganda).*

ELKINGTON, Stephen Lumsden, Box 882, Kampala : *R. C. (Jinja) ; Richard Costain (E.A.).*

ELLIOT, Frederick Claude, 7 Queens Rd., Box 77, Kampala : *Imperial Hotel (Uganda) ; Imperial Motor Works (Uganda) ; Overseas Motor Transport (Uganda) ; Uganda Printing and Publishing Co.*

ELPHICK, Dennis Pelham, Box 74, Jinja : *African Grown Cotton Co. ; Uganda Chemists ; Universal Asbestos Manufacturing Co. (E.A.).*

ELWELL, William Edward, Box 26, Kampala : *Elwell Bros.*

ELWELL, W/Cdr. Paul Bingham, DFC, Box 26, Kampala : *Elwell Brothers.*

EMPSON, Frederick Joseph, 1 Kisinja Rd., Box 74, Jinja : *African Grown Cotton Co. ; Busia Goldfields ; Moorings Hotel Co.*

ENDERT, C. J., Mbarara : *Kagera Mines.*

ENGUR, Yokosafati, Box 2087, Kampala : *Uganda Consumers Wholesale Supply.*

ERSKINE, Alfred Clarke, Box 341, Kampala : *Kampala Club.*

ESMAIL, Bahadurali Karmali, Box 657, Kampala : *Uganda Industries and Merchandise.*

ESMAIL, Madatali Kassam, 3 Rubaga Place, Box 147, Kampala : *Kampala Congo ; Madat's (Uganda).*

ESMAIL, Mrs. Roshan, 3 Rubaga Place, Box 147, Kampala : *Kampala Congo ; Madat's (Uganda).*

ESMAILJEE, Fatmabai, Box 11, Jinja : *Kaderbhoy (A.H.) and Co.*

EVANS, Wynne, Box 453, Jinja : *Uganda Chemists ; Universal Asbestos Manufacturing Co. (E.A.).*

F

FAKIRMOHAMED, Gulamhussein, Box 4, Fort Portal : *Toro United Investment.*

FAZAL, Abdulla, Box 1329, Kampala : *Fybro (Uganda).*

FENTON, Wilfred David Drysdale, Box 559, Kampala : *Amber House*

FERNANDES, Ensebio Assuceno Jeronimo, Box 118, Kampala : *General Brokers ; Kawempe Cotton Co.*

FERNANDEZ, George, Box 252, Jinja : *George Bros.*

FIELD, Aldred George, 10, Devonshire Row, London, E.C.2 ; Box 1626, Kampala : *Roberts, Macey and Field.*

FIGUEIREDO, Henry De Souza, Box 13, Kampala : *Souza Figueiredo and Co.*

FLORES, Luis Leopold, Box 13, Kampala : *Souza Figueiredo and Co.*

FOSTER, Charles Webb, Bugondo, Teso, Box 50, Gilgil : *Foster Bros.*

FOSTER, Francis Benjamin Lynde, Bugondo, Teso, Kaptagat : *Foster Bros. ; Moorings Hotel Co.*

FOSTER, Hugh Gascoigne, Bugondo, Teso, Kaptagat : *Foster Bros.*

FRASER, Henry Ralph, CMG, OBE, Makindye, Box 335, Kampala : *Baumann (A) and Co. ; (Cotton) ; Baumann (A) and Co. ; Uganda Coffee Mills ; Bunyoro Agricultural Co. ; Bunyoro Agricultural Co. (Managing Agency) ; Concrete Constructions (Uganda) ; Uganda Rifle Association.*

FRASER, Hugh, Box 442, Kampala : *White Horse Inn (Kabale).*

FRIEDMAN, Adelbert Adolph, Box 882, Kampala : *Kilembe Mines.*

G

GAMLEN, Godfrey Loraine, Box 400, Jinja : *Industrial Equipment (Uganda).*

GAMLEN, Mrs. Margery Steele, Box 400, Jinja : *Industrial Equipment (Uganda).*

GANATRA, Anandji Ranchhodas, Box 1, Lugazi : *Mehta Sons (Africa) ; Uganda Sugar Factory, Uganda Tea Estates.*

GANATRA, Gordhandas Purshottam, Box 5, Mbale : *Central Garage (Mbale).*

GANATRA, Prabhudas Purshottam, Box 5, Mbale : *Central Garage (Mbale).*

GANDHI, Dhirajlal Tribhovandas, Box 980, Kampala : *Nile Radio Corp.*

GANDHI, Dilsukhray Tribhovandas, Box 980, Kampala : *Nile Radio Corp.*

GANDHI, J. A., Box 118, Kampala : *Kawempe Cotton Co.*

GANGJI, Abdul Rasul Visanji, Box 7, Mbale : *Mbale Cotton Co.*

GANGJI, Hasanali Visanji, Box 7, Mbale : *Mbale Cotton Co.*

CASCOINE, George Edwin, OBE, MIMechE, Box 1802, Nairobi : *Muyenga Quarries.*

GAUNT, James Harold, CA, 24 Upper Kololo Terrace, Box 335, Kampala : *Baumann (A) and Co. (Cotton) ; Baumann (A) and Co., Uganda Coffee Mills ; Bunyoro Agricultural Co. ; Bunyoro Agricultural Co. (Managing Agency) ; Concrete Constructions (Uganda) ; Uganda Development Corporn.*

GAUNT, Robert Peddie, Box 2197, Kampala : *Shaw (C.F.) (Uganda).*

GHANI, Abdul, 12 Bombo Rd., Box 757, Kampala : *General Motors.*

GHELANI, Amratlal Amarshi, Box 552, Kampala : *Central Petrol Station ; Ghelani Petrol Station ; Kathiawar Trading Co. ; Kyabazala Estates ; Nakyesanja Estate and Flour Mills ; Paramount General Industries.*

GHELANI, Chhaganlal Mulji, Box 41, Mbarara : *Katariya (N.D.) and Co.*

GHELANI, Damodar Amarshi, Box 1791, Kampala : *Bombay Industries ; Happy Ration Stores ; Kampala Dealers.*

GHELANI, Gokaldas Ranchhodas, 23 Salot Ave., Box 51, Soroti : *Ghelani Petrol Station ; Popatlal Jeshang and Co. ; Teso Pioneers.*

GHELANI, Jayantilal Rachhoddas, Box 366, Jinja : *Modern Fancy Store.*

GHELANI, Ranchhodas Amarshi, 8 Naboa Rd., Box 73, Mbale ; *Ghelani Petrol Station ; Kathiawar Trading Co.*

GHERSIE, Stanley George, Box 609, Kampala : *Buchanan's Uganda Estates.*

GHUSALAL, Maganlal, Box 208, Kampala : *Ghusalal Khimji.*

GIBSON, Gerald Mercier, OBE, Box 559, Kampala : *Amber House ; Tororo Exploration Co. ; Uganda Cement Industry ; Uganda Consolidated Properties ; Universal Asbestos Manufacturing Co. (E.A.).*

GIDWANI, Pahlaj Hassasing, Box 118, Kampala : *General Brokers ; Kampala General Agency (1942) ; Kawempe Cotton Co.*

GILL, Amar Singh, 3 Iganga Rd., Box 415, Jinja : *Mvule Furniture Mart.*

GILL, Mrs. Bachan Kaur, 19 Grant Rd., Box 215, Jinja : *Gills Opera House ; Sikh Saw Mills and Ginners.*

GILL, Indar Singh, 19 Grant Rd., Box 215, Jinja : *Asiatic Agencies ; Gills Opera House ; Grocers ; Jinja Garage ; Mvule Furniture Mart ; Navivumbi Timber Co. ; Service Garage ; Sikh Saw Mills and Ginners ; Uganda Timber Sales.*

GILL, Jagir Singh, 19 Grant Rd., Box 215, Jinja : *Gills Opera House ; Grocers ; Jinja Garage ; Mvule Furniture Mart ; Navivumbi Timber Co. ; Sikh Saw Mills and Ginners.*

GILL, Kaka Singh, Box 541, Jinja : *Nile Provision Store.*

GILL, Vachittar Singh, Box 215, Jinja : *Navivumbi Timber Co. ; Uganda Timber Sales.*

Digitized by Google

GODDING, Leslie James, Box 537, Kampala : *Goddals Bakeries.*
GODINHO, Carlos Placidos, Box 159, Kampala : *Kampala Playhouse ; Norman Godinho and Sons ; Speke Hotel.*
GODINHO, Hubert Gondisalo, Box 159, Kampala : *Norman Godinho and Sons.*
GODINHO, Mrs. Maria Rita Sofia, Box 159, Kampala : *Kampala Playhouse ; Norman Godinho and Sons ; Speke Hotel.*
GOKALBHAI, Fazlyhusein, P.O. Fort Portal : *Kilembe Stores.*
GOKALBHAI, Madatally, P.O. Fort Portal : *Kilembe Stores.*
GOKANI, Parshottam Dwarkadas, Box 375, Jinja : *Nutan Fabric Store.*
GOKANI, Ramji Dwarkadas, Box 375, Jinja : *Nutan Fabric Store.*
GOODHIND, Harold, Box 324, Kampala : *Leslie and Anderson (Coffee).*
GOPAL, Bal Mukund, Box 1030, Kampala : *Country Builders.*
GOR, I. M., Box 1144, Kampala : *Kampala Printing Press.*
GORDON, Mrs. Margarita Evelyn, Box 866, Kampala : *Uganda Argus.*
GORDON, Lt. Col. William Howat Leslie, MBE, MC, 11 Lower Kololo Terrace, Box 1, Kampala : *East African Tea Estates ; Lubowa Estates ; Toro Tea Co. ; Uganda Co. (Africa) ; Uganda Co. (Cotton) ; Uganda Estates.*
GOSSET, John Albert, Box 341, Kampala : *Kampala Club.*
GOVIND, Keshav, Box 911, Kampala : *African Furniture Works*
GOVINDJI, Rajabali, 14 Elgin Rd., Box 67, Masaka : *Buddu Corporn. ; Tropical Produce Agency.*
GRAHAM, Leslie Aubrey Hammond, P.O. Muhokay via Fort Portal : *Toro Lime Co.*
GRANTHAM, R. T., Box 1701, Kampala : *Overseas Motor Transport (Uganda).*
GREEN, Mrs. Doris Lilian, 19 Kyadondo Rd., Box 898, Kampala : *Green (W.E.).*
GREEN, William Ernest, 19 Kyadondo Rd., Box 898, Kampala : *Green (W.E.)*
GREWAL, Gurmail Singh, Box 28, Bukoba : *Kagera Saw Mills (Uganda).*
GREWAL, Prahlad Singh, Box 28, Bukoba : *Kagera Saw Mills (Uganda) ; Uganda Timber Sales.*
GRIFFITHS, Norman Alfred, Box 2534, Kampala : *Reid (W.G.) and Co. (Uganda).*
GRUNBELD, Ernst, Box 537, Kampala : *Mpororo Mining Co.*
GUILBRIDE, Francis Langford, MC, Nanyuki : *Uganda Printing and Publishing Co.*
GULAM, Kader, 48 Nile Gdns., Box 9, Jinja : *Union Transport Co.*
GULAM, Rasul, 48 Nile Gdns., Box 9, Jinja : *Union Transport Co.*
GULAMALI, Mansurali, Box 1972, Kampala : *Gulamali Nanji.*
GULAMALI, Pyarali, Box 1972, Kampala : *Gulamali Nanji.*
GULAMALI, Rajabali, Box 1972, Kampala : *Gulamali Nanji.*
GULAMALI, Ramzanali, Box 1972, Kampala : *Gulamali Nanji.*
GULAMALI, Mrs. Sakina Begum, Box 17, Masaka : *Masaka Cycle Importing Co.*
GULAMHUSEIN, Miss Gulzar, Box 6, Kampala : *Kirima Estates (Uganda).*
GULAMHUSEIN, Jaffer, Box 119, Mbale : *Bugwere Cotton Trading Co.*
GULAMHUSEIN, Shabanali Gulamali, Box 485, Kampala : *Kajansi Transport.*
GULAMHUSSEIN, Noordin Sharbanali Gulamali, 3 Hoima Rd., Box 1623, Kampala : *Regents.*
GUMMERSHEIMER, K., Box 1630, Kampala : *African Clothing Shop.*
GUPTA, Sarnagatsingh, Box 13, Mbarara : *Mbarara Mills.*
GWYNNE-WILLIAMS, Douglas Lionel, Mbuya, Box 650, Kampala : *Saben and Co. ; Saben and Co. (Insurance).*

H

HAAST, Jacoba Neeltje De, Box 581, Jinja : *Alvia Fashions.*
HAAST, Willem Fokke De, Box 581, Jinja : *Alvia Fashions.*
HABIB, Gulamali, P.O. Mubende : *Mubende Trading Corp.*
HAJI, Mrs. Jenabai Sharief, Box 1877, Kampala : *Idees.*
HAJI, Shahsultan Sharief, Box 1877, Kampala : *Idees.*
HALANI, Abdul Karim Abdulla, Box 1217, Kampala : *Avon Food Products.*
HALL, James Edward, Box 2298, Kampala : *African Base Metals Co.*
HALLANI, Hassanali, Box 33, Kampala : *Ismailia Building Co.*
HAMDANI, H. A., Box 1677, Kampala : *Friends Press ; Mabati Cement.*
HAND, Edward James, Box 324, Kampala : *Leslie and Anderson (Coffee).*
HANSRAJ, Gulamhusein Rahemtulla, 14 Station Rd., Box 5, Soroti : *Hansraj (G.R.) (Gulu); Hyderi Hardware.*
HANSRAJ, Kanji, Box 272, Kampala : *Premji Hansraj and Co.*
HANSRAJ, Mohamedali Gulamhussein Rahemtulla, 23 Eden Gdns., Box 71, Mbale : *Hansraj (G.R.) (Mbale).*
HANSRAJ, Premji, Box 344, Kampala : *West Nile Trading Co.*
HANSRAJ, Mrs. Savitaben K., Box 272, Kampala : *Premji Hansraj and Co.*
HARGREAVES, Clive Raymond, White Barn Lodge, Alderley Edge, Cheshire, England ; Box 408, Jinja : *Nyanza Textile Industries.*
HARJI, Abdulali Hassam, Box 8, Kampala : *Hassam Harji.*
HARJI, Devji, Box 35, Kisumu : *Shamji Harji and Brothers (Uganda).*
HARJI, Jaffer Meghji, Box 657, Kampala : *United Dairies (Uganda).*
HARJI, Jobanputra Vithalji, Church Rd., Box 211, Kisumu : *Universal Domesticware.*
HARJI, Mrs. Maniben Shamji, Box 1296, Kampala : *Shamji Harji and Bros. (Uganda).*
HARJI, Sadrudin Ahmed Hassam, Box 8, Kampala : *Hassam Harji.*
HARJI, Shamji, Box 1296, Kampala : *Shamji Harji and Bros. (Uganda).*
HASANALI, Rukyabai, Box 11, Jinja : *Kaderbhoy (A.H.) and Co.*
HASHAM, Rajabali, Box 649, Kampala : *Katulaga Estate.*
HASTIE, Miss Catherine Isabella MacCrae, Box 1663: Kampala : *Uganda Council of Women.*
HATHI, Vithaldas Jethalal, Box 10, Iganga : *Iganga Talkies.*
HAVELI RAM, Box 148, Kampala : *Busoga Millers and Industries ; Haveli Ram.*
HEALEY, Philip Murray Timothy, 28 Prince Charles Drive, Box 882, Kampala : *Kilembe Mines ; R. C. (Jinja) ; Richard Costain (E.A.).*
HEMMING, Henry Harold, Box 442, Kampala : *Tororo Exploration Co.*
HERBERT, Mrs. Eileen Mart, Box 1663, Kampala : *Uganda Council of Women.*
HERLINGER, Herman, Box 882, Kampala : *Eapex (Uganda).*
HIGGIN, Michael Earle Sinclair, Box 45, Jinja : *The Liverpool Uganda Cotton Co. ; Liverpool and East Africa ; Liverpool and East Africa (Agencies).*
HIGNETT, Meru Francis, Box 435, Kampala : *Liverpool and East Africa.*
HINDE, P. A., Box 335, Kampala : *Baumann (A.) and Co. (Cotton).*
HINDOCHA, Devjibhai Karamshi, 48 Iganga Rd., Box 244, Jinja : *Devjibhai K. Hindocha ; Town Talkies.*
HINDOCHA, Kantilal Kalyanji, Box 1678, Kampala : *Pattni and Co.*

Digitized by Google

HINDOCHA, Laljibhai Devjibhai, Miwani Sugar Mills Estate, Miwani, Kenya : *Devjibhai K. Hindocha ; Town Talkies.*
HINDOCHA, Maganlal Devjibhai, Box 244, Jinja : *Devjibhai K. Hindocha ; Town Talkies.*
HINDOCHA, Purshottam Devjibhai, Miwani Sugar Mills Estate, Miwani, Kenya : *Devjibhai K. Hindocha ; Town Talkies.*
HINDOCHA, Vasantrai Devjibhai, 48 Iganga Rd., Box 244, Jinja : *Devjibhai K. Hindocha ; East African General Insurance Co. ; Town Talkies ; Uganda Cotton Brokers.*
HINDOCHA, Mrs. Zaverbai Devjibhai, 48 Iganga Rd., Box 244, Jinja : *Devjibhai K. Hindocha ; Town Talkies.*
HIRJI, Gulamhusein, Box 93, Kalisizo : *United Kalisizo Corp.*
HIRJI, Hasanali, Box 4024, Kampala : *Namirembe Corp.*
HIRSHFELD, Jacob, Box 882, Kampala : *Kampala Tile and Brick Works.*
HODGES, Thomas Cornwell Michael, Box 341, Kampala : *Kampala Club.*
HOLCOM, Charles Leslie, Makindye, Box 26, Kampala : *Baumann (A.) and Co. (Cotton) ; Baumann (A.) and Co., Uganda Coffee Mills ; H. and G. (Holdings) ; Rosterman (Uganda) ; R. T. Mines ; Ruwenzori Tea Co. ; Souza Figueiredo and Co. ; Uganda Co. (Africa) ; Uganda Non-Ferrous Mining Co. ; Uganda Printing and Publishing Co.*
HOLLAND-MARTIN, Christopher John, Box 1, Kampala : *Uganda Co. (Africa).*
HOLMES, Dr. Eric, Box 355, Kampala : *Uganda Rifle Assn.*
HUGHES, David Leonard, Box 336, Kampala : *Gailey and Roberts (Uganda).*
HUGHES, Edward Alan, 36 Mbuya Hill, Box 55, Kampala : *De Winton Motors ; Hunts Motors ; Uganda Breweries.*
HUGHES, George Kenneth, Box 802, Kampala : *Paynton, Hughes and Co.*
HUGHES, Mrs. Nina Isis, 36 Mbuya Hill, Box 55, Kampala : *De Winton Motors ; Hunts Motors.*
HUNTER, Thomas William, Gloucester Vale Estate, Box 136, Kitale : *Mount Elgon Net Works.*
HUNTER, William Adams, MA, Box 26, Kampala : *H. and G. (Holdings) ; Rosterman (Uganda) ; Uganda Non-Ferrous Mining Co.*
HUNTLEY, Harry David, Box 442, Kampala : *Concrete Constructions (Uganda).*
HUSSEIN, Kalander Mohamed, Box 78, Mbale : *Auto Service Mart.*
HUSSEN, Mrs. Malek Allidina, Box 328, Kampala : *Nouveau Marche.*
HUTSON, Archibald Leslie, Box 324, Kampala ; *Leslie and Anderson (Coffee).*
ISHANI, Mrs. Gulbanu Lutfali, 23 Hurlingham Rd., Box 5478, Nairobi : *Lake Services.*
ISHANI, Lutfali Kassam, 23 Hurlingham Rd., Box 5478, Nairobi : *Lake Services ; Star Printing Press ; Uganda Transport Co.*
ISHVERLAL, Harilal, Box 278, Kampala : *Ishverlal (P.) Bros.*
ISIMAIL, Ibrahim Bin, Box 137, Mbarara : *Ankole Kasovu Fishing Co.*
ISMAIL, Abdulrasul, P.O. Mubende : *Mubende Trading Corp.*
ISMAIL, Hassanali Jetha, 46 Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 690, Kampala : *Jetha Ismail.*
ISMAIL, Husenali Jetha, 46 Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 1371, Kampala : *Industrial Oil Products Corporn.*
ISMAIL, Husseinali Jetha, 46 Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 526, Kampala : *Jetha Bros. ; Jetha Sons ; Masindi Estates.*
ISMAIL, Maryam, Box 547, Kampala : *Ismail (M.) and Co.*
ISMAIL, Mohamed, Box 547, Kampala : *Ismail (M.) and Co.*
ISMAIL, Rahemtulla Jetha, Box 26, Mbarara : *Goan Commercial Co. ; Jetha Bros. ; Jetha Ismail ; Jethasons ; Masindi Estates ; Menezes Bros.*
ISMAIL, Rajabali Jetha, Box 26, Mbarara : *Ankole Flour and Oil Mills ; Buddu Corporn. ; Jetha Bros. ; Jetha Ismail ; Jethasons ; Menezes Bros.*
ISMAIL, Salehmohamed Jetha, Box 690, Kampala : *Jetha Bros. ; Jetha Ismail ; Jetha Sons.*

J

JACQUES, M. E., AIMM, P.O. Mbarara : *Kagera Mines.*
JAFFER, Abdul Rahim Janmohamed, Box 1708, Kampala : *Rahim Jaffer (A.).*
JAFFER, Abdul S., Box 550, Kampala : *Janmohamed Jaffer.*
JAFFER, Abdulkarim Janmohamed, Box 870, Kampala : *Intertropical Trading Corp.*
JAFFER, Abdulrasul Bandali, 11 Perryman Gardens, Box 33, Kampala : *Bandali Jaffer and Co. ; Bandali Jaffer and Sons ; Bandali Jaffer (Coffee) Mills ; Bandali Jaffer Textiles.*
JAFFER, Anwar Habib, 10 Bell Ave., Box 6, Jinja : *Jaffer Bros.*
JAFFER, Habib Kassamali, CBE, 6 Nakasero Rd., Box 555, Kampala : *Cotton Merchants ; Eastern Province Bus Co. ; Jaffer Bros. ; Iki Iki Cotton Co.*
JAFFER, Hassanali Mohamed, Box 657, Kampala : *United Dairies (Uganda).*
JAFFER, Hussein, Box 1407, Kampala : *Tropical Produce Agency.*
JAFFER, Husseini Jafferali, Box 6, Jinja : *Jaffer Bros.*
JAFFER, Pyarali Bandali, 3 Kafu Rd., Box 33, Kampala : *African Commercial Co. ; Bandali Jaffer and Co. ; Bandali Jaffer (Coffee Mills) ; Bandali Jaffer and Sons ; Bandali Jaffer Textiles ; Katulaga Estate.*
JAFFER, Raza Kassamali, 6 Grant Rd., Box 6, Jinja : *Jaffer Bros.*
JAFFER, Sadrudin Pyarali Bandali, Box 33, Kampala : *Bandali Jaffer (Coffee) Mills ; Bandali Jaffer Textiles.*
JAFFER, Salehmohamed, 1 Makerere Rd., Box 550, Kampala : *Ismailia Corporn. of Uganda ; Janmohamed Jaffer ; Katulaga Estate ; Uganda Cold Storage ; Uganda Imports Corporn.*
JAFFER, Sherali Bandali, 21 Prince Charles Drive, Box 33, Kampala : *Bandali Jaffer and Co. ; Bandali Jaffer (Coffee Mills) ; Bandali Jaffer and Sons ; Bandali Jaffer Textiles ; Ismailia Building Co.*
JAFFER, Sultan Habib, 6 Nakasero Rd., Box 555, Kampala : *Jaffer Bros.*
JAMAL, Abdulmalek Ahmed, Box 50, Kampala : *Bhatia Brothers (Uganda).*
JAMAL, Abdul Rasul, Box 109, Mbale : *Criterion.*
JAMAL, Akbarali Noormohamed, 13 Buganda Rd., Box 17, Kampala : *Cotton Merchants ; East African Saw Mills ; Eros Cotton ; Jamal (H.) and Sons ; Valeska Sisal Estates.*
JAMAL, Gulamhusein Mohamed, Box 146, Jinja : *Eastern Province Bus Co.* (1954).
JAMAL, Huseinbhai Jetha, 22 Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 1704, Kampala : *Uganda Stone Quarries.*
JAMAL, Kassam Mohamed, Box 146, Jinja : *Eastern Province Bus Co.* (1954).
JAMAL, Noormohamed Hassam, 13 Buganda Rd., Box 17, Kampala : *Atlas Cotton Co. ; Cotton Merchants ; East African Saw Mills ; Eros Cotton ; Jamal (H.) and Sons ; Uganda Stone Quarries ; Uganda Timber Sales ; Valeska Sisal Estates.*
JAMAL, Rajabali Tarbhai, 22 Buganda Rd., Box 561, Kampala : *Hyderi Hardware.*
JAMAL, Mrs. Shaherbanu Noormohamed, 13 Buganda Rd., Box 17, Kampala : *Eros Cotton ; Jamal (H.) and Sons.*
JAMAL, Shamsudin Allibhai, Box 33, Kampala : *Ismailia Building Co.*
JAMINDAR, Jashbhai Jethabhai, Box 654, Kampala : *Atlas Saw Mills ; Century Cycles ; International Timber Co.*
JANMOHAMED, Abdulsultan Jaffer, 7 Namirembe Rd., Box 197, Kampala : *Masaka Talkies ; Motor Sales.*
JANMOHAMED, Badrudin Abdulla, Box 1502, Kampala : *Janmohameds (Uganda).*
JANMOHAMED, Bahadaralli, 76 Kampala Rd., Box 17, Kampala : *Valeska Sisal Estates.*
JANMOHAMED, Hussein Jaffer, Box 4, Masaka : *Masaka Talkies.*
JANMOHAMED, Jaffer, Box 4, Masaka : *Masaka Talkies.*
JARVIS, Leslie James, Box 165, Jinja : *Farm Projects ; Farm Services ; Kyagwe Planting Co. ; Mabira Coffee Co. ; Mabira Tea Co.*
JENKINSON, John Alexander Richard, Box 253 Kampala : *Reid (W.G.) and Co. (Uganda).*

Digitized by Google

JERAJ, Abdul Sultan Pyarali, Box 7, Fort Portal: *Jeraj Sons.*
JERAJ, Pyarali, Box 4, Fort Portal: *Toro United Investment.*
JERAJ, Roshanali Pyarali, Box 7, Fort Portal: *Jeraj Sons.*
JESSA, Gulamali, 26 Bagamoyo St., Box 1094, Dar es Salaam: *Nurmohamed Jessa (Uganda).*
JESSA, Nurmohamed, Box 21, Masaka: *Nurmohamed Jessa (Uganda).*
JESSA, Panju, Box 21, Masaka: *Nurmohamed Jessa (Uganda).*
JESSA, Rawji, Box 21, Masaka: *Nurmohamed Jessa (Uganda).*
JETHA, Akbarali Merali Ali, Box 1422, Kampala: *Uganda Pharmacy.*
JETHA, Noorali Merali, 107 Buganda Rd., Box 1422, Kampala: *Uganda Pharmacy.*
JETHA, Noorali Mohamed Alibhai, Box 1247, Kampala: *Kampala Clothing Stores.*
JETHA, Pyarali Mohamed Alibhai, Box 1247, Kampala: *Kampala Clothing Stores.*
JETHA, Sadrudeen Mohamed Alibhai, Box 1247, Kampala: *Kampala Clothing Stores.*
JETHA, Shariff Hussein, Box 73, Kampala: *Ladha Kassam and Co.*
JETHA, Tajdeen Mohamed Alibhai, Box 1247, Kampala: *Kampala Clothing Stores.*
JETHA, Virbhai, Box 26, Mbarara: *Jetha Ismail.*
JETHWA, Devji Kanji, Box 324, Mbale: *Uganda Leather Industries.*
JETHWA, Vithalji Kanji, Box 324, Mbale: *Uganda Leather Industries.*
JINABHAI, Kalidas, Box 87, Jinja: *Gorton's Tea Estates.*
JINABHAI, Karsandas, Box 87, Jinja; *Gorton's Tea Estates.*
JINABHAI, Purshottam, Box 51, Soroti: *Teso Talkies.*
JINHA, Gulamhussein Jivraj, Box 907, Kampala: *Lucky Stores.*
JINHA, Mrs. Sakina G. J., Box 907, Kampala: *Lucky Stores.*
JINKS, Leslie T., Box 453, Jinja: *Uganda Chemists.*
JIVAN, Abdulraheman Fazal, Box 968, Kampala: *Fazal Jivan and Sons.*
JIVAN, Mrs. Mongibai Fazal, Box 968, Kampala: *Fazal Jivan and Sons.*
JIVAN, Muradali Fazal, Box 968, Kampala: *Fazal Jivan and Sons.*
JIVANDAS, Kherajbhai, Box 2, Mbale: *Budaka Soap Works.*
JIVRAJ, Narottam, Box 186, Jinja: *Natvar Store.*
JIWA, Pirbhai, 6 Elgin Rd., Box 11, Masaka: *Buddu Corporn.*
JIWAN, Noordin Merali, Box 29, Masaka: *Buddu Corporation.*
JIWARAM, Lakhand, Box 290, Kampala: *Katwe Fisheries.*
JOBANPUTRA, Harjivan Motibhai, 20 Gabula Rd., Box 123, Jinja: *Flour and Oil Mills; Pitamber Motibhai and Bros.; Uganda Soap Works.*
JOBANPUTRA, Pitamber Motibhai, 1 Martini Rd., Box 123, Jinja: *Flour and Oil Mills; Pitamber Motibhai and Bros.; Uganda Soap Works.*
JONES, Arthur Goodman, ACWA, 51 Mbuya Hill, Box 442, Kampala: *Busoga Deep Water Fishing Co.; Lake Victoria Hotel; Tororo Exploration Co.; Uganda Cement Industry; Uganda Consolidated Properties; Uganda Fish Marketing Corporn.; White Horse Inn (Kobale).*
JOSHI, Balwant Dilsukhrai, 39 Iganga Rd., Box 423, Jinja: *Owen Studios.*
JOSHI, Chunilal Keshavji, 10 Williams St., Box 120, Kampala: *Globe Cinema.*
JOSHI, Harish Vasantrai, Box 546, Kampala: *Oriental Agencies.*
JOSHI, Mrs. Leela Balwant, 39 Iganga Rd., Box 423, Jinja: *Owen Studios.*
JOSHI, Rasiklal Manishanker, Box 321, Jinja: *Allwell.*
JOSHI, Vasantrai Bhavanishanker, 17 Makadara Rd., Box 797, Mombasa: *Oriental Agencies.*
JUMA, Abdul Mohamed, Box 28, Jinja: *Jumabhai Jutha and Sons.*
JUMA, Abdulali, Box 28, Jinja: *Jumabhai Jutha and Sons.*
JUSAB, Hussein, Box 33, Mbale: *Eastern Province Combination Trading.*
JUTHA, Jumabhai, Box 28, Jinja; *Jumabhai Jutha and Sons; Namirembe Corp.*

K

KAAYA, Alajabu, Box 14, Lake Katwe: *Baganda Fishing Co.*
KABA, Allibhai Suleman, Box 1371, Kampala: *Industrial Oil Products Corp.; Kayanza Estates; Uganda Pressure Bricks.*
KABEGA, Stanley Mukasa, Box 1700, Kampala: *Benne Estates (Africa).*
KACHHELA, Babulal Devchand, Box 10, Iganga: *Iganga Talkies.*
KACHRA, Virji, Box 33, Mbale: *Eastern Province Combination; Eastern Province Corporn.*
KADARBHAI, Lukmanji, Box 124, Kampala: *Mabati Cement.*
KADERBHOY, Abdul Husein, MBE, Box 11, Jinja: *Kaderbhoy (A.H.) and Co.*
KADERBHOY, Adamali Ebrahimji, MBE, Box 11, Jinja: *Kaderbhoy (A.H.) and Co.*
KAGENI, Ezelieri, Box 338, Mbale: *Masaba Bukedi Co.*
KAGGWA, John C., Box 1699, Kampala: *Mengo Builders and Contractors.*
KAGIMU, Y., Box 274, Masaka: *Abalimi.*
KAGONGONYO, Abdula, Box 33, Iganga: *Busoga Cattle Traders, Butchers and Merchants.*
KAHERU, Y. B., Box 10, Hoima: *Ba-Kitara Transport Co.*
KAKIRA, Aramazani, Box 1700, Kampala: *Associated Growers Co.*
KAKKAD, Liladher Vithalji, Box 514, Jinja: *Motor Trading Co.* (1951).
KAKKAD, Mulji Vithalji, Box 514, Jinja: *Motor Trading Co.* (1951).
KAKUMBA, Henry, Box 503, Kampala: *Uganda Native Trading Co.*
KALA, Badrudin Hassam, Box 62, Kampala: *Pyaralli Petrol Stn.*
KALA, Popatlal, Box 348, Kampala: *Dhanji Kala; Friends Press; Uganda Theatres.*
KALABHAI, Mohanlal, Box 348, Kampala: *Uganda Theatres.*
KALSI, Ajit Singh, Box 913, Kampala: *Santokh Singh Kalsi.*
KALSI, Gian Singh, 16 Kyadondo Rd., Box 551, Kampala: *Arrow Travel Services (Uganda); Harnamsingh Kalsi.*
KALSI, Gurbaksh Singh, Box 107, Mbale: *Kehar Singh Kalsi and Sons (Mbale).*
KALSI, Harbajhan Singh, Box 690, Nairobi: *Kehar Singh Kalsi and Sons.*
KALSI, Jagat Singh, Box 154, Kampala: *Kehar Singh Kalsi and Sons.*
KALSI, Mrs. Jaswant Kaur, 16 Kyadondo Rd., Box 551, Kampala: *Harnam Singh Kalsi.*
KALSI, Kehar Singh, Box 154, Kampala: *Kehar Singh Kalsi and Sons; Kehar Singh Kalsi and Sons (Mbale).*
KALSI, Santokh Singh, Box 913, Kampala: *Santokh Singh.*
KALYANJI, Bhagwanji, Box 521, Kampala: *Chatrabhuj Nagji and Bros.*
KAMANI, Kassam Jamal, Box 146, Jinja: *Eastern Province Bus Co.* (1954).
KAMRUDDIN, Mohamedali, Box 27, Masindi: *Bunyoro Mutual Trading Co.*
KAMRUDIN, Mohamed, 111 Buganda Rd., Box 171, Kampala: *United Dairies (Uganda).*
KANABAR, Manilal Manji, Box 186, Jinja: *Eastern Province Flour Millers; Natvar Store; Ranchhoddas Bhagwanji; Universal Produce Dealers.*
KANADIA, Lalji Arjan, Private Bag, Kampala: *Kampala Garage.*
KANADIA, Purshottam Arjan, Private Bag, Kampala: *Kampala Garage.*
KANANI, Mathuradas Kanji, Box 785, Kampala: *Liberty Store.*
KANJI, Ibrahim Mitha, 21 Naboa Rd., Box 2, Mbale: *Eastern Province Corporn.*
KAPADIA, Chimanlal Chhabildas, Box 118, Kampala: *General Brokers.*
KARA, Habib, Box 459, Kampala: *Habib Kara and Co.*
KARA, Mohamed Hussein, Box 61, Kampala: *Jamal Ramji and Co.; Jamal Ramji Coffee Curing Co.*
KARGAROTOS, Sotos James, Box 290, Kampala: *Uganda Carriers.*

Digitized by Google

KARIA, Mohanlal Makanji, Box 814, Kampala: *Uganda Soap and Oil Industries.*
KARIA, Naran Bhowan, Box 62, Mwanza: *East African General Insurance Co.*
KARIA, Ramji Haribhai, Box 552, Kampala: *Central Petrol Station; Girdhar Purshottam and Co.*
KARIA, Savitaben Mohanlal, Box 814, Kampala: *Uganda Soap and Oil Industries.*
KARIA, Shantilal Popatlal, Box 111, Jinja: *Lango Ginners.*
KARIM, Gulamhussein Sunderji, 18 Gabula Rd., Box 154, Jinja: *Bharmal and Janmohamed; Borsadwalla; Cotton and Produce; Jinja Corporn.; Naranbhai P. Patel; Naranbhai P. Patel (Kampala); Uganda Timber and Produce Co.; Uganda Transport Co.*
KARIM, Janmohamed Allibhai, 21 Main St., Box 28, *Jinja: Karim and Sons.*
KARIM, Mrs. Sakinabai J. A., Box 28, Jinja: *Karim and Sons.*
KARMALI, Amirali, Box 1342, Kampala: *Kibuli Flour Mills.*
KARMALI, Kassamali, Box 33, Mbale: *Eastern Province Combination Trading.*
KASAKYA, Luka, Box 338, Mbale: *Masaba Bukedi Co.*
KASIRYE, Yosefu W., Box 1635, Kampala: *Uganda Farmers.*
KASOZI, Isimal, Box 137, Mbarara: *Ankole Kasovu Fishing Co.*
KASSAM, Ahmed, Box 33, Mbale: *Eastern Province Corporn.*
KASSAM, Alarakhia, 15 Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 675, Kampala: *Africa and Overseas Corporn.; Ladha Kassam and Co.; Maliyawalla.*
KASSAM, Bandali, 13 Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 1930, Kampala: *Kera Corporn.*
KASSAM, Bharvani Hussein, 15 Main St., Box 32, Hoima: *Kassam Mohamed and Sons.*
KASSAM, Bharvani Nazaralli, 1 Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 1171, Kampala: *Kassam Mohamed and Sons.*
KASSAM, Bharvani Noorali, 15 Main St., Box 32, Hoima: *Kassam Mohamed and Sons.*
KASSAM, Ebrahim, Box 111, Kampala: *Kassam's Automobile House.*
KASSAM, Ebrahim Alarakhia, Box 73, Kampala: *Ladha Kassam and Co.*
KASSAM, Esmail, Box 111, Kampala: *Kassam's Automobile House.*
KASSAM, Hassam, Box 111, Kampala: *Kassam's Automobile House.*
KASSAM, Jeraj, P.O. Mbarara: *Kazara Trading Co.*
KASSAM, Sherali Ahmed, Box 73, Kampala: *Ladha Kassam and Co.*
KASSAM, Mrs. Sherbanu Bandali, 13 Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 1930, Kampala: *Kera Corporn.*
KASSIM, Abdulmalek R., Box 545, Kampala: *Ismailia Corporation of Uganda.*
KASSIM, Gulamhusein Alibhai, Box 666, Kampala: *Star Printing Press; Uganda Argus.*
KASSIM, Malik R., Box 33, Kampala: *Ismailia Building Co.*
KASULE, Festo, Box 503, Kampala: *Uganda Native Trading Co.*
KASULE, Musa, Box 247, Kampala: *Bulemezi Coffee Mills.*
KATARIYA, Nanalal Dahyabhai, Box 41, Mbarara: *Katariya (N.D.) and Co.*
KATARIYA, Vasanji Chhaganlal, Box 41, Mbarara: *Katariya (N.D.) and Co.*
KATI, Anand Manjunath, Box 15, Jinja: *Butaba Saw Mills.*
KATWE, Merukizadeki, Box 146, Kampala: *Katwe (M.).*
KAUR, Mrs. Gian, Box 803, Kampala: *Saggu (T.S.) and Co.*
KAVA, Virji Kanji, Box 1791, Kampala: *Bombay Industries; Uganda Culverts and Block Co.*
KAYUKI, Leopold, Box 143, Kampala: *Nakalyakani (K.M.) Co.*
KEEBLE, Oliver John, Box 26, Kampala: *Elwell Bros.; H. and G. (Holdings), R. T. Mines.*
KEEBLE, Oliver Stephen, Kabaka Palace Rd., Mengo, Box 1495, Kampala: *Toro Lime Co.*
KELSALL, Raymond, Box 70, Fort Portal: *Ruwenzori Tea Co.*
KENDALL, Henry, OBE, Box 341, Kampala: *Kampala Club.*
KERKHAM, Robin Kingsford, Box 335, Kampala: *Bunyoro Agricultural Co.; Bunyoro Agricutural Co. (Managing Agency).*
KERSHAW, John Maurice, Box 442, Kampala: *Tororo Exploration Co.*
KESHARA, Karsan, Box 1789, Kampala: *Avenue Builders*
KESHAVJI, Khanmohamed, P.O. Mubende: *Mubende Trading Corp.*
KESHAVJI, Mathurdas, Box 87, Jinja: *Nile Cotton Co.*
KHALIQUE, Abdul, Box 578, Kampala: *Men's Wear.*
KHALIQUE, Mrs. Nazir Begum, Box 578, Kampala: *Men's Wear.*
KHAMAR, Jivanlal Nanchand, Box 205, Jinja: *Ramanbhai and Bros.*
KHAMAR, Mangalbhai Nanchand, 48 Gabula Rd., Box 205, Jinja: *Ramanbhai and Bros.*
KHAMAR, Ramanbhai Nanchand, 48 Gabula Rd., Box 205, Jinja: *Gulu Ginners (1954); Ramanbhai and Bros.*
KHAMIS, Hussein Rashid, Box 230, Jinja: *Rashid Bros.*
KHAMIS, Kassamali Rahemtulla, Box 230, Jinja: *Rashid Bros.*
KHAN, Mohamed Ayub, Box 632, Kampala: *Universal Cold Storage.*
KHAN, Mrs. Mumtaz, Box 632, Kampala: *Universal Cold Storage.*
KHER, Shanker Amrit, Box 118, Kampala: *Kampala General Agency (1942).*
KHETANI, Devkaran Purshottamdas, Box 626, Kampala: *East African Electrical Construction Co.*
KHETANI, Kantilal Devkaran, Box 626, Kampala: *East African Electrical Construction Co.*
HETANI, Natvarlal Devkaran, Box 626, Kampala: *East African Electrical Construction Co.*
KHETANI, Prabhudas Purshottam, Box 626, Kampala: *East African Electrical Construction Co.*
KHIMJI, Ghusalal, Box 208, Kampala: *Ghusalal Khimji.*
KHIMJI, Pyaralli Nanji, Box 1148, Kampala: *Platinum Builders.*
KHIROYA, Chhotalal Narandas, Box 466, Kampala: *Thobani (N.K.).*
KHIROYA, Hargovind Narandas, Box 466, Kampala: *Thobani (N.K.).*
KHIROYA, Parmanand Narandas, Box 466, Kampala: *Thobani (N.K.).*
KHOSHLA, Madanlal, Box 485, Kampala: *Kajansi Brick and Tile Works.*
KHOSLA, Kewal Krishan, Box 45, Tororo: *Uganda Lime Co.*
KHOSLA, Sukh Dev, Box 45, Tororo: *Uganda Lime Co.*
KHUSALBHAI, Dolatrai, Box 758, Kampala: *Desai Co.*
KIBUKA, Herman Joseph, Box 2447, Kampala: *Coffee Works (Mugambi).*
KIDIMBO, John Kisule, Box 544, Kampala, *Federation of Uganda African Farmers.*
KIDZA, B., Box 274, Masaka: *Abalimi.*
KIGOZI, Erukana, Box 1700, Kampala: *Associated Growers Co.; Federation of Uganda African Farmers.*
KIIMBA, Mulumba Lameck, Box 1581, Kampala: *African Beer Brewers and Sellers Co.*
KIIZA, E. B., Box 10, Hoima: *Ba-Kitara Transport Co.*
KIKABI, Yona, Box 1700, Kampala: *Associated Growers Co.; Federation of Uganda African Farmers.*
KIKKIDES, Christos, Singida, Tanganyika; *Bahati Mines; Kirwa Wolfram Mines.*
KIKKIDES, Polis, Box 2, Kabale: *Bahati Mines; Kirwa Wolfram Mines.*
KIMALAKUJJA, John C., Box 1699, Kampala: *Mengo Builders and Contractors.*
KIMBOWA, Eri M., Box 928, Kampala: *Baganda Traders and Printers.*
KING, John George Maydon, Box 335, Kampala: *Bunyoro Agricultural Co.*
KINKHABWALA, Taherbhai Abdulgafur, Box 284, Kampala: *Husen Bros.*
KINKHABWALA, Yunus Alibhai, Box 284, Kampala: *Husen Bros.*
KIRIMA, Mikairi, Box 143, Kampala: *Nakalyakani (K.M.) Co.*
KIRKNESS, Desmond, Box 442, Kampala: *Universal Asbestos Manufacturing Co. (E.A.).*

Digitized by Google

KIRKPATRICK, Roy, Box 442, Kampala: *Uganda Development Corp.*

KIRPARAM, Mangat Ram, 22 Windsor Cresc., Box 577, Kampala: *Assanand and Sons (Uganda).*

KIRYA, Joshua Mugwe, Box 442, Kampala: *Uganda Cement Industry.*

KISINGIRI, Stanley Kitaka, Box 111, Kampala: *Mengo Service Stn.*

KISULE, John David, Box 1700, Kampala : *Associated Growers Co.*

KIWANUKA, Moses L., Box 1699, Kampala: *Mengo Builders and Contractors.*

KIYINGI, Daudi, Box 390, Kampala : *Gambuze Printing and Publishing Works.*

KIZIMBIRE, Yowana, Box 1700, Kampala: *Associated Growers Co.*

KIZITO, Daudi S., Box 1635, Kampala: *Uganda Farmers.*

KNIGHT, Mrs. Arnette, Box 866, Kampala: *Kikagati Mines.*

KNDUSEN, Jorgen Erik Carl, Box 1345, Kampala: *Nile Breweries.*

KOFLER, W. R., Box 730, Kampala: *Lake Hotel (Bukoba).*

KORDE, Khanderao Govindrao, Box 147, Kampala: *Madat's (Uganda).*

KOTADIA, Gulamhussein A., 11 Bombay Gdns., Box 1377, Kampala: *Alibhai and Sons; Bugerere Saw Mills; Lunyo Estate; Kipayo Estates.*

KOTECHA, Babulal Morarji, Bulangira Ginnery; Box 78, Jinja: *Commerce and Industries (Uganda); Jinja Cotton Buying and Ginning Co.*

KOTECHA, Girdhardas Vallabhdas, Box 77, Mbale: *Kyere Cotton Co.*

KOTECHA, Govindji Jinabhai, Box 87, Jinja: *Damodar Jinabhai and Co.; Nile Cotton Co.*

KOTECHA, Haridas Lalji, Box 191, Jinja : *Uganda Cotton Dealers.*

KOTECHA, Jeram Damodar, Box 87, Jinja: *Damodar Jinabhai and Co.*

KOTECHA, Kalidas Jinabhai, Box 87, Jinja: *Damodar Jinabhai and Co.; Overseas Textiles.*

KOTECHA, Kanji Chhaganlal, Box 795, Kampala: *Indo-African Sundries.*

KOTECHA, Karsandas Jinabhai, Box 87, Jinja: *Damodar Jinabhai and Co.; Nile Cotton Co.; Overseas Textiles.*

KOTECHA, Kurji Jinabhai, Box 87, Jinja: *Damodar Jinabhai and Co.*

KOTECHA, Liladhar Jinabhai, Box 59, Jinja: *Kotecha Printing Works.*

KOTECHA, Mangaldas Odhavji, 18 Iganga Rd., Box 78, Jinja: *Commerce and Industries (Uganda); Jinja Cotton Buying and Ginning Co.*

KOTECHA, Narandas Jinabhai, 23 Main St., Box 59, Jinja: *Kotecha Printing Works.*

KOTECHA, Odhavji Hirji, Box 157, Jinja: *Auto Co.; United Cotton Merchants.*

KOTECHA, Tulshidas Vallabhdas, Box 77, Mbale: *Kyere Cotton Co.*

KOTECHA, Vasanji Haridas, 8 Grant Rd., Box 78, Jinja: *Commerce and Industries (Uganda); Jinja Cotton Buying and Ginning Co.; Mbale Talkies; Uganda General Agency.*

KRELL, Cecil Charles, Nyali, Box 1355, Mombasa: *Liverpool and East African (Agencies); Liverpool Uganda Cotton Co.*

KUBAVAT, Prabhudas Muldas, 21 Iganga Rd., Box 241, Jinja: *Iganga Industries and Produce.*

KULUBYA, Joseph Mukasa, Box 145, Kampala: *Afros.*

KULUBYA, Samuel Mugambe, Box 442, Kampala: *Uganda Consolidated Properties.*

KULUBYA, Serwano Wofunira, CBE, Box 247, Kampala: *Bulemezi Coffee Mills; Kyadondo Estates; Uganda Argus; Uganda Bookshop.*

KULUBYA, Yuniya Namutebi, Box 247, Kampala: *Kyadondo Estates.*

KURJI, Girdhar, Box 598, Kampala: *Girdhar Kurji.*

KURJI, Mrs. Santokbai Girdhar, Box 598, Kampala: *Girdhar Kurji.*

KYOBE, Samusoni Bwete, Box 1700, Kampala: *Benne Estates (Africa).*

L

LADHA, Bahadurali Pirbhai, Box 163, Kampala: *Kisa Stores.*

LADHA, Haiderali Pirbhai, Box 163, Kampala: *Kisa Stores.*

LAKHA, Abdul Mohamed Mohamed Kassim, 28 Shamji Street, Box 23, Kisumu: *Masaka Cotton Co. (Uganda).*

LAKHA, Abdulrasul A. Kassim, Box 255, Kampala: *Uganda Coffee Curing Co.*

LAKHA, Allibhai Kassim, 172 Queens Way, Box 343, Mombasa: *Masaka Cotton Co. (Uganda); Uganda Coffee Curing Co.*

LAKHA, Gulamhussein Allibhai Kassim, 24 Elizabeth Ave., Box 312, Kampala: *Imperial Hotel (Uganda); Masaka Cotton Co. (Uganda); Uganda Coffee Curing Co.; Uganda Pharmacy; Uganda Transport Co.; Wamala Cotton Co.*

LAKHA, Hassen Kassim, 22 Elizabeth Ave., Box 312, Kampala: *East African Saw Mills; Jeza Estates; Masaka Cotton Co. (Uganda); Produce Growers (Uganda); Uganda Argus; Uganda Coffee Curing Co.; Uganda Cold Storage; Valeska Sisal Estates; Wamala Cotton Co.*

LAKHA, Tajdin Rahimtulla Kassim, 18 Odiaga Row, Box 23, Kisumu: *Masaka Cotton Co. (Uganda); Uganda Coffee Curing Co.*

LAKHANI, Amratlal Gordhandas, Box 2353, Kampala: *Sundew Products.*

LAKHANI, Badruddin Hasham, Box 1956, Kampala: *Acoropole Bakery and Confectionery; Jisco Industries and Soap Works; Lakhani (I.H.) and Co. (East Africa); Lakhani (I.H.) and Co. (Properties).*

LAKHANI, Ibrahim Hasham, Box 1956, Kampala: *Acropole Bakery and Confectionery; Buddu Corporation; Jisco Industries and Soap Works; Lakhani (I. H.) and Co. (East Africa); Lakhani (I. H.) and Co. (Properties).*

LAKHANI, Masatali Hasham, Box 1956, Kampala: *Acropole Bakery and Confectionery; Jisco Industries and Soap Works; Lakhani (I.H.) and Co. (East Africa); Lakhani (I.H.) and Co. (Properties).*

LAKHANI, Mathuradas Gordhandas, Box 2353, Kampala: *Sundew Products.*

LAKHANI, Pyarali Hasham, Box 29, Masaka: *Jisco Industries and Soap Works; Lakhani (I.H.) and Co. (East Africa); Lakhani (I.H.) and Co. (Properties).*

LAKHANI, Sadrudin Gulamhusein Ismail, Box 214, Mbale: *Hussein's Bakery.*

LAKHANI, Sadrudin Hasham, Box 29, Masaka: *Jisco Industries and Soap Works; Lakhani (I.H.) and Co. (East Africa); Lakhani (I.H.) and Co. (Properties).*

LAKHANI, Sultanali Hasham, Box 29, Masaka: *Jisco Industries and Soap Works; Lakhani (I.H.) and Co. (East Africa); Lakhani (I.H.) and Co. (Properties).*

LAKHANI, Vrajlal Lalji, Box 179, Kampala: *Happy Ration Stores; Kampala Dealers.*

LAKHOO, Haiderali, Box 989, Kampala: *Virani's.*

LALANI, Mrs. Daulatkhanu H. K., Box 22, Mbale: *Motors (E.P.)*

LALANI, Mrs. Fatmabhai Husein, Box 214, Mbale: *Hussein's Bakery.*

LALANI, Hassanali Ahmed, Box 495, Kampala: *Musza Ahmed.*

LALANI, Hassanali Karabhai, Box 22, Mbale: *Motors (E.P.)*

LALANI, Karmali Zaver, Box 6, Masaka: *United Produce Co.*

LALANI, Musa Ahmed, Box 495, Kampala: *Musza Ahmed.*

LALANI, Sultanali Husein, Box 214, Mbale: *Hussein's Bakery.*

LALANY, Hassanali Kara, Box 71, Mbale: *Hansraj (G.R.) (Mbale).*

LALJI, Abdulali Pirbhai, 17 Namirembe Rd., Box 1268, Kampala: *Jubilee Silk Stores; Pallisa Cotton Co.; Pirbhai Lalji and Sons; South Cotton Co.*

LALJI, Akberali, Plot 1, Wajir: *Lalji Mangalji and Co. (Uganda); Pioneer Trading Co.*

LALJI, Bhagwanji, 27 Nakivubo Place, Box 731, Kampala: *Bhagwanji Lalji.*

LALJI, Devchand, Box 2, Bombo: *Bhagwanji Lalji.*

Digitized by Google

LALJI, Gulamali Rajan, Box 29, Masaka: *Buddu Corporation; Uganda Transport Co.*
LALJI, Hassanali, Box 649, Kampala: *Lalji Mangalji and Co. (Uganda); Pioneer Trading Co.*
LALJI, Jafferali, Box 649, Kampala: *Lalji Mangalji and Co. (Uganda); Pioneer Trading Co.*
LALJI, Jamnadas, Box 2, Bombo: *Bhagwanji Lalji.*
LALJI, Mohamedali Pirbhai, 17 Namirembe Rd., Box 1268, Kampala: *Pallisa Cotton Co; Pirbhai Lalji and Sons; South Cotton Co.*
LALJI, Narandas, 7 Kampala Rd., Box 23, Masaka: *Bhagwanji Lalji.*
LALJI, Pirbhai, 17 Namirembe Rd., Box 1268, Kampala: *Jubilee Silk Stores; Pallisa Cotton Co.; Pirbhai Lalji and Sons; South Cotton Co.*
LALJI, Rajabali Pirbhai, 17 Namirembe Rd., Box 1268, Kampala: *Jubilee Silk Stores; Pallisa Cotton Co.; Pirbhai Lalji and Sons; South Cotton Co.*
LALJI, Sabudin Pirbhai, 17 Namirembe Rd., Box 1268, Kampala: *Pirbhai Lalji and Sons; South Cotton Co.; Pallisa Cotton Co.*
LANDER, Mrs. Cherry, P.O. Endebess: *Mount Elgon Net Works.*
LAROYA, Lekh Raj, Box 264, Jinja: *Mityana Staple Cotton Co.*
LAROYA, Shanti Devi, Box 264, Jinja: *Mityana Staple Cotton Co.*
LAVJI, Hasainali, Box 93, Kalisizo: *United Kalisizo Corporation.*
LAWRENCE, Mrs. Iris Elsie, Box 537, Kampala: *Goddals Bakeries.*
LAWRENCE, Randolph Allen, 5 Kyadondo Rd., Box 232, Kampala: *Drapers (1943); Lake Victoria Bottling Co.; Lake Victoria Hotel; Mabira Coffee Co.; Mabira Tea Co.; Uganda Cement Industry; Uganda Fish Marketing Corporation.*
LAZAR, Mrs. Eileen Caroline, Box 1668, Kampala: *Maison Michele.*
LAZAR, Jan Rudolf, Box 1668, Kampala: *Maison Michele.*
LEE, Roger Malcolm Lee, Shaw House, Tarporley, Cheshire; Box 408, Jinja: *Nyanza Textile Industries.*
LEEUW, Bernard De, Box 435, Kampala: *Associated Contractors; Farm Projects; Farm Services; Liverpool and East Africa (Agencies); Mabira Coffee Co.; Mabira Tea Co.*
LETAKUBULIDE, Petero, Box 33, Iganga: *Busoga Cattle Traders, Butchers and Merchants.*
LEWIS, Clifford, 19 Stanley Rd., Box 1, Kampala: *Amber House; Lubowa Estates; East African Tea Estates; Toro Tea Co.; Uganda Co. (Africa); Uganda Co. (Cotton); Uganda Cotton Association; Uganda Estates; Uganda Ginners (Distributors); Uganda Tea Sales.*
LEYDEN, John Lamb, CBE, Box 442, Kampala: *Tororo Exploration Co.; Uganda Consolidated Properties; Uganda Development Corporation.*
LINDSLEY, Thayer, 230 Park Avenue, New York, U.S.A: *Kilembe Mines.*
LOA, Peter, Box 1635, Kampala: *Uganda Farmers.*
LOHNBERG, Paul, Customs Rd., Box 66, Bukoba: *K and C Mines; Lake Hotel (Bukoba); Lohnberg and Son.*
LOHNBERG, Mrs. Paula, Customs Rd., Box 66, Bukoba: *K and C Mines; Lake Hotel (Bukoba); Lohnberg and Son.*
LUARD, John Kenneth, Box 336, Kampala: *Gailey and Roberts (Uganda).*
LUBANGA, Yoswa George Kikomeko, Box 9, Kampala: *Kawonawo Co.*
LUBEGA, Abyasali Kipande, Box 1700, Kampala: *Benne Estates (Africa).*
LUBEGA, Juma, Box 78, Masaka: *Sheikh Mohamed Abdul Raheman.*
LUBEGA, Yosamu M., Box 928, Kampala: *Baganda Traders and Printers.*
LUBOGO, Yekoniya Kaira, Box 442, Kampala: *Busoga Deep Water Fishing Co.*
LUCAS, Arthur John Reed, Box 341, Kampala: *Kampala Club.*
LUCAS, Dennis Aubrey, Box 442, Kampala: *Lake Victoria Hotel.*
LUKABI, Samuel Katumusi, Box 2087, Kampala: *Uganda Consumers Wholesale Supply.*
LUZINDA, Eria Paulo, Box 928 Kampala: *Buganda Traders and Printers.*
LWANGA, Katumwa Enoka, Box 390, Kampala: *Gambuza Printing and Publishing Works.*
LYONS, Julius Samuel, 114 Hurlingham Rd., Box 1061, Nairobi: *Muyenga Quarries.*

M

MACDONALD, Neil, Box 435, Kampala: *Liverpool and East Africa.*
MACEY, George Edward Marret, Box 26, Kampala: *Roberts, Macey and Field.*
MACIEL, Roque John, Box 74, Mbale: *Maciel and Co.*
MACLEAN, Hector James Charles, Box 336, Kampala: *Gailey and Roberts (Uganda).*
MACPHERSON, Alastair Ian, Miotoni Rd., Karen; Box 980, Nairobi: *Skelton and Macpherson.*
MADHAVJI, Devchand, Box 1030, Kampala: *Stones and Bricks.*
MADHAVJI, Mrs. Shantaben, Box 198, Mbale: *Saurashtra Commercial Co.*
MADHVANI, Jayant Muljibhai, Box 1392, Kampala: *East African General Insurance Co.; Madhvani Industries; Madhvaninagar Sugar Works; Muljibhai Madhvani and Co.; Muljibhai Madhvani Investment Corpn.; Uganda Cotton Association; Uganda Ginners (Distributors).*
MADHVANI, Jivanlal Vithaldas, Box 191, Jinja: *Vithaldas Haridas and Co. (1947).*
MADHVANI, Kantilal Nanjibhai, Box 196, Jinja: *Nanjibhai Prabhudas and Co.*
MADHVANI, Laxmidas Nanjibhai, Box 196, Jinja: *Nanjibhai Prabhudas and Co.; Uganda Cotton Brokers.*
MADHVANI, Mahendra Muljibhai, 25 Main St., Box 54, Jinja: *Madhvani Industries; Madhvaninagar Sugar Works; Muljibhai Madhvani and Co.; Muljibhai Madhvani Investment Corporation.*
MADHVANI, Muljibhai Pradhudas, MBE, Madhvaninagar (Kakira); Box 54, Jinja: *Madhvani Industries; Madhvaninagar Sugar Works; Muljibhai Madhvani and Co.; Muljibhai Madhvani Investment Corpn; Uganda Cotton Brokers.*
MADHVANI, Pravinlal Vithaldas, Box 191, Jinja: *Vithaldas Haridas and Co. (1947).*
MADHVANI, Mrs. Santokbai Nanjibhai, Box 196, Jinja: *Nanjibhai Prabhudas and Co.*
MADHVANI, Mrs. Santokbai V. V., Box 191, Jinja: *Vithaldas Haridas and Co. (1947).*
MAGEZI, Petro, Box 276, Kampala: *Baganda Bus Service Co.*
MAGOLA, Yoeri, Box 33, Iganga: *Busoga Cattle Traders, Butchers and Merchants.*
MAHOMED, Kamrudin, Box 171, Kampala: *Kamrudin's.*
MAINI, Amar Nath, CBE, 15 Queens Rd., Box 372, Kampala: *Kilembe Mines; Nauhria Ram and Sons; Uganda Argus; Uganda Cement Industry; Uganda Development Corpn.; Uganda Fish Marketing Corpn.*
MAINI, Mahinder Nath, MA (Cantab), 15 Queens Rd., Box 372, Kampala: *Nauhria Ram and Sons.*
MAJID, Abdul, Box 757, Kampala: *General Motors.*
MAKALAI, Abdulrasul Gulamhusein, Box 226, Kampala: *Makalai's.*
MAKALAI, Gulamhusein Allibhai, Box 226, Kampala: *Makalai's.*
MAKUBYA, Daudi, Box 390, Kampala: *Gambuza Printing and Publishing Works.*
MALABASON, Yakobo, Box 338, Mbale: *Masaba Bukedi Co.*
MANANI, Manji Nathoo, 25 Kira Rd., Box 408, Kampala: *United Builders and Contractors.*
MANASVI, Amin Dahyabhai Motibhai, 12 Kyadondo Rd., Box 16, Kampala: *Lukoma Ginners; Uganda Stores.*
MANGALJI, Hassam, Box 4, Fort Portal: *Toro United Investment.*
MANGALJI, Hassanali Lalji, Box 545, Kampala: *Ismailia Corporation of Uganda.*
MANGALJI, Jefferali Lalji, Box 649, Kampala: *Katulaga Estate; Star Printing Press; Uganda Transport Co.*
MANGALJI, Lalji, 17 Salim Rd. North, Box 364, Mombasa: *Lalji Mangalji and Co. (Uganda); Pioneer Trading Co.*
MANGALJI, Sunderji, Box 649, Kampala: *Lalji Mangalji and Co. (Uganda); Pioneer Trading Co.*

Digitized by Google

MANGAT, Ajit Singh, Box 215, Jinja: *Navirumbi Timber Co.*
MANGAT, Kartar Singh, 19 Grant Rd., Box 415, Jinja: *Gills Opera House; Mvule Furniture Mart.*
MANJI, Dattani Jeshangbhai, 34 Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 853, Kampala: *Avenue Grocers.*
MANJI, Dattani Maganlal, 16 Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 853, Kampala: *Avenue Grocers.*
MANJI, Dattani Tulsidas, 2 Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 853, Kampala: *Avenue Grocers.*
MANJI, Gulamhusein, Box 4024, Kampala: *Namirembe Corporation.*
MANJI, Shamsudin Jamal, Box 109, Mbale: *Criterion.*
MANJI, Sunderji, Box 51, Soroti: *Teso Talkies.*
MARGACH, Alastair James, Masindi: *Kinyala Estates; Margach and Margach.*
MARGACH, Charles Denoon, Masindi: *Kinyala Estates; Margach and Margach.*
MARGACH, Mrs. Maggie Ellen, 4 Dee Gardens, Balmoral Rd., Box 3330, Nairobi: *Kinyala Estates; Margach and Margach.*
MARKANDAY, Ram Prakash, Box 353, Jinja: *Auto Bargains.*
MARPHATIA, Dhirajlal Kanaiyalal, 45 Queens Rd., Box 45, Kampala: *Narandas Rajaram and Co. (Africa).*
MASCARENHAS, Constancio Damiao Pedro, Box 16, Masaka: *Buddu Bus Services.*
MASCARENHAS, Mario Anthony Purificacao, Box 16, Masaka: *Buddu Bus Services.*
MASCARENHAS, Sebastian, Box 21, Bombo: *Bombo Playhouse; Buddu Bus Services.*
MASRANI, Girdhar Dhanji, Box 1714, Kampala: *Dhanji Nagji.*
MATHESON, James Kenneth, MC, Box 609, Kampala: *Buchanan's Uganda Estates.*
MATHEWS, Peter, Box 2298, Kampala: *Africa Base Metals Co.; East African Mining Co.*
MATHURADAS, Gokaldas, Box 1969, Kampala: *Jivandas Mathuradas.*
MATHURADAS, Jivandas, Box 1969, Kampala: *Jivandas Mathuradas.*
MATOVU, Hassani, Box 78, Masaka: *Shaikh Mohamed Abdul Raheman.*
MAWJI, Ibrahim, Box 29, Masaka: *Buddu Corporation; Bunyoro Estates (Uganda).*
MAWJI, Mrs. Jenabai, Box 619, Kampala: *Baloo Brothers.*
MAWJI, Kassamali Magan, Box 7, Masaka: *Mawji Karim and Sons.*
MAWJI, Madatali Ibrahim, Box 2033, Kampala: *Bunyoro Estates (Uganda).*
MAWJI, Magan, Box 7, Masaka: *Mawji Karim and Sons.*
MAXWELL, Walter Bernard, Box 882, Kampala: *Kilembe Mines.*
MAYANJA, Michairi Serwadda, Box 635, Kampala: *Mengo Land and Estates.*
MAYANJA, Shem, Box 635, Kampala: *Mengo Land and Estates.*
McALLISTER, Norman Carne, Box 1079, Kampala: *McAllister and Co.*
McDONALD, Rev. John Richard Burleigh, BA, BD, Buwaasi College, Box 56, Mbale: *Uganda Bookshop.*
McKNIGHT, Stanley, 1870 Livingstone Drive; Box 2, Nairobi: *Lever Bros. (East Africa); United Africa Co. (Uganda).*
McRURIE, Rev. J., Box 355, Kampala: *Uganda Rifle Association.*
MEHTA, Amratlal Amulakh, Box 1833, Kampala: *Mehta.*
MEHTA, Amratlal Jethalal, Box 607, Kampala: *Amratlal Jethalal.*
MEHTA, Amritlal Ghelabhai, 19 Iganga Rd., Box 110, Jinja: *East African Merchants.*
MEHTA, Bhailal Bhogilal, Box 278, Jinja: *Busoga Ginners; Gulu Cotton Co.*
MEHTA, Mrs. Bhartiben Ramakant J., Box 1477, Kampala: *Mehta (R. J.) and Co.*
MEHTA, Bhavanishanker Girdharlal, Box 321, Jinja: *Allwell.*
MEHTA, Mrs. Chandrakala Jinalal, Box 47, Jinja: *Jinalal Mehta and Co.*
MEHTA, Dhirendrakumar Nanjibhai, Box 1, Lugazi: *Holma Cotton Co.; Mehta Sons (Africa); Service Stores; Uganda Sugar Factory; Uganda Tea Estates.*
MEHTA, Dullabhji Jaykrishna, Box 809, Kampala: *Velji J. Mehta and Bros.*
MEHTA, Girdhar Purshottam, Box 552, Kampala: *African Produce Agency (1949); Bushenyiwalla and Co.; Central Petrol Station; East African General Insurance; Eastern Province Flour Millers; Girdhar Purshottam and Co.; Jupiter Cotton Co.; Kampala Merchandise Co.; Kyabazala Estates; Paramount General Industries; Residential Estates; Teso Pioneers; Universal Produce Dealers.*
MEHTA, Gopaldas Gordhandas, Box 221, Jinja: *Mehta (G. G.) and Bros.; Nile Cotton Co.*
MEHTA, Himatlal Amulakh, Box 1252, Kampala: *Shah Vadilal Zaverchand and Co.*
MEHTA, Himatlal Revashanker, Box 809, Kampala: *Velji J. Mehta and Bros.*
MEHTA, Hiralal Ratanshi, 23 Allidina Visram Street, Box 780, Kampala: *Balchand Ratanshi Co.; Mehta Emporium.*
MEHTA, Jayantilal Jivraj, Box 340, Kampala: *Kyagwe Flour Mills.*
MEHTA, Jethalal Ratanshi, 1 Clement Hill Rd., Box 780, Kampala: *Balchand Ratanshi Co.; Mehta Emporium.*
MEHTA, Jinalal Narandas, Box 1392, Kampala: *East African General Insurance Co.; Farms and Plantations; Holma Cotton Co.; Jinalal Mehta and Co.; Nakaunga Estate; Uganda Cotton Assn.; Uganda Furniture and Joinery; Uganda Ginners (Distributors).*
MEHTA, Kashiram Jaykrishna, Box 809, Kampala: *Velji J. Mehta and Bros.*
MEHTA, Lalchand Amulakh, 2 Market St., Box 1833, Kampala: *Mehta.*
MEHTA, Mrs. Laxmibai Girdhar, Box 645, Kampala: *Jupiter Cotton Co.*
MEHTA, Mahendrakumar Nanji, Box 1, Lugazi: *Holma Cotton Co.; Mehta Sons (Africa); Service Stores; Uganda Sugar Factory; Uganda Tea Estates; Wardle (A.H.) and Co. (Uganda).*
MEHTA, Mrs. Medhavini Dhirendrakumar, Box 1, Lugazi: *Uganda Sugar Factory; Uganda Tea Estates.*
MEHTA, Mulchand Mithalal, Box 305, Kampala: *Mulchand Mithalal.*
MEHTA, Nanjibhai Kalidas, MBE, Box 1, Lugazi: *Holma Cotton Co.; Mehta Sons (Africa).*
MEHTA, Priyavadan Gordhandas, Box 221, Jinja: *Mehta (G.G.) and Bros.*
MEHTA, Ramakant Javerlala, BSc, 19 Nakasero Rd., Box 11, Kampala: *Century Properties; Farms and Plantations; Mehta (R. J.) and Co.; Nakaunga Estate; Uganda Commercial Co. (Kampala); Uganda Cotton Assn.; Uganda Ginners (Distributors).*
MEHTA, Ramniklal Jethalal, Box 607, Kampala: *Amratlal Jethalal.*
MEHTA, Mrs. Santokbhai Naji Kalidas, Box 1, Lugazi: *Holma Cotton Co.*
MEHTA, Shantilal Jechand, 14 Wilson Rd., Box 1677, Kampala: *Friends Press.*
MEHTA, Shantilal M., 22 Williams St., Box 608, Kampala: *International Trading Co.*
MEHTA, Velji Jaykrishna, Box 809, Kampala: *Velji J. Mehta and Bros.*
MEHTA, Vrajlal Virchand, 47 Salisbury Rd., Box 634, Kampala: *Virchand Mithalal.*
MENEZES, Agostino Justino De, 54 Main Street, Box 62, Jinja: *Menezes (A. J.) and Sons.*
MENEZES, Mrs. Elizabeth Conception De., 54 Main Street, Box 62, Jinja: *Menezes (A.J.) and Sons.*
MENON, Margasseri Parameswara, Box 118, Kampala: *General Brokers; Kampala General Agency (1942).*
MERALI, Abdul Rasul, 170 Princess Marie Louise St., Box 214, Mombasa: *Merali Devji and Sons (Uganda); Mityana Ginners.*
MERALI, Mrs. Jenabai Mohamedhussein, Box 459, Kampala: *Merali Devji and Sons (Uganda).*
MERALI, Nazarali, Ndia Kuu St., Box 618, Mombasa: *Zulficar Cotton Buying and Ginning Co.*
METZL, Fritz Herbert, Box 882, Kampala: *Eapex (Uganda).*
MICHALITSIANOS, Christos, Box 537, Kampala: *Uganda Tea Exporters and Distributors.*
MILIDACHI, Emmanuel Nicholas, Box 807, Kampala: *Mano.*
MIRZA, Bashir Ahmed, Box 132, Kampala: *Equatorial Motor Works.*
MIRZA, Iqubal Bague, Box 132, Kampala: *Equatorial Motor Works.*
MIRZA, Jaffer Bague, Box 132, Kampala: *Equatorial Motor Works.*

Digitized by Google

MISTRY, Dayabhai Lallubhai, Box 983, Kampala: *Overseas Textiles.*
MISTRY, Dhunbai Phiroz, Box 596, Kampala: *Fashions and Fabrics.*
MISTRY, Gopalbhai Ukabhai, Box 17, Kabale: *Kigezi Produce Buying Assn.*
MISTRY, Hiralal Kalidas, Box 983, Kampala: *Uganda Textile Co.*
MISTRY, Kantibhai Shankerbhai, Box 1594, Kampala: *Hind-African Corpn.*
MISTRY, Makan Daya, Box 911, Kampala: *African Furniture Works.*
MISTRY, Mangabhai Shivabhai, 6 Elgin Rd., Box 33, Masaka: *Hind-Africa Corpn.; Nagji Kanji.*
MISTRY, Purshottam Shankerbhai, Box 1594, Kampala: *Hind-Africa Corpn.*
MISTRY, Ramanbhai Shankerbhai, Box 1594, Kampala: *Hind-Africa Corpn.; Nagji Kanji.*
MISTRY, Thakorbhai Lallubhai, Box 983, Kampala: *Uganda Textile Co.*
MITHA, Akbarali Alibhai, Box 10, Soroti: *Kelim Ginners.*
MITHA, Alibhai, Box 10, Soroti: *Budaka Ginners; Haji Mitha and Co.; Kelim Ginners.*
MITHA, Azeez Alibhai, Box 10, Soroti: *Kelim Ginners.*
MITHA, Gulamhusein Juma, Box 10, Soroti: *Kelim Ginners.*
MITHA, Haji, Rogers Rd., Mombasa; Box 2, Mbale: *Budaka Ginners; Haji Mitha and Co.; Kelim Ginners.*
MITHA, Hasham, Box 54, Soroti: *Eastern Province Bus Co.* (1954); *Hasham Mitha.*
MITHA, Ibrahim, 21 Naboa Rd., Box 2, Mbale: *Budaka Ginners; Eastern Province Bus Co.* (1954); *Haji Mitha and Co.; Kelim Ginners.*
MITHA, Ismail Ibrahim, Box 33, Mbale: *Eastern Province Combination Trading; Eastern Province Corporation; Ibharam Mitha and Co.; Ladoto Ginners.*
MITHA, Mohamed, 65 Main St., Box 146, Jinja: *Budaka Ginners; Eastern Province Bus Co.* (1954); *Haji Mitha and Co.; Jinja Corpn.; Kelim Ginners.*
MITHA, Mrs. Nurbanu Ibharam, Box 33, Mbale: *Ladoto Ginners.*
MITHA, Ramzanali Hasham, Box 54, Soroti: *Hasham Mitha and Co.*
MITHA, Sadrudin Mohamed, Box 10, Soroti: *Kelim Ginners.*
MITHA, Sultanali Ibrahim, Box 10, Soroti: *Kelim Ginners.*
MITHALAL, Virchand, 47 Salisbury Rd., Box 634, Kampala: *Virchand Mithalal.*
MODI, Jamnadas Mathuradas, Box 992, Kampala: *Bugabula Traders.*
MODI, Vallabhdas Mathuradas, Box 992, Kampala: *Bugabula Traders.*
MOGHUL, Aziz Ullah, Box 316, Kampala: *Radio Service Co.*
MOGHUL, Mohamed Alam, Box 316, Kampala: *Radio Service Co.*
MOGHUL, Mohamed Sadeq, Box 316, Kampala: *Radio Service Co.*
MOHAMED, Amirali Gulamali, Box 1407, Kampala: *African Clothware; Tropical Produce Agency; Uganda African Wear.*
MOHAMED, Gulamali, Box 1407, Kampala: *Jiwan Abji and Sons.*
MOHAMED, Nurdin Gulamali, Box 1407, Kampala: *African General Wear.*
MOHAMEDALI, Hassanali, Box 70, Kampala: *Namirembe Petrol Station.*
MOHAMEDALI, Mohamedhusein, Box 61, Kampala: *Kyagwa Coffee Curing Co.*
MOHAMEDALI, Nuraly, Box 70, Kampala: *Namirembe Petrol Station.*
MOHAMEDALLI, Tayabali, Box 303, Kampala: *Vallibhai Yusufali (Uganda).*
MOHAN, Hassanali, Box 33, Kampala: *Ismailia Building Co.*
MOHANLAL, Shantilal, Box 348, Kampala: *Uganda Theatres.*
MONKHOUSE, Allan Deryck, ACIS, Box 1200, Kampala: *Uganda Breweries.*
MOODY, Clifford George, OBE, Mbuya, Box 51, Kampala: *Moody and Tilbrook.*
MOODY, Elizabeth Helen, MBE, Box 51, Kampala: *Uganda Council of Women.*
MOORE, Rev. Stanley, N. A. C. Boroboro, Box 6, Lira: *Uganda Bookshop.*
MOREL, Guy Marie Francois, Box 546, Kampala: *Singo Wolfram Mines.*
MORJARIA, Gordhandas Hirji, Box 28, Lira: *Lango Soap Works.*
MORJARIA, Maganlal Liladhar, Box 1392, Kampala: *East Africa General Insurance Co.*
MORTON, Patrick Michael, Box 1, Kampala: *Uganda Tea Sales.*
MOSES, Michael, OBE, 3 Kings Ave., Box 77, Kampala: *Imperial Hotel (Uganda); Overseas Motor Transport (Uganda); Uganda Printing and Publishing Co.*
MOTANI, Noorali Valli Mohamed, Box 537, Kampala: *Uganda Tea Exporters and Distributors.*
MOTI, Noorali Valimohamed, Box 1001, Kampala: *Kiwala Tea Estates.*
MOTI, Valimohamed, Box 1001, Kampala: *Kiwala Tea Estates.*
MPABAISI, C. G., Box 10, Hoima: *Ba-Kitara Transport Co.*
MUGALE, Princess Beatrice, Box 111, Kampala: *Mengo Service Station.*
MUGAMBI, Yoweri, Box 2447, Kampala: *Coffee Works (Mugambi).*
MUGWANYA, John Mullo, Box 276, Kampala: *Baganda Bus Service Co.*
MUHAVI, David, Masindi: *Bunyoro Printing and Publishing Co.*
MUKASA, Balamu Jaberi, OBE, Box 442, Kampala: *Lake Victoria Hotel; Uganda Development Corporation.*
MUKASA, Erifazi, Box 1635, Kampala: *Uganda Farmers.*
MUKASA, Muhamadi, Box 1635, Kampala: *Uganda Farmers.*
MUKASA, Shemu Spere, Box 143, Kampala: *Nakalyakani (K.M.) Co.*
MUKWABA, Semu Kiseke, 20 miles Hoima Rd., Box 1455, Kampala: *Uganda Development Corporation.*
MULEY, Achyut Narsinha, 30 Gabula Rd., Box 3, Jinja: *Uganda Cotton Union.*
MULINDWA, Sepiria Tabula, Box 9, Kampala: *Kawonawo Co.*
MULJI, Chhagan, Box 33, Mbale: *Eastern Province Corporation.*
MULJI, Hassanali, P.O. Mubende: *Mubende Trading Corpn., Planters.*
MULJI, Nazarali, 4 Old Kampala Rd., Box 525, Kampala: *Entebbe Saw Mills (Uganda); Nazarali Mulji and Sons; Nyanza Saw Mills* (1947).
MULJI, Mrs. Sakinabhai Nazarali, 4 Old Kampala Rd., Box 525, Kampala: *Nazarali Mulji and Sons; Nyanza Saw Mills* (1947).
MULJI, Umedali Hassanali, P.O. Masindi: *Planters.*
MULLIN, J. V., Box 355, Kampala: *Uganda Rifle Association.*
MULYANTI, Beweri Kisalita, MBE, Box 308, Kampala: *Bulemezi Coffee Mills; Uganda Argus; Uganda Breweries.*
MUNSHI, Dawood Ahmed, Box 488, Kampala: *City Emporium.*
MUSAJALUMBWA, Sirasi M., Box 928, Kampala: *Baganda Traders and Printers.*
MUSANI, Pyarali Nurmohamed, P.O. Mbarara: *Kazara Trading Co.*
MUSAZI, Ignatius Kangawe, Box 544, Kampala: *Federation of Uganda African Farmers; Uganda Consumers Wholesale Supply.*
MUSIGE, Tomasi, Box 1635, Kampala: *Uganda Farmers.*
MUSOKE, Alimansi, Box 143, Kampala: *Nakalyakani (K.M.) Co.*
MUSOKE, Benedicto, Box 1635, Kampala: *Uganda Farmers.*
MUSOKE, Daudi S. K., Box 928, Kampala: *Baganda Traders and Printers.*
MUSOKE, Kulanima M., Box 143, Kampala: *Nakalyakani (K.M.) Co.*
MUTANDE, Bulasio, P.O. Kasangati: *Omuwereza Co.*
MUYANDA, Mensusera, Box 1635, Kampala: *Uganda Farmers.*
MWANJE, Posiano, Box 137, Mbarara: *Ankole Kasese Fishing Co.*

Digitized by Google

N

NADIOPE, William Kasumbala, Box 442, Kampala: *Busoga Deep Water Fishing Co.*
NAGJI, Baloobhai, Box 525, Kampala: *Kyatarugo Estates* (1952).
NAGJI, Bahgwanji Kalyanji, Box 2705, Kampala: *Bestek.*
NAGJI, Chatrabhuj, Box 52, Kampala: *Chatrabhuj Nagji and Bros.*
NAGJI, Dhanji, City House, Allidina Visram St., Box 1714, Kampala: *Dhanji Nagji.*
NAGWERE, Saulo, Box 338, Mbale: *Masaba Bukedi Co.*
NAIK, Khandubhai Dayalji, 24 Kampala Rd., Box 492, Kampala: *Central Art Studio; Mbuya and Kirinya Quarries; Quality Builders; Uganda Cycles.*
NAIK, Manubhai Bhagwanji, Box 520, Kampala: *City Transport Co.*
NAIK, Manubhai Chhotabhai, Box 492, Kampala: *Uganda Cycles.*
NAMANYWANTO, Amosi, Box 597, Kampala: *Baganda Butchers.*
NANJI, Gulamali, Box 1972, Kampala: *Gulamali Nanji.*
NANJI, Nazaralli, Box 217, Kampala: *Nazaralli Nanji.*
NANJI, Noordin Nazaralli, Box 217, Kampala: *Nazaralli Nanji.*
NANJI, Shamsudeen Nazaralli, Box 217, Kampala: *Nazaralli Nanji.*
NASIB KAUR w/o Sarwan Singh, Box 567, Jinja: *Amar Singh Sarwan Singh (Uganda).*
NASSER, Mohamedhussein Gulamali, Box 17, Kampala: *Nyanza Bakery (Uganda); Valeska Sisal Estates.*
NATH, Jagan, 5 Lubas Rd., Box 541, Jinja: *Nile Provision Store.*
NATHAN, Nasanairi B., Box 62, Kampala: *Pyaralli Petrol Station.*
NATHOO, Ibrahim Esmail, Box 15, Kamuli: *Iki Iki Cotton Co.; Imperial Hotel (Uganda); Kenya Busoga Cotton Co.; Shinyanga Commercial Co.; Uganda Transport Co.*
NATHU, Husenali, 14 Berkeley Rd., Box 608, Kampala: *Husenalli Nathu; International Trading Co.*
NATHU, Mrs. Sherbanu Husenali, 14 Berkeley Rd., Box 608, Kampala: *Husenalli Nathu.*
NATHWANI, Amritlal Bhagwanji, Box 15, Jinja: *Bhagwanji (A.) and Sons; Bhagwanji Sunderji and Co.*
NATHWANI, Dhirajlal Hirji, Box 22, Masindi: *Masindi General Stores.*
NATHWANI, Durlabhji Mohanlal, Box 15, Jinja: *Mohanlal (D.) and Bros.*
NATHWANI, Girdharlal Mohanlal, Box 15, Jinja: *Bhagwanji Sunderji and Co.; Mohanlal (D.) and Bros.*
NATHWANI, Kantilal Liladhar, Box 15, Jinja: *Bhagwanji (A.) and Sons; Bhagwanji Sunderji and Co.; Liladhar Sunderji and Sons.*
NATHWANI, Mahendralal Liladhar, Box 15, Jinja: *Bhagwanji (A.) and Sons; Liladhar Sunderji and Sons.*
NATHWANI, Manilal Ambalal, Kilindini Rd., Box 1229, Mombasa: *Ranchhodas Bhagwanji.*
NATHWANI, Mohanlal Sunderji, 7 Gabula Rd., Box 15, Jinja: *Bhagwanji Sunderji and Co.*
NATHWANI, Mrs. Muktaben Amritlal, Box 15, Jinja: *Bhagwanji (A.) and Sons.*
NATHWANI, Shantilal Hirji, Box 22, Masindi: *Masindi General Stores.*
NAYLOR, Capt. Hugh Maxwell, OBE, Box 1, Fort Portal: *Toro Tea Co.; Uganda Tea Sales.*
NAZARALI, Abdulrahaman, Box 525, Kampala: *Nazarali Muljl and Sons; Nyanza Saw Mills* (1947).
NAZARALI, Jafferali, Box 1407, Kampala: *African General Wear; Ideal Wear; Jubilee Silk Stores; Tropical Produce Agency.*
NAZARALI, Mrs. Jevibai, Box 1407, Kampala: *Jiwan Abji and Sons.*
NAZARALI, Sadrudin Jafferali, Box 1407, Kampala: *African Clothware; Uganda African Wear.*
NDAULA, Torani, Box 503, Kampala: *Uganda Native Trading Co.*
NIMMO, Mrs. Betty Curnow, Port Bell, Box 229, Kampala: *Kampala Dairy Co.*
NIMMO, James Seward, Port Bell, Box 229, Kampala: *Kampala Dairy Co.*
NKALUZO, Joseph, Box 143, Kampala: *Nakalyakasi (K. M.) Co.*
NKERETANYI, Zakayo, Box 1635, Kampala: *Uganda Farmers.*
NKOJO, Hosea Byenda, Box 13, Fort Portal: *Uganda Fish Marketing Corporation.*
NKOYOYO, Ephraime, Box 62, Kampala: *Pyaralli Petrol Station.*
NOORMOHAMED, Abdul Malik, Box 505, Jinja: *Nyanza Bakery (Uganda).*
NOORMOHAMED, Badrudeen, Box 1148, Kampala: *Platinum Builders.*
NOORMOHAMED, Kassam Haji, Box 146, Jinja: *Eastern Province Bus Co.* (1954).
NOORMOHAMED, Natha, Box 146, Jinja: *Eastern Province Bus Co.* (1954).
NORDA, Sohanlal Nandlal, Box 2143, Kampala: *Buganda Garage.*
NORTH, F. St. J., Mbarara: *Kagera Mines.*
NORTON, Roger Edward, CMG, OBE, Box 882, Kampala: *Kilembe Mines; Lake Victoria Hotel; Uganda Development Corporation.*
NSUBUGA, Rev. Dunstan, Box 4, Mukono: *Uganda Bookshop.*
NSUBUGA, Semei, P.O. Kasangati: *Omuwereza Co.*
NSUBUGA, Yusufu, Box 14, Lake Katwe: *Baganda Fishing Co.*
NUME, S, Box 274, Masaka: *Abalimi.*
NURMOHAMED, Hassanali, P.O. Mubende: *Mubende Trading Corporation.*
NUTI, Luigi Lionelli, Box 730, Kampala: *Karugu and Chamunyana Mines.*
NYAKATUKULA, Eriya, P.O. Mbarara: *Ankole African Commercial Society.*
NYAKATURA, J. W., Box 10, Hoima: *Ba-Kitara Transport Co.*
NYEITRIMBA, Henry, P.O. Mbarara: *Ankole African Commercial Society.*

O

ODHAVJI, Mrs. Shantaben, Box 141, Jinja: *Tribhovandas Hirji and Sons.*
OFWONO, Paull Chelparia, Box 442, Kampala: *Uganda Cement Industry.*
OLWITTA, Bumali, Box 33, Iganga: *Busoga Cattle Traders, Butchers and Merchants.*
OLWITTA, Juma, Box 33, Iganga: *Busoga Cattle Traders, Butchers and Merchants.*
OZA, Bhikhabhai Jivabhai, Box 684, Jinja: *Colonial Saw Millers and Joiners; Woodworks.*
OZA, Shanabhai Prabhudas, Box 684, Jinja: *Colonial Saw Millers and Joiners; Commercial Corporations Uganda Joiners and Plumbers; Woodworks.*

P

For PATEL, see special section following letter Z

PABARI, Gordhandas Purshottam, Box 146, Jinja: *Eastern Province Bus Co.* (1954).
PADLEY, Wilfred, OBE, Box 442, Kampala: *Uganda Development Corp.*
PALIN, Ven. Reginald Culliford, Box 145, Kampala: *Uganda Bookshop.*
PANCHMATIA, N. J., Box 596, Kampala: *Anglo-American Trading Co.*
PANCHMATIA, Mrs. Gomitbhai Jeraj, Allidina Visram St., Box 596, Kampala: *Anglo-American Trading Co.; Unitex.*
PANCHMATIA, Jeraj Lalji, Allidina Visram St., Box 596, Kampala: *Anglo-American Trading Co.; East African General Insurance Co.; Unitex.*
PANCHMATIA, R. L., Box 596, Kampala: *Anglo-American Trading Co.*
PANDYA, Anantprasad Jagannath, Pandya Villa, Kilindini Rd., Box 135, Mombasa: *Hardware and Ironmongery (Uganda).*
PANDYA, H. C., Box 11, Kampala: *Uganda Commercial Co. (Kampala).*

Digitized by Google

PANDYA, Jatashanker Shivshanker, Box 321, Jinja: *Allwell.*
PANDYA, Jethalal Purshottam, Box 806, Kampala: *Nakasero Printery.*
PANDYA, Pritamrao Jagannath, Box 166, Kampala: *Elys (Uganda); Hardware and Ironmongery (Uganda); Kikagati Stores; Uganda Hardware; Uganda Hardware Merchants Corp.*
PANDYA, Ravishanker Bhavanishanker, Box 166, Kampala: *Elys (Uganda); Hardware and Ironmongery (Uganda); Overseas Agencies (Uganda); Uganda Hardware.*
PANJVANI, Hassanali Kassamali, Box 1910, Kampala: *Pansons.*
PANJVANI, Kassamali Popat, Box 1910, Kampala: *Pansons.*
PANJWANI, Alirazak Nazarali, Rubaga Rd., Box 171, Kampala: *Avon Food Products; Kamrudin's; Blue Rooms (Uganda); Modern Clayworks.*
PANJWANI, Mrs. Noorbanu A. N., Box 1066, Kampala: *Blue Rooms (Uganda).*
PARASCHIS, John Panaghiotis, Mbuya, Box 401, Kampala: *Amber House; Margach and Margach; Uganda Cotton Assocn.; Uganda Ginners (Distributors).*
PAREKH, H. N., Box 1739, Kampala: *Parekh (Uganda).*
PAREKH, Ishverbhai Baberbhai, Box 1594, Kampala: *Hind-Africa Corp.*
PAREKH, Jagjivan Mulji, Box 48, Kampala: *Vrajlal M. Parekh.*
PAREKH, Pranjivandas C., Box 154, Jinja: *Associated Saw Millers.*
PAREKH, Vrajlal Mulji, Box 48, Kampala: *Vrajlal M. Parekh.*
PAREKHJI, Mayur Vavabhai, Box 605, Kampala: *Parekhji (V.N.).*
PAREKHJI, Taragauri Vavabhai, Box 605, Kampala: *Parekhji (V.N.).*
PAREKHJI, Vavabhai Natverlal, 31 Nakasero Rd., Box 605, Kampala: *Africa and Overseas Corporn.; Iron and Steelwares; Kivuvu Estates; Modern Traders; Parekhji (V.N.); Radio and Electrical Service; Uganda Hardware.*
PARIKH, Chandrakant Chhotalal, 3 Circular Rd., Box 3, Jinja: *Uganda Cotton Union.*
PARIKH, Chandulal Pitamberdas, 28 Apollo St., Fort, Bombay: *Bombay Uganda Co.; Uganda Cotton Union.*
PARIKH, Chimanlal Bapalal, 28 Apollo St., Fort, Bombay: *Uganda Cotton Union.*
PARIKH, Ramanlal Muljibhai, Box 552, Kampala: *Central Petrol Station.*
PARIKH, Shantilal Chhotalal, Box 240, Kampala: *Kaweru Estates; Shah (N.) and Co.*
PARKES, John Denman, Box 167, Kampala: *Central African Travel; Overseas Motor Transport (Uganda).*
PARMAR, Chhaganlal Makanji, Box 1425, Kampala: *Red Stone Quarries.*
PARMAR, Dahyalal Kanji, Box 1048, Kampala: *Uganda Manufacturing Co.*
PARMAR, Damji Kanji, Box 1048, Kampala: *Uganda Manufacturing Co.*
PARMAR, Devshi Kanji, Box 1048, Kampala: *Uganda Manufacturing Co.*
PARMAR, Mrs. Narmada T. J., Box 717, Kampala: *Nyanza Industrial Works.*
PARMAR, Tulsidas Jagjivan, Box 717, Kampala: *Nyanza Industrial Works.*
PATANI, Gokaldas Vallabhdas, Box 6, Tororo: *Tororo Oil and Soap Factory; Vallabhdas Ranchhoddas.*
PATANI, Jamnadas Ranchhoddas, Box 6, Tororo: *Tororo Oil and Soap Factory; Vallabhdas Ranchhoddas.*
PATANI, Kantilal Vallabhdas, Box 6, Tororo: *Tororo Oil and Soap Factory; Vallabhdas Ranchhoddas.*
PATANI, Vallabhdas Ranchhoddas, Box 6, Tororo: *Tororo Oil and Soap Factory; Vallabhdas Ranchhoddas.*
PATNI, Hasham Noormohamed, Box 180, Mbale: *Jubilee Aerated Works (Mbale).*
PATNI, Sadrudin Hasham, Box 180, Mbale: *Jubilee Aerated Works (Mbale).*
PATTANI, Himatlal Hirji, Box 534, Kampala: *Hirji Lakha and Bros.*
PATTANI, Purshottam Lakha, Box 534, Kampala: *Hirji Lakha and Bros.*
PATTANI, Shamjibhai Lakha, Box 534, Kampala: *Hirji Lakha and Bros.*
PATTANI, Surendra Purshottam, Box 534, Kampala: *Hirji Lakha and Bros.*
PATTNI, Amratlal Sunderji, Box 1678, Kampala: *Pattni and Co.*
PATTNI, Sunderji Gokaldas, Box 1678, Kampala: *Pattni and Co.*
PATWA, Anverali Taherali, Box 124, Kampala: *Patwa News Agency (Uganda).*
PATWA, Saifuddin Taherali, Box 124, Kampala: *Patwa News Agency (Uganda).*
PATWA, Shabbirali Taherali, Box 124, Kampala: *Patwa News Agency (Uganda).*
PAYNTON, Milan Otmar Andrew, Box 802, Kampala: *Paynton, Hughes and Co.*
PEARCE, Harold James, Clanson House, 1 Entebbe Rd., Box 1333, Kampala: *H.P. (Uganda).*
PEARCE, Mrs. Vera Margery, Clanson House, 1 Entebbe Rd., Box 1333, Kampala: *H.P. (Uganda).*
PEER-GROVES, Michael Hepta, Mutungo Hill, Box 1200, Kampala: *Uganda Breweries.*
PHAGUDE, Jarnail Singh, 21 Acacia Ave., Box 1134, Kampala: *Bubwa Saw Mills.*
PHAGUDE, Pakhar Singh, 21 Acacia Ave., Box 1134, Kampala: *Bubwa Saw Mills.*
PHAGUDE, Sarwan Singh, 21 Acacia Ave., Box 1134, Kampala: *Bubwa Saw Mills.*
PHUL, Pritam Singh, Box 787, Kampala: *Entebbe Saw Mills (Uganda); Pritam Singh Phul (S.S.).*
PHUL, Sohan Singh, Box 787, Kampala: *Pritam Singh Phul (S.S.).*
PIJPSTRA, Mrs. Anne, Box 537, Kampala: *Old Dutch Painters.*
PIJPSTRA, Willem, Box 537, Kampala: *Old Dutch Painters.*
PINTO, Anthony Xavier Gregory, Box 4, Kampala: *Kampala Oriental Co.*
PINTO, Aloysius Wigbert, 20 Buganda Rd., Box 4, Kampala: *Kampala Oriental Co.*
PINTO, Eugenio Assumpcao, 20 Buganda Rd., Box 4, Kampala: *Kampala Oriental Co.*
PINTO, Mrs. Maria Archangela, 20 Buganda Rd., Box 4, Kampala: *Kampala Oriental Co.*
PIRANI, Abdulaziz Alibhai, 37 Kitante Rd., Box 705, Kampala: *Allibhai Jivraj and Co.*
PIRANI, Madatali Popat, Box 102, Tororo: *Tororo Grocers.*
PIRANI, Mohamedali Popat, Box 102, Tororo: *Tororo Grocers.*
PIRBHAI, Mrs. Daulatkhanu Gulamhussein, 3 Katonga Rd., Box 6, Kampala: *Gulamhussein Pirbhai and Co.; Kirima Estates; Tamangalo Tea Estates.*
PIRBHAI, Sir Eboo, Box 15, Kamuli: *Kenya Busoga Cotton Co.*
PIRBHAI, Husein Abdulrasul, Box 666, Kampala: *Uganda Dairy.*
PIRMOHAMED, Shermohamed, Box 78, Mbale: *Auto Service Mart.*
POPAT, Balubhai Nagji, Box 284, Kampala: *World Wide Agencies.*
POPAT, Hadi, Box 33, Kampala: *Ismailia Building Co.*
POPAT, Ibrahim, Box 146, Jinja: *Jinja Corporation.*
POPAT, Ishverlal Damodar, Box 15, Jinja: *Magigye Estates.*
POPAT, Jadavji Bhanji, 3 Williams St., Box 570, Kampala: *Gorton's Tea Estates; Jadavji Bhanji.*
POPAT, Mrs. Nathibai Velji, Box 218, Kampala: *General Trading Corp.*
POPAT, Popatlal Bhanji, Box 570, Kampala: *Jadavji Bhanji.*
POPAT, Pragji Bhanji, Box 570, Kampala: *Jadavji Bhanji.*
POPAT, Pranvallabh Damodar, Box 15, Jinja: *Magigye Estates.*
POPAT, Premji Dwarkadas, Box 17, Kabale: *Kigezi Produce Buying Assen.*
POPAT, Ranchhoddas Bhanji, Box 588, Kampala: *Popat Bros.*
POPAT, Tribhovandas, Box 141, Jinja: *Tribhovandas Hirji and Sons.*
POPAT, Velji, Box 218, Kampala: *General Trading Corp.*
POTAMIANOS, Panaghis, Box 537, Kampala: *Uganda Tea Exporters and Distributors.*
POTTER, Ronald Philip, 18 Kyadondo Rd., Box 424, Kampala: *Lever Bros. (East Africa).*
POVEY, Henry William, OBE, Box 559, Kampala: *Amber House.*
POWELL, Maynard Henry, Box 882, Kampala: *Uganda Wolfram Mines.*

Digitized by Google

POWLES, Stephen Howard, Box 866, Kampala: *Uganda Argus.*
PRASHER, Giandev Ratanchand, Box 2143, Kampala: *Buganda Garage.*
PREMJI, Vandravan, Box 4040, Mengo: *Bukunja Bus Service.*
PRETTY, William Jack, Box 341, Kampala: *Kampala Club.*
PRICE, Trevor, Box 26, Kampala: *Ruwenzori Tea Co.*
PRING, Fred Eric, Box 442, Kampala: *Busoga Deep Water Fishing Co.; Lake Victoria Hotel; Uganda Fish Marketing Corporn.; White Horse Inn (Kabale).*
PROPHET, George Leeson, Box 1, Kampala: *East African Tea Estates.*
PUGSLEY, Arthur Edward, Box 882, Kampala: *Kilembe Mines.*
PURSHOTTAMDAS, Ishverlal, Box 278, Kampala: *Ishverlal (P.) Bros.*
PURSHOTTAMDAS, Vijbhukandas, Box 278, Kampala: *Ishverlal (P.) Bros.*
PURUSHOTTAM, Nenshi, Box 186, Jinja: *Natvar Store.*
PYARALI, Roshanali, Box 7, Fort Portal: *Jeraj Sons.*
PYARALLI, Abdulla, 3 Berkeley Rd., Box 111, Kampala: *Uganda Imports Corporn.; Uganda Transport Co.*

R

RADIA, Babulal Kalyanji, Box 559, Jinja: *Premjibha Dattani and Sons.*
RADIA, Bhanjibhai Morarji, Box 785, Kampala: *Liberty Store.*
RADIA, Chimanlal Vallabhdas, 93 Buganda Rd., Box 164, Kampala: *Radia Industries; Vallabhdas Kalidas and Co.*
Radia, Jagjivan Kakubhai, 9 Berkeley Rd., Box 786, Kampala: *Kakubhai Kalidas and Co.*
RADIA, Jaswantlal Popatlal, Box 366, Jinja: *Modern Fancy Store; Teso Talkies.*
RADIA, Jayantilal Kalyanji, Box 559, Jinja: *Premjibha Dattani and Sons.*
RADIA, Kakubhai Kalidas, 9 Berkeley Rd., Box 786, Kampala: *Farms and Plantations; Kakubhai Kalidas and Co.; Liberty Store; Nakaungu Estate; Popat Kalidas and Sons; Uganda Furniture and Joinery.*
RADIA, Maganlal Popatlal, Box 1386, Kampala: *Popat Kalidas and Sons; Radia Industries; Variety General Stores.*
RADIA, Mansukhlal Popatlal, Box 599, Kampala: *Modern Traders; Popat Kalidas and Sons; Radia Industries.*
RADIA, Mohanlal Kakubhai, 23 Kanjokya St., Box 786, Kampala: *Kakubhai Kalidas and Co.; Kivuvu Estates; Liberty Store; Modern Machinery Stores.*
RADIA, Popatlal Jeshang, Box 366, Jinja: *Modern Fancy Store.*
RADIA, Mrs. Sakarbhai K., Box 317, Kampala: *Kanji Meghji.*
RADIA, Tribhovan Kanji, Box 317, Kampala: *Kanji Meghji.*
RADIA, Vallabhdas Kalidas, 93 Buganda Rd., Box 164, Kampala: *Modern Traders; Nakasero Club; Popat Kalidas and Sons; Radia Industries; Vallabhdas Kalidas and Co.*
RADIA, Vinaychandra Vallabhdas, 93 Buganda Rd., Box 164, Kampala: *Vallabhdas Kalidas and Co.; Variety General Stores; Radia Industries; Uganda Cotton Association; Uganda Ginners (Distributors).*
RADIA, Vithaldas Gordhandas, Box 641, Kampala: *Southern Ankole Trading Co.*
RAHEMTULLA, Mohamed, 39 Ripon Gardens, Box 256, Jinja: *Eastern Province Bus Co.*
RAHIM, Goolamhussein Abdulla, 17 Williams St., Box 128, Kampala: *Goolamhussein Abdulla Rahim and Sons.*
RAHIM, Pyarali Goolamhussein, Box 128, Kampala: *Goolamhussein Abdulla Rahim and Sons.*
RAHIM, Mrs. Sherbanu Abdul, Box 1708, Kampala: *Rahim Jaffer (A.).*
RAICHURA, Mrs. Mukhtagauri R. A., Box 152, Jinja: *Nalini Hardware; Raichura; Raichura's Picture Palace; Suresh Textile Emporium.*
RAICHURA, Ramji Amarshi, Box 152, Jinja: *Nalini Hardware; Raichura; Raichura's Picture Palace; Suresh Textile Emporium.*
RAITHATHA, Girdhar Mula, Box 77, Mbale: *Kyere Cotton Co.*
RAITHATHA, Haridas Mula, Box 77, Mbale: *Kyere Cotton Co.*
RAITHATHA, Shamji Harji, Box 1392, Kampala: *East African General Insurance Co.*
RAIVADERA, Lalji Jadavji, Box 22, Masindi: *Masindi General Stores.*
RAJ, Mulak, Box 123, Jinja: *Uganda Soap Works.*
RAJA, Himatlal Jagjivandas, Box 12, Lake Katwe: *Katwe Grocers.*
RAJA, Hiralal Nanji, Box 934, Kampala: *Raja Sons.*
RAJA, Jayantilal Vrandavan, 51 Martini Rd., Box 817, Kampala: *Namataba Flour Mills; Overseas Produce.*
RAJA, Kanji Kalidas, 27 Clement Hill Rd., Box 739, Kampala: *East African Aluminium Works.*
RAJA, Manilal Vrandavan, Box 817, Kampala: *Namataba Flour Mills; Overseas Produce.*
RAJA, Mohanlal L., 57 Martini Rd., Box 739, Kampala: *East African Aluminium Works.*
RAJA, Narandas Kalidas, Box 739, Kampala: *East African Aluminium Works.*
RAJA, Purshottam Narandas, 58 Buganda Rd., Box 739, Kampala: *East African Aluminium Works.*
RAJA, Mrs. Shanta Hiralal, Box 934, Kampala: *Raja Sons.*
RAJPUT, Hazara Singh, 5 Bunigo Rd., Box 17, Kabale: *Kigezi Produce Buying Assocn.*
RAM, Mrs. Satwanti Haveli, 7 Williams St., Box 148, Kampala: *Haveli Ram.*
RAM, Vadilal Uttam, Box 278, Kampala: *Ishverlal (P.) Bros.*
RAMDAS, Chimanlal, Box 694, Kampala: *Chimanlal Ramdas (R.) and Co.*
RAMDAS, Dalsukhram, Box 694, Kampala: *Chimanlal Ramdas (R.) and Co.*
RAMDAS, Himatram, Box 694, Kampala: *Chimanlal Ramdas (R.) and Co.*
RAMDAS, Ratilal, Box 694, Kampala: *Chimanlal Ramdas (R.) and Co.*
RAMJI, Gulamali Mohamedali A., Box 61, Kampala: *Kyagwe Coffee Curing Co.*
RAMJI, Mohamedali Allibhai, Box 61, Kampala: *Allibhai Ramji and Sons; Jamal Ramji and Co.; Jamal Ramji Coffee Curing Co.; Kyagwe Coffee Curing Co.*
RAMZANALI, Gulamabbas, 22 Buganda Rd., Box 561, Kampala: *Tarbhai Haji Jamal and Co.*
RANCHHODDAS, Vallabhdas, Box 6, Tororo: *United Cotton Merchants.*
RAO, Chhotubhai Mohansingh, Box 524, Kampala: *Modern Provision Store; Nile Radio Corp.*
RAO, Chunibhai Mohansingh, Box 524, Kampala: *Modern Provision Store; Uganda Culverts and Block Co.*
RASHID, Abdulla, Box 4, Fort Portal: *Toro United Investment.*
RASHID, Akbarali Karmali, Box 4, Fort Portal: *Karmali Rashid.*
RASHID, Hussainali Karmali, Box 4, Fort Portal: *Karmali Rashid.*
RASHID, Karmali, Box 4, Fort Portal; *Karmali Rashid; Toro United Investment.*
RASHID, Rajabali, Box 146, Jinja: *Eastern Province Bus Co. (1954); Hyderi Hardware.*
RATTANSI, Haiderali Mohamedali, Box 15, Kamuli: *Kenya Busoga Cotton Co.*
RATTANSI, Mohamedali, Box 15, Kamuli; *Kenya Busoga Cotton Co.*
RAVAL, Kantilal Harishanker, Box 475, Jinja: *Laljibhai Jadavji Vadera; Masindi General Stores.*
RAVJI, Mohamedali Rahemtulla, Box 7, Mbale: *Mbale Cotton Co.*
REHMAN, Abdul, 12 Bombo Rd., Box 274, Kampala: *General Motors.*
RENDELL, William, Box 882, Kampala: *Kilembe Mines.*
RIDDOCH, John L., OBE, 23 Hobley Rd., Box 40, Kisumu: *Lever Bros. (East Africa).*
ROBERTS, John James, Box 26, Kampala: *Roberts (J. J.) (Uganda); Roberts, Macey and Field.*
ROBERTSON, Sir James, KCMG, KBE, Box 1, Kampala: *Uganda Co. (Cotton).*
ROBERTSON, Malcolm John, Box 2197, Kampala: *Shaw (C.F.) (Uganda).*

Digitized by Google

ROKER, Kutbudin Ahmedali, 17 Allidina Visram St., Box 284, Kampala: *Husen Bros.*
ROSE, Herbert Harold Geoffrey, Box 93, Kampala: *Coffee Services (Uganda).*
ROSS, Alfred Albert Granville, 4 Belfield Rd., Box 150, Nairobi: *Imperial Motor Works (Uganda).*
ROVINA, Walter, Box 921, Kampala: *Uganda Roadways.*
RUKUNYA, Koseya, Nyabusozi Burahya, Box 80, Fort Portal: *Kasoga Fishing Co.*
RUPARELIA, Anandji Chakubhai, Box 224, Kampala: *Chakubhai Kanji.*
RUPARELIA, Babulal Valji, Box 12, Lake Katwe: *Katwe Grocers.*
RUPARELIA, Chatrabhuj Chakubhai, Box 224, Kampala: *Chakubhai Kanji.*
RUPARELIA, Hansraj Ghelabhai, Box 41, Mbarara: *Katariya (N.D.) and Co.*
RUPARELIA, Popatlal Chakubhai, Box 224, Kampala: *Chakubhai Kanji; Friends Press, Somia.*
RUPARELIA, Vasanji Gokaldas, Box 961, Kampala: *Kampala Merchandise Co.*
RUPARELL, Hirji Nanji, Box 69, Mwanza: *Buchosa Cotton Co.*
RUPRA, Pritam Singh, Box 497, Jinja: *Motor and Cycle Stores.*
RUSSELL, Rev. John Keith, MA, Box 230, C.M.S. Mbale: *Uganda Bookshop.*
RUSSELL, Robert Ernest Gordon, Muyenga Hill, Box 290, Kampala: *Kampala Club; Katwe Fisheries; Uganda Roadways.*
RWAKAIKARA, Atusi, Masindi: *Bunyoro Printing and Publishing Co.*

S

SABAKAKI, C., Box 274, Masaka: *Abalimi.*
SABAKAKI, R., P.O. Mohokya, Via Ft. Portal: *Kasoga Fishing Co.*
SABEN, Mrs. Barbara, MBE, Makindye, Box 145, Kampala: *Uganda Bookshop; Uganda Council of Women.*
SABEN, Gerald Percival, Makindye, Box 650, Kampala: *Drapers* (1943); *Lake Victoria Bottling Co.; Mount Elgon Net Works; Residential Estates; Saben and Co.; Saben & Co. (Insurance.)*
SAGGU, Tarlok Singh, Box 803, Kampala: *Saggu (T.S.) and Co.*
SAIMBEI, Sohan Singh, Box 2422, Kampala: *Overseas Construction Co.*
SAKARIA, Laxmidas Gordhandas, Box 1744, Kampala: *City Textiles.*
SALTARELLI, Luigi, Box 921, Kampala: *Uganda Roadways.*
SAMANI, Amratlal Gokaldas, Box 9, Masaka: *Girdhar Purshottam and Co.; Kanji Meghji.*
SAMANI, Bhanuchandra Premji, Box 344, Kampala: *West Nile Trading Co.*
SAMANI, Haribhai Rugnath, 42 Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 983, Kampala: *East African General Insurance Co.; Overseas Textiles; Uganda Cotton Dealers.*
SAMANI, Kanji Hansraj, Box 272, Kampala: *Bunyoro Plantations; Estates and Mines.*
SAMANI, Premji Hansraj, Box 272, Kampala: *Bunyoro Plantations; Estates and Mines.*
SANADE, Pandurang Sakharam, Box 15, Jinja: *Butaba Saw Mills.*
SANGANI, Balkrishna Panachand, Box 201, Jinja: *Sangani (R.P.) and Co.*
SANGANI, Himatlal Panachand, Ganjoni Rd., Box 97, Mombasa: *Sangani (R. P.) and Co.*
SANGANI, Navinchandra Panachand, Box 201, Jinja: *Sangani (R.P.) and Co.*
SANGANI, Ramniklal Panachand, Box 201, Jinja: *Sangani (R.P.) and Co.*
SANGANI, Vinodrai Vrajlal, Box 225, Jinja: *Sangani (V.J.); Teso Cotton Co.*
SANGANI, Vrajlal Jhaverchand, Box 225, Jinja: *Sangani (V.J.); Teso Cotton Co.*
SANGHANI, Dhirajlal Vanmali, Box 980, Kampala: *Nile Radio Corp.*
SANGHANI, Pragji Hirji, Box 980, Kampala: *Nile Radio Corp.*
SANGHANI, Walji Bhoga, Box 556, Kampala: *African Produce Agency* (1949); *Kampala Merchandise Co.; Kome Saw Mills.*
SANGHVI, Hargovindas Mulji, Box 899, Kampala: *Sanghvi and Shah.*
SANGHVI, Navintrai Hargovinddas, Box 899, Kampala: *Sanghvi and Shah.*
SANGHVI, Padmavati Rajnikant, Box 899, Kampala: *Sanghvi and Shah.*
SANGHVI, Rajnikant Hargovindas, Box 899, Kampala: *Sanghvi and Shah.*
SARABHAI, Gautam, Box 118, Kampala: *Kampala General Agency* (1942); *Kawempe Cotton Co.*
SARABHAI, Dr. Vikram Ambalal, Box 118, Kampala: *General Brokers.*
SARAIYA, Ramanlal Gokaldas, OBE, Box 45, Kampala: *Narandas Rajaram and Co. (Africa).*
SAVAJI, Karaji, Box 731, Kampala: *Central Garage (Kampala).*
SAVANI, Mohanlal Kala, Box 1392, Kampala: *East African General Insurance Co.; Mbale Talkies.*
SAVJIANI, Gokaldas Vallabhdas, Box 344, Mbale: *Savjiani Bros.*
SAVJIANI, Gordhandas Laxmidas, Box 344, Mbale: *Savjiani Bros.*
SAVJIANI, Karsandas Laxmidas, Box 344, Mbale: *Savjiani Bros.*
SAVJIANI, Vallabhdas Laxmidas, Box 344, Mbale: *Savjiani Bros.*
SAWYER, Frederick William, Mbaraki, Box 216, Mombasa: *Moorings Hotel Co.*
SCOTT, Mrs. Elizabeth Helen Mary, Jinja: *Drusilla.*
SEBADUKA, Musa, Box 597, Kampala: *Baganda Butchers.*
SEBIGAJU, Yokana Kisitu, P.O. Kasangati: *Omuwereza Co.*
SEBOWA, Eriyazali, Box 597, Kampala: *Baganda Butchers.*
SEJPAL, Amratlal Ranchhod, Box 541, Kampala: *Kampala Petrol Stn.; New Kampala Petrol Stn.* (1950); *Nyarubira Tea and Coffee Estates.*
SEJPAL, Chatrabhuj Chakubhai, Box 541, Kampala: *Kampala Petrol Stn.; New Kampala Petrol Stn.* (1950); *Nyarubira Tea and Coffee Estates.*
SEJPAL, Chhotabhai Nagji, Box 179, Jinja: *Sejpal.*
SEJPAL, Harilal Ranchhod, Box 179, Jinja: *Sejpal.*
SEJPAL, Maganlal Chatrabhuj, Box 179, Jinja: *Sejpal.*
SEJPAL, Otambai Chatrabhuj, Box 541, Kampala: *Kampala Petrol Stn.*
SEJPAL, Ranchhod Chakubhai, Box 179, Jinja: *Sejpal.*
SEKKUMA, Kamya David, Box 1581, Kampala: *African Beer Brewers and Sellers Co.*
SEKULIMA, Eris, Box 1635, Kampala: *Uganda Farmers.*
SEMPIRA, Asumani, Box 137, Mbarara: *Ankole Kasovu Fishing Co.*
SEMULEMA, Yusufu, Box 137, Mbarara: *Ankole Kasovu Fishing Co.*
SERUFUSA, Sulemani W., Box 1699, Kampala: *Mengo Builders and Contractors.*
SERUMANGA, Petro, Box 60, Masaka: *Coffee Curing Works (Kalisizo).*
SERUNKUMA, Joshua Namalera, Box 145, Kampala: *Afros.*
SETH, Ratilal Nanchand, Box 1072, Kampala: *Variety General Stores.*
SEVASTOPULO, Demetrius George, Box 401, Kampala: *Margach and Margach.*
SHAH, Ambalal Damodardas, Box 151, Bukoba: *Overseas Buyers.*
SHAH, Ambalal Lallubhai, Box 716, Kampala: *Ambalal and Co.; Busiga Stone Quarry; Crystal Mineral and Ice Factory* (1953); *Uganda Hardware Merchants Corp.*
SHAH, Ambalal Maganlal, Box 546, Kampala: *Oriental Agencies; Patel, Shah, Joshi and Co.*
SHAH, Ambalal Maneklal, BA, ACIS, 15 Nakasero Rd., Box 420, Kampala: *Kasanda Cotton Co.; Taxation Practical Services.*
SHAH, Amratlal Tribhovandas, 14 Makerere Rd., Box 786, Kampala: *Liberty Store; Modern Machinery Stores.*
SHAH, Amritlal Somachand, 28 Hannington Rd., Box 472, Kampala: *Buganda Saw Mills; Buganda Tea and Coffee Estate.*
SHAH, Bipin Ambalal, 15 Nakasero Rd., Box 420, Kampala: *Kasanda Cotton Co.*

Digitized by Google

SHAH, Chamaklal Kalyandas, 49 Kira Rd., Box 440, Kampala: *Ishverlal K. Shah.*
SHAH, Champaklal Mansukhlal, Box 340, Kampala: *New India Trading Co.*
SHAH, Mrs. Chandaben Chimanlal T., Box 749, Kampala: *Sadhana.*
SHAH, Chhaganlal Motilal, 7 Clement Hill Rd., Box 546, Kampala: *Busoga Ginning and Trading Co.; Oriental Agencies; Patel (C.U.) and Co.; Shah (C.M.) and Co.*
SHAH, Chimanlal Khimji, Box 475, Kampala: *Colonial Merchants (Uganda).*
SHAH, Chimanlal Shankerlal, 6 Iganga Rd., Box 3, Jinja: *Khalsa Saw Mills.*
SHAH, Chimanlal Tribhovandas, Box 749, Kampala: *Sadhana.*
SHAH, Dahyabhai Tribhovandas, Box 7, Masaka: *Mawji Karim and Sons.*
SHAH, Mrs. Dhanlami, R. K., Box 147, Kampala: *Continental Stores (Uganda).*
SHAH, Govindji Shamat, Box 475, Kampala: *Colonial Merchants (Uganda).*
SHAH, Hirachand Kalidas, Box 239, Kampala: *Shah (R.K.) and Bros.*
SHAH, Ishverlal Kalyandas, 15 Williams St., Box 440, Kampala: *Ishverlal K. Shah.*
SHAH, Mrs. Jaikuwer, 4 Johnston St., Box 1015, Kampala: *Kimchand K. Shah.*
SHAH, Jayantilal Somabhai, 7 Katonga Rd., Box 716, Kampala: *Ambalal and Co.; Crystal Mineral and Ice Factory* (1953).
SHAH, Jethalal Mulchand, 26 North Rd., Box 25, Mbale: *Pamba; Patel (C.K.); Uzuku Ginneries.*
SHAH, Mrs. Kamlaben Chhaganlal, 7 Clement Hill Rd., Box 546, Kampala: *Shah (C.M.) and Co.*
SHAH, Kantilal Manekla, 18 George St., Box 420, Kampala: *Kasanda Cotton Co.; Taxation Practical Services.*
SHAH, Kantilal Somchand, Box 546, Kampala: *Patel, Shah, Joshi and Co.*
SHAH, Keshavlal Premchand, 33 Bukoto St., Box 675, Kampala: *Africa and Overseas Corporn.; Maliyawalla.*
SHAH, Khimchand Kalidas, 4 Johnston St., Box 1015, Kampala: *Kimchand K. Shah.*
SHAH, Mrs. Lalitaben Amritlal, 28 Hannington Rd., Box 472, Kampala: *Buganda Saw Mills.*
SHAH, Mrs. Liladevi Ambalal, 15 Nakasero Rd., Box 420, Kampala: *Kasanda Cotton Co.*
SHAH, Manekchand Jivraj, Membe Tyari Rd., Box 414, Mombasa: *Assanand and Sons (Uganda).*
SHAH, Manilal Bhikhabhai, Box 596, Jinja: *Hichase.*
SHAH, Manilal Chhaganlal, Box 730, Kampala: *Overseas Buyers.*
SHAH, Motichand Karamshi, Box 475, Kampala: *Colonial Merchants (Uganda).*
SHAH, Narottamdas Keshavlal, Box 240, Kampala: *Kaweru Estates; Shah (N.) and Co.*
SHAH, Natwerlal Manilal, Box 596, Jinja: *Hichase.*
SHAH, Navalchand Popatlal, Box 861, Kampala: *Pankaj Stores.*
SHAH, Prabhudas Kalidas, Box 239, Kampala: *Shah (R.K.) and Bros.*
SHAH, Purshottamdas Ranchhoddas, Box 488, Jinja: *Khalsa Saw Mills.*
SHAH, Ramanlal Harilal, Box 749, Kampala: *Sadhana.*
SHAH, Ramesh Raychand, Box 1030, Kampala: *Ramesh and Family; Uganda Culverts and Block Co.*
SHAH, Ratilal Kalidas, Box 239, Kampala: *Shah (R.K.) and Bros.*
SHAH, Ratilal Somabhai, 72 Kampala Rd., Box 408, Kampala: *United Agencies; United Builders and Contractors.*
SHAH, Rugnath Kalidas, Box 147, Kampala: *Continental Stores (Uganda).*
SHAH, Mrs. Shardaben Ratilal, Box 716, Kampala: *Ambalal and Co.*
SHAH, Shirishchandra Chhaganlal, Box 546, Kampala: *Patel, Shah, Joshi and Co.*
SHAH, Thakorlal Kalyandas, 12 Mackey Rd., Box 440, Kampala: *Ishverlal K. Shah.*
SHAH, Umiaganri Vithaldas, Box 340, Kampala: *New India Trading Co.*
SHAH, Vadilal Zaverchand, Box 1252, Kampala: *Shah Vadilal Zaverchand and Co.*
SHAH, Velji Khimchand, Box 475, Kampala: *Colonial Merchants (Uganda); Kasanje Estate.*
SHAH, Vithaldas Jivraj, Box 340, Kampala: *Kyagwe Flour Mills; New India Trading Co.*
SHAH, Vrajlal Kalidas, Box 239, Kampala: *Shah (R.K.) and Bros.*
SHALITA, Noel, Box 2087, Kampala: *Uganda Consumers Wholesale Supply.*
SHAMJI, Haiderali, Box 50, Mubende: *Platinum Plantations.*
SHAMJI, Janmohamed, Box 1377, Kampala: *Bharmal and Janmohamed; Mwanza Commercial Co.*
SHAMJI, Pyaralli, Box 50, Mubende: *Platinum Plantations.*
SHAMJI, Rajabali, Box 50, Mubende: *Platinum Plantations.*
SHAMJI, Shermohamed, Box 50, Mubende: *Platinum Plantations.*
SHANGHVI, Maganlal Juthalal, Box 861, Kampala: *Pankaj Stores.*
SHANGHVI, Ramniklal Gulabchand, Box 635, Kampala: *Uganda Printers and Stationers.*
SHARMA, Chananram, Box 60, Soroti: *Pandit Puranchand Co.*
SHARPSTONE, David Collier, Box 1703, Bulawayo: *Kilembe Mines; Tororo Exploration Co.; Uganda Development Corporn.*
SHAW, James Cecil, Box 26, Kampala: *Roberts, Macey and Field.*
SHELTON, Edwin Harvey St. John, Kireka, Box 537, Kampala: *Uganda Breweries.*
SHELTON, Lennox Harvey St. John, Box 537, Kampala: *Silver Springs Hotel.*
SHETH, Navinchandra Mafatlal, 29 Churchgate St., Fort, Bombay: *Uganda Cotton Union.*
SHETH, Ratilal Nanchand, Box 571, Kampala: *Africa Flour and Oil Mills.*
SHIVJI, Ibrahim Mitha, 17 Nabua Rd., Box 33, Mbale: *Eastern Province Combination; Eastern Province Corporn.; Ibharam Mitha and Co.; Ladoto Ginners.*
SHIVJI, Rajabali Ahmed, Box 437, Kampala: *Diamond Bakery.*
SHUKLA, H. M., Box 213, Jinja: *Asiatic Agencies.*
SHUKLA, Mulkh Raj Ram Rakha, Box 321, Jinja: *Allwell.*
SIDPRA, Damji Kara, Box 108, Kampala: *Damji Plantations; Nyanza Garage.*
SIDPRA, Mrs. Freny Damji, Box 108, Kampala: *Damji Plantations.*
SIDPRA, Rajnikant Damji, Box 108, Kampala: *Nyanza Garage.*
SIMPSON, Joseph Trevor, 26 Kyadondo Rd., Box 442, Kampala: *Amber House; Busoga Deep Water Fishing Co.; Kilembe Mines; Lake Victoria Hotel; Nyanza Textile Industries; Tororo Exploration Co.; Uganda Cement Industry; Uganda Consolidated Properties; Uganda Development Corporn.; Uganda Fish Marketing Corporn.; Universal Asbestos Manufacturing Co. (E.A.).*
SIMS, Leslie James, Kampala: *Concrete Constructions (Uganda).*
SINGARA, Parmanand Pitamber, Box 12, Mbarara: *Bushenyiwalla and Co.*
SINGH, Ajayab, Box 867, Kampala: *Automobiles.*
SINGH, Awtar Singh, Box 1286, Kampala: *Victory Timber Co.*
SINGH, Bachan, Box 1517, Kampala: *Universal Saw Mills.*
SINGH, Bawa, Box 104, Kampala: *Singh and Co. (Uganda).*
SINGH, Mrs. Bhagwankaur Nand Singh Kisan, Box 332, Mbale: *Dawn Cycle Mart.*
SINGH, Charan, Box 374, Jinja: *Indian Building Contractors; Indian Engineering Works.*
SINGH, Chuhad, Box 1517, Kampala: *Universal Saw Mills.*
SINGH, Darsan, Box 374, Jinja: *Indian Building Contractors.*
SINGH, Daulat, Box 374, Jinja: *Indian Building Contractors.*
SINGH, Dayal, Box 1517, Kampala: *Universal Saw Mills.*
SINGH, Desraj, Box 1978, Kampala: *Sardar Saw Mills.*
SINGH, Mrs. Dhan Kaur Amar, Box 567, Jinja: *Amar Singh Sarwan Singh (Uganda).*

Digitized by Google

SINGH, Dhana, Box 240, Jinja: *Busoga Building Contractors.*
SINGH, Genda, Box 4040, Mengo: *Bukunja Bus Service.*
SINGH, Mrs. Gurnaum Kaur Dhana, Box 240, Jinja: *Busoga Building Contractors.*
SINGH, Hari Singh Bari, Box 1030, Kampala: *Hari Singh; Maziba Flour Mills.*
SINGH, Jaginder, Box 119, Mbale: *Nyanza Construction Co.*
SINGH, Kabal, Box 374, Jinja: *Indian Building Contractors.*
SINGH, Karam, Box 104, Kampala: *Singh and Co. (Uganda).*
SINGH, Kishan, Box 119, Mbale: *Nyanza Construction Co.*
SINGH, Mehman, Box 1978, Kampala: *Sardar Saw Mills.*
SINGH, Pargan, Box 4040, Mengo: *Bukunja Bus Service.*
SINGH, Pritam, Box 374, Jinja: *Indian Building Contractors; Indian Engineering Works.*
SINGH, Ram, Box 1978, Kampala: *Sardar Saw Mills.*
SINGH, Mrs. Santkaur, H., Box 1030, Kampala: *Hari Singh.*
SINGH, Santok, Box 867, Kampala: *Automobiles.*
SINGH, Sohan, Box 420, Jinja: *Uganda Modern Restaurant.*
SINGH, Sucha, Box 104, Kampala: *Singh and Co. (Uganda).*
SINGH, Swarn, Box 420, Jinja: *Uganda Modern Restaurant.*
SINGLETON, Philip Arthur, Box 442, Kampala: *Tororo Exploration Co.*
SIRDAW, Prem Nath, Ripon Rd., Box 60, Jinja: *Busoga Millers and Industries; Uganda Lime Co.*
SIRDAW, Ram Bilas, Box 60, Jinja: *Busoga Millers and Industries; Uganda Lime Co.*
SKELTON, Robert Jeremiah, Box 368, Jinja: *Skelbar; Skelton and Macpherson.*
SKIPPER, R. A. C., Box 168, Jinja: *Uganda Timber Sales.*
SLADE, Humphrey, Box 609, Kampala: *Buchanan's Uganda Estates.*
SMALLEY, Clive Armstrong, Box 882, Kampala: *Kilembe Mines.*
SMITH, Ronald, Box 630, Kampala: *Travcom.*
SODHA, Bachulal Vasanji, Box 17, Kabale: *Kigezi Produce Buying Assen.*
SODHA, Nanji Khodabhai, Box 12, Lake Katwe: *Katwe Grocers.*
SOMANI, Abdulla Husein, Box 90, Mbarara: *Ankole Flour and Oil Mills.*
SOMANI, Haiderali Husein, P.O. Mbarara: *Kazara Trading Co.*
SOMANI, Merali Ladak, Box 17, Kabale: *Kigezi Produce Buying Assen.*
SOMIA, Trikamlal Jivraj, Box 1350, Kampala: *Friends Press; Somia.*
SOMJI, Kassamali Zaver, Box 37, Kampala: *Zaver Somji and Sons.*
SOMJI, Rajabali Hassam Zaver, Box 37, Kampala: *Zaver Somji and Sons.*
SONI, Dev Datt, Box 920, Kampala: *East African Contractors.*
SONI, Kasam Chand, Box 920, Kampala: *East African Contractors.*
SONKO, Musa Nalukazi Sebutemba, P.O. Kasangati: *Omuwereza Co.*
SONKO, Peter Joseph Mary, Box 1700, Kampala: *Associated Growers Co.; Federation of Uganda African Farmers.*
SONPAL, Harilal Shivji, Box 79, Kampala: *Hoima River Estates.*
SONPAL, Mohanlal Virji, Box 79, Kampala: *Hoima River Estates.*
SOOD, Pritam Chand, Box 1030, Kampala: *Country Builders; Mityana Staple Cotton Co.; Nile Provision Store.*
SOOD, Raj Pal, Box 541, Jinja: *Nile Provision Store.*
SOOD, Mrs. V. W., Box 541, Jinja: *Nile Provision Store.*
SOUZA, Alfred Joseph Bartholomew de, Box 2092, Kampala: *De Souza (P.P.) and Co.*
SOUZA, Geoffery de, Box 252, Jinja: *George Bros.*
SOUZA, Lorina de, Box 13, Kampala: *Souza Figueiredo and Co.*
SOUZA, Marquerita R. de, Box 2092, Kampala: *De Souza (P.P.) and Co.*
SOUZA, Marshall de, Box 13, Kampala: *Souza Figueiredo and Co.*
SPENCER, Albert Edward, MBE, Box 145, Kampala: *Uganda Bookshop.*
SPENCER, Cyril Charles, CMG, Box 518, Kampala: *Amber House; Lake Victoria Hotel; Nyanza Textile Industries; Tororo Exploration Co.; Uganda Development Corporation.*
SPEYER, Aaron Eleazar, Mwirasandu, Mbarara: *Kagera Mines.*
SPIERS, Leonard Adolphus, MC, Box 14, Njoro: *Uganda Breweries.*
SSONKKO, John Henry Kabukutu, Gayaza, Box 1699, Kampala: *Mengo Builders and Contractors.*
SSONKO, Joseph W., Kyamulibwa, Box 274, Masaka: *Abalimi.*
STAFFORD, David New, OBE, 15 Lourdel Rd., Box 1686, Kampala: *Kigezi Industries; Uganda Breweries.*
STAFFORD, Lyonel Elston, Box 24, Kabale: *Kigezi Industries.*
STAGG, Walter, Box 435, Kampala: *Associated Contractors; Drapers* (1943); *Liverpool and East Africa; Liverpool and East Africa (Agencies); Liverpool Uganda Cotton Co.*
STEER, Cyril Wilton, Box 1, Kampala: *Lubowa Estates.*
STEWART, Miss Dorothy Small, Box 442, Kampala: *Uganda Council of Women.*
STEWART, Robert Smith, CA, Box 93, Kampala: *Service Trustees.*
STIRLING, Colonel William Joseph, 109, Hope St., Glasgow: *Stirling Astaldi (Uganda).*
STONE, Richard Evelyn, Box 38, Fort Portal: *New Ruwenzori Hotel.*
STUART, Charles William, ACA, Box 93, Kampala: *Coffee Services (Uganda); Service Trustees.*
STUART, Mrs. Mary, Box 1663, Kampala: *Uganda Council of Women.*
STURDY, Rev. Canon Brian, Box 145, Kampala: *Uganda Bookshop.*
STYLIANIDES, Mrs. Elizabeth, Box 138, Kampala: *Stylianides.*
STYLIANIDES, Neoclis Michael, Box 138, Kampala: *Stylianides.*
SUCHAK, Manilal Mulji Walji, Box 1392, Kampala: *East Africa General Insurance Co.*
SUCHAK, Tulsidas Purshottam, Box 1392, Kampala: *East African General Insurance Co.*
SULTANI, Mrs. Gulam Fatuma, 11 Old Kampala Rd., Box 40, Kampala: *Car Services; Sultani; Sultani (Building Division); Sultani (Motor Division).*
SULTANI, Mahmood Ahmed, 11 Old Kampala Rd., Box 40, Kampala: *Car Services; Sultani; Sultani (Building Division); Sultani (Motor Division).*
SUMAR, Jaffer Gulamhusein, Box 7, Mbale: *Mbale Cotton Co.*
SUNDE, Odin Ernst, P.O. Endebess, Kenya: *Mount Elgon Net Works.*
SUNDERJI, Habib Walji, 23 Nakivubo Rd., Box 228, Kampala: *Habib Walji.*
SUNDERJI, Mohamedali Walji, 22 Williams St., Box 228, Kampala: *Habib Walji.*
SUNDERJI, Nathu, P.O. Mubende: *Mubende Trading Corp.*
SUNDERJI, Popat, Box 33, Mbale: *Eastern Province Combination Trading.*
SUNDERJI, Yusufali Walji, 12 Namirembe Rd., Box 228, Kampala: *Habib Walji.*

T

TABULA, Yosanu Kironde, Kasusu, Burahya, Box 80, Fort Portal: *Kasoga Fishing Co.*
TACK, C. H., Box 355, Kampala: *Uganda Rifle Assen.*
TAIRA, Christopher, Box 1635, Kampala: *Uganda Farmers.*
TALMOT-SMITH, Patrick, Box 442, Kampala: *Universal Asbestos Manufacturing Co. (E.A.).*
TAMUSANGE, Juma, Box 276, Kampala: *Baganda Bus Service Co.*
TANDON, Amarchand C. R., Box 60, Soroti: *Pandit Puranchand Co.*
TANNA, Mrs. Nathibai Velji Popat, Mbuya, Box 218, Kampala: *Confections; Nakasero Soap Works.*

Digitized by Google

TANNA, Ramnikial Velji, Mbuya, Box 218, Kampala: *Confections; Nakasero Soap Works.*
TANNA, Velji Popat, Mbuya, Box 218, Kampala: *Confections; Nakasero Soap Works.*
TARBHAI, Rajabali, 22 Buganda Rd., Box 561, Kampala: *Tarbhai Haji Jamal and Co.*
TARLOCHANSINGH s/o Ramsingh, Box 416, Jinja: *Paramount Building Construction Co.*
TARMOHAMED, Chatur, Box 1342, Kampala: *Kibuli Flour Mills.*
TARMOHAMED, Gulamhusein Chatur, Box 62, Kampala: *Chatur Tarmohamed.*
TARMOHAMED, Pyarali Chatur, 12 Madras Gdns., Box 62, Kampala: *Chatur Tarmohamed; East African Property Dealers; Overseas Commercial Agencies; Pyaralli Petrol Station.*
TAYABALI, Husenbhai, Box 27, Masindi: *Bunyoro Mutual Trading Co.*
TAYLOR, Ralph Saliza, Box 442, Kampala: *Concrete Constructions (Uganda); Uganda Cement Industry; Uganda Consolidated Properties.*
TAYLOR, Robert, Box 26, Kampala: *Rosterman (Uganda); Uganda Non-Ferrous Mining Co.*
TEJA, Badernddin Kara, Box 266, Jinja: *Busoga Dairy and Creamery; Rashid Bros.*
TEJANI, Amiraly Hadimohamed, Box 2471, Kampala: *Tororo Corporation.*
TEJANI, Ebrahim Nurmohamed, Box 1371, Kampala: *Industrial Oil Products Corporn.; Kayanza Estates; Masindi Estates; Tejani Investment; Uganda Pressure Bricks.*
TEJANI, Mrs. Fatmabai Hadimohamed, Box 2471, Kampala: *Toro Corporation.*
TEJANI, Mrs. Fatmabai Musa, Box 1371, Kampala: *Tejani Investment.*
TEJANI, Hadimohamed Nurmohamed, Box 2471, Kampala: *Toro Corporation.*
TEJANI, Musa Nurmohamed, Box 1371, Kampala: *Industrial Oil Products Corporn.; Kayanza Estates; Masindi Estates; Tejani Investment; Uganda Pressure Bricks.*
TELI, Nandlal Anderji, 17 Allidina Visram St., Box 640, Kampala: *Devraj Kalidas and Co.; Kampala Flour Mills.*
TELI, Ramnikial Tulshidas, Box 1607, Kampala: *Teli's.*
TELI, Rasikial Tulshidas, Box 284, Kampala: *Brokers Group; Teli's.*
TELI, Ratilal Tulshidas, Box 284, Kampala: *Brokers Group; Teli's.*
TELI, Tulshidas Madhavji, Box 284, Kampala: *Brokers Group; Teli's; World Wide Agencies.*
THAINE, Caryl, Box 26, Kampala: *R. T. Mines.*
THAKER, Mulshanker Odhavji, Box 847, Kampala: *Corner Bar.*
THAKERAR, Muljibhai Madhavji, Box 1392, Kampala: *East African General Insurance Co.*
THAKERAR, Valji Vithaldas, Box 861, Kampala: *Pankaj Stores.*
THAKKAR, Chhaganlal Kanji, Box 15, Mbarara: *Ever Ready Petrol Station.*
THAKKAR, Harilal Gagoobhai, Box 15, Mbarara: *Ever Ready Petrol Station.*
THAKKAR, Hiralal Kanji, Box 15, Mbarara: *Ever Ready Petrol Station.*
THAKKAR, Mohanlal Tribhovandas, Box 15, Mbarara: *Ever Ready Petrol Station.*
THAKOR, Romesh Ajitray, Box 122, Kampala: *Nakasero Club.*
THAKRAR, Bechnbhai Jamnadas, Box 272, Kampala: *Bunyoro Plantations.*
THAKRAR, Girdharlal Doshabhai, Box 1072, Kampala: *Variety General Stores.*
THAKRAR, Govindji Manji, Box 162, Jinja: *Uganda General Agency.*
THAKRAR, Jamnadas Gokaldas, Box 371, Jinja: *Bullyango Estate; Bunyoro Plantations.*
THAKRAR, Morarji Kheraj, Box 190, Jinja: *Bugabula Produce Dealers and Millers; Bugabula Traders.*
THAKRAR, Narshidas Ranchhoddas, Box 588, Kampala: *Popat Bros.*
THAKRAR, Prabhudas Kalidas, Box 17, Kabale: *Kigezi Produce Buying Assen.*
THAKRAR, Vithaidas Popatlal, Box 190, Jinja: *Bugabula Produce Dealers and Millers; Bugabula Traders.*
THAKURDAS, Sir Purshottamdas, KBE, CIIE, Box 45, Kampala: *Narandas Rajaram and Co. (Africa).*
THANANI, Ismail Juma, Box 657, Kampala: *Grand Hotel.*
THANANI, Mohamedali Juma, Box 657, Kampala: *Grand Hotel.*
THEIL, P., Box 355, Kampala: *Uganda Rifle Assen.*
THETFORD, John Charles, MBE, Box 866, Kampala: *Uganda Argus.*
THOBANI, Hassanali Gulamali, Box 946, Kampala: *Economic Grocers (Uganda).*
THOBANI, Karsandas Madhavji, Box 51, Soroti: *Teso Talkies.*
THOBANI, Amedali Gulamali, Box 946, Kampala: *Economic Grocers (Uganda).*
THOBHANI, Hassanali Merali, Box 69, Masaka: *Noordin's.*
THOBHANI, Mohamedali Merali, Box 69, Masaka: *Noordin's.*
THOBHANI, Mrs. Nabatkhanu Umedali, Box 80, Kampala: *Wankanerwalla and Co.*
THOBHANI, Noordin Merali, Box 69, Masaka: *Noordin's.*
THOBHANI, Ramji Punjabhai, Box 1791, Kampala: *Bombay Industries; Uganda Cotton Dealers.*
THOBHANI, Amedali Fazal Jiwan, Box 80, Kampala: *Wankanerwalla and Co.*
THOMPSON, Neville Guy, Ind Coope and Allsopp, Victoria House, Vernon Place, London, W.C.1.: *Uganda Breweries.*
TILBROOK, Sidney Morton Hardy, Box 51, Kampala: *Moody and Tilbrook.*
TRAVIS, Harold, Box 630, Kampala: *Travcom.*
TREMBATH, Alfred James, Box 882, Kampala: *Kilembe Mines.*
TRIVEDI, Ambalal Anupram, Box 524, Kampala: *Modern Provision Store.*
TRIVEDI, Vishnanath Chhaganlal, 16 George St., Box 11, Kampala: *Century Properties; Kampala Printing Press; Uganda Commercial Co. (Kampala).*
TROMP, Eric Edward Travis, Box 341, Kampala: *Kampala Club.*
TROUGHTON, John Frederick George, CMG, MBE, Kololo, Box 26, Kampala: *Drapers* (1943); *Lake Victoria Bottling Co.*
TZAMTZIS, Mrs. Anna, Box 730, Kampala: *Tzamtzis.*
TZAMTZIS, Dimitri, Box 730, Kampala: *Tzamtzis.*

U

UDANI, Jagjivan Prabhashanker, 18 Nizam Rd. West, Box 3, Jinja: *Uganda Cotton Union.*
UDHASINGH s/o Gandasingh, Box 13, Mbarara: *Mbarara Mills.*
UMEDALY, Shamas-ud-deen, Box 651, Kampala: *Electronics; Uganda Insurance Co.*
UMEDALY, Sikander, Box 651, Kampala: *Electronics; Uganda Insurance Co.*
UNADKAT, Dhanji Kala, Box 348, Kampala: *Dhanji Kala; World Wide Agencies.*
UPPAL, Gulamali, Box 17, Masaka: *Masaka Cycle Importing Co.*
USHER-WILSON, The Rt. Rev. Lucian Charles, Bishop on the Upper Nile, Box 56, Mbale: *Uganda Bookshop.*
UTTAMRAM, Balvantram, Universal House, Allidina Visram St., Box 278, Kampala: *Ishwerlal P. Bros.*

V

VADERA, Dayalbhai Madanji, 8 Bell Ave., Box 111, Jinja: *Dayalbhai Madanji and Co.; Dayalbhai and Sons; Lango Ginners; Lango Pioneer; Popatlal Jeshang and Co.; Uganda Cotton Brokers.*
VADERA, Harjibhai Kalyanji, Iganga: *Busoga Cycle Mart; Lango Ginners; Lango Pioneer.*
VADERA, Karsanji Kalyanji, Box 13, Iganga: *Lango Pioneer.*
VADERA, Lalji Jadavji, Box 186, Jinja: *Eastern Province Flour Millers; Laljibhai Jadavji Vadera; Lango Ginners; Lango Pioneer.*
VADERA, Mrs. Mankuvar Laljibhai, Box 475, Jinja: *Laljibhai Jadavji Vadera.*
VADERA, Natwerlal Harjibhai, Iganga: *Busoga Cycle Mart.*
VADERA, Mrs. Prabhakunver Dayalbhai, 8 Bell Ave., Box 111, Jinja: *Dayalbhai Madanji and Co.; Dayalbhai and Sons.*

Digitized by Google

VADERA, Mrs. Sakarbai Harjibhai, Iganga: *Busoga Cycle Mart.*
VADGAMA, Dahyalal Chakubhai, Box 245, Jinja: *Bujiga Stone Quarry.*
VADHER, Manubhai Takhatsingh, Box 731, Kampala: *Central Garage (Kampala).*
VAKANI, Gordhandas Nathalal, Box 641, Kampala: *Southern Ankole Trading Co.*
VAKERIA, Jayantilal Keshavji, 35 Oboja Rd., Box 443, Jinja: *Nile Corporation.*
VAKIL, Ramniklal Amritlal, 6 Iganga Rd., Box 3, Jinja: *Khalsa Saw Mills.*
VALI, Mohamedali, Box 93, Kalisizo: *United Kalisizo Corp.*
VALJI, Amedaly Nagji, Box 651, Kampala: *Electronics; Uganda Insurance Co.*
VAN DER VELDE, Mrs. Helen Luz Dolores, Box 807, Kampala: *Mano.*
VARIA, Amritlal Jeram, 22 Williams St., Box 565, Kampala: *Kyabazala Estates; Nakyesanja Estate and Flour Mills.*
VAS, Francis Xavier, 29 Bukoto St., Box 10, Kampala: *Auto Engineers.*
VASANT, Banalal Vithaldas, Box 526, Kampala: *Broker (V.V.) and Co.*
VASANT, Karsandas Vithaldas, Box 526, Kampala: *Broker (V.V.) and Co.; Elgon Cotton Co.; Iki-Iki Cotton Co.*
VASANT, Labhuben Vallabhdas, Box 147, Jinja: *Vasant.*
VASANT, Purshottam Vithaldas, Box 526, Kampala: *Broker (V.V.) and Co.; Elgon Cotton Co.*
VASANT, Vallabhdas Vithaldas, Box 17, Kampala: *Cotton Merchants; Elgon Cotton Co.; Vasant.*
VASANT, Vithaldas Jamnadas, Box 526, Kampala: *Broker (V.V.) and Co.; Buchosa Cotton Co.; East African General Insurance Co.*
VAUGHAN, Kenneth Frederick, Box 335, Kampala: *Baumann (A.) and Co., Uganda Coffee Mills.*
VELJI, Husseinali Hassam, Box 515, Jinja: *Hasam Veljl and Sons.*
VELJI, Kassamali Hassam, Box 515, Jinja: *Hasam Veljl and Sons.*
VERJEE, Abdulmohamed Kassam Suleman, Box 50, Kampala: *Palace Hotel; Regent's; Verjee Bros. (Uganda).*
VERJEE, Count Bahadurali Kassam Suleman, 6 Kintu Rd., Box 50, Kampala: *Kajansi Brick and Tile Works; Kajansi Transport; Ismailia Corporn. of Uganda; Palace Hotel; Regent's; Uganda Transport Co.; Verjee Bros. (Uganda).*
VERJEE, Hassanali Hussein S., Box 485, Kampala: *Kajansi Brick and Tile Works; Nyanza Bakery (Uganda).*
VERJEE, Rajabali K. S., Box 383, Kampala: *Palace Hotel; Regent's; Star Printing Press; Verjee Bros. (Uganda).*
VERJEE, Rahemtulla K. S., Box 383, Kampala: *Palace Hotel; Verjee Bros. (Uganda).*
VERJEE, Sultanali Hussein S., Box 485, Kampala: *Kajansi Brick and Tile Works; Kajansi Transport; Kampala Foundry.*
VIJBHUKANDAS, Thakordas, Box 278, Kampala: *Ishverlal (P.) Bros.*
VIRANI, Abdulaziz Habib, Box 119, Mbale: *Bugondo Ginners.*
VIRANI, Badrudin H., Box 33, Kampala: *Ishmailia Building Co.*
VIRANI, Mrs. Fatmabai Kassamali, Box 643, Kampala: *Eastern Produce Co.*
VIRANI, Gulzarali Hassanali, Box 69, Kampala: *Pioneer Bakers.*
VIRANI, Kassamalli Allibhai, Box 643, Kampala: *Eastern Produce Co.*
VIRANI, Nazarali Shivji, 2 Rubaga Place; Box 42, Kampala: *Uganda Bakers and Confectioners; Katulaga Estate.*
VIRANI, Noorbanu Hassanali, Box 69, Kampala: *Pioneer Bakers.*
VIRANI, Sadrudin Nazarali, Box 1826, Kampala: *Uganda Bakers and Confectioners.*
VIRANI, Mrs. Sakinabai Nazarali, Box 1826, Kampala: *Uganda Bakers and Confectioners.*
VIRANI, Zerakhanu Hassanali, Box 69, Kampala: *Pioneer Bakers.*
VIRJI, Badrudin Allibhai, Box 1148, Kampala: *Allibhai's Garage.*
VIRJI, Tajdin Allibhai, 32 Mpabana St., Box 1148, Kampala: *Allibhai's Garage; Platinum Builders.*
VISANJI, Abdul Rasul, Box 119, Mbale: *Bugondo Ginners; Bugwere Cotton Trading Co.; Visanji Gangji.*
VISANJI, Hassanali, Box 119, Mbale: *Bugondo Ginners; Bugwere Cotton Trading Co.; Visanji Gangji.*
VISRAM, Abdulhussein Abdulrasul A., Box 328, Kampala: *Allidina Visram.*
VISRAM, Haiderali Abdulrasul A., Box 328, Kampala: *Allidina Visram.*
VISRAM, Hassanali Pirbhai, Box 1329, Kampala: *Fybro (Uganda); Pirbhai Visram and Sons.*
VISRAM, Husseinali Pirbhai, Box 1329, Kampala: *Pirbhai Visram and Sons.*
VISRAM, Jafferali Gulamali Pirbhai, Box 1329 Kampala: *Pirbhai Visram and Sons.*
VISRAM, Pirbhai, 107 Buganda Rd., Box 1329 Kampala: *Atlas Cotton Co.*
VISRAM, Rassamali Abdulrasul A., Box 328, Kampala: *Allidina Visram.*
VISRAM, Roshanali Pirbhai, Box 1329, Kampala: *Fybro (Uganda); Pirbhai Visram and Sons.*
VITHANI, Vijay-Sing Madhavdas, 72 Kampala Rd., Box 319, Kampala: *African Ironmongers.*
VITHLANI, Madhavji Dharamshi, Box 198, Mbale: *Saurashtra Commercial Co.*
VOHRA, Mohamedbhai Rasulbhai, Box 488, Kampala: *City Emporium.*
VORA, Abbeychand Mohanlal, Box 870, Kampala: *Intertropical Trading Corporn.*
VORA, Amritlal Harakhchand, 25 Kanjokya St., Box 190, Kampala: *Vora.*
VORA, Harilal Harakhchand, 1 Wilson Rd., Box 190, Kampala: *Vora.*
VORA, Jayantilal Mohanlal, Box 870, Kampala: *Intertropical Trading Corporn.*
VORA, Mansuklal Mohanlal, Box 870, Kampala: *Intertropical Trading Corporn.*
VORA, Mohanlal Mithalal, Box 861, Kampala: *Pankaj Stores.*
VORA, Ravshanker Nyalchand, 2 Grant St., Box 190, Kampala: *Economic Service Station; Vora.*
VORA, Shantilal Nyalchand, 52 Bukoto St., Box 190, Kampala: *Economic Service Station.*

W

WADHWANI, Mrs. Dranpadi K. C., Box 61, Jinja: *Dattani Bros.*
WADHWANI, Kishan Chand, Box 61, Jinja: *Dattani Bros.*
WALJI, Akberali Jamal, Box 99, Kampala: *Hyderi Hardware; Jamal Walji and Co.; Jamal Walji; Jamal Walji Uganda Estates.*
WALJI, Hessenalli Mohamed, Box 1000, Kampala: *Jethalal Walji.*
WALJI, Kamrudin Mohamed, Box 1000, Kampala: *Jethalal Walji.*
WALJI, Mawji, Box 57, Kampala: *Jamal Walji and Co.*
WALJI, Pyarali Virji, Box 57, Kampala: *Jamal Walji and Co.; Jamal Walji; Jamal Walji Uganda Estates.*
WALJI, Sabdarali Virji, Box 57, Kampala: *Jamal Walji; Jamal Walji Uganda Estates.*
WALJI, Shariff Mawji, Box 57, Kampala: *Jamal Walji and Co.*
WALKER, Allen, Box 442, Kampala: *Universal Asbestos Manufacturing Co. (E.A.).*
WALTERS, A. R., Box 1701, Kampala: *Overseas Motor Transport (Uganda).*
WANDIRA, Ausi, Box 33, Iganga: *Busoga Cattle Traders, Butchers and Merchants.*
WANGHWALA, Narandas Gulabdas, 17 Allidina Visram St., Box 284, Kampala: *Husen Bros.*
WANUME, Erinesiti, Box 33, Iganga: *Busoga Cattle Traders, Butchers and Merchants.*
WASANI, Gokaldas Nathabhai, Box 15, Jinja: *Magigye Estates.*
WASANI, Shirish Gokaldas, Box 15, Jinja: *Magigye Estates.*
WATSON, Michael Gerard Arthur, Lucania Rd., Muthaiga, Box 1412, Nairobi: *Uganda Breweries.*
WATSON, Thomas Yirrell, CMG, MBE, Box 335, Kampala: *Bunyoro Agricultural Co.*
WATTS, J. H., Box 1701, Kampala: *Overseas Motor Transport (Uganda).*
WATYEMA, Yonasani, Box 338, Mbale: *Masaba Bukedi Co.*

Digitized by Google

WEAVER, Thomas Roland, Box 2235, Nairobi: *Lebel (East Africa).*
WESTLAKE, Sir Charles Redvers, MIEE, Box 559, Kampala: *Amber House.*
WATMOUGH, Robert, Box 26, Kampala: *Rosterman (Uganda).*
WHEELER, Walter James, Box 324, Kampala: *Leslie and Anderson (Coffee).*
WIJNANS, Adolphus Mathias Augustus, L. Couperus-Plein 19, The Hague: *Kagera Mines.*
WILKINSON, Philip John, Box 146, Kampala: *Nadya Gowns; Uganda Wolfram Mines; Wolfram Investments Ltd.*
WILKINSON, Mrs. Veronica, Box 146, Kampala: *Nadya Gowns.*
WILLCOCK, Ronald, OBE, Box 559, Kampala: *Amber House.*
WILLETT, H. J., Box 1701, Kampala: *Overseas Motor Transport (Uganda).*
WILSON, Edward Hicks, MBE, Box 559, Kampala: *Amber House.*
WINCH, Peter Edwin, Box 324, Kampala: *Kampala Club.*
WOLFF, Edward Felix, Box 882, Kampala: *Kampala Tile and Brick Works.*
WORTLEY, Mrs. Signe, Jinja: *Drusilla.*
WRIGHT, Ernest Hay, P.O. Njoro: *Uganda Breweries.*
WRIGHT, George, 109 Hope Street, Glasgow: *Stirling Astaldi (Uganda).*

XYZ

YAGNIK, Ganpatram Somnath, 25 Spire Rd., Box 213, Jinja: *Asiatic Agencies; Nadlope Saw Mills.*
YOWELL, Jack, Box 882, Kampala: *Eapex (Uganda).*
YUSUFALI, Rajabali, Box 27, Masindi: *Bunyoro Mutual Trading Co.*
YUSUFALLI, Vallibhai, Box 303, Kampala: *Vallibhai Yusufalli (Uganda).*
ZAVER, Karmali, Box 1342, Kampala: *Kibuli Flour Mills.*
ZAVER, Lakhoo, Box 989, Kampala: *Virani's.*
ZUCKERMAN, Leon, Box 882, Kampala: *Kampala Tile and Brick Works.*

PATEL SECTION

NOTE: The surname in each of the following entries is PATEL, although, for reasons of space, the name PATEL is not printed, e.g. "Aditbhai Punjabhai" indicates "PATEL, Aditbhai Punjabhai", and so on.

PATEL—A

Aditbhai Punjabhai, 20 Windsor Cresc., Box 1075, Kampala: *Arvind Coffee Estates; Overseas Cotton Co.*
Ambalal Aditbhai, Box 1066, Kampala: *Modern Clayworks.*
Ambalal Baberbhai, 18 Gabula Rd., Box 154, Jinja: *Associated Saw Millers; Borsadwalla; Cotton and Produce; Midguard; Naranbhai P. Patel; Uganda Timber and Produce Co.; Uganda Timber Sales.*
Ambalal Bhailalbhai, Box 166, Kampala: *Elys (Uganda); Uganda Farmers and Lunya Estates.*
Ambalal Chhaganbhai, Box 654, Kampala: *Atlas Saw Mills; East African Oil Industries; East African Theatres (Uganda); International Timber Co.*
Ambalal Ghelabhai, Box 592, Kampala: *Overseas Cycles and Sundries; Uganda General Store.*
Ambalal Ishverbhai, Box 1403, Kampala: *Greenland Stores; Patel Syndicate; Uganda Textile Co.*
Ambalal Jetabhai, 4 Nakonjero Terrace, Box 352, Mbale: *Bukedi Ginners; Masaka Timber and Hardware; Tropical Hardwares.*
Ambalal Jivabhai, Box 385, Kampala: *Nakasero Importing House.*
Ambalal Kalidas, Box 499, Jinja: *Edible Oils and Food Products (Uganda); Pamba; Patel (C.K.); Usuku Ginneries.*
Ambalal Kashibhai, Box 523, Jinja: *Jinja Auto Stores; Reliance Motor Spares.*
Ambalal Laxmidas, Box 12, Lira: *Bharat Cotton Co.*
Ambalal Purshottam, Box 1222, Kampala: *Patel Saw Mills.*
Ambalal Rugnath, Box 10, Gulu: *Lamogi Ginners.*
Ambalal Shanabhai, Box 593, Kampala: *Uganda Sundries.*
Ambalal Shankerbhai, Box 60, Mbale: *East African Motor Spares; Prudential Garage.*
Ambalal Shivabhai, Box 698, Kampala: *Oriental Hardware.*
Ambalal Somabhai, Box 45, Gulu: *Amin, Patel and Co.*
Ambalal Vallavbhai, Box 119, Kampala: *Bharat Trading Co.*
Arvind Manibhai, 23 Kanjokya St., Box 1679, Kampala: *Arvind Industries; Electrical and Radio Works; Kaina Mines.*
Arvindbhai Purshottam, Box 853, Kampala: *Victoria Trading Co.*
Arvindkumar Aditbhai, 20 Windsor Cresc., Box 1075, Kampala: *Arvind Coffee Estates; Overseas Cotton Co.*
Ashabhai Girdharbhai, Box 361, Jinja: *Phoenix Petrol Stn.*
Ashabhai Jiwabhai, Box 554, Kampala: *Uganda Ration Mills.*
Ashabhai Khodabhai, Box 1030, Kampala: *Maziba Flour Mills.*
Ashabhai Lallubhai, Box 28, Lira: *Lango Soap Works.*
Ashabhai Muljibhai, BA, 1 Bombay Gdns., Box 309, Kampala: *Central Mubende Timber Co.*
Ashabhai Naranbhai, Box 306, Kampala: *Kizibe Cotton, Pioneer Agencies.*
Ashabhai Somabhai, Box 72, Kampala: *Cloth and Clothings; Consumers' Co-operative Society.*

PATEL—B

Baberbhai Ishverbhai, Box 182, Jinja: *Nile Automobiles.*
Babubhai Chhotabhai, Box 217, Mbale: *Desai and Amin.*
Babubhai Dahyabhai, Box 275, Soroti: *Pilitok Ginners and Millers.*
Babubhai Jivabhai, Box 362, Kampala: *Patel Cycle Trading Co.*
Babubhai Maganbhai, Box 30, Fort Portal; *Toro Emportum.*
Babubhai Raojibhai, Box 654, Kampala: *International Timber Co.*
Babubhai Somabhai, Box 1798, Kampala: *Century Cycles; Gulu Millers.*
Baldevbhai Jashbhai, Box 491, Kampala: *Patel Studio.*
Balendrabhai Kuberbhai, Box 75, Mbale: *Patel (K.G.) and Sons.*
Balubhai Bhailalbhai, Box 870, Kampala: *East African Clothing.*
Becharbhai Govindbhai, Ganjoni Rd., Box 253, Mombasa: *Elys (Uganda); Hardware and Ironmongery (Uganda); Kikagati Stores; Uganda Hardware.*
Bhagubhai Dahyabhai, Box 25, Jinja: *Uganda General Trading Co.*
Bhagubhai Somabhai, 15 Clement Hill Rd., Box 592, Kampala: *Uganda General Store.*
Bhagwanbhai Khushalbhai, Box 778, Kampala: *New Bharat Trading Co.; West Nile Flour and Oil Mills.*
Bhagwandas Purshottam, Box 654, Kampala: *Atlas Saw Mills.*
Bhailalbhai Bhulabhai, Box 386, Kampala: *Patel Engineering Works.*
Bhailalbhai Dahyabhai, Box 895, Kampala: *Auto Trade and Agencies; Auto and Machinery Parts.*
Bhailalbhai Desaibhai, Box 698, Kampala: *Oriental Hardware.*
Bhailalbhai Dhulabhai, Box 610, Kampala: *Central Cycles.*
Bhailalbhai Jeshangbhai, Box 520, Kampala: *City Transport; Corner Bar.*
Bhailalbhai Jhaverbhai, Box 2464, Kampala: *Acme Cameras.*
Bhailalbhai Margabhai, 34 Hannington Rd., Box 387, Kampala: *Kampala Oil Flour and Soap Manufacturing Co.*
Bhailalbhai Motibhai, Box 278, Jinja: *Busoga Ginners; Gulu Cotton Co.; Oriental Products Co.*
Bhailalbhai Shivabhai, Lira: *Manibhai S. Patel,*

Digitized by Google

Bhailalbhai Vaghjibhai, Box 532, Kampala: *Gulu Ginners; Kenya Emporium.*
Bhaskarrao Kashibhai, Box 1050, Kampala: *Nakivubo General Stores.*
Bhimji Velji, 64 Main St., Box 241, Jinja: *Iganga Industries and Produce.*
Bhogilal Jivabhai, 8 Gabula Rd., Box 164, Jinja: *Bhogilal Patel and Co.; Popatlal Jeshang and Co.*
Bhogilal Kashibhai, Box 354, Mbale: *Express Timber and Hardware; Kibuku Cotton Co.; Uganda Cotton Association; Uganda Ginners (Distributors).*
Bhogilal Purshottam, Box 57, Mbale: *Bhailal (C.) and Co.; Traders.*
Bhowan Ratanbhai, Box 434, Kampala: *Africa Plantations Co.*

PATEL—C

Chaitanya Khodabhai, Box 353, Jinja: *Auto Bargains.*
Mrs. Chanchalben Chaturbhai, Box 613, Kampala: *Uganda Trading Co.* (1950).
Mrs. Chanchalben Chhaganbhai, Box 7, Kaliro: *Kaliro General Stores.*
Mrs. Chanchalben Dahyabhai, Box 28, Lira: *Union Cycle Mart.*
Mrs. Chanchalben Raojibhai, 19 Buganda Rd., Box 408, Kampala: *Mubende Cotton Trading Co. (Uganda).*
Mrs. Chanchalben Shivabhai, 12 Namirembe Rd., Box 970, Kampala: *Nakasero Motor Spares.*
Chandrakant Aditbhai, Box 1075, Kampala: *Arvind Coffee Estates.*
Chandrakant Govindbhai, Box 1248, Kampala: *Champion Motor Spares.*
Chandrakant Manibhai, 58 Bukoto St., Box 2032, Kampala: *Globe Cinema.*
Chandrakant Naranbhai, 22 Nakasero Rd., Box 54, Kampala: *Athenaicon Bakery; Bulemezi Ginners; Colonial Cotton Ginning Co.; Gulu Ginners; Kitgum Cotton Co.; Nile Ginners; Owen Electric Bakery; Victoria Cotton Co.*
Chandubhai Dungarbhai, Box 491, Kampala: *Patel Studio.*
Chandubhai Govindbhai, Box 52, Kampala: *Auto Spares Co.; Kikagati Stores; Nyanza Cycles.*
Chandubhai Lallubhai, Box 60, Mbale: *East African Motor Spares; Prudential Garage.*
Chandubhai Motibhai, Jamal Ramji Bldg., Namirembe Rd., Box 1458, Kampala: *Colonial Flour and Oil Industries.*
Chandubhai Rambhai, Box 16, Kampala: *Uganda Stores.*
Chandubhai Revandas, Box 132, Masaka: *Villamaria Coffee Buying Co.*
Chandubhai Tulshibhai, Bell Ave., Box 58, Jinja: *Equatorial Agencies; Owen Electric Bakery; Soya Industrial and Food Products.*
Chandulal Kalidas, MBE, Box 102, Jinja: *Building Investments; Kabole Cotton Co.; Pamba; Patel (C.K.); Uganda Cotton Assen.; Uganda Ginners (Distributors); Usuku Ginneries.*
Chaturbhai Dadabhai, Box 778, Kampala: *New Bharat Trading Co.; West Nile Flour and Oil Mills.*
Chaturbhai Ichhabhai, Box 233, Kampala: *East African Oil Industries.*
Chaturbhai Ishverbhai, Box 306, Kampala: *Kiziba Cotton.*
Chaturbhai Khusalbhai, 6 Buganda Rd., Box 134, Kampala: *Mujuga Estate.*
Chaturbhai Lalaji, Box 84, Jinja: *Opa Laboratories; Patel (C.L.) and Co. (Jinja).*
Chaturbhai Lallubhai, Box 124, Mbale: *Ishwarbhai D. Patel and Co.; Nassa Ginners.*
Chaturbhai Mangalbhai, Box 80, Jinja: *Uganda Machinery Trading Co.*
Chaturbhai Mathurbhai, Box 353, Mbale: *Alliance Oil Mills and Industries; Dahyabhai and Maganbhai (N.C.); Dawn Cycle Mart; Maciel and Co.; Tororo Ginners.*
Chaturbhai Narshibhai, Box 102, Kampala: *Lube Cotton Co.*
Chaturbhai Tribhovandas, Box 610, Kampala: *Kampala Cycle Trading Co.*
Chaturbhai Tulsibhai, 66 Kampala Rd., Box 393, Kampala: *Chaturbhai T. Patel; Modern Printing Press; Uganda Timber Co.; United Flour and Oil Mills.*
Chhaganbhai Bhailalbhai, Box 713, Kampala: *United Hardware.*
Chhaganbhai Chaturbhai, 20 Iganga Rd., Box 296, Jinja: *Lango Soap Works; Nadlope Saw Mills.*
Chhaganbhai Kalidas, Box 2199, Kampala: *Continental Automobiles.*
Chhaganbhai Khushalbhai, 39 Kitante Rd., Box 592, Kampala: *Ambalal G. Patel; Chhaganbhai K. Patel; Overseas Cycles and Sundries; Uganda General Store.*
Chhaganbhai Kishibhai, Box 1031, Kampala: *Elite; Uganda Guardian Press.*
Chhaganbhai Mangalbhai, Box 10, Jinja: *Kajansi Quarries.*
Chhaganbhai Shankerbhai, Box 7, Kaliro: *Kaliro General Stores.*
Chhaganlal Khodabhai, Box 848, Kampala: *Patel Stores.*
Chhotabhai Babarbhai, Box 427, Kampala: *Absorbent Cotton Industries; Colonial Trading Co.; United Flour and Oil Mills.*
Chhotabhai Baberbhai, Box 1131, Kampala: *McAllister and Co.; Unique Metal Co.*
Chhotabhai Bhagwandas, Box 354, Mbale: *Express Timber and Hardware; Kibuku Cotton Co.*
Chhotabhai Bhulabhai, 85 Kampala Rd., Box 153, Kampala: *Service Stores; Wardle (A.H.) and Co. (Uganda).*
Chhotabhai Dahyabhai, Box 362, Kampala: *Patel Cycle Trading Co.*
Chhotabhai Garbadbhai, Box 10, Gulu: *Lamogi Ginners.*
Chhotabhai Govindbhai, Dr., Box 2464, Kampala: *Acme Cameras.*
Chhotabhai Jeshangbhai, Box 466, Jinja: *Lake Printers.*
Chhotabhai Jivabhai, 2 Snay Bin Amir St., Box 1867, Kampala: *United Flour and Oil Mills.*
Chhotabhai Kakuji, Box 392, Jinja: *Bridge Petrol Stn.*
Chhotabhai Kasandas, Box 395, Kampala: *Mbale Timber and Hardware Co.*
Chhotabhai Kashibhai, Box 54, Fort Portal: *Ruwenzori Store.*
Chhotabhai Lallubhai, Dr., Box 33, Jinja: *Central General Stores; Colonial Auto Spares.*
Chhotabhai Mangalbhai, Box 613, Kampala: *Uganda Trading Co.* (1950).
Chhotabhai Mathurbhai, 8 Gabula Rd., Box 164, Jinja: *Bhogilal Patel and Co.*
Chhotabhai Motibhai, Box 543, Kampala: *Ashok Cotton Co.; Pambani; Patel (C.M.) and Co.*
Chhotabhai R., Box 732, Kampala: *Globe Investments.*
Chhotabhai Revabhai, Box 245, Jinja: *Bujuga Stone Quarry.*
Chhotabhai Shankerbhai, 22 Gabula Rd., Box 15, Jinja: *Associated Saw Millers; Butaba Saw Mills; Patel Engineering Works; Pioneer Agencies; Uganda Joiners and Plumbers.*
Chhotabhai Somabhai, Box 1789, Kampala: *Avenue Builders.*
Chhotabhai T., Box 2005, Kampala: *Victoria Steelwares.*
Chhotabhai Trikambhai, Box 536, Kampala: *Kampala Trading Stores; United Stores.*
Chhotabhai Tulshibhai, Box 23, Kampala: *Chemico Saw Mills; Colonial Bakery and Confectionery; Vijay Traders.*
Chhotabhai Umedbhai, BA, LLD, 5 Portal Ave., Box 750, Kampala: *Ambalal and Co.; Harshad; Masaka Ginning and Trading Co.; Nakasero Club; Nakasero Commercial Corporation; Oriental Agencies; Overseas Cotton Co.; Patel (C.U.) and Co.; Shah (C.M.) and Co.; Uganda Cotton Association; Uganda Ginners (Distributors); Uganda Ginning and Trading Co.*
Chhotabhai Vaghjibhai, 4 Market St., Box 423, Kampala: *Patel (M.P.) and Co.*
Chhotabhai Veribhai, Box 395, Kampala: *Mbale Timber and Hardware Co.*
Chhotalal Kantibhai, Box 392, Jinja: *Bridge Petrol Stn.*
Chimanbhai Bhailalbhai, Box 2199, Kampala: *Continental Automobiles.*
Chimanbhai Ishwarbhai, 9 Tagore Cresc., Box 216, Kampala: *Kiriri Cotton Co.*
Chimanbhai Kashibhai, Box 543, Kampala: *Ashok Cotton Co.*
Chimanbhai Lallubhai, Box 33, Jinja: *Central General Stores.*
Chimanbhai Motibhai, Box 38, Mbale: *Busolwe Ginners; Chimanbhai (M.) and Co.*
Chimanbhai Narbarbhai, Box 11, Lale Katwe: *Busongora Stores.*

Digitized by Google

Chimanbhai N., Mrs., Box 11, Lake Katwe: *Busongora Stores.*
Chimanbhai Purshottam, Box 1030, Kampala: *Maziba Flour Mills.*
Chimanbhai Shamalbhai, Box 50, Masaka: *Punambhai Zaverbhai and Co.*
Chimanbhai Shanabhai, Box 2008, Kampala: *Clipper Carriers.*
Chimaniai Ambalai, Box 350, Kampala: *Overseas Agencies (Uganda).*
Chinubhai Purshottam, Box 517, Kampala: *East African Hardwares.*
Chunibhai Bakorbhai, Box 1203, Kampala: *New Era Studios.*
Chunibhai Bhailalbhai, Box 216, Kampala: *Iron and Steelwares; Kireka Estates; Kiriri Cotton Co.; Nakasero Club; Radio and Electrical Service; Residential Estates; Sun Flour and Oil Mills; Uganda Wolfram Mines.*
Chunibhai Dessibhai, Box 109, Kampala: *Africa General Store.*
Chunibhai Govindbhai, Kireka Ginnery, Box 1095, Kampala: *Rupam Stores.*
Chunibhai Lallubhai, Box 33, Jinja: *Central General Stores; Kampala Minerals.*

PATEL—D

Dahiben Bhailalbhai, Box 964, Kampala: *Oriental Products Co.*
Dahiben Chhotabhai, Box 543, Kampala: *Ashok Cotton Co.*
Dahiben Gordhanbhai, Mrs., Box 28, Gulu: *Patel (G.D.).*
Dahiben Rambhai, Mrs., 15 Market St., Box 477, Kampala: *New Provision Mart.*
Dahyabhai A., Box 2005, Kampala: *Victoria Steelwares.*
Dahyabhai Ashabhai, Box 523, Jinja: *Jinja Auto Stores; Reliance Motor Spares; Swastik Flour and Oil Mills.*
Dahyabhai Bakorbhai, Box 613, Kampala: *Colonial Cycles.*
Dahyabhai Bhailalbhai, 6 Victoria Rd., Box 5, Masaka: *Buddu Store; Consumers' Co-operative Society.*
Dahyabhai Chaturbhai, Box 1029, Kampala: *Century Agencies; Colonial Auto Spares.*
Dahyabhai Dhulabhai, Box 78, Lira: *Union Cycle Mart.*
Dahyabhai Hathibhai, Box 137, Kampala: *Tamangalo Tea Estate.*
Dahyabhai Jethabhai, Box 5, Masaka: *Buddu Store.*
Dahyabhai Kishabhai, Box 772, Kampala: *East African Theatres (Jinja); East African Theatres (Uganda).*
Dahyabhai Laxmidas, 15 Hannington Rd., Box 753, *Kampala: Acme Cameras; Patel Trading Co.*
Dahyabhai Mathurbhai, Box 25, Jinja: *Uganda General Trading Co.*
Dahyabhai Motibhai, Box 11, Masindi: *Bunyoro Bus Co.*
Dahyabhai Narranbhai, 3 Elgin Rd., Box 86, Masaka: *Patel (D.H.) and Co.*
Dahyabhai Punambhai, Box 109, Jinja: *Uganda Hardware; Uganda Hardware Merchants Corp.*
Dahyabhai Rambhai, Queens Rd., Box 324, Kampala: *Bwavu Estate; Jeza Estates; Patel (D.R.) and Co.; Produce Growers (Uganda); Wamala Cotton Co.*
Dahyabhai Shamalbhai, Box 50, Masaka: *Punambhai Zaverbhai and Co.*
Dahyabhai Shivabhai, 16 Allidina Visram St., Box 753, Kampala: *Patel Trading Co.*
Dahyabhai Somabhai, Elgon Ave., Box 74, Mbale: *Maciel and Co.; Oriental Products Co.*
Dahyabhai Tulshibhai, Box 1684, Kampala: *Vijay Traders.*
Dahyabhai Vaghjibhai, Box 96, Mbale: *Bharat Cotton Co.* (1953); *Kenya Sundries; Nassa Ginners; Tororo Ginners; Tororo Ginners* (1953).
Dahyabhai Zaverbhai, Box 554, Kampala: *Colonial Oil Mills; Kitovu Cotton Co.; Uganda Ginners and Millers; Uganda Ration Mills; Universal Investment Corporn.*
Dayalji Govindji, Box 847, Kampala: *Corner Bar.*
Dhanjibhai Motibhai, 69 Kampala Rd., Box 772, Kampala: *Kenya Steel and Paints; Mityana Cotton and Coffee Estates.*
Dhanuben Sumanbhai, Mrs., Malabar Court, Malabar Hill, Ridge Rd., Bombay: *Nakasero Commercial Corporn.*
Dhoribhai Naranbhai, Box 1222, Kampala: *Patel Saw Mills.*
Dhulabhai Umedbhai, Box 427, Kampala: *Absorbent Cotton Industries; Colonial Trading Co.; United Flour and Oil Mills.*
Dhulabhai Vaghjibhai, Box 109, Kampala: *Africa General Store.*
Dineshrai Popatlal, 33 Acacia Ave., Box 363, Kampala: *Cheap Stores.*
Dinubhai Chhotabhai, Box 994, Kampala: *Uganda Farmers and Lunya Estates.*
Dinubhai Naranbhai, Box 154, Jinja: *Sango Bay Estates.*

PATEL—E—F—G

Erach Dossabhoy, Box 35, Kampala: *Imperia Motor Works (Uganda).*
Fulabhai Kalyanibhai, Box 753, Kampala: *Patel Trading Co.*
Fulabhai Ranchhodbhai, Box 362, Kampala: *Namulonge Traders.*
Gangaben Aditbhai, Mrs., 20 Windsor Cresc., Box 1075, Kampala: *Arvind Coffee Estates; Overseas Cotton Co.*
Girishbhai Kuberbhai, Box 75, Mbale: *Patel (K.G.) and Sons.*
Gokalbhai Arjan, 24 Mackinnon Rd., Box 1167, Kampala: *Patel Corporn.*
Gordhanbhai Aditbhai, Box 982, Kampala: *Uganda Auto Stores.*
Gordhanbhai Chaturbhai, Box 97, Tororo: *Budama Trading Store.*
Gordhanbhai Girdharbhai, Box 994, Kampala: *Lukwamigo Estates; Universal Garage.*
Gordhanbhai Kanjibhai, Box 1242, Kampala: *Eastern Stores.*
Gordhanbhai Kashibhai, Box 99, Mbale: *Bugishu-Bukedi Creamery.*
Gordhanbhai Khushalbhai, Box 497, Jinja: *Motor and Cycle Stores; Nadiope Saw Mills.*
Gordhanbhai Makandas, Box 119, Kampala: *Nile Ginners; Oriental Trading Co.*
Gordhanbhai Mangalbhai, Box 241, Kampala: *Consumers' Co-operative Society.*
Gordhanbhai Prabhudas, Box 408, Kampala: *Central Mubende Timber Co.; Mubende Cotton Trading Co. (Uganda).*
Gordhanbhai Punambhai, Box 318, Kampala: *Hardware Stores (Kampala); Kassam's Petrol Station.*
Gordhanbhai Punjabhai, Box 499, Jinja: *Chrome Leather Products; Edible Oils and Food Products (Uganda); Gulu Ginners* (1954).
Gordhanbhai Shanabhai, Box 253, Kampala: *Kampala Minerals.*
Gordhanbhai Shivabhai, 11 Peter Paul Lane, Box 256, Mbale: *Patel (G.K.).*
Gordhandas Devidas, Box 68, Gulu: *Oriental Saw Millers; Patel (G.D.).*
Govindbhai Somabhai, Box 59, Kampala: *Colonial Provision Stores.*
Govindbhai Verjee, Box 363, Kampala: *Patel (D.L.) Press (Uganda).*
Gunvantrai Fulabhai, Box 351, Mbale: *Kabole Cotton Co.*
Gunwantrai Haribhai, Box 1425, Kampala: *Red Stone Quarries.*

PATEL—H

Haribhai Mangalbhai, Box 1425, Kampala: *Red Stone Quarries.*
Haribhai Nagarbhai, 22 South St., Box 901, Kampala: *Uganda Commercial Stores.*
Haribhai Vaghjibhai, Box 491, Kampala: *Estates and Agencies.*
Harihar Chhotabhai, Box 392, Jinja: *Bridge Petrol Station.*
Harihar Samaldas, Box 83, Masaka: *Modern Soap Factory.*
Harikrishna Nathabhai, 66 Kampala Rd., Box 736, Kampala: *Nyanza Hardware.*
Harilal Becharbhai, Box 1242, Kampala: *Eastern Stores.*
Harjibhai Arjan, 1 De Winton Rd., Box 1167, Kampala: *Patel Corporn.*
Harmanbhai Chhotabhai, 3 Elgin Rd., Box 86, Masaka: *Patel (D.H.) and Co.*
Harmanbhai Dharamdas, Box 853, Kampala: *Kampala Cloth Mart.*

Digitized by Google

Harmanbhai Khushalbhai, Box 86, Kampala: *Navin Stores.*
Harmanbhai Shivabhai, 39 Martini Rd., Box 112, Kampala: *Patel (K.B.) and Bros.; United Stores.*
Harmanbhai Somanbhai, Box 245, Jinja: *Buliga Stone Quarry.*
Harmanbhai Tulsibhai, 4 Bombay Gdns., Box 1610, Kampala: *Central Trading Co.*
Harshadbhai Manibhai, Monrepos, Ellisbridge, Ahmedabad: *Nakasero Commercial Corporn.*
Hashmukhbhai Ambalal, Box 352, Mbale: *Bukedi Ginners.*
Hasmukhbhai Dahyabhai, Box 318, Kampala: *Hardware Stores (Kampala).*

PATEL—I

Indubhai Chhotabhai, Box 395, Kampala: *Mbale Timber and Hardware Co.*
Indulal Umedbhai, Box 1897, Kampala: *Ajanta Electrical Corp.*
Indumati Manibhai, Mrs., Box 28, Gulu : *Patel (G.D.).*
Ishverbhai Lakhabhai, 3 Mutuba Gdn., Box 60, Masaka: *Budai Coffee Hulling Factory; Samaliya Estate.*
Ishwarbhai Lallubhai, 33 Salisbury Rd., Box 454, Kampala: *Century Agencies; Nyanza Automobiles; Oriental Saw Millers; Reliance Press.*
Ishwarbhai Mahijibhai, Box 50, Masaka: *Punambhai Zaverbhai and Co.*
Ishwarbhai Motibhai, Box 23, Kampala: *Chemico Industries and Soap Works; Chemico Saw Mills; East African Theatres (Jinja); East African Theatres (Uganda); Kenya Steel and Paints; Nile Breweries; Nile Millers.*
Ishwarbhai Umedbhai, 9 Elgin Rd., Box 51, Masaka: *Ranchhodbhai M. Patel.*
Ishwarbhai Vithalbhai, Box 54, Kampala: *Colonial Cotton Ginning Co.; Kawempe Cotton Co.; New India Cotton Co.; Pambani; Paranga Cotton Co.; Uganda Cotton Association; Uganda Ginners (Distributors).*
Ishwerbhai Purushottamdas, 12 Grant Rd., Box 154, Jinja: *Asiatic Agencies; Associated Saw Millers; Borsadwalla; Cotton and Produce; Midguard; Naranbhai P. Patel; Skelton and Macpherson; Uganda Cotton Assocn.; Uganda Ginners (Distributors); Uganda Timber and Produce.*

PATEL—J

Jadaben Pradhudas, Box 453, Kampala: *Modern Sweet Mart.*
Jamnadas Kanshibhai, Box 538, Kampala: *Pan-African Agency; Uganda Saw Mills.*
Jamnadas Maganbhai, Box 72, Kampala: *Cloth and Clothings.*
Jamnadas Vaghjibhai, Box 546, Kampala: *Patel, Shah, Joshi and Co.*
Jashbhai Bhagwandas, Box 315, Kampala: *Cycles.*
Jashbhai Bhawabhai, Box 57, Mbale: *Bhailal (C.) and Co.; Traders.*
Jashbhai Chhotabhai, Box 14, Mwanza: *Nakasero Commercial Corporn.; Traders.*
Jashbhai Dahyabhai, Box 30, Fort Portal: *Toro Emporium.*
Jashbhai Ishwarbhai, Box 54, Kampala: *Colonial Cotton Ginning Co.; New India Cotton Co.; Pambani.*
Jashbhai Kanubhai, Box 68, Gulu: *Oriental Saw Millers.*
Jashbhai Kashibhai, Box 1476, Kampala: *Kassam's Petrol Stn.; Patel (H.S.).*
Jashbhai Ranchhodbhai, Box 188, Kampala: *Kampala Aerated Waters Co.; Kampala Auto Stores; Kampala Cotton Co.; Patel (A.B.) and Co.*
Jashbhai Somabhai, BA, 15 Elgon Ave., Box 87, Mbale: *Express Timber and Hardware; Ishwarbhai D. Patel and Co.*
Jashbhai Vaghjibhai, Box 54, Fort Portal: *Ruwenzori Store.*
Jasodaben, M. N., Mrs., Box 183, Kampala: *City Garage.*
Jayaben Jayantilal, Mrs., Box 119, Kampala: *Bharat Trading Co.*
Jayantibhai, Box 895, Kampala: *Uganda Hardware Merchants Corp.*
Jayantibhai Bhikhabhai, Box 2166, Kampala: *Auto and Machinery Parts.*
Jayantibhai Fulabhai, Box 1684, Kampala: *Vijay Traders.*
Jayantibhai Manibhai, Box 1897, Kampala: *Ajanta Electrical Corp.*
Jayantibhai Naranbhai, 17 Grant Rd., Box 154, Jinja: *Auto Trade and Agencies; Sango Bay Estates.*
Jayantilal Bhailalbhai, Box 1616, Kampala: *Manibhai S. Patel.*
Jayantilal Chaturbhai, Box 84, Jinja: *Opa Laboratories; Patel (C.L.) and Co. (Jinja).*
Jayantilal Chhotabhai, Box 543, Kampala: *Ashok Cotton Co.; Motor and Cycle Stores; Pambani.*
Jayantilal Kalidas, Box 225, Kampala: *Kalsons.*
Jayantilal Maganbhai, Box 684, Kampala: *Evans and Co. (1948); Kampala Hardware Store; Marianne.*
Jeshangbhai Laxmidas, Box 45, Gulu: *Amin, Patel and Co.*
Jethabhai Bawaji, Box 647, Kampala: *Buganda Industries; Kampala Cloth Mart,*
Jethabhai Motibhai, Box 68, Kampala: *Kireka Estates; Sharaff and Co.*
Jethabhai Premji, Box 363, Kampala: *Patel (D.L.) Press (Uganda).*
Jethabhai Punjabhai, Box 672, Kampala: *Patel (D.V.) and Co.*
Jethabhai Shanabhai, Box 673, Kampala: *Mengo General Stores.*
Jinabhai Chhinabhai, Box 520, Kampala: *City Transport Co.*
Jivrajbhai, Devshi, Box 633, Kampala: *Jivabhai V. Patel and Co.; Jupiter Oil Industries.*
Jivrajbhai Khodabhai, Box 1598, Kampala: *Kenya Emporium; Patel Stores.*

PATEL—K

Kalidas Gordhanbhai, Box 369, Kampala: *Patel (A.B.) and Co.*
Kalidas Ichhabhai, Box 225, Kampala: *Mityana Cotton and Coffee Estates.*
Kamlaben Ambalal, Mrs., Box 1030, Kampala: *Maziba Flour Mills.*
Kamlaben Jethabhai, Mrs., Box 852, Kampala: *Kampala Cloth Mart.*
Kamlaben Manibhai, Mrs., Box 1521, Kampala: *Lily House.*
Kamlaben Purshottam, Mrs., Box 514, Kampala: *Service Garage.*
Kanta H. S., Mrs., Box 112, Kampala: *Patel (K.B.) and Bros.*
Kantibhai Harmanbhai, Box 86, Kampala: *Navin Stores.*
Kantibhai Narharbhai, Box 1050, Kampala: *Nakivubo General Stores.*
Kantibhai Shivabhai, 19 Buganda Rd., Box 408, Kampala: *East African Cotton Co. (Uganda); East African Hardwares; Prabhat Saw Mills.*
Kantibhai Vaghjibhai, Box 663, Kampala: *Century Agencies; Nyanza Automobiles.*
Kantibhai Vallavbhai, Box 1860, Kampala: *City Hotel.*
Kantilal Ambalal, Box 613, Kampala: *Colonial Cycles; Paramount General Industries.*
Kantilal Dahyabhai, Box 25, Jinja: *Uganda Genera Trading Co.*
Kantilal Jethabhai, Box 182, Jinja: *Nile Automobiles.*
Kantilal Narshibhai, Box 268, Kampala: *Colonial Auto Spares.*
Kantilal Nathabhai, Box 1696, Kampala: *New Kampala Cycle Mart.*
Kanubhai Punambhai, Box 408, Kampala: *East African Cotton Co. (Uganda).*
Kanubhai Rambhai, Box 2, Naivasha: *Uganda Stores.*
Kanubhai Shivabhai, 12 Grant Rd., Box 154, Jinja: *Auto Trade and Agencies; Desai and Amin.*
Kashiben Manibhai H., Mrs., 58 Bukoto St., Box 2032, Kampala: *Globe Cinema.*
Kashiben N. D., Mrs., Box 38, Mbale: *Patel (N.D.) an Sons.*
Kashiben Tribhovan, Mrs., Box 1696, Kampala: *New Kampala Cycle Mart.*
Kashibhai Dahyabhai, Box 101, Kampala: *Mubanda Cotton Co.; Nile Breweries; Uganda Cotton Assen.; Uganda Ginners (Distributors).*
Kashibhai Shivabhai, 21 Elgon Ave., Box 122, Mbale: *Patel (G.K.).*
Khushalbhai Ambalal, Box 793, Kampala: *Nyanza Estates.*

Digitized by Google

PATEL—L

Lalitaben C. K., Mrs., Box 102, Kampala: *Building Investments.*
Lalitaben Jashbhai, Mrs., Nakasero; Box 408, Kampala: *Harshad.*
Lalitaben Umedbhai Vaghjibhai, 18 Hannington Rd., Box 746, Kampala: *National Emporium.*
Lallubhai Ranchhodbhai, Box 60, Mbale: *East African Motor Spares; Prudential Garage.*
Lavjibhai Devshi, Box 633, Kampala: *Jivabhai V. Patel and Co.; Jupiter Oil Industries.*
Lavjibhai Gokaldas, Box 434, Kampala: *Africa Plantations Co.*
Lavjibhai Mandan, 24 Mackinnon Rd., Box 1167, Kampala: *Patel Corporn.*
Laxmanbhai Devshi, Box 633, Kampala: *Jivabhai V. Patel and Co.; Jupiter Oil Industries.*

PATEL—M

Madhabhai Nagarbhai, 22 South Street, Box 901, Kampala: *Uganda Commercial Stores.*
Madhubhai Chimanbhai, Box 818, Kampala: *Uganda Guardian Press.*
Madhubhai Gordhanbhai, Box 351, Jinja: *Phoenix Petrol Stn.*
Madhubhai Kashibhai, Box 101, Kampala: *Mubanda Cotton Co.*
Madhubhai Manibhai, 58 Mukoto St., Box 2032, Kampala: *Globe Cinema.*
Madhubhai Manji, 24 Mackinnon Rd., Box 1167, Kampala: *Patel Corporn.*
Madhukant Ishwarbhai, Box 664, Kampala: *New India Cotton Co.*
Madhukanta Kantibhai, Mrs., 19 Buganda Rd., Box 408, Kampala: *East African Cotton Co. (Uganda).*
Madhusudan Chimanbhai, Box 1031, Kampala: *Elite.*
Madhusudan Dahyabhai, Box 474, Jinja: *Dahyabhai Chhotalal and Co.*
Maganbhai Ashabhai, Box 393, Kampala: *Uganda Timber Co.*
Maganbhai Bawaji, Box 10, Kampala: *Auto Engineers; Buganda Industries; Kampala Cloth Mart.*
Maganbhai Bhailalbhai, Box 593, Kampala: *Uganda Sundries.*
Maganbhai Chhotabhai, Box 434, Kampala: *Africa Plantations Co.*
Maganbhai Dahyabhai, 18 Gabula Rd., Box 154, Jinja: *Auto and Machinery Parts; Auto-Trade and Agencies; Commercial Corporn.*
Maganbhai Desaibhai, 28 Williams St., Box 1504, Kampala: *Busoga Ginning and Trading Co.; Evans and Co. (1948); Marianne.*
Maganbhai Dhanjibhai, Box 311, Jinja: *M. S. Trading Co.*
Maganbhai Kashibhai, 3 Clement Hill Rd., Box 423, Kampala: *Kampala Ginners; Patel (M.P.) and Co.*
Maganbhai Lallubhai, Box 792, Kampala: *Kampala Ginners; Nyanga Estates; Patel (H.S.); Zenith Store.*
Maganbhai Mahijibhai, Box 28, Lira: *Lango Soap Works.*
Maganbhai Marghabhai, Box 109, Kampala: *Africa General Store.*
Maganbhai Motibhai, Box 2665, Kampala: *Kampala Transport Co.; Kenya Sundries; Uganda Guardian Press.*
Maganbhai Nathabhai, 66 Kampala Rd., Box 736, Kampala: *Nyanza Cycles; Nyanza Hardware; Uganda Hardware Merchants Corporn.*
Maganbhai Shivabhai, Box 60, Jinja: *Busoga Millers and Industries.*
Maganbhai Somabhai, Box 778, Kampala: *New Bharat Trading Co.; West Nile Flour and Oil Mills.*
Maganbhai Trikambhai, Box 680, Jinja: *Kitgum Cotton Co.; Paranga Cotton Co.; Patel (M.R.) and Co.*
Maganbhai Tulshibhai, Box 1684, Kampala: *Vijay Traders.*
Manganbhai Vaghjibhai, Box 315, Kampala: *Cycles.*
Maganlal Muljibhai, Box 475, Jinja: *Laljibhai Jadavji Vadera; Masindi General Stores.*
Mahendra Rambhai, Box 309, Kampala: *Busoga Cotton Co.; Bwavu Estate; Central Cotton Trading Co. (Uganda); Central Mubende Timber Co.; Patel and Sons (Investment).*
Mahendra Shankerbhai, Box 60, Mbale: *East African Motor Spares; Prudential Garage.*
Mahendra Vaghjibhai, Box 1161, Kampala: *Auto Parts and Accessories; Busoga Cotton Trading Co. (Uganda); Kampala Ginners.*
Mahendrakumar Manibhai, Box 982, Kampala: *Uganda Auto Stores.*
Mahijibhai Vaghjibhai, Box 300, Kampala: *Nathabhai K. Patel.*
Mahijibhai Zaverbhai, Box 50, Masaka: *Punambhai Zaverbhai and Co.*
Mangalbhai Mathurbhai, Box 44, Tororo: *Patel (C.M.) and Co.*
Mangalbhai Rasjibhai, Box 241, Kampala: *Consumers' Co-operative Society.*
Maniben Chhaganbhai, Mrs., Box 1256, Kampala: *United Electrical Corp.*
Maniben Chhotabhai, Mrs., Malabar Court, Malabar Hill, Ridge Rd., Bombay: *Uganda Ginning and Trading Co.*
Maniben Narshibhai, Mrs., Box 1259, Kampala: *Masaka Ginners; Masaka Oil and Flour Mills; Mukono Estates; Nkoko Estate.*
Maniben Shivabhai, Box 1343, Kampala: *Central Bar; Colonial Bakery and Confectionery.*
Manibhai Ashabhai Bakorbhai, 27 Clement Hill Rd., Box 477, Kampala: *New Provision Mart; Desai and Amin.*
Manibhai Becharbhai, Box 661, Kampala: *Ever Ready Transport Service.*
Manibhai Bhailalbhai, 23 Kanjokya St., Box 773, Kampala: *Arvind Industries; Electric and Radio Workers; Hardware and Ironmongery (Uganda); Kaina Mines; Lily House; Lakwamigo Estates; Uganda Farmers and Lunya Estates.*
Manibhai C., Box 895, Kampala: *Uganda Hardware Merchants Corp.*
Manibhai Chaturbhai, Box 482, Kampala: *Zenith Store.*
Manibhai Chhanbhai, Box 362, Kampala: *Namulonge Traders.*
Manibhai Chhotabhai, 3 Elgin Rd., Box 86, Masaka: *Patel (D.H.) and Co.*
Manibhai Devjibhai, Box 28, Gulu: *Patel (G.D.).*
Manibhai Dhulabhai, Box 121, Mbale: *Mbale Emporium.*
Manibhai Girdharbhai, Box 1450, Kampala: *Modern Machinery Stores.*
Manibhai Jeshangbhai, Box 724, Kampala: *Swastik Flour and Oil Mills.*
Manibhai Khushalbhai, Box 2166, Kampala: *Auto and Machinery Parts.*
Manibhai Laldas, Box 520, Kampala: *City Transport Co.*
Manibhai Lallubhai, Box 33, Jinja: *Central General Stores; Overseas Hardware.*
Manibhai Mangalbhai, Box 15, Jinja: *Butaba Saw Mills; Manibhai M. Patel.*
Manibhai Naranbhai, Box 496, Kampala: *Uganda General Store.*
Manibhai Narharbhai, Kampala Rd., Box 1050, Kampala: *Nakivubo General Stores.*
Manibhai Narshibhai, Box 183, Kampala: *City Garage.*
Manibhai Purshottam, Box 517, Kampala: *East African Hardwares.*
Manibhai R., Box 2005, *Victoria Steelwares.*
Manibhai Rambhai, Box 309, Kampala: *Patel and Sons (Investment).*
Manibhai Ranchhodbhai, 52 Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 1159, Kampala: *Jinja Auto Stores; Reliance Motor Spares; Navin Stores.*
Manibhai Shankerbhai, 8 Namirembe Rd., Box 571, Kampala: *Africa Flour and Oil Mills; Century Cycles; Gulu Millers; Kenya and Uganda Trading Co.; Uganda Produce.*
Manibhai Shivabhai, Box 1616, Kampala: *Manibhai S. Patel.*
Manibhai Tulshibhai, Box 466, Jinja: *Lake Printers.*
Manibhai Umedbhai, Box 806, Kampala: *Nakasero Printery.*
Manibhai Vithalbhai, 83 Kampala Rd., Box 498, Kampala: *Greenland Stores; Motor and Cycle Stores.*
Manibhai Zaverbhai, Box 33, Tororo: *City Hardware; Colonial Oil Mills; Kitovu Cotton Co.; Uganda Ginners and Millers; Universal Investment Corporn.; Uganda Ration Mills.*
Manjubhai Ambalal, Box 205, Jinja: *Gulu Ginners (1954); Natvar Store; Patel Industries; Ranchhoddas Bhagwanji.*

Digitized by Google

Manorbhai Shivabhai, 12 Gabula Rd., Box 80, Jinja: *Gulu Ginners; Kitgum Cotton Co.; Paranga Cotton Co.; Uganda Machinery Trading Co.*

Manubhai Bhailalbhai, Box 870, Kampala: *East African Clothing; Packing Products Co.*

Manubhai C., Box 2005, Kampala: *Victoria Steelwares.*

Manubhai Chaturbhai, Box 662, Kampala: *Packing Products Co.*

Manubhai Dahyabhai, 9 Clement Hill Rd., Box 1029, Kampala: *Centry Agencies; Nyanza Automobiles; Uganda General Trading Co.*

Manubhai J., Box 186, Kampala: *Kawolongojo Ginners.*

Manubhai Lallubhai, Box 60, Mbale: *East African Motor Spares; Prudential Garage.*

Manubhai Maganbhai, Box 1594, Kampala: *Hind-Africa Corp.*

Manubhai Rambhai, Box 491, Kampala: *Patel Studio.*

Manubhai Revandas, Box 132, Masaka: *Villamaria Coffee Buying Co.*

Manubhai Shankerbhai, Box 1798, Kampala: *Century Cycles; Gulu Millers.*

Manubhai Somabhai, Box 613, Kampala: *Colonial Cycles.*

Manubhai Vaghjibhai, Box 1161, Kampala: *Auto Parts and Accessories.*

Marghabhai Naranbhai, 3 Bukoto St., Box 472, Kampala: *Buganda Saw Mills; Buganda Tea and Coffee Estate.*

Mawji Narshi, 15 Lubas Rd., Box 241, Jinja: *Iganga Industries and Produce.*

Mohanbhai Dessaibhai, Highridge, Vickram Rd., Box 9, Nairobi: *East African Merchants; Reliance Press (Uganda).*

Mohanbhai Valji, Box 1293, Kampala: *East African Theatres (Uganda); Patel (D.L.) Press (Uganda).*

Mohanlal Anandji, 69 Kampala Rd., Box 479, Kampala: *Cheap Stores.*

Mohanlal Raghav, 1 De Winton Rd., Box 1167, Kampala: *Patel Corporn.*

Motibhai Baberbhai, Box 613, Kampala: *Colonial Cycles; Uganda Trading Co.* (1950).

Motibhai Javerbhai, Box 241, Kampala: *Consumers' Co-operative Society.*

Motibhai Manorbhai, Box 610, Kampala: *Central Cycles; Lukwamigo Estates.*

Motibhai Somabhai, Box 571, Kampala: *Africa Flour and Oil Mills; Kampala Cloth Mart; Uganda Produce.*

Motibhai Trikambhai, Box 1248, Kampala: *Champion Motor Spares; Kajansi Quarries; Patel (M.R.) and Co.*

Motilal Purushottamdas, Box 2, Iganga: *Cotton and Produce; Naranbhai P. Patel; Uganda Timber and Produce Co.*

Muljibhai Ashabhai, Box 23, Kampala: *Chemico Industries and Soap Works.*

Muljibhai Mahijibhai, Box 10, Gulu: *Lamogi Ginners.*

Muljibhai Mangalbhai, Box 613, Kampala: *Colonial Cycles; Uganda Trading Co.* (1950).

Muljibhai Prabhudas, Box 2705, Kampala: *Bestek.*

Muljibhai Tulshibhai, Box 429, Kampala: *Chatubhai T. Patel; Modern Printing Press; Uganda Timber Co.; United Flour and Oil Mills.*

PATEL—N

Nagjibhai Lallubhai, 36 Windsor Cresc., Box 792, Kampala: *Busoga Cotton Co.; Bwavu Estates; Central Cotton Trading Co. (Uganda); Kampala Ginners; Nyenga Estates.*

Nalinkant Ranchhodbhai, Box 750, Kampala: *Masaka Ginning and Trading Co.; Uganda Sundries.*

Nanabhai Khushalbhai, Box 300, Kampala: *Nathabhai K. Patel; Oriental Hardware.*

Naranbhai Dahyabhai, Box 182, Jinja: *Nile Automobiles.*

Naranbhai Vallavbhai, Box 54, Kampala: *Athenaicon Bakery; Oriental Trading Co.; Bulemezi Ginners; Colonial Cotton Ginning Co.; Gulu Ginners; Kitgum Cotton Co.; Nakasero Club; Nile Breweries; Nile Ginners; Oriental Cotton Co.; Owen Electric Bakery; Paranga Cotton Co.; Residential Estates; Soya Industrial and Food Products; Uganda Cotton Association; Uganda Ginners (Distributors); Victoria Cotton Co.*

Narendrakumar Dahyabhai, Box 474, Jinja: *Dahyabhai Chhotalal and Co.*

Narendrakumar Gordhanbhai, Box 2008, Kampala: *Clipper Carriers.*

Narshibhai Bhailalbhai, 7 Tagore Cresc., Box 68, Kampala: *Iron and Steelwares; Kiriri Cotton Co.; Radio and Electrical Service; Residential Estates; United Agencies; United Builders and Contractors.*

Narshibhai Chunibhai, 20 Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 536, Kampala: *Colonial Hardwares; Kampala Trading Stores; United Stores; Victoria Steelwares.*

Narshibhai Dessaibhai, Uplands, Kenya: *Reliance Press (Uganda).*

Narshibhai Marghabhai, Box 1259, Kampala: *Masaka Ginners; Masaka Oil and Flour Mills; Mukono Estates; Nkoko Estate.*

Narshibhai Motibhai, Box 253, Kampala: *Kampala Minerals.*

Narshibhai Shanabhai, Box 970, Kampala: *Nakasero Motor Spares.*

Narshibhai Shankerbhai, Box 119, Kampala: *Bulemezi Ginners; Nile Ginners; Oriental Cotton Co.; Oriental Trading Co.; Victoria Cotton Co.*

Narsinhbhai Vaghjibhai, Box 353, Mbale: *Kibuku Cotton Co.*

Nathabhai Dhanjibhai, Box 157, Jinja: *Auto Co.; Busolwe Ginners; Chimanbhai (M.) and Co.; Dahyabhai and Maganbhai (N.C.); Patel (N.D.) and Sons; Tororo Ginners.*

Nathabhai Khusalbhai, Box 102, Kampala: *Lube Cotton Co.; Nathabhai K. Patel; Uganda Timber Co.*

Nathubhai Chaturbhai, 59 Buganda Rd., Box 16, Kampala: *Zenith Store.*

Nathubhai Chhaganbhai, 16 Namirembe Rd., Box 1521, Kampala: *United Electrical Corporn.*

Nathubhai Manibhai, Box 275, Soroti: *Pillitok Ginners and Millers.*

Natubhai Bhailalbhai, Box 853, Kampala: *Victoria Trading Co.*

Natverbhai Somabhai, Box 982, Kampala: *Uganda Auto Stores.*

Natwerlal Shankerbhai, Box 60, Mbale: *East African Motor Spares; Prudential Garage.*

Navinchandra Dahyabhai, Box 593, Kampala: *Overseas Hardware; Wamala Cotton Co.*

Navinchandra Manibhai, Box 1616, Kampala: *Manibhai S. Patel.*

Navinchandra Marghabhai, Box 2665, Kampala: *Kampala Transport Co.*

PATEL—O P Q

Panchbhai Devshi, Box 633, Kampala: *Jivabhai V. Patel; Jupiter Oil Industries.*

Parshuram Manibhai, Box 853, Kampala: *Victoria Trading Co.*

Parsuram Chunibhai, Box 1050, Kampala: *Nakivubo General Stores.*

Popatlal Anandji, 33 Acacia Ave., Box 363, Kampala: *Cheap Stores; Patel Press (D. L.) (Uganda).*

Prabhudas Fulabhai, Box 17, Kabale: *Kigezi Produce Buying Assen.*

Prabhudas Lalaji, Box 453, Kampala: *Modern Sweet Mart.*

Prabhudatt Trikambhai, 85 Kampala Rd., Box 153, Kampala: *Colonial Provision Stores; Service Stores; Wardle (A.H.) and Co. (Uganda).*

Prabhulal Ishwarbhai, Box 1420, Kampala: *Calico Stores; Colonial Distributors; Mengo Trading Co.; Uganda Saw Mills.*

Pravinbhai Ishwerbhai, 8 Namirembe Rd., Box 253, Kampala: *Colonial Flour and Oil Industries.*

Premji Velji, Box 12, Iganga: *Iganga Industries and Produce.*

Punambhai Dhanjibhai, Box 408, Kampala: *East African Cotton Co. (Uganda); Nakasero Commercial Corporn.; Uganda Ginning and Trading Co.*

Punambhai Zaverbhai, Box 672, Kampala: *Masaka Timber and Hardware; Modern Soap Factory; Patel (D.V.) and Co.; Punambhai Zaverbhai and Co.*

Purshottam Anandji, 78 South St., Box 363, Kampala: *Cheap Stores.*

Purshottam Bakorbhai, Box 1203, Kampala: *New Era Studios.*

Purshottam Bhikhabhai, Box 517, Kampala: *East African Hardwares.*

Purshottam Chandubhai, Box 303, Jinja: *Patel Industries.*

Purshottam Chaturbhai, Box 225, Kampala: *Mityana Cotton and Coffee Estates.*

Purshottam Dhanjibhai, Box 1403, Kampala: *Greenland Stores.*

Digitized by Google

Purshottam Fulabhai, Box 408, Kampala: *Prabhat Saw Mills.*
Purshottam Gordhanbhai, Box 635, Jinja: *Nyanza Automobiles.*
Purshottam Laldas, Box 1371, Kampala: *Industrial Oil Products Corp.; Kayanza Estates; Uganda Pressure Bricks.*
Purshottam Motibhai, Box 818, Kampala: *Uganda Guardian Press.*
Purshottam Nagardas, Box 499, Jinja: *Chrome Leather Products; Gulu Ginners* (1954).
Purshottam Rambhai, Box 1419, Kampala: *Desai Cycles.*
Purshottam Ranchhodbhai, Box 332, Mbale: *Dawn Cycle Mart.*
Purshottam Shankerbhai, Box 571, Kampala: *Kenya and Uganda Trading Co.*
Purshottam Somabhai, Box 1531, Kampala: *Continental Automobiles; Nakasero Cycle Mart.*
Purshottam Vallabhai, 5 Portal Ave., Box 119, Kampala: *Bharat Trading Co.; Colonial Cotton Ginning Co.; Modern Printing Press.*
Purshottam Zaverbhai, Box 1440, Kampala: *City Hardware.*

PATEL—R

Rajanikant Chaturbhai, 7 Buganda Rd., Box 423, Kampala: *Patel (M.P.) and Co.*
Rajnikant Chhotabhai, Box 543, Kampala: *Ashok Cotton Co.; Pambani.*
Ramanbhai Chaturbhai, Box 84, Jinja: *Patel (C.L.) and Co. (Jinja).*
Ramanbhai Chhotabhai, Box 1745, Kampala: *Colonial Bakery and Confectionery.*
Ramanbhai Kalidas, Box 225, Kampala: *Kalsons.*
Ramanbhai Kuberbhai, Box 75, Mbale: *Mbale Printing Press; Patel (K.G.) and Sons; Uganda Cotton Ginners.*
Ramanbhai Maganbhai, Box 10, Jinja: *Patel (M.R.) and Co.*
Ramanbhai Manibhai, Box 352, Mbale: *Bukedi Ginners; Nile Automobiles; Pilitok Ginners and Millers.*
Ramanbhai Naranbhai, Box 496, Kampala: *Ambalal G. Patel; Chhaganbhai K. Patel.*
Ramanbhai Ranchhodbhai, Box 188, Kampala: *Kampala Aerated Waters Co.; Kampala Cotton Co.; Patel (A.B.) and Co.*
Rambhai Trikambhai, 12 Bukoto St., Box 153, Kampala: *Colonial Provision Stores.*
Ramanbhai Tulshibhai, 14 Jackson Cresc., Box 58, Jinja: *Equatorial Agencies; Soya Industrial and Food Products.*
Ramanlal Chaturbhai, Box 84, Jinja: *Opa Laboratories.*
Ramanlal Chhaganbhai, Box 523, Jinja: *Jinja Auto Stores.*
Ramanlal Gordhanbhai, Box 1860, Kampala: *City Hotel.*
Ramanlal Khushalbhai, Box 21, Jinja: *Patel (R.K.) and Sons.*
Ramanlal Shivabhai, Box 1840, Kampala: *Kampala Hardware Store.*
Rambhai Bapubhai, Box 101, Kampala: *Mubanda Cotton Co.*
Rambhai Bhagwandas, Box 315, Kampala: *Cycles.*
Rambhai Chhaganbhai, Box 778, Kampala: *New Bharat Trading Co.; West Nile Flour and Oil Mills.*
Rambhai Dahyabhai, Box 362, Kampala: *Patel Cycle Trading Co.*
Rambhai Jeshangbhai, Box 96, Mbale: *Bharat Cotton Co.* (1953); *Nassa Ginners.*
Rambhai Lakhabhai, 5 Mutuba Gdns., Box 60, Masaka: *Budai Coffee Hulling Factory; Samaliya Estate.*
Rambhai Mathurbhai, 15 Market St., Box 477, Kampala: *New Provision Mart.*
Rambhai Motibhai, Box 778, Kampala: *New Bharat Trading Co.*
Rambhai Shanabhai, Box 210, Mbale: *Ramdas and Co.*
Rambhai Somabhai, Box 68, Kampala: *Iron and Steelwares.*
Rambhai Zaverbhai, Box 554, Kampala: *Busoga Ginning and Trading Co.; Colonial Oil Mills; Kitovu Cotton Co.; Uganda Ginners and Millers; Uganda Ration Mills; Universal Investment Corporn.*
Rameshbhai Ambalal, Box 1860, Kampala: *City Hotel.*
Rameshbhai Baberbhai, Box 1248, Kampala: *Champion Motor Spares.*
Rameshbhai Haribhai, Box 491, Kampala: *Estates and Agencies.*
Rameshchandra Jethabhai, Box 466, Jinja: *Lake Printers.*
Rameshchandra Shivabhai, Box 1745, Kampala: *Colonial Bakery and Confectionery.*
Ramlal Bhailalbhai, Box 1029, Kampala: *Century Agencies; Colonial Distributors; Kenya Steel and Paints; Mengo General Stores.*
Ranchhodbhai Devidas, Box 655, Kampala: *Victory Timber Co.*
Ranchhodbhai Mahijibhai, 80 Williams St., Box 750, Kampala: *Masaka Ginning and Trading Co.; Uganda Sundries.*
Ranchhodbhai Marghanbhai, 19 Martini Rd., Box 1597, Kampala: *Ranchhodbhai M. Patel; Uganda Cycles.*
Ranchhodbhai Motibhai, Box 11, Masindi: *Bunyoro Bus Co.*
Ranchhodbhai Ramjibhai, 18 Buganda Rd., Box 1380, Kampala: *Cheap Stores.*
Ranchhodbhai Shivabhai, Box 99, Mbale: *Bugishu-Bukedi Creamery; Ranchhodbhai Shivabhai Patel; Tororo Ginners.*
Ranchhodbhai Umedbhai, Box 188, Kampala: *Kampala Aerated Waters Co.; Kampala Cotton Co.; Kyadondo Coffee Co.; Patel (A.B.) and Co.*
Randhir Talajabhai, Box 1789, Kampala: *Avenue Builders.*
Raojibhai Ashabhai, 40 Williams St., Box 1159, Kampala: *Reliance Motor Spares.*
Raojibhai Becharbhai, Elgon Ave., Box 210, Mbale: *Mkongoro Cotton Co.*
Raojibhai Bhavabhai, Box 108, Mbale: *Traders.*
Raojibhai Chunibhai, Box 51, Masaka: *Ranchhodbhai M. Patel.*
Raojibhai Dessibhai, Box 1203, Kampala: *New Era Studios.*
Raojibhai Gordhanbhai, 19 Buganda Rd., Box 408, Kampala: *Central Mubende Timber Co.; Harshad; Mubende Cotton Trading Co. (Uganda); United Agencies; United Builders and Contractors.*
Raojibhai Harmanbhai, Box 713, Kampala: *United Hardware.*
Raojibhai Ishverbhai, Box 279, Kampala: *Bombay Garage; Greenland Stores; Kampala Auto Stores; Patel Syndicate.*
Raojibhai Jethabhai, Box 124, Mbale: *Ishwarbhai D. Patel and Co.; Service Garage.*
Raojibhai Kashibhai, Box 1084, Kampala: *Universal Garage.*
Raojibhai Lallubhai, Box 33, Jinja: *Central General Stores.*
Raojibhai Mathurbhai, Box 546, Kampala: *Busoga Ginning and Trading Co.*
Raojibhai Purushottam, Box 1031, Kampala: *Elite; Uganda Guardian Press.*
Raojibhai Shivabhai, Box 96, Mbale: *Bharat Cotton Co.* (1953); *Bugishu-Bukedi Creamery; Busolwe Ginners; Mbale Emporium; Mbale Ginners; Nassa Ginners; Patel Cycle Trading Co.; Ranchhodbhai Shivabhai Patel; Tororo Ginners; Tororo Ginners* (1953).
Raojibhai Zaverbhai, Box 2158, Kampala: *East African Oil Industries.*
Rashimikant Lallubhai, Box 60, Mbale: *East African Motor Spares; Prudential Garage.*
Rasikbhai Somabhai, Box 392, Jinja: *Bridge Petrol Station.*
Ratilal Becharbhai, Box 1242, Kampala: *Eastern Stores.*
Ratilal Dhurabhai, 1 Naboa Rd., Box 74, Mbale: *Maciel and Co.*
Ratilal Chelabhai, Box 1095, Mombasa: *Overseas Cycles and Sundries; Ambalal G. Patel; Chhaganbhai K. Patel.*
Ratilal Govindbhai, 13 Clement Hill Rd., Box 1095, Kampala: *Rupam Stores.*
Ratilal Khushalbhai, Box 482, Kampala: *Zenith Store.*
Ratnaprabha Jamnadas, Box 538, Kampala: *Pan-African Agency.*
Ravidatta Tulshibhai, 1 Oboja Rd., Box 58, Jinja: *Equatorial Agencies; Owen Electric Bakery; Soya Industrial and Food Products.*
Rawjibhai Chhakubhai, 63 Churchill Rd., Box 324, Arusha: *Valeska Sisal Estates.*
Revandas Tulshibhai, Box 132, Masaka: *Villamaria Coffee Buying Co.*

Digitized by Google

PATEL—S

Sagoonbhai Ishwarbhai, Box 54, Kampala: *Colonial Cotton Ginning Co.; New India Cotton Co.; Pambani.*
Satyasinh Narshibhai, 26 Gabula Rd., Box 21, Jinja: *Patel (R.K.) and Sons.*
Savitaben Chhotabhai, Mrs., 5 Portal Ave., Box 750, Kampala: *Patel (C.U.) and Co.; Uganda Ginning and Trading Co.*
Shambhuprasad Gordhanbhai, 3 Bombo Rd., Box 491, Kampala: *Nakasero Printery.*
Shanabhai Purshottam, Elgon Ave., Box 210, Mbale: *Mkongoro Cotton Co.*
Shankerbhai Baberbhai, Box 482, Kampala: *Zenith Store.*
Shankerbhai Bakorbhai, Box 514, Kampala: *Service Garage.*
Shankerbhai Punjabhai, Mengo; Box 655, Kampala: *Victory Timber Co.*
Shankerbhai Ranchhodbhai, Box 60, Mbale: *East African Motor Spares; Kibuku Cotton Co.; Prudential Garage.*
Shantaben Bhailalbhai Marghabhai, Mrs., 34 Hannington Rd., Box 387, Kampala: *Kampala Oil Flour and Soap Manufacturing Co.*
Shantaben Chunibhai, Box 253, Kampala: *Kampala Minerals.*
Shantaben V. V., Mrs., Box 169, Kampala: *East African Cycles.*
Shantilal Maganbhai, Box 309, Kampala: *Patel and Sons (Investment).*
Shantilal Revandas, Box 132, Masaka: *Villamaria Coffee Buying Co.*
Shashikant Somanbhai, Box 713, Kampala: *United Hardware.*
Shivabhai Desaibhai, Box 311, Jinja: *M.S. Trading Co.*
Shivabhai Dhanjibhai, Box 408, Kampala: *East African Cotton Co. (Uganda); Nakasero Commercial Corporn.*
Shivabhai Lallubhai, Box 10, Gulu: *Lamogi Ginners.*
Shivabhai Makandas, Box 97, Tororo: *Budama Trading Store.*
Shivabhai Nathabhai, 12 Namirembe Rd., Box 970, Kampala: *Nakasero Motor Spares.*
Shivabhai Purushottamdas, Box 2, Iganga: *Borsadwalla; Cotton and Produce; Naranbhai P. Patel; Uganda Timber and Produce Co.*
Shivabhai Shankerbhai, 32 Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 724, Kampala: *Mityana Cotton and Coffee Estates; Swastik Flour and Oil Mills.*
Shivabhai Somabhai, Box 1343, Kampala: *Amin, Patel and Co.; Central Bar.*
Shushilaben Raojibhai, Mrs., Box 30, Fort Portal: *Toro Emporium.*
Shushilaben R. K., Mrs., Box 21, Jinja: *Patel (R.K.) and Sons.*
Somabhai Ajjubhai, Box 541, Kampala: *Nyarubira Tea and Coffee Estates; Sejpal.*
Somabhai Ashabhai, 57 Martini Rd., Box 1198, Kampala: *Victory Timber Co.*
Somabhai Bhailalbhai, 26 Iganga Rd., Box 286, Jinja: *African Ironmongers; Uganda Hardware Merchants Corp.*
Somabhai Dullabhbhai, 10 Naboa Rd., Box 15, Mbale: *Mbale Printing Press.*
Somabhai Lakhabhai, Box 1131, Kampala: *Absorbent Cotton Industries; Colonial Trading Co.; Unique Metal Co.*
Somabhai Motibhai, 30 Nkokonjeru Terr., Box 75, Mbale: *Sharaff and Co.; Uganda Cotton Ginners.*
Somabhai Purshottamdas, 18 Gabula Rd., Box 154, Jinja: *Associated Saw Millers; Auto and Machinery Parts; Borsadwalla; Cotton and Produce; Midguard; Naranbhai P. Patel; P. Patel (Kampala); Uganda Timber Produce Co.*
Somabhai Shankerbhai, Box 7, Kaliro: *Kaliro General Stores; Swastik Flour and Oil Mills.*
Somabhai Vaghjibhai, Box 10, Tororo: *Nasaa Ginners.*
Somabhai Vallavbhai, Kodak House, Bombay: *Oriental Cotton Co.*
Someshwar Shankerbhai, Box 1476, Kampala: *Kassam's Petrol Stn.; New Era Studios.*
Sumanbhai Chhotabhai, Box 1256, Kampala: *United Electrical Corp.*
Sumanbhai Naranbhai, 17 Grant Rd., Box 154, Jinja: *Associated Saw Millers; Borsadwalla; Commercial Corporn.; Cotton and Produce; Midguard; Naranbhai P. Patel; Sango Bay Estates; Skelton and McPherson; Uganda Joiners & Plumbers; Uganda Timber and Produce Co.*
Sumantbhai Kuberbhai, Box 75, Mbale: *Patel (K.G.) and Sons; Uganda Cotton Ginners.*
Sumantbhai Somabhai, MA, 22 Nakasero Rd., Box 119, Kampala: *Athenaicon Bakery; Oriental Cotton Co.; Owen Electric Bakery.*
Sumantbhai Tulshibhai, 1 Dauncey Lane, Box 58, Jinja: *Equatorial Agencies; Soya Industrial and Food Products.*
Surajben A. J., Mrs., Box 385, Kampala: *Nakasero Importing House.*
Surajben K. G., Mrs., Box 75, Mbale: *Patel (K.G.) and Sons.*
Surajben M., 22 South Street, Box 901, Kampala: *Uganda Commercial Stores.*
Surajben Ranchhodbhai, Mrs., 80 Williams St., Box 750, Kampala: *Masaka Ginning and Trading Co.*
Suresh Chhaganbhai, Box 497, Jinja: *Motor and Cycle Stores.*
Sureshchandra Chandulal, Box 102, Kampala: *Building Investments.*
Suryakant Chhaganbhai, Box 1256, Kampala: *United Electrical Corp.*

PATEL—T U V W X Y Z

Taraben Chandubhai, Mrs., Box 713, Kampala: *United Hardware.*
Thakorbhai Dahyabhai, Box 429, Kampala: *Modern Printing Press.*
Tribhovan Nathabhai, Box 1696, Kampala: *New Kampala Cycle Mart.*
Tribhovanbhai Hansraj, Box 363, Kampala: *Patel (D.L.) Press (Uganda).*
Tulshibhai Jivabhai, Box 713, Kampala: *United Stores.*
Tulshibhai Narshibhai, 1 Oboja Rd., Box 58, Jinja: *Equatorial Agencies; Owen Electric Bakery; Soya Industrial and Food Products.*
Tulsibhai Mangalbhai, Box 2, Jinja: *Manibhai M. Patel.*
Umedbhai Bhailalbhai, Changa via Anand, India: *Kiriri Cotton Co.*
Umedbhai Fulabhai, Box 610, Kampala: *Central Cycles.*
Umedbhai Laxmidas, Box 698, Kampala: *Oriental Hardware.*
Umedbhai Somabhai, 15 Clement Hill Rd., Box 592, Kampala: *Overseas Cycles and Sundries; Ambalal G. Patel; Chhaganbhai K. Patel; Uganda General Stores.*
Umedbhai Tribhovandas, Box 2464, Kampala: *Acme Cameras; Central Cycles; Central Trading Co.; Kampala Cycle Trading Co.*
Umedbhai Vaghjibhai, 18 Hannington Rd., Box 746, Kampala: *Globe Investment; Maziba Flour Mills; National Emporium; Union Commercial Agencies.*
Vaghjibhai Kishorbhai, Box 546, Kampala: *Busoga Ginning and Trading Co.*
Vaghjibhai Motibhai, Box 792, Kampala: *Kampala Ginners.*
Vallavbhai Becharbhai, Box 1689, Kampala: *Unique Metal Co.*
Vallavbhai Shivabhai, Box 96, Mbale: *Ranchhodbhai Shivabhai Patel.*
Vallavbhai Vaghjibhai, Box 169, Kampala: *East African Cycles.*
Vasudev Shankerbhai, Box 408, Kampala: *Prabhat Saw Mills.*
Vinaychandra Kalidas, Box 225, Kampala: *Kalsons.*
Vinodrai Dahyabhai, Box 474, Jinja: *Dahyabhai Chhotalal and Co.; Uganda Cotton Ginners.*
Vishnubhai Ambalal, Box 1248, Kampala: *Champion Motor Spares.*
Vishrambhai Laljibhai, Box 1242, Kampala: *Eastern Stores.*
Vithalbhai Ashabhai, Box 1531, Kampala: *Nakasero Cycle Mart; Unique Metal Co.*
Vithalbhai Bhailalbhai, Box 395, Kampala: *Mbale Timber and Hardware Co.*
Vithalbhai Fulabhai, Box 1684, Kampala: *Vijay Traders.*
Vithalbhai Ishwarbhai, 3 Delhi Gdns., Box 72, Kampala: *Calico Stores; Mbale Emporium; Mengo Trading Co.; Uganda Saw Mills.*
Vithalbhai Kashibhai, 10 Hobart St., Box 82, Masaka: *Colonial Hardwares.*
Vithalbhai Lakhabhai, Samaliya Estate, Box 60, Masaka: *Budai Coffee Hulling Factory; Samaliya Estate.*
Vithalbhai Vaghjibhai, Box 635, Jinja: *Nyanza Automobiles.*
Vrajlal Bhulabhai, Box 1678, Kampala: *Patni and Co.*

Digitized by Google

This page and the three following pages are presented blank for the convenience of readers who wish to enter any additions or other notes regarding Companies and Directors.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Notable events during the past year's history of

THE COOPER MOTOR CORPORATION LTD.

KAMPALA : NAKURU : NAIROBI : MOMBASA : TANGA : DAR-ES-SALAAM

Digitized by Google

THE OWEN FALLS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

THE OWEN FALLS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY
IS A PARTNERSHIP OF THE FOLLOWING COMPANIES

CHRISTIANI & NIELSEN LTD

DORMAN, LONG & CO. LTD

EDMUND NUTTALL, SONS & CO. (LONDON) LTD

N. V. HOLLANDSCHE BETON MIJ.

N. V. INTERN. GEW. BETON BOUW

J. L. KIER & CO. (LONDON) LTD

N. V. NEDERL. AANN. MIJ. V.H. FA. H.F. BOERSMA.

N. V. NEDERL. BETON MIJ. BATO.

P. O. BOX 500 JINJA UGANDA

Digitized by Google

BANKING IN UGANDA

Prior to 1906 there were no Banks in the Protectorate. It was in November of that year that the National Bank of India Ltd. opened its Entebbe branch, to be followed in 1910 by a branch at Kampala and later at Jinja. On 19th August, 1912, the Standard Bank of South Africa Ltd. opened at Kampala, and a few years later at Jinja. In 1927 Barclays Bank (D.C.O.) established branches at Kampala and Jinja. Further branch expansion has taken place since 1947 and offices of one or more of these three Banks are now to be found also in Fort Portal, Kabale, Masaka, Mbale, Mbarara, Soroti and Tororo. The Merchant Bank of Uganda Ltd. operated at Kampala for a limited period, as did the Exchange Bank of India and Africa Ltd. In 1954 three more Banks opened in Kampala, viz. The Bank of Baroda Ltd. and The Bank of India Ltd., both with Head Offices in India; and The Nederlandsche Handel-Maatschappij N.V. (Netherlands Trading Society).

What is usually regarded as one of the main functions of a Bank, that of conducting current accounts with drawings thereon by cheque. continues in the hands of the six institutions referred to above, but an appreciable volume of exchange transactions between the larger centres in the East African territories, as well as with India, passes through the Bazaar and other outside channels. To a large extent, however, the Banks assist trade generally, and play their full part in financing the marketing of local produce as well as the import and export trade of the territory. Their assistance to the cotton ginning industry, during seasonal months in particular, is extensive. Meantime, at points where the Banks are not represented, it is not unusual to find one of the established merchants acting as "banker" for the smaller traders, by taking over spare cash in exchange for drafts on the larger centres. Conversely, these "bankers" cash cheques for residents in their area. Transfer of funds from centres having no banking establishments can also usually be made through the medium of the Protectorate Treasury.

The Post Office Savings Bank caters for its own particular class of business, and operates at many points throughout the Protectorate. Savings Bank Departments are also conducted by five of the six Banks, the National Bank of India Ltd. being the exception.

The Protectorate has experienced several currency changes during the past half century. With the construction of the Uganda Railway in 1896 came a limited circulation of the rupee which was used side by side with the cowrie shell, 200 of which were exchanged for 1 rupee; but it was not until 1906 that the rupee was established as the standard coin of Uganda. An issue of local currency notes followed. In the year 1907 cents of a rupee took the place of annas. The rupee remained the currency of the Protectorate until the introduction of the florin in 1920, which in turn gave place to the shilling currency in 1922. The shilling currency is on the decimal system of one hundred cents to one shilling. The one shilling pieces and all denominations of notes, Shs. 5/-, 10/-, 20/-, 100/-, and 1,000/- are legal tender up to any amount, while fifty-cent pieces and cental coins are legal tender up to Shs. 20/- and Shs. 1/- respectively.

The East African shilling is tied to the £ sterling, East African shillings 20/- making £1 and East African cents 100 making 1/-. Banking transactions are effected in shillings and cents and books of account are maintained in that form, though it is not unusual for annual accounts to be translated in £. s. c. (pounds shillings and cents). Nevertheless, the £1 sterling is not legal tender in Uganda.

The currency interests of Uganda, as in the case of the other East African territories, are cared for by the East African Currency Board, which has established centres at several points in East Africa, the only one in Uganda being at Jinja. The East African shilling circulates in Kenya, Uganda, Tanganyika, Zanzibar, British Somaliland and Aden. At 30th June 1953 total currency in circulation was £48,602,000.

The six Banks are "authorised dealers" in Foreign Exchange. Currency restrictions still exist between Uganda and points outside the Sterling Area, including Belgian Congo. Consent can usually be obtained to finance travellers to the Congo on short visits.

Bills drawn by wholesaler on retailer are in increasing evidence. The promissory note plays a large part in facilitating sales between traders. Its value to the seller as compared with dealings on open account is obvious. Apart from other considerations, he can readily borrow against such paper, assuming it carries satisfactory names, while his outstandings on open account cannot so easily be turned into acceptable security. The Banks, however, would only discount genuine trade bills of recognised merchants drawn at usances for periods not exceeding 90 days.

Digitized by Google

The Standard Bank of South Africa Ltd.

Bankers to the Imperial Government in South Africa, and to the Governments of Southern Rhodesia, Northern Rhodesia, Nyasaland and Tanganyika

CAPITAL	**Authorised**	**£15,000,000**
CAPITAL	**Subscribed**	**£12,000,000**
CAPITAL	**PAID UP**	**£7,000,000**
RESERVE	**FUND**	**£7,000,000**

Head Office:

10, Clement's Lane, Lombard Street, and 77, King William Street, London, E.C.4.

London Wall Branch:

63, LONDON WALL, E.C.2.

West End Branch:

9, NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, W.C.2.

New York Agency:

67, WALL STREET

Hamburg Agency:

SPEERSORT 6

OVER 600 BRANCHES, SUB-BRANCHES AND AGENCIES IN SOUTH, EAST AND CENTRAL AFRICA

Banking Business of every description transacted at all Branches and Agencies

Digitized by Google

The Banks levy a small commission charge for negotiating cheques between one East African centre and another, the rate varying in relation to the geographical position of the drawer's account and other relevant factors. The current Exchange Rates East Africa on London and on South Africa are: East Africa on London—BUYING: T.T. @ ¼% discount, Sight Airmail @ ½% discount; SELLING: T.T. and Sight @ ¼% premium. East Africa on South Africa—BUYING: S.A. £100. 10s. = E.A. Shs. 2000/-; SELLING: S.A. £99. 15s. = E.A. Shs. 2000/-. All T.T. Rates are plus cable charges, and Sight Rates are plus Airmail postage. The above quoted Rates are subject to alteration without notice.

Travellers' Cheques in suitable denominations and Letters of Credit are available, without limit as to amount, for use by travellers within the Sterling Area. Similar facilities, but restricted as to amount, can also usually be obtained for countries outside the Sterling Area for purposes of business or holiday travel or travel for health reasons, etc., but in such cases prior approval has to be obtained through an Exchange Dealer, or in case of need, the Exchange Control. Letters of Credit to cover the import of goods from points outside the Sterling Area can be arranged on a Bank's usual terms, subject to production by the importer of an Import Licence. The terms of the latter must, of course, be strictly adhered to.

CREDIT AND SAVINGS BANK

By 1950 it was apparent that, if Africans were to enter more fully into the commercial life of the Protectorate, some means of providing them with credit would have to be found. The Commercial Banks could not assist to any large extent because of the nature of the security which could be offered. The Uganda Credit and Savings Bank was accordingly established under Ordinance No. 20 of 1950 for the purpose of facilitating loans to Africans in furtherance of agricultural, commercial, building, and co-operative society purposes and matters ancillary thereto. At the same time the opportunity was taken to establish a Savings Bank section to encourage thrift among Africans. The Bank opened in Kampala on 2nd October, 1950, and a branch was opened in Jinja on 1st October, 1953. It is anticipated that at least four additional branches will be opened during 1955.

——::——

INSURANCE STAMP DUTY

Stamp Duty on Insurance Policies in East Africa falls into a number of categories. The standard fire, accident, and motor vehicle policy requires stamping Shs. 2/- irrespective of value. Life Policies are stamped at 50 cents per £100 assured.

John K. Gilliat & Co., Ltd.

(*Established about 1780*)

10, Old Jewry, London, E.C.2.
Merchant Bankers

COFFEE—SISAL—RUBBER—TOBACCO
—GENERAL PRODUCE—MACHINERY
& GENERAL MERCHANDISE—PASSAGES
BY AIR & SEA

Uganda Agents:

H. M. SYNDICATE

BOX 77 — KAMPALA

Digitized by Google

HOGG, ROBINSON & CAPEL-CURE (E. A.) LTD.

HEAD OFFICE FOR EAST AFRICA:

BANK HOUSE, GOVERNMENT ROAD

Telephone: 23441/2 | P.O. Box 10500 NAIROBI | Telegrams: HOGROB NAIROBI

INSURANCE BROKERS

AND

ADVISERS

TO

GOVERNMENT AND INDUSTRY

LONDON

Hogg, Robinson & Capel-Cure Ltd.

AT LLOYD'S AND THE BALTIC

and at

BIRMINGHAM - LIVERPOOL - MANCHESTER - SHEFFIELD

Digitized by Google

INSURANCE

Uganda is well-served by insurance facilities, all the leading Offices being represented throughout the Protectorate. A list of Insurance Offices and Insurance Brokers will be found in the Classified Trades section at the end of this Directory. The insurance centre and clearing house for Uganda and for East Africa as a whole is in Nairobi, where the majority of the Offices have their local headquarters, whence constant contact is maintained with the London insurance market; a number of companies also work in close touch with South Africa. In addition considerable business is done by insurance organisations with head offices in India.

All forms of insurance, including life assurance, are readily available and full details may be obtained upon application to the Offices concerned. While it would be quite impracticable to attempt within the scope of this short article to give any indication of insurance tariffs it may be said that favourable rates backed by expert insurance advice and service are readily available in East Africa, these tariffs, advice and service having developed in the light of the peculiar risks and special conditions pertaining in these territories.

A statistical appreciation of insurance business in East Africa is published by the E.A. Statistical Dept. in its Quarterly Bulletin No. 21 for September, 1953, with later figures in subsequent editions. Salient figures are:

TYPE OF INSURANCE	*GROSS INCOME* (1) *in £ '000s*		
	1950	1951	1952
FIRE	449	557	672
ACCIDENT	100	108	136
EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY	111	129	141
MOTOR	490	603	699
MARINE	265	351	457
MISCELLANEOUS	—	—	4
TOTAL CASUALTY	1,415	1,748	2,109
LIFE ASSURANCE	1,161	1,180	1,386
ALL TYPES	2,576	2,928	3,495

(1) Gross Income for Casualty Insurance comprises Gross Premiums Plus Interest Rent, Fees, and Other Income. For Life Assurance the total is made up of Renewal and New Premiums, Annuity Considerations, Interest, Other Revenue.

Claims experience over the 3-year period under review is stated thus:

TYPE OF INSURANCE	*CLAIMS GROSS DIRECT in £ '000s.*		
	1950	1951	1952
FIRE	78	152	166
ACCIDENT	45	53	64
EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY	26	44	45
MOTOR	247	305	406
MARINE	162	194	242
MISCELLANEOUS	—	—	1
TOTAL CASUALTY	558	748	924

Some Life Assurance details are:

	1950	1951	1952
No. of Insurers	21	22	22
No. of New Policies	3,427	4,148	5,155
Total Sum Assured £ '000s.	2,918	3,911	5,196
Total Renewal and New Premiums in £ '000s.	1,011	1,030	1,235

It should be noted that the foregoing figures do not summarise all the casualty and life business done but are collated from returns submitted to the Statistical Dept. by from 50 to 60 Casualty Offices and by 22 Life Offices. Inevitably some returns will be missing or inadequate and the resultant figures should be studied with that qualification in mind. These figures do, however, give a very fair picture of East African insurance business as a whole.

*

A List of Offices operating in Uganda will be found in the Classified Trades section at the end of this Directory

Digitized by Google

NATIONAL BANK OF INDIA

LIMITED

(Incorporated in The United Kingdom)

(ESTABLISHED IN 1863)

(Bankers to the Government in Aden, Somaliland Protectorate, Kenya Colony, Uganda and Zanzibar)

* * * *

Capital	£4,562,500
Paid-up Capital ...	£2,851,563
Reserve Fund	£3,104,687

* * * *

Head Office :

26, BISHOPSGATE, LONDON, E.C.2.

Branches :

13 *St. James's Square, London, S.W.I.*

INDIA
Calcutta
Calcutta, Chowringhee
Bombay
Madras
Madras, Mount Road
Amritsar
Kanpur
Delhi
New Delhi
Tuticorin
Cochin
Bangalore

PAKISTAN
Karachi
Karachi, Saddar
Lahore
Chittagong
Chittagong, Agrabad Road
Narayanganj
Khulna

BURMA
Rangoon
Mandalay (not yet reopened)

CEYLON
Colombo
Kandy
Nuwara Eliya

ADEN
Aden
Steamer Point, Aden
Little Aden (sub-branch to Aden)

SOMALILAND PROTECTORATE
Hargeisa
Berbera

ZANZIBAR ISLAND
Zanzibar

KENYA
Mombasa
Nairobi
Nairobi, Delamere Av.
Nakuru
Naivasha (sub-branch to Nakuru)
Kisumu
Kericho
Sotik (sub-branch to Kericho)
Thika
Eldoret

UGANDA
Entebbe
Kampala
Jinja
Masaka
Mbale
Tororo
Soroti
Fort Portal
Mbarara

TANGANYIKA TERRITORY
Tanga
Dar es Salaam
Mwanza
Lindi
Moshi
Mtwara
Mikindani (sub-branch to Mtwara)
Bukoba
Mbeya

AGENCY : Galle, Ceylon

LONDON BANKERS :

Bank of England: National Provincial Bank Limited :

The Bank transacts General Banking and Exchange Business of every description with the principal Commercial cities of the world

Digitized by Google

COMMERCIAL LAW

The law of Uganda, as that of England, divides the registration and operation of business into two classes, namely: (1) unincorporated bodies, i.e. partnerships and individual businesses, and (2) incorporated bodies, i.e., limited liability companies. The former are governed by partnership law which is contained in the Partnership Ordinance (Laws of Uganda, 1951, Cap. 209) and the Business Names Registration Ordinance (Laws of Uganda, 1951, Cap. 213). The latter are governed by the Companies Ordinance (Laws of Uganda, 1951, Cap. 212) which is practically word for word the same as the English Companies Act, 1929. It is possible that during 1955 legislation may be effected in Uganda to bring the local Companies Ordinance into line with the English Act of 1948.

Partnerships or Individual Businesses

Under the Business Names Registration Ordinance (Laws of Uganda, 1951, Cap. 209) all individuals and firms who, having a place of business in the Protectorate, carry on a profession or business for profit under a name which does not consist, in the case of an individual, of his true surname, and in the case of a firm, of the true surnames of all the partners, are required to register with the Registrar of Business Names the particulars prescribed by the Ordinance. The expression "firm" includes businesses in which one of the partners is a limited company and registration is required if the full name of the company is not included in the name of the firm. Particulars of all changes in the information registered must be notified to the Registrar within fourteen days of the occurrence of those changes. Partnerships as such (apart from the name employed) and Deeds of Partnership are not registered in Uganda. There is a Registry of Documents, but it is not usual and, as indicated, not compulsory, to register the Deeds. As mentioned above, the law relating to partnerships is contained in the Partnerships Ordinance which is very similar to the Partnership Act, 1890.

The Ordinance also requires the registration of firms, individuals and corporations which have a place of business in the Protectorate and which carry on business wholly or mainly as nominees or trustees of or for another person, firm or corporation or act as general agents for any foreign firm, person or corporation.

The penalty for failing to register under the Ordinance is a fine not exceeding Shs. 150/- per day for every day during which the default continues, and the offender cannot enforce contracts made during the period of default, but he may be liable on such contracts.

Forms of registration may be obtained from the office of the Registrar, P.O. Box 251, Kampala, and must be lodged with him within fourteen days of the date of the commencement of the business. The Registrar will issue a certificate of registration which must be exhibited in a conspicuous place at the principal place of business of the individual or firm.

The Registrar may refuse to register a name which in his opinion may induce the belief that the business is British or under British control when such is not the case. The fees payable are: (1) on original registration Shs. 20/-, (2) on registration of changes, Shs. 10/-. The Register of Business Names, maintained at the Registrar's office, may be inspected on payment of Shs. 2/- for each entry examined.

The Business Names Registration Ordinance is being revised and a new Bill dealing with this subject may be introduced into Legislative Council during 1955.

Limited Liability Companies

The law relating to the registration, conduct and liquidation of limited liability companies is contained in The Companies Ordinance (Laws of Uganda, 1951, Cap. 212).

A private company will be registered on the lodging with the Registrar of Companies, P.O. Box 251, Kampala, of two printed copies of the company's memorandum and articles of association and the payment of the prescribed fees and stamp duties. A private company may commence business immediately on the issue by the Registrar of his certificate that the company has been incorporated. A public company must, in addition to the documents mentioned above, file a prospectus or statement in lieu of prospectus before a certificate of incorporation will be issued. Moreover, such a company may not commence business until the Registrar has issued a further certificate entitling the company to do so. This he will do on the filing of a statutory declaration that the requirements of Section 96 of the Ordinance (relating to the raising of the minimum subscription) have been complied with.

Every local private company must file with the Registrar and keep up-to-date full particulars on the prescribed forms as to the allotment of shares, the address of its registered office, the names and addresses of its directors, and details of all charges or mortgages secured on its assets. In addition, it must hold the prescribed general meetings and once every year file a return containing all the particulars prescribed by Section 109 of the Ordinance. Every public company must, when filling its annual return under Section 108, attach to the return a copy of its profit and loss account and balance sheet. Each company must hold its first annual general meeting within eighteen months of the date of incorporation: thereafter the annual general meeting must be held once in every calendar year, not more than fifteen months after the previous meeting and not more than nine months after the close of the company's financial year.

Part XII of the Ordinance provides for the registration in the Protectorate of companies

Digitized by Google

incorporated outside the Protectorate which establish places of business in Uganda. Every such company must within one month of establishing a place of business in the Protectorate deliver to the Registrar for registration: (a) a certified copy of its charter, statutes or memorandum and articles of association, or other instrument constituting or defining the constitution of the company, and if that instrument is not written in the English language a certified translation thereof; (b) the full address of the registered or principal office of the company; (c) a list of the directors of the company; and (d) the names and addresses of some one or more persons resident in the Protectorate authorised to accept on behalf of the company service of process or any notices required to be served on the company. In the event of any alteration in any of the particulars so registered the Registrar must be notified of such alteration on the prescribed form within three months of the event.

It is not lawful for any person to issue, circulate or distribute in Uganda any prospectus offering for subscription shares of a company incorporated outside the Protectorate unless a copy of the prospectus has been filed with the Registrar and the other requirements of Sec. 335 of the Ordinance are observed.

Costs of Forming a Company

On forming a limited liability company there are certain fees payable to the Registrar, as follows: If the nominal capital does not exceed £2,000, fee £2; if it exceeds £2,000, fee £1 for every £1,000 or part thereof of nominal capital up to a total fee of £5 for a nominal capital of £5,000; thereafter the fee is Shs. 5/- per £1,000 up to £100,000; and after that the fee is Sh. 1/- per £1,000. In addition to fees, stamp duty is payable as follows: on the memorandum and articles of association, £4 4s.; on the nominal capital of the company, at the rate of ½%. Costs will also include lawyer's charges per scale for preparing the memorandum and articles, conducting the necessary legal affairs, and generally seeing the company through to flotation; and there will be a number of sundry costs, such as printing the memorandum and articles (about £25), company seal and share register (about £10), name plate (about £3), and the filing of a number of initial returns, making a total in sundries of around £40. The following table gives the approximate cost for forming companies with varying nominal capital:

Nominal Capital	*Fees and Stamp Duty Payable*	*Lawyer's Charges and Sundries*	*Total Cost Approx.*
£	£	£	£
1,000	12	71	83
2,000	17	90	107
5,000	35	102	137
7,500	50	108	158
10,000	62	113	175
25,000	141	180	321
100,000	535	260	795

In many cases companies are formed to take over existing projects, partnerships, etc., necessitating other preliminary agreements. The cost of such agreements is not included in the schedules, and would involve an addition of roughly twenty-five per cent in lawyer's charges. The capital of the company may be increased at any time after incorporation (provided the company's articles give the necessary power) by a resolution of the company, the filing of certain documents, and the payments of the additional ½% stamp duty on the nominal amount of the increase.

The capital of a company may only be reduced or reorganised provided the necessary power is given by its articles of association, if a special resolution to this effect has been passed by the company and the sanction of the Court thereto has been obtained.

Share Transfers

Transfers of shares are executed in the same way as in the United Kingdom. Share transfer forms are obtainable from leading stationers. Before a company accepts a share transfer for registration it must make sure that the transfer (accompanied by the relative share certificate) is properly executed in accordance with the company's articles and that it is duly stamped with Uganda revenue stamps (may be either embossed or adhesive) in accordance with the following scale: Where the consideration money is less than £5, the duty is 25 cents; between £5 and £10, duty is 50 cents; thereafter duty rises by 50 cents per £10 or part thereof until at £100 the duty is Shs. 5/-; after £100 the duty is Shs. 2/50 for every £50 or part thereof. For practical purposes it may be said that (subject to the condition that duty is

A Handy and Practical Authority

on Company Matters

SECRETARIAL PRACTICE

The Manual of the Chartered Institute of Secretaries.

Digitized by Google

payable on fractions, e.g on every £50 or part thereof) the duty is ¼% of the consideration money. The following table is appended for ready reference:

Where Consideration is £	*Stamp Duty is* Shs.
50	2.50
75	4.00
100	5.00
150	7.50
200	10.00
250	12.50
500	25.00
900	45.00
1,000	50.00
2,500	125.00

It should be observed that a share transfer executed in Uganda for registration by a company incorporated outside Uganda (and with no transfer office in Uganda) must be stamped in accordance with the regulations of that other country. This means that a transfer of shares in a company incorporated in Kenya must be sent to the Kenya registered office of that company and stamped with the Kenya duty which is at the rate of ½%, or exactly double the duty applicable in Uganda; the same applies to Tanganyika.

General Information

A private company may not invite the public to subscribe for shares, and its membership is limited to 50 shareholders. A public company may advertise its shares for sale, subject to the regulations governing public issues, and the number of its members is unlimited. A private company does not have to file its annual accounts with the Registrar (and in this lies the chief attraction of a private company); but a public company must do so. Every company must keep proper books of account which are required to be audited annually by an auditor who is not an officer of the company. Every company must maintain an up-to-date register of members, share dealings and certain other transactions, and this register is open to inspection by any party, even though he is not a member. Every company must maintain adequate minute books for company business and for directors' business; and the company minute book is open to inspection by any member. Every company must exhibit its name outside every place where it carries on business, and it must have one principal registered office. The letterheads and other paper bearing a company's name must also carry the name of each of the directors of that company together with particulars of their nationality. It is the responsibility of every director to secure his share qualification (if any) within sixty days of assuming office, or within such shorter time as may be fixed by the Company's Articles. A separate file is kept at the office of the Registrar of Companies, Kampala, in respect of each limited company. A file may be inspected by any party on payment of Sh.1/-.

STAMP DUTIES ON INSTRUMENTS

The most important duties payable in Uganda are as follows: (1) Agreements—In general, Sh. 1/-. (2) Agreement relating to Deposit of Title Deeds—For amount secured not exceeding Shs. 1,000/- or fraction thereof, Sh. 1/-, with maximum of Shs. 20/-. (3) Bill of Exchange—(a) Where payable on demand, 20 cents; (b) Where payable otherwise, but not more than one year after date or sight, if amount does not exceed Shs. 500/-, 50 cents; (c) Exceeding Shs.500/- but not exceeding Shs.1,000/-, Sh.1/-; (d) For every further Shs. 1,000/- or fraction, Sh.1/- (4) Bill of Lading—50 cents. (5) Conveyance—2 per cent of the amount or value of the consideration. (6) Mortgage Deeds—¼ per cent on the amount secured. (7) Power of Attorney—(a) When executed for sole purpose of procuring registration of one or more documents in relation to single transaction, Sh. 1/-; (b) When authorising one person or more to act in single transaction, Shs. 2/-; (c) Five or more persons jointly and severally in more than one transaction, Shs. 10/-; (d) More than five but not more than ten, Shs. 20/-; (e) When given for consideration and authorising attorney to sell immovable property, the same duty as a conveyance; (f) In any other case, Shs. 2/- for each person authorised. (8) Receipt—For Shs. 40/- or more, 10 cents.

TRADE MARKS

Registration is governed by the Trade Marks Ordinance, 1952, the provisions of which are almost precisely similar to those contained in the U.K. Trade Marks Act, 1938. A person who is resident outside the Protectorate and who wishes to register a trade mark in Uganda must either appoint an Agent for the purpose within the Protectorate, or have an address for service in the Protectorate. All practising Advocates in Uganda are authorised Trade Mark Agents. The classification of goods in Uganda is precisely the same as that contained in Schedule IV of the Trade Marks Act, 1938. In Uganda this Schedule is numbered Schedule III. The total fees payable for application and registration of a trade mark are Shs. 80/- exclusive of Agent's fees.

PATENTS

Original patents are not registrable in Uganda. The Patents Ordinance, 1939, provides that the grantee of a patent in the United Kingdom may apply within three years from the date of the grant of the patent to have such patent registered in the Protectorate. A grantee of a patent who does not reside in the Protectorate must give an address for service in the Protectorate. In effect, a grantee must apply for the registration of his patent through an agent resident in the Protectorate. Total fee payable on application and registration of a patent is Shs. 32/50, exclusive of Agent's fees.

Digitized by Google

TRADING

The Law relating to Trading will be found in the Laws of Uganda, 1951, Chap. 208. Traders are defined in three sections: (1) Traders, (2) Commercial Travellers, and (3) Hawkers. "Trade" or "trading" means in essence offering and/or selling goods in a store whether by retail or wholesale; a commercial traveller is any person not normally resident in Uganda who solicits orders for the purchase of goods; and a hawker is any person who offers and/or sells goods in any place which is not a store. A store is defined as "any structure, whether of a permanent or temporary nature, in which goods are sold or exposed for sale". The holder of a trading licence does not have to take out a commercial traveller's licence for any person employed as a salaried traveller. Licences are issued by various licensing officers who are generally district commissioners or their deputies or, in Kampala, by the Municipality. The trading and the Hawker's Licence expire annually on 31st December, irrespective of the date of issue; the Commercial Traveller's licence is issued for three or for twelve months and is valid for the period stated. Licence Fees are: Trading Licence in all the principal townships—Shs. 150/- p.a., minor centres Shs. 45/- p.a.; Hawker's Licence—Non-African Shs. 150/-, African Shs. 30/-; Commercial Traveller's Licence for three months Shs. 250/-, for twelve months Shs. 400/-.

LIQUOR LICENCES

Liquor licences are issued by District Commissioners, or, in the case of an established Municipality or leading Township, by that authority. In Kampala, for example, licences are issued by the Municipal Council and applications should be made to the Town Clerk, Kampala. There are thirteen classes of liquor licence of which the first twelve are for non-spiritous liquors and the thirteenth is for the sale of spirits. Licences are issued quarterly or half-yearly and all licences expire annually on 31st December. Fees range from Shs. 2/- per annum up to Shs. 300/- per annum and the fee for a spirits licence is always three times that for a non-spiritous licence. A full hotel licence in Kampala costs annually Shs. 300/- for the sale of non-spiritous liquors plus Shs. 900/- for the sale of spirits, making a total of Shs. 1200/- (£60).

For Details of Limited

Companies, See

COMPANY REGISTER

in Section III of this Directory

DEATH DUTIES

Net value of Estate	*Rate of Duty per Cent on Net Value*	
	Uganda	United Kingdom
Under £2000	Nil	Nil
£ 2001–3000	1 %	1 %
£ 3001–5000	1 %	2 %
£ 5001–7500	2 %	3 %
£ 7501–10000	2 %	4 %
£ 10001–12500	3 %	6 %
£ 12501–15000	3 %	8 %
£ 15001–17500	4 %	10 %
£ 17501–20000	4 %	12 %
£ 20001–25000	5 %	15 %
£ 25001–30000	6 %	18 %
£ 30001–35000	7 %	21 %
£ 35001–40000	8 %	24 %
£ 40001–45000	9 %	28 %
£ 45001–50000	10 %	31 %
£ 50001–60000	11 %	35 %
£ 60001–70000	12 %	40 %
£ 70001–75000	13 %	40 %
£ 75001–90000	13 %	45 %
£ 90001–100000	14 %	45 %
£ 100001–110000	14 %	50 %

After £110,000 the Uganda rate increases by degrees until a maximum of 40% is reached at over £2 million. The U.K. rate increases by degrees until a maximum of 80% is reached at over £1 million.

LIMITED COMPANIES REGISTRATIONS

According to the East African Statistical Bulletin, the total number of limited liability companies registered in East Africa during 1938 was 95 with a total authorised capital of £1,492,000. In 1953 the total was 372 companies with a total capital of £9,580,000. In the peak year of 1951 the total registrations were 491 companies with a capital of £18,378,000.

In Uganda in 1938 the total of registrations was 21 with an authorised capital of £248,000 Figures since 1950 have been :

Year	*Total No. Registns.*	*Authorised Capital*
1950 ...	83 ...	£1,504,000
1951 ...	96 ...	£1,477,000
1952 ...	106 ...	£7,163,000*
1953 ...	105 ...	£1,730,000
1954 Jan./Sept.	118 ...	£2,505,000

* Includes £5 million for Uganda Development Corporation Ltd.

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC FINANCE

Readers interested in the finances of the Government of the Uganda Protectorate should purchase from the Government Printer, Entebbe, Price Shs. 10/-, a copy of the Draft Estimates for 1955/56 (year ending 30th June, 1956) with accompanying Memorandum. The Estimates themselves occupy 153 pp. of text (10″ × 8″) and the supporting memorandum runs to 24 pp. This total of 177 pp. is mentioned to give some idea of the detailed and exhaustive treatment extended to these matters.

In this Directory it is not possible to do more than record an abstract of the salient features of these public finances. The Revenue Budget for 1955/56 opens with an estimated general surplus of £12,412,822 (and this does *not* include over £33 millions held to the credit of the Cotton and Coffee Price Assistance Funds) and, after budgeting for a surplus of £26,186 during 1955/56, envisages an estimated general surplus of £12,439,008 on 30th June, 1956. The Capital Budget for the same period forecasts a deficit of £3,809,015 which is to be met by Advances pending the raising of a loan.

Estimated Revenue on the Revenue Budget for 1955/56 falls into 12 heads as follows :

Head	*Estimated Revenue* £	*% of total*
1. Customs & Excise ...	5,983,000 ...	35.2
2. Income Tax (1) ...	2,568,000 ...	15.1
3. African Poll Tax ...	377,100 ...	2.2
4. Export Taxes ...	4,000,000 ...	23.4
5. Licences, etc. ...	350,500 ...	2.1
6. Fees of Court, etc. ...	1,009,996 ...	5.9
7. Reimbursements ...	1,880,434 ...	11.1
8. Rents	269,548 ...	1.6
9. Interest ...	325,255 ...	1.9
10. Miscellaneous	87,555 ...	0.5
11. C.D. & W. Grants ...	4,617 ...	0.1
12. Premia on Leases ...	150,000 ...	0.9
TOTAL REVENUE ...	£17,006,005 ...	100.0

(1) Head 2 covers Income Tax (Payable by Non-Africans only), Non-African Poll Tax, Non-African Education Tax and Estate Duty.

The actual revenue for the half-year Jan./June, 1954, was £10,348,614 ; the approved estimate for the year 1954/55 was £18,961,765 ; the revised estimate for that period is £18,543,451 ; and, as detailed above, the estimate for 1955/56 is £17,006,005.

Revenue Expenditure for 1955/56 falls into 12 votes, of which 9 votes are related to the operations of the Ministries to be formed in 1955. These votes are recapitulated as follows :

Vote	*Estimated Expenditure* £	*% of total*
1. The Governor, Judicial, Legco., Audit	215,319 ...	1.3
2. Chief Secretary	2,731,814 ...	16.1
3. Attorney General ...	23,990 ...	0.1
4. Minister for Finance ...	1,771,726 ...	10.4
5. Minister for Agriculture and Natural Resources	1,690,300 ...	10.0
6. Minister for Local Government	1,397,673 ...	8.2
7. Minister for Social Services	4,669,494 ...	27.5
8. Minister for Rural Development	266,348 ...	1.6
9. Minister for Works ...	2,575,177 ...	15.2
10. Minister without Portfolio ...	4,070 ...	—
11. Minister without Portfolio ...	4,070 ...	—
12. Contributions	1,629,748 ...	9.6
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	£16,979,819 ...	100.0

The actual expenditure for the half-year Jan./June, 1954, was £8,627,711 ; the approved estimate for the twelve months ending 30th June, 1955, was £18,903,000 ; the revised estimate for that period is £18,724,464 ; and, as detailed above, the estimate for 1955/56 is £16,979,819.

The Capital Budget estimates outgoings at £6,877,731 of which £3,992,155 is on Public Works Extraordinary, £590,830 on Other Works, and the balance of £2,294,746 on Other Capital Expenditure. Revenue in this Budget is estimated at £3,068,716 of which £900,000 is by way of contributions from the Revenue Budget, £335,000 is from the estimated

(*Continued overleaf*)

Digitized by Google

excess over £4 millions of the Export Taxes, £1,738,773 is derived from Reimbursements, and £94,943 from Miscellaneous sources. As noted above, the deficit of £3,809,015 is to be met by Advances from general revenue pending the raising of a loan.

Protectorate Revenue and Expenditure over recent years may be summarised thus :

Year	*Revenue* £	*Expenditure* £
1947	5,331,222 ...	4,473,773
1948	6,405,030 ...	6,530,444
1949	8,094,384 ...	6,686,866
1950	11,036,703 ...	8,000,382
1951	15,826,285 ...	12,345,509
1952	17,289,019 ...	15,950,996
1953	17,735,064 ...	17,531,814
1954 Jan./June	10,348,614 ...	8,627,711
1954/55 (1)	18,543,451 ...	18,724,464
1955/56 (1)	17,006,005 ...	16,979,819

(1) Estimated only.

The part played by Export Taxes in financing the Protectorate's Budgets is considerable as will be evident from the following figures which show the total revenue derived from export taxes in each of the above-mentioned years with (in brackets) the percentage of total revenue from all sources derived from these export taxes : 1947—£1,011,001 (19%) ; 1948—£1,445,578 (23%) ; 1949—£2,967,987 (37%) ; 1950—£4,167,188 (38%) ; 1951—£8,106,369 (51%) ; 1952—£8,269,108 (48%) ; 1953—£4,044,958 (23%) ; 1954/55 (Revised Estimate) —£6,417,000 (34%) ; 1955/56 (Estimate) £4,000,000 (23%).

PUBLIC DEBT

The Public Debt of the Uganda Protectorate stands at £9,933,000 made up of the Uganda Loan 1955/65 of £850,000 and the Uganda Loan 1966/69 of £9,083,000. Of these two loans, the first was raised in two parts : £235,600 in respect of works under the 1932 programme and £614,400 in respect of works under the 1937 programme. The money raised under the 1966/69 Loan has been re-lent to the Uganda Electricity Board and is repayable by that organisation.

FOR

INFORMATION REGARDING

THE EAST AFRICAN STOCK MARKET

INCLUDING

DETAILS OF E.A. PUBLIC COMPANIES

SEE

PAGES 275 TO 295

Digitized by Google

TAXATION

Apart from indirect taxation, and sundry licence dues on motor vehicles, etc., the taxpayer may suffer taxation in (1) African Poll Tax, (2) Non-African Poll Tax, (3) Non-African Education Tax, (4) Income Tax.

AFRICAN POLL TAX.—African Poll Tax is levied on each adult male African and varies from a minimum of Shs. 6/- per head per annum to a maximum of Shs. 15/- per annum. Consideration is currently being given to the introduction of a graduated poll tax at considerably higher rates.

NON-AFRICAN POLL TAX is payable by Non-Africans resident in the Protectorate and becomes due on 1st January in each year; if the tax is not paid by 31st March, a penalty of 50 per cent of the full tax is imposed. The tax applied equally to males and females over the age of eighteen years in accordance with the following scale: Income not exceeding £200 per annum—tax £3; income exceeding £200 per annum—tax £5; provided that no female Non-African is liable to tax if her income in a normal year is less than £150 p.a.

NON-AFRICAN EDUCATION TAX is payable by every Non-African male over 18 years of age. Rates are 20/- if income not above £400 per annum; Shs. 30/- where income exceeds £400 but not £600 per annum. Shs. 60/- if income exceeds £600.

INCOME TAX. Income tax was introduced into Uganda on 1st January, 1940, and became leviable on incomes of the year beginning 1st January, 1939. This tax is levied under the East African Income Tax (Management) Act, 1952, and is charged in respect of each calendar year of income at the rate imposed for that year by the Income Tax (Rates and Allowances) Ordinance, 1952. There are two main sections of taxation: (1) income tax as applied to individuals, and (2) income tax as applied to corporate bodies.

Individual Taxation. Before arriving at the chargeable income the taxpayer is allowed certain deductions. *Bachelor, Spinster, Widow, Widower* are each allowed a personal deduction of £200, but this figure is reduced by £1 for every £4 of income in excess of £200: e.g. if the total income is £600, this is in excess of £200 by £400, therefore the £200 allowance is reduced by £100 (i.e. a quarter of £400). If the income is £1,000 or over, no deduction is allowed. If, however, a single person maintains an allowable child the £200 is allowed in full. *Married:* A married couple is allowed a personal deduction of £350. *Children:* £120 is allowed for the first child and £60 for each of the next three, plus a maximum of £75 per child for actual expenditure on education. *Dependant Relative:* Up to £60 is allowed provided the income of the relative does not exceed £150 per annum. *Life Assurance:* An allowance up to a maximum of one-sixth of the total income is granted for life assurance premiums paid by the taxpayer on the life of the taxpayer or his wife (but not on the lives of the children); contributions to approved provident and pension funds are also admitted. The premiums allowable on any one policy must not exceed 7% of the actual capital sum payable on death, and further the amount of the deduction must not reduce the tax payable by more than 2/6d. in the £ on any excess over £200. *Age Relief:* In the case of a man over 60 years old or a woman over 55, a further allowance is granted, in respect of earned income, up to a maximum of £200. In calculating this allowance, a pension is not treated as being earned income. There is a further old age relief for a man over 65 or a woman over 60 up to a maximum of £175 in the case of a married man and £100 in the case of a single person. *Passage Deduction:* A deduction from a taxpayer's total income of a maximum of £200 for himself and £200 for his dependants in respect of cost of passages to and from East Africa for the purposes of health or recreation may be claimed once every 3 years.

Rates of Tax. Tax on the chargeable income is calculated in accordance with the Tables attached to the Income Tax Ordinance, 1952. The chargeable income of an individual is assessed in the manner shown in the following example based on the case of a married man with two children at school:—

Gross Earnings		£1,200
Less Allowances—		
Husband and Wife	£350	
First Child ...	120	
Second Child ...	60	
Education at £75 per child ...	150	
Life Assurance ...	200	880
CHARGEABLE INCOME		£320

Tax due on £320 equals Shs. 480/-. Schedule I at the end of this article shows how income tax applies to various gross incomes, the figures in each case being calculated on the assumption that the taxpayer is entitled to the maximum allowances for children, education, and life assurance. Schedule II shows the tax payable on chargeable income, i. e. after deduction of allowances (see above for an example).

Surtax—Where the total income (before allowances) exceeds £2,000 surtax is charged on the total income in addition to the normal income tax. Thus:

Total Income	£3,000
Less Allowances	500
Chargeable Income	£2,500
Income Tax on £2,500	Shs. 9,300
Surtax on £3,000	1,500
Total Tax Due	Shs. 10,800

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE I—GROSS UGANDA INCOMES AND TAX PAYABLE

TOTAL GROSS INCOME (1)	INCOME TAX (2) PAYABLE BY—In £ Single Person	Married No Children	Married One Child	Married Two Children	Married Three Children	Married Four Children	TOTAL GROSS INCOME (1)
360	10	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	360
500	22	5	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	500
600	30	11	2	Nil	Nil	Nil	600
720	44	19	10	5	1	Nil	720
840	60	26	17	13	8	4	840
1,000	85	39	27	23	18	14	1,000
1,500	171	104	85	76	67	59	1,500
2,000	290	204	177	164	152	140	2,000
3,000	615	527	497	482	467	452	3,000
5,000	1,556	1,468	1,438	1,423	1,408	1,393	5,000
10,000	4,799	4,712	4,652	4,667	4,652	4,637	10,000

(1) Total Income before deduction of allowances. (2) Tax actually payable on gross income after deduction of maximum allowances.

N.B. The figures of tax payable are calculated after deducting the maximum allowances, i.e. personal allowance, children allowance, education allowance, and the maximum allowance for life assurance: they therefore differ from the tax payable as shown in the comparative table on a following page (Uganda and the U.K.) where the only allowances taken into account are the personal allowance and the basic allowance for children.

Company Taxation.—The tax on the profits of a Uganda Company or other corporate body is at the flat rate of 4/- in the £ on all taxable profits derived from Uganda and 5/- in the £ on profits derived from Kenya or Tanganyika. The appropriate rate of tax is deducted at source from dividends paid, but such deductions may be claimed by the individual taxpayer as an off-set against his or her personal tax. When making their personal returns of income, taxpayers should take care to show what dividends they have received from investments in companies and should state the gross amount of each dividend, the tax deducted, and the net amount actually received.

Wear and Tear Allowances are claimable by corporate bodies and, in certain circumstances, by individuals.

Non-Resident Tax. The rates of tax and allowances quoted above are applicable to individuals who are resident in East Africa. There are other rates and allowances which apply to individuals who are not resident in East Africa but who have income accruing in Uganda.

Application of Tax. Tax applies to every resident of Uganda with the exception of the indigenous peoples of the Protectorate. Similarly, all African Limited Companies are exempt from income tax. A non-African normally becomes liable for tax as a resident after he or she has been in Uganda for longer than six months. It is the taxpayer's duty to notify the Regional Commissioner of Income Tax, Box 445, Kampala (telephone 2501), of any liability to tax. Full details can be obtained on application to the Commissioner.

SCHEDULE II

Chargeable Income (i.e. After Deducting Allowances)	INCOME TAX PAYABLE	Chargeable Income (i.e. After Deducting Allowances)	INCOME TAX PAYABLE
£	Shs.	£	Shs.
10	15	1050	2428
20	30	1100	2612
30	45	1150	2803
40	60	1200	3000
50	75	1250	3203
60	90	1300	3412
70	105	1350	3628
80	120	1400	3850
90	135	1450	4078
100	150	1500	4312
150	225	1550	4553
200	300	1600	4800
250	375	1650	5050
300	450	1700	5300
350	525	1750	5550
400	600	1800	5800
450	703	1850	6050
500	812	1900	6300
550	928	1950	6550
600	1050	2000	6800+
650	1178	2050	7050+
700	1312	2500	9300+
750	1453	2750	10550+
800	1600	3000	11800+
850	1753	3500	14300+
900	1912	4000	16800+
950	2078	5000	21800+
1000	2250	+ =	plus Surtax.

Digitized by Google

EAST AFRICAN STOCK MARKET

For over twenty years there has been an embryonic stock and share market in Nairobi, active during Kenya's gold rush in the early thirties, dormant throughout World War II, but assuming proportions of increasing importance from 1946 onwards. These developments were crystallised during 1954 with the formation, on 1st July, 1954, of the Nairobi Stock Exchange, with formal Rules, a Management Committee, and other appropriate procedure. Interested parties may obtain full details on application to the Secretary, Nairobi Stock Exchange, Box 257, Nairobi.

Brokerage. The Exchange's scale of brokerage is as follows :

Where the consideration per share is	*Brokerage per share is at the rate of*
Up to Sh. 1/-	At discretion
Over Shs. 1/- and up to 2/50 ...	5 c.
" 2/50 " " 5/- ...	10 c.
" 5/- " " 12/50 ...	15 c.
" 12/50 " " 20/- ...	25 c.
" 20/- " " 30/- ...	30 c.
" 30/- " " 40/- ...	40 c.
" 40/- " " 50/- ...	50 c.
" 50/- " " 60/- ...	60 c.
" 60/- " " 70/- ...	70 c.
" 70/- " " 80/- ...	80 c.
" 80/- " " 90/- ...	90 c.
" 90/- " " 100/- ...	1/-

and thereafter at 1% on the consideration money. On Gilt Edged Securities, brokerage is at ¼% on the Stock.

Members of the Exchange may allow a returnable commission of one-third to Banks, and of one-quarter to Advocates, Accountants, etc. on business done for their clients.

Stamp Duty. Dealings in the shares of Kenya registered companies attract stamp duty in accordance with the following scale : where the consideration money is less than £5, the duty is Sh. 1/-; thereafter the duty rises by Sh. 1/- per £10 *or part thereof* until at £100 the duty is Shs. 10/- ; after £100 of consideration money the duty is Shs. 5/- per £50 *or part thereof.* The shares of companies registered in Uganda and Tanganyika attract duty at exactly half the Kenya rates. For all practical purposes it may be said that (subject to the condition that duty is payable on fractions, e.g. on every £50 *or part thereo,* the stamp duty is :

Kenya ... @ ½% on the consideration
Uganda and Tanganyika @ ¼% on the consideration

For ease of calculation, when assessing duty payable, take the consideration money, round it up to the next Shs. 1,000/- higher, and apply thereto the percentage (½% or ¼% as the case may be), e.g. a Kenya transfer to a value of Shs. 3,350/- rounds up to Shs. 4,000/- on which duty @ ½% is Shs. 20/- ; a Uganda or Tanganyika transfer for a similar value also rounds up to Shs. 4,000/- on which duty @ ¼% is Shs. 10/-.

Stamp Duty is payable by the buyer and care should be taken to see that share transfers delivered for registration in Kenya are stamped with Kenya revenue stamps (embossed stamps only) ; Uganda registrations with Uganda revenue stamps (embossed *or* adhesive) ; and Tanganyika registrations with Tanganyika revenue stamps (embossed *or* adhesive). It is emphasised that the revenue stamps applied must be of the territory in which the transfer is to be registered and that, for example, Kenya revenue stamps are invalid on a transfer to be registered in Uganda.

Transfer Fees which are payable by the buyer to the company concerned are usually at Shs. 2/50 per transfer form but there are a number of exceptions. The fee charged by Boyd and Co., Motor Mart and Exchange and Tanganyika Cotton Holdings is Shs. 2/- per transfer ; and by the K.F.A. Ltd. Shs. 5/- per transfer.

Bank Exchange. Cheques on banks other than Nairobi banks in settlement of share purchases on the Nairobi Stock Exchange must also include the appropriate bank exchange.

Income Tax. Income tax on dividends paid by Kenya and Tanganyika registered companies is deducted at source at the rate of Shs. 5/- in the £ with the exception of the E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd. where the deduction is at Shs. 2/- in the £. The deduction at source from the dividends of Uganda registered companies is at the rate of Shs. 4/- in the £. Proprietors should preserve with care their dividend warrants or notices as these are essential for production to the Income Tax Department when claiming exemption from or abatement of income tax.

Government and Municipal Stocks. The under-mentioned Stocks have their primary market in London but are also dealt in on the Nairobi Stock Exchange.

Digitized by Google

Description, Interest Rate and Redemption	*Interest Payable*	*Amount Quoted £ '000s.*
E.A. HIGH COMMISSION		
3½%, 1966/68	1 May-1 Nov.	10,600
4 %, 1968/71	1 Mar.-1 Sept.	4,750
4½%, 1964/69	15 Mar.-15 Sept.	7,135
KENYA		
2½%, 1965/70	15 Jan.-15 July	3,710
2¾%, 1971/76	15 Mar.-15 Sept.	1,820
3 %, 1956/61	1 Apr.-1 Oct.	375
3 %, 1970/75	1 May-1 Nov.	600
3½%, 1957/67	15 Feb.-15 Aug.	306
3½%, 1973/78	1 Apr.-1 Oct.	6,070
4½%, 1961/78	1 Jan.-1 July	3,400
4½%, 1971/78	15 May-15 Nov.	6,115
UGANDA		
3½%, 1955/65	15 Feb.-15 Aug.	850
3½%, 1966/69	1 Apr.-1 Oct.	9,083
TANGANYIKA		
3½%, 1970/73	1 Feb.-1 Aug.	4,030
4¼%, 1967/72	1 June-1 Dec.	4,410
NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL		
3¼%, 1970/74	30 June-31 Dec.	1,441
3¼%, 1968/70	30 June-31 Dec.	1,998

Public Companies. There are between forty and fifty Public Companies registered in East Africa the shares of which are dealt in on the Nairobi market. Overleaf will be found two tables giving details : (1) Preference shares, and (2) East African Equity shares. Following these tables are a number of pages where this Directory presents what is in effect a Stock Exchange Year Book in miniature.

Income Tax—E.A. and U.K.

In the United Kingdom there is a very prevalent notion that direct taxes (income tax, surtax, etc.) in the East African territories are so small as to be almost negligible. Whilst it is true that the general level of taxation, expressed purely in terms of currency, is lower in East Africa than in the United Kingdom, the incidence of the impost in the former area is in fact heavy. When the surtax range is reached (i.e. total income over £2,000 per annum) the rate of increase in the incidence of direct taxes in East Africa is almost the same as that in the United Kingdom, although the top rate of tax is lower in East Africa.

A comparison between the rates of direct taxes based on the terms of local currency alone is misleading. In the first place, it should be remembered that in the United Kingdom practically everyone is potentially liable to income tax and surtax and the amount collected from this source of revenue is spent on the population as a whole. In Uganda, however, income tax and surtax are payable by all persons other than Africans : but the bulk of the money so collected is disbursed for the benefit of Africans only. Furthermore, the Non-African taxpayer in Uganda does not enjoy the social benefits, such as public transport, health services, free education, old age pensions, etc. available to his counterpart at Home.

In the following table comparative rates of tax have been computed for the United Kingdom and for Uganda on gross earned incomes of £800, £1,500, £2,000, £3,000, and £4,000 per annum, taking as examples : (a) A single person ; (b) A married man with no children ; and (c) A married man with two children. It should be noted that in Uganda there is no differentiation for tax assessment between earned and unearned income.

Comparative Rates of Tax—Uganda and the United Kingdom

Gross Income £ p.a.	*Tax Payable by SINGLE PERSON*		*Tax Payable by MARRIED MAN with No Children*		*Tax Payable by MARRIED MAN with Two Children*		*Gross Income £ p.a.*
	Uganda	*U.K.*	*Uganda*	*U.K.*	*Uganda*	*U.K.*	
£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
800	81	148	43	108	28	31	800
1,500	224	394	148	353	115	277	1,500
2,000	348	569	261	528	217	452	2,000
3,000	673	1,129	586	1,088	541	1,012	3,000
4,000	1,114	1,754	1,026	1,713	981	1,637	4,000

Calculated at 31.3.55 Prior to U.K. Budget Tax Reductions of April, 1955

NOTES: All figures to nearest £. U.K. rates include Income Tax and Surtax. Uganda rates include Income Tax, Surtax, Education Tax and Poll Tax. All income is treated as earned income. In the case of married men, all income is treated as earned income of the husband. No account has been taken of any allowances due in respect of National Insurance contributions in the U.K. computations.

N.B. The Uganda figures are calculated after deducting only the personal allowance and the basis allowance for children; they therefore differ from the tax payable as shown in Schedule II on a foregoing page where tax is calculated after deducting the maximum allowances, i.e. personal plus children plus education plus maximum allowance for life assurance.

Digitized by Google

EAST AFRICAN PREFERENCE SHARES AS AT 31st MARCH, 1955

No.	*Name of Company and Class of share. All of £1 par value, except for Nos. 15 and 16—£5, and No. 30—5/-*	*ISSUED AND FULLY PD. PREF. CAPITAL*	*PREF. DIV. COVER For Capital Repayment (1)*	*For Dividend (2)*	*PREF. SHARE PRICES AND YIELDS Par Value Shs.*	*Price 31.3.55*	*Yield £.s.d.% on 31.3.55 price before tax (3)*	*No.*
1	BAUMANN (A.) AND CO. LTD. 6%	£282,052	4 times	11 times	20	20/-	£6. 0. 0d.	1
2	BOYD (W.) AND CO. (PRINTERS) 5%	7,500	2¼ "	5½ "	20	No market		2
3	BOYD (W.) AND CO. (PRINTERS) LTD. (*pari passu* with No. 2) 5½% Cum. Pref.	20,000	2¼ "	5½ "	20	No market		3
4	DRAPERS (1943) LTD. 6%	15,000	7 "	22 "	20	20/50	5.17. 1d.	4
5	E.A. POWER AND LIGHTING CO. 4%	1,800,000	4 "	4 "	20	14/75	5. 8. 6d.	5
6	E.A. POWER AND LIGHTING CO. 7%	300,000	4 "	4 "	20	23/75	5.17.10d.	6
7	ELLIOT'S BAKERIES LTD. 6%	30,000	3½ "	3½ "	20	18/50	6. 9. 9d.	7
8	ENGLISH PRESS LTD. 5½% Cum. Pref.	30,000	2¼ "	1½ "	20	14/-	7.17. 2d.	8
9	EXPRESS TRANSPORT CO. LTD. 7%	50,000	2¼ "	7½ "	20	23/-	6. 1. 9d.	9
10	EXPRESS TRANSPORT CO. LTD. 8%	25,000	2¼ "	7½ "	20	26/-	6. 3. 1d.	10
11	GROSVENOR LTD. 5½% Cum. Pref.	37,500	1½ "	2 "	20	14/-	7.17. 2d.	11
12	HUGHES LTD. 6% Cum. Pref.	200,000	4 "	21 "	20	22/-	5. 9. 1d.	12
13	HUTCHINGS BIEMER LTD. 5½%	60,000	1½ "	3½ "	20	15/-	7. 6. 8d.	13
14	KENYA BUS SERVICES LTD. 6%	73,000	2¼ "	3¼ "	20	No market		14
15	KENYA CO-OPERATIVE CREAMERIES (4)	45,140	2 "	5 "	100	No market		15
16	KENYA CO-OPERATIVE CREAMERIES (5)	167,008	2 "	5 "	100	No market		16
17	KENYA FARMERS ASSOCN. (CO-OP.) (6)	342,423	3¼ "	4 "	20	17/50	5.14. 3d.	17
18	KENYA HOTELS LTD. 6% Cum. Pref.	58,473	2 "	3 "	20	No market		18
19	KENYA ORCHARDS (1948) LTD. 5½%	50,000	2½ "	4½ "	20	No market		19
20	LOWIS AND HODGKISS LTD. 6%	50,000	5¼ "	16 "	20	17/50	6.17. 2d.	20
21	MACGREGOR-OATES MOTORS LTD. 6%	75,000	3½ "	8 "	20	16/-	7.10. 0d.	21
22	MARSHALL'S (EAST AFRICA) LTD. 7%	25,000	3¼ "	12½ "	20	No market		22
23	MOTOR MART AND EXCHANGE LTD. 5%	125,000	14¼ "	44 "	20	No market		23
24	NEW ARUSHA HOTEL LTD. 5%	10,000	3¼ "	7½ "	20	No market		24
25	PEARL DRY CLEANERS LTD. 5½%	20,000	1½ "	1½ "	20	17/50	6. 5. 9d.	25
26	RHOKATAN PROPERTIES LTD. 7%	100,000	No effective figures		20	22/-	6. 7. 3d.	26
27	SMITH MACKENZIE AND CO. LTD. 5%	140,000	7 times	15½ times	20	20/-	5. 0. 0d.	27
28	STAG'S HEAD HOTEL (HOLDING) 6%	20,000	3½ "	5 "	20	20/-	6. 0. 0d.	28
29	TANGANYIKA COTTON CO. 6%	250,000	3 "	7 "	20	21/-	5.14. 3d.	29
30	WARDLE (A.H.) AND CO. LTD. 6%	23,826	3 "	11 "	5	6/-	6.13. 4d.	30

(1) Times by which Shareholders' Funds (less Goodwill, etc.) per last B/S cover Pref. Capital. (2) Times by which the average Net Profit of the last 3 years cover Pref. Div. gross. Net Profit calculated before charging Pref. Div. and before taxation. (3) Tax in Kenya and Tanganyika @ 5/- in the £, Uganda @ 4/-. (4) 5% 1st. Cum. Pref. (5) 5% Cum. Red. Pref. (6) 5% Cum. Pref. redeemable at par or before 31.8.56.

Digitized by Google

EAST AFRICAN EQUITY SHARES AS AT 31st MARCH, 1955

	Companies are all incorporated in Kenya, except for 11, 21,38—Uganda. For Par Value of Ordinary shares, see column headed "Share Prices & Yields".	Date of last published B/S	Issued and Fully Paid Ord. Capital	Net Worth per Ord. Share (1)	Net Profit Of Coy's Last Publd. Financial Year (2)	FOR LAST YEAR ON ORDINARY CAPITAL % EARNED	% PAID(3)	SHARE PRICES AND YIELDS Par Value Shs.	Price 31.3.55	Yield £.s.d.% (4) before tax deduction	
1	ALLSOPP (EAST AFRICA)	31· 8·54	£329,334	12/60	£89,192	27·0	7½	10/-	29/-	2.17. 3d.	1
2	ANGLO-BALTIC CORPORN	31·12·53	70,000	8/90	Loss 5,964	—	—	5/-	5/-	—	2
3	BAUMANN (A.) AND CO.	30· 6·54	282,052	14/87	200,675	71·1	25 TF	5/-	21/50	TF 5.16. 3d.	3
4	BIRD AND CO. (AFRICA)	30· 6·54	750,000	16/98	254,824	34·0	17½	5/-	9/-	9.14. 5d.	4
5	BLOCK HOTELS LTD.	30· 6·54	300,000	23/14	76,052	25·4	20	20/-	50/-	8. 0. 0d.	5
6	BOYD (W.) AND CO. (PRINTERS) LTD.	31·12·53	32,000	16/24	Loss 10,713	(15 mos. trading)		20/-	—	—	6
7	BRADFORD MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.	30· 9·54	23,136	2/78	5,816	25·3	20	2/50	5/-	10. 0. 0d.	7
8	BURET TEA CO. LTD.	31· 3·54	249,956	6/13	68,663	27·5	20	5/-	30/-	3. 6. 8d.	8
9	CAR AND GEN'L EQUIPT. CO. LTD.	30· 9·54	130,794	60/96	84,470	64·6	20	20/-	55/-	7. 5. 5d.	9
10	CITY BREWERY LTD.	30· 9·54	300,000	7/04	Loss 40,669	—	—	10/-	9/75	—	10
11	DRAPERS (1943) LTD.	31· 5·54	45,000	8/33	15,829	52·7	20	5/-	14/-	7. 2.10d.	11
12	E.A. BAG AND CORDAGE	31· 3·54	300,000	30/97	90,538	30·2	10	20/-	25/-	8. 0. 0d.	12
13	EAST AFRICAN BREWERIES LTD.	30· 6·54	1,500,000	11/42	236,429	23·6 (on £1m. capital)	5	10/-	27/-	1.17. 0d.	13
14	EAST AFRICAN MATCH	31· 3·54	190,000	6/92	Loss 21,012	—	—	10/-	7/50	—	14
15	E.A. POWER AND LIGHTING CO. LTD.	31·12·53	4,851,110	27/42	345,279	7·1	7	20/-	22/-	6. 7. 3d.	15
16	EAST AFRICAN STANDARD LTD.	31·12·53	320,000	28/50	82,114	52·0 (on £160,000 capital)	18·0	20/-	33/50	5. 7. 6d. (@ 9%)	16
17	ELLIOT'S BAKERIES LTD.	31· 3·54	100,000	15/73	9,107	9·1	—	20/-	12/25	—	17
18	GIBSON AND CO. LTD.	31·12·53	106,697	22/79	8,777	8·2	—	20/-	No market		18
19	GROSVENOR LTD.	31· 3·54	40,000	1/61	1,498	3·7	—	5/-	4/-	—	19
20	HUGHES LTD.	31·12·53	300,000	9/69	273,857	91·3	20	5/-	21/-	4.15. 3d.	20
21	HUNTS MOTORS LTD.	31· 3·54	49,879	10/05	29,031	58·2	20	5/-	10/50	9.10. 6d.	21
22	HUTCHINGS BIEMER LTD.	30· 9·54	90,000	1/92	8,637	9·6	8	5/-	5/-	8. 0. 0d.	22
23	KAIMOSI TEA ESTATES	30· 6·54	90,628	1/94	Loss 1,984	—	—	2/50	5/-	—	23
24	KAKUZI FIBRELANDS	28· 2·54	150,000	17/68	123,058	82·0	50	5/-	8/50	29. 8. 3d.	24
25	KENYA HOTELS LTD.	30· 6·54	29,642	9/79	8,898	30·0	7½	5/-	No market		25

Digitized by Google

26	KENYA ORCHARDS	30· 6·54	100,000	3/37	11,253	11·3	6	5/-	No market						26
27	LOWIS AND HODGKISS	31·12·54	144,000	9/00	50,808	35·3	15	5/-	8/25	6. 1. 3d.					27
28	MACGREGOR-OATES MOTORS LTD.	31·12·53	150,000	3/07	10,204	6·8	5TF	2/50	2/75	TF 4.10.11d.					28
29	MONTAGUE DWEN AND JESSOP LTD.	31·12·53	36,388	25/78	18,252	50·0	25	20/-	No market						29
30	MOTOR MART AND EXCHANGE LTD.	30· 9·53	924,000	35/75	252,713	28·7	7½	20/-	29/75	5. 0.10d.					30
31	NEW ARUSHA HOTEL	31· 8·54	30,000	19/08	3,711	12·4	—	20/-	11/-	—					31
32	PEARL DRY CLEANERS LTD.	31·12·53	20,000	2/50	Loss 838	—	—	5/-	10/-	—					32
33	PHILLIPS (P.) AND CO. (1951) LTD.	31·12·53	125,000	31/28	44,606	35·8	10 TF	20/-	28/-	TF 7. 2.10d.					33
34	RIDDOCH MOTORS LTD.	31· 5·54	250,000	12/33	66,910	26·8	17½	10/-	20/-	8.15. 0d.					34
35	SISAL LTD.	30· 4·54	141,356	7/13	35,514	25·0	25	2/50	4/75	13. 3. 2d.					35
36	SMITH MACKENZIE AND CO. LTD.	30· 9·53	450,000	18/62	64,763	14·4	10	10/-	12/50	8. 0. 0d.					36
37	STAG'S HEAD HOTEL (HOLDING) LTD.	31· 5·54	45,000	24/34	4,962	11·0	8	20/-	19/50	8. 4. 0d.					37
38	UGANDA BREWERIES	31· 7·54	240,025	13/97	62,544	26·1	20	10/-	34/-	5.17. 8d.					38
39	URUWIRA MINERALS	31· 3·54	1,011,000	—	Loss 94,944	—	—	5/-	6/-	—					39
40	WARDLE (A.H.) AND CO. LTD.	31· 1·54	44,204	5/27	17,246	39·0	20	2/-	5/50	7. 5. 5d.					40

(1) Net Worth is calculated after providing for repayment at par of all issued preference capital and without taking credit for any intangible assets, such as Goodwill. It should be noted that Net Worth is the Net Worth at the date of the last published B/S and the value so derived cannot therefore be closely compared with the market price at 31.3.55.

(2) Net Profits are calculated after providing for all debenture and other prior charge interest and after paying Preference Dividends, but before taxation.

(3) % Paid includes any Special or Cash Bonuses but excludes Share Bonuses. TF = Tax Free.

(4) Yield is calculated on the last full year's dividend related to the market price at 31.3.55.
In Kenya and Tanganyika company tax is deducted at source @ 5/- in the £; in Uganda @ 4/- in the £.

THE ABOVE TABLE DOES NOT INCLUDE EQUITY SHARES WHICH ARE NOT GENERALLY AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC DEALING

For further details see individual company entries on pp. 280 - 295.

Digitized by Google

EAST AFRICAN PUBLIC COMPANIES

The information presented below is obtained from the published Accounts of the Companies concerned. While the Publishers of this Directory believe that the details given are a fair and correct analysis, they accept no responsibility for any errors that may have occurred in extracting and correlating this information, nor for any misconstructions or misleading conclusions which readers may draw from the information here presented. In the endeavour to achieve the greatest possible accuracy, an abstract of the information to be printed here was in the first instance sent to each Company concerned with a request for verification and return of the details in question. The response in general has been gratifying and appropriate thanks are hereby recorded; there are, however, a number of cases in which no reply has been received at the time of closing for press.

Companies are listed in alphabetical order and certain abbreviations may suitably be explained as follows: *Capital* means issued and fully paid capital, and ignores any authorised capital which remains unissued. *Accounts* are made up annually to the date shown. AGM indicates that the Annual General Meeting is usually held in the month(s) shown. *Dividends Payable* records the date(s) when dividends are normally paid. *Net Profits* means the Net Profits after providing for all debenture and other prior charge interest and for preference dividends (gross) but before allowing for taxation. *% Earned* indicates the percentage of profits on the issued and fully paid ordinary share capital. *% Paid* shows what percentage was paid on that capital. Sundry abbreviations against the % Paid figure are: SB means Share Bonus, CB means Cash Bonus, TF means Tax Free. *Balance Sheet* summary is always shown at the date of the last published Balance Sheet. NET WORTH is the net worth of the ordinary shares, calculated after disallowing any assets value in items such as Goodwill, Preliminary Expenses, and other Intangible Assets. In connection with the net worth figure, it should be emphasised that the value shown is always struck at a date earlier and in many cases considerably earlier than the date of publication of this Directory; consequently, the market price of a share at the time the reader studies these columns may have little relation to the net worth figure shown herein.

* * * *

ALLSOPP (EAST AFRICA) LTD., Ruaraka, Box 1412, Nairobi. *Directors:* H. Travis, Chairman; M. G. A. Watson, Managing; Humphrey Slade; W. Taylor; E. Thompson, MBE; Neville G. Thompson; E. R. Block. *Incorporated* in Kenya on 10th February 1938 as Taylor and Co. Ltd. In May 1948 Ind Coope and Allsopp Ltd. acquired 49% of the share capital and on 30 Nov. 1951 the name was changed to Allsopp (East Africa) Ltd. The Brewery at Ruaraka, near Nairobi, was reconstructed and new plant installed during 1950/51 and the Company's "White Cap" Lager was put on sale in January 1952 followed by their "Safari" brand and in Dec. 1953 their new "Pale Ale" in the small sized bottle. *Capital:* £329,334 in Ord. Shares of Shs. 10/- each. *Accounts:* 31 Aug.—AGM Dec. *Dividends Payable:* Dec./Jan.

Year to 31 Aug.	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* *% earned*	*% paid*
1950	93,718	72.1	6 TF
1951	63,306	29.2	3½ TF
1952	2,334	1.1	Nil
1953	*Loss* 19,933	Nil	Nil
1954	89,192	27.0	7½

Balance Sheet 31.8.54: LIABILITIES: Capital £329,334, Reserves and Carry Forward £85,569; Shareholders' Funds £414,903. Creditors and Provisions £80,360, Taxation Reserve £9,300, Secured Loans and Debentures £103,156, Bank Overdraft £200,310, Contingencies Reserve £36,000. ASSETS: Land and Buildings £254,392, Plant and Machinery £231,829, Motor Vehicles, etc. £29,806; Total Fixed £516,027. Stocks £141,349, Debtors £158,847, Investments £24,600, Cash £3,206. NET WORTH Shs. 12/60 per share.

ANGLO-BALTIC CORPORATION LTD. (THE), Rhokatan House, York Street, P. O. Box 200, Nairobi. *Directors:* R. Kirkpatrick, Chairman; J. R. Leslie, MC; G. McC. Corbett; J. N. Baines. *Incorporated* Kenya 1913 as a private company; converted to public company in December 1920. On 1 April 1949 the whole of the share capital was acquired by Rhokatan Investments (Kenya) Ltd., and the capital was then increased by 120,000 Ord. of Shs. 5/- each which were placed privately in June 1952. Among the Company's agencies are The Tilley Lamp Company Ltd., Fredk. Sage and Company Ltd., Anderson's Roofing Felt, Sankey's Sisalkraft, Burroughs Accounting Machines, Royal Typewriters, The Brush Group of Companies, Fairmile Craft, Telegraph Condenser Company, John Thompson Ltd. A branch was opened in Mombasa in June 1950 and at Kampala in June 1954. *Capital:* £70,000 in Ord. Stock Units of Shs. 5/- each. *Accounts:* 31 Dec.—AGM July/Aug. *Dividends Payable:* August.

Digitized by Google

Year to 31 Dec.	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* *% earned*	*% paid*
1950	15,245	38·1	20
1951	20,063	50·0	10
1952	15,425	22·0	10
1953	*Loss* 5,964	—	—

Balance Sheet 31.12.53: LIABILITIES: Capital £70,000, Reserves & Carry Forward £54,706; Shareholders' Funds £124,706. Creditors and Provisions £38,662, Taxation Reserve £4,577, Secured Loans and Debentures £3,000. ASSETS: Land and Buildings £4,740, Motor Vehicles, etc. £4,818; Total Fixed £9,558. Stocks £129,021, Debtors £31,523, Cash £843. NET WORTH Shs. 8/90 per unit.

BAUMANN (A.) & CO. LTD., Mansion House, Eliot Street, Box 538, Nairobi. *Directors:* E. Baumann, Chairman and Managing; R. P. Archer, Vice-Chairman and Managing; C. E. Colinvaux, Managing; J. H. Gaunt, CA, Managing; H. R. Fraser, CMG, OBE; J. K. Mitchie. *Incorporated* in Kenya on 20 February 1948. Became public in 1952. The Company carries on a general import/export business and is associated with a wide range of produce particularly in coffee. *Capital:* £282,052 in 6% Red. Cum. Pref. of £1 each, £282,052 in Shs. 5/- Ordinary Shares. *Accounts:* 30 June—AGM January. *Dividends Payable:* Pref. Jan. and July, Ord. Jan. and July.

Year to 30 June	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* *% earned*	*% paid*
1953	154,690	54·8	20 TF
1954	200,675	71·1	20 TF + 5% TF

Balance Sheet 30.6.54: *Consolidated B/S* LIABILITIES: Capital £564,104, Reserves and Carry Forward £556,810; Shareholders' Funds £1,120,914. Creditors and Provisions £468,947, Taxation Reserve £202,100, Bank Overdrafts £291,311. ASSETS: Land and Buildings £346,618, Plant and Machinery £35,271, Motor Vehicles, etc. £30,383; Total Fixed £412,272. Stocks £1,023,612, Debtors £532,057, Invests £71,854, Cash £43,477. NET WORTH Shs. 14/87 per share.

BIRD AND CO. (AFRICA) LTD., King Street, Tanga, T.T. *Directors:* Sir Eldred F. Hitchcock, CBE, Chairman and Managing; C. A. Bartlett, CBE, Deputy Managing; F. K. Campling, MC; Richard Gray; A. A. Lough, FCA; Col. C. E. Ponsonby, TD, DL. *Incorporated* in Kenya on 9 August, 1920. From 1946 until 1952 all the issued capital was held by the U.K. Registered Company, Sisal Estates Ltd., but on 31.2.52 the latter company approved proposals to liquidate, repaying their Pref. shares at £24.10.2d. each and distributing on each Ordinary share 4/6d. in cash plus 3 ordinary shares in Bird and Co. (Africa) Ltd. The Company owns 9 sisal estates near Tanga, comprising 15,585 hectares (38,510 acres) of sisal; at 30.6.54 of this total 70% was mature planting. Production of sisal in tons over recent years to 30th June has been: 1950—10,720 tons, 1951—12,678 tons, 1952—14,045 tons, 1953—14,730 tons, 1954—12,772 tons. The estimate for the year to 30.6.55 is 14,000 tons. *Capital:* £750,000 in Ord. shares of Shs. 5/- each. The shares have a London quotation. *Accounts:* 30 June—AGM March. *Dividends Payable:* Interim October, Final March/April.

Year to 30 June	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* *% earned*	*% paid*
1953	502,740	67·0	30
1954	254,824	34·0	17½

Balance Sheet: 30.6.54: LIABILITIES: Capital £750,000, Reserves and Carry Forward £1,797,793; Shareholders' Funds £2,547,793. Creditors and Provisions £218,477, Taxation Reserve £611,367, Bank Overdraft £15,000. ASSETS: Land and Development £1,137,913, Buildings £796,026, Plant and Machinery £635,353, Motor Vehicles, etc. £52,492; Total Fixed £2,621, 784. Subsidiary Co. £14,424, Stocks £196,820, Debtors £93,146, Investments £29,442. Cash £437,021. NET WORTH Shs. 16/98 per share.

BLOCK HOTELS LTD., Westminster House, Nairobi. *Directors:* J. Block, Chairman and Jt. Managing; E. R. Block, Jt. Managing; A. L. Block; Humphrey Slade. *Incorporated* in Kenya, the company owns the Norfolk and New Stanley Hotels in Nairobi, the latter including the well-known "Stanley Grill". Also owns Mawingo Ltd., a luxury hotel near Nyeri. *Capital:* £300,000 in Ord. shares of £1 each. *Accounts:* 30 June—AGM November. *Dividends Payable:* Nov./Dec.

Year to 30 June	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* *% earned*	*% paid*
1953	61,943	20·6	16
1954	76,052	25·4	20

Balance Sheet as at 30.6.54: LIABILITIES: Capital £300,000, Reserves and Carry Forward £47,107; Shareholders' Funds £347,107. Creditors and Provision £73,477, Taxation Reserve £59,000, Secured Loans £88,986, Bank Overdraft £648. ASSETS: Land and Buildings £378,424, Motor Vehicles, etc. £61,608; Total Fixed £440,032. Subsidiary Co. £90,100, Stocks £19,524, Livestock £1,713, Debtors £16,654, Cash £1,195. NET WORTH Shs. 23/14 per share.

BOYD (W.) & CO. (PRINTERS) LTD., Box 1986, Nairobi. *Directors:* N. F. Harris, Chairman; L. F. A. Green; W. G. Rodway; W. Boyd. *Incorporated* in Kenya originally

Digitized by Google

as a private company, becoming public in 1947. The company is the well-known printing firm and holds the contract for printing the weekly review "Comment". *Capital:* £7,500 in 5% Red. Pref. and £20,000 in 5½% Red. Pref., the two issues ranking pari passu; and £32,000 in Ord. of £1 each. *Accounts:* 31 Dec.—AGM April. *Dividends Payable:* Pref. on 1 Jan. and 1 June, Ord. previously about January.

Year to 30 Sept.	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* *% earned*	*% paid*
1950	5,619	17·5	7½
1951	11,582	36·2	7½
1952	4,349	13·6	6
31 Dec 1953	*Loss* 10,713	15 mos. to 31.12.53	

Balance Sheet 31.12.53: LIABILITIES: Capital £59,500, Reserves and Carry Forward £3,976; Shareholders' Funds £63,476. Creditors and Provisions £12,689, Bank Overdraft £7,030. ASSETS: Land and Buildings (at cost) £12,906, Plant & Machinery £35,025; Total Fixed £47,931. Stocks and W.I.P. £15,217, Debtors £9,969, Cash £78, Goodwill £10,000. NET WORTH (excluding Goodwill) Shs. 16/24 per Ordinary share.

BRADFORD MANUFACTURING CO. (E.A.) LTD., Coronation Building, Govt. Rd., Box 312, Nairobi. *Directors:* W. J. Kane, Chairman; H. Ginsburg, Managing; Mrs. E. Dickenson; F. H. Sprott. *Incorporated* in Kenya. Old established Company, retailing Ladies', Gentlemen's and Children's made to measure and ready made clothing as well as soft furnishings, household linen and fancy goods. *Capital:* £23,136 in Ord. of Shs. 2/50 each. *Accounts:* 30 Sept.—AGM December. *Dividends Payable:* December.

Year to 30 Sept.	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* *% earned*	*% paid*
1950	7,551	39·2	20
1951	11,466	59·5	20
1952	5,653	25·3	20 + 20% SB
1953	5,578	24·1	20
1954	5,816	25·3	20

Balance Sheet 30.9.54: LIABILITIES: Capital £23,136, Reserves and Carry Forward £10,118; Shareholders' Funds £33,254. Creditors and Provisions £8,652, Taxation Reserve £2,857. ASSETS: Motor Vehicles, etc. £531; Total Fixed £531. Stocks £31,475, Debtors £3,020, Goodwill £7,500, Cash £2,237. NET WORTH (exc. Goodwill) Shs. 2/78 per share.

BURET TEA CO. LTD. (THE), Livingstone House, Hardinge St., Box 92, Nairobi. *Directors:* R. J. Butterfield, Chairman and Joint Managing; J. T. Wilson, Joint Managing; J. Butterfield; B. J. Flint; J. R. Gregory; S. A. Mortiboys. *Incorporated* in Kenya on 31 March 1924. One of the leading tea producing companies in Kenya with estates and two tea factories in the Kericho district, producing about 1,000,000 lbs. of made tea per annum. As at 31 Mar. 1954 the Company had 1,766 acres under tea, of which 1,271 acres were in full bearing, the balance of 495 acres having been planted between 1948 and 1953. *Capital:* £249,956 in Shs. 5/- shares. *Accounts:* 31 Mar.—AGM June/July. *Dividends Payable:* Interim in Dec., Final in June/July.

Year to 31 March	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* *% earned*	*% paid*
1950	67,412	44·9	17½
1951	88,859	59·2	25
1952	93,993	37·6	20 + 66⅔%SB
1953	17,289	6·9	7½
1954	68,663	27·5	20

Balance Sheet 31.3.54: LIABILITIES: Capital £249,956, Reserves and Carry Forward £56,742; Shareholders' Funds £306,698. Creditors and Provisions £42,593, Taxation Reserve £22,500. ASSETS: Land at cost £30,652, Tea Development £113,331, Land and Buildings £55,760, Plant and Machinery, Motor Vehicles, etc. £49,250; Total Fixed £248,993. Stocks—Tea £23,415, Stocks—Other £13,131, Debtors £18,758, Investments £38,560, Cash £28,934. NET WORTH Shs. 6/13 per Share.

CAR & GENERAL EQUIPMENT CO. LTD. (THE), Delamere Ave., Box 1409, Nairobi. *Directors:* J. J. Hughes, Chairman; C. O'Toole, Managing; G. L. Bellhouse, FCA; A. A. Legat, JP, OBE; E. H. Wright. *Incorporated* in Kenya in 1936. This Company has its Head Office in Delamere Avenue, Nairobi, and carries a wide agency range in Garage and Engineering Workshop Plant and Equipment, Motor Accessories, Tyres, etc.; and operates three fully equipped and modern Vulcanising and Retreading plants at Nairobi, Dar es Salaam and Kampala. The Company also carries a wide range of Household Electrical Appliances and is the sole representative for East Africa of Hoover Limited. In addition to the Head Office in Nairobi the Company operates Branches at Kampala, Mombasa and Dar es Salaam. During 1954 the Company completed an imposing block of premises in Kampala. *Capital:* £130,794 in £1 Ordinaries. *Accounts:* 30 Sept.—AGM Jan. *Dividends Payable:* January.

NET WORTH

See remarks at foot of the introduction to this section.

Digitized by Google

Year to 30 Sept.	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* *% earned*	*% paid*
1950	28,554	30·1	12½
1951	81,219	85·5	10 TF
1952	103,324	108·8	10 TF+ 25% SB
1953	84,296	70·9	10+ 5% CB + 10% SB
1954	84,470	64·6	20

Balance Sheet 30.9.54; LIABILITIES: Capital £130,794, Reserves and Carry Forward £267,836; Shareholders' Funds £398,630. Creditors and Provisions £44,644, Taxation Reserve £39,757. ASSETS: Land and Buildings £126,865, Plant and Machinery £36,989, Motor Vehicles £7,773; Total Fixed £171,627. Stocks £207,649, Debtors £69,634. Investments £985, Cash £33,136. NET WORTH Shs. 60/96 per share.

CITY BREWERY LTD., Kingston Road, Box 6441, Nairobi. *Directors:* J. P. Hearle, OBE; D. M. Shah; John Fenton; F. W. G. Bompas; C. E. H. Burrowes; W. J. Kane; C. B. Madan; D. Madan; M. K. Malde; S. L. G. Rai; A. C. van Wijk; J. A. Stokdyk. *Incorporated* in Kenya 16 Aug. 1950. Floated as a Public Co. to erect a Brewery near Nairobi to brew a Continental type lager beer at prices below imported varieties of a similar type. Sales commenced in July 1953. The Company markets "City Lager" in two packings "Old Dark" and "Tommy Beer". These types of beer brewed by this brewery are now established in the East African markets. The Company has access to the formulas of their associate firm, The D'Oranjeboom Breweries Ltd., of Rotterdam, who have been Brewers for 300 years. The company has opened its own distributing depots in the main East African towns and the rest of the area is covered by agents. *Capital:* £300,000 in Shs. 10/- Ordinary Shares. *Accounts:* 30 Sept.—AGM Dec./Jan. *Dividends Payable:* None to date. For the years to 30th Sept. losses have been: 1952—£6,243, 1953—£18,110, 1954—£40,669. *Balance Sheet* 30.9.54: LIABILITIES: Capital £300,000, Less Loss Forward £72,743; Shareholders' Funds £227,257. Creditors and Provisions £46,956, Bank Overdraft £188,133. ASSETS: Land and Buildings £155,307, Plant and Machinery £97,796, Motor Vehicles, etc. £15,528; Total Fixed £268,631. Stocks £87,433, Debtors £89,383, Cash £863, Preliminary and Formation £16,036. NET WORTH (exc. Preliminary and Formation) Shs. 7/04 per share.

DRAPERS (1943) LTD., 4, Kampala Road, Box 650, Kampala. *Directors:* R. A. Lawrence, Chairman and General Manager; G. P. Saben; W. Stagg; J. F. G. Troughton, CMG, MBE. *Incorporated* in Uganda as a private company in 1924 as Drapers Ltd.; re-floated as private company on 15 June 1943 under the name of Drapers (1943) Ltd., and converted to public company in 1947. The business was started in 1924 by Mr. David Draper who set up in Kampala as a General Draper and Household Supplier. In 1943, owing to indifferent health, he sold out to a syndicate and the present company was formed. The premises, which are held on lease expiring 1967, are opposite the High Court in Kampala, and the company enjoys an unchallenged reputation as Kampala's Main Store. *Capital:* £15,000 in 6% First Non-Cum. Pref. of £1 each, £15,025 in 6% Second Pref. of £1 each (currently in process of redemption), £45,000 in Ord. of Shs. 5/- each. *Accounts:* 31 May—AGM Sept. *Dividends Payable:* Pref. 31 May; Ord. Interim in Dec., Final in Sept.

Year to 31 May	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* *% earned*	*% paid*
1950	12,564	62·8	20
1951	22,696	113·5	20 + 25% SB
1952	23,200	92·8	20 + 20% SB
1953	17,071	56·6	20 + 10% CB
1954	15,829	52·7	20 + 50% SB

Balance Sheet 31.5.54: (Adjusted to include 50% SB) LIABILITIES: Capital £75,025, Reserves and Carry Forward £29,983; Shareholders' Funds £105,008. Creditors and Provisions £16,348, Taxation Reserve £7,250. ASSETS: Leasehold Properties £18,000, Land and Buildings £8,263, Motor Vehicles, etc. £6,180, Total Fixed £32,443. Stocks £62,510, Debtors £17,465, Cash £16,188. NET WORTH Shs. 8/33 per Ordinary share.

EAST AFRICA BAG & CORDAGE CO. LTD. (THE), Ruiru, Kenya. *Directors:* B. J. Flint; Angus A. Lawrie, E. R. S. Wollen, OBE, C. S. F. Hole (alternate A. C. Irvine), J. P. Hearle, OBE; Sir Godfrey Rhodes, CB, CBE, DSO. *Incorporated* in Kenya as the Kenya Sisal Manufacturing Co. Ltd., in March 1934, and became public in Dec. 1936 when the name was changed to Sisal Products (E.A.) Ltd. 40,000 shares were offered for sale in June 1943 from the estate of Ernest Carr. The Company has recently installed new machinery at its factory at Ruiru, where sacks, hessian, twine and ropes are produced. In 1954 the name was changed to the East Africa Bag and Cordage Co. Ltd. *Capital:* £300,000 in Ordinary shares of £1 each. *Accounts:* 31 Mar.—AGM June/July. *Dividends Payable:* July.

Year to 31 Mar.	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* *% earned*	*% paid*
1950	46,648	31·1	10
1951	71,385	47·6	10
1952	110,670	36·9	10
1953	76,846	25·6	10
1954	90,538	30·2	10

Digitized by Google

Balance Sheet 31.3.54: LIABILITIES: Capital £300,000, Reserves and Carry Forward £164,598; Shareholders' Funds £464,598. Creditors and Provisions £155,575, Taxation Reserve £30,864, Bank Overdraft £1,790. ASSETS: Total Fixed £481,686, Stocks £52,912, £57,095, Debtors £57,006, Other £569, Cash £3,559. NET WORTH Shs. 30/97 per share.

EAST AFRICAN BREWERIES LTD., Churchill House, Box 161, Nairobi. *Directors:* W. C. Mitchell, Chairman; W. H. Harford-Jones, ACA, Managing; F. J. Bearman (Alt. F. R. Fear); S. G. Ghersie, OBE; D. Gray; B. H. Hobson; C. W. Hurst; F. H. V. Keighley, OBE; W. H. Martin; G. A. Tyson, CMG, FRICS. *Incorporated* in Kenya in December 1922 under the name of Kenya Breweries Ltd. A second brewery was opened in Dar es Salaam in 1933. The Company's name was changed to East African Breweries Ltd. in 1935 and in 1951 a third brewery was completed at Mombasa. Messrs. H. G. Simonds Ltd., of Reading, became associated with the Company in 1948. The Company's main brands are 'Tusker', 'Coronation Lager', 'Coast Lager', 'Baby Tusker'. *Capital:* £1,500,000 in Ordinary shares of Shs. 10/- each. *Accounts:* 30 June-AGM Oct. *Dividends Payable:* Oct./Nov.

Year to 30 June	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* *% earned*	*% paid*
1950	161,042	26·8	10 TF
1951	181,502	30·2	10 TF
1952	188,217	18·8	10 TF
1953	99,719	10·0	Nil
1954	236,429	23·6	5+50 SB

Balance Sheet 30.6.54: (Adjusted to include 50% SB on 6.1.55). LIABILITIES: Capital £1,500,000, Reserves and Carry Forward £213,519; Shareholders' Funds £1,713,519. Creditors and Provisions £197,149, Taxation Reserve £179,316, Bank Overdraft £671,176. ASSETS: Land and Buildings and Plant and Machinery £1,851,124, Motor Vehicles, etc. £84,961; Total Fixed £1,936,085. Stocks £472,004, Debtors £331,426, Other £5,729, Cash £15,916. NET WORTH Shs. 11/42 per share.

EAST AFRICAN MATCH CO. LTD., Mansion House, Box 3311, Nairobi. *Directors* (at 15.11.54): Humphrey Slade, Chairman; E. E. Stacey, Deputy Chairman; R. Hawkins; Sir William Ibbotson, CIE, MBE, MC; D. Muter; Sir Godfrey Rhodes, CB, CBE, DSO; W. Taylor. *Incorporated* in Kenya in 1951 when a public issue was made. The company was formed to build a match factory in the South Kinangop, Kenya. *Capital:* £190,000 in Ord. shares of Shs. 10/- each. *Accounts:* 31 March—AGM November. *Dividends Payable:* None to date. Since its formation the company has shown only deficit figures which may be regarded as development expenditure as the company is not yet in production. For the years ended 30 June deficits were: 1952—£13,682, 1953—£19,926, 1954—£21,012. *Balance Sheet* 31.3.54: Capital £190,000 less Losses and Prelim. Exes. £58,524; Shareholders' Funds £131,476. Creditors and Provisions £9,266, Secured Loans and Debentures £25,000, Bank Overdraft £60,006. ASSETS: Total Fixed inc. W.I.P. at cost £173,202, Stocks £27,522, Debtors £3,755, Cash £21,263. NET WORTH Shs. 6/92 per share.

EAST AFRICAN POWER & LIGHTING CO. LTD. (THE), Electricity House, Hardinge St., Box 691, Nairobi. *Directors:* C. M. Taylor, CBE, MC, Chairman; C. B. W. Anderson; W. C. Hunter, CBE; A. A. Lawrie; V. A. Maddison; A. J. Don Small, BSc., MIMechE, General Manager; R. G. Vernon. *Incorporated* in Kenya on 6th January 1922. The Company holds licences to generate and supply electricity to the various areas of Kenya and Tanganyika, in the latter territory by virtue of owning the entire share capital of Tanganyika Electricity Supply Co. Ltd. and 70% of the issued capital of Dar es Salaam District Supply Co. Ltd. The Company's licences and properties in Uganda were acquired by the Uganda Electricity Board as from July 1947. *Capital:* £6,951,110 in 7% Cum. Pref. £300,000, 4% Cum. Pref. £1,800,000, Ordinary £4,851,110, plus £3,500,000 5% convertible Debenture Stock 1960/69 (issued subsequent to B/S. at 31.12.53). *Accounts:* 31 Dec. —AGM Aug/Sept. *Dividends Payable:*

Year to 31 Dec.	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* *% earned*	*% paid*
1950	186,442	8·8	7
1951	217,426	7·0	7
1952	208,983	6·3	7
1953	345,279	7·1	7

Balance Sheet 31.12.53: LIABILITIES: Capital £6,951,110, Share Premium £1,229,885, Reserves and Carry Forward £570,514; Shareholders' Funds £8,751,479. Creditors and Provisions £310,487, Taxation Reserve £230,423, Bank Loan £2,485,000. ASSETS: Land and Buildings and Plant and Machinery £6,890,359, Motor Vehicles, etc. £120,221; Total Fixed £7,010,580. Stocks £1,097,939, Debtors £384,264, Subsidiary Cos. £3,126,497, Cash £158,109. NET WORTH Shs. 27/42 per Ordinary share.

EAST AFRICAN STANDARD LTD., Box 380, Nairobi. *Directors:* C. B. W. Anderson, Chairman and Managing; R. E. M. Anderson; W. C. Mitchell; E. W. Pardoe; S. H. Powles; Sir Eldred Hitchcock, CBE; W. Barr; J. C. Thetford, MBE. *Incorporated* in Kenya on 5 March 1918. The Company with its subsidiaries publishes the "East African Standard", the "Mombasa Times", the "Tanganyika Standard", all daily

Digitized by Google

papers, and "Tazama" and "Baraza", weekly papers, the two last-named in Swahili.

The Company also carries on business as printers, stationers and booksellers. During 1954 an associated Company, Uganda Argus Ltd., was incorporated in Uganda to produce and publish Uganda's first daily newspaper, "Uganda Argus". *Capital:* £320,000 in £1 Ordinary shares. *Accounts:* 31 Dec.—AGM April. *Dividends Payable:* April/May.

Year to 31 Dec.	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* *% earned*	*% paid*
1950	43,308	34·6	14
1951	43,083	34·4	14
1952	29,711	18·6	10
1953	82,114	52·0	18 + 100% SB

Balance Sheet 31.12.53 (adjusted to include Share Bonus of March 1954): LIABILITIES: Capital £320,000, Reserves and Carry Forward £136,006; Shareholders' Funds £456,006. Creditors and Provisions £83,682, Taxation Reserve £27,327, Secured Loans and Debentures £29,775, Bank Overdraft £54,050. ASSETS: Land and Buildings £106,857, Plant and Machinery £105,005, Motor Vehicles, etc. £19,917; Total Fixed £231,779. Stocks and W.I.P. £213,043, Debtors £103,928, Investments £101,485, Cash £605. NET WORTH Shs. 28/50 per share.

ELLIOT'S BAKERIES LTD., Box 175, Nairobi. *Directors:* F. J. Bicknell, Chairman; R. L. Ballantyne; D. Muter; W. J. Kane; W. Evans, CMG; H. McLeven; T. Hawking. *Incorporated* in Kenya in 1948. M. S. Elliot and Co. were established in Nairobi in 1904 and carried on business as general grocers, bakers and confectioners; the grocery side was discontinued in 1946. The present company was formed in 1948 and the shares placed privately in March of that year. The bakery is in Victoria Street, Nairobi, and the shop at the Government Road end of Delamere Avenue. *Capital:* £30,000 in 6% Cum. Pref. of £1 each and £100,000 in Ordinary of £1 each. *Accounts:* 31 Mar.—AGM Aug. *Dividends Payable:* Previously in Aug./Sept.

Year to 31 March	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* *% earned*	*% paid*
1950	9,634	9·6	8
1951	9,394	9·4	8
1952	7,781	7·8	5
1953	Loss 4,004	—	Nil
1954	9,107	9·1	Nil

Balance Sheet 31.3.54: LIABILITIES: Capital £130,000, Reserves and Carry Forward £8,662; Shareholders' Funds £138,662. Creditors and Provisions £20,493, Taxation Reserve £3,062. ASSETS: Land and Buildings £1,350, Plant and Machinery £50,523, Motor Vehicles, etc. £11,236; Total Fixed £63,109, Stores £30,139, Debtors £20,660, Cash £18,309. Goodwill £30,000. NET WORTH (exc. Goodwill) Shs. 15/73 per share.

ENGLISH PRESS LTD. (THE), Box 3245, Nairobi. *Directors:* Sir Richard Woodley, Chairman; H. L. Thornton, FRSA, Managing; J. S. Rathbone; Kathleen L. Robinson; T. C. White. *Incorporated* in Kenya in 1946, part of the Preference capital being placed with the public in 1948. Messrs. Hazell Watson and Viney Ltd., the English printers, have a large holding of Ordinaries and give technical advice. The Company holds the contract for publishing the "Sunday Post" and carries on a general printing business. All the Ordinary shares are privately held. *Capital:* £30,000 in 5½% Cum. Pref. shares of £1 each and £39,500 in Ordinaries of £1 each. *Accounts:* 31 July—AGM December. *Dividends Payable:* Pref. 1 Feb. and 1 Aug.

Year to 31 July	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* *% earned*	*% paid*
1950	1,438	4·2	5
1951	2,743	7·4	5
1952	3,259	8·3	7½
1953	936	2·4	Nil
1954	79	0·2	Nil

Balance Sheet 31.7.54: LIABILITIES: Capital £69,500, Reserves and Carry Forward £918; Shareholders' Funds £70,418. Creditors and Provisions £2,347, Taxation Reserve £1,225, Secured Loans and Debentures £18,286. ASSETS: Land and Buildings £46,364, Plant and Machinery £17,019, Motor Vehicles, etc. £846; Total Fixed £64,229. Stocks and W.I.P. £13,286, Debtors £5,185, Other (Issue Exes.) £200, Cash £9,376. NET WORTH Shs. 20/47 per share.

EXPRESS TRANSPORT CO. LTD., Box 433, Nairobi. *Directors:* E. A. Ruben, FSF, Managing; J. Katzler; F. J. Clarke; Comdr. S. S. T. Parsons, VRD, FSF; Sir C. E. Mortimer, CBE; C. B. Higgs. *Incorporated* in Kenya in August, 1939, to take over the Express Transport Co. as a going concern. The Company carries on business as transport contractors, clearing and forwarding agents, and Bonded Warehousemen. The Ordinary shares of the Company are privately held and there are no public dealings in them. *Capital:* £25,000 in 8% Cum. Pref. Shares of £1 each, £50,000 in 7% Cum. Pref. Shares of £1 each, £62,438 in Ordinary of £1 each. *Accounts:* 31 Dec.—AGM June. *Dividends Payable:* Preference 31 March.

Year to 31 Dec.	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* *% earned*	*% paid*
1950	14,901	59·1	40
1951	27,753	110·0	40
1952	40,389	63·2	20
1953	39,277	63·1	20

Digitized by Google

Balance Sheet 31.12.53: LIABILITIES: Capital £137,438, Reserves and Carry Forward £30,882; Shareholders' Funds £168,320. Creditors and Provisions £83,485, Taxation Reserve £24,157, Secured Loans and Debentures £14,176, Bank Overdraft £2,448. ASSETS: Land and Buildings £108,300, Plant and Machinery, Motor Vehicles, etc. £32,900; Total Fixed £141,200. Stocks £7,217, Debtors £72,375, Subsidiary Cos. £71,490, Cash £303. NET WORTH Shs. 29/89 per share.

GIBSON & CO. LTD., Sunglora House, Victoria St., Box 576, Nairobi. *Directors:* Lawson Murray Gibson (Alt. A. H. Smyth), Richard Gray (Alt. A. E. Billingsley, FCIS, FCOMMA). *Incorporated* in Kenya on 1st August 1923 originally as a private company; became public in August 1952. Coffee and general produce merchants with branches in Nairobi, Mombasa, and Dar es Salaam. Has an 87% interest in The Dragon Tanning Co. Ltd., and 50% interest in East African Canners Ltd., and W. G. Lillywhite Ltd., and is also connected with Kabazi Canners Ltd. Has edible oil refining factories in Nairobi and Dar es Salaam, and is developing a Salt Works at Mkadini in Tanganyika. *Capital:* £106,697 in Ordinary of £1 each. *Accounts:* 31 Dec.—AGM Sept./Nov. *Dividends Payable:* November.

Year to 31 Dec.	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* *% earned*	*% paid*
1950	11,401	12·8	10
1951	16,968	19·0	12½
1952	17,022	19·1	Nil + 20% SB
1953	8,777	8·2	Nil

Balance Sheet 31.12.53: LIABILITIES: Capital £106,697, Reserves and Carry Forward £19,908; Shareholders' Funds £126,605. Creditors and Provisions £37,934, Taxation Reserve £5,901, Secured Loans and Debentures £75,000, Bank Overdraft £128,887. ASSETS: Land and Buildings £28,306, Salt Works £27,255, Plant and Machinery, Motor Vehicles, etc. £12,804; Total Fixed £68,365. Stocks £95,794, Debtors £131,235, Investments £73,744, Cash £189. Goodwill £5,000. NET WORTH (exc. Goodwill) Shs. 22/79 per share.

GROSVENOR LTD. (THE), Livingstone House, Hardinge St., Box 92, Nairobi. *Directors:* W. G. Rodway; J. J. Hughes. *Incorporated* in Kenya as a public company on 11 April 1949 when 22,500 Pref. and 70,000 Ord. were offered to the public. The company owns the Grosvenor Residential Hotel situated in some three acres of ground about 1½ miles from the centre of Nairobi. *Capital:* £37,500 in 5½% Cum. Pref. of £1 each, £40,000 in Ordinary Shares of 5/- each. *Accounts:* 31 Mar.—AGM July. *Dividends Payable:* Pref. on 31 March, Ordinary previously in June.

Year to 31 March	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* *% earned*	*% paid*
1950	3,474	9·7	7½
1951	3,897	9·8	7½
1952	3,643	9·2	7½
1953	1,214	3·0	Nil
1954	1,498	3·7	Nil

Balance Sheet 31.3.54: LIABILITIES: Capital £77,500, Reserves and Carry Forward £2,717; Shareholders' Funds £80,217. Creditors and Provisions £3,785, Taxation Reserve £1,250, Bank Overdraft £4,451. ASSETS: Land and Buildings £51,683, Plant and Machinery, Motor Vehicles, etc. £4,905; Total Fixed £56,588. Stocks £301, Debtors £2,755, Cash £233. Goodwill £29,826. NET WORTH (exc. Goodwill) Sh. 1/61 per Ordinary share.

HUGHES LTD., Delamere Ave., Box 460, Nairobi. *Directors:* J. J. Hughes, Chairman and Managing; B. J. Flint; R. E. M. Anderson. *Incorporated* in Kenya on 23.4.49 to take over as a going concern the old-established motor business of Hughes and Co. Ltd. with effect from January, 1949. On incorporation the authorised, issued and fully paid capital was £200,000 in 6% Cum. Pref. of £1 each and £300,000 in Ordinary of Shs. 5/- each. In January, 1950, out of this capital 250,000 Ordinary shares were offered to the public and since then there have been further placings of Ordinary shares and of Preference shares. The Company holds the Ford franchise for the whole of Kenya and has Garage and Service centres at Nairobi, Nakuru and Eldoret, with agents at Mombasa, Kisumu, Kericho, Kitale, Nyeri and Nanyuki. *Capital:* £200,000 in 6% Cum. Pref. of £1 each, £300,000 in Ordinary Shares of 5/- each. *Accounts:* 31 Dec.—AGM May/June. *Dividends Payable:* Pref. 30 June and 31 Dec. Ordinary June.

Year to 31 Dec.	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* *% earned*	*% paid*
1950	171,125	57·0	20
1951	223,973	73·6	20
1952	225,681	75·2	20
1953	273,857	91·3	20

Balance Sheet 31.12.53: LIABILITIES: Capital £500,000, Reserves and Carry Forward £281,395; Shareholders' Funds £781,395. Creditors and Provisions £210,410, Taxation Reserve £101,043. ASSETS: Land and Buildings £80,836, Plant and Machinery £19,127, Motor Vehicles, etc. £11,571; Total Fixed £111,534. Stocks £334,882, Debtors £385,429, Investments £39,649, Cash £221,354. NET WORTH Shs. 9/69 per Ordinary share.

HUNTS MOTORS LTD., De Winton Rd., Box 55, Kampala. *Directors:* E. Alan Hughes; Mrs. N. I. Hughes. *Incorporated* in Uganda in 1946. The business was

Digitized by Google

originally started in 1931 by Mr. and Mrs. Hunt and in 1945/46 they sold to Mr. and Mrs. Hughes. The Company was made public and 50,000 shares privately placed in 1951. The Company are distributors in Uganda for the Rootes Group, including Hillman, Humber, Sunbeam, Talbot cars and Commer and Karrier trucks, and for Citroen cars, Ariel motor-cycles. A wholly owned subsidiary, De Winton Motors Ltd., has been formed to handle the distribution of Nash vehicles in Uganda. In 1954 Car Hire (East Africa) Ltd. was added to the group as a further fully owned subsidiary to handle the hiring of vehicles and as travel agents. *Capital:* £49,879 in Ordinary Shares of 5/- each. *Accounts:* 21 Mar.—AGM August. *Dividends Payable:* Interim Jan./Feb., Final Aug./Sept.

Year to 31 March	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* % *earned*	% *paid*
1953	23,179	46·5	15
1954	29,031	58·2	20

Balance Sheet 31.3.54: LIABILITIES: Capital £49,879, Reserves and Carry Forward £50,353; Shareholders' Funds £100,232. Creditors and Provisions £82,509, Taxation Reserve £11,650, Secured Loans and Debentures £21,346, Profits Unmatured £1,855. ASSETS: Land and Buildings £50,439, Plant and Machinery, Motor Vehicles, etc. £20,240; Total Fixed £70,679. Stocks £105,187, Debtors £39,380, Investments £56, Cash £2,290. NET WORTH Shs. 10/05 per share.

HUTCHINGS BIEMER LTD., Government Rd., Box 408, Nairobi. *Directors:* I. Somen, MBE; H. W. Gill, BSc., FRIC; F. W. G. Bompas, ED. *Incorporated* in Kenya in 1927; made public in 1948. The Company is the largest manufacturer of furniture in Kenya and from its shop in Government Road, Nairobi, sells not only its own products but also a wide range of imported furniture, fabrics and household goods. *Capital:* £60,000 in 5½% Cum. Pref. Shares of £1 each, £90,000 in Ordinary of 5/- each. *Accounts:* 30 Sept.—AGM Dec./Jan. *Dividends Payable:* Pref. April/Oct. Ordinary Dec./Jan.

Year to 30 Sept.	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* % *earned*	% *paid*
1950	12,536	13·9	10
1951	22,655	25·2	12
1952	8,805	9·8	8
1953	8,112	9·0	6
1954	8,637	9·6	8

Balance Sheet 30.9.54: LIABILITIES: Capital £150,000, Reserves and Carry Forward £7,429; Shareholders' Funds £157,429. Creditors and Provisions £13,006, Taxation Reserve £7,954. ASSETS: Land and Buildings £30,248, Plant and Machinery, Motor Vehicles, etc. £9,327; Total Fixed £39,575. Stocks and W.I.P. £53,178, Debtors £17,571, Investments £2,065, Cash £3,250. Goodwill £62,750. NET WORTH (exc. Goodwill) Sh. 1/92 per Ordinary share.

KAIMOSI TEA ESTATES LTD., Bank House, Government Road, Box 2281, Nairobi. *Directors:* Capt. L. A. Spiers, MC, Chairman; W. M. Murton; R. B. Magor (Alt. B. I. Barry); H. Travis. *Incorporated* in Kenya in 1947 with an authorised capital of £150,000, of which £55,000 was offered to the public, to acquire a tea estate at Kaimosi, 42 miles from Kisumu and 45 miles from Eldoret. By November 1952 the Company had lost £53,130 and the issued capital was accordingly written down to £31,878 in shares of Shs. 2/50 each. The total capital was at the same time consolidated at £150,000 in shares of Shs. 2/50 each. Further working capital was introduced by the issue of £58,750 at a discount of 80 c. per share. At 30th June, 1954 the area under tea was 250 acres of which 109 acres were mature tea. *Capital:* £90,628 in Ordinary of Shs. 2/50 each. *Accounts:* 30 June—AGM Oct. *Dividends Payable:* None to date. For the 5 years to 30th June losses have been: 1950—£3,857, 1951—£4,870, 1952—£4,666, 1953—£5,852, 1954—£1,984. *Balance Sheet* 30.6.54: LIABILITIES: Capital £90,628, Less Loss brought forward £1,278; Shareholders' Funds £89,350. Creditors and Provisions £1,428, Bank Overdraft £389. ASSETS: Land and Developt. £47,024 and Buildings £4,989, Plant and Machinery £8,019, Motor Vehicles, etc. £1,156; Total Fixed £61,188. Stocks £1,581, Debtors £1,176, Share Discount £18,800, Investment £5, Cash £8,417. NET WORTH per share (after deducting Share Discount) Sh. 1/94.

KAKUZI FIBRELANDS LTD., Hamilton House, Eliot St., Box 96, Nairobi. *Directors:* W. C. Hunter, CBE; Major J. P. Hearle, OBE; J. H. Walker. *Incorporated* in Kenya March 1927; became a public company in 1951. The Company owns sisal and coffee estates at Mitubiri, near Thika, and has approx. 8,000 acres under sisal and 500 acres under coffee. Sisal output for the financial year 1953/54 was 1,631 tons; coffee crop totalled 223 tons clean coffee. The shares have a London quotation. The company is developing a large mixed farm which at the moment is supplying rations and meat to the labour force. *Capital:* £150,000 in Shs. 5/- Ordinary shares. The shares have a London quotation. *Accounts:* 28 Feb.—AGM July/Aug. *Dividends Payable:* Interim in Jan., Final in July/Aug.

Year to 28 Feb.	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* % *earned*	% *paid*
1950	80,286	80·3	63
1951	166,716	166·7	100
1952	254,771	169·8	65
1953	76,456	50·9	30
1954	123,058	82·0	50

Digitized by Google

Balance Sheet 28.2.54 : LIABILITIES : Capital £150,000, Reserves and Carry Forward £380,461 ; Shareholders' Funds £530,461. Creditors and Provisions £19,674, Taxation Reserve £52,700. ASSETS : Total Fixed £296,263. Stocks £34,018, Livestock £5,431, Debtors £48,194, Investments £98,312, Cash £120,617. NET WORTH Shs. 17/68 per share.

KENYA BUS SERVICES LTD., Gulzaar St., Box 238, Nairobi. *Directors :* John H. Watts, M. Inst. T., Chairman ; J. D. Parkes, BSc., MIMechE, Vice-Chairman ; A. S. Kennard, Managing ; D. Lloyd Jones, BSc. (Econ), AMInstT ; G. A. H. Watts, BSc. *Incorporated* in Kenya in 1934 as a private company ; became public in June 1950. The Company operates the bus services in Nairobi under an exclusive licence from the City. It also operates routes to Karen, Limuru and Thika. The ordinary capital is held by the African Transport Co. Ltd., but the Pref. Shares are publicly quoted. *Capital :* £73,000 in 6% Non-Cum. Pref. of £1 each, £77,000 in Ordinary of £1 each. *Accounts :* 31 Dec.—AGM May. *Dividends Payable :* Pref. 31 Dec., Ordinary in June.

Year to 31 Dec.	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* *% earned*	*% paid*
1950	17,797	23·1	10
1951	18,696	24·3	10
1952	6,930	7·0	10
1953	8,626	11·2	Nil

Balance Sheet 31.12.53 : LIABILITIES : Capital £150,000, Reserves and Carry Forward £43,909 ; Shareholders' Funds £193,909. Creditors and Provisions £35,701, Taxation Reserve £28,668. ASSETS : Land and Buildings and Plant and Machinery £28,942, Motor Vehicles £188,020 ; Total Fixed £216,962. Stocks £26,372, Debtors £14,459, Cash £485. NET WORTH Shs. 31/40 per Ordinary share.

KENYA CO-OPERATIVE CREAMERIES LTD., Hamilton House, Eliot St., Box 131, Nairobi. *Directors:* J. H. Symons, OBE, Chairman; H. D. White, Vice-Chairman; D. H. M. Dempster ; Humphrey Slade ; R. D. Barker ; J. Byng-Hall; C. N. L. Fernandes ; A. W. Symes ; J. K. Madsen. *Incorporated* in Kenya over 30 years ago to handle the processing and sale of dairy products on behalf of members who now number over 2,000. The Ordinary shares are available only to members but the Preference are freely transferable. *Capital :* £45,140 in 5% Cum. 1st Pref. of £5 each, £167,008 in 5% Cum Red. Pref. of £5 each, £10,739 in Ordinary Shares of £1 each. *Accounts :* 28 Feb.—AGM July. *Dividends Payable :* Pref. 30 June.

Year to 30 June	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* *% earned*	*% paid*
1951	17,603	203	Nil
1952	58,425	615	Nil
1953	39,957	388	Nil
28 February (8 months only)			
1954	19,709	280	Nil

Balance Sheet 28.2.54 : LIABILITIES : Capital £222,907, Reserves and Carry Forward £197,149 ; Shareholders' Funds £420,056. Creditors and Provisions £208,216, Taxation Reserve £41,814. ASSETS : Land and Buildings £172,279, Plant and Machinery £181,945, Motor Vehicles, etc. £17,105 ; Total Fixed £371,329. Stocks £188,511, Debtors £56,150, Other £2,390, Cash £51,706. NET WORTH Shs. 385/- per Ordinary share.

KENYA FARMERS ASSOCIATION (CO-OPERATIVE) LTD. (THE), Box 35, Nakuru. *Directors :* Capt. L. A. Spiers, MC, Chairman ; W. A. C. Bouwer, Vice-Chairman ; G. M. Pain, ACA, Managing ; Andrew Dykes ; H. B. Hamilton, CMG ; A. Kuenzler ; Jas. Mackay ; H. S. Smith ; L. Stern ; Capt. D. A. Vaughan-Philpott. *Incorporated* in Kenya on 20 July 1923 as a Co-operative Society of farmers, directed by a Board of eight elected farming members who may nominate up to three commercial directors. At 31 July 1954 membership totalled 3,826 Members. The aims and objects of the Association are to market farmers' produce to the best advantage on a co-operative basis and to supply farmers with their normal farming requirements at reasonable prices. The organisation is entirely co-operative and after paying dividends, etc., and creating the necessary reserves, the profits made are distributed amongst members. The Association are Agents to the Kenya Government for the collection of all European scheduled crops, being maize, wheat, oats, barley, sunflower seed and linseed ; to the Tanganyika Government for the collection of European and Native wheat in the Northern Province of Tanganyika ; to the Department of Grain Storage for the collection of all African staple foodstuffs in the Northern Province of Tanganyika ; other agencies include the B.I. Steamship Nav. Co. Ltd., the British Standard Portland Cement Co., Ltd., Maize Control, the Pyrethrum Board of Kenya, The Royal Insurance Co., Ltd., The Union Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd., and the International Air Transport Association covering all major airlines throughout the World. The Association are also Secretaries and Agents to the Kenya Poultry Produce Co-operative Society Ltd., and Secretaries to the Nakuru War Memorial Hospital and the Nakuru Chamber of Commerce. The Ordinary shares can be held only by Members of the Association, but the Preference shares are freely

Digitized by Google

transferable. *Capital:* £342,423 in 5% Cum. Red. Pref. shares of £1 each redeemable at par on or before 31.8.65 and £522,458 in Ordinary shares of £1 each. *Accounts:* 31 July—AGM Nov. *Dividends Payable:* Preference in Sept.

Year to 31 July	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* *% earned*	*% paid*
1951	98,025	18·8	6 + 2½% CB
1952	54,056	10·3	6
1953	25,578	4·9	6
1954	63,895	12·2	7

Balance Sheet 31.7.54; LIABILITIES: Capital £864,881, Reserves and Carry Forward £402,111; Shareholders' Funds £1,266,992. Creditors and Provisions £1,949,862, Taxation Reserve £54,372, Bank Overdraft £653,415. ASSETS: Land and Buildings £549,181, Plant and Machinery, Motor Vehicles, etc. £78,403; Total Fixed £627,584. Stocks £608,510, Debtors £1,988,547, Other Investments £700,000. NET WORTH Shs. 35/39 per Ordinary share.

KENYA HOTELS LTD., The Outspan Hotel, Nyeri, Kenya. *Directors:* Sir Claud Seton, MC, Chairman; E. Sherbrooke Walker, MC (Alt. Lady Bettie Walker); Group Capt. L. R. Briggs. *Incorporated* 9 July 1948 in Kenya originally as a private company and made public in 1950. The Company owns the Outspan Hotel and the White Rhino Hotel at Nyeri. The Company also owns the Outspan General Services Ltd., a modern garage holding the Ford agency. *Capital:* £58,473 in 6% Cum. Pref. of £1 each, £29,642 in Ordinary of Shs. 5/- each. *Accounts:* 30 June—AGM Nov/Dec. *Dividends Payable:* Pref. 1 Sept., Ordinary Dec.

Year to 30 June	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* *% earned*	*% paid*
1950	177	0·6	—
1951	227	0·7	—
1952	4,498	15·2	7½
1953	9,411	31·8	7½
1954	8,898	30·0	7½

Balance Sheet 30.6.54: LIABILITIES: Capital £88,115, Reserves and Carry Forward £28,406; Shareholders' Funds £116,521. Creditors and Provisions £21,350, Taxation Reserve £7,721, Secured Loans and Debentures £35,067. ASSETS: Land and Buildings £97,812, Plant and Machinery £5,471, Motor Vehicles, etc. £22,494; Total Fixed £125,777. Stocks £21,632, Debtors £15,716, Other £1,728, Cash £15,806. NET WORTH Shs. 9/79 per Ord. share.

KENYA ORCHARDS (1948) LTD., *Directors:* F. W. Harris, MP; Sir Sidney Marshall, DL,JP,MP; C. Samuel; K. S. D. Ennion; W. A. Benson; L. K. Savage. *Incorporated* in Kenya in 1927. Became public in 1948. The Company is the largest manufacturer of jams and confectionery in East Africa and has a large modern factory in the Mau Hills, near Machakos. Marshall's Food Products Ltd. have a majority holding. *Capital:* £50,000 in 5½% Cum. Pref. of £1 each, £100,000 in Ordinary of Shs. 5/- each. *Accounts:* 30 June.—AGM September. *Dividends Payable:* Pref. Jan/July. Ordinary in Sept.

Year to 30 June	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* *% earned*	*% paid*
1950	4,392	4·4	3
1951	4,044	4·0	2½
1952	7,888	7·9	4
1953	6,743	6·7	4
1954	11,253	11·3	6

Balance Sheet 30.6.54: LIABILITIES: Capital £150,000, Reserves and Carry Forward £12,123; Shareholders' Funds £162,123. Creditors and Provisions £22,748, Taxation Reserve £5,485. ASSETS: Land and Buildings £33,580, Plant and Machinery, Motor Vehicles, etc. £32,745; Total Fixed £66,325. Livestock £2,722, Stocks £42,999, Debtors £28,751, Cash £5,004. Goodwill £44,555. NET WORTH (exc. Goodwill) Shs. 3/37 per Ordinary share.

KIGANGA (HOLDINGS) LTD., Clyde House, Nairobi. *Directors:* B. I. Barry (Alt. R. B. Magor), A. J. Scruby (Alt. S. M. C. Thompson), O. J. Roy (Alt. E. J. Nicholls, CBE), E. Collings. *Incorporated* in Kenya as a tea development holding company. No results to date. *Accounts:* 31 Dec.—AGM August. *Dividends Payable:* None to date. *Balance Sheet* 31.12.53: Capital £69,600; Creditors and Provisions £121. ASSETS: Investment in Subsidiary as Debtor £26,000, Formation Exes £1,512, P. and L. £148, Cash £61.

LEHMANN'S (EAST AFRICA) LTD., Box 163, Dar es Salaam. *Directors:* George Arnautoglu, OBE, Chairman; P. Everett, OBE, Deputy Chairman; J. H. Molenveld, Managing; C. T. Lehmann (Alt. J. N. Baines); B. E. Petitpierre; H. D. Lehmann, OBE; A. F. Morrison. *Incorporated* in Tanganyika in February 1950 to take over the long-established African interests of Lehmann's (Africa) Ltd., a private company registered in the U.K. with branches at Dar es Salaam, Tanga, and Mwanza. In August 1951 the Company opened a branch at Moshi and acquired from the Custodian of Enemy Property the premises in which it has long traded in Tanga. The Company holds a number of important agencies. 100,000 Ordinaries and 50,000 Second Pref. were issued to the public in Oct./Nov. 1952.

Digitized by Google

Capital: £25,000 in 6% Cum. Red. Pref. of £1 each, £17,458 in 6% Cum. Red. 2nd. Pref. of £1 each, £200,771 in Ordinary of £1 each. *Accounts:* 30 June—AGM Dec. In its first year as a public Company, for the period ended 30 June 1953 the company made a loss of £87,973. The Accounts for the year to 30 June 1954 are not yet (31.3.55) available.

LOWIS & HODGKISS LTD., Sadler St., Box 482, Nairobi. *Directors:* A. M. Lowis, Chairman and Managing; W. J. Blakeman; A. G. W. Idris; J. R. Leslie, MC; G. McC. Corbett; Roy Kirkpatrick. *Incorporated* in Kenya in 1931 and made public in January 1952 when 50,000 Pref. and 45,000 Ord. were offered for sale. The Company is the Sole Distributor in Kenya for the Austin Motor Co., Jaguar cars, Studebaker cars and trucks, Triumph motor-cycles, Exide batteries, and Lodge plugs. *Capital:* £50,000 in 6% Cum. Pref. of £1 each, £144,000 in Ordinary of Shs. 5/- each. *Accounts:* 31 Dec.—AGM June. *Dividends Payable:* Pref. 30 June, 31 Dec. Ordinary June/July.

Year to 31 Dec.	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* *% earned*	*% paid*
1950	60,172	74·5	20 TF + 25% SB
1951	54,891	50·5	30
1952	49,558	41·3	10 + 20% SB
1953	35,858	24·8	10

Balance Sheet 31.12.53: LIABILITIES: Capital £194,000, Share Premium £27,750, Reserves and Carry Forward £67,315; Shareholders' Funds £289,065. Creditors and Provisions £120,907, Taxation Reserve £24,462, Bank O/D £27,566. ASSETS: Land and Buildings £163,555, Plant and Machinery £5,388, Motor Vehicles, etc. £1,863; Total Fixed £170,806. Stocks £129,386, Debtors £157,878, Investments £2,400, Cash £1,530. NETWORTH Shs. 9/00 per Ordinary share.

MACGREGOR-OATES MOTORS LTD., Victoria St., Box 406, Nairobi. *Directors:* L. H. Oates; R. M. MacGregor; Duncan MacGregor; H. G. Oates (Alt. A. H. Waddington, C. G. MacGregor). *Incorporated* in Kenya over 30 years ago and became public in July 1937 under the name of Rodway Motors Ltd., the name being changed to MacGregor-Oates Motors Ltd. in March 1941. The Company carries on the business of Garage Proprietors and, with its wholly owned subsidiary, Devonshire Motors, is Sole Agent in Kenya for Standard, Citroen, the Rootes Group, Chrysler, Dodge and Plymouth. The Company now owns 100% of the share capital of MacGregor-Oates Motors (Mombasa) Ltd., and has agents throughout the territory. The Pref. shares were offered to the public at Shs. 20/50 per share in Aug./Sept., 1949. *Capital:* £75,000 in 6% Cum. Pref. of £1 each, £150,000 in Ordinary of Shs. 2/50 each. *Accounts:* 31 Dec.—AGM June. *Dividends Payable:* Pref. 31 Dec., Ordinary in June.

Year to 31 Dec.	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* *% earned*	*% paid*
1950	42,282	42·3	Nil + 33⅓ SB
1951	61,673	61·7	5 TF + 50% SB
1952	21,090	14·1	5 TF
1953	10,204	6·8	5 TF

Balance Sheet 31.12.53: LIABILITIES: Capital £225,000, Reserves and Carry Forward £34,231; Shareholders' Funds £259,231. Creditors and Provisions £60,860, Taxation Reserve £10,825. ASSETS: Land and Buildings £53,132, Plant and Machinery, Motor Vehicles, etc. £8,746; Total Fixed £61,878. Investments in Subsidiaries £21,000, Stocks £70,847, Debtors £55,036, Debtors Subsidiaries £121,580, Cash £575. NET WORTH Shs. 3/07 per Ordinary share.

MARSHALL'S (EAST AFRICA) LTD., Kingsway, Box 2317, Nairobi. *Directors:* F. W. Harris, MP, Chairman; Sir Sidney H. Marshall, DL, JP, MP (Alt. K. S. D. Ennion); F. J. Clarke; S. S. Macfarlane; W. W. Smith. *Incorporated* in Kenya 18 April 1947; became public on 17 Sept. 1952 and in Dec. 1952 £25,000 in 7% Cum. Pref. of £1 each were offered at par. The Company owns leasehold premises in Nairobi and Thomson's Falls, and has branches in Nairobi, Thomson's Falls, Mombasa, Moshi and Kampala. Holds agencies for Peugeot, Jowett, Armstrong Siddeley, Guy Motors; Massey Harris. *Capital:* £25,000 in 7% Cum. Pref. of £1 each, £37,500 in Ordinaresi of £1 each. *Accounts:* 31 Dec.—AGM May. *Dividends Payable:* Pref. half-yearly 30 June and 31 Dec., Ordinary in June.

Year to 31 Dec.	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* *% earned*	*% paid*
1950	733	2·9	Nil
1951	33,001	132·0	20
1952	19,025	50·7	20 + 50% SB
1953	18,121	48·3	10

Balance Sheet 31.12.53: LIABILITIES: Capital £62,500, Reserves and Carry Forward £21,870; Shareholders' Funds £84,370. Creditors and Provisions £97,728, Taxation Reserve £10,385, Secured Loans and Debentures £8,320, Bank Overdraft £24,412. ASSETS: Land and Buildings £19,138, Plant and Machinery £4,055, Motor Vehicles, etc. £9,171; Total Fixed £32,364. Stocks and W.I.P. £94,213, Debtors £98,310, Cash £328. NET WORTH Shs. 31/66 per Ordinary share.

Digitized by Google

MONTAGUE DWEN & JESSOP LTD., Pollock Building, Sadler Street, Box 276, Nairobi. *Directors:* Maj. J. P. Hearle, OBE; M. A. Dwen, R. A. Jessop. *Incorporated* in Kenya some years ago as an engineering business and made public in 1952. *Capital:* £36,388 in Ord. shares of £1 each. *Accounts:* 31 Dec.—AGM July. *Dividends Payable:* July/August. For year to 31.12.53 the net profits were £18,252, equivalent to 50% earned on the ordinary capital; a dividend of 25% was paid. *Balance Sheet* 31.12.53: LIABILITIES: Capital £36,388, Reserves and Carry Forward £10,523; Shareholders' Funds £46,911. Creditors and Provisions £19,864, Taxation Reserve £7,175. ASSETS: Total Fixed £8,108, Subsidiary Co. £27,375, Stocks and W.I.P. £9,569, Debtors £13,852, Cash £15,046. NET WORTH Shs. 25/78 per share.

MOTOR MART & EXCHANGE LTD. (THE), Delamere Ave., Box 179, Nairobi. *Directors:* John H. Bruce, Lt. Col. Peter Zeylmans, T. O. Lockhart-Mure, Leslie R. Fisher, John A. Jones, A. Neil Vincent. *Incorporated* in Kenya. The Company, with its subsidiaries, Bruce Ltd., Equipment Ltd., The Motor Service Co. Ltd., Simpson and Whitelaw Ltd., and the Universal Re-Rubbering Co. Ltd., holds the General Motors Corporation Group agency, which includes Chevrolet, Vauxhall, Opel, Frigidaire refrigerators, etc., throughout Kenya, Uganda, Tanganyika and Zanzibar. The Company's Nairobi showrooms are in Delamere Avenue and it has branches at Mombasa, Nakuru, Kericho, Eldoret, Kisumu, Kampala, Tanga, Arusha, Iringa, Mbeya and Dar es Salaam. *Capital:* £125,000 in 5% Pref. of £1 each, £924,000 in Ordinary of £1 each. *Accounts:* 30 Sept.—AGM May. *Dividends Payable:* Pref. 31 Mar./30 Sept., Ordinary May.

Year to 30 Sept.	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* % *earned*	% *paid*
1950	190,243	31·1	5
1951	229,694	28·7	7½ + 33⅓%SB
1952	330,128	37·5	7½ + 10% SB
1953	252,713	28·7	7½ + 5% SB

Balance Sheet 30.9.53 (Adjusted to include 5% Share Bonus): LIABILITIES: Capital £1,049,000, Reserves and Carry Forward £727,796; Shareholders' Funds £1,776,796. Creditors and Provisions £530,734, Taxation Reserve £84,678, Secured Loans and Debentures £300,575, Bank Overdraft £162,328. ASSETS: Land and Buildings £853,856, Plant and Machinery £29,767, Motor Vehicles, etc. £27,381; Total Fixed, £911,005, Subsidiaries £318,604, Stocks £1,145,505, Debtors £418,614, Cash £61,383. NET WORTH Shs. 35/75 per Ordinary share.

NEW ARUSHA HOTEL LTD., P.O. Box 1500, Nairobi. *Directors:* P.A. Johnson, Chairman; A. R. Benbow, Managing Director; F. Livingston Diggens, J. A. R. King. *Incorporated* in Kenya in August 1947 to acquire as a going concern the New Arusha Hotel. 8,000 Pref. and 15,000 Ord. were offered to the public in the same month. *Capital:* £10,000 in 5% Cum. Pref. of £1 each, £30,000 in Ordinary of £1 each. *Accounts:* 31 Aug.—AGM Dec./Jan. *Dividends Payable:* Pref. February.

Year to 31 Aug.	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* % *earned*	% *paid*
1950	2,704	9·0	7
1951	3,389	11·3	7
1952	3,671	12·2	7
1953	2,801	9·3	Nil
1954	3,711	12·4	Nil

Balance Sheet 31.8.54: LIABILITIES: Capital £40,000, Reserves and Carry Forward £8,073, Shareholders' Funds £48,073. Creditors and Provisions £6,562, Taxation Reserve £1,944, Secured Loans £23,800. ASSETS: Land and Buildings £58,192, Formation £4,982, Motor Vehicles, etc. £7,157; Total Fixed £70,331, Stocks £1,646, Debtors £1,836, Other £40, Cash £2,050, Goodwill £4,476. NET WORTH (exc. Goodwill and Formation Exes.) Shs. 19/08 per Ord. share.

NILE BREWERIES LTD., 28 Kampala Rd., Box 1345, Kampala. *Directors:* Central Cotton Trading Co. (Uganda Ltd., The Kiriri Cotton Co. Ltd., Naranbhai Vallavbhai Patel, Pamba Ltd., Girdhar Purshottam and Co. Ltd., Muljibhai Madhvani and Co. Ltd., Kashibhai Dahyabhai Patel, Naranbhai P. Patel Ltd., Ishverbhai Motibhai Patel, Dayalbhai Madanji and Co. Ltd., Jorgen Erik Carl Knudsen. *Incorporated* in Uganda in 1951. The Company, wholly in Hindu ownership, was formed to erect and operate a brewery at Jinja. Work began in 1951 and brewing is expected to start during the second half of 1955. *Capital:* £206,300 in Ord. shares of Shs. 10/- each. *Accounts:* 31 Dec.—AGM July/Aug. *Dividends Payable:* None to date. For the years to 31 Dec. deficits which may be regarded as development expenditure have been: 1951—£895, 1952—£3,276, 1953—£3,609. *Balance Sheet* 31.12.53: LIABILITIES: Capital £206,300 (Unpaid Calls £4,418), Creditors and Provisions £1,132, Secured Loans and Debentures £28,546, Bank Overdraft £8,922. ASSETS: Land and Buildings at cost £14,880, Plant and Machinery at Cost £192,949, Motor Vehicles, etc. at W.D.V. £1,220; Total Fixed Assets £209,049. Prelim. Exes. £2,337, Building Contract £21,250, Debtors £27, Unpaid Calls £4,418, Profit and Loss A/c £7,779, Cash £40. The B/S states that there is a contingent liability of £250,000 for Buildings, etc.

Digitized by Google

PEARL DRY CLEANERS LTD., Queensway House, York St., Box 1051, Nairobi. *Directors:* J. K. Matheson, MC, Chairman; S. G. Ghersie, G. Farkas. *Incorporated* in Kenya. The Company has carried on a dry cleaning, laundering and dyeing business in Nairobi since 1934, and became public in March 1949, when the Pref. capital and 30,000 Ord. shares were offered to the public. The main premises are in Sadler Street, Nairobi, but up-country orders are received from agencies in Eldoret, Kampala, Kisumu and Nakuru, and a branch has been established in Mombasa. *Capital:* £20,000 in 5½% Cum. Pref. of £1 each, £20,000 in Ordinaries of Shs. 5/- each. *Accounts:* 31 Dec.—AGM May/June. *Dividends Payable:* Pref. 1 Apr./1 Oct.

Year to 31 Dec.	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* *% earned*	*% paid*
1950	3,606	18·0	15
1951	7,481	37·4	15
1952	Loss 4,574	—	—
1953	Loss 838	Loss includes £1,100 Pref. Div. not paid.	

Balance Sheet 31.12.53: LIABILITIES: Capital £40,000, Reserves and Carry Forward £708; Shareholders' Funds £40,708. Creditors and Provisions £3,488, Taxation Reserve £525, Bank Overdraft £13,303. ASSETS: Land and Buildings £17,844, Plant and Machinery £16,417, Motor Vehicles, etc. £4,174; Total Fixed £38,435. Stocks and W.I.P. £4,796, Debtors £3,959, Prelim. and Developt. £1,650, Cash £145. Goodwill £9,039. NET WORTH (exc. Goodwill and Prelim. and Developt.) Shs. 2/50 per share.

PHILLIPS (P.) AND CO. LTD., Ambassador House, Victoria St., Box 588, Nairobi. *Directors:* P. Phillips, H. J. Warner, D. Vincent, R. M. Sturdy, P. A. McKenny, H. W. Whiddett. *Incorporated* in Kenya on 20 Nov. 1951 to acquire and operate the business originally established by Mr. Phillips in 1922. The Company acts as Manufacturers' Representatives, with the sole agency for many leading lines, Importers and Exporters, and holds considerable stocks of merchandise for immediate purchase and delivery. The Company's business is partly transacted through the medium of two wholly owned subsidiaries, Philipsons Ltd., which runs the stockist business, and Standard Brands and Products Ltd. *Capital:* £125,000 in Ordinaries of £1 each. *Accounts:* 31 Dec.—AGM May/June. *Dividends Payable:* June.

Year to 31 Dec.	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* *% earned*	*% paid*
1952	45,525	36·4	10 TF
1953	44,606	35·8	10 TF

Balance Sheet 31.12.53: LIABILITIES: Capital £125,000, Reserves and Carry Forward £70,480; Shareholders' Funds £195,480. Creditors and Provisions £11,843, Taxation Reserve £20,000, Bank Overdraft £12,500. ASSETS: Motor Vehicles, etc. £5,509; Total Fixed £5,509. Subsidiary Cos. £189,049, Debtors £43,576, Cash £1,689. NET WORTH Shs. 31/28 per share.

RIDDOCH MOTORS LTD., Babati Road, Box 40, Arusha. *Directors:* J. L. Riddoch, OBE, Chairman; A. T. Bewes, Managing; F. J. Blake (Alt. D. R. Battley). *Incorporated* in Tanganyika on 28 April 1941. The Company carries on motor sales and repair services in Dar es Salaam, Tanga, Arusha, Moshi, and Iringa with Head Office at Arusha. It has held since 1941 the complete importing and distributing franchise for Ford products for the whole of Tanganyika (excluding the Bukoba district) and Zanzibar Protectorate. The Company also has the sole importing and distributing rights for Goodyear tyres and tubes in Tanganyika and conducts a large and profitable business in various lines of motor accessories and agricultural implements. 125,000 of the stock units were placed privately in Jan. 1952. *Capital:* £250,000 in Shs. 10/- Stock Units. *Accounts:* 31 May—AGM Oct. *Dividends Payable:* Oct./Nov.

Year to 31 May	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* *% earned*	*% paid*
1950	55,445	22·2	Nil
1951	72,872	36·4	Nil + 25% SB
1952	91,490	36·6	20
1953	54,215	21·7	17½
1954	66,910	26·8	17½

Balance Sheet 31.5.54: LIABILITIES: Capital £250,000, Reserves and Carry Forward £58,183; Shareholders' Funds £308,183. Creditors and Provisions £171,800, Taxation Reserve £87,525. ASSETS: Land and Buildings £147,539, Plant and Machinery, Motor Vehicles, etc. £27,879; Total Fixed £175,418. Stocks and W.I.P. £163,469, Debtors £172,735, Cash £55,886. NET WORTH Shs. 12/33 per unit.

RHOKATAN PROPERTIES LTD., Rhokatan House, York St., Box 6702, Nairobi. *Directors:* R. Kirkpatrick, J. R. Leslie, MC; C. J. Wyatt. *Incorporated* in Kenya on 2 June 1952 as a wholly owned subsidiary of Rhokatan Investments (Kenya) Ltd., and converted into a public company on 4 December 1952. The parent company, Rhokatan Investments (Kenya) Ltd., was formed in 1948 to acquire and promote commercial undertakings in East Africa. The latter company, with an issued capital of £178,000, now has a controlling interest in The Anglo-Baltic Corporation Limited as well as substantial interests in a wide variety

Digitized by Google

of business covering motor engineering, the clothing industry and farming. Rhokatan Properties Ltd. was formed with the initial purpose of erecting a 10-storey building on leasehold Plot No.209/2362, comprising 0.1808 acres approx. at the corner of Eliot and York Streets, Nairobi, and diagonally opposite the Mansion House. The Plot is held on lease from the Crown for 99 years from Nov. 1951, at an annual rental of £1,260 and a stand premium of £9,000. 100,000 Pref. shares were privately placed in January 1953. *Capital at 31 December 1953:* £100,000 in 7% Cum. Pref. Stock Units of £1 each, £100 in Ordinaries of Shs. 5/- each. *Accounts:* 31 Dec.—AGM June. *Dividends Payable:* Preference June and December. For the first year of public operation, to 31 December 1953, there is no Profit and Loss Account as the company's earnings did not begin until the early part of 1954. *Balance Sheet* 31.12.53: LIABILITIES: Capital £100,100; Shareholders' Funds £100,100. Creditors and Provisions £26,168, Secured Loans and Debentures £45,338, Share Applications £22,450. ASSETS: Land and Buildings £169,887; Total Fixed £169,887. Deferred Exes. £2,723, Assocd. Co. £21,444, Cash £2.

SISAL LTD., Hamilton House, Eliot Street, Box 96, Nairobi. *Directors:* W. C. Hunter, CBE, Chairman; Lord Cranworth, KG, MC (Alt. Maj. C. M. Taylor, CBE, MC); D. F. Seth-Smith, MC (Alt. J. H. Walker); Maj. J. P. Hearle, OBE; Angus A. Lawrie, FSAA. *Incorporated* in Kenya in 1908 but the shares were not publicly dealt in until some 13% of the issued capital was privately placed in Jan. 1951. The Company's estates are in the Thika district near Makuyu, where it has 6,800 acres under sisal, 120 acres under coffee, and its own herd of cattle. Further 60 acres of coffee are now being planted. Large acreage of pineapples now coming into production. *Capital:* £141,356 in Ordinaries of Shs. 2/50 each. *Accounts:* 30 Apr.—AGM Sept. *Dividends Payable:* Interim in Jan., Final in Sept.

Year to 30 Apr.	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* *% earned*	*% paid*
1950	142,276	100·6	60
1951	213,773	151·2	75
1952	187,578	132·7	75
1953	73,087	51·7	50
1954	35,314	25·0	25

Balance Sheet 30.4.54: LIABILITIES: Capital £141,356, Share Premium £75, Reserves and Carry Forward £261,749; Shareholders' Funds £403,180. Creditors and Provisions £14,035, Taxation Reserve £56,250. ASSETS: Total Fixed £189,600. Livestock £7,033, Stocks £24,747, Debtors £22,840. Investments £137,175, Cash £92,070. NET WORTH Shs. 7/13 per share.

SMITH, MACKENZIE & CO. LTD., Kilindini Rd., Box 120, Mombasa. *Directors:* H. H. Robinson, CBE, Chairman and Managing; R. W. Burt, Managing; The Earl of Inchcape, L. P. S. Bourne, CBE; P. Baden, A. J. Dodds, R. A. M. Knox, J. W. Janes, J. W. Morton, D. C. Hodgson, J. M. Sim, MBE; H. W. Scott. *Incorporated* in Kenya on 1 December 1936. The Company was incorporated to take over the partnership business carried on by Smith, Mackenzie and Company since 1877 in East Africa. Until 23 August 1950 the Company was controlled and managed in London, but since that date in East Africa. The Company became a Public Company on 20 September 1952, and 250,000 "B" Ordinary shares of Shs. 10/- each were offered for subscription to the public on 29 September 1952. The Company is the Agent at all British East African ports of the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co. and the British India Steam Navigation Co. Ltd. and at certain ports of the Union-Castle Mail Steamship Co. Ltd. The Company acts as Agent at a number of its Branches for John Walker and Sons Ltd., Unilever Export Ltd., African Explosives and Chemical Industries (E.A.) Ltd., United Steel Companies Ltd., North British Locomotive Co. Ltd., the Cement Marketing Co. Ltd., etc. Other functions of the Company are acting as Lloyd's Agent in Kenya, Tanganyika and Zanzibar, as Agent for Atlas Assurance Co. Ltd., and The Marine Insurance Co. Ltd., as coastal clearing Agent for Brooke Bond (E.A.) Ltd., Kilembe Mines Ltd., Darcy, Shell Petroleum Development Co. (Tanganyika) Ltd., and others. The Company has a substantial Shareholding interest in the African Wharfage Co. Ltd., which latter Company has in turn not only a large holding in the Landing and Shipping Company of East Africa Ltd., but has also a one hundred per cent shareholding in the African Wharfage Company (Tanganyika) Ltd., and the African Marine and General Engineering Co. Ltd. The Company is the General Manager of the African Wharfage Co. Ltd., and of the African Marine and General Engineering Co. Ltd. *Capital:* £140,000 in 5% Cum. Red. Pref. of £1 each, £325,000 in "A" Ordinary of £1 each, £125,000 in "B" Ordinary shares of Shs. 10/- each. *Accounts:* 30 Sept—AGM April. *Dividends Payable:* Pref. 30 Sept., Ordinary in May.

Year to 30 June	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* *% earned*	*% paid*
1950	148,664	123·9	10
30 Sept.			
1951	109,589	42·1	12½
1952	130,976	33·8	10
1953	64,763	14·4	10

Digitized by Google

Balance Sheet 30.9.53 : LIABILITIES : Capital £590,000, Share Premium £84,785, Reserves and Carry Forward £303,214 ; Shareholders' Funds £977,999. Creditors and Provisions £784,242, Taxation Reserve £93,234, Bank Overdraft £513,584. ASSETS : Total Fixed Assets £300,550, Trade Investments £95,171, Stocks £1,012,093, Debtors £926,446, Cash £34,799. NET WORTH Shs. 37/24 per £1 Ordinary share, and Shs. 18/62 per Shs. 10/- Ordinary share.

STAG'S HEAD HOTEL (HOLDING) LTD., Box 21, Nakuru. *Directors :* J. A. R. King, Chairman ; P. A. Johnson. *Incorporated* in Kenya in April 1947. Owns the well-known Stag's Head Hotel at Nakuru. *Capital :* £20,000 in 6% Cum. Pref. of £1 each, £45,000 in Ordinaries of £1 each. *Accounts :* 31 May—AGM Oct. *Dividends Payable :* October.

Year to 31 May	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* *% earned*	*% paid*
1950	3,482	12·7	8
1951	3,238	7·7	8
1952	5,203	11·6	8
1953	3,208	7·1	8
1954	4,962	11·0	8

Balance Sheet 31.5.54 : LIABILITIES : Capital £65,000, Share Premium £3,007, Reserves and Carry Forward £6,767 ; Shareholders' Funds £74,774. Creditors and Provisions £3,105, Taxation Reserve £1,051. ASSETS : Land and Buildings £3,250 ; Total Fixed £3,250. Investment in Subsidiary £39,218, Debtors Subsidiary £32,847, Other £13, Cash £3,602. NET WORTH Shs. 24/34 per Ordinary share.

TANGANYIKA COTTON COMPANY (HOLDING) LTD., Mansion House, Box 410, Nairobi. *Directors :* D. P. Elphick, Chairman and Managing ; Maj-Gen. C. G. Phillips, CB, DSO, MC ; D. Parker. *Incorporated* in Kenya in May 1948 with the object of acquiring the shares of the following companies operating in East Africa : Tanganyika Cotton Co. Ltd., Rudewa Estates Ltd., African Grown Cotton Co. Ltd., African Grown Cotton Co. (Kenya) Ltd. *Capital :* £250,000 in 6% Redeemable (after 1.3.66) Cum. Pref. of £1 each, £25,000 "A" Ordinary of £1 each, £225,000 "B" Ordinary of £1 each. *Accounts :* 31 Mar.—AGM Dec. *Dividends Payable :* Preference 31 Mar./30 Sept.

Year to 31 Mar.	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* *% earned*	*% paid*
1952	115,972	46·4	Nil
1953	72,754	29·1	Nil
1954	82,321	32·9	Nil

Balance Sheet 31.3.54 : LIABILITIES : Capital £500,000, Reserves and Carry Forward £279,194 ; Shareholders' Funds £779,194. Creditors and Provisions £158,174. ASSETS : Land and Buildings £23,733, Motor Vehicles, etc. £1,431 ; Total Fixed £25,164. Shares in Subsidiaries £192,077, Investments £140,960, Debtors £563,813, Tax Claim £14,620, Cash £734. NET WORTH Shs. 42/33 per share.

UGANDA BREWERIES LTD., 4 Kampala Road, Box 650, Kampala. *Directors :* E. H. Wright, Chairman ; D. N. Stafford, OBE, Deputy Chairman ; M. H. Peer Groves, Managing (Alt. A. D. Monkhouse, ACIS) ; M. Blundell, MBE ; E. Alan Hughes (Alt. E. H. Shelton) ; B. K. Mulyanti, MBE ; Capt. L. A. Spiers, MC; Neville G. Thompson (Alt. M. G. A. Watson). *Incorporated* in Uganda on 27th July 1946 to erect a Brewery at Port Bell, near Kampala. Brewing commenced in April/May 1950. Today the Company's "Bell" brand Lager is firmly established in the local market. Messrs. Ind. Coope and Allsopp Ltd., of Burton-on-Trent, hold 25% of the share Capital and serve as technical advisers to the Company. *Capital :* £240,025 in Ordinaries of Shs. 10/- each. *Accounts :* 31 July—AGM Dec. *Dividends Payable :* Interim in April, Final in December.

Year to 31 July	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* *% earned*	*% paid*
1950	*Loss* 7,509	—	—
1951	23,482	12·4	—
1952	26,756	11·1	10
1953	44,545	18·6	15
1954	62,544	26·1	20

Balance Sheet 31.7.54 : LIABILITIES : Capital £240,025, Share Premium £65,111, Reserves and Carry Forward £30,797 ; Shareholders' Funds £335,933. Creditors and Provisions £103,689, Taxation Reserve £11,500, Bank Overdraft £38,545. ASSETS : Land and Buildings £133,520, Plant and Machinery £181,879, Motor Vehicles, etc. £6,891 ; Total Fixed £322,290. Stocks £88,006, Debtors £77,787, Unpaid Calls £569, Cash £1,015. NET WORTH (exc. unpaid calls) Shs. 13/97 per share.

UGANDA DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION LTD., Ralli House, Grant St., Box 442, Kampala. *Directors :* J. T. Simpson, Chairman ; J. L. Leyden, CBE ; A. N. Maini, CBE ; B. J. Mukasa, OBE ; S. K. Mukwaba ; R. E. Norton, CMG, OBE ; W. Padley, OBE ; C. C. Spencer, CMG. *Incorporated* in Uganda on 12 June 1952. The Company was formed in 1951 as a para-statal body wholly financed by the Uganda Government which is the sole shareholder. The Company is the sole proprietor of Uganda Cement Industry Ltd., The Uganda Fish Marketing Corporation Ltd., Lake Victoria Hotel Ltd., Uganda Consolidated Properties Ltd., and has interests in Nyanza Textile Industries Ltd., Kilembe Mines Ltd., Tororo Exploration Co. Ltd., Concrete Constructions (Uganda)

Digitized by Google

Ltd., *Capital:* £5,000,000 in 50,000 Ordinary of £100 each. *Accounts:* 31 Dec.—AGM May. For the year ended 31 December 1953 the net profit of the group was £54,164 equivalent to 1.1% earned on the capital of £5 million; no dividend was paid. *Balance Sheet* 31.12.53 (Consolidated): LIABILITIES: Capital £5,000,000, Reserves and Carry Forward £95,559; Shareholders' Funds £5,095,559. Creditors and Provisions £146,856, Taxation Reserve £23,418. ASSETS: Total Fixed £1,550,254. Investments £260,239, Loans £2,914,125, Stocks £357,592, Debtors £56,825, Cash £87,417. Goodwill and Development £39,381.

URUWIRA MINERALS LTD., c/o Cooper Bros. and Co., Box 45, Dar es Salaam. *Directors:* R. Brasseur, Chairman (Alt. W. P. Morris); J. de La Vallee Poussin, OBE, Managing Director; J. R. Desmarais (Alt. E. N. M. Bonnin); L. M. Koenig; J. R. Leslie, MC; H. H. Prince A. E. de Ligne; C. E. Tilney (Alt. N. H. Vicars-Harris, CMG.). *Incorporated* in Tanganyika on 8 January 1936. Owns developing lead mine at Mpanda in Tanganyika. The Company has a London Committee and Registrars and a London quotation. *London Committee:* S. J. S. Eley; J. O. Ivens; K. B. Ivens; W. F. Talbot. *Registrars:* W. H. Stentiford and Co., 1 Broad Street Place, London, E.C.2. *Capital:* £239,000 Loan Stock (redeemable by 31.12.61 at 110%), £1,011,000 in Ordinary of Shs. 5/- each. *Accounts:* 31 Mar.—AGM Oct. *Dividends Payable:* None to date For the years to 31st March losses and profits, which have all been carried to Development Account, have been: 1950—£200,770 Loss, 1951—£3,130 Profit, 1952—£52,719 Profit, 1953—£162,824 Loss, 1954—£94,944 Loss. *Balance Sheet* 31.3.54: LIABILITIES: Capital £1,011,000, Share Premium A/c £368,722, 5% Loan Stock £239,000, Creditors and Provisions £103,857, Secured Loans and Debentures and Bank Overdraft £829,376. ASSETS: Land and Buildings £244,815, Plant and Machinery £1,120,489 (includes £412,601 Plant on site not erected and in transit), Development £938,193; Total Fixed £2,303,497. Stocks £183,523, Debtors £11,822, Deferred Charges £16,920, Cash £36,193.

WARDLE (A. H.) & CO. LTD., Box 103, Nairobi (N.B. This company is not to be confused with an Asian-owned private company incorporated in Uganda under the name of A. H. Wardle and Co. (Uganda) Ltd.). *Directors:* R. Browse, Managing; D. M. Goldstein, BA, FCIS; Geo. A. Tyson, CMG, FRICS; Sir Frank Wilson, CMG, DSO. *Incorporated* in Kenya and carries on business as wholesale and retail chemists, photographers, and opticians in Nairobi (2 branches), Kisumu, Dar es Salaam, and Kampala; with a subsidiary company in Mombasa. *Capital:* £23,826 in 6% Cum. Partg. Pref. of Shs. 5/- each with an extra 2% when the Ord. shares receive 12%, and £44,204 in Ord. shares of Shs. 2/- each. *Accounts:* 31 Jan.—AGM June. *Dividends Payable:* Pref. 31 Jan. and 31 July; Ordinary July.

Year to 31 Jan.	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* *% earned*	*% paid*
1952	22,625	56·0	15
1953	17,551	39·7	15
1954	17,246	39·0	20

Balance Sheet 31.1.54: LIABILITIES: Capital £67,490, Share Premium £8,055, Reserves and Carry Forward £63,745; Shareholders' Funds £140,290. Creditors and Provisions £37,039, Taxation Reserve £10,057. ASSETS: Total Fixed £4,510, subsidiary Co. £17,764, Stocks £135,320, Debtors £29,235, Cash £557. NET WORTH Shs. 5/27 per Ordinary share.

NET WORTH

The qualification made on page 280 regarding Net Worth is repeated.

NET WORTH is the net worth of the ordinary shares, calculated after disallowing any assets value in items such as Goodwill, Preliminary Expenses and other Intangible Assets.

In connection with the net worth figure, it should be emphasised that the value shown is always struck at a date earlier and in many cases considerably earlier than the date of publication of this Directory: consequently, the market price of a share at the time the reader studies these columns may have little relation to the net worth figure shown herein.

Digitized by Google

GAILEY & ROBERTS
(INSURANCES) LTD.

INSURANCE BROKERS

• • • • • •

MOTOR MART HOUSE
P.O. BOX 336
KAMPALA

TELPHONE: 2461

TELEGRAMS: "BIMA"

The Largest and Oldest Insurance Broking Organisation in East Africa

• • • • • •

COMPLETE INSURANCE SERVICE
FIRE—ACCIDENT—MARINE
MOTOR—LIFE

BUSINESS PLACED AT LLOYD'S OR WITH BRITISH AND DOMINION COMPANIES

Represented at Lloyd's
by
MATTHEWS WRIGHTSON & COMPANY LTD.

Digitized by Google

RAIL FREIGHTS

East African Railways and Harbours (including Inland Waterway Services)—Headquarters in Uganda: District Traffic Superintendent, Box 271, Kampala, Telephone 2531. Current freight rates, etc., will be found in detail in E.A.R. & H. Tariff Book No. 1 of 1st October, 1951 (subject to amendment slips issued from time to time), which should be read in conjunction with the Distance Tables, obtainable from Station Masters and Pier Clerks, Price Shs. 10/- per set.

Goods are classed in ten groups for charging purposes, having regard to the usual railway rating considerations: value, bulk in comparison to weight, risk of damage, cost of handling, and the saving of cost which may result from the transport of full wagon loads—in short, on the recognised principle of what the traffic can afford and can reasonably be expected to contribute towards the total cost of the services required. All possible assistance is given, wherever it is needed, to encourage development and to assist surplus production to find a place in overseas markets.

Though the actual rail distance from Mombasa to Kampala is 878 miles, freight is charged on the shorter route of 756 miles via Kisumu, Lake Victoria, and Port Bell.

Freight—Mombasa/Kampala. The following shows the railway class numbers, rate in Shs./Cts. per ton in each class, and some of the commodities covered by these rates. Classes 1, 2 & 3 at Shs. 433/22 per ton—cotton piece goods, wines and spirits, cigarettes, bicycles; Class 4 at Shs. 335/33 per ton—provisions, hardware; Class 5 at Shs. 272/84 per ton—petrol, paint; Class 6 at Shs. 207/88 per ton—bacon and ham (local), joinery, paper (printing); Class 7 at Shs. 161/73 per ton—machinery and iron and steel goods in small quantities; Class 8 at Shs. 130/37 per ton—machinery and iron and steel goods in wagon loads, returned empties (other than drums and tins), sugar in wagon loads; Class 9 at Shs. 103/04—salt, galvanised iron in wagon loads; Class 10 at Shs. 78/63 per ton—cement, diesel oil.

Export Freight—Kampala/Mombasa. The following shows some of the principal items of export with their Class Nos., rates in Shs/Cts. per ton, and special conditions. BEANS & PEAS: Special at Shs. 61/60 per ton, in 10-ton lots and over, loading by owner; SUGAR: Special at Shs. 54/21 per ton, in 10-ton lots and over, loading by owner; COFFEE BEANS: Class 9 at Shs. 103/04 per ton in 10-ton lots and over; TEA: Class 8 at Shs. 130/37 per ton; CHILLIES: Class 7 at Shs. 161/73 per ton. OILSEED CAKE: Special at Shs. 54/21 per ton in 10-ton lots and over, loading by owner; OIL NUTS: Special at Shs. 63/62 per ton; HIDES & SKINS: Class 10 at Shs. 78/63 pressed to 25 lbs. per cu. ft. in 7½-ton lots and over, loading by owner; TIMBER: Special at Shs. 54/21 per ton, in 7½-ton lots per unit, loading by owner; COTTON LINT: Class 9 (for export) at Shs. 103/04 per ton, pressed to 25 lbs. per cu. ft.; WOLFRAM & TIN ORE: Class 8 at Shs. 130/37 per ton, in 10-ton lots and over, loading by owner; RUBBER (Raw): Class 9 at Shs. 103/04 per ton, loading by owner; IVORY & PAPAIN: Class 3 at Shs. 433/22.

Demurrage. Consignors are allowed 6 working hours (see next para.) in which to load wagons for goods to which local haulage rates apply and 24 consecutive hours for all other goods, the time being calculated from the time the wagons are placed for loading. Beyond the free period demurrage charges are: per short or 4-wheeled wagon at Shs. 25/- for the first consecutive 24 hours and thereafter at Shs. 35/- per 24 hours or part thereof; per bogie or 8-wheeled wagon at Shs. 50/- for first consecutive 24 hours, then at Shs. 70/-. Consignees are allowed the following periods in which to unload wagons: local haulage goods—6 working hours; all other goods—24 consecutive hours when consignee resides or has his office within 10 miles of station, 48 hours when over 10 miles distant. Demurrage charges are: per short or 4-wheeled wagon at Shs. 25/- per 24 consecutive hours or part: per bogie or 8-wheeled wagon at Shs. 50/- per 24 hours.

Working hours fall within the of limits 8.0 a.m. to 1.0 p.m. and 2.0 p.m. to 5.0 p.m. daily except Saturday (Saturday 8.0 a.m. to 1.0 p.m.) and exclude Sundays and public holidays. Working hours may be varied by notice posted at any station.

Harbours. Wharfage dues and handling charges are levied on all imports passing through the Port of Mombasa. Wharfage dues on imports are assessed at the rate of 1% ad valorem plus handling charges of Shs. 6/- per ton. Wharfage and handling charges on exports vary according to the particular commodity. The basis of charges is 2% ad valorem of the export value of the commodity with a maximum of Shs. 30/- per ton plus Shs. 5/- per ton for handling. Some examples of export charges per ton are: Copra Shs. 6/50; Butter Shs. 30/-; Cotton Shs. 15/-; Cotton Seed Shs. 2/-; and Elephant Ivory Shs. 2/50 per £100 value; plus a handling charge on all the commodities of Shs. 5/- per ton or £100 value as the case may be. Exports booked to Kilindini Harbour are off-loaded by the East African Railways and Harbours agents, and the free storage period generally allowed is 7 days; maize and cotton seed are granted 12 days. Thereafter export storage rents at various scales, ranging from 1 cent to 0.6 of a cent per 100 lb. or part thereof per day, are levied.

Digitized by Google

Industrial Plots. Rail-served industrial and storage areas have been established at the main centres throughout the country. Application for industrial plots should be addressed to the Chief Engineer, P.O. Box 71, Nairobi, giving full particulars of the nature and quantity of traffic that will be dealt with. Stacking plots, intended for open storage only, and on which the erection of buildings is not permitted, are also available at most stations on the system, full details of the facilities being obtainable on application to the Chief Commercial Superintendent, P.O. Box 306, Nairobi, or any Railway District Office. Private siding facilities are also offered on an annual rental basis, full particulars of which can be had from the C.C.S., P.O. Box 306, Nairobi, and the Chief Engineer, P.O. Box 71, Nairobi.

Enquiries from prospective industrialists on all rating and transport matters should be addressed to the Chief Commercial Superintendent, Box 306, Nairobi.

LEGIBLE

WAYBILLS

SPEED THE FREIGHT

CONGO BASIN TREATIES

Because of the treaty obligations described below, Imperial Preference cannot be granted in Uganda.

All nations employ complete freedom of trade in the Protectorate. This principle was established by Article 1 of the Berlin Act of 1885 as Uganda came within the conventional Congo Basin. By the Brussels Act of 1890 the signatories of the Berlin Act were permitted to levy import duties in the Congo territories under their control, but these duties were limited (except as regards spiritous liquors) to a maximum of 10 per cent *ad valorem*. In 1919 the Convention of Saint Germain-en-Laye confirmed commercial equality within the Congo Basin to the signatory powers of those states, members of the League of Nations, which might adhere to the Convention. It also removed the limitation of the rates of import duty, but confirmed the existing prohibition on the imposition of differential duties on merchandise belonging to nationals of the signatory and adhering powers who were members of the League of Nations.

The following ratified the Convention: British Empire, Belgium, France, Japan, Portugal (with certain reservations). Territories in Eastern Africa to which it is applicable are: Kenya, Mozambique, Nyasaland, Northern Rhodesia (in part), Sudan (in part), Tanganyika, Uganda.

In practice, no discrimination is exercised against any nation.

UGANDA : EXCISE REVENUE 1938/1954

Year	Total Excise Revenue	Excise Revenue Collected on				
	£	Beer	Sugar	Tea	(1) Cigarettes	(1) Tobacco
1938	80,932	1,894	12,900	3,032	63,106	
1939	92,166	2,884	14,188	3,108	71,968	
1940	119,182	2,373	18,016	3,335	95,458	
1941	158,442	4,844	29,695	4,757	119,146	
1942	178,186	7,010	23,691	7,333	140,512	
1943	292,318	9,316	30,282	4,415	248,305	
1944	302,798	10,284	24,924	6,321	261,269	
1945	401,753	11,478	27,958	4,980	190,865	166,472
1946	469,139	14,889	29,445	4,996	241,397	178,412
1947	484,132	14,269	39,659	12,653	251,349	166,202
1948	489,036	14,484	27,322	7,754	284,725	154,751
1949	662,503	16,691	48,020	14,733	393,089	189,970
1950	635,053	31,126	54,997	8,340	344,167	196,423
1951	970,949	53,512	76,730	2,686(2)	656,669	186,724
1952	924,177	109,526	73,385	556(2)	554,757	187,065
1953	1,024,296	120,472	85,842	—	606,318	211,664
1954	1,323,174	148,821	168,157	—	792,104	214,092

(1) Combined total : 1938 to 1944. (2) Net refunds.

Digitized by Google

CUSTOMS & EXCISE

There is a unified East African Customs and Excise Department, with Headquarters at Mombasa, covering the customs and excise of Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika. The customs tariffs of the three territories are virtually indentical and there are no inter-territorial customs barriers, except that, for purposes of allocation of duty, transfer forms must be completed when goods are moved from one territory to another.

The basic fiscal rate of duty is 22 per cent (twenty-two per cent) *ad valorem* assessed on the price which goods would fetch on sale in the open market in the Protectorate at the place of importation, the freight, insurance and all costs, charges and expenses having been paid by the seller. In practice this means that goods are assessed for customs duty on the invoice value C.I.F. Mombasa.

Owing to space restrictions it is impossible here to do more than give a general review of the Customs Tariff. Those who wish to obtain full information in these matters should apply to the Commissioner of Customs, Box 61, Mombasa, or to any Regional Customs Office, for copies of the Customs Tariff and the E. A. Customs Management Act.

Duty Free Goods include machinery; agricultural tractors and carts; locos, and railway equipment; motor lorries, omnibuses, goods vans, aircraft; ships; builders' requisites such as door and window furniture, locks, lavatories, cisterns, baths, sinks, piping, expanded metal, wire gauze; cranes, winches; tanks, wheelbarrows, axes, shovels, crowbars, picks; printers' type and metal; fencing material and wire; machinery ropes; baling iron; wire rope; laboratory equipment; surgical, dental, and medical instruments; kerosene and power paraffin; heavy oils for roadmaking; petrol (initially charged with duty but duty subsequently refunded by Uganda Government); coal and coke; explosives; wood preservatives; medicines; fresh fruits; maize and grain generally; fish; salt other than table salt; seeds; animals; bags and sacking; fishing nets and twine; twine for sewing bags; printed reading books; advertising material; shirts, jerseys, vests, socks; educational and religious matter; samples of n.c.v.; passengers' baggage in general excluding sundry dutiable articles.

Goods Dutiable at 10% include metals, semi-manufactured, such as corrugated iron sheets, brass sheets, aluminium strips, soldering alloys; buildings complete; metal and plastic windows, door and house frames; piping; putty; bolts, nails, nuts, screws, rivets; tools; gardening equipment; packing and lagging; toys and games; infants' food.

Goods Dutiable at 11% include paints, colours, varnishes, distempers, linseed oil, turpentine, dyes; printing and stencil inks; abrasives, sandpaper; weighing machines; steel, lead, aluminium and tin wire; bricks, slates, tiles; asbestos slates and tiles; lime and plaster; coconut and fibre matting; rubberoid roofing; plywood, pulpboard and similar; printing paper, cardboard; belt dressing; dried fruits; hops, wort; cocoa and chocolate (not confectionery).

Goods Dutiable at 15% include motor-cars and motor-cycles; motor vehicle spares; other wheeled vehicles. **Goods Dutiable at 20%** include biscuits; food extracts and essences; glassware, chinaware, porcelain; wood and timber in the log, planed, etc.; joinery, wooden doors, frames, etc.; marble; bicycle parts; tonic and invalid foods.

Goods Dutiable at 22% include all articles not elsewhere specified in the tariff including malted grain and flour, bran; fish (canned); vegetables (not fresh); clothing and other apparel; stationery, account books, etc.; clocks and watches; provisions; arms and ammunition; leather goods (made up), musical instruments, radios, records; chemicals; kitchen and household equipment; furniture and office equipment; carpets, rugs; household linen (made up); woollen and linen piece goods; sports goods.

This 22% category is the omnibus into which the Customs authorities will lump all goods which do not obviously fall into one of the specified descriptions. Importers will do well to verify the description of their goods before importation and to secure from the Customs a Customs Tariff Item No. and Definition which can then be shown on the import papers.

Goods Dutiable at 30% include butter; cheese; corn and grain (other); pulse (other); oils (other). **Goods Dutiable at 40%** include rice and prepared maize products; spiritous toothwashes; ornamental feathers. **Goods Dutiable at 45%** include cigarette paper. **Goods Dutiable at 55%** include ambergris. **Goods Dutiable at 60%** include toilet preparations, essences and tinctures; perfumery and cosmetics; essential and perfumed oils.

Ad valorem or Specific. Some goods are dutiable at the higher of an *ad valorem* or a specific rate including cotton piece goods (grey) at 20% *a.v.* or 12 c. per sq. yard; cotton piece goods (khaki drill) at 10% *a.v.* or 10 c. per sq. yd.; cotton piece goods (other) at 20% *a.v.* or 20 c. per sq. yd.; rayon piece goods at 20% *a.v.* or 20 c. per sq. yd.; silk piece goods at 40% *a.v.* or Sh. 1/- per sq. yd.; blankets at 11% or 25 c. each; bicycles and tricycles at 20% *a.v.* or Shs. 24/- each; soap, soap powders at 20% *a.v.* or Shs. 7/50 per 100 lb.; milk, condensed at 20% *a.v.* or Shs. 15/- per 100 lb.; perfumed spirits at 60% *a.v.* or Shs. 120/- per imp. gal.; still wines in bottles at 66⅔% *a.v.* or Shs. 12/- per imp. gal.; champagne at 66⅔% *a.v.* or Shs. 33/30 per imp. gal.; other sparkling wines at 66⅔% *a.v.* or Shs. 23/40 per imp. gal.; boots and shoes at 22% *a.v.* or 60 c. per pair; beads at 40% *a.v.* or Sh. 1/20 per lb.; umbrellas and parasols at 20% *a.v.* or 40 c. each.

Digitized by Google

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE DUTIES

Since the accompanying article was set in type a number of changes have been made in the Customs and Excise rates. These changes became operative as at 27th April, 1955, and are as follows (where a duty is specific or *ad valorem* it is the higher of the two rates that prevails):

NEW IMPORT DUTIES

ARTICLES	*NEW DUTY*
TOBACCO, Unmanufactured (Previously Shs. 13/50 per lb.)	...Shs. 14/50 per lb.
BLANKETS (Previously Cts. 25 ea. or 11% *a.v.*)	...Cts. 50 ea. or 11% *a.v.*
BOOTS AND SHOES (with rubber soles and leather or canvas uppers) ...	...Cts. 50 per pair or 20%
CARDIGANS, JERSEYS, PULLOVERS, ETC. (Previously Free)	...20% *a.v.*
SHIRTS (Previously Free)	...Cts. 75 ea. or 20% *a.v.*
SOCKS AND STOCKINGS (Previously Free)	...Cts. 25 per pair or 20%
MATTING, fibre in the roll (Previously 11% *a.v.*)	...22% *a.v.*
KHAKI DRILL (Previously Cts. 10 per sq. yd. or 10% *a.v.*)	...Cts. 20 per sq. yd. or 20% *a.v.*
KEROSENE AND POWER PARAFFIN (Previously Free)	...Cts. 20 per Imp. gallon
TYRES AND TUBES, Rubber, not attached to vehicles: Pneumatic Tyres (Previously Cts. 55 per lb.)	...Cts. 90 per lb.
Solid Tyres (Previously Cts. 22 per lb.)	...Cts. 30 per lb.
Motor Vehicle Tubes (Previously Cts. 44 per lb.)	...Cts. 90 per lb.
Bicycle Tubes (Previously Cts. 55 per lb.)	...Cts. 90 per lb.

INCREASES IN EXCISE RATES

CIGARETTES, Cigars, Cheroots (Previously Shs. 8/- per lb.)	...Shs. 11/- per lb.
TOBACCO, Manufactured, i.e. Pipe Tobacco (Previously Shs. 7/- per lb.)	...Shs. 11/- per lb.

N.B. These increases are increases in Excise only and thus apply only to locally manufactured tobacco. Imported tobacco in manufactured form (cigarettes and pipe tobacco) remains unchanged at the old import duty rate of Shs. 33/- per lb. (cigars Shs. 44/- per lb.)

Digitized by Google

Specific Rates of Duty. Some goods are dutiable at specific (as distinct from *a.v.* rates) including cement at Sh. 1/50 per 400 lbs.; cement clinker at Shs. 3/50 per long ton; sheet glass at Shs. 2/- per 100 sq. ft.; plate glass at 30 c. per sq. ft.; tyres, pneumatic (including weight of immediate wrapper) at 55 c. per lb.; tyres solid at 22 c. per lb.; tubes for lorries and cars at 44 c. per lb.; cigarettes and manufactured tobacco at Shs. 33/- per lb.; cigars and cheroots at Shs. 44/- per lb.; snuff at Shs. 9/- per lb.; unmanufactured tobacco at Shs. 13/50 per lb.; mineral and aerated waters at Shs. 3/- per imp. gal.; methylated and denatured spirits at Shs. 2/20 per imp. gal.; power alcohol at 60 c. per imp. gal.; lub. oils at 60 c. per imp. gal.; lub. and axle grease at 10 c. per lb.; sugar and jaggery at Shs. 5/- per 100 lb.; currants at Sh. 1/92½ per 100 lb.; dhall at Shs. 6/- per 100 lb.; garlic at Shs. 5/50 per 100 lb.; tea at Sh. 1/- per lb.; cream at 50 c. per lb.; fireworks at Shs. 4/- per lb.; matches at Shs. 8/25 per gross boxes of 100 sticks per box plus Shs. 8/25 for every additional gross of 100 sticks (or part thereof) in excess of 100 per box; playing cards at 77 c. per pack; cinema film at Shs. 4/- per 500 lin. feet.

Beer and Spirits are also subject to specific duties as follows: Beer, ale, stout, cider, perry at Shs. 9/- per imp. gal.; whisky, brandy, gin, rum, geneva, etc., at Shs. 125/- per proof gal.; liquors, cordials and mixed potable spirits over 3% proof spirit at Shs. 84/- per imp. gal.; beverages, cordials, and syrups under 3% proof spirit at Shs. 8/- per imp. gal. (See last para. but one for duty on Wine.)

Excise Duties on locally produced beer, sugar and tobacco are as follows. Beer at Shs. 180/- per 36 gals. at 1055 gravity; sugar at Shs. 5/60 per cwt.; cigarettes and cigars at Shs. 8/- per lb.; manufactured tobacco (i.e. pipe tobacco) at Shs. 7/- per lb. Licences from the Commissioner of Customs are required prior to commencing manufacture of excisable goods. The annual licence costs Shs. 20/-. Excise duties are refunded to the original payer in respect of excisable goods exported outside East Africa.

Invoicing. Importers will save themselves and the Customs authorities a great deal of trouble if care is taken to see that overseas suppliers are properly advised regarding invoicing procedure. Those entering the trade will be well advised first of all to consult their local Customs officer for full details of documents required on importation.

For the purposes of duty assessment invoices from the seller are required in addition to buying agents covering invoices and freight statements. Bills of Lading, Bank Drafts and other documents may be required in support of the invoices. Invoices are required in original (properly signed carbon copies are accepted) on the approved form and the following details must be clearly shown in addition to the data required in the titling and column headings:— (a) Precise description and quality of the goods; (b) Weight and/or measurement as may be appropriate in relation to the particular type of goods; (c) Exact contents of each individual package; (d) Weight, measurement and description of packages; (e) All charges to f.o.b. and c.i.f. require to be fully enumerated especially if a c.i.f. price is quoted; (f) All discounts must be clearly shown, not only the percentage but also the exact nature of the discount; (g) The form must be properly signed and witnessed.

Invoices from Buying Agents and freight/insurance notes need not be on the approved form of invoice so long as the stockist's/manufacturer's invoices are on the approved form. When stockist's/manufacturer's invoices cannot be obtained the buying Agent's invoices (on the approved form) must be endorsed with an approved certificate signed by an officer of the East African Office in London, a notary public or a banker. A certified English translation is required by Customs when invoices are in a language other than English. When invoice values are are expressed in a currency other than sterling, conversion for purposes of Customs declaration must be made at the selling rate for sight drafts of the foreign currency concerned as first quoted on or after the date of importation of the goods (i.e. arrival of the ship at Mombasa or aircraft at Entebbe, etc.).

Customs Entries. Goods are declared to the Customs on the appropriate entry form (i.e. import duty, import free, ex-warehouse export entry, ex-warehouse import duty, etc.) in the appropriate number of copies (varies from 4 to 6) by the owner or one of his employees or a licensed Customs Agent duly acting on his behalf. Penalties exist for incorrect declarations and the Agent is liable equally with the owner. One copy of the entry, when passed by the Customs, is returned to the person who made the entry and acts as a receipt for the duty, etc. Import and export entries are not normally required for accompanied baggage and post parcels under £50 in value (£25 in the case of air freight parcels). All appropriate documents (i.e. import or export licences, permits, etc.) must be attached with the entry when presented to Customs. Entries are liable to rejection (and/or penalty) if incorrect or incomplete. It is the owner's (or agent's) responsibility to call at the Custom House to collect rejected entries and other documents otherwise further delays ensue. Entry form blanks are not obtainable from Customs Offices but may be purchased from most printers and stationers.

Transfer Traffic. The three Territories of Uganda, Kenya and Tanganyika subscribe to Customs Agreements whereby there is virtually free trade between the three territories (subject nowadays to Export licensing regulations). Entries are not required for goods transferred from one Territory to another; instead,

Digitized by Google

Customs Transfer Forms require to be prepared by the consignor (A and B forms for imported goods, C and D forms for local manufactures, E forms for parcel post). The A and C forms, when completed by the consignor, should be handed in at or sent to the Custom House, Kampala; the relative B or D forms accompany the goods to destination where they are to be receipted by the consignee and handed in at or sent to the appropriate Custom House. A similar procedure operates in respect of goods consigned to Uganda.

Bonded Warehouse facilities exist at Kampala. Goods intended for Bonded Warehouse arriving via Mombasa must be entered for warehousing at Mombasa and this requires production of all appropriate documents at that place. Goods may be removed under bond between one Bonded Warehouse and another. Goods may be exported from Bonded Warehouse.

Drawback (i.e. refund of duty) may be obtained on goods re-exported outside East Africa in intact packages under certain prescribed conditions which include that re-exportation shall be made within one year from the payment of the duty.

Re-importation. When dutiable articles are to be sent overseas for repairs a Customs reimportation certificate should be obtained before the goods are despatched. Re-importation certificates can be obtained at Custom Houses and Post Offices (for goods sent by post). The articles will require to be examined by the official to enable him to quote serial numbers etc. on the certificate. Upon re-importation duty will be charged only upon the cost of repairs excluding freight, postage, etc.

Provisional Entries. When invoices are not available goods may be entered for home consumption to a Provisional Entry on payment of a deposit of an amount which is assessed by the Customs after detailed examination of the goods (such deposit is normally twice the duty value of the goods). The Provisional Entry must be perfected within 3 months when the deposit can be reclaimed from the Customs. A Provisional Entry is perfected by the entry of the goods (with invoice) to an Import Duty Entry.

General. Before goods are sent out of Uganda an export licence (if required) must be obtained in addition to any special export permit (i.e. for gold, etc.). An import licence (if required) and import permits (i.e. for dangerous drugs, etc.) must be obtained before goods are imported. For goods imported or exported via Mombasa all appropriate documents must be sent to the Customs Agent at Mombasa. For goods imported or exported through Uganda outstations (Merama Hill, Kisoro, Mpondwe, Butiaba, Vurra and Attiak) note that there are no Customs Agents resident at these stations to make Customs entries on behalf of absent principals. When goods remain unentered at a port for 21 days they become Queen's Warehouse goods and are liable to be sold after the expiry of 3 months and after being advertised for sale in the Official Gazette. Application for the withdrawal of good from a sale should be made to the Custom House where the sale is to take place. Details of restricted and prohibited imports and exports, and Customs charges for various services are obtainable from any Custom House. On 1st November, 1954, all the new Acts and Regulations relating to the E. A. Customs and Excise Department were brought into force and although procedure is basically the same as before there are, nevertheless, certain modifications and changes. All Customs and Excise procedure is now based on these Acts copies of which may be purchased at Custom Houses.

EAST AFRICAN CUSTOMS & EXCISE REVENUE

Year	*Total Import Duty in £'000s* B.E.A.	Kenya	Uganda	Tanganyika	*Total Excise Revenue in £'000s* B.E.A.	Kenya	Uganda	Tanganyika
1950	9,068	4,010	2,074	2,984	2,411	1,062	635	714
1951	12,213	5,845	2,878	3,490	2,883	1,156	971	756
1952	13,574	6,273	2,991	4,310	3,306	1,454	897	955
1953	12,428	5,754	3,300	3,374	3,709	1,591	1,024	1,094
1954	14,761	6,904	3,600	4,256	4,169	1,645	1,323	1,201

Import Duty and Excise Revenue are the principal sources of Customs and Excise Revenue. In addition revenue accrues from Export Duties, Sugar Consumption Tax and Sundries. In Kenya during 1953 Export Taxes totalled £194,758, Sugar Consumption Tax £52,816 and Sundries £10,167. In Uganda in that year Export Taxes totalled £4,044,958, almost entirely from Cotton and Coffee, but as these collections are directly related to the controlled marketing of cotton and coffee they can hardly be regarded as general Customs and Excise revenue. Tanganyika's returns for 1953 show £81,360 from Export Duty and £6,160 from Sundries.

Digitized by Google

SALES AND SERVICE

SAZEN PETROL STATION

P.O. Box 111
Phone 2907 and 3840

NAMIREMBE ROAD
K A M P A L A

The New '1100' B Saloon

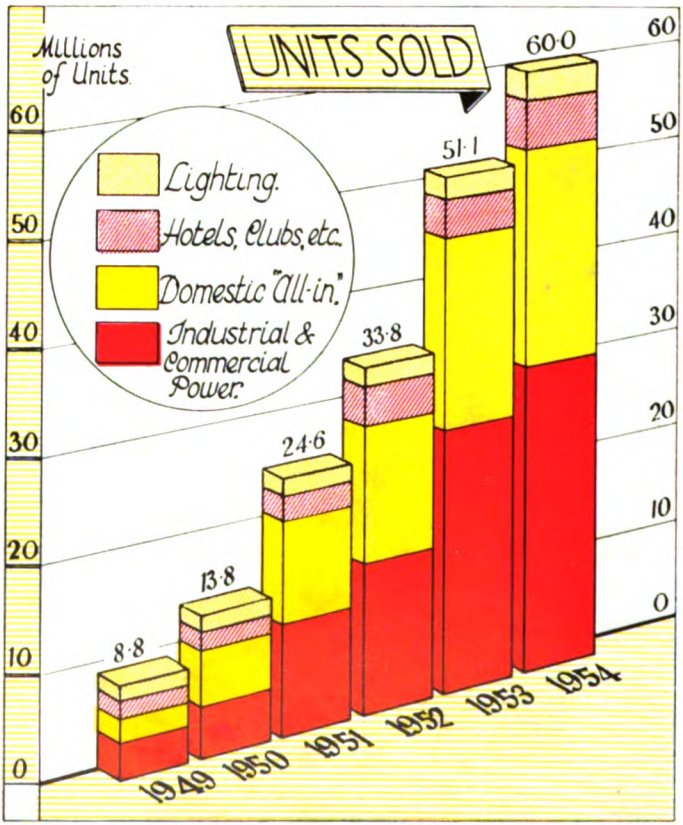
TYRES and TUBES
FOR
CAR, TRUCK and BUS

UGANDA DISTRIBUTOR: PYARALLI ABDULLA, KAMPALA
P.O. Box 111 Phone 2907 and 3840

Digitized by Google

UGANDA ELECTRICITY BOARD

- responsible for supplying power to meet the growing demands of Uganda and Kenya -



- it is estimated that the figure of 60 million units sold in 1954 will have risen to 300 million units in 1960

Head Office :- P.O. Box 559
Kampala
Uganda
Telephone :- Kampala 2522.

London Office :- 27 Regent St;
London, S.W.1.

Chairman
Sir Charles Westlake.
K.B. M.I.E.E.

Digitized by Google

Uganda is essentially an agricultural country. Production is therefore almost entirely confined to agriculture and planting, animal industry, forestry and fishing. There are a number of processing industries, such as cotton ginneries, coffee, tea and sugar factories, sawmills, oil-crushing plants, etc., but manufacturing activity is still in its infancy. When the previous edition of this Directory was published two years ago in May, 1953, it was possible to mention as manufacturing industries only the cigarette factories of the British American Tobacco Co. Ltd. at Kampala and Jinja, the brewery of Uganda Breweries Ltd. at Port Bell, a papyrus board factory, one company making nicotine sulphate and some small soap factories. Since then there have come into production, or are well advanced in planning, the cement works at Tororo, a brewery and a cotton textile mill at Jinja; and there have been considerable developments in the soft drink trade (Pepsi-Cola, Coca-Cola) and in the refining of edible oils. Development of copper mining in the Ruwenzori Mountains has resulted in plans for copper smelting at Jinja, with the Owen Falls hydro-electric scheme as the source of power; and the Sukulu mineral field at Tororo may lead to the development of manufacturing processes in that area, also powered from the Owen Falls. It would, however, be a bold prophet who would claim that Uganda is all set for considerable industrial expansion. There are many limiting factors, not least of which is the high cost of imported managerial and technical ability and the lack, as yet, of a local supply of those pre-requisites to industrialisation. The conclusion is that while recent years have seen the beginnings of industrial development in Uganda and while this development in comparison with previous performance may well be considerable, Uganda is and will remain for the foreseeable future primarily an agricultural country.

LAND

With the exception of Mailo land (a system of individual ownership introduced by the British Government in 1900 into Buganda only), all land in the Protectorate is either held under documentary title granted by the Crown or is regarded as Crown land. In the past sales of land in freehold have been very limited, and if we take account of 104 square miles confirmed to Christian Missions and what land has been granted in leasehold the total area alienated to non-Africans is only about 500 square miles, or much less than 1 per cent of Uganda's total area. The policy of the Protectorate Government is based on the recognition of the paramountcy of the needs of the African population, and, for this reason, only when it can be shown that land can be disposed of without detriment to all reasonable future native needs may it be alienated to non-Africans, and then only by leasehold and not freehold.

In practice, sales of Crown land in freehold have been suspended since 1916. Unless, therefore, existing freehold estates are on the market a newcomer will have little chance of acquiring fresh agricultural land. All applications for leasehold are subject to most careful scrutiny. Applications in the first instance should be made through the District Commissioner, by whom they will be passed to the Land Officer and the Governor.

Mailo land in Buganda is transferable to other Africans, but is only alienable to non-Africans with the consent of the Governor and the Lukiko (except for year-to-year tenancies, which may be created without consent). Plots in township may be leased for building purposes on leases extending up to 99 years. The majority of ginnery sites have been developed under such leases. The Town and Country Planning Ordinance, 1951, provides for control of development throughout the Protectorate and in the case of Kampala and Jinja planning areas have been declared. It is also possible to deal with the planning requirements of smaller townships without the necessity of declaring a planning area such as is desirable for the larger places.

Registration of title is compulsory in Uganda, which greatly facilitates and gives security to transactions in property. A separate deed exists for each and every registered property, and each title may be inspected on application to the Registrar of Titles, Box 1, Entebbe.

AFRICAN AGRICULTURE

The soil of Uganda over a large proportion of the country is fertile, and there is a reliable rainfall. Only about 75,000 acres are cultivated by non-natives, who produce such commodities as sugar, tea, coffee and a little sisal, as against seven million acres of native crops.

The first efforts of the African cultivator are directed towards his food crops. The great bulk of these is consumed by the growers

Digitized by Google

themselves, only a small surplus being available for marketing in the urban areas or for export. Under this category would come beans, groundnuts, simsim (sesame), pigeon peas, grams and field peas.

Uganda can be divided into two main dietary zones. In the more humid areas, comprising Buganda and the adjacent districts, roughly west and south of the Victoria Nile, the plantain or "cooking banana" is the main food. In the hotter areas to the east and north we find the staple food is eleusine millet ("wimbi" in Swahili). Supplementary food crops are grown, including sweet potatoes, cassava, beans, groundnuts, simsim, maize and sorghum.

Many different varieties of plantain are grown, some being used solely for making beer. They can be sliced and dried in the sun as a famine reserve in times of shortage. The traditional methods of cultivation, dependent on the labour of the housewife, have in recent times been neglected in many areas, with the result that soil exhaustion and erosion are setting in; for this reason, the staple food is to some extent being replaced by subsidiary foods, such as sweet potatoes, maize and cassava.

In the grain areas unthreshed or threshed eleusine millet is stored as a famine reserve in communal granaries to which each cultivator has to contribute. Many varieties of cassava can be left to stand in the ground for long periods, thus making a very good famine reserve. The importance of cassava is enhanced by being resistant to locust attack. In several districts the maintenance by each cultivator of a definite acreage of cassava is enforced by local regulations. Owing to her favourable climate, Uganda seldom suffers from famine though the supply of food in towns and industrial areas is sometimes difficult to maintain. The grain storage and conditioning plant now available at Jinja should greatly facilitate the supply of food in times of shortage in certain areas.

Beans and groundnuts are grown for food in most areas. An exportable surplus of groundnuts often becomes available in the Eastern Province, and of beans in Buganda. Field peas are grown for food in Kigezi. Pigeon peas are extensively grown in Lango and adjacent areas, where surplus tonnages are marketed, chiefly for consumption by Indians. Simsim surpluses occur in the Eastern and Northern Provinces. Some crops, originally grown for export, tend to be adopted as food crops. *Maize*, originally a wartime crop in Buganda, is being consumed internally in increasing quantities. *Rice* consumption in the Eastern Province has increased since its production was extended as a wartime measure. All rice is consumed by Africans and Indians. There is a small trade in *onions*, which also have found favour as a food. *English Potatoes*, grown chiefly in the west, replace to some extent the local sweet potatoes as an item of diet. Sales of *castor seed* have recently assumed importance. Further notes on most of the foregoing crops will be found later in this Directory under the headings of other Export Crops and Oilseeds. Reference is made elsewhere in this volume to the African-grown crops of cotton, tobacco, coffee and chillies. Wheat is grown in small quantities, both for consumption and export, on the slopes of the Mountains Ruwenzori and Elgon, also in Kigezi District.

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Since 1946 the Co-operative movement has grown fast in this country. In that year an Ordinance governing the constitution and operation of Co-operative Societies was enacted and a Registrar of Co-operative Societies was appointed. This ordinance was amended by the Co-operative (Amendment) Ordinance, 1952 by which the function of registration has been separated from the advisory and supervisory functions of the Department for Co-operative Development. Registration is performed by the officer responsible for the registration of other incorporated bodies under the title of Registrar of Co-operative Societies; advice and supervision remain with the Commissioner for Co-operative Development. A Council for Co-operative Development composed of ex-officio, nominated, and annually elected members has also been established. The elected element of this Council comes from the co-operative movement itself and will be predominantly African. The Council will exercise advisory and appellate functions. Any Society fulfilling certain conditions may be registered and receive the many advantages thereby accruing, e.g. becoming a body corporate, exemption from duty or tax, priority of claim against agricultural produce, etc., audit privileges, etc. Over a thousand societies, mainly with African membership, have been registered to date. Societies may be divided into three types:—

Producers Co-operative Societies, sub-divided into (a) Agricultural Marketing Societies for such produce as cotton, maize, coffee, groundnuts, etc., (b) Dairy Societies, (c) Fishermen.

Consumer Co-operative Societies, sub-divided into (a) Consumer Stores proper, (b) African Retailers Co-operative Supply Societies, formed with the object of making collective wholesale purchases.

Thrift and Loan Societies. Members are salary or wage earners.

In addition there are ten registered co-operative unions the members of which are producers co-operative marketing societies. The Bugishu Co-operative Union Ltd. markets the whole of the Bugishu Arabica coffee crop and in addition operates two cotton ginneries. Its

Digitized by Google

member societies have a membership of over 30,000. The Uganda Growers Co-operative Union, Ltd. has four cotton ginneries, the Busoga Growers' Co-operative Union, Ltd. two, and the South Bukedi Co-operative Union, Ltd. operates one at Tororo. The Masaka District Growers' Co-operative Union, Ltd. operates a coffee factory near Masaka, whilst the Uganda Growers' Co-operative Union Ltd. has been issued a licence to erect a coffee curing factory near Kampala.

SOIL CONSERVATION

The aim of soil conservation in Uganda is to promote the greatest possible absorption of rainfall and, where run-off of surplus water is inevitable, to ensure that it flows off the land without carrying the soil particles with it. By this means the fertility of the soil is conserved and the greatest possible amount of water is made to enter the soil for the use of crops. Though sheet and gully erosion can be seen in some parts of the country, Uganda suffers less than some of the neighbouring territories. Nevertheless, the Government Departments concerned have made unremitting efforts for more than a decade to persuade cultivators to protect their land from soil erosion. Substantial progress has been made.

In every district locally appropriate measures have been introduced to combat erosion in all its forms and a number of the African Governments have considered the problem to be of such urgency that they have enacted laws or bye-laws to compel observance of simple soil conservation rules. Outstanding success has been achieved in Kigezi District, where contour stripcropping is widely practised and also in Teso District, where stop-wash strips of uncultivated grass divide most of the cultivated plots. Thousands of miles of narrow-base tie-bunds, anchored with short grass, have been made by individual and communal effort in Buganda Province, where large areas are almost completely protected from soil erosion.

LOCUSTS

Three types of locust are seen from time to time in Uganda : (a) the Desert locust, (b) the Red locust, (c) the hairy-chested or Migratory locust. The Desert locust does not usually breed in Uganda and confines its attention only to the northern areas. The other two species do on occasions breed in Uganda. The Red locust will eat everything that is green, but the other two species attack cereals especially. The work of control of locusts is confined to the breeding and outbreak areas, and as these are outside East Africa the work is undertaken by international organisation to which Uganda together with other African territories contributes annually. Whenever there is an infestation, local control is imposed which may involve the expenditure of considerable time and money. In addition to the three types of true locust, the Kagera Dwarf locust which occurs in the south-western portion of the Protectorate can cause moderately severe damage to local crops and grazing.

CASH CROPS — SALES & PRICES

Three important cash crops, seed cotton, coffee and maize, over the years show the following figures for sales by growers and prices paid to growers.

Sales in Thousands of Tons

Year	*Seed Cotton*	*Coffee*	*Maize*
1938	248	13	—
1946	135	30	52
1947	138	25	29
1948	101	38	49
1949	231	24	47
1950	208	32	33
1951	215	43	20
1952	222	37	29
1953	191	35	125

Prices in E.A. Cents per Pound

Year	*Seed Cotton*	*Coffee* *	*Maize*
1938	8–10	6	3–4
1946	18	15	4
1947	20	17	5
1948	22	19	5
1949	30	21	5
1950	33	25	5
1951	45	40	7
1952	50	50	14
1953	50	70	22

*For African grown unhulled robusta.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTIVITY

Those who wish to study the subject of Uganda's productivity will do well to obtain a copy of the "Report of the Agricultural Productivity Committee" which is a supplement to the Report of the Development Council entitled "A Five-year Capital Development Plan 1955-1960". These two Reports, published at Shs. 5/50 and Shs. 3/- respectively, or Shs. 8/50 for the set, may be obtained from the Government Printer, Box 33, Entebbe, Uganda.

*

TWO USEFUL TEXTBOOKS: AGRICULTURE IN UGANDA, ed. J. D. Tothill, O.U.P. 1940. EAST AFRICAN AGRICULTURE, ed. Matheson & Bovill, O.U.P. 1950.

Digitized by Google

COTTON RESEARCH

The size and value of the cotton crop depend upon the area planted and the time of planting, the weather and soil, the kind of seed used, and the incidence of diseases and pests.

The area under cotton is still expanding in the Northern and Western Provinces and in the north-western part of Buganda. In the south-west (Masaka) and the north-east (Usuku) it pays to start planting before the middle of June. In parts of the west, planting can continue after the end of July without serious loss of yield. Otherwise the main planting season should be contracted within these limits. This ideal is not achieved, however, because much of the land is used to grow other crops in the earlier part of the year. Lack of rain at planting time may also cause delay.

Rain has to be adequate for planting (June—July) and is required in good measure for flowering and setting the crop (October—November). An early break of the rains in the off season (February) is most beneficial and is known to mitigate the incidence of diseases and pests in the succeeding crop in an indirect manner which cannot be explained at length here. Excessive rain immediately after establishment (August) is known to aggravate the incidence of diseases and pests.

Soil studies have not as yet revealed clearly any factor that does not fall under the heading of ordinary good farming. But certain aspects of soil infertility are suggestive and are receiving special study at the present time.

(*Continued on page 309*)

COTTON AND HARD COFFEE PRICE ASSISTANCE FUNDS

During the war, when bulk forward selling of cotton and coffee to the Ministry of Supply was introduced, prices paid to growers were regulated at levels designed to give the grower a fair return in relation to the cost of living and other crop prices and to avoid undue inflation. The margin of profit between controlled produce prices and the Ministry's buying prices caused the gradual accumulation of large sums of money with which Price Assistance Funds were set up. These funds have now been closed at £20 million in the case of the cotton fund and excess profits over this figure of £20 million are, as resolved by Legislative Council from time to time, to be made available for a new African Development Fund, which will finance approved projects of an African development nature. Projects so far approved for financing out of these excess profits are as follows:—

	£
Half cost of acquiring silent or uneconomic Ginneries ...	640,000
Acquisition of Ginneries for Co-op. Societies	500,000
Loans to Co-op. Societies for rehabilitation of Ginneries	50,000
Special Scholarships Fund ...	200,000
Development of Technical Training	2,000,000
Expansion of Primary Teacher Training and Expansion of African Education ("de Bunsen Plan")	8,104,924
Community Development Schemes	500,000
Local Government and C. D. Training College	436,000
Grant in aid: Muljibhai Madhvani Commercial College ...	8,000
Loan to Nakivubo Trustees ...	61,000
P.W.D. Engineering School ...	97,000
Medical Department Expansion	1,000,000
Nyabeya Forest School, Expansion	7,600
Makerere College Agricultural School	100,000
Rural Water Supplies	500,000
Empire Cotton Growing Corporation	90,000
Ssanyu Babies Home	17,500
Salama Estates...	450,000
Cotton Seed dusting operations	100,000
Two Agricultural Institutes ...	225,000
Eight District Agricultural Institutes	190,000
Mechanical Agricultural Equipment	100,000
Leper Settlements: School Classrooms	18,000
Women's Hostel, Kampala ...	34,500
Initial cost of transfer of certain services to Buganda Government	158,500
Establishment of 6 new Coffee Curing Works	90,000
Development of Mechanised Farming	1,015,000
African Loans Fund	150,000
	£16,843,024

The Price Assistance Funds are intended to be used to cushion the grower against the effect of falling world prices for cotton and coffee. In the case of cotton, a fall in prices has already occurred and the gap between producer prices and export prices has closed and it is probable that the cotton fund will require to be used in the near future. As for coffee, early in 1955 the guaranteed price to the grower for the 1954/55 season moved above the sales value of coffee and the fund has already made payments towards maintenance of the guaranteed price.

Digitized by Google

The COTTON INDUSTRY

Since 1907 cotton has furnished the largest single item in the export trade of Uganda. Over the 17 years, 1938 to 1954, cotton has been responsible for between 51 per cent and 75 per cent of the Protectorate's exports, the highest percentage being in 1941, when it stood at 74.6 per cent. It has now firmly established itself as the most important factor in the economy of the Protectorate, being the prime mover behind trade, the public revenue, and individual prosperity.

Early in the century, Mr. Borup, an industrial missionary of the Church Missionary Society, afterwards the first general manager of the Uganda Co. Ltd., a Company originally founded to take over the industrial side of the Mission's activities, imported, largely at his own expense, 62 bags of various growths of cotton seed supplied to him by the British Cotton Growing Association. This was distributed to growers for testing purposes, which after collection showed that American long-stapled Upland was the most suitable type of seed for the country. Since then experiments have been made in cotton seed, with the result that to-day approximately half the crop consists of B.P. 52, a long-stapled variety of cotton grown in Buganda, which competes with Egyptian Zagora and Ashmouni ; the staple of the other half of the crop, which is grown in the Eastern Province, is slightly shorter and is used by spinners of American cotton.

There are two main Government Experimental Stations in Uganda. One is situated in Buganda at Kawanda, and the other in Teso at Serere, at which the bulk of the cotton investigational work is undertaken. An Experimental Station was established in 1950 at Namulonge by the Empire Cotton Growing Corporation.

The following comparative table shows the rapid development of the cotton industry. (*Note* :— The figures are for crop years. Export quantities and values for calendar years are given at the end of the book.)

Season	*Approx. Planted Area Acres '000s*	*Crop in B/S of 400 lbs. Bales '000s.*	*Lbs. Seed Cotton Average Yield per acre*
1904–05	—	(54 bales)	—
1914–15	118	26	—
1924–25	556	196	415
1934–35	1186	246	276
1938–39	1505	307	267
1939–40	1268	301	316
1940–41	1284	366	384
1941–42	1287	239	245
1942–43	875	113	173
1943–44	1214	191	203
1944–45	1072	273	337
1945–46	1146	228	265
1946–47	1253	232	247
1947–48	1037	170	218
1948–49	1555	391	333
1949–50	1629	340	282
1950–51	1535	346	301
1951–52	1514	380	332
1952–53	1473	320	290
1953–54	1611	398	323

The Protectorate's record crop was in 1937/38 *with* 418,000 *bales.*

The average yields given above are only estimates based on the area calculated to be planted. This is difficult to compute, as some plots are abandoned or badly neglected, which reduces the average yield as estimated and gives a wrong impression of what yields Uganda can produce. On the Government experimental stations over 1,000 lbs. per acre is a yield normally obtained, but yield depends on several factors, one being weather. Many cultivators in Buganda obtain yields of 600 lbs. to 700 lbs. It is interesting to record that the highest yield, calculated in pounds of seed cotton per acre, since the crop touched the 100,000 bale mark in the season 1923-24, was in 1924-25, with a yield of 415 lbs. per acre ; the lowest was in 1942-43 with 173 lbs. per acre ; while the average yield over 25 seasons has been about 311 lbs. per acre.

Uganda, the principal producer of cotton among the British colonial territories and the Sudan, sends the bulk of the crop to India. Uganda cotton is packed for export in pressed bales with a theoretical measurement of 3 ft. 3 ins. × 2 ft. 2 ins. × 1 ft. 10 ins. but, as no bale is ever a perfect rectangle, the

---

The Uganda Cotton Association Ltd. of which all ginners are members (except the British Cotton Growing Association), has a full-time Secretariat. From this office, which is situated in Grant Street, Kampala, Box 885, information on the industry can be obtained. Reference may also be made to the Secretary, The Lint Marketing Board, 9 Grant Street, Box 518, Kampala, Phone 3108, TA : EXGROUP.

Digitized by Google

working size is said to be 3 ft. 6 ins. × 2 ft. 3 ins. × 2 ft. 1 ins. The trade generally relies on the rule-of-thumb measurement that 2½ bales make one bill of lading ton of 40 cu. ft. Each bale is wrapped in hessian and strapped with baling iron. The gross weight of each bale is about 410 lbs., and the net weight is nominally 400 lbs., though this may vary a few pounds either way.

Although various attempts have been made by non-native planters to establish cotton on the large or "plantation" scale, these have all failed to be sufficiently remunerative to non-African enterprise. The crop has always been, and remains, the product of small peasant holdings, varying from an average of one acre up to three acres each.

The first power-driven ginnery was erected in Kampala in 1906, before which date the crop was either dealt with by hand gins or shifted to the Kisumu (Kenya) ginnery by the British East Africa Corporation. The earlier ginneries were confined to Kampala, Entebbe and Jinja, the crop from outlying districts to these areas being brought in by head loads. As the roads improved, however, this method of transport began to disappear, due to the fact that it became uneconomic to transport head loads of seed cotton, of which approximately 70 per cent is comprised of seed.

Towards the end of 1951 the Government announced proposals for the reorganisation of the Cotton Ginning Industry particularly with a view to ensuring increasing participation by the African Co-operative Societies in the Ginning industry. To give effect to the proposals two bills were introduced and passed, (1) to amend and consolidate the Cotton Ordinance so as to bring it into line with the existing practice and (2) the Acquisition of Ginneries Ordinance. Under the latter Ordinance the Government has now acquired 31 Ginneries for the purpose of their complete elimination—on the grounds of their being silent and/or uneconomic—and 9 Ginneries for operation by African Co-operative Societies. There remain 162 Ginneries in the Protectorate. According to the Acquisition of Ginneries Ordinance the Government may acquire a further 11 Ginneries from the present owners in the course of the next four years and make them available to African Co-operative Societies. It may be noted that the Co-operative Societies are to provide one-third and the Government the balance of two-thirds of the price of the Ginnery acquired under the Ordinance.

Buying of the crop is strictly regulated by Government, and no buying begins until a date announced by Government as the opening of the season. This opening date varies geographically and from season to season, but may be expected to occur sometime in January each year. The season runs for about three months, from January to April, and during this period a large volume of purchasing power in the form of loose cash finds its way into the hands of the African growers. For example, in the season of 1954/55, with a crop of about 320,000 bales, equivalent to about 420 million lbs. of seed cotton, for which the grower received on the average 60 cents per lb., a total of some £12½ millions was available in the hands of the African consumer; a spending power of the magnitude of approximately £140,000 per day during the cotton season. These circumstances form an important factor in the consumer market in Uganda and require to be taken into account by merchants trading in this market.

As with coffee (see following article), Uganda cotton is a crop regulated by a Marketing Board, in this case the Lint Marketing Board. Backed by a Price Assistance Fund (as with coffee), the Board at the opening of each season guarantees a price to the grower of so many cents per pound of seed cotton delivered to buying posts during that season: in the 1954/55 season this guaranteed price was generally 60 cents per lb. of seed cotton, equivalent, after ginning loss, etc., to about 24 pence per lb. of cotton lint. Cotton ginners are allowed a margin based on a formula but the ginner's position is in fact that of an employee of the Lint Board: the ginner gins, takes his margin, and delivers the lint to the order of the Board. The Board arranges all sales and takes any profit—correspondingly meeting any loss—between the price per lb. of seed cotton and the proceeds per lb. of lint.

Of recent years the tendency has been to develop other primary products, notably coffee, thus reducing the percentage held by cotton in the export value of all commodities from the Protectorate. This, however, does not alter the fact that well over four-fifths (in 1951 nine-tenths) of the export trade of Uganda is in the hands of Government Marketing Boards and in this connection the following figures are both interesting and significant.

Calendar Year	*Uganda's Export £ Values Millions*		*As % Export Values*	*Total Values*	*Cotton Coffee Combined*
	Cotton	*Coffee*	*Cotton*	*Coffee*	
1938	3·4	0·3	73	7	80
1939	2·7	0·4	67	11	78
1940	3·8	0·5	73	9	82
1941	4·3	0·6	75	11	86
1942	2·9	0·7	59	15	74
1943	3·2	1·2	57	21	78
1944	5·0	1·0	67	14	81
1945	7·0	1·2	71	12	83
1946	5·6	1·8	58	19	77
1947	7·1	1·5	62	14	76
1948	7·5	3·2	52	22	74
1949	17·3	2·9	74	12	86
1950	16·7	8·3	58	29	87
1951	28·8	13·7	61	29	90
1952	29·9	11·7	63	24	87
1953	16·8	11·5	50	34	84
1954	20·9	13·5	51	33	84

Digitized by Google

COTTON RESEARCH

(*Continued from page 306*)

Plant breeding has produced the high quality variety BP 52, which closely approaches Egyptian Uppers. Otherwise plant breeding has been largely engaged in making contributions to a solution of the disease and pest complex, which is the greatest cotton problem in Uganda.

Cotton in Uganda suffers from two major disorders, a bacterial disease (*Xanthomonas malvacearum*), commonly known as Blackarm, and a Capsid bug (*Lygus vosseleri*). Both damage flower buds and fruits directly, but also exert a more insidious influence by arresting the development of the framework of the plant. The plant's ability to recover by growing on after attack is therefore all-important, and from 1913 to the present day Uganda has concentrated on 19th century American long-season varieties (Sunflower, Allen and Floradora). The varieties BP 52 and S 47 are both notable for this power of recovery.

Blackarm attack has been reduced by breeding inherently resistant varieties, and by chemical seed dressing, with notable results in recent years. These developments are worth about 70,000 bales annually at the present time.

No variety with proved resistance to Lygus (as distinct from recovery) has yet been found. Control of Lygus by spraying the growing crop with insecticides has been developed experimentally, but its economic application presents obvious difficulties.

The Empire Cotton Growing Corporation opened their research station at Namulonge in 1950. Until then all cotton research was conducted by the Department of Agriculture.

KAMPALA PRODUCE EXCHANGE

Following recommendations made by the Uganda Chamber of Commerce in 1953, the Kampala Produce Exchange opened on 3 February, 1954, and now has a membership of 150 Full Members, 25 Broker Members and 2 Associates. During the year ended 31 January, 1955, a total of 1,484 contracts were registered in the following commodities: Maize 47,226 tons; Maize Meal 27,381 tons; Cottonseed Cake 54,605 tons; Cottonseed 1,100 tons; Cottonseed Oil S.R. 800 tons; Groundnuts 8,294 tons; Groundnut Cake 731 tons; Castor Seed 1,480 tons; Mixed Beans 1,155 tons; Soya Beans 770 tons; White Peas 585 tons; Black Gram 185 tons. In addition business was recorded in Coconut Oil, Palm Oil, Copra Cake, Shea Butternut Cake, Papain, Simsim, Wimbe, Sunflower Seed, Wattle Bark, Tea, Onions, Dried Salt Sea Fish, Caustic Soda.

The Exchange in managed by a Committee consisting of a Chairman, Vice-Chairman, Treasurer, and seven Members, two of whom represent the Eastern Province Members and two Africans representing African interests. There are two permanent sub-committees: the Standardisation Committee which is compiling standards for Uganda produce and hopes to complete its initial work before the end of 1955; and the Arbitration Committee which examines all cases for Arbitration. The Exchange has a detailed from of Contract, applicable to all produce, and arbitration may be taken under the Arbitration Rules of the East African Grain and General Produce Association.

The Kampala Produce Exchange is situated in Ralli House, 9 Grant St., Box 2397, Kampala, Phone 4139, Telegrams; WANYISA.

BRITISH EAST AFRICAN COTTON EXPORTS—CALENDAR YEARS 1953 AND 1954

ITEM	B.E.A. TOTAL		TOTAL DERIVED FROM KENYA		UGANDA		TANGANYIKA	
	1953	1954	1953	1954	1953	1954	1953	1954
COTTON LINT IN TONS (1)	76089	85077	1876	2723	59462	70242	14751	12112
COTTON VALUE F.O.B. £'000s.	22132	25030	512	796	16793	20877	4827	3357
Cotton Seed in Tons (2)	32849	695	—	—	32144	295	705	400

(1) Cotton Lint only excluding Cotton Linters: exports of the latter are insignificant.
(2) The bulk of the available cotton seed is retained within East Africa for crushing for oil and conversion of the residue into cotton seed cake.

Uganda Cotton Export Tax. For AR cotton the tax is 34c. (say 4d.) per lb. if the price f.o.b. Mombasa is not more than 24d. per lb. For every 1d. per lb. increase over 24d. per lb. the tax increases by 2c. per lb., so that, for example, with the price at 30d. per lb. f.o.b. the export tax is 46c. (say 5½d.) per lb.

Digitized by Google

A. BAUMANN & Co. LTD.

KENYA	UGANDA	TANGANYIKA
MOMBASA	KAMPALA	DAR-ES-SALAAM
NAIROBI	MASAKA	MIKINDANI
		LINDI

Subsidiary Company in Uganda

A. Baumann & Co. (Uganda Coffee Mills) Ltd.

COFFEE CURING WORKS

AT

KAMPALA		MASAKA
Phone No: 2867	AND	Phone No: 28
P.O. Box No: 335		P.O. Box No: 20

TELEGRAMS "ABCUM"

WE BUY AND MILL ANNUALLY
UP TO 20,000 TONS OF
ALL TYPES OF UGANDA
C O F F E E S

Digitized by Google

Two species of coffee are grown in Uganda—robusta and arabica. The former, which provides the bulk of Uganda's coffee production, is indigenous to Central Africa and grows wild in many parts of the forests. Speke tells us that in 1862 he was offered presents of coffee when entering Buganda, and we know that the offering to visitors of coffee berries to be chewed is a feature connected with sacred places and ceremonies dating back to time immemorial. The Sese Islands still contain trees known to be over 100 years old. A consignment of coffee on the Uganda Railway in 1903 was one of the first exports from the country.

In 1911 the first non-African coffee plantations were started. It was thought at the time that the higher-valued arabica coffee would be more profitable, so most planters cultivated it. The luxuriant growth of the arabica coffee tree gave the impression that this must be the most wonderful coffee-growing country in the world ; but the luxuriant growth carried the seeds of its own destruction. Uganda's forcing climate enabled the young plants to produce a big crop at thirty months from planting out, but the arabica tree could not stand the strain ; it was permanently weakened in its infancy and never recovered from this early over-bearing. At ten years the trees were tired, and by the end of fifteen they were worn out. In addition Antestia together with leaf disease (*Hemileia vestatrix*) swept through the plantations, so planters began to turn their attention to the hardier robusta tree.

Uganda coffee falls principally into the "hard" coffee class, only a small proportion of the total crop being "mild" coffee. The classifications of Uganda coffee in production to-day are :

Native Robusta. This coffee forms the bulk of the crop, the production in the 1952/53 season being approx. 27,000 tons followed by 22,000 tons in 1953/54 ; for 1954/55 a total of anything up to 45,000 tons is forecast. The beans are harvested in the cherry, the cherry is then dried, and the resultant product, known as "Kiboko", sold to licensed coffee buyers who take it to the licensed curing factories and licensed scheduled hulleries. The factories hull and grade into "F.A.Q." (fair average quality of the season), "UG" (undergrade), and "TRIAGE". This type is a "hard" coffee approximately equal to Rio 7's.

Estate Robusta is grown by a number of planters, the vast majority of whom are at present non-African, the total crop aggregating from 5,500 tons annually. This crop is harvested in the cherry, pulped and washed, and graded into "TYPE 70", "F.A.Q.", "UG", and "TRIAGE". This type is also a hard coffee, said to approximate to Santos 4's.

Native Arabica, other than Bugisu, contributes only about 1 per cent of the total crop. The F.A.Q. is treated in precisely the same way as native robusta, but commands a bigger price. A better type of native arabica is the "washed and cleaned", this coffee being washed (but not pulped) and cleaned at the mills.

Estate Arabica gives a small tonnage, recently just over 600 tons annually. The crop is treated on lines similar to that used with Kenya arabica.

Bugisu Coffee, a pulped and washed arabica, ranking close to Kenya "mild", coming from the Mt. Elgon area, produces about 2,500 to 3,000 tons annually, and is organised through co-operative marketing by the Bugisu Co-operative Union Ltd., a purely African co-operative organisation.

Bwamba Coffee is a robusta type of coffee, coming from the foothills of Ruwenzori. The production is about 400 to 500 tons of clean coffee annually.

Coffee Production over recent years is stated in the table overleaf, which represents loading figures ex Uganda. The difference to be found between these figures and those in Section VII of this book is that the latter show actual exports from Mombasa for the calendar year, whereas the table at the foot of this article covers coffee railings from Uganda stations.

Sales and Prices. All bulk contracts with the Ministry of Food have now ceased and all native coffees, with the exception of Bugisu, are sold by the newly formed Uganda Coffee Industry Board at Auction Sales held on the Kampala Coffee Exchange which opened on 3rd November, 1954. The Coffee Board, with the backing of the Hard Coffee Price Assistance Fund (see note under the article on Cotton on an earlier page), has for the 1954/55 season up to 23rd April, 1955 guaranteed a buying

Digitized by Google

Uganda Coffee Railings in long tons for calendar years

Calendar Year	Total Tons	TOTAL MADE UP OF Native Robusta	Estate Robusta	Native Arabica	Estate Arabica	Bugisu Arabica (1)	Bwamba Coffee
1950	32,186	25,357	3,060	190	311	2,784	484
1951	42,058	34,155	3,846	353	420	3,145	239
1952	32,941	26,144	4,851	57	460	1,341	88
1953	(2)	22,870	5,921	149	419	1,959	202
1954	31,189	21,906	5,277	334	632	2,575	465

(1) Bugisu is railed in parchment and is converted from tons of parchment at 18% loss to give tons of hulled coffee; the figures above represent hulled coffee. In addition to Bugisu parchment, there are usually a few hundred tons of Bugisu "mbuni" (coffee dried in the cherry) railed every year.

(2) A clear total is not available for the calendar year 1953 as the figures for Estate Robusta and Estate Arabica are for the crop year ended 30th June, 1953, and not for he calendar year. For 1954 the figures again run for the clear calendar year.

BRITISH EAST AFRICAN COFFEE EXPORTS—CALENDAR YEARS 1953 AND 1954

DESCRIPTION	B. E. A. TOTAL TONS 1953	1954	TOTAL DERIVED FROM KENYA 1953	1954	UGANDA 1953	1954	TANGANYIKA 1953	1954
Quantities in Tons								
Arabica Hulled	23349	25918	14221	10007	2288	3283	6840	12628
Robusta Hulled	40849	37037	—	—	32518	30356	8331	6681
TOTAL HULLED	64198	62955	14221	10007	34806	33639	15171	19309
Triage	917	1389	37	133	878	1003	2	253
TOTAL CLEAN COFFEE	65115	64344	14258	10140	35684	34642	15173	19562
Parchment	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
In Cherry	599	651	532	600	1	5	66	46
Roasted	26	32	26	32	—	—	—	—
Values in £'000s. F.O.B.								
Arabica Hulled	10532	14755	6633	5620	945	1822	2955	7313
Robusta Hulled	13180	13990	—	—	10326	11311	2854	2679
Triage	284	369	10	20	273	344	1	5
TOTAL £'000s. F.O.B.	23996	29114	6643	5640	11544	13477	5810	9997

Digitized by Google

price of Shs. 1/25 per lb. for native robusta "Kiboko", equivalent to £300 per ton f.o.r. Kampala for clean hulled coffee. Since this price was fixed the world price of coffee has fallen very considerably and the Price Assistance Fund will probably be called upon to the extent of several million pounds in money to bridge the gap between the guaranteed price and the price the coffee actually fetches on sale. A very much lower guaranteed price is expected to operate as from 1st May, 1955.

Estate coffees receive no guaranteed price but are freely saleable by the owners and are not in any way tied to the Coffee Board. The majority of this Estate coffee has previously been sold on the Mombasa Coffee Exchange, and there is little indication that the opening of the Kampala Coffee Exchange will make any difference to the old arrangements in so far as Estate coffees are concerned. Almost without exception producers still prefer to rail their coffee to the Coast and offer it there, either in auction or by private treaty: the general view, and certainly the view of the trade, appears to be that, all things being equal, Estate coffees will fetch better prices at Mombasa, the port of shipment, than if they are sold in Kampala.

Licensed Curing Works. There are seven licensed coffee curing works in production. Licences have been issued for a further five mills, all of which are being established by African companies or co-operative societies; it is anticipated that these five mills will begin production in the 1955/56 season.

The seven mills in production are: (1) & (2) A. Baumann and Co. Uganda Coffee Mills Ltd. (ABCUM), Box 335, Kampala, with mills at Kampala and Masaka; (3) & (4) Jamal Ramji Coffee Curing Co. Ltd., Box 61, Kampala, with mills at Kampala and Masaka; (5) Kyagwe Coffee Curing Co. Ltd., Box 17, Lugazi, with a mill at Monico, near Lugazi; (6) Uganda Coffee Curing Co. Ltd., Box 255, Kampala, with a mill at Port Bell; and (7) an African-owned mill, Masaka District Growers Co-operative Union Ltd., P.O. Masaka, with a mill at Kyabakuza, near Masaka.

The five new African-owned mills (none as yet in production) are: (a) Coffee Works (Mugambe) Ltd., Box 2447, Kampala, with a mill at Mityana; (b) Uganda Growers Co-operative Union Ltd., Box 1519, Kampala, with a mill at Kawempe, on the Kampala/Bombo Road; (c) Mpigi African Coffee Curing Co. Ltd., with a mill at Mpigi; (d) Bulemezi Coffee Mills Ltd., Box 247, Kampala, with a mill at Bombo and (e) Coffee Curing Works (Kalisizo) Ltd. P.O. Kalisizo.

Scheduled Hulleries. In addition to licensed curing works, there are seven licensed scheduled hulleries which, under the Coffee Industry Ordinance 1953, are allowed to process up to a fixed maximum quota of native robusta "Kiboko" in each coffee buying season. These hulleries are: (1) Tarbhai Haji Jamal and Co. Ltd., Box 561, Kampala, with a hullery at Kibibi; (2) Villa Maria Coffee Buying Co., Box 132, Masaka, with a hullery at Villa Maria; (3) Budai Coffee Hulling Factory Ltd., Box 60 Masaka, with a hullery at Samaliya; (4) Gulamhusein Habib and Co., Box 677, Kampala, with a hullery at Kiriri; (5) Uganda (Kapeka) Coffee Processing Factory, Box 239, Kampala, with a hullery at Kapeka; (6) Bandali Jaffer and Co. Ltd., Box 33, Kampala, with a hullery at Kasirize; and (7) Rajaballi Kassamali, Branch P.O. Mitala Maria, with a hullery at Sétta.

Packing of Uganda robusta coffee is, from the beginning of the 1954/55 season, in double bags, using one inner bag made of sisal-tex and one outer bag of jute hessian, containing 132 lbs. (nominally 60 kilos, although 60 kilos. is precisely 132¼ lbs.) net weight of coffee, with a 5lbs. tare per package, making 137 lbs. gross.

Coffee Export Tax. For Robusta coffee the current rate of tax is £34 per ton when the price f.o.b. Mombasa is between £201 and £205, increasing by £1 per ton for every increase of £5 (or part thereof) per ton over the Mombasa price of £205 per ton, so that for example when the Mombasa price is £300 per ton the tax is £53 per ton. For Arabica coffee the tax is £16. 10s. per ton when the price f.o.b. Mombasa is between £201 and £214, increasing by £1 per ton for every increase of £10 (or part therof) per ton over the Mombasa price of £214, so that for example when the Mombasa price for Arabica is £450 per ton the tax is £40. 10s. per ton. No tax is payable on any coffee if the price falls below £201 per ton f.o.b. Mombasa.

The Coffee Board. Reference on coffee matters is invited to the Secretary, Uganda Coffee Industry Board, Box 518, Kampala, Phone 2760, TA: UGCOFF.

EAST AFRICAN COFFEE EXPORTS

British East Africa may be said to contribute to the world's markets roughly 75,000 tons annually of coffee of all types. Some figures of tonnages and export values are:

Exports in Thousands of Tons

Year	*B.E.A. Total*	*The Produce of Kenya*	*Uganda*	*Tangan'ya*
1951	71	10	44	17
1952	76	17	40	19
1953	66	15	36	15

Values F.O.B. in £ Millions

Year	*B.E.A. Total*	*The Produce of Kenya*	*Uganda*	*Tangan'ya*
1951	22·3	4·1	13·7	4·5
1952	24·9	7·1	12·3	5·5
1953	24·2	6·7	11·6	5·9

Digitized by Google

MADHVANINAGAR SUGAR WORKS LTD.

(Incorporated in Uganda)

ASSOCIATED COMPANIES:

MULJIBHAI MADHVANI & CO. LTD.

MADHVANI INDUSTRIES LTD.

MULJIBHAI MADHVANI INVESTMENT CORPORATION LTD.

REGISTERED OFFICE:

25 MAIN STREET, JINJA, Box 54

Cables & Telegrams: MERCHANDISE

*

PROPRIETORS:

At Madhvaninagar of Sugar Factory, Sweet Factory, Oil Mill, Soap Factory, Refinery & Hydrogenation Plant. Ginneries at Bubinga and Madhvaninagar. Tea Plantations at Nakigalala and Kansiri.

Estates on Entebbe Road and at Mwera on Mityana Road.

*

PRODUCERS

OF

SUGAR - SUGAR CANDY - SWEETS - JAGGERY - GOLDEN SYRUP - SIMSIM OIL - GROUNDNUT OIL - COTTON SEED OIL - REFINED OILS - MARGARINE - VEGETABLE GHEE-B.P. STANDARD CASTOR OIL-SHEANUT BUTTER & RELATIVE OILCAKES-WASHING AND TOILET SOAPS - MAIZE FLOUR - AND ALL OTHER LOCAL PRODUCE.

*

Fourteen Thousand Acres

Under Sugar Cane

Digitized by Google

The production of jagerry, an unrefined type of sugar, dark brown in appearance, very sweet and palatable, probably started in Uganda just before World War I. But the real sugar industry owes its beginnings to the initiative of Mr. Nanji Kalidas Mehta, MBE, who, in 1924, erected the sugar factory at Lugazi, now the property of Uganda Sugar Factory Ltd. This factory, midway between Kampala and Jinja, has about 11,500 acres under cane and produces annually under normal conditions about 25,000 tons of sugar. In the late 1920's Mr. Muljibhai P. Madhvani, MBE, of Jinja, pioneered what is now Madhvaninagar Sugar Works Ltd., just outside Jinja on the main Jinja-Busia Road.

Between them the two sugar mills have nearly 25,000 acres under cane and produce under normal conditions between 50,000 and 60,000 tons of refined sugar every year. In 1955, however, owing to adverse weather conditions the estimated total production from both mills is not expected to exceed 38,000 tons. Apart from these two large producers there are a number of small-acreage sugar-cane plantations producing jagerry by the open-pan process.

The two big millers have a combined total mill capacity of between 100,000 and 130,000 tons of sugar per annum but, owing to the considerations mentioned in the next paragraph, are working to only about 50 per cent of their total capacity.

While certain areas of Uganda are ideally suited to the production of sugar, the yield being high—as much as 50 tons of cane per acre per annum—and the sugar content being most satisfactory, there are two serious limiting factors; (1) the difficulty of securing large areas of land in the correct situation, and (2) the large number of workmen required to cultivate and maintain a sugar plantation. In this latter connection it may be recorded that the two big sugar mills between them have on their payrolls not less than 18,000 labourers. The recruitment, housing, feeding, and maintenance of labour forces of this magnitude are major problems, which in current circumstances tend to become ever more onerous.

The labour problem, however, while a serious obstacle to further development, could probably be overcome provided the necessary additional land could be made available. It has been stated by Government that there is a need for more sugar production and it remains to be seen whether this will lead to some entirely new development or to the enlargement of the acreages available to the already established mills with their considerable reserve manufacturing capacity.

East African Sugar Production. Uganda is by far the largest producer, the Protectorate's output exceeding the combined totals of Kenya and Tanganyika. Recent figures are:

Calendar Year	*Sugar Production in Tons*		
	Kenya	*Uganda*	*Tan'yika*
1950	13,725	54,671	8,641
1951	13,727	48,818	8,191
1952	13,014	55,231	10,115
1953	17,636	50,401	11,711
1954	10,454	40,232	9,749

Although in 1950, and in earlier years, Uganda exported several thousand tons of sugar annually, the quantity sent overseas has been rapidly dropping (2,841 tons were exported in 1950, only 12 tons in 1953) in response to the steadily increasing internal East African demand for sugar.

Imports of Sugar. At the same time imports of sugar from overseas, mainly from Mauritius and South Africa, have been increasing as the following figures indicate:

Calendar Year	*Sugar Imports in Tons into*		
	Kenya	*Uganda*	*Tan'yika*
1950	9,375	5	3,330
1951	14,674	13	9,327
1952	19,353	14	11,105
1953	23,068	26	15,892
1954	40,277	10,659	37,693

Over the five years in question total imports into East Africa have risen from 12,710 tons in 1950 to 78,629 tons in 1954, a rise of 519%.

Home Consumption of Sugar. As the consumption of sugar is something of a yardstick by which to measure the spending power and the prosperity of the African, it is instructive to recapitulate the internal sugar consumption figures within East Africa; it is also instructive, in the light of the previous observations on the need for more sugar production within these territories, to contrast the consumption of locally produced (for production by territories, see above) and of imported sugar:

Digitized by Google

Registered Office & Factory:
LUGAZI

Uganda Sugar Factory Ltd.

PIONEER
SUGAR MANUFACTURERS
AND DISTILLERY OWNERS

SUGAR - ALCOHOL - METHYLATED & POWER SPIRITS

Telephones:
Lugazi 3
Jinja 2343

Box No. 1
LUGAZI
Uganda

Telegrams & Cables:
SUCCESS

●

ASSOCIATED FIRMS

UGANDA TEA ESTATES LTD., Box 1, LUGAZI
NANJI KALIDAS MEHTA, Box 1, LUGAZI
HOIMA COTTON CO. LTD., Box 47, JINJA
MEHTA SONS (AFRICA) LTD., Box 1, LUGAZI
SERVICE STORES LTD., Box 153, KAMPALA
MAHARANA MILLS LTD., PORBANDAR, INDIA
MEHTA LTD., NOBLE CHAMBERS, PARSEE BAZAAR ST., FORT, BOMBAY, INDIA

●

and from the same address

the

well-known and popular

SUN

BRAND TEA

GROWN, MADE AND PACKED BY

UGANDA TEA ESTATES LTD.

Digitized by Google

SUGAR (*Continued*)

Calendar Year	*E.A. Internal Sugar Consumption in Tons*		
	Kenya	*Uganda*	*Tan'ika*
1950			
Local Produce	31,823	24,027	17,609
Imported	9,375	5	3,330
1950 TOTAL	41,198	24,032	20,939
1951			
Local Produce	25,545	32,297	14,288
Imported	14,674	13	9,327
1951 TOTAL	40,219	32,300	23,615
1952			
Local Produce	27,724	34,477	14,079
Imported	19,353	14	11,105
1952 TOTAL	47,077	34,491	25,184
1953			
Local Produce	26,859	37,617	15,243
Imported	23,068	26	15,892
1953 TOTAL	49,927	37,643	31,135
1954			
Local Produce	11,068	40,188	9,178
Imported	40,277	10,659	27,693
1954 TOTAL	51,345	50.847	36,871
% Increase 1954 on 1950	25%	112%	76%
Lbs. per head of Population in 1954	19	21	10

East Africa's sugar consumption as a whole has risen from 86,169 tons in 1950 to 139,063 tons in 1954, an increase of 61%. Despite this large increase, East Africa with a combined population in 1954 of over 19 million people, is still using only 16 lbs. of sugar per head per annum compared with Australia — 130 lbs. per capita, Holland — 120 lbs., Sweden —118 lbs., Canada—100 lbs., South Africa —70 lbs., China—64 lbs., Brazil—62 lbs.

*Described as "Deliveries from Stockroom", i.e. Own Production

The Net Consumption figures above tally with the item "Local Produce" for 1953 and 1954 in the adjoining column.

TEA (*Contd. from p. 319*)

factories in important centres blend and pack the tea which is distributed in the familiar red vans to all districts of the territories including even the small and isolated villages. In Uganda, however, there are a few producers who market their teas through their own selling organisations. The past two years have shown an increasing tendency for producers to offer their export teas through the London Auctions, although private contract sales are also employed. Uganda teas are also marketed by private treaty in the Somalias and Sudan.

Further information regarding Uganda tea, its culture, manufacture and availability for sale, can be obtained on application to the Uganda Tea Board, P.O. Box 1, Kampala, or the Uganda Tea Association, P.O. Box 866, Kampala.

Exports of East African Tea. The figures for 1950 to 1954 in tons are:

Calendar Year	*Exports of Tea in Tons from*		
	Kenya	*Uganda*	*Tan'yika*
1950	4,126	946	490
1951	4,123	854	821
1952	4,279	949	1,011
1953	2,996	1,250	1,112
1954	4,880	2,194	1,565

LOCALLY PRODUCED SUGAR

Territorial Production and Consumption

TERRITORY and Item	*IN LONG TONS* 1953	1954
Kenya		
Own Production	17,636	10,454
From Uganda	7,442	40
From Tanganyika	1,808	575
Less: To Uganda	—	—
To Tan'yika	—	—
NAAFI/Exports	26	1
Kenya Net Consumption	26,859	11,068
Uganda		
Own Production *	50,401	40,232
From Kenya	—	—
From Tanganyika	—	—
Less: To Kenya	7,442	40
To Tan'yika	5,341	4
NAAFI/Exports	1	—
Uganda Net Consumption	37,617	40,188
Tanganyika		
Own Production *	11,711	9,749
From Kenya	—	—
From Uganda	5,341	4
Less: To Kenya	1,808	575
To Uganda	—	—
NAAFI/Exports	1	—
Tan'yika Net Consm.	15,243	9,178

Digitized by Google

TEA

PROGRESSIVE

PRIVATE ENTERPRISE

PRODUCTION AND PLANTINGS

THE UGANDA TEA ASSOCIATION

IS HELPING TO

DEVELOP UGANDA'S ECONOMY

Digitized by Google

Owing to the even distribution of rainfall in Uganda tea is produced all the year round. In this respect conditions differ from those appertaining in India, where the crop is a seasonal one.

Tea planting in Uganda is under licence from the Director of Agriculture, whilst the manufacture of tea is under licence from the Uganda Tea Board. The industry includes not only the large companies with modern efficient factories. but small producers whose acreage is not sufficient to warrant erection of a factory and who sell their leaf to the larger concerns, usually on a profit-sharing basis.

At the end of October, 1954, there were 42 Planters licensed to plant tea on 23,495 acres. The total acreages planted, as at 31st December, 1953, together with the yield in pounds of made tea for the year 1953, were:

District	*No. of Acres*	*Production—lbs.*
Mengo	4,582	3,009,874
Toro	2,488	1,484,839
Masaka	450	106,784
Kigezi	172	Nil
Bunyoro	—	Nil
Kyagwe	700	192,430
	8,392	4,793,927

Yields as high as 1,600 lbs. of made tea per acre have been recorded, but the average is 800 to 1,000 lbs. per acre when in full bearing.

Since the industry was started (the first recorded export was in 1931 when something under one ton of tea left the country) great strides have been made both in regard to quality and quantity. During the past two years considerable progress has been made by manufacturers improving the standard of quality of Uganda tea. Many estate factory marks are well known and sought after by buyers at the London Auctions—which are, increasingly, becoming the normal market for the export teas.

As more estates come into full bearing, and more acres are planted, estate owners are conscious of the need of outside technical advice. Many owners now employ the services of Visiting Agents who visit their estates once or twice each year. Thus the agricultural side of the industry receives modern, expert attention. To this must be added the services rendered to the industry by the Tea Research Institute of East Africa, the officers from which visit the Protectorate two or three times annually, as well as producing worthwhile pamphlets which members of the industry receive from time to time.

Tea Factories. There are ten main tea factories, viz: (1) Salama Group at Luga, 30 miles south-east of Kampala; (2) Uganda Tea Estates Ltd., at Lugazi, midway between Kampala and Jinja; (3) The Mabira Tea Co. Ltd., near Jinja; (4) Gortons Tea Estates Ltd., at 25 miles south-east of Kampala; (5) The East African Tea Estates Ltd., at Mityana, 46 miles west of Kampala; (6) Exors. of L. C. Lea-Wilson (Namutamba Estate), near Mityana; (7) Messrs. Dayalbhai Madanji and Co. Ltd. (Kakonde Estate) near Mityana; (8) The East African Tea Estates Ltd., at Kiamara, near Fort Portal; (9) The Toro Tea Co. Ltd., at Kijura, near Fort Portal; (10) Jamal Walji Uganda Estates Ltd., Nyenga—8 miles from Jinja on the Kampala Road (opened March 1955).

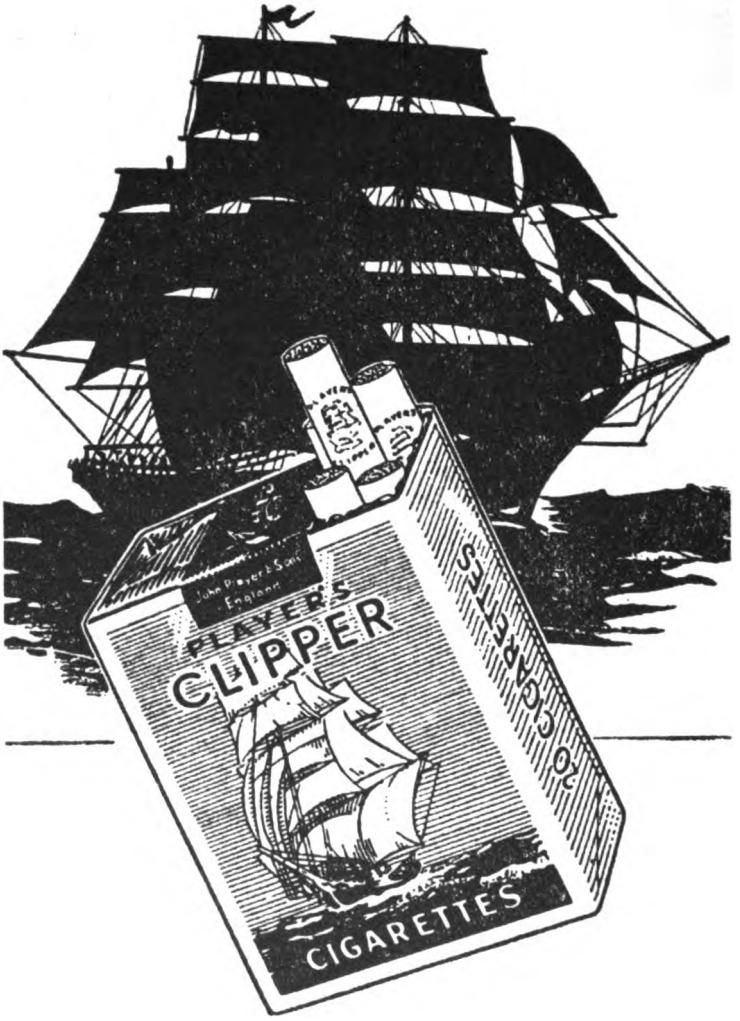
Uganda Tea Production and Exports. Detailed figures of Uganda's tea production and exports over the last 15 years are as follows:

Calendar Year	*Total Produ'n. Lbs. '000s.*	*Exported Lbs. '000s.*	*Consumed Locally*
1940	1,020	482	538
1941	1,456	894	552
1942	1,929	1,440	489
1943	1,747	1,117	630
1944	2,400	1,428	972
1945	2,847	2,033	814
1946	2,649	1,342	1,307
1947	3,737	2,417	1,320
1948	3,831	2,321	1,510
1949	3,360	2,296	1,064
1950	3,677	1,953	1,724
1951	4,297	1,799	2,498
1952	3,835	2,126	1,710
1953	4,794	2,879	1,915
1954	6,265	4,915	1,350

The marketing of tea for local consumption (on which no excise is payable) is on an East African basis, and is mainly in the hands of the Associated Tea Growers of East Africa whose membership comprises nearly all the main planters of the three territories. The sole distributors for the Association are Messrs. Brooke Bond (East Africa) Ltd., whose

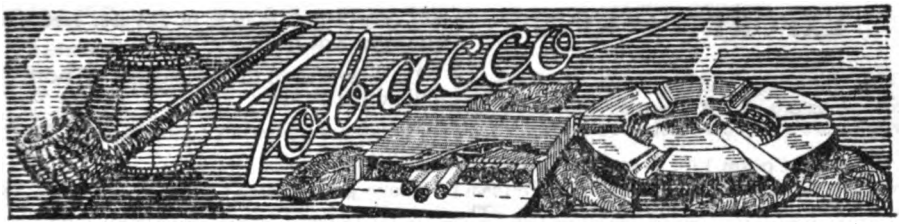
(*Continued on page 317*)

Digitized by Google



be calmed
with
CLIPPER

Digitized by Google



Leaf. The use of tobacco has been common among African tribes for many years and the early Uganda explorers describe how they came across it growing in small cultivated plots. In Bunyoro it was extensively grown in Baker's day. With the introduction of cigarettes the trade in native-prepared tobacco is rapidly dying out, although the older people still smoke it.

As early as 1907 experiments were made in Uganda to test tobacco as an economic crop, but it was not until 1927 that tobacco-growing was seriously undertaken in Bunyoro district. In 1928 just over 8,000 lbs. of fire-cured leaf were produced. Subsequently, plantings were extended to the West Nile district but Bunyoro has been and remains the principal source of production of leaf in Uganda. In 1948, after trials had been conducted in the field, fire-cured tobacco production was started in Mubende district. By 1953 total production from all districts was 295,680 lbs. of fire cured. The flue-cured (light) leaf is also grown successfully in West Nile and Acholi districts where production totalled 511,000 lbs. in 1953. The previous figures are all in terms of cured leaf but the development of the industry in Uganda may be better stated by the figures for fire-cured leaf bought in Bunyoro over the years:

Season (1)	*Leaf Bought Lbs. '000s.*	*Season* (1)	*Leaf Bought Lbs. '000s.*
1932-33	622	1949-50	1,928
1937-38	1,326	1950-51	1,299
1942-43	3,209	1951-52	2,934
1947-48	2,470	1952-53	2,127
1948-49	1,584	1953-54	1,664

(1) Buying begins in October and is concluded in December, exports leave Uganda between November and the following February/March.

Exports of Leaf. Previously the greater part of the Uganda leaf was exported to the United Kingdom where it found a market in the wrapper and twist trade; there then developed an outlet in Egypt and the Middle East generally; but to-day the bulk of all production is retained for local manufacture. Export figures for Uganda in relation to Kenya and Tanganyika are as follows in thousands of pounds weight:

Calendar Year	*Exports in Lbs. '000s.*		
	Kenya	*Uganda*	*Tan'ika*
1950	14	128	2,532
1951	47	105	1,751
1952	85	143	1,436
1953	20	126	746
1954	9	—	785

Values for 1952 were: Kenya £3,140; Uganda £12,401; Tanganyika £135,444. For 1953: Kenya £957; Uganda £12,557; Tanganyika £67,284. For 1954: Kenya £257; Uganda £ Nil, Tanganyika £66,529.

Manufactured Tobacco. The principal tobacco factories in Uganda are two: (1) The British East African Tobacco Co. Ltd., established in Jinja in the late 1920's, and (2) The East African Tobacco Co. Ltd., which began operations in Kampala in 1934, under private Greek ownership, and subsequently sold out in 1950 to the B.A.T. Co. Ltd., of which it is now a wholly owned subsidiary. The principal item of manufacture at both these plants is cigarettes, little pipe-tobacco being made and only a few cigars. The leaf used includes the local Bunyoro product, flue-cured tobacco produced in all the East African territories, and considerable quantities of leaf imported from India, Rhodesia and the U.S.A. Also serving the local market are two tobacco factories in Kenya, The Rift Valley Cigarette Co. Ltd., of Nakuru, and the Kenya Tobacco Co. Ltd., of Nairobi. Local production in the territories is considerable:

Calendar Year	*Tobacco Locally Manufactured in Lbs. '000s. in*		
	Kenya	*Uganda*	*Tan'ika*
1950	2	5,582	50
1951	72	6,120	14
1952	171	6,528	13
1953	237	7,006	8
1954	208	7,202	10

In addition to the above totals there is a small importation of cigarettes and tobacco from overseas, but this is not above 100,000 lbs. weight annually.

(*Continued on Page* 323)

Digitized by Google

EXPORT PACKING

The following paragraphs list the export packing details of the main items of produce. Weights are net unless otherwise stated.

Cotton. Cotton Lint is packed in pressed bales of 410 lbs. gross, net 400 lbs., wrapped in hessian and strapped with baling iron. The theoretical measurement of a bale of cotton is 3 ft. 3 ins. × 2 ft. 2 ins. × 1 ft. 10 ins. but in practice no bale is ever exactly rectangular and after baling the bale tends to expand in an irregular manner; for practical purposes the cotton bale is said to measure approx. 3 ft. 6 ins. × 2 ft. 3 ins. × 2 ft. 1 ins., making 16½ to 17 cu. ft. per bale. The trade works on the basis that 2½ bales make one bill of lading ton of 40 cu. ft.

Cotton Seed is packed in new single gunny bags, 140 lbs. net, tare according to weight of bag.

Cotton Seed Cake goes in single bags of approx. 185 lbs. net weight.

Coffee is packed in double bags, 132 lbs. (60 kilos) net, tare 5 lbs. per package. (*Note:* 1 kilo equals 2.204 lbs. so that 60 kilos is actually 132¼ lbs.)

Sugar is packed for local sale in 56 lbs. or 112 lbs. net bags; for export or for local bulk sale it goes in bags of 224 lbs. net each with a tare of 2¼ lbs.

Tea is packed in three-ply chests of between 100 and 120 lbs. net.

Chillies are packed in gunny bags of 70 lbs. net each.

Maize goes in single bags of 200 lbs. net, tare 3 lbs.

Maize Meal the same as Maize.

Oilseeds generally go in 200 lbs. net bags.

Fish. Dried Fish is packed in bundles laced with twine without any wrapping; a bundle weighs 36 lbs.

Salt is packed in 2 cwt. net bags.

Tobacco. Leaf is packed in bales of approx. 2 cwt. gross, varying between 216-220 lbs. net, wrapped in hessian and strapped with baling iron.

Sisal is packed in 5 cwt. net bales.

Hides and Skins are packed in bundles of 500 lbs. each, press baled.

Pyrethrum is packed in bales of 200 lbs. each.

Rubber goes in 224 lbs. net bales.

Tin is packed in double bags of 70 lbs. each.

Wolfram is the same as for Tin.

SMITH MACKENZIE & CO., LTD.

MAINTAIN IN MOMBASA

AN

EXPORT DEPARTMENT

WHOSE

INVALUABLE EXPERIENCE

IS AT YOUR DISPOSAL

P.O. Box 637 KAMPALA

P.O. Box 120 MOMBASA

P.O. Box 548 JINJA

BRANCHES ALSO AT
NAIROBI, KISUMU, LAMU, TANGA, PEMBA, ZANZIBAR,
DAR-ES-SALAAM, LINDI, MIKINDANI,
MTWARA, MWANZA

Digitized by Google

TOBACCO (*Continued from Page 321*)

Excise Revenue. The current rates of excise are; Cigarettes and Cigars @ Shs. 11/- per lb., Pipe Tobacco @ Shs. 11/- per lb. Collections in sum have been:—

Calendar Year	*Excise Collected on Local Tobacco Manufactures in £'000s.*		
	Kenya	*Uganda*	*Tan'yika*
1950	735	541	579
1951	759	843	611
1952	844	713	729
1953	962	818	855
1954	891	1,006	905

The above revenue is swelled by the import duty collected on the imported article (rates of import duty are over three times the excise charged on locally manufactured tobacco), the majority of the duty accruing from duty on imported leaf tobacco and not on imports of manufactured tobacco. In 1953 these import duties aggregated £796,000 for Kenya, £353,000 for Uganda, and £394,000 for Tanganyika; the import duty figures for 1954 were of the same order. Uganda's Budget for the year ending 30th June, 1955, estimates a total Protectorate revenue of just under £19 millions, of which £1,330,000, or approximately 7%, is estimated to accrue from tobacco duty and excise.

Nicotine. During 1951 slightly under 900,000 lbs. of high-nicotine-content leaf was produced in the highlands of Kigezi and Ankole and processed at the factory operated by Kigezi Industries Ltd. of Kabale. But since then the demand for nicotine sulphate has weakened and growers have shown progressively less interest in the crop. As a result the 1953 production fell to 155,000 lbs. of leaf and no further planting is being encouraged. The nicotine factory has suspended operations.

OTHER EXPORT CROPS

(*Continued from page 325*)

Rubber. The export history is given elsewhere. This is perhaps a commodity that should have received treatment in a special article. The plantations were heavily tapped during the 1939-45 war, and the consequent exhaustion of the trees, coupled with low prices, resulted in a heavy drop in production, only 44 tons being exported in 1949. No interest is being taken in the further development of this crop and only 45 tons were produced in 1953.

Sisal. There is only one sisal plantation in Uganda, Uganda Sisal Estates Ltd., Masindi Port, with approx. 8,500 acres under sisal.

Soya Beans. Exports during the last three years have been : 1951—757 tons; 1952—212 tons ; 1953—673 tons. Prior to 1951 yearly production was several thousand tons. The decline is due almost entirely to the high prices now ruling for cotton and coffee. The crop is grown almost entirely for sale, and production is confined to Buganda and Ankole district in the Western Province. At present Buganda produces 75 per cent of the total crop.

Vanilla. Markets have been profitable for some years and a few plantations have maintained a steady production. This is a highly technical crop with a nervous price chart.

OILSEEDS

Apart from cotton seed the principal oilseed produced is groundnuts. A large proportion of the crop is consumed as food but marketed surpluses were about 10,000 tons in each of the last two years. The Eastern Province is the main producing area. Records of sales are no longer kept.

Castor seed production fluctuates greatly with price ; when prices are high growers may plant plots of the crop but in general castor oil plants are confined to boundary lines and small patches, which are left untended if harvest is not worthwhile. In recent years prices have been high and the following quantities have been exported : 1951—4,484 tons; 1952—11,575 tons; 1953—14,990 tons. The crop has assumed an important place in the economy of some cultivators particularly in western Mengo, Masaka and Mubende Districts.

Oilmilling. There are at present 36 licensed mills engaged in crushing oilseeds in Uganda. They are mainly located in the vicinities of Kampala, Jinja, Mbale, Soroti and Masakat of which the two first-named are the mos, important centres.

The main oilseeds crushed are cotton seed, groundnuts and simsim, in order of importance. In addition, small quantities of castor seeds and shea butter nuts are occasionally handled. Three of the mills have refineries attached and at least two others are being built. Capacity and output of mills varies considerably, so that it is impossible to give an indication of average size.

No oilseeds are now controlled and the industry, encouraged by the decontrol of such seeds, has expanded considerably in the last three years. So much so that the whole of Uganda's output of cottonseed is now crushed locally. This expansion of the industry has been encouraged by the remunerative prices offering both locally and overseas for edible oils, for which the consumption in East Africa is increasing steadily, and the growing demand from overseas, particularly in Europe, for cottonseed cake.

Digitized by Google

Ford

SALES
and
SERVICE
at
KAMPALA
JINJA
FORT PORTAL
MBALE

The Uganda Company (Africa)
Limited

P.O. Box 1	KAMPALA	Phone 3121
P.O. Box 79	JINJA	Phone 355
P.O. Box 154	FORT PORTAL	Phone 21
P.O. Box 79	MBALE	Phone 15

Digitized by Google

OTHER EXPORT CROPS

Chillies. A crop which can be grown successfully in many parts of the Protectorate but one which cannot be stored for any length of time as it goes to dust. It is a minor cash crop in Buganda Province, particularly in Masaka District. Both the large capsicums and the small "bird chillies" are grown. Production fluctuates greatly in response to price levels, relative to those of other crops. Exports, which in 1947 reached 1,973 tons have fallen to a level of approximately 550 tons per annum during the last three years. All exports of Uganda chillies are now inspected and graded at Mombasa by arrangement with the Kenya Government.

Cinchona. Is being grown and can be grown very satisfactorily in Uganda. During the second world war production was stimulated to secure supplies of quinine but with the discovery of effective synthetic drugs the future outlook for the crop is unpromising. The pilot plots were, however, maintained and during the period 1951—1953, 56 tons of bark were exported.

Flax. This crop was first planted in Kigezi District in 1942. Production increased steadily and by 1947 the acreage under flax had risen to approximately 3,000 acres. In 1948, however, "Pasmo Disease" invaded the crop and has continued to increase. The disease caused a serious reduction of yields from the 1949 autumn crop. In an effort to control "Pasmo Disease" a policy of growing only one crop per annum was introduced. A total of 358 acres was planted in the 1952/53 season and 506 in the 1953/54 season. Of the imported varieties now on trial for resistance to "Pasmo Disease" the most promising varieties are FORMOSA and HOLLANDIA from Holland. Production of fibre and tow in tons during the last three years has been as under :— 1951 : Fibre 21.4 tons, Tow 10.7 tons, Total 32.1 tons. 1952: Fibre 13.3 tons, Tow 7.0 tons, Total 20.3 tons. 1953 : Fibre 8.5 tons, Tow 4.7 tons, Total 13.2 tons.

Maize. Maize growing on a large scale began during the war years to assist the food supply of East Africa, but it has now become a permanent feature of the farming programme in suitable areas. During 1953 a record quantity of 126,337 tons was marketed and in 1954 it is estimated that sales were in the region of 80,000 tons. During 1954 a total of 56,280 tons of maize grain and maize meal was exported.

Following the acceptance by Government of a policy of maize production in certain areas of the Protectorate as a permanent feature of agricultural economy, a Grain Conditioning and Storage Plant with a silage capacity of 125,000 bags was established at Jinja by 1952. In 1952 a policy of laissez-faire in the marketing of maize was adopted with the conditioning plant entering the primary market in open competition with the trade. This proved to be unsatisfactory and in the following year, 1953, complete control with a guaranteed fixed price at F.O.R. booking points was adopted. The result of this was that over 1¼ million bags of maize, an all-time record for the Protectorate, was marketed and it became necessary to seek storage for part of this large quantity outside the conditioning plant both within Uganda and in Kenya. In the following year as a result of an ad hoc Committee of Inquiry, the Government set up an Advisory Committee to assist in the implementation of an entirely new policy in respect of the handling of the Protectorate maize crop. This Committee, which was in effect a Grain Conditioning and Storage Board in formation, was charged with the responsibility of buying in the open market sufficient maize to cover the Protectorate's requirements during the period between harvests, roughly 260,000 sacks, in addition to basic famine reserve of 150,000 bags. The overall crop in 1954 was again over 1¼ million bags of which the plant purchased approximately 250,000, the balance being taken up by the trade for current consumption and also export as maize meal under export licence to a ready European market which has recently developed. It is now clear that Maize production in Buganda and Busoga at least is a permanent feature of the general economy and one that is likely to expand, particularly if the overseas market for maize meal remains as attractive as it has done during 1954. A Grain Conditioning and Storage Board charged with the task of safeguarding the annual maize meal requirements of the Protectorate was appointed midway through 1954.

Papain. This is an unstable industry owing to the violent fluctuation of prices, which have been as high as Shs. 40/- and over and as low as Shs. 6/- per lb. Considerable planting of paw-paw trees for the production of papain was undertaken a few years ago. While prices were good, exports steadily increased. The low level of prices at the end of 1949 has deterred many growers from continuing totap their trees. At the present time papain is produced on a small scale by a few non-African estates. Exports in 1953 amounted to 22 tons; and in 1954 to 36 tons to a value of £48,007.

Pyrethrum. This crop is grown only in the highlands of Kigezi, in the south-west corner of Uganda on the border of Belgian Ruanda, and only in very limited areas. In 1952, 11 tons were produced as compared with 27 tons in 1950. In the adjacent Belgian territory there has been considerable development of pyrethrum.

(*Continued on page 323*)

Digitized by Google

The Old East African Trading Company Ltd.

(Established at Entebbe in 1903)

KAMPALA	MBALE	MASAKA	MBARARA
Box 235	Box 53	Box 62	Box 30

ALSO IN

KENYA — TANGANYIKA — BELGIAN CONGO — RUANDA URUNDI

Head Office: MOMBASA, Box 2010

Cable Address all Branches: BROCHE

EXPORTERS OF:

All Types of Hides & Skins — Specialists in Crocodile Skins — Robusta & Arabica Coffees— Timber — Oilseeds — General Produce— Pyrethrum — Papain — and Other East African Products.

IMPORTERS OF:

Textiles — Hardware — Building Materials — MACFISHERIES' Products — NEHESCO Textiles — GENERAL Tyres — BLUNDELL'S Paints — CARLSBERG Beer — Milk — Paper — Rice

ROASTERS OF:

Aroma & Kenjaro Coffee Blends

ASSOCIATED WITH:

THE EAST ASIATIC CO. LTD., of COPENHAGEN with own offices in all parts of the world.

Digitized by Google

THE LIVESTOCK INDUSTRY

The cattle population of Uganda is estimated at 2,842,000 head. This figure is based on actual census figures obtained during 1953 in all districts. The same census indicated that there were, 1,128,000 sheep and 2,727,000 goats in the Protectorate. The figure for goats is undoubtedly low. Two-thirds of the cattle population are of the small humped Zebu type which predominate in the area east of the River Nile. In Western Masaka and Ankole long-horned Ankole cattle preponderate while in the intervening area the cattle are largely crosses of these two distinctive types. The general prosperity of the country from sale of cotton, coffee and other cash crops has resulted in a greatly increased demand for both meat and milk. As there was for some years after the last great war a shortage of consumer goods, livestock owners have had little incentive to raise cash by selling their surplus animals for slaughter; and even today, when there are plenty of goods to be purchased, the stockmen prefer to keep their cash locked up in their livestock—a point of view which is not peculiar to the livestock industry in Uganda. Thus the demand for meat has been far in excess of the supply and certain parts of the Protectorate are now threatened with a serious overstocking problem. As may be expected, this has resulted in greatly increased prices being paid for livestock. Average cattle prices in Teso, the main exporting district, have risen from Shs. 30/- each in 1939 to Shs. 240/- in 1953/54. Even these prices failed to attract sufficient cattle and meat supplies for the urban areas of Kampala, Entebbe and Jinja; these markets had to be augmented with shipments of slaughter cattle from Kenya. Consumption of cattle for the whole country during 1954 is estimated at 350,000 head, and of goats and sheep 1,100,000, representing roughly 80,000,000 lbs. of beef and 25,000,000 lbs. of goat flesh and mutton.

No effort is being spared by the Veterinary Department to increase animal productivity in an endeavour to close the gap between supply and demand. By the use of K.A.G. and lapinised vaccines rinderpest has been brought under control except for Karamoja where the disease remains endemic. Progress has also been made in eliminating trypanosamiasis in areas known to be free from tsetse. During 1953 a total of 216,000 head of cattle was treated with antrycide. Spraying programmes are now operating at the expense and request of owners in the heavily tick-infested areas of Ankole district. Methods of improved animal management and nutrition are being studied at the various Veterinary and Agricultural Experimental Stations. These methods are gradually being adopted by African owners in the numerous veterinary-sponsored Livestock Improvement Areas spread throughout several districts. In an attempt to break down age-long customs and superstitions relating to cattle, the Veterinary Department has started, with the co-operation of the Education Department, Young Farmers Clubs in several schools. Many tribesmen still persist in the needless slaughter of bull calves thus costing the country much in the way of potential beef. Three departmental pilot schemes have been established in South-Western Uganda for the ranging of surplus male stock away from the closely settled areas. It is hoped that owners will later adopt similar schemes on a communal basis.

As an indication of the results being obtained from this policy, it is reported that in one Livestock Improvement Area there has been a 60 per cent increase in the cattle population since the area was started in 1949. There remains the problem of making African owners realise the necessity of keeping their livestock numbers within the limits of the available grazing. The solution to this is largely influenced by social development and availability of consumer goods. Tribes with little or no economic need are not easily convinced that it is desirable, if not essential, to dispose of surplus cattle.

The situation in regard to milk is much the same as that for meat. Although Africans sell more than 2,500 gallons of milk daily in Kampala, this quantity is insufficient to meet the demand, and it has been found necessary to supplement deliveries with imports from Kenya.

Although departmental officers have made every endeavour to interest African farmers in the raising of pigs, very little progress has been made, with the result that except for imports from Kenya, practically no pork is available in the larger centres.

However, many African farmers have become more interested in poultry raising and the Entebbe Livestock Experimental Station has a heavy demand for improved pedigree birds.

Digitized by Google

HIDES AND SKINS

Exports of Hides and Skins rank third in Uganda's export values, inferior only to cotton and coffee, although a long way behind those two giants. Recent figures are:

Calendar Year	*Exports in Long Tons to nearest ton*		*Value F.O.B. Mombasa in £'000s*	
	HIDES	SKINS	HIDES	SKINS
1950	1484	562	373	364
1951	1571	647	748	436
1952	1612	585	440	283
1953	1638	537	491	328
1954	1695	588	429	322

A detailed analysis of the 1954 exports of Hides and Skins from all of British East Africa, which shows how Uganda stands in relation to Kenya and Tanganyika, will be found in the table accompanying this article.

Uganda hides vary from the premium type of heavy hide obtained from the humpless, long-horned Ankole cattle, to the lighter type of hide obtained from the smaller, humped Zebu. The latter type form the bulk of the export, as Zebu cattle are in numerical superiority. The greater part of the export consists of slaughter hides and skins; a preliminary survey done in 1952 indicates that fallen hides form less than one half of one per cent of the total exports. Uganda hides and skins are of good inherent quality but during life are liable to damage from thorn scratches, tick bites, careless application of brands, or disease, more particularly, demodetic mange. This condition is known in the trade as "Pox" and a hide or skin so diseased is de-graded according to the location and extent of the lesions since the appearance of the finished leather is blemished.

Formerly the majority of hides prepared in Uganda were dried on the ground resulting in heavy losses during tanning. Over the last ten years veterinary officers have given wide publicity to the suspension or frame drying of hides which gives a better leather. The success of this propaganda is indicated by the fact that in record years well over 90% of hides exported were suspension dried. Previously most skins produced in Uganda were either frame-dried or ground-dried. Acting on the advice of tanners the wire suspension drying of skins has been advocated. In this method the skin is suspended after cleaning over a tautened wire, hair side in, the wire running along the mid-line from neck to tail. The shanks and sides are distended with small sticks to prevent curling of the edges as well as to hasten drying of the hair surface.

Prior to 1940 the hides and skins trade was carried on by competitive buying at flat rates, with minimum regard to quality. Consequently, advice on preparation was largely disregarded. The Hides and Skins Trade (Control) Ordinance of 1939 became operative as from 1st January, 1940. This Ordinance was slightly modified by the Hides and Skins Trade Ordinance of 1951. However, it is now an offence to purchase or offer for sale "prohibited types" of hides and skins as defined by the Ordinance. Further, persons purchasing hides or skins for the purposes of re-sale have to be licensed in regard to approved premises and each licensed buyer is required to purchase hides by grade as well as by weight, and skins by grade as well as by piece. Particulars of each purchase and sale must be recorded and the premises, books, and stocks of hides and skins merchants are liable to inspection by authorised persons.

Exporters are also licensed and subjected to the foregoing provisions, but licenses to export hides and skins are granted only in respect of stores which are of the stipulated minimum size, equipped with a baling press, and situated at one of the three exporting centres. For the purposes of this Ordinance, Uganda is divided into three Zones: V.1 south Western Uganda, with Masaka as the Exporting centre; V.2 Central Uganda, with Kampala as the exporting centre; V.3 Eastern and Northern Uganda, with Mbale as the exporting centre.

It is an offence to remove from one zone to another, or to export any hide or skin not branded with the appropriate mark indicating the zone of origin. The necessary brands are sold to licensed exporters by the Veterinary Department. Producers usually sell hides and skins to a middleman, who may sell to another middleman or to an exporter. Africans are encouraged to set up as licensed buyers of green hides and skins and a considerable number of green hide and skin buyers are now functioning. By this means it is hoped to minimise the interval between slaughter and the drying of the hide or skin, as well as to encourage a better standard of preparation. An increasing number of Africans are replacing Arabs and Indians as buyers of dried hides and skins.

On arrival at the exporter's godown the hides and skins are graded, branded, treated to prevent insect damage, and baled for export. The bulk of Uganda's export is consigned to Mombasa where prior to shipment it is re-graded and baled with corresponding hides or skins from other parts of East Africa. Of the remainder of Uganda's export, a small part is consigned to Dar es Salaam and the balance is tanned within East Africa.

During the war, competitive buying ceased and all hides were purchased by the Hide Exporters Group on behalf of the Board of Trade who periodically fixed prices per pound according to the type of preparation and grade. Each member firm of the Group was allocated a quota of all the hides purchased. Skins were not included in this arrangement which terminated on 30th April, 1950, having been instrumental in effecting *inter alia* a marked improvement in quality in the interim.

Digitized by Google

Following the resumption of competitive buying, prices of hides and skins have fluctuated and the standard of preparation deteriorated. An export duty on hides and skins was imposed in 1950. The rate of duty, which is subject to alteration, is at present Shs. 12/- per 100 lbs. for dry hides, Shs. 4/73 per 100 lbs. for wet salted hides, Shs. 30/- per 100 lbs. for goat skins, Shs. 15/- per 100 lbs. for sheep skins and Shs. 10/- per 100 lbs. for all other skins.

Hereunder is a list of currently licensed exporters: 1. The Old East African Trading Co. Ltd., Box 235, Kampala; 2. Booth and Co. (Africa) Ltd., Box 1351, Kampala; 3. The East African Bata Shoe Co. Ltd., Box 422, Kampala; 4. The United Africa Co. (Uganda) Ltd., Box 424, Kampala; 5. Twentsche Overseas Trading Co. Ltd., Box 222, Mbale; 6. Mombasa Hides and Skins Corporation Ltd., Box 362, Mbale; 7. Dragon Tanning Co. Ltd., Box 93, Kampala.

The Report for 1953 of the East African Hides, Tanning and Allied Industries Bureau, obtainable from the Government Printer, Nairobi, contains much useful information regarding the East African industry, including copious tables of statistical detail.

B.E.A. EXPORTS OF HIDES AND SKINS—CALENDAR YEARS 1953 AND 1954

Description	*B.E.A. TOTAL TONS*		*TOTAL DERIVED FROM*					
			KENYA		*UGANDA*		*TANGANYIKA*	
	1953	1954	1953	1954	1953	1954	1953	1954
Quantities in Tons								
CATTLE HIDES								
Ground Dried	658	416	148	91	61	20	449	305
Suspension D.	7566	7406	2965	2410	1577	1675	3024	3321
Wet. Salted	1553	1348	587	525	—	—	966	823
TOTAL HIDES	9777	9170	3700	3026	1638	1695	4439	4449
CALF-SKINS	12	104	6	97	1	4	5	3
SHEEPSKINS	948	1091	614	639	38	47	296	405
GOATSKINS	1832	2168	795	1069	376	431	661	668
CROC. SKINS	314	250	70	41	108	61	136	148
OTHER SKINS	24	2	10	1	14	—	—	1
TOTAL TONS	12907	12785	5195	4873	2175	2238	5537	5674
Values £'000s. F.O.B.								
HIDES	2526	2178	942	759	491	429	1093	990
SKINS	1562	1528	674	666	328	322	559	540
TOTAL £'000s.	4088	3706	1616	1425	819	751	1652	1530

FOR NOTES ON

CROCODILE TRAPPING

SEE pp. 345, 364.

Digitized by Google

EXPRESS TRANSPORT COMPANY LTD

Road Transport Contractors
Bonded & Duty Paid Warehousemen
Forwarding & Travel Agents

CARTAGE CONTRACTORS TO
EAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS & HARBOURS

EXPRESS HOUSE
VICTORIA STREET
P.O. BOX 433
NAIROBI
KENYA COLONY

Telephone: HEAD OFFICE: 20333/4
Nairobi Station Office, 20151

Coffee & Bonded Warehouse: 20366
Etcoville Workshop: 58333
Telegrams (All Offices): EXPRESS

AND AT

P.O. Box 39
MOMBASA

P.O. Box 884
DAR ES SALAAM

Digitized by Google

It is arguable that only when the tsetse fly breaks out of its "fly-belts" into economically developed country does it become a pest. The tsetse fly living in uninhabited game country has been described as "The trustee of the African" because, by its presence, it has denied the country to the African and so prevented its abuse by human inhabitants. Considerable areas in Uganda have been demarcated as National Parks, Game Reserves and Sanctuaries. Most of these are tsetse-infested and are likely to remain so.

Within very recent times two species of tsetse fly have occupied more than two-thirds of the land surface of Uganda. Vast grazing grounds have been progressively lost together with the majority of the cattle that grazed them. The livestock industry of the Protectorate was threatened.

In 1947 a Department of the Protectorate Government was formed to control the tsetses. Prior to the formation of the Department much valuable work had been done by the Medical and Veterinary Departments to determine the fly fronts and the directions in which the flies would most probably advance. The situation disclosed was disconcerting. It showed tsetse advancing on broad fronts from the north, west and south and little, if anything, interposed to hold up or delay their advance.

Close examination of the situation in the field showed that in almost every instance fly advances originated from relatively small areas of dense tsetse populations from which the flies spread out to occupy new country and, where conditions were favourable, establish new centres of high density.

The ecology of the tsetse fly has been subjected to years of close study and much is known of its anatomy and habits. Its behaviour in the field, however, varies under differing climatic and ecological conditions. In this country in the circumstances there was no time to spare for research and the line of action determined upon was to break the association between game and tsetse, for without the blood of the game the tsetse inevitably starves to death since its food consists solely of blood and in the field the game are the main, if not the only, source of this.

Two ways are open by which to separate the game from the tsetse. They are the killing of game and the removal of the vegetation upon which they and the tsetses depend for shade and breeding. In areas that are empty of population the former method has been used but where ecological conditions permit and labour is both plentiful and willing, discriminative clearing of the bush is the method used. These methods have proved highly successful for since the work of tsetse control started some six years ago nearly 4,250,000 acres have been reclaimed.

The greater part of the country lost to the tsetse fly in recent years has been recovered and operations are nearing completion which will ensure the reclamation of the remainder. Consolidation lines are being formed to ensure that the tsetse fly cannot reinfest the reclaimed country. These consist of narrow strips of country rendered unsuitable to tsetse flies by removal of population or by bush-clearings or by the nature of the country or by a combination of all these factors. The consolidation lines have been sited to close the very gaps through which the tsetse-flies advanced. They average about twenty miles in width and are flanked by country which, by the presence of some or all of the factors mentioned above or a combination of them, have always formed a barrier to the fly.

Increasing use is being made of the reclaimed country; particularly is this the case in Karamoja and Buruli, Mengo.

The use of insecticides as a means of killing tsetse flies has been borne in mind but their cost is high and their application to large areas is not thought to be practical at this stage of their development. One relatively small area in central Uganda was sprayed from the air. The results were very satisfactory. It is possible that insecticides can be profitably employed against the tsetse fly (*Glossina palpalis*) whose distribution is confined to permanent streams and lake shores.

It has been stated above that the killing of game has been employed as a measure of tsetse control. There is evidence that, in most areas that have been reclaimed by this method, game that remained is breeding up and other game is entering from outside areas which are tsetse-free. It would seem that, provided tribal hunting is restricted in these areas, the game will within a few years be as plentiful as it was previously.

Whereas the first and now virtually completed task of tsetse control was to halt the advance of the tsetses and to consolidate the considerable areas that it was necessary to reclaim in order to achieve this, future policy will be to reclaim country only when it is required for immediate economic use.

Digitized by Google

THE UGANDA TIMBER SALES LTD.

representing

All Sawmills operating in the Crown Forests of Uganda

SEASONING DEPOTS AT: **JINJA - NSINZE - MASINDI capable of accommodating 5,000 tons of sawn timber in a full and comprehensive range of sizes.**

The Company can supply any timber required for

RAILWAY SLEEPERS - BRIDGES - DAMS - OTHER HEAVY WORK - ROOFING TIMBERS - FLOORINGS - SHOOKS - SHINGLES - FURNITURE - FINE CABINET MAKING - FLOOR BLOCKS.

We were privileged to supply

MUHIMBI FLOORING STRIPS FOR FESTIVAL OF BRITAIN BUILDINGS AND FOR LONDON PASSENGER TRANSPORT BOARD CANTEEN AT CHISWICK.

We are installing impregnation plants at four of our mills in the near future.

The Company's Manager, with over 30 years experience of East African Timbers, will be pleased to advise customers regarding the best species for various work.

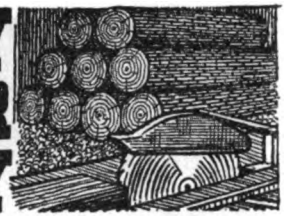
Box 168
Cables:
TIMANDA

JINJA
Uganda

Phone 2268
'Grams:
TIMANDA

Digitized by Google

FORESTRY AND TIMBER INDUSTRY



The forestry policy of Uganda has been evolved with two aims in view; on the one hand it is essential to maintain climatic stability, protect water supplies, and prevent soil deterioration; on the other hand, it is necessary to ensure that consumers in all parts of the Protectorate can obtain an adequate supply of forest produce for timber, building poles, or fuel. There is a small export trade in timber, but only what is surplus to the needs of Uganda may be regarded as exportable. With the rapid developments which are taking place, it is needless to say that there is little surplus timber for export overseas.

Forest Reserves. In order to carry out the two-fold policy of protection and production, each of which is regarded as of equal importance, certain areas are demarcated as forest reserves.

Protection forestry assumes greater prominence in the savanna country, i.e. grassland where trees are thinly scattered. Reserves in these areas are usually sited on watersheds and steep hills, and every effort is made to control grass-burning in order to allow an increase of the natural tree vegetation. Grass-burning in savanna cannot be entirely prevented, but the severity of the fires can be reduced by burning the grass early in the dry season before it is so dry that fires get out of control.

While **production forestry** is also served in savanna regions by the control of fires, it is more usual to create plantations where they are most needed, in order to ensure the necessary supply of forest produce. In addition, all the important areas of indigenous production forest have been reserved. These are in the areas of tropical rain forest, and are to be found in the Lake Victoria belt in Mengo and Masaka, on the Lake Albert escarpment in Bunyoro and Toro, and on the fringe of the Western Rift in Ankole and Kigezi.

It is the policy of the Uganda Government to allow controlled exploitation of these reserves on the basis of a sustained yield. The Forest Department manages the hardwood forests to that end and augments supplies by plantations. Softwoods (cypress and pines) are being planted in the highlands of Kigezi, Ankole, the West Nile, and Toro. The planting of trees suitable for firewood and building poles (mainly Eucalyptus and Cassia) is a well-known forestry undertaking at most District and Provincial headquarters.

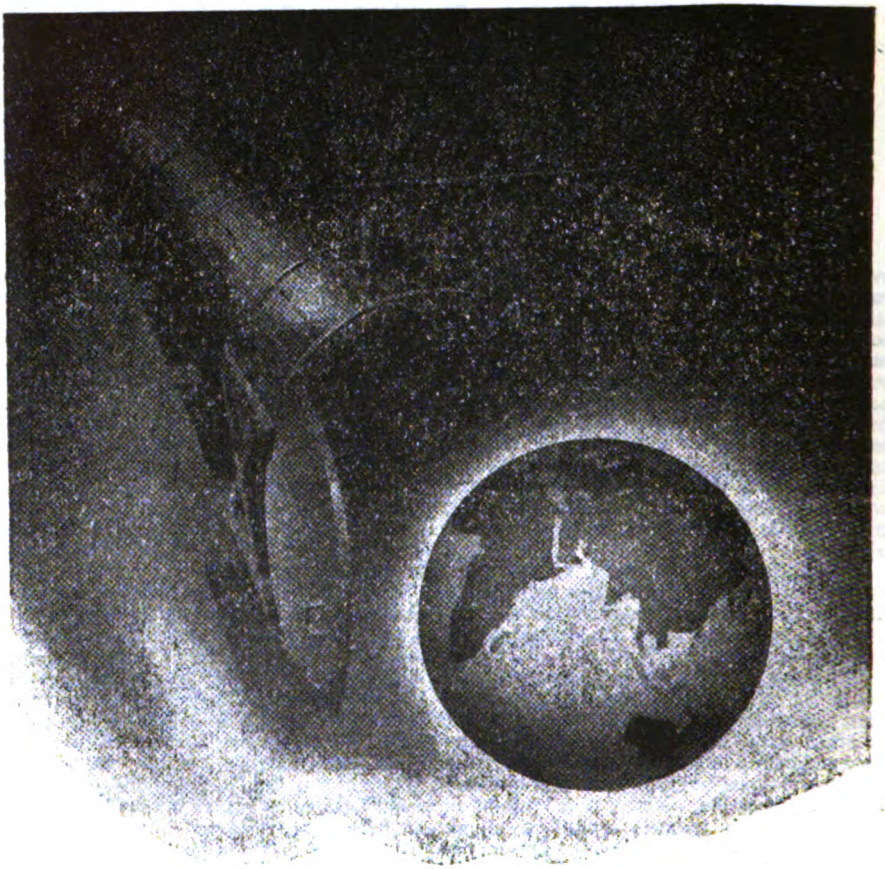
Local Reserves and Village Forests. It is the policy of Government that local authorities should be encouraged to accept responsibility in forestry matters of a local nature. Since long-term investments in protection forests with no tangible financial return are at present beyond the means of local governments, "local reserves" and "village forests", under the control of local governments, are designed for production. All revenue derived from such reserves goes to the exchequer of the local government in whose administrative area the reserves are situated. Such reserves must be managed in accordance with the general forest policy of the Protectorate.

Forest Estates. The sum total of forest reserves in the country comprise what is termed the "forest estate". Since agriculture is the most important of Uganda's industries, it has been laid down that the extent of forest estate must not be greater than the minimum necessary for the fulfilment of the primary objects of protection and production. Some areas of Uganda—notably Bugishu, the Western Province and Acholi—have already been declared by notices in the Official Gazette to have adequate forest estates, by which is meant that no further major reservation is possible in these areas. In these districts the local government automatically takes over the sale of forest produce from Crown land on which there are no forest reserves.

Timber Industry. With the exception of Mt. Elgon, the Semliki forest lying north of Mt. Ruwenzori and the so-called impenetrable forest of Kigezi, all the major indigenous forest reserves of Uganda are being exploited for mill-sawn timber. The mvule-bearing areas of Busoga have long supported a flourishing sawmill industry, as have the privately owned estates of Buganda. Both these areas must, however, be regarded as dwindling assets. The chief product of the Budongo forest is its mahoganies and muhimbi (ironwood) which is used extensively for sleepers and flooring strips. The Kibale forest in Toro, the Kalinzu forest in Ankole and the forests of Mengo produce a variety of useful timbers, of which mahogany and mvule form only a small proportion. In view of the growing scarcity of these two timbers, the use of other species has come into prominence in recent years.

The output of all forest reserves is carefully controlled in accordance with the estimated

Digitized by Google



Preserving the World

Whether for use in Hot and Cold Open Tank plants or in Vacuum/Pressure plants, 'Tanalith' is established as the most widely used water-borne preservative in the World. Over 80 impregnation plants, operated by the companies listed below and by independent concerns, are at the service of timber users. For information regarding Hot and Cold plants, write for Brochure 120.

'Tanalith' R.T.M.

HICKSON & WELCH LTD., Castleford, England.
HICKSON'S TIMBER IMPREGNATION CO. (G.B.) LTD. London.
HICKSON'S TIMBER IMPREGNATION CO. (S.A.) LTD. Johannesburg.
HICKSON'S TIMBER IMPREGNATION CO. (N.Z.) LTD. Auckland.

Digitized by Google

sustained yield. The greater part of this output is converted into sawn timber for use within East Africa, mainly within Uganda. The 1953 production was 26,000 tons of sawn timber of which about two-thirds was derived from forest reserves and Crown lands. This proportion is likely to increase as supplies on private land dwindle.

East African Timber Exports. As will be apparent from the following figures, exports of Uganda timber are not extensive. This is partly due to the price disadvantage inherent in timber milled at the end of a long rail haul to the Coast—the turn from the sellers' to the buyers' market between 1951 and 1952 caused a marked reduction in Uganda's exports—and partly to the heavy internal demand. Kenya and Tanganyika, with forests situated within striking distance of the Coast and probably less money to spend on internal construction work, are better placed for export business. Over recent years tonnages of sawn timber exported (excluding mangrove and other poles but including pencil slats [Kenya only] and flooring blocks) have been:

Calendar Year	*Tonnages Exported from:* Kenya	Uganda	Tanganyika
1950	19,275	3,356	12,771
1951	30,091	2,928	15,909
1952	12,938	573	9,450
1953	7,329	586	10,401
1954	2,284	203	8,710

Disposal of Uganda's Timber. Of the Protectorate's total annual production of between 25,000 and 30,000 tons of sawn timber, approximately 97% is now consumed locally in building programmes and other construction work and there is little indication that there will be any falling off in local demand—indeed rather the reverse is to be expected. The most likely field for development of Uganda's timber export trade is in sleepers and to a lesser extent in flooring blocks; given steady contracts Uganda could probably supply up to 100,000 hardwood sleepers annually and a considerable tonnage of flooring blocks; the serious obstacle to the establishment of this trade is the rail freight cost from mills to Mombasa. Conditioning of sawn timber in Uganda at present depends upon one impregnation plant at Jinja with a second expected to begin operations at Kampala within the near future, two more on order for mills in the field and possibly a fifth for an up-country site. These five plants should, when all installed and working, be capable of treating all timber required for local consumption and may even enable the trade to use species which at present are valueless for building work owing to borer infestation.

CONSUMPTION OF BEER

A true measure of the consumption of beer in Uganda cannot be obtained simply by taking the excise figures of production as these figures relate only to the beer brewed in Uganda and make no allowance for beer imported from Kenya and from overseas. The complete picture is as follows:

Year	*Net retention of Uganda's own beer*	*Add: Imports from Kenya*	*Overseas*	*Total Consumption galls. (1) '000s.*
		All in '000s. galls.		
1949	Nil	139	39	178
1950	169	128	20	317
1951	334	125	10	469
1952	314	287	13	614
1953	283	269	14	565
1954	344	279	13	636

(1) Net retentions of Uganda's own beer and imports from Kenya are stated in bulk standard gallons at 1055 degrees gravity. Imports from overseas are stated in bottled imperial gallons without reference to gravity.

Uganda's pioneer brewery, Uganda Breweries Ltd., at Port Bell, near Kampala, came into production in July, 1950. It is interesting to note that from a total Uganda consumption of 178,000 gallons in 1949 the figure jumped to 317,00 gallons in 1950, the first year of local production; that in 1951 the local brewery enjoyed the full benefit of this new demand; that in 1952 and 1953 the Kenya Breweries more than doubled their previous sales to Uganda, a position they maintained in 1954; and that in 1954 the total consumption of beer in Uganda had topped 636,000 gallons, of which 344,000 gallons (54%) came from Port Bell, 279,000 gallons (44%) from Kenya, and 13,000 gallons (2%) from overseas. In five years the consumption of beer in Uganda increased by very nearly 400 per cent.

RURAL WATER SUPPLIES

(*Continued from page* 337)

Reservoirs. These are more suitable for cattle areas, and are being constructed by heavy earth-moving machinery in Karamoja, Busoga and Masaka, and by hand labour in Teso and Mbale. At the end of 1954, 500 reservoirs and other small surface catchment structures had been constructed, as well as a large number of protected springs.

Geological maps, reports, bulletins, and water supply papers are available on application to the Director of Geological Survey, P.O. Box 9, Entebbe (telephone 656), to whom all inquiries should be made.

Digitized by Google

SMITH MACKENZIE
& COMPANY LIMITED

INCORPORATED IN KENYA

ESTABLISHED 1877

HEAD OFFICE - MOMBASA

—:—

BRANCHES

KAMPALA
JINJA
KISUMU
NAIROBI
LAMU
MOMBASA
TANGA
PEMBA
ZANZIBAR
DAR-ES-SALAAM
LINDI
MIKINDANI
MTWARA
MWANZA

DEPARTMENTS

Freight
Passages
Air Travel
Importing
Exporting
Insurance
Bunkering
Stevedoring
Lightering
Engineering
Mining Machinery
Shipping

—:—

General Managers of
AFRICAN WHARFAGE CO., LTD.
and
AFRICAN MARINE & GENERAL ENGINEERING CO., LTD.,
MOMBASA

Agents for
BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION CO., LTD.

Digitized by Google

MINERAL RESOURCES

Nothing was known of the mineral resources of the country before geological survey started in 1919. Much excellent work has been done by the Geological Department, and the indications are that Uganda is a country of diverse but generally small mineral deposits. Only about a third of the Protectorate, however, has been surveyed geologically, and much remains to be done before a reasonable assessment of the country's mineral deposits can be reached. Many parts of the country might repay prospecting, though it should be pointed out that in the centre the vegetation is thick and outcrops are few. It should also be borne in mind that many minerals which do not command a market today may tomorrow be of great importance and worthy of exploitation.

No minerals were exported until 1927, when tinstone was discovered. In 1939, gold, tin ore, columbite-tantalite, and a very little wolfram and bismuth ore were exported. During the 1939-45 war, wolfram exports were stepped up considerably, and mica, beryl, amblygonite, bismutotantalite and phosphate rock were added to the number. Since 1945 the main minerals produced were wolfram and tin, with lesser amounts of columbite-tantalite, bismuth, lead, beryl, and gold. Minerals found, but not yet worked for export, are: talc, asbestos, kyanite, graphite, copper, oil lignite, gypsum, titanium ores, magnesite, iron ores, felspar, amblygonite (lithium phosphate) and various other products of local use, such as pottery clay and glass sands. Most of these deposits have so far proved to be small in extent except copper at Kilembe on Ruwenzori, limestone in the Lake George area, phosphate rock, iron ores, pyrochlore and vermiculite near Tororo. Some details of individual minerals are tabulated below.

Gold. Alluvial gold has been found in Kigezi, in Ankole, and at Busia in Mbale District. The record Uganda nugget, 27 oz., was found in 1943.

Tin Ore. Most of the tin has been produced in the Mwirasandu Mine in Ankole, or in the vicinity.

Tungsten. Tungsten ores, ferberite and wolfram are found in south-west Kigezi. Their high price during recent years has encouraged prospecting and several new finds have been reported.

Copper. The extensive copper deposits on Ruwenzori are under investigation and promise great commercial possibilities.

Oil. Mineral oil is known to exist in Lake Albert Rift, where seepages have been discovered. Drilling took place near Butiaba in 1938. Futher drilling, mapping and geophysical (gravimeter) surveying have been carried out by the Geological Survey but without locating deposits capable of exploitation at the depths reached by the drill.

Iron Ore exists throughout the country.

Coal. No coal has been found, though some of the Entebbe shales are carbonaceous.

MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Cement. The large limestone deposits in the Sukulu hills are qeing exploited and a cement factory, now in operation, will produce 60,000 tons annually, with possibility of expansion.

Salt. Considerable salt deposits are found in the Katwe and Kasenyi crater lakes, south of Ruwenzori, where salt has been won by Africans for generations. Salt has also been recovered by evaporation from the hot springs at Kibiro on Lake Albert. The Katwe salt working has lately been put on a commercial footing, and besides a large local consumption, a not inconsiderable quantity is exported to the Congo.

Sukulu Minerals. Residual soils overlying the Limestones of the Sukulu hills contain concentrations of apatite (and one of phosphorus) and pyrochlore (and one of niobium), and are under active investigation by the Tororo Exploration Company, Ltd.

Phosphates. A quarry in phosphate rock is still being worked at Busumbu, some 14 miles N.N.E. of Tororo. This is exported to Kenya where it is fused with soda ash from Lake Magadi to form soda phosphate fertiliser. An expansion of fertiliser manufacture using both the phosphate from this locality and that from Sukulu is expected in the future.

RURAL WATER SUPPLIES

There is a growing demand for new and improved water supplies throughout the country. The major work of satisfying this demand is undertaken by the Geological Survey Department, who install boreholes and small reservoirs, where required, while on local and other authorities devolves the duty of spring protection and minor works.

Boreholes. The Government Drilling Section, stationed at Bombo, has eight machines available. It also conducts the technical side of pump maintenance throughout the country. In addition, there are twenty-four contractors' machines at work. Native Administrations pay nine of these. The standard water-raising device is the lever hand-pump, capable of raising some 200 gallons per hour, which serves village communities. Power pumps are fitted in the case of small townships and Government stations, and such installations are thereafter controlled by local authorities.

At the end of 1954 there were about 1660 producing boreholes in Uganda. Though some 400 past failures have been recorded, it has been possible through the combined application of geological and geophysical investigations, vigorous control of site selection, and past experience to obtain a remarkably high rate of success—over 85 per cent. The yields vary in amount up to several thousand gallons per hour, but most are under 1,000. These boreholes serve the African agricultural communities and some of the smaller townships.

(Continued on page 335)

Digitized by Google

THE AFRICAN MERCANTILE COMPANY LIMITED

(INCORPORATED IN ENGLAND)

Registered Office

ST. SWITHIN'S HOUSE, 11 & 12 ST. SWITHIN'S LANE
LONDON, E.C.4

Head Office in Africa
P.O. BOX 110, MOMBASA

Branches at

MOMBASA, NAIROBI, KAMPALA, DAR ES SALAAM, TANGA, ZANZIBAR
MTWARA, BUKOBA, MBALE, KISUMU, LINDI, MWANZA

Steamship Agents

INDIAN AFRICAN LINE
INDIA NATAL SERVICE
ORIENTAL AFRICAN LINE
ELLERMAN & BUCKNALL STEAMSHIP CO. LTD.
SCANDINAVIAN EAST AFRICA LINE
CIE DE MESSAGERIES MARITIMES
CLAN LINE STEAMERS LIMITED
CLAN-HALL-HARRISON LINES (Joint Service)

Importers

Native Piece Goods, Hoes, Baling Hoops and Studs, Gunnies and Hessians, Portland and Coloured Cements, Paints and Distempers, Fishing Nets, Matches, Flush Doors, Corrugated Iron, Aluminium Circles and Sheets, Steel Windows, Firth Brown Tools, Dunlopillo Latex Foam Cushioning, Semtex Tiles, Wines, Spirits, Beers and Fruit Squashes, etc., etc.

Agents for

THE NORTH BRITISH & MERCANTILE INSURANCE CO. LTD.
THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH INSURANCE CO. LTD.

Selling Agents in East Africa for

THE EAST AFRICAN PORTLAND CEMENT CO. LTD.
THE EAST AFRICA BAG AND CORDAGE CO. LTD.
BRITISH STANDARD PORTLAND CEMENT CO. LTD.

Digitized by Google

Legislation affecting mining in Uganda is covered by the Mining Ordinance and Regulations (1949). The Crown owns the mines and minerals in the Protectorate, except in the case of lands falling under the Uganda Agreement of 1900 (i.e., Mailo land owned by Africans), and the Crown reserves to itself all mineral rights of alienated Crown land. The approximate area over which mineral rights have been granted or reserved in Uganda is: 9,003 square miles of private Mailo land; 71,289 square miles over which the Crown reserves the mineral rights; (subject to ex gratia payments to the African local government in control of the area from which mineral royalties accrue of a portion of such royalties as may be decided by the Governor) making the total area for the Protectorate 80,292 square miles (excluding 13,689 square miles of open water). In the case of Mailo land the minerals are vested in the landowners, who are free to deal with them as they wish, subject to payment of Royalty to the Crown on the value of minerals exported. Royalty is at 5% of the gross value of the mineral exported; or it may be at 15% of the profits.

On 31st December, 1954, the following areas were subjected to prospecting and mining: (a) Exclusive Prospecting Licences—243.15 square miles; (b) Locations—number 197; (c) River Locations (mainly for gold)—number current admeasuring 967 yards—21; (d) Mining Leases and Special Mining Leases—7,993.4 acres.

Prospecting Licences. Any person who can satisfy the Mines Department that he has a working knowledge of the Mining Laws may be issued with a prospecting right, valid for one year, at a fee of Shs. 20/- and a deposit of Shs. 500/-. A prospecting right enables the holder to prospect in any part of the Protectorate (save in certain cirumstances where prospecting is forbidden) for any minerals except diamonds. **Exclusive Prospecting Licences** are also granted on application and these may be pegged and beaconed by the holder of a prospecting right. The area of such an exclusive licence may not exceed 8 square miles and the yearly rental thereon is £5 per square mile. This licence enables the grantee exclusively to prospect in detail the area in question, but he is prohibited from mining thereon. Such licences are renewable yearly up to a maximum of three years in respect of alluvial prospecting and six years in the case of lode. **Special Exclusive Prospecting Licences** are also granted, but these carry special conditions as may be directed by the Governor. The area that may be subjected to such licences may not, as a rule, be less than 30 square miles.

Locations and Mining Leases. Mining is lawful under locations, river locations and mining leases. The former two are titles of short duration renewable from year to year; whereas mining leases are granted from 5 to 21 years, renewable for a further period not exceeding 21 years. **Locations** other than river locations vary in area according to their classification. Lode locations for precious metals may not be of greater dimensions than 1,500 feet in length along the supposed strike of the reef and 600 feet in width. The maximum locations that can be held under one title is 40 acres, the yearly rent being Shs. 20/-. **River Locations** cover rivers and swamps, and the maximum length permissible to be pegged is 1,800 yards along the stream and 100 yards each side of the centre of the stream. The yearly rental for a river location is Shs. 20/- per 100 yards measured along the stream. Areas of **Mining Leases** are limited to a maximum of 640 acres (one square mile) at an annual rental of Shs. 5/- per acre (in addition a deposit is required as decided by the Commissioner of Mines up to a maximum laid down in the Mining Regulations). Surface rent is payable by holders of locations and mining leases for all land occupied or used, at the approximate rate of Shs. 2/50 per acre per annum.

Minerals Won. During 1954 the most important mineral produced was wolfram. The five major wolfram producers have planned extensive development programmes, and in most cases mining and milling equipment has been installed. A total of 168 long tons of wolfram was shipped, having a gross value of 147,000. This is followed by tin ore, of which 119 long tons were exported having a gross value of £57,775. Other minerals produced were as follows: Gold 568 ounces, valued at £5,700; Columbite 13.5 long tons valued at £24.300; Bismuth ores 2.03 long tons, valued at £1,300; Amblygonite 7.24 long tons, valued at £257; Gelena 67.6 long tons, valued at £5,790; Mica 1,500 lbs. At the Kilembe copper-cobalt deposit in Toro, Kilembe Mines has vigorously followed a programme of housing construction, preparation of a site for the concentrator and installation of the hydro-electric power plant

Digitized by Google

WIGGLESWORTH

& COMPANY (AFRICA) LIMITED

(INCORPORATED IN TANGANYIKA)

59 Salisbury Road

P.O. Box 2427 **KAMPALA** Telephone 2594

Agents in Uganda for:—

EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT

MINING MACHINERY

WORKSHOP EQUIPMENT

CONCRETE MIXERS

STONE BREAKERS

WIRE ROPE

Representing:—

LE-TOURNEAU WESTINGHOUSE CO.

JOY MANUFACTURING CO.

WINGET LTD.

W. H. BAXTER LTD.

R. HOOD HAGGIE & SON LTD.

Branches : NAIROBI · MOMBASA · TANGA · DAR ES SALAAM

Digitized by Google

on the Mobuku River. It is expected that production could start in 1956. Output will be 740 tons of blister copper and 96 tons of cobalt precipitate per month. The law provides that during mining and prospecting the miner shall inform the Commissioner of the discovery of any economic minerals.

Water. The use of water in connection with mining is only permissible under a Water Permit, the fee for which is Shs. 20/-.

Returns and Royalties. All minerals in the possession of any miner must be accounted for in monthly returns. In respect of minerals obtained in the course of bona fide prospecting, special permission must be obtained either to retain these for sampling or assaying purposes or to dispose of them as may be deemed desirable; the payment of Royalty is at the discretion of the Commissioner. A licence to export minerals won during mining operations may be issued on application, subject to the payment of provisional Royalty at 5% on an estimated value based on a provisional assay of the mineral. Final Royalties are either paid as set out in the Mining (Royalty) Regulations, 1949, where miners keep books of accounts for the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Income Tax, or they are paid as set out in Regulation 5 of the Mining Regulations. In the absence of the payment of Royalty a letter of guarantee would suffice until such time as the final account sales are received. Only in respect of coal and precious stones does the Royalty vary, and this is cents 30 per ton and 10% of the gross value in London respectively. The amount of Royalty collected on minerals exported is as follows: 1945 £10,958; 1946 £5,367; 1947 £5,910; 1948 £9,165; 1949 £6,408; 1950 £11,354; 1951 £17,563; 1952 £12,236; 1953 £32,970; 1954 £11,802 (provisional).

Mineral Dealers' Licences. Any dealers in minerals must be in possession of a licence issued by the Commissioner, the cost of which is Shs. 20/-. This licence is renewable yearly. No person may carry on the business of a goldsmith unless he shall have first obtained a licence to deal in minerals.

The minerals which have been mined and exported from the Protectorate are: Beryl, Bismuth, Columbite, Gold, Mica, Phosphate, Tantalite, Tin and Wolfram, Galena and Amblygonite. Limestone is also being mined, but it is used locally as building lime and whitewash and at Tororo for the manufacture of cement.

Full details of the Mining Laws may be obtained on application to the Commissioner of Mines, P.O. Box 1, Entebbe (Phone 658).

B.E.A. EXPORTS OF MINERAL ORES AND PRECIOUS METALS—1953 AND 1954

ITEM	*B.E.A. TOTAL*		*TOTAL DERIVED FROM KENYA*		*UGANDA*		*TANGANYIKA*	
	1953	1954	1953	1954	1953	1954	1953	1954
WOLFRAM ORE in tons	181...	164...	— ...	— ...	151...	152...	30...	12
TIN ORE „	193...	170...	— ...	— ...	125...	126...	68...	44
KYANITE ORE „	4421...	3634...	4401...	3634...	—...	—...	20...	—
OTHER ORES „	9310...	5074...	3249...	28...	64...	113...	5997...	4933
TOTAL ORES in tons	14105...	9042...	7650...	3662...	340...	391...	6115...	4989
VALUE ALL ORES F.O.B. in £'000s.	980...	681...	217...	84...	245...	199...	518...	398
GOLD in Oz. Troy ...	81898...	81831...	11582...	9012...	430...	607...	69886...	72212
SILVER in Oz. Troy	41580...	42672...	— ...	— ...	—...	—...	41580...	42672
DIAMONDS in Carats	170679...	329947...	— ...	— ...	—...	—...	170679...	329947
VALUE F.O.B. in £'000s.	3154...	4138...	132...	88...	5...	7...	3017...	4043
COMBINED VALUE F.O.B. in £'000s.	4134...	4819...	349...	172...	250...	206...	3535...	4441

Digitized by Google

FISHING NETS AND TWINE

Manufactured only from Best Quality Flax Fibre

by

MOUNT ELGON NET WORKS LTD.

ENDEBESS

Kenya Colony

Trade Enquiries to

HAJI STORES

BOX 438 JINJA UGANDA

Digitized by Google

The main fisheries in Uganda are in Lakes Victoria, Kyoga, Albert, Edward and George, where native fishermen have plied their trade for generations. Gill-netting and long-lining are the chief methods in use but on Lakes Victoria and Albert beach seining is also carried out. All species of fish have a ready sale to the African market but the most important fish is the extremely palatable ngege (*Tilapia sp.*), which is popular amongst all races. Lake Albert produces the large Nile Perch (*Lates albertianus*), a fish of both fine eating and sporting qualities. Comprehensive fisheries surveys of most of the lakes and waters of the country were made between the years 1927 and 1931. In 1933 the Game Department become responsible for the economic development of Uganda's fisheries. By 1950 the fishing industry had become of such importance that to give a true indication of the functions of this department its name was changed to the Game and Fisheries Department, with responsibility for the development of all water areas of Uganda except Lake Victoria.

The Game and Fisheries Department in order to prevent overfishing of the waters by native fishermen exercises control of the industry generally. At the same time it is carrying out an active development programme aimed at the scientific exploitation of those waters at present underfished or unproductive. It introduces improved methods and gear to the Africans, aims at the improvement of marketing facilities and the utilisation of fisheries, gives advice to fishermen and works to bring about an improvement in their social conditions. Experimental boat building is carried out in conjunction with the Kabalega Technical School Masindi, with a view to finding a suitable craft that can take the place of the present primitive canoes. This school provides a two-year training course in boat-building for African carpentry pupils. Additionally, on the main lakes various types of small motorised fishing craft are being demonstrated to the fishermen with a view to bringing about the gradual mechanisation of the fishing industry.

In the last few years a considerable number of dams, reservoirs, and minor lakes have been stocked successfully with *Tilapia nilotica*, *zillii*, *variabilis* and *esculenta*, and these waters are now producing appreciable quantities of fish for local consumption. This programme of fish culture is shortly to be extended. The Game and Fisheries Department has now established a fish farm at Kajansi, near Entebbe, where experiments into the best methods of fish culture with *Tilapia* and other species under local conditions are being carried out. Once the farm comes into full production, and a successful technique has been evolved, courses will be held for African chiefs and others who it is to be hoped will return to their homes and start their own fish farms. In this way will be brought into production many of Uganda's large swamp areas which at present lie waste. It is expected that productions of the order of one ton of fish per acre per year will be obtained from fishponds. Anyone requiring *Tilapia* (ngege) fry for stocking purposes can obtain them free of charge from the Kajansi farm where large stocks are always held.

Until 1948 all fish marketing in the Protectorate was carried out by itinerant fishmongers. However, in that year was founded the Uganda Fish Marketing Corporation (TUFMAC), a public utility corporation financed to the extent of 51 per cent by the Uganda Government. In 1952 the Corporation came under the control of the Uganda Development Corporation. TUFMAC at first operated on Lakes Albert and George, and on the Rivers Nile and Semliki. Now work is concentrated on Lake George, where Uganda's richest fishery exists. A modern station has been built on the lake shore at Kasenyi, 89 miles from Fort Portal and 206 miles from Kampala. This consists of cleaning sheds, salting baths and drying sheds, power plant, ice plant, blast-freezers, and quarters for Europeans, Asians and Africans. African fishermen do the fishing from canoes with equipment supplied by the Corporation. The fish is then bought and transported to the station in launches. Eighty per cent of fish caught are *Tilapia*, the remainder being cat-fish (*Clarias sp.*) and lung-fish (*Protopterus aethiopicus*). Approximately ten tons of wet fish are landed daily. Of this most is salted or smoked and is exported to the Congo. However, an increasing amount of fish is being retained for local sale for labour rations in Uganda and for retailing fresh through the Corporation's modern fish-shop in Kampala. This shop has refrigeration facilities and both frozen "whole" ngege and quick-frozen ngege fillets are on regular sale here. The latter are transported by air from the factory at Kasenyi. Air transport is also used by

Digitized by Google

Direct Importers of

ALL KINDS OF

FISHING NETS & ACCESSORIES

HAJI STORES

Telephone 2581 **P.O. Box 438**

JINJA

Branch at Kampala - P.O. Box 2394

Stockists of

'RHINO' BRAND NETS AND TWINE
AND 'CROCODILE' BRAND NETS

'HAND' BRAND & REDFISH

Digitized by Google

TUFMAC to distribute their quick-frozen fillets to the large and expanding Nairobi market.

Recent years have seen much activity in the crocodile trapping industry. The skins are wet-salted and exported to Kenya and ultimately to the U.S.A. The trapping is done almost entirely by Africans. Most of the skins are bought by non-natives who are required to take out a Crocodile Licence under the Fish and Crocodiles Ordinance, 1950. The Uganda Fish Marketing Corporation is not at present engaged in the crocodile industry. In 1953 it is estimated that over 15,000 crocodile skins were exported from Uganda.

There is excellent sporting fishing on Lake Albert and at the Murchison Falls, where occur the Nile Perch, which go to 200 lbs. or more and those hardy fighters, the Tiger Fish (*Hydrocyon sp.*). On Lake Albert the best base for the intending angler is Butiaba, where a launch can be hired from the Railways at Shs. 6/- per hour and where there is a fully equipped rest-house with cooking facilities, but no food provided. This can be booked through the Marine Commander, East African Railways and Harbours, Butiaba. In addition there is the Masindi Hotel 40 miles away. At the Murchison Falls accommodation and boats are available at the Murchison Falls National Park (P.O. Gulu). Elsewhere, good sport can be had on light tackle for the Barbel (*Barbus radcliffi*), especially at the Owen Falls, Jinja, where these fish abound and go to 20 lbs. Almost every lake, river or dam in the Protectorate will provide some coarse fish for the angler. The Game and Fisheries Department is now intent on developing the streams of Mounts Elgon and Ruwenzori and is stocking suitable rivers with rainbow and brown trout. Rainbow trout have already been established some years in the Rivers Suam and Bukwa on Mt. Elgon.

Since 1949 the fisheries of Lake Victoria which constitutes the main water area of Uganda have been under the control of the Lake Victoria Fisheries Service, an inter-territorial East African High Commission organisation with headquarters at Kisumu. Its functions are not only to control but develop the fishing on the Lake. At Dagusi Island, Busoga, has been formed the Busoga Deep-Water Fishing Co. with Protectorate and Busoga African Local Government capital to develop a fishery in the Dagusi area on modern lines. Work is still in the exploratory stage. Further information regarding the lake can be obtained from the Fisheries Service, P.O. Box 60, Entebbe (Phone 656).

The East African Freshwater Fisheries Research Organisation, under the aegis of the East Africa High Commission, has its headquarters at Jinja and was established there in 1946. It co-operates closely with the various fisheries organisations in the Protectorate and gives much useful advice and assistance.

In 1953 over 130,000 fishing nets were imported with an estimated wholesale value of approximately £175,000.

Further information regarding the fishing industry can be found in the Annual Reports of the Game and Fisheries Department which are obtainable from the Game Warden, P.O. Box 4, Entebbe (Phone 520).

Uganda's Fish Production

Lake (Uganda Waters only)	*Surface Area Sq. Miles*	*Fish Production in Long Tons* 1947	1953
L. Victoria	10,961	9,000	10,000
L. Edward and Kazinga Channel	235	4,680	2,500
L. George	104		3,700
L. Albert	1,385	3,000	3,000
L. Kyoga	880	2,000	3,000
L. Nakivali	10	150	600
Minor Areas	120	500	1,000
TOTAL	13,695	19,330	23,800

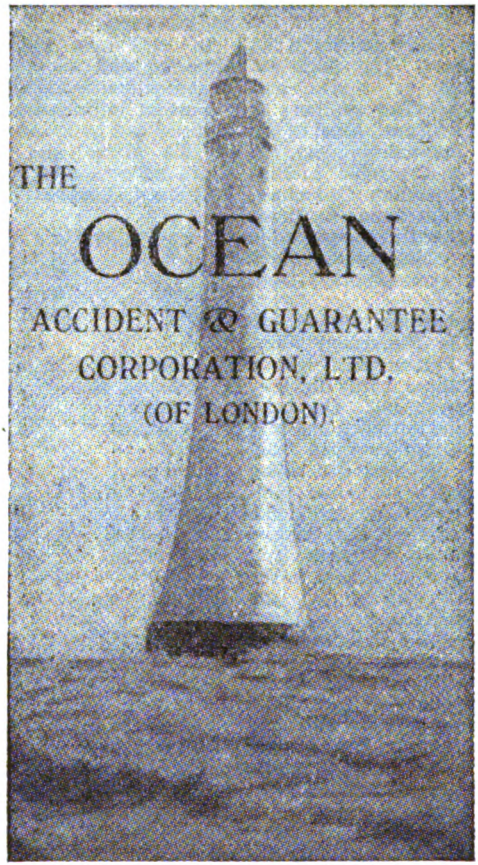
THE SALT TRADE

Uganda appears to be short of locally produced salt, anyway in quantity and quality suited to the local market. While there is in Uganda a local salt-making industry at and in the vicinity of Lake Edward it appears probable that the greater part of this production is exported over the adjacent border into the Belgian Congo. In 1949 Uganda sent 1,489 tons of salt of the Belgian Congo and Ruanda Urundi and each year since then the total export has been steady at just over 2,000 tons annually. It is clear that Uganda is far from self-sufficient in salt ; something over 6,000 tons annually (over 13,000 tons in 1952) is imported from Aden and Somaliland, a trade in which the oncosts must be far greater than the price at point of production ; and a further quantity of roughly 6,000 tons annually is hauled in from Kenya. Figures are :

Year	*IMPORTS OF SALT INTO UGANDA IN TONS* *From Kenya*	*From Overseas*	*Total Tons*
1949	7,175	5,576	12,751
1950	6,038	4,733	10,771
1951	6,198	6,097	12,295
1952	3,694	13,311	17,005
1953	5,124	10,359	15,483
1954	5,142	7,759	12,901

For 1954 the total value c.i.f. Mombasa of the import of 7,759 tons is given as £45,234, an average of £5 17s. per ton : and this is at Mombasa.

Digitized by Google



FIRE ● ACCIDENT
BURGLARY ● MOTOR
HOUSEHOLDERS'
COMPREHENSIVE
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION
PUBLIC LIABILITY
ETC.

Chief Agents for Uganda
SABEN & CO. (INSURANCE) LTD.
P.O. Box 2244 - Tel. 3014
Telegrams: 'COVERNOTE'
KAMPALA

Principal Representatives for East Africa
A. J. MILLAR & SON LTD.
P.O. Box 129
NAIROBI

Digitized by Google

LABOUR

The average African is by no means entirely dependent on wage earning; his needs are easily satisfied. In Uganda the encouragement of cotton growing and the establishment of the cultivation of coffee and other cash crops has enabled the peasant to obtain all he needs at home. With, however, an increasing demand on his money, a growing desire for goods previously out of reach, and rising prices, a man often finds additional money can most easily be obtained by going out to work. He leaves his home to work for a few months intending to return. Even when fed and housed by his employer—since continuous employment is distasteful to most African peasants—he will not stay on, once his immediate economic needs are satisfied. Skilled workers and those in responsible positions who earn higher wages are generally more stable.

A labour census which was held on 30th September, 1953, showed 205,000 adult males in employment. Although there is no lack of manpower in Uganda the demand for labour exceeds the supply coming forward and agricultural employers in particular have difficulty in obtaining their requirements. Labour is provided very largely from local tribes but in addition one important source of supply comes from the south-west whence about 70,000 persons annually from the Belgian territory of Ruanda-Urundi and from Tanganyika cross the border into Uganda.

The standard of output per man is low which is attributable to three causes: (1) poor physical condition, (2) lack of supervision, and (3) absence of any strong incentive to labour. Experience is showing that the employer who sees that his labour is well fed and well housed and who can introduce suitable incentive schemes, coupled with good labour management and close competent supervision, obtains very much better work from his labour. The system of piece or task work is much in vogue and is preferred by the workers. The output obtained from the agricultural worker may be taken at about 25 hours per week of reasonable manual labour. In factories, where supervision is better, the output is considerably higher.

There are four registered trade unions, three of which cater for certain categories of persons in three employing concerns, the other embraces African motor drivers working in a particular district. Employers have introduced machinery for joint consultation in the form of staff committees and works committees at nearly fifty undertakings throughout the Protectorate.

Wages. The Uganda Employment Ordinance, 1946, applies to all employees whose wages do not exceed Shs. 150/- per month. The Ordinance ays down the types of contract which may be entered into between employer and employee and sets out the conditions with regard to recruiting, housing, health and the employment of labour generally. Other legislation in force covers Workmen's Compensation, Trade Unions, Trade Disputes, the Employment of Women and Children, Factories and Minimum Wages. Minimum wages are only enforced in the Kampala and Jinja areas. A statutory minimum wage of Shs. 33/- per month, inclusive of the value of rations and housing, was laid down for both towns at the beginning of 1950 but the level of wages has risen since then to about Shs. 65/- per month. Maximum hours of work are set out in the Employment Ordinance at 48 hours per week with payment at the rate of 1½ times normal wage for overtime which is limited to thirty hours per month unless exemption from this restriction is obtained from the Labour Commissioner.

Rations. Outside the urban areas labourers are generally given part rations free. The Labour Commissioner can, however, require an employer to provide rations in accordance with the scale laid down in the Second Schedule to the Employment Rules and in fact he does so whenever an employer engages contract labour. A number of progressive employers now provide their labour with tea before starting work and a free cooked mid-day meal. They have found that this not only increases output but reduces absenteeism.

Housing. Except in Kampala, Entebbe and Jinja, employers are obliged to provide free housing for employees earning less than Shs. 60/- per month, unless they are able to return daily to their homes or make other satisfactory arrangements. Minimum standards governing both permanent and temporary housing are laid down in the First Schedule to the Employment Rules. In spite of the relatively high initial cost an increasing number of employers are finding it a better economic proposition to build housing of permanent materials for their labour rather than to use cheaper temporary materials owing to the very high cost of maintenance of the latter.

Factory Regulations. Industrial safety and health is dealt with by a comprehensive modern Factories Ordinance, very similar to the U.K. Factories Act, 1937, which was brought into operation at the end of March, 1953. One of its provisions is that no factory may operate without either a certificate of registration or a provisional factory permit issued by the Chief Factories Inspector. Of particular interest to firms importing machinery into Uganda is the paragraph, identical to that found in the U.K. Factories Act, 1937, requiring new machinery to be sold with its

(Continued on page 349)

Digitized by Google

FACTORIES

registered with the Uganda Factories Board as at 31st December, 1954

INDUSTRY HEAD and Sub-head	Total No. of Factories in Uganda	TOTAL DISTRIBUTED BETWEEN					
		BUGANDA		EASTERN PROVINCE		WESTERN PROVINCE	NORTHERN PROVINCE
		Kampala	Elsewhere	Jinja	Elsewhere		
Metal and Engineering							
General, Marine and Loco	41	17	5	11	7	1	—
Motor Vehicle and Plant	88	37	8	13	17	11	2
Hollow-ware and Light Metal	7	2	3	1	1	—	—
Other	6	4	1	—	—	1	—
Brick and Stone							
Bricks, Tiles	14	—	11	—	2	1	—
Stone, Lime and Cement	4	1	1	—	2	—	—
Wood							
Sawmilling	56	4	36	1	6	7	2
Furniture and Wood-working	106	53	11	27	8	7	—
Paper and Printing							
Letterpress and Book-binding	16	9	3	2	2	—	—
Litho Printing	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
Textiles							
Cotton Ginning	145	—	63	2	60	5	15
Flax and Sisal	2	—	—	—	—	2	—
Leather and Rubber							
Leather and Trades	1	—	—	—	1	—	—
Rubber and Trades	5	4	1	—	—	—	—
Chemicals							
Soap	13	2	6	1	4	—	—
Other	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
Food, Drink and Tobacco							
Milling, Grinding and Gristing	65	5	22	13	18	7	—
Bakeries	12	5	3	1	3	—	—
Sweets	4	—	2	1	1	—	—
Tea and Coffee	84	5	59	—	2	18	—
Sugar and Jaggery	19	—	11	6	1	—	1
Breweries	1	—	1 (one brewery under construction at Jinja)				
Soft Drinks	19	6	4	3	5	1	—
Oil Extracting	41	4	18	5	13	—	1
Other Food and Drink	7	1	1	1	3	1	—
Tobacco and Cigarettes	4	1	—	1	—	1	1
Utilities							
Gas Works	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
Electricity Generation	6	1	3	—	1	1	—
Waterworks	20	—	3	1	8	5	3
Miscellaneous							
Laundries and Dry-cleaning	4	2	2	—	—	—	—
Vehicle Painting	4	3	—	1	—	—	—
Other Misc.	14	4	5	2	3	—	—
TOTAL	812	172	284	87	174	70	25

NOTES: Each factory is classified by its main industry only: many factories carry on more than one industry. Except for 13 soap factories, the above table does not include factories without power.

Digitized by Google

gearing and certain other parts already guarded. The Ordinance introduced the periodical thorough examinations of pressure vessels and lifting machinery and requires initial test certificates (usually from manufacturers) before this equipment, or chain or wire lifting gear, is put into operation. Further information can be obtained from the Chief Factories Inspector, P.O. Box 227, Kampala (Telephone 3137).

Workmen's Compensation. All questions of compensation for injury or death of employees are covered by the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1949. Application: The Ordinance applies in general to all manual workers and to non-manual workers whose salary is not more than £500 per annum. Compensation: For death—36 months' earnings or Shs. 14,000/-, whichever is the less. For total incapacity—48 months' earnings or Shs. 20,000/-, whichever is the less. For partial incapacity a graded schedule of payments exists. For temporary incapacity—the employee gets half the amount by which his earnings are reduced by the accident. Medical treatment has to be paid for by the employer up to £100, and also, where required, surgical appliances up to £50. Certain occupational diseases incurred as a result of employment are treated in the same way as above.

For further information application should be made to the Labour Officer (Workmen's Compensation and Statistics), P.O. Box 9, Kampala, Telephone 3611.

WAGES ADJUSTMENT INDEX

Comparable figures are not available for Kampala but the Nairobi figures give some indication of the trend in Uganda.

31 DEC:	*August 1939 = 100*	*INDEX*
1947	... ...	166
1948	... ...	174
1949	... ...	178
1950	... ...	194
1951	... ...	214
1952	... ...	229
1953	... ...	237
1954	... ...	247

RETAIL PRICE INDEX OF GOODS MAINLY CONSUMED BY AFRICANS

In this case also figures are not issued for Kampala but the figures for Mombasa and Dar es Salaam give an indication of the Uganda trend.

31 DECEMBER	*Aug. 1939 = 100 INDEX MOMBASA*	*Dec. 1951 = 100 DAR ES SALAAM*
1947 ...	198 ...	—
1948 ...	207 ...	—
1949 ...	215 ...	—
1950 ...	231 ...	—
1951 ...	289 ...	100
1952 ...	325 ...	110
1953 ...	324 ...	119
1954 ...	— ...	114

AFRICAN EMPLOYMENT & EARNINGS

The Monthly Bulletin of the E.A. Statistical Department for December 1954 contains an article giving some estimates of African Employment and Earnings in Uganda for the years 1951 to 1954. Salient figures are:

Year	*No. Employed*	*Total Wage Bill*
1951	207,132	£4,371,000
1952	206,853	5,690,000
1953	220,473	6,834,000
1954	224,782	7,586,000

In 1954 with a total estimated employed population of 224,782 out of an estimated African population of 5,365,000, it is instructive to note that less than five per cent are recorded as in paid employment. African employees in the main townships are shown as follows:

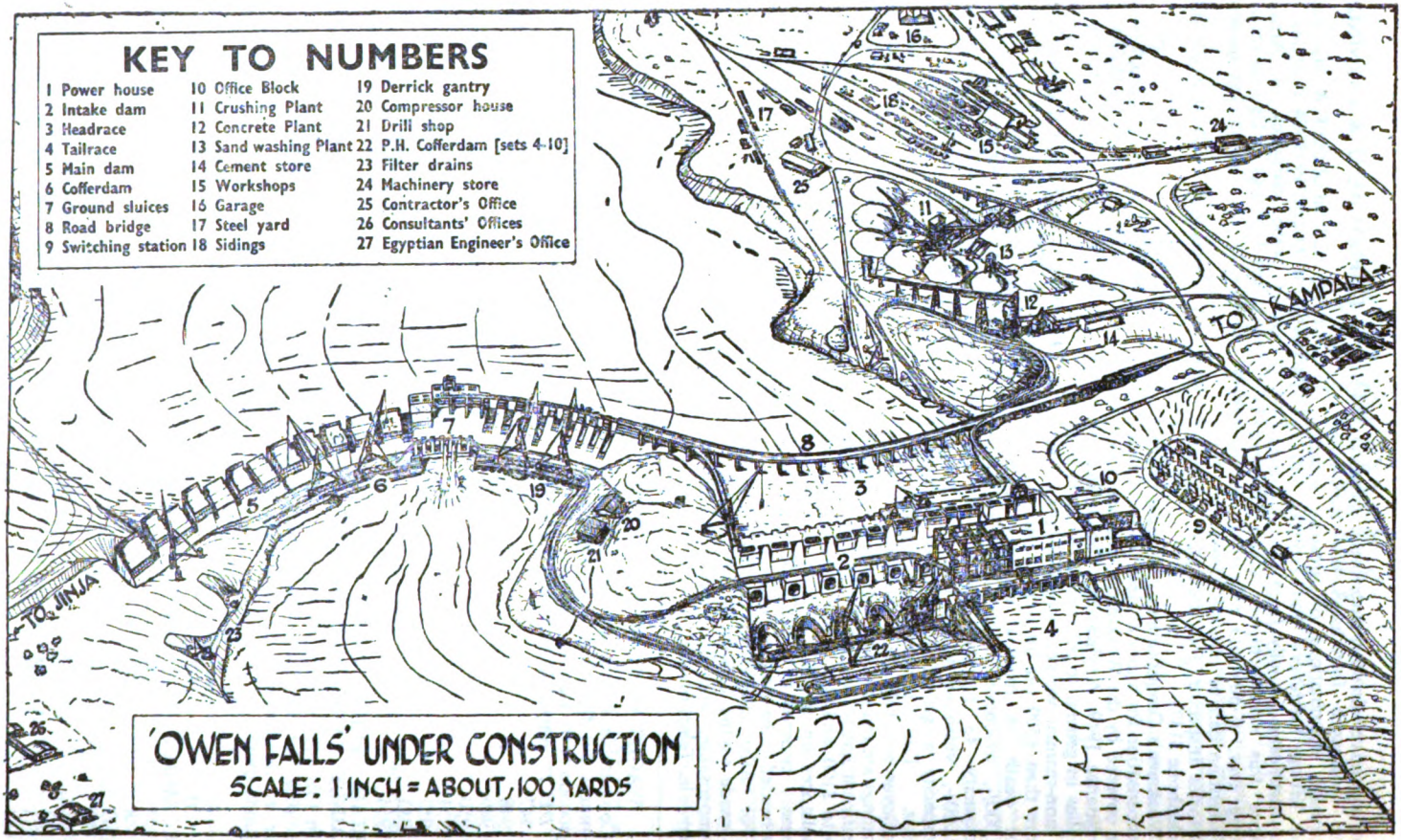
Town	*No. Employed* 1953	*No. Employed* 1954
Kampala	37,095	31,793
Entebbe	4,463	4,053
Jinja	14,178	13,785
Mbale	5,520	5,658
Masaka	3,451	3,235
TOTAL	64,707	58,524

Industrial Distribution of all African employees is recorded as follows for 1954:

Industry Group	*Employed by Private Industry, No.*	*Employed by Government, No.*
Agriculture	42,425	3,102
Cotton Ginning	7,753	—
Forestry and Fishing	132	2,823
Mining & Quarrying	7,922	—
Food Manufacture	9,600	—
Miscellaneous Manfcrs.	14,674	140
Construction	18,122	27,326
Wholesale & Retail Trade	6,245	—
Transport and Communications	1,734	5,891
Government	—	11,113
African Local Govt.	—	37,294
Education and Medical Services	11,034	7,575
Miscellaneous	7,094	2,783
TOTAL	126,735	98,047

It will be seen that Government, with slightly over 43 per cent of all employees on its pay-roll, enters into general economic activities to a considerable extent, particularly in the field of construction.

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

THE OWEN FALLS DAM

By D. P. BERTLIN, M. Eng., M.I.C.E.

In 1946, during the last phase of the war, the authorities in Rotterdam were asking themselves what they should do about their crippled harbour which had suffered most extensive destruction at the hands of the Germans. Eight enterprising firms, four Dutch, three British and one Danish, formed themselves into a group and offered their services to the Rotterdam Harbour Administration, who saw the value of employing such a strong combination to undertake the important work of recreating their harbour. This partnership, which was then known as "Havenherstel Maatschappij N.V.", completely reconstructed all the many quays of Rotterdam Harbour and finished work amounting to some four million pounds in about four years during the most difficult post-war period.

When the Uganda Electricity Board asked for tenders for the civil engineering construction at Owen Falls this international consortium was very much attracted to the idea of undertaking the scheme. The scope of the work and the intensely interesting engineering problems which it posed were in the nature of an engineering challenge on which the group seized, their appetite being whetted by the success of the Rotterdam venture. The Uganda Electricity Board having agreed that the consortium should tender, engineers were immediately dispatched to Uganda to study the details of the project on site.

The most important engineering problem which had to be tackled was that of the control of the waters of the Nile whilst work was in progress, and, in particular, the construction of cofferdams in which the foundations of the dam and power house were to be built. To put it in the simplest terms, a cofferdam is a temporary box built out into the river in which the permanent construction can be undertaken in the dry, after which the box is removed or allowed to rot in its own good time. All the firms tendering formed their own ideas of how they would solve the problem, but the consortium, which was later given the name of The Owen Falls Construction Company, produced the most economical solution. This was to use timber cribs made from East African gum trees which were filled with rock and which supported a wall of sheet piles. This sounds an easy solution, but there were many practical difficulties in translating this scheme into practice.

In order to control the vagaries of the Nile so as to be sure that the cofferdam would never be overtopped by a rising river, works were undertaken at Ripon Falls to control the flow. A tower, made of gum poles, torpedo netting and rock, and weighing some 300 tons, was constructed on the left bank and, by the judicious use of explosives, was felled so as to fall across one channel and so block it. In its place, on the right bank, sluices were constructed through which the flow of the water could be adjusted to suit the requirements at the dam site. One condition which had to be observed at all times was that the flow should never be allowed to be less than 600 cubic metres per second unless a smaller flow would naturally have occurred if no engineering operations had been undertaken. This was by agreement with the Egyptian Government who were naturally very concerned that their water supplies from the White Nile should not be affected.

So, in the autumn of 1949, the tenders of half a dozen civil engineering contractors were considered by the Board's civil engineering consultants, Sir Alexander Gibb and Partners, and on their advice a contract was entered into between the Uganda Electricity Board and The Owen Falls Construction Company. The Company immediately established offices in Jinja and London and then the hard work of planning and carrying the plans into execution started. Gradually a key plan of the construction plant and layout began to take shape and this skeleton was slowly but surely built up until it became an organic whole, until the cranes and derricks, cofferdams and gantries, crushing and mixing plants, and the hundred and one other essential items all fitted into their appointed place so as to produce the right answers at the right time. In a number of instances such plant had to be designed and fabricated specially for the work.

Staff too had to be recruited or seconded from the different firms and the difficulty of building up a good well-tested staff in a short space of time can only be appreciated by those who have tried to do it. Engineers and artisans came from England, Denmark, Holland, Italy and other countries. The medical and European welfare officers were both Austrian. One engineer was recruited in British Guiana, another came from the Argentine, and two of the staff from Indonesia.

During the early months of 1950 there was a certain amount of criticism in Uganda about the apparently slow start of the work on the site. Little did the critics know of the intense work which was being done in London, Rotterdam, Copenhagen and even Rome, to sort out all the many problems of recruiting men, ordering plant, organising shipping, designing cofferdams, solving supply problems, arranging insurances and the many other matters which have to be dealt with in organising a project of the size of Owen Falls. Once the plant did start arriving at Jinja from the United Kingdom, from America, from France and Holland, and townships had been built for both the Africans and Europeans, then construction was rapid and went ahead smoothly. The only delay of any consequence was when a portion of the bed of the Nile was found to consist of gravel, some twenty-five

(*Continued on page 353*)

Digitized by Google

The Owen Falls Dam in Uganda provides water for the creation of hydro-electric power — this abundant power will raise the industrial potential of the whole of Central Africa.

SHELL fuels and Lubricating oils were used exclusively throughout the construction of the Owen Falls Dam.

SHELL

Digitized by Google

HYDRO-ELECTRIC SCHEME
OWEN FALLS DAM

As early as 1903, when the development of cotton in Uganda was contemplated, it was suggested by the The Uganda Company Limited that the Ripon Falls be harnessed for generating power for the working of a cotton mill; other industries were envisaged. In 1908 Mr. Churchill, after his tour through East Africa, again broached the subject on his return to England. Since that day until recently the project was in abeyance, though not forgotten.

In the meantime the Nile, being an international river from which Egypt draws its lifeblood, was a constant source of interest and investigation. Egypt, from time to time, sent its irrigation experts to measure the flow of the river's water near its sources and to explore the possibility of an additional barrage which could store and control the waters in the equatorial regions so as to ensure a more even and regular distribution of water in Egypt. For over thirty years members of the Irrigation and Physical Department of the Egyptian Government have made extensive studies of the Nile Basin, including Lakes Victoria, Albert and Kyoga, and have published a mass of literature on the subject.* The original proposition was to build a barrage across the Albert Nile in the Mutir area, so that only the flats and ports on Lake Albert would have been affected. It is still intended to carry out such a scheme as part of the plan for complete control of Nile waters running between Uganda and Egypt.

As a result of an electricity survey carried out in 1947† it was decided to dam the Nile and build a large hydro-electric station at the Owen Falls, one and a half miles below the Ripon Falls at Jinja. When the full scheme is complete there will be 150,000 kW. of plant installed and there will have been a total expenditure of twenty-six million pounds, which includes the cost of the extensive transmission scheme, spread over seven years. The Uganda Electricity Board is responsible for the supervision of the work. Work has proceeded satisfactorily and the first of the ten 15,000 kW. generating sets was commissioned in January, 1954.

The scheme was formally opened by Her Majesty the Queen in April, 1954.

The implications of a dam across the Nile at the Owen Falls are immense. Lake Victoria will be turned into a large reservoir with a storage of 100 milliard (100,000,000,000)‡ cubic metres of water. The discharge down the Nile will then be regulated and will replace the present natural regime which is governed by climatic conditions, precipitation and evaporation. It is intended to allow the level of the lake to rise up to 1.3 metres (4 ft. 3 in.) above the highest previous record, and as there is at present a vertical fluctuation of 1.7 metres (5 ft. 7 ins.), this will make a total of 3 metres (9 ft. 10 ins.) vertical range. It will mean the flooding of some of the low-lying land round the 3,000-mile coastline of the lake and some of the islands, and also provision will have to be made for navigation at a higher level.

To make use of the vast power resources which will become available, various projects are being encouraged for setting up new industries, either on the banks of the Nile or elsewhere. Reference is made to these under the appropriate sections of this Directory.

* See especially: *The Lake Plateau Basin of the Nile*, Parts I and II, G. H. E. Hurst. *The Nile Basin*, Vols 1—VIII and Supplements, G. H. E. Hurst and P. Phillips.

† *Uganda Electricity Survey*, 1947. C. R. Westlake.

‡ This is the equivalent of 100 milliard tons of water, and is sufficient to cover the entire continent of Africa south of the 3rd parallel (just south of Mwanza), to a depth of half an inch. One cubic metre of water weighs one metric ton=0.984 long tons, or 1.102 short tons.

THE OWEN FALLS DAM

(*Continued from page 351*)

feet in thickness, instead of being solid rock. However, this was overcome by various expedients and subsequently much of the lost time was made up, so that, in fact, the work was substantially completed and two turbines were in operation in time for the opening ceremony by Her Majesty the Queen at the end of April 1954.

And so the construction of the Owen Falls Scheme comes to an end. There is still work to be done, such as installing further sets in the Power House and clearing up the site, and this continues, though at a reduced tempo. But the work is substantially complete, electrical energy has been fed into the Uganda grid during the whole of 1954 and the Kampala-Nairobi road now runs over the Dam. Most of the Europeans who came out to help to provide Uganda with her first hydro-electric station have gone home. Although the accomplishment of one's task is most satisfying, it is hard indeed to say good-bye to all those who have worked alongside one on this intensely interesting scheme. However, no doubt this is not the last of Uganda's hydro-electric projects and it is to be hoped that the builders of future schemes will enjoy themselves as much as we of The Owen Falls Construction Company have done in this pioneer work.

Digitized by Google

BARCLAYS BANK D.C.O.

Head Office: — 54 Lombard St. London E.C. 3

Are able to provide a comprehensive banking service and a wide range of information for the benefit of those who are interested in trade with any of the following territories throughout which the bank has over 500 offices.

AFRICA
SUDAN
EGYPT
ISRAEL
CYPRUS
LIBYA
MALTA
GIBRALTAR
WEST INDIES
NEW YORK
HAMBURG

BRANCHES IN EAST AFRICA

UGANDA

Fort Portal, Jinja, Kabale, Kampala, Mbale, Mbarara, Tororo.

KENYA

Eldoret, Kericho, Kisii, Kisumu, Kitale, Molo, Mombasa. Mombasa (Salim Road), Nairobi (Queensway), (Government Road), (Stewart Street) and (Westlands). Nakuru. Thomson's Falls.

TANGANYIKA

Arusha, Dar es Salaam (Acacia Avenue) and (Market Street), Dodoma, Iringa, Lindi, Mbeya, Musoma, Morogoro, Moshi, Mwanza, Tanga.

Digitized by Google

FOUR HUNDRED MILLION UNITS

By E. H. Wilson, M.B.E., B. Com., D.P.A., F.C.C.S., Secretary, Uganda Electricity Board.

The title of this article refers to the number of units of electricity which it is estimated will be generated at the Owen Falls Hydro-Electric Station in the year 1962. For 1954—the year during which the first turbine at Owen Falls was brought into commission—the figure for hydro and thermal stations was 73 million units. In 1949, which was the first full year of the Board's operation, the figure was little over 11 millions. To rise to 400 million units is approaching a forty-fold increase in fourteen years, and it is interesting to look back to those early years and to consider the deliberations and foresight of those who were responsible for the early decisions regarding electrical development in the Protectorate.

The decision to erect a dam and hydro-electric station at Owen Falls has been referred to as an act of faith—faith in the country, its Government and its inhabitants. At the time the Legislative Council of Uganda considered this matter—in July 1947—the number of consumers in Uganda was less than 3,000 and the total demand little more than 1,000 kW. Yet it was agreed that a hydro-electric station with installed plant capacity of 150,000 kW should be erected. What were the basic reasons for this decision and how was it envisaged that this amount of power would be used? How could the capital expenditure involved be justified?

Uganda is an agricultural country, with cotton and coffee as its main crops, but with the rapidly increasing population it became obvious that the country's economy would have to be more widely based. The policy of industrialisation and development of mineral resources was, therefore, decided upon, for which an adequate supply of power was required. The Owen Falls hydro-electric scheme was the answer to the problem caused by the lack of coal and oil in the Protectorate, and construction commenced in 1950. The site of the scheme is almost perfect from the point of view of the hydro-electric engineer, with high river banks between the Owen Falls and the Ripon Falls, where the waters of Lake Victoria pour into the Nile, and the Lake, a huge reservoir, with no danger of either flood or drought.

One of the first problems which faced the Uganda Electricity Board, however, was the question of meeting the increasing demand for electricity during the period of construction of the dam and hydro-electric station. The Board itself was adding to this problem by encouraging the greater use of electricity with a view to building up the load to be carried in due course by Owen Falls station.

With a figure before it of 1,688 kW as the maximum demand and an annual income of less than £70,000, the Board placed orders for 15,000 kW of thermal generating plant at a cost exceeding £1,000,000. This must surely be classified as a second, albeit lesser, act of faith. Events have proved that it was fully justified, for the maximum demand figure for 1954 exceeded 15,000 kW.

Two main factors have affected the cost of electricity supplied by the Board. In 1950, owing largely to considerable increases in the cost of fuel oil, the tariffs were increased by approximately 17%. Further increases in the cost of this and other items, including labour, necessitated the introduction in September, 1953, of a 25% surcharge on the accounts of almost all consumers. Although these increased charges did not cause a reduction in consumption, the Board decided to take the first possible opportunity to reduce the tariffs, and the first step in this direction was taken in January, 1955, made possible by the transfer from thermal to hydro generation. The Board is most anxious to reduce its charges for energy still further and has in fact given preliminary consideration to this matter, but despite the almost complete disappearance of a fuel oil charge, heavy loan charges are now having to be met on that part of the hydro-electric plant actually in use, as well as on transmission and distribution.

Over the past few years there has been a considerable amount of scepticism in certain quarters in connection with the consumption of power generated at Owen Falls. There were many self-appointed critics who could not envisage the 150,000 kW of plant ever being required. As a result, however, of the present rate of development and negotiations for large power contracts which have been and are being negotiated by the Board, including that for the bulk supply of electricity to Kenya, it is estimated that the maximum demand will exceed 100,000 kW by 1962, when revenue should be sufficient to meet all annual charges.

The Board is already mindful of the fact that well within the next decade the total demand for power may exceed the capacity of the Owen Falls station, necessitating the commissioning of a second hydro-electric station further downstream. Orders have therefore been placed for the installation of further turbines at Owen Falls and, owing to the time which would elapse between the commencement of construction of another station and the date when it could be brought into operation, the Board has already called for a detailed report of the potential of the River Nile downstream of Owen Falls, with particular reference to the siting of a second hydro-electric station.

Apart from the rapid development of the urban centres supplied from the present transmission system, consideration has been given to the electrical development of the more remote parts of Uganda. Requests

Digitized by Google

Road Haulage

WITH ALBION MEANS LOW RUNNING COSTS

Albion DIESELS

DISTRIBUTED AND SERVICED THROUGHOUT EAST AFRICA

GAILEY AND ROBERTS LTD.

Digitized by Google

FOUR HUNDRED MILLION UNITS

(Continued)

for supply are continuously being received from such places as Masaka, Mbarara, Fort Portal, Gulu and Soroti. The erection of a transmission line from Kampala to Masaka was approved during 1954 and electricity from Owen Falls should be available there in 1956. It is possible that the next major extension will be from Mbale to Soroti, which scheme will enable supply to be given to a number of ginneries between those growing townships. It is impossible at the present time to say when the main transmission system will extend further afield. The economics of a development scheme depend largely upon the length of line and size and nature of the load involved. The Board has also under consideration the possibility of establishing small thermal or hydro stations to supply townships outside the economic reach of the system fed from the Owen Falls station.

It will therefore be seen that the early decisions have been amply justified—that the policy of part industrialisation, as a sure method of further enriching this already prosperous country, is well advanced and that every effort is being made to bring to the greatest possible number of Uganda's population of all races the benefits and convenience of a supply of electricity at a reasonable cost.

On 29th April 1954 Her Majesty the Queen formally inaugurated the Owen Falls Dam and Hydro-Electric Station at a ceremony which will never be forgotten by those who have been connected with this great scheme. I should like to conclude by quoting from Her Majesty's speech on that memorable occasion: ". . . Without power there can be no economic development and without power no country can go forward in the modern world. But let us not forget that economic development and the building up of industries are not ends in themselves. Their object is the raising of the people's standard of living. We welcome this great work because, by increasing the wealth of this country, it enables the people—and above all the African people—to advance. It will help you, the citizens of Uganda, to reach the higher levels of health and prosperity towards which you so rightly aspire. I confidently believe that your children and grandchildren will look upon this scheme as one of the greatest landmarks in the forward march of their land. . . ."

UGANDA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Specification and Tariffs

Electricity supplied by the Uganda Electricity Board (U.E.B.) is alternating current at 240 volts, single phase, or 415 volts, three phase, 50 cycles.

Industrialists and others contemplating the installation of electric motors may therefore work within the general specification mentioned above. In cases where a large installation is contemplated, prior reference to the U.E.B. is desirable because in such cases there may be other considerations, such as transformers, which must be taken into account.

The U.E.B's tariff for electricity supply falls into eight main heads, viz.: A—Flat Rate Lighting—Ordinary Domestic; B—withdrawn; C—Flat Rate Commercial Power and Heating; D—Commercial Lighting; E—Shop Window Display Lighting; F—Lighting and Power Combined for Hotels, Clubs, Hospitals, Cinemas and Theatres; G—All-In Domestic Tariff; H—Industrial Power—kVA Tariff, and Factory Lighting.

The current rates for the above tariffs may be ascertained on application to any of the U.E.B's offices: HEAD OFFICE: 8 Johnston Street, Box 559, Kampala, Telephone 2522; KAMPALA DISTRICT OFFICE: 5 Pilkington Road, Box 443, Kampala, Telephone 3001; JINJA DISTRICT OFFICE: 14 Oboja Road, Box 118 Jinja, Telephone 2301; TORORO DISTRICT OFFICE: Box 78, Tororo, Telephone 86; MBALE DISTRICT OFFICE: 15 Elgon Avenue, Box 216, Mbale, Telephone 73; ENTEBBE SUB-DISTRICT OFFICE: Kampala Road, Box 67, Entebbe, Telephone 620.

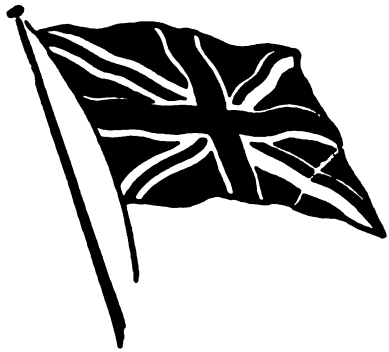
Under the Electricity Ordinance (No. 29 of 1947) the Uganda Electricity Board "have the sole right to generate, transmit, distribute and/or supply electricity within the Protectorate". Subject to the approval of the Director of Public Works, the Board is empowered to grant licences to generate and persons wishing to operate their own private generating plants must apply to the Board for a licence.

Power Consumption. The increase in the use of electricity in Uganda is shown by the following figures:

Year	*Units Generated (Millions)*	*Maximum Demand (kW.)*
1941	3·03	764
1944	4·18	1,000
1946	5·19	1,222
1948*	8·30	2,052
1949	10·75	3,104
1950	16·45	4,340
1951	28·55	7,760
1952	39·98	10,000
1953	59·50	13,000
1954	73·20	15,080

* *U.E.B. Assumed Control.*

Digitized by Google



H. YOUNG & CO.

(EAST AFRICA) LTD.

for all types of

STRUCTURAL STEELWORK

Design . Fabrication . Erection

Joint Agents in Uganda

THE UGANDA COMPANY (Africa) LTD.

and

AFCOT LIMITED

Resident Engineer

CARGEN HOUSE, P.O. Box 2304, KAMPALA.

Head Office

MANSION HOUSE, NAIROBI

Digitized by Google

UGANDA'S CEMENT INDUSTRY

By G. M. Gibson, O.B.E.

One of the first fruits of the decision by the Uganda Government to proceed with the construction of the Owen Falls Hydro-electric power scheme was the cement industry now firmly established at Tororo. The Government's decision was taken at a time when the shipping and transport difficulties made it problematical as to whether or not supplies of imported cement would be available in sufficient regular quantities to enable construction of the scheme to be carried on continuously.

To avoid possible dislocation of the construction timetable due to this cause the Protectorate Government proceeded to erect the present works using a new cement plant of German manufacture which was available in Italy. Construction of the works began in the last quarter of 1950 and it was officially opened by His Excellency the Governor, Sir Andrew Cohen, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., O.B.E., on 21st February, 1953.

In the early stages the Uganda Electricity Board acted as managing agents for the Government but these duties were taken over on 1st January 1951 by an interim board of management appointed by the Government. Under the Uganda Development Corporation Ordinance, 1952, that Corporation was empowered, if it so desired, to acquire all the Government's rights in the undertaking and this it did after a revaluation of the assets and of its potential earning capacity.

Uganda Development Corporation Limited formed a subsidiary company—Uganda Cement Industry Limited—to take over these assets and to operate the works. This company has an authorised capital of £1,500,000 of which £200,000 is in 5% Participating Preference and £1,300,000 in Ordinary shares in both cases of £1 par value. Issued and fully paid capital is £20,000 Preference and £1,200,000 Ordinary.

All the issued Preference Shares are held by the Bukedi African Local Government, while the Ordinary Shares are all held at present by Uganda Development Corporation Limited, which also made available £232,000 of loan capital.

Production began towards the end of January 1953 and, in spite of the many teething troubles inherent in starting up any new industry, the Tororo cement works produced approximately 26,211 tons of clinker in the 11 months during which it operated in that year. From this clinker 13,618 tons of cement were milled and sold. The published accounts of the Company for the year ended 31st December 1953 show that after making full provision for depreciation and interest charges and for the payment of the Preference Dividend a sum of £3,710 was carried forward as unappropriated profit.

The whole of the output in 1954 has been sold and in 1954 production has been insufficient to meet the full market demands. It has become increasingly obvious that a plant of enlarged capacity is required and the Board of Directors is now actively considering the means whereby this objective can be achieved, an objective which can only result in decreased costs of production and consequent decrease in selling price.

The present works has a rated maximum output of 60,000 tons a year at sea level which is reduced to 55,000 tons a year at Tororo. Actual sales in 1954 exceeded 50,000 tons. The Uganda market absorbs some 90,000 tons a year, which gives some idea of the increased potential production required for that market alone now that it has been proved possible with the materials available to produce cement, complying with B.S.S. 12 of 1947, at a reasonable cost to the consumer. In a developing country such as Uganda the demand for cement must increase and in addition to the local market there are others on our doorstep which could be supplied at highly competitive prices when increased production has resulted in a greater spread of depreciation and overhead charges.

The registered offices of Uganda Cement Industry Limited are P.O. Box 442, Kampala, while the address of the General Manager, to whom all enquiries should be sent, is P.O. Box 74, Tororo.

EAST AFRICA: CEMENT PRODUCTION AND IMPORTS IN TONS

	RETAINED IMPORTS				*PRODUCTION* §	*RETAINED IMPORTS PLUS PRODUCTION*
Year	*Kenya*	*Uganda*	*Tanganyika*	*East Africa*	*Kenya and Uganda*	
1948	59,588	16,129	50,342	126,059	17,748	143,807
1949	71,476	32,011	83,688	187,175	18,529	205,704
1950	95,568	41,354	110,413	247,335	27,134	274,469
1951	103,037	62,140	112,865	278,042	19,973	298,015
1952	89,985	60,105	107,579	257,669	32,474	290,143
1953	107,169	78,512	127,632	313,313	52,031	365,344
1954*	76,600	28,400	120,400	225,400	111,800	337,200

* Provisional figures.

§ There is no production in Tanganyika.

Digitized by Google

Union Insurance Society of Canton Ltd.

(Established 1835)

FIRE

CONSEQUENTIAL LOSS

HOUSEHOLDERS' COMPREHENSIVE

The Union Insurance Society of Canton Limited was established in Hong-Kong in 1835 by an association of British Merchants trading in China and the Far East. To-day, after more than a century of successful insurance business, the Society maintains its Head Office in Hong-Kong, but has opened Branch Offices in London, Toronto and throughout the World. All East African business written by the Society is handled by its London Office.

Chief Agents for Uganda:

SABEN & CO. (INSURANCE) LTD.

P.O. Box 2244 - Tel 3014

Telegrams: 'COVERNOTE'

KAMPALA.

——×——

Principal Representatives for East Africa:

A. J. MILLAR & SON LTD.

Whiteaway Building

Delamere Avenue

P.O. Box 129

NAIROBI.

Digitized by Google

JINJA COTTON MILLS

By CLIVE R. HARGREAVES
Managing Director
The Calico Printers' Association, Limited.

At Jinja, in the heart of Uganda, there is now in the course of establishment one of the most modern cotton textile industries in the world. On the west bank of the Nile immediately adjacent to the Owen Falls hydro-electric scheme a site of some 30 acres has been cleared from undergrowth and levelled to take the numerous factory buildings required.

During the past year almost a thousand tons of structural steel and special building materials have been shipped from the United Kingdom. The factory buildings will reach completion during 1955. The latest equipment for spinning, weaving, bleaching, dyeing and finishing has been purchased in the United Kingdom, and is now in the course of shipment and erection ready to commence production towards the end of 1955.

The history of this new enterprise goes back some years to the time when the Uganda Government and the East Africa High Commission decided to initiate a cotton textile manufacturing industry on a large scale in Uganda. Ultimately a licence was granted to the Calico Printers' Association Limited, of Manchester, England, by the Industrial Council of the East Africa High Commission to manufacture cotton textiles at Jinja.

A company has been registered in Uganda under the name of Nyanza Textile Industries Limited to undertake the building and establishment of the new cotton mills. The initial equity capital of Nyanza Textile Industries Limited is approximately £1,750,000. A special feature of the equity capital of the new Company is the considerable participation by the Protectorate Government of Uganda which, having regard to the benefits which will accrue to the people of Uganda, has agreed to subscribe the sum of approximately £600,000 to the new venture through the medium of the Uganda Development Corporation, Limited.

The Calico Printers' Association Limited is responsible for the planning, building and constructional work involved in the new cotton mills at Jinja, and for the provision of modern "know-how" and technical processes. By virtue of the extensive experience of the C.P.A. through associate and subsidiary textile manufacturing companies in many parts of the world, including India, Java, Egypt, China, Australia, etc., this new industry at Jinja will be assured of the most up-to-date knowledge. The new industry is termed a "vertical" cotton textile industry, that is, the factory will use Uganda raw cotton grown in close vicinity to Jinja and will first spin this cotton into yarn, which will then be woven into cloth and this cloth in turn will be bleached, dyed and finished ready for sale to the consumer in Uganda and the other territories of East Africa.

The present factory building under construction will cover a floor area of more than 200,000 square feet. It will employ up to 2,000 African workers, all of whom will receive instruction through special training schools incorporated in the factory design. The industry will operate on a three-shift basis in accordance with modern practice. Although the present factory buildings represent only the first stage in the plans which have been evolved for gradual expansion in size and production, nevertheless, the following figures indicate the considerable size of the commencing unit. The annual production of this new unit when operating fully will be in the neighbourhood of 10 million yards per year. The final stage of the industry is anticipated to expand to a production of 50 million yards per year.

The present stage of the industry will require some 6,500 kilowatts of electrical energy to be supplied by the Owen Falls hydro-electric scheme. More than 10,000 bales per year of Uganda cotton will be consumed for full output. Water requirements for steam and process will exceed ¼ million gallons per day. Over 10 miles of electric cable are to be installed in association with some 500 electric motors used for machinery drive. The whole process, therefore, of making finished cloth from local cotton ready for sale to the consumer will be carried out at the cotton mills in Jinja. This enterprise represents the first vertical cotton textile industrial project in Uganda, and indeed in the entire territories of East Africa. Considerable attention is being devoted to the welfare of the African operatives who will be employed in the Jinja mills. The factory buildings include a canteen with kitchens to provide hot meals for workers. A clinic is incorporated in the factory layout to attend to matters of health. The industrial buildings will be ventilated and air-conditioned to assure the greatest degree of process efficiency combined with operative comfort. Internal lighting and machinery layout is in accordance with the highest standards of today. A Sports Club for operatives will be established and land made available for the purpose of outdoor recreation.

Very soon now Nyanza Textile Industries Limited will be selling the products of the Jinja cotton mills to the population of East Africa as an article wholly made from cotton grown in East Africa and manufactured by East African operatives.

The entry of the Uganda African into this type of industry is an entirely new departure. Training schools are to be established in the factory to assure that new workers are trained thoroughly and scientifically in the operations which they will be called upon to perform. Scientific wage incentive schemes are to be introduced so that the workers will benefit directly from their skill and interest in the new work which they are to perform.

Digitized by Google

HOUSING FOR INDUSTRY

By G. M. Gibson, O.B.E.

In a rapidly developing country one of the problems usually encountered by a new industry is that of finding accommodation for the necessary staff and in this respect Uganda is no exception. Even in the older and well established centres of population such as Kampala and Jinja the erection of dwellings of a suitable standard has lagged far behind the demand with the result that suitable flats or houses are not always available for lease or purchase.

Thus a new industry may well find itself faced with the necessity of providing residential accommodation from its own resources, using for this purpose capital which would have been better employed in developing the industry itself.

To aid such undertakings the Uganda Development Corporation Limited sponsored Uganda Consolidated Properties Limited with the intention of providing "housing accommodation for industrialists, para-statal bodies and others in order to relieve them of heavy capital commitments at a time when their capital is required for production purposes and to be the medium of attracting capital to Uganda by providing an avenue to financiers, insurance companies and the public to obtain secure investments".

Uganda Consolidated Properties Limited is a public company with an authorised capital of £500,000 divided into 500,000 Ordinary shares of £1 each, of which 160,000 have been issued as fully paid. The majority of these shares are held by the Uganda Development Corporation Limited, while St. Martin's Le Grand Property Company Limited have a small holding and act as London correspondents of the Company. Additional loan capital is supplied by the Uganda Development Corporation Limited and it is this loan capital in which it is hoped to interest outside investors in due course.

The Company is prepared to assist industrialists to obtain suitable plots of land, but it should here be noted that suitable plots are not at the present time readily available within the Kampala Municipal area nor will they be available until Government carries out an extensive plan of re-development of certain areas already earmarked for such action.

Using the services of its own architectural staff or those chosen by the client, the Company is, after due enquiries, prepared to finance the complete construction of the buildings required and lease them to the client on a long term basis.

The conditions of such leases must of course vary with the individual property but in general the tenant is required to accept a lease for a period of twenty years, with the responsibility of maintaining and repairing the interior of the building, while the Company remains responsible for the decoration and maintenance of the exterior of the structure. The tenant is required to pay the ground rent, the rates and taxes, as well as the annual rent, and to insure the building to the satisfaction of the landlord.

At present the activities of the Company are restricted to the Kampala, Jinja and Tororo areas where industrial development is mainly centred and these activities have been concentrated on the provision of residential dwellings for European and Asian staff. In these centres the Protectorate Government is pressing ahead with its own plans for the provision of African housing and the Director of African Housing, P.O. Box 2183, Kampala, is always prepared to give advice and assistance with this side of the problem.

Although Uganda Consolidated Properties Limited has so far concentrated on the financing and construction of houses and flats it would be only too ready to discuss other propositions such as the provision of blocks of office accommodation in any of the major townships of the Protectorate. Enquiries connected with the activities of this Company should be addressed to: Uganda Consolidated Properties Ltd., P.O. Box 442, Kampala.

UGANDA BUILDING STATISTICS—1952/54

Uganda Buildings Completed for Private Ownership—Kampala and Jinja

Town and Year	*No. of New Buildings*			*Floor Area : '000s of Square Feet*			*Estimated Cost in £'000s*	*Cost Per Sq. Foot. Shs./Cts.*
	Residential	*Other*	*Total*	*Resid.*	*Other*	*Total*		
Kampala								
1952	58	37	95	168	239	407	620	30·47
1953	109	50	159	403	419	822	1569	38·18
1954 *	42	51	93	289	431	720	1307	36·31
Jinja								
1952	65	57	122	138	218	356	494	27·75
1953	44	32	76	201	246	447	712	31·86
1954 *	23	16	39	93	62	155	242	31·23

* 1954 Provisional figures.

Digitized by Google

TORORO MINERALS

By J. T. SIMPSON

Chairman—Tororo Exploration Company Ltd.

The considerable mineral potential of the Sukulu area, some 3 miles south-west of Tororo, was examined in some detail in the 1953/54 edition of this Directory in an article "The Sukulu Mineral Complex" by Dr. K. A. Davies, C.M.G., O.B.E.

The Tororo Exploration Company Ltd. (partners Monsanto Chemicals Ltd., Frobisher Ltd., and The Uganda Development Corporation Ltd.), with their technical advisors and consultants, are now reaching a stage when it should be possible to take decisions as to the best way economically to develop the proven valuable deposits that exist at Sukulu.

At the risk of being too technical I will trace an outline of the work that has brought the Tororo development to its present stage.

Separation of the valuable minerals, magnetite, apatite and pyrochlore from Sukulu soil presented a formidable technical problem which, for a long time, provided the main stumbling block to successful exploitation of the deposit. The difficulties were due chiefly to the extremely fine size of the material and to its unusual mineral composition. No similar ore has ever been successfully concentrated and conventional mineral dressing methods either failed completely or were so ineffectual as to be uneconomic. Early recognition of the complexity of the problem led the Uganda Government and, later, the Tororo Exploration Company to seek the best technical advice available and samples of Sukulu soil were sent to more than twenty of the most prominent mineral dressing laboratories in Canada, the United States, South Africa, Australia and England. It remained for a research team under Dr. M. G. Fleming at the Royal School of Mines, London, to develop a process for separating the iron, niobium and phosphate minerals from the heterogeneous mixture in which they occur.

Because of the fine size and the closely similar physical characteristics of the mineral constituents it was decided that the most hopeful method of effecting a separation was froth flotation. However, with an almost complete absence of background information, it was necessary to carry out a programme of fundamental flotation research in order to provide the data from which to work. This proceeded conjointly with an extensive ore testing programme and resulted in the solution of the basic problem with the development of a multiple stage process employing, as its chief concentration method, flotation under very closely controlled conditions. In order to check this work under local conditions, a small continuous test unit was erected at Sukulu in July, 1954. The results obtained during the first three months' operation closely confirmed the laboratory research and proved that high purity concentrates of magnetite, apatite and pyrochlore can be produced. The operation of the test unit is being continued in order to develop the optimum conditions for each stage of the process.

Apart from the important technical aspect it was necessary to prove the quantity of ore reserves in the nine square miles of the Special exclusive prospecting licence granted to the Company. So far over 200 million tons of raw soil have been proved and the extent of these deposits can be recognised when it is realised that a major industry at Tororo, involving mining and ore dressing and subsequent manufacture involving capital to the order of £4 million, would use annually only 250,000 to 400,000 tons of the raw soil.

Approximately two years ago the Uganda Development Corporation Limited decided that a major iron and steel venture to use the magnetite would be premature at the present stage of development in East Africa; the magnetite resulting from the mineral separation can of course be stock-piled against the future.

The two most attractive constituents of the Sukulu soils are the niobium and phosphate minerals. The price paid in the States for niobium is over £2,000 a ton in respect of stock-piling contracts which it is understood are valid until 1956. The consumption of this valuable alloy is limited in supply and in consumption. There are several known deposits in the world, but most of them involve difficult mineral separation problems; with the work that the Tororo Exploration Company has carried out over the last two years it is considered that it is well ahead on the technical side in this respect and of course it has the advantage of another saleable product with the niobium ore that would spread costs of separation. The Company is actively working on the preparation of an acceptable concentrate to meet the requirements of the various metallurgical concerns who are interested in the niobium.

The high grade apatite or phosphate mineral that would be made available offers several interesting possibilities. It could be converted by the wet process to single or triple superphosphates using sulphuric acid. The latter could be manufactured from imported sulphur or from escape gases as the result of copper smelting. The economic considerations of manufacturing acid and moving it within the territory are of prime importance. An alternative and perhaps the more attractive procedure would be for a processing company to manufacture, by the electric furnace method, elemental phosphorus. Part of this could be exported for the subsequent manufacture into high grade phosphate salts now widely used for the making of detergents and for food phosphates. The remaining phosphorus could be converted to phosphoric acid for the manufacture of triple superphosphates for which it is considered there is a substantial and an increasing demand throughout East Africa in farming areas.

Digitized by Google

THE STORY OF TUFMAC

By A. G. JONES, A.C.W.A.

The Uganda Fish Marketing Corporation Limited, better known as "TUFMAC", was formed in 1948 with the dual objects of developing an organised fishing industry on the inland waters of Uganda and increasing the supplies of protein foods available to the people.

Comparatively little was known in those days of sources of supply, types of product which would be acceptable, methods of processing, and all the attendant problems of storing, transporting and distributing fish over wide areas in a tropical climate; and although there was a vast field of experience in other countries on which to draw, Uganda had its own special problems to which only first-hand experience could provide a solution.

Tufmac's first years were therefore spent in exploring the possibilities of lakes and rivers and in devising ways and means of bringing together the unco-ordinated efforts of numerous individual fishermen into an organised industry. Crocodile hunting offered obvious opportunities. Prior to the formation of Tufmac, a private venture, Uganda Lakes Ltd. had pioneered the crocodile trapping industry and in 1946 took over 10,000 crocodiles out of Lake Kyoga. This private company subsequently sold out to Tufmac and the young men who made up the Tufmac field staff continued with enthusiasm this hazardous and exciting occupation.

Owing, however, to the remoteness of the areas in which crocodiles abound, and the difficulties which inaccessibility and dispersal impose on management and administration, it became evident that Tufmac could not, without severe financial loss, continue to participate in this industry; but though they themselves withdrew from the venture, this worthwhile dollar-earning industry remains and is still carried on by individual fishermen and groups of fishermen.

In the meantime, the Corporation's activities had gradually become centred on Lake George, a small lake of about 100 square miles, prolific in fish, situated below the southern foothills of the Ruwenzori, where something of the order of 3,000 tons of fish were being landed by licensed fishermen each year and sold to Tufmac.

With little equipment and limited processing facilities, and with the obvious difficulties of storing and distributing such large catches, Tufmac had some severe marketing problems on its hands; it was only by salting and sun-drying the fish that the catches could be preserved, a form of product unfortunately not very attractive to the people of Uganda, and it was therefore to the Belgian Congo that the great bulk of Tufmac's output was sold. Whilst this could be regarded as a major step towards the establishment of an organised fishing industry, and provided a further welcome source of hard currency, it did little towards achieving Tufmac's second objective—that of increasing protein food supplies to the people of the East African territories.

Steps had been taken at an early stage in the development of Lake George to provide the facilities which were necessary to deal with these problems; blast freezing, cold storage and ice-making equipment was ordered, generating and water pumping plant was installed, motor launches, barges and road transport vehicles were purchased, housing was built for the European, Indian and African employees numbering nearly 400 men in all, and gradually a miniature township grew up out of the bush on the lake shore at Kasenyi.

Delays in obtaining delivery and shipment, and the technical difficulties involved in transporting and installing complicated machinery at a point 250 miles from the nearest railhead meant that it was not until April 1954 that this work was completed and Tufmac was able to devote its real energies to the second of its objectives. Much progress has already been made, and very much more remains still to be done; in 1952 and 1953, over three-quarters of Tufmac's sales were in dry-salted fish to the Belgian Congo; in 1954, almost one half of the output was marketed in East African territories as fresh fish, frozen fillets, and dry-salted and smoked products, the latter being the form which the African most favours.

In the three years 1952 to 1954, Tufmac has purchased, processed and sold more than twenty million pounds of fish for which it has paid the Lake George fishermen sums exceeding £137,000 in cash—an assured price for every fish caught. Tufmac collects the catches daily from the fishing villages; it supplies fishing requirements and food at below the normal retail prices; it provides financial assistance to the fishermen in the purchase of their canoes, and in general has sought with some success to provide a useful service as well as a useful livelihood to the community.

Tufmac is a public company, and although the Uganda Development Corporation Ltd. is at present the major shareholder, more than 7,000 of its £1 shares are owned by individual Africans or African Local Governments.

During 1953 and 1954 Tufmac has operated at a profit and has declared dividends; as the position of the company is consolidated and its commercial stability secured, it is hoped that an increasing financial stake in its fortunes will pass into African hands.

Tufmac's efforts are now being turned towards the further expansion of the industry, and the distribution of fish and fish products amongst a wider section of the community.

Digitized by Google

INDUSTRIAL PROGRESS

by J. T. SIMPSON

Chairman—Uganda Development Corporation Ltd.

Although any general reference to industry must embrace the agricultural and animal production of the country it is intended here to consider the progress that has been made and can be made in Uganda with manufacturing aspects of industry.

It is gratifying to refer to the recent report of the Productivity Committee of the Uganda Government's Development Council—not to consider the detail of its recommendations but rather to welcome the thought and, we hope, action that is and will be put into increasing the productivity of the natural resources of the territory; for it is from the greater production of food and cash crops that manufacturing industries will grow.

Professor W. A. Lewis, in his report on industrialisation in the Gold Coast, laid great emphasis on food production and increasingly efficient food production, to minimise the number of the country's population being devoted to this service. As he correctly points out, the developing of manufacturing for the home market essentially depends upon improving the productivity of other economic activities and hence the purchasing power of the people. And to use his own words—"In unenlightened circles agriculture and industry are often considered as alternatives to each other. The truth is that industrialisation for a home market can make little progress unless agriculture is progressing vigorously at the same time, to provide both the market for industry and "industry's labour supply. If agriculture is stagnant, industry cannot grow."

In the class of industry manufacturing for local consumption the textile industry at Jinja is of the type that can be of the greatest value to the country in that it will be using locally grown cotton as its basic material. There is every reason to expect that this venture will grow into perhaps Uganda's biggest manufacturing industry—capital anticipated to be expended on the factory for its first stage will be to the order of £1,750,000 and should be capable of extension into a £10,000,000 industry. Certain details of the first stage of the Jinja factory are given in another article in this publication.

The other major industry in which the Corporation is participating in the development is Kilembe Mines Ltd. in the Western Province and at the foot of the Ruwenzori Mountains.

This Copper and Cobalt Mine should be in production mid-1956, when mining will be at the rate of 40,000 tons of ore a month. The roast leached copper concentrate will be railed over the new Western Railway extension to Jinja for smelting; this smelter also treating concentrates shipped across the Lake from Macalder Nyanza Mine, owned by the Colonial Development Corporation.

The prospects at Tororo, dealt with in a separate article, the two major industries mentioned herein for 1956 production, together with the agricultural growth of the country, will surely combine to make it possible for secondary and smaller manufacturing industries to become established, being assured of the basic home market for their products. The prospects for steady progress in the establishment of industries are sound.

SOME INDUSTRIAL INDICES

Rail traffic, Sales of Electricity and Sales of Motor Spirit are all important pointers to industrial activity. The following figures are extracted from the E. A. Statistical Bulletin.

Rail Traffic—Monthly Averages

Year	*Imports* (1) '000*s tons*	*Exports* (1) '000*s tons*	*Goods* (2) '000*s ton-miles*
1938	50	54	48,936
1947	90	66	67,323
1951	140	88	107,268
1952	154	88	116,550
1953	157	74	119,961
1954(3)	155	77	122,090

(1) Thro' Port of Mombasa.
(2) Goods carried over E.A.R. & H. Main Lines, Marine and Road Services.
(3) 9 months, Jan./Sept. 1954.

Electricity Sales—Monthly Averages

IN MILLIONS OF KILOWATT HOURS

Year	*B.E.A. Total*	*Kenya*	*Uganda*	*Tanganyika*
1938	1·9	1·2	(1)	1·9
1947	5·2	3·1	0·4	1·7
1951	13·2	7·6	2·1	3·5
1952	16·3	9·3	2·8	4·2
1953	20·2	11·0	4·3	4·9
1954(2)	23·3	12·8	5·2	5·2

(1) In 1938 Uganda's sales totalled 0·026 million kilowatt hours.
(2) Average over 9 months, Jan./Sept. 1954.

Motor Spirit Sales—Monthly Averages

IN MILLIONS OF IMPERIAL GALLONS

Year	*B.E.A. Total*	*Kenya*	*Uganda*	*Tanganyika*
1938	0·9	0·4	0·3	0·2
1947	2·2	1·2	0·5	0·5
1951	3·8	1·9	0·8	1·1
1952	4·1	2·0	0·9	1·1
1953	4·4	2·2	1·1	1·1
1954(1)	4·6	2·3	1·2	1·2

(1) Average over 9 months, Jan./Sept. 1954.

Digitized by Google

Comfortable steamers and launches, and a busy fleet of tugs and lighters now provide passenger and transport services over more than 4,000 route miles on the Inland waterways of Uganda, on Lake Victoria, and the upper reaches of the River Nile. These lake and river services form a vital part of the East African transport system. They will continue to be improved and expanded to serve the growing needs of territory beyond the reach of the railways alone.

East African Railways & Harbours

THE LARGEST COLONIAL RAILWAY & HARBOUR SYSTEM

Digitized by Google

Tough on Doctor Livingstone

and on Mr. Stanley, too. They and their fellow pioneers had to do things the hard way when they journeyed about the dark continent. Times have changed, however, and trouble-free travel is the prerogative of inhabitant and visitor alike in present-day East Africa.

Overtourco provides a complete travel service including the swift and comfortable GREY LINE coaches operating over trunk routes. Air, Sea and Rail Booking Centres in main towns, auto tours of the Royal National Parks and the Congo. Luxury coaches, self-drive and chauffeur-driven cars for hire.

Make use of the courteous and efficient service of your nearest Overtourco branch or agent and . . .

travel the EASY way by

OVERSEAS TOURING CO.

(EAST AFRICA) LTD

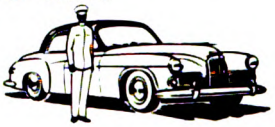
P.O. Box 167, KAMPALA — Telephone : 3079

P.O. Box 2196, Sadler Street, NAIROBI — Telephone : 20911/12

Telegraphic Address : "Overtourco" — (Both Offices)

Digitized by Google

CHAUFFEUR DRIVEN PRIVATE HIRE FLEET OF HUMBER SUPER SNIPE CARS



"SELF-DRIVE" FLEET OF HILLMAN MINX CARS

CAR HIRE (E.A) Limited

P.O. BOX 15
ENTEBBE
PHONE 527

UGANDA
CABLES "CARHIRE"

P.O. BOX 55
KAMPALA
PHONE 3616/7

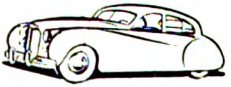
AIR, RAIL & STEAMER BOOKINGS

TOURS & SIGHT SEEING TRIPS TO FAMOUS UGANDA BEAUTY SPOTS

TRANSPORT CONTRACTORS TO E.A. AIRWAYS CORPORTN & THOMAS COOK & SONS

ENTEBBE AGENTS FOR LLOYD TRIESTINO SHIPPING LINE

UGANDA DISTRIBUTORS FOR JAGUAR CARS



Digitized by Google

The geographical position of Uganda makes it especially dependent on good lines of communication with the outside world. Being situated in the midst of Africa's great lakes and astride the Nile, full use has been made of the water system to develop communications with neighbouring territories—the Congo, the Sudan, Kenya and Tanganyika. This water transport has now been linked up with and absorbed by the railway system of East Africa.

The railway link between Uganda and the Coast was mooted in 1891 in order to facilitate the suppression of the slave trade, which, by the time the railway had reached Lake Victoria in 1901, had in fact already disappeared. The railhead remained at Kisumu, where it connected with the lake steamers, but in 1928 an extension to the north brought the line to Jinja. A further extension to Kampala was made in 1931, with another branch from Tororo to Soroti. An extension of the railway westwards from Kampala, via Mityana, to Lake George to serve the copper mines of the Ruwenzori Mountains is at present under construction.

"Uganda's road system is famous the world over." So wrote an enlightened American a few years ago in an American Geographical Society publication. The system owed its inception to the necessity of marketing the cotton crop. Earth roads built by communal labour for the movement of hamali carts, drawn by hand or bullock, have developed into the present network of roads which carry all types of traffic. All main roads are the direct responsibility of the Protectorate Government, while secondary roads are maintained by African Local Authorities.

It was only in 1930-31 that the first preliminary air flights up the Nile to Uganda took place. Now, however, there is a network of airlines throughout Africa. Being on the direct air route between England and South Africa, Uganda has been well served by land planes and flying-boats. The latter are no longer operating in these territories, having been replaced by the Hermes and Comet type of long-distance aircraft. Entebbe, a first-class airport, has been described as "the Clapham Junction of Africa".

For travellers who prefer the slower tempo of ocean voyages, there are adequate connections with steamers sailing from and to Mombasa, a port served by all the leading merchant lines.

Communications in Uganda now include 369 miles of single track (1 metre gauge) railway, 1,418 miles of lake steamer services, 8,643 miles of motor-bus services, and 7,450 miles of motor roads. Uganda is in touch by telephone with Kenya and the Coast; and radio-telephonic communication can be effected with Europe.

An East African Railway Map and a Gazetteer Map of Uganda will be found in the end pocket of this Directory.

MAIN RAILWAY ROUTES

(Note:—All times are given in 24-hour notation in figures without the suffix "hours", e.g. 21.00 is to be read as 21 hours or 9 p.m.)

Nairobi and the Coast:— The mail train from the Coast (Mombasa) and Nairobi runs three times a week, and there is similarly a return service from Kampala thrice weekly. Details are:—

From the Coast to Kampala

Mombasa:	dep.	16.00	Sun.,	Wed.,	Fri.
Nairobi:	dep.	10.30	Mon.,	Thu.,	Sat.
Tororo:	dep.	7.40	Tues.,	Fri.,	Sun.
Nsinze:	dep.	9.34	Tues.,	Fri.,	Sun.
Jinja:	dep.	14.15	Tues.,	Fri.,	Sun.
Kampala:	arr.	17.30	Tues.,	Fri.,	Sun.

From Kampala to the Coast

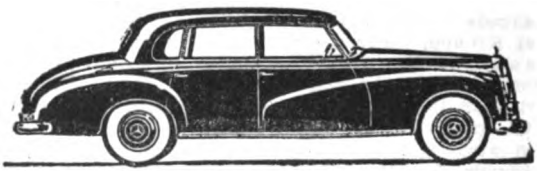
Kampala:	dep.	8.25	Mon.,	Wed.,	Sat.
Jinja:	dep.	11.40	Mon.,	Wed.,	Sat.
Nsinze:	dep.	15.58	Mon.,	Wed.,	Sat.
Tororo:	dep.	18.45	Mon.,	Wed.,	Sat.
Nairobi:	dep.	17.00	Tues.,	Thu.,	Sun.
Mombasa:	arr.	09.00	Wed.,	Fri.,	Mon.

On the up-country journey from the Coast the train reaches Nairobi at 9.15 stopping there for one and a quarter hours so that passengers for Uganda may transact brief business in Nairobi without breaking their journey. Passengers for Jinja and Kampala can save time by having a car to meet them at Nsinze at 9.45. From Nsinze it is about one hour's steady driving to Jinja and another 1½ hours on to Kampala. Passengers arriving at Nsinze and proceeding by road may thus expect to reach Jinja about 10.45, 3½ hours ahead of the train, and Kampala by 12.00,

Digitized by Google

Sole Agents
in East Africa
for

MERCEDES-BENZ



VICKERS OLDING

Earth moving equipment

COLES CRANES

etc.

D. T. DOBIE & CO. (E.A.) LTD.

P.O. Box 3960 Belfast Road Light Industrial Area
NAIROBI Telephone 58344

DEALERS THROUGHOUT EAST AFRICA

Digitized by Google

5½ hours ahead. Similarly on the return journey passengers may plan to leave Kampala by road not later than 13.30 or Jinja 14.45, to pick up the down mail at Nsinze at 15.58, or at Tororo at 18.45. When making these arrangements, accommodation from Nsinze or Tororo should be reserved in advance with the Stationmaster, Kampala. Bedding can be hired from the restaurant car stewards at a charge of Shs. 4/- for use on one unbroken journey.

All mail trains have restaurant cars attached. Charges for meals are: Breakfast Shs. 3/-, luncheon Shs. 4/50, tea Sh. 1/50, dinner Shs. 5/50. Travellers on other than mail trains should take their own food, but bedding will be provided if booked in advance when reserving accommodation.

Fares: Kampala or Jinja to Nairobi Single—1st Shs. 95/70; 2nd Shs. 63/80; 3rd Shs. 15/60. Return—1st Shs. 172/30; 2nd Shs. 114/90. Nsinze to Nairobi: Single—1st Shs. 88/90; 2nd Shs. 59/30; 3rd Shs. 14/60. Return—1st Shs. 160/10; 2nd Shs. 106/80. Tororo to Nairobi: Single—1st Shs. 77/70; 2nd Shs. 51/80; 3rd Shs. 13/-. Return—1st Shs. 139/90; 2nd Shs. 93/90. Kampala or Jinja to Mombasa: Single—1st Shs. 169/90; 2nd Shs. 113/30; 3rd Shs. 26/30. Return—1st Shs. 305/90; 2nd Shs. 204/-. Third class returns are twice the single fare.

In addition to the main railway line from Kampala to the Coast via Tororo, Eldoret, Nakuru and Nairobi, rail connections may be made from Kampala via Tororo to Mbale and Soroti and from Kampala via Jinja to Namasagali and northwards across Lake Kioga to Masindi Port and onwards to the Sudan and Egypt. An extension from Kampala—the Western Uganda Extension—is now under construction via Mityana towards Lake George and the Uganda/Congo border.

LAKE STEAMERS

Lake Victoria. Entebbe, Bukakata, Bukoba, Mwanza, Musoma:— Steamers leave Port Bell (6 miles from Kampala) weekly on Thursday at 09.00 for Entebbe, Bukakata, Bukoba, Mwanza and Musoma. They arrive at Entebbe at 12.00 and Bukakata at 18.00 on Thursday, at noon the next day at Bukoba, at Mwanza at 08.00 on Saturday and at Musoma at 08.00 on Sunday, returning to Kisumu at 07.00 on Monday. There are hotels at all these places except Bukakata. At Mwanza the steamer connects with the Railway for Tabora and Dar es Salaam.

Fares. Port Bell to Entebbe Single—1st Shs. 6/30; 2nd Shs. 4/20; Return—1st Shs. 11/40; 2nd Shs. 7/60. Bukakata: Single—1st Shs. 16/70; 2nd Shs. 11/10; Return—1st Shs. 30/10; 2nd Shs. 20/00. Bukoba: Single—1st Shs. 35/80; 2nd Shs. 23/90; Return—1st Shs. 64/50; 2nd Shs. 43/10. Mwanza: Single—1st Shs. 61/-; 2nd Shs. 40/70; Return—1st 109/80; 2nd Shs. 73/30. Musoma: Single—1st Shs. 88/90; 2nd Shs. 59/30: Return—1st Shs. 160/10; 2nd Shs. 106/80.

Kisumu. A weekly Steamer Service leaves Port Bell for Kisumu at noon on Wednesday, arriving at Kisumu at 09.00 on Thursday; thence a connection may be made by rail at 13.40 the same day to Nakuru, Nairobi, Nairobi and Mombasa. In reverse the traveller may leave Kisumu at 10.00 on Wednesday, arriving at Port Bell at 06.00 the following day; the steamer then proceeds in an anti-clockwise direction as described in the opening paragraph of this section.

Fares. Port Bell to Kisumu: Single—1st Shs. 39/-; 2nd Shs. 26/-; Return—1st Shs. 70/20; 2nd Shs. 46/80. Messing on Lake Steamers is charged at the same rates as on the Railway restaurant cars (see above).

Lake Kioga & Sesse Islands. Lake Steamers operate on Lake Kioga and also between Port Bell, Entebbe and the Sesse Islands on Lake Victoria. Details are given in the Time Table.

SPECIAL TRIPS

Lake Victoria Circular Tour. This pleasant trip takes seven days and the round trip costs (exclusive of meals): 1st class Shs. 145/80; 2nd class Shs. 96/60. Passengers leave Port Bell at noon on Wednesday arriving at Kisumu 09.00 Thursday. After a stay of two nights (Kisumu Hotel) the journey is continued on the "Rusinga" leaving for Musoma at 20.00 Saturday, arriving there at 11.30 Sunday, leaving the same day at 16.30, calling at Mwanza on Monday, leaving there at 18.00 and, after calls at Bukoba, Bukakata, and Entebbe, arriving at Port Bell at 10.00 on Wednesday. The same trip can be made on the s.s. "Usoga" leaving Port Bell at 09.00 on Thursday, arriving Kisumu at 07.00 the following Monday via Entebbe, Bukakata, Bukoba, Mwanza and Musoma. After a stay of two nights in the hotel the trip may be completed by leaving Kisumu at 10.00 on Wednesday arriving Port Bell at 06.00 on Thursday.

Murchison Falls. The m.1. "Murchison" with cabin accommodation for eight passengers and the m.1. "Livingstone" with accommodation for six passengers may be hired from the East African Railways and Harbours for parties not exceeding eight and six respectively. These vessels are anchored at Butiaba on Lake Albert from which port the return trip of 140 miles to the Murchison Falls may be made in comfort within 24 hours. The most satisfactory arrangement is to hire a vessel from 20.00 to 20.00 which allows about 3 hours at the Falls before midday. It is possible for passengers on the through route to or from the Sudan and Egypt to make the Falls trip without breaking their

Digitized by Google

COLIN HOOD INSURANCES LTD.

INSURANCE BROKERS

★ **All Classes of Insurance effected at Lloyds and with leading British Companies**

★ **Marine Underwriting Agents for Sea Insurance Company Limited**

NAIROBI P.O. Box 1686, Lullington House, Telephone: 25476

DAR ES SALAAM P.O. Box 1615, Coronation Building

KAMPALA P. O. Box 2788, Norman Godinho Chambers, 56 Kampala Road

Digitized by Google

journey. Passengers bound for the Sudan must proceed by road from Masindi Town to Butiaba (the staff car can be hired at a cost of Shs. 135/-), and the launch must be hired for 30 hours to connect with the sailing at Pakwach. On the journey from the Sudan a 30-hour charter can be arranged but passengers must again hire the staff car for the journey between Butiaba and Masindi Town. The staff car can be hired at a cost of approximately Shs. 1/50 a mile. Launch hire charges, which include bedding and linen, but exclude food, are: for parties not exceeding four in number:— Shs. 500/- for the first 24 hours and Shs. 125/- for each succeeding six hours or part thereof, with Shs. 100/- surcharge for each passenger above four, and Shs. 25/- for each succeeding six hours. Catering charges (not including drinks) approximate to Shs. 16/- per person per day. (See also article "National Parks" later in this book.)

Kioga Eastern Ports. A long weekend of much charm and with an "out of this world' atmosphere may be enjoyed by taking the round trip on the s.w. "Stanley" sailing from Namasagali (55 miles north of Jinja) at 17.00 hours every other Friday, the first trip in 1955 being on Friday 7th January, 1955, and returning to Namasagali about 08.30 on the following Monday. The round trip fare is 1st class Shs. 36/60., 2nd class Shs. 24/30. All meals can be obtained on board at the restaurant car scale of charges (see above) and drinks may be purchased.

SUDAN AND EGYPT

The E.A.R. & H., in association with the Sudan Railways and the Egyptian State Railways, maintain a through service from Mombasa via Nairobi, Tororo, Mbulamuti, Namasagali, Masindi Port, Butiaba and Nimule to Khartoum and onwards to Cairo. The connecting service from Kampala leaves at 06.00 on Tuesday, 4th January, 1955, and fortnightly thereafter (see Calendar). An alternative route is to proceed by road (the E.A.R. & H. staff car can be hired) to Butiaba to connect with the E.A.R. & H. steamer leaving there at 10.30 Thursday, 6th January, 1955, and fortnightly thereafter (see Calendar). Timings for the full trip from Kampala to Cairo are:—

1st Day—Kampala dep. 06.00, Namasagali arrive rail 13.20, depart steamer 15.00, sleep Lake Kioga steamer. *2nd Day*—Masindi Port steamer arrives 08.00, depart bus 08.30, Masindi Town arrive bus 10.00, sleep Railway Hotel, Masindi. *3rd Day*—Masindi Town depart bus 08.00, Butiaba arrive 10.00, depart 10.30, sleep on board s.s. "Robert Coryndon". *4th Day*—Rhino Camp depart s.w. "Lugard" 10.00, sleep on board. *5th Day*—Nimule (Sudan) arrive 11.00, depart road motor 12.00, Juba arrive 16.30, Sleep Nile steamer. *6th Day*—Juba depart steamer 05.30 for Malakal, sleep steamer till thirteenth day. *10th Day*—Malakal arrive, and sail again for Kosti. *13th Day*—Kosti arrive steamer 07.00, depart rail 13.00, sleep train. *14th Day*—Khartoum arrive rail 04.10, sleep hotel. *16th Day*—Khartoum depart rail 11.15, sleep train. *17th Day*—Wadi Halfa arrive rail 14.15, depart steamer 17.00 for Shellal, sleep steamer till 19th day. *19th Day*—Shellal (Egypt) arrive steamer 12.30, depart rail 16.30, sleep train. *20th Day*—Arrive Cairo rail 08.00.

Tickets are only issued from Kampala as far as Shellal on the Sudan-Egypt border, where further tickets must be obtained by the traveller. The total cost of a first class single fare from Kampala to Cairo is approximately £50, and catering charges amount to approximately £14 making a total of approximately £64 for the trip, excluding drinks and incidentals.

BELGIAN CONGO

From Kampala the traveller may go by E.A.R. & H. train and steamer service the whole way to the Belgian Congo; but it is quickest to proceed first by road via Hoima to Butiaba (167 miles from Kampala). At Butiaba the E.A.R. & H. steamer service is available either to Mahagi (N.E. Congo) or to Kasenyi (for Bunia). Steamers leave Butiaba at 10.30 every second Thursday for Mahagi via Pakwach, arriving and departing Mahagi the following morning, and reaching Butiaba on return the next day (Friday). Departure dates as from 1st January, 1955, from Butiaba for Mahagi are on Thursday, 6th January, 1955, and fortnightly thereafter (see Calendar). Fares: Single—1st Shs. 13/10, 2nd Shs. 8/70. Return—1st Shs. 19/20, 2nd Shs. 12/80. Sailings for Kasenyi leave Butiaba at 21.00 every second Friday, arriving Kasenyi 06.00 Saturday, leaving there the same day at 12.00 and reaching Butiaba on return late that evening. Departure dates from Butiaba are Friday, 14th January, 1955, and fortnightly thereafter (see Calendar). Fares are: Single—1st Shs. 16/90, 2nd Shs. 11/30. Return—1st Shs. 30/50, 2nd Shs. 20/40.

The Western and South Western Congo can be reached direct from Kampala by road only, via Masaka, Mbarara and Kabale; or from Kampala via Fort Portal. Travellers to the Belgian Congo would do well to consult the Belgian Consul, Box 2500, Kampala, (telephone 4020).

For Information

REGARDING AIR SERVICES

See Page 391

Digitized by Google

MOTOR UNION

INSURANCE CO., LTD.

(INCORPORATED IN ENGLAND)

MOTOR CARS
COMMERCIAL VEHICLES
HOME DELIVERY MOTOR INSURANCE
MARINE
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

Chief Agents for Uganda
SABEN & CO. (INSURANCE) LTD.
P.O. Box 2244 - Tel. 3014
Telegrams: COVERNOTE
KAMPALA

Principal Representatives for East Africa
A. J. MILLAR & SON LTD.
P.O. Box 129
NAIROBI

Digitized by Google

ROAD SERVICES

Internal. There are a number of small bus companies operating cross-country routes but only two bus companies which operate services over the main routes in Uganda. The Uganda Transport Co. Ltd. covers Buganda and the West; the Eastern Province Bus Co. (1954) Ltd., operating from Jinja, has a network of routes to the east and north as far as Soroti. The main routes covered are: **Uganda Transport Co.** Kampala—Fort Portal (daily). Fort Portal—Katwe, and Kazinga daily to Mbarara and vice versa. Kampala—Masaka—Mbarara (daily). Mbarara—Kabale (daily). **Eastern Province Bus Co.** Jinja—Busia—Mbale (daily). Mbale—Pallisa (daily). Mbale—Soroti (daily). Feeder services, operated locally, connect with the above, running to north and west. These run from Masindi, Soroti, Lira and Arua. Many circular trips can be done by bus. An example is as follows: *Tuesday:* Kampala, dep. 07.00; Fort Portal, arrive 18.05; sleep hotel. *Wednesday:* Fort Portal, dep. 08.00; Kazinga Channel 14.15, ferry dep. 15.00; Mbarara, 20.22; sleep hotel. *Thursday:* Mbarara, dep. 08.00; Kabale, arrive 14.00; sleep hotel. *Friday:* Kabale, dep. 08.00; Mbarara arrive 13.20; sleep hotel. *Saturday:* Mbarara, dep. 07.30; Kampala, arrive 17.30.

FERRIES. Murongo (Kikagati) (Kagera River): Chain ferry; crossing few minutes; passengers 4 cents, cars Shs. 2/-. Katunguru (Kazinga Channel): Two ferries with propulsion units; 15 minutes crossing; free; being replaced by bridge in near future. Kibangya-Kyani (Kafu River): Passengers and cars only; few minutes crossing; free. Laropi (River Nile): One ferry; 15 minutes crossing; free. Lwampanga—Manasale Ferry for passengers, cars and lorries crossing 1 to 1½ hours linking Buganda and Lango. Matunda-Atura (River Nile): One ferry; 20 minutes crossing; free; bridge projected in future. Terinyi (Mpologoma Swamp): One powered ferry 20 mins., Pakwach (River Nile): Passengers and cars only; 7 minutes crossing; free. Kyaka (Kagera River): In Tanganyika, near Uganda border, on Masaka-Bukoba Road; lorries Shs. 2/-, cars Sh. 1/-.

IS YOUR

CAR INSURANCE

IN ORDER ?

MOTOR VEHICLES

The registration and operation of motor vehicles in Uganda is governed by the Traffic Ordinance and Traffic Regulations, 1951, obtainable from the Government Printer, Entebbe, price Shs. 4/-. The following are brief notes only on the matters involved.

Driving Licences are renewable annually, cost Shs. 10/- on first application, and Shs. 5/- yearly thereafter, expiring 12 months after issue and not on 31st December. A first application must be supported by three small portrait (passport style) photographs of the applicant and a driving test may be required. The minimum age for the holder of a motor-cycle licence is 16, for a motor-car 18, and for a lorry or other vehicle 21 years. A licence issued in Uganda is good in all the adjoining territories: see below.

Vehicle Tax is based essentially on net unladen weight of a vehicle. An ordinary private car costs Shs. 3/- per cwt. of net (unladen) weight, so that a 10 h.p. car will cost about Shs. 60/- annually in tax, a 12-14 h.p. car about Shs. 70/- and larger cars between Shs. 75/- and Shs. 110/-. Lorries also are taxed on weight at Shs. 3/- per cwt. up to 50 cwts. and then at Shs. 2/- per cwt. so that the average 3-ton capacity lorry will cost about Shs. 140/- per annum. Motor-cycles are taxed at the flat rate of Shs. 20/- per annum. There are special rates for buses, tractors, etc. A vehicle taxed in Uganda is not again taxable (while holding a valid licence) when circulating in any of the adjoining territories: see below.

Registration Numbers in Uganda now follow the three-letter/three-number system, although some of the old single and double letter series remain in use. The current series with the place to which each group relates is as follows (the old series is shown in brackets): (A), UAA to UAZ—ARUA; (F), UBA to UBZ—FORT PORTAL; (G), UCA to UCZ—GULU; (H), UDA to UDZ—HOIMA; (J), UEA to UEZ—JINJA; (K), (KA), UFA to UFZ—KAMPALA; (KE), UGA to UGZ—KABALE; (L), UHA to UHZ—LIRA; (M), UIA to UIZ—MASAKA; (MI), UJI to UJZ—MASINDI; (ME), UKA to UKZ—MBALE; (MA), ULA to ULZ—MBARARA; (MO), UMA to UMZ—MOROTO; (MU), UNA to UNZ—MUBENDE; (S), UOA to UOZ—SOROTI.

In Kenya the registration letters also follow the new three-letter/three-number system, with "K" as the first letter in each case, although some of the old single and double letter registrations are still in use but are gradually becoming extinct. Tanganyika has not yet adopted the three-letter system but continues to work on the old single and double-letter basis, mainly double letters.

Digitized by Google

Austin of England

for

CARS . VANS

PICK UPS

TRUCKS

Sales & Service

buy

—you can depend on it!

AUSTIN

distributors

VICTORIA

MOTORS ★ KAMPALA

P.O. Box 162 Phone 2390/2399

Digitized by Google

MOTOR VEHICLES (*Continued*)

Speed Limits in Uganda vary according to type of vehicle. The absolute maximum anywhere in the Protectorate for a private car or a motor-cycle is 55 m.p.h. A commercial vehicle (and this includes all lorries up to 8,500 lbs. weight) is limited to 30 m.p.h., while a heavy vehicle (over 8,500 lbs.) is restricted to 20 m.p.h. A peculiar (but highly important) limit is that of 20 m.p.h. on all vehicles belonging to produce sellers when carrying sellers of seed cotton or their agents. There are various special limits in towns and at other points, all clearly distinguished by road signs. No person may drive a motor vehicle in any municipality, township, or trading centre at a speed greater than 30 m.p.h.

Insurance against third party risks is compulsory and no vehicle will be licensed unless a certificate of third party insurance is produced. Most B.E.A. insurance policies do not give cover outside Kenya, Uganda, Tanganyika and Zanzibar: motorists proceeding to the Belgian Congo or other adjacent territories are advised to verify the position with their insurance company. Cars can be bought in East Africa for delivery in the United Kingdom and the insurance can be effected through the East African office of the buyer's insurance company.

Lighting-Up Time in Uganda and throughout B.E.A. is apparently nowhere legally defined but is stated to be "during the hours of darkness".

Adjoining Territories. A vehicle registered in any one of the undermentioned territories may circulate freely in all of the other territories named (valid driving and vehicle licences are good throughout), provided the vehicle is equipped with the appropriate territorial letter plate, as follows: Uganda vehicles carry a separate letter plate with the letter "U" (or instead of the "U" plate vehicles may carry the international registration letters "EAU"); Kenya vehicles carry "K" (or "EAK"); Tanganyika, "T" (or "EAT"); Zanzibar "Z" (both territorial and international); Northern Rhodesia, "R"; Nyasaland, "N"; A-E Sudan, "S"; Belgian Congo and Ruanda-Urundi, "C" (or "CB"). Outside the foregoing territories vehicles must be covered by special tryptiques; details may be obtained from the R.E.A.A.A., Box 87, Nairobi, or from the Kampala office of the Association, Box 1542, Kampala.

Belgian Congo. Motorists proceeding to the Belgian Congo and/or Ruanda-Urundi will be well advised to check the current regulations with the Belgian Vice-Consul, Box 2500, Kampala.

International Driving Permits for use outside the adjoining territories (as listed above) may be obtained on payment of Shs. 10/- and the submission of two photographs by holders of valid B.E.A. driving licences on application to any licensing officer or to the R.E.A.A.A., Nairobi and Kampala.

Fuel and Oil. Petrol and lubricating oil are widely available throughout B.E.A., in Uganda there being seldom more than 50 miles between each filling station. Distances between fuel points are in some cases greater in Kenya, and in parts of Tanganyika there may be several hundred miles between filling stations. Dieseline is now available at most points in Uganda, from all Oil Company depots, and in case of need from almost any cotton ginnery.

Motor Spares including tyres and tubes are readily available for all the leading makes from dealers and agents in all the principal centres.

UGANDA'S RAINFALL

Approx. Yearly Totals in Inches

Station	*Inches*
ARUA	55
BUTIABA	31
ENTEBBE	60
FORT PORTAL	58
GULU	61
HOIMA	57
IGANGA	50
JINJA	45
KABALE	39
KABERAMAIDO	50
KALANGALA (Sese Isles)	88
KAMULI	49
KAMPALA	47
KITGUM	50
LIRA	59
MASINDI	51
MASINDI PORT	39
MASAKA	43
MBALE	47
MBARARA	35
MOROTO	35
MUBENDE	48
SERERE	54
SOROTI	52
TORORO	56

for further details, See page 432

AND YOUR

DRIVING LICENCE ?

Digitized by Google

SERVICE FOR VISITORS

The East Africa Tourist Travel Association is a public service organisation supported by local private enterprise, transportation companies and the Governments of Kenya, Tanganyika, Uganda and Zanzibar.

The Association exists to assist visitors to these territories and to give advice.

The Association maintains Visitors' Information Bureaux in Kampala, Nairobi, Mombasa and Dar es Salaam. Their addresses are as follows:—

KAMPALA, Shimoni Road (opposite the Imperial Hotel)

NAIROBI, Hardinge Street (opposite the bus terminus)

MOMBASA, Kilindini Road (entrance to Dock Gates)

DAR ES SALAAM, Main Street (opposite the harbour)

Written enquiries should be addressed to:—

The Information Officer,
E. A. T. T. A.,
P.O. Box 2013,
NAIROBI,
Kenya,
East Africa

LONDON. The Association is represented by The East African Office, in Grand Buildings, Trafalgar Square, London, W.C.2.

NEW YORK. Enquiries should be made to the E.A.T.T.A., at 295, Madison Avenue, New York 17, N.Y., U.S.A.

SOUTH AFRICA and the RHODESIAS. Enquiries can be made at the offices of East African Airways Corporation in Durban and Salisbury respectively.

Digitized by Google

UGANDA ROAD MAPS

A Selection of

UGANDA ROAD MAPS

from the Handbook of the

ROYAL

EAST AFRICAN

AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION

Published by kind permission of the R.E.A.A.A.

Digitized by Google

THIS IS IMPORTANT TO YOU

Royal East African Automobile Association

ARE YOU TAKING HOME DELIVERY OF A CAR?

JOIN THE R.E.A.A.A. WHO WILL PAY ONE YEAR'S SUBSCRIPTION TO THE A.A. FOR YOU, THEREBY ENTITLING YOU TO THE FACILITIES OF TWO ASSOCIATIONS FOR THE PRICE OF ONE

Entrance Fee	**40/-**
Annual Subscription	**30/-**

IF YOU ARE ALSO GOING TO TOUR THE CONTINENT WE CAN HELP YOU TO AVOID MAKING A LARGE DEPOSIT AGAINST TOURING DOCUMENTS IN THE U.K.

CALL AND CONSULT US AT :—

R.E.A.A.A.
Shimoni Road
P.O. Box 1542
KAMPALA
Tel. 2302

Fanum House
Delamere Avenue
P.O. Box 87
NAIROBI
Tel. 22067

Digitized by Google

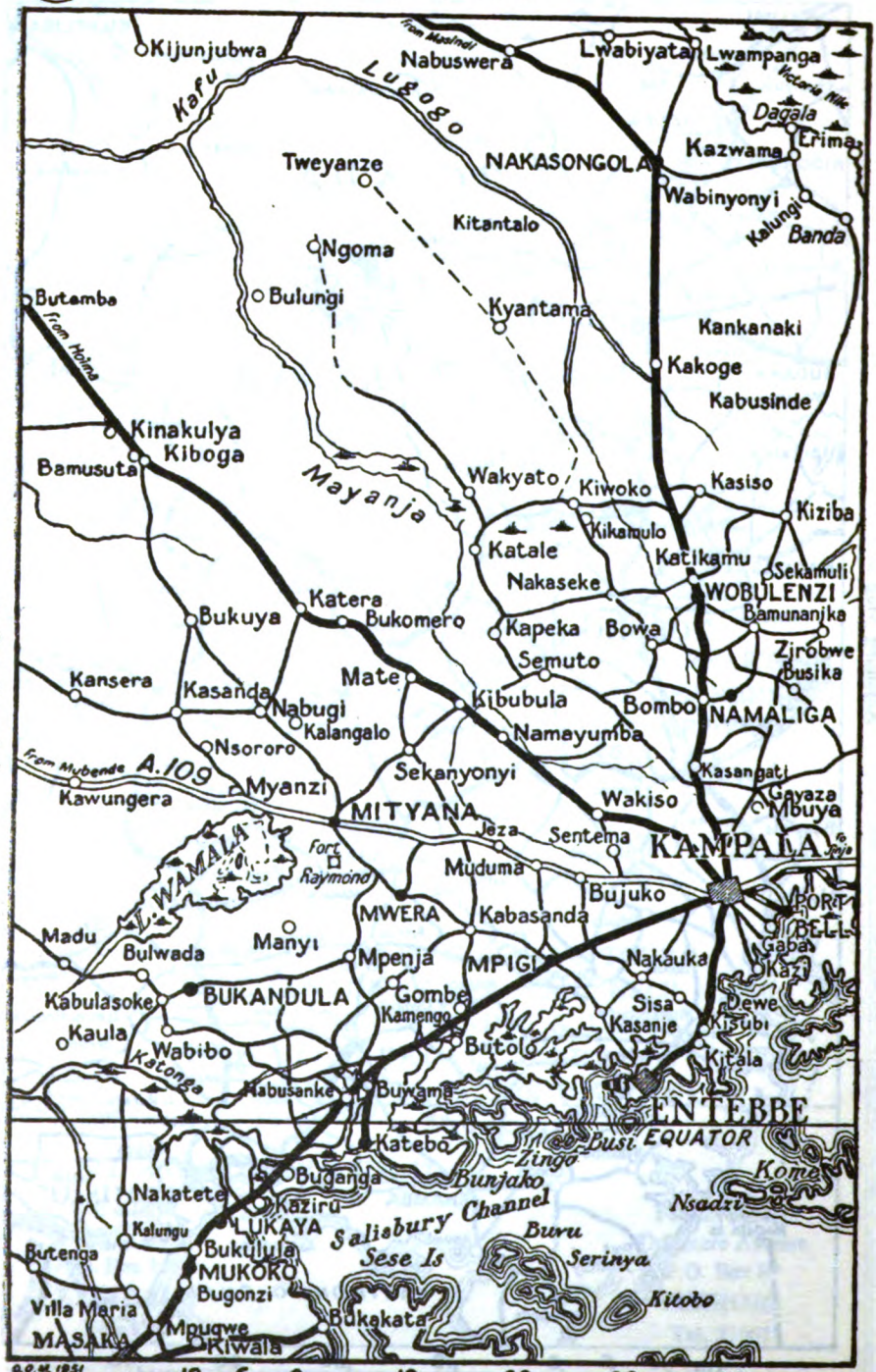
Adjoining Map 14

Adjoining Map 24

Digitized by Google

Adjoining Map 12

Adjoining Map 22



All Maps drawn North-South

Adjoining Map 35

Digitized by Google

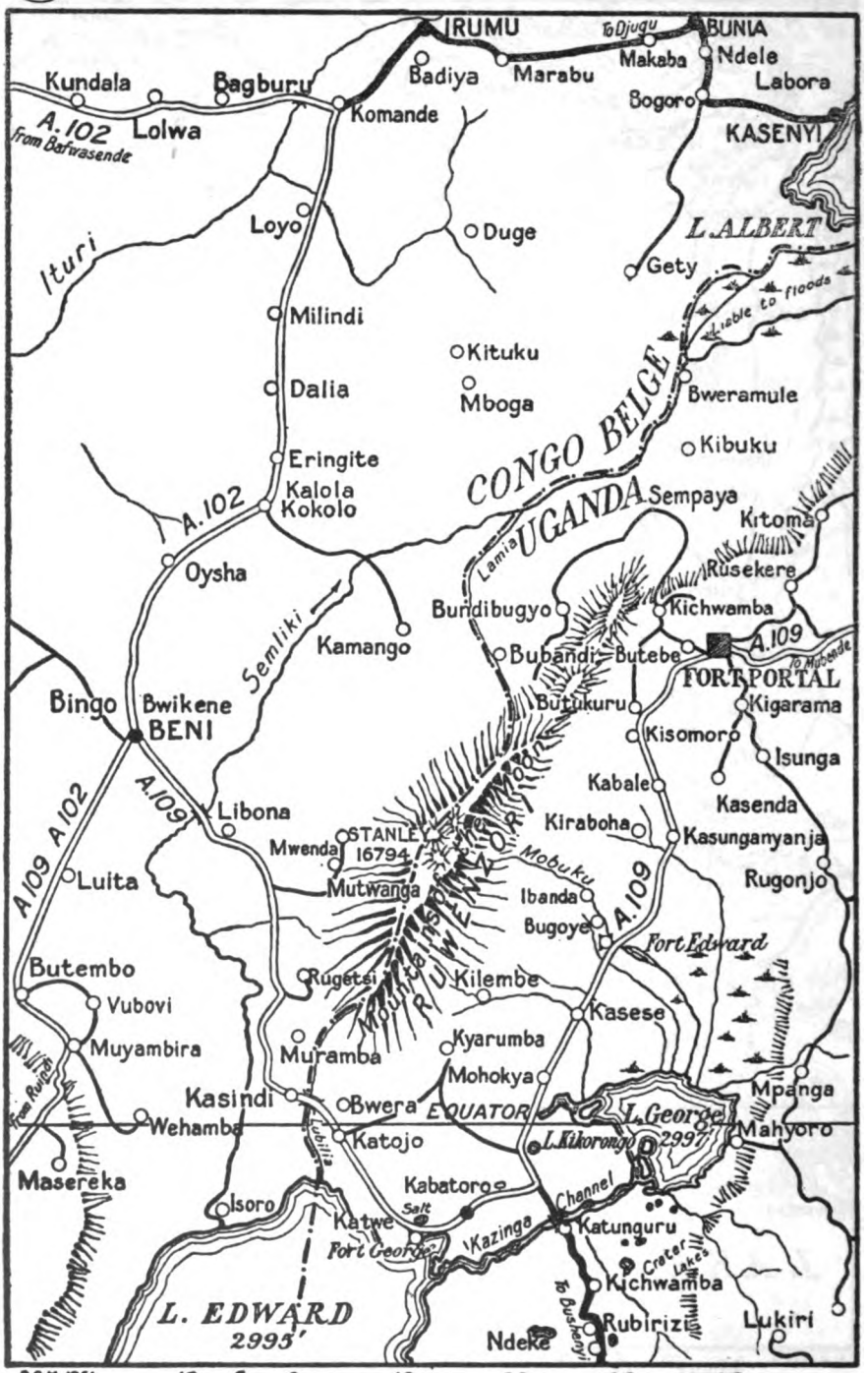
LAKE KYOGA
Pigire
Okidetok
Kyere
NGORA
Kumi
Agu
A104
Kobwin
Kateta
Ntala
Kigingi
Galiraya
KIDERA
Malima
Sambwe
Yingo
Agule
Gogonyo
KAGULU
MPOLOGOMA
Irundu
Kasokwe
Ndolwa
Buyende
Bukamba
PALLISA
To Mbale
KAMUGE
Nawantale
BUGAYA
Nawaikoke
Namwiwa
Bale
Budale
Gadumire
Buseta
Balawoli
Nansololo
Kibuku
NAMASAGALI
Ikumbya
Nawaka
Bujuba
Vukula
Terinyi
Ferry
Kakindu
KAMULI
Namwendwa
Butansi
KALIRO
Kayonza
Mbulamuti
Bulopa
Namutumba
Naigobja
Nsinze
Budumba
Nakabugu
Nasuti
BUSEMBATIA
Kiyunga
Bulange
Ntenjeru
Luzinga
Njereka
Busesa
Mutai Forest
Kamigo
Busiro
Kikandwa
IGANGA
Bugiri
Nabivumbe
To Busia
Nakifuma
A.109
Batambogwe
Bubinga
R. NILE
Nile Bridge
KAKIRA
Sikiro
Kapyanga
Mabira Forest
Luwala
Wairaka
Owen Falls
JINJA
Ikulwe
Kyemeire
Nagoje
From Kampala
Namataba
A109
Buswale
Bugunga
Fort Thruston
LUGAZI
Wandegeya
Sezibwa Falls
Seta
Buikwe
Kityerera
From Kampala
Golomolo
Buvuma
Lugai
Ngogwe
Kasirye
Koja
Kibanga Port
Bwema
Nansagazi
Sigulu
Bugaia
EQUATOR
Damba
Lolut
Kome
LAKE VICTORIA

D.O.M 1851

Miles 10 5 0 10 20 30 40

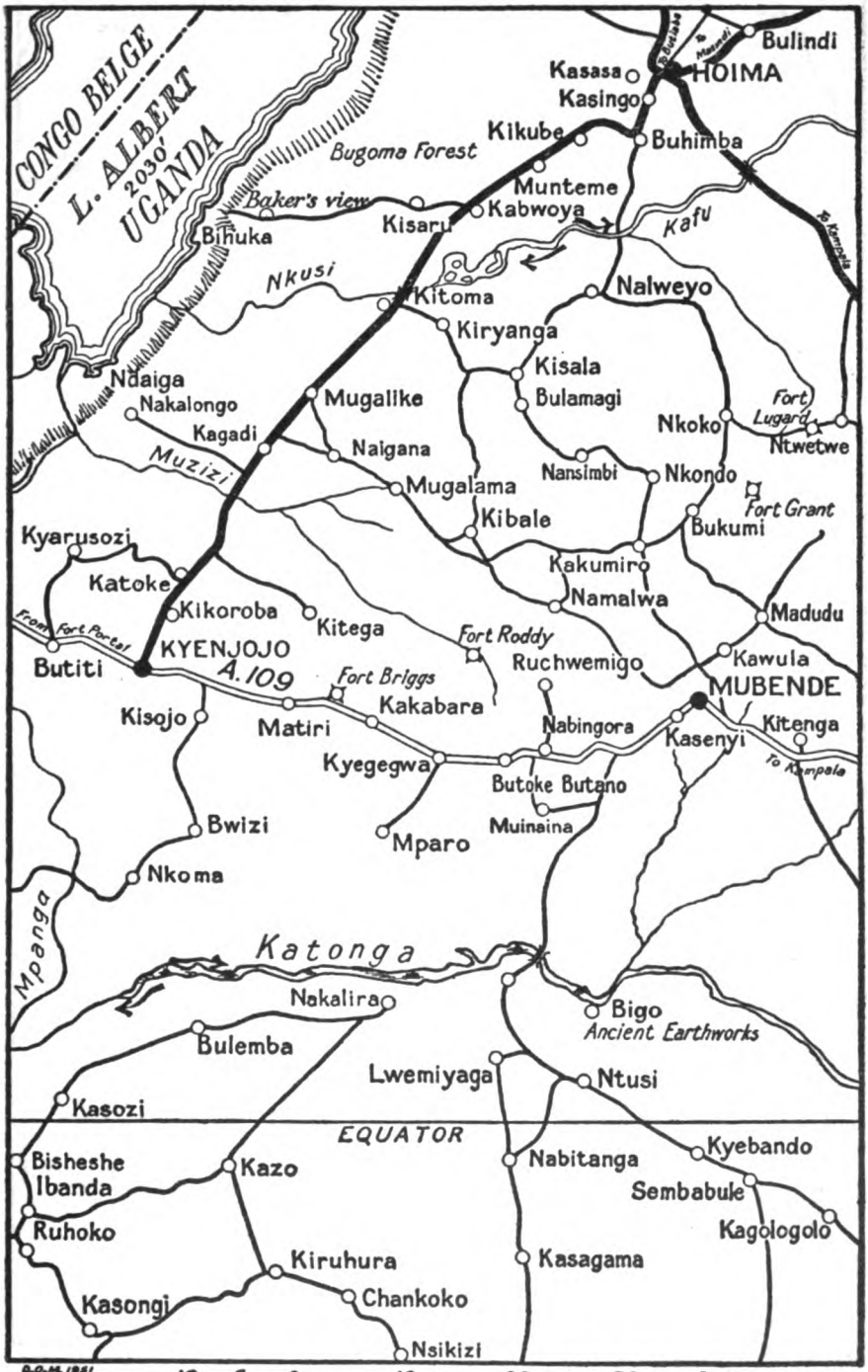
All Maps drawn North-South
Adjoining Map 35

Digitized by Google

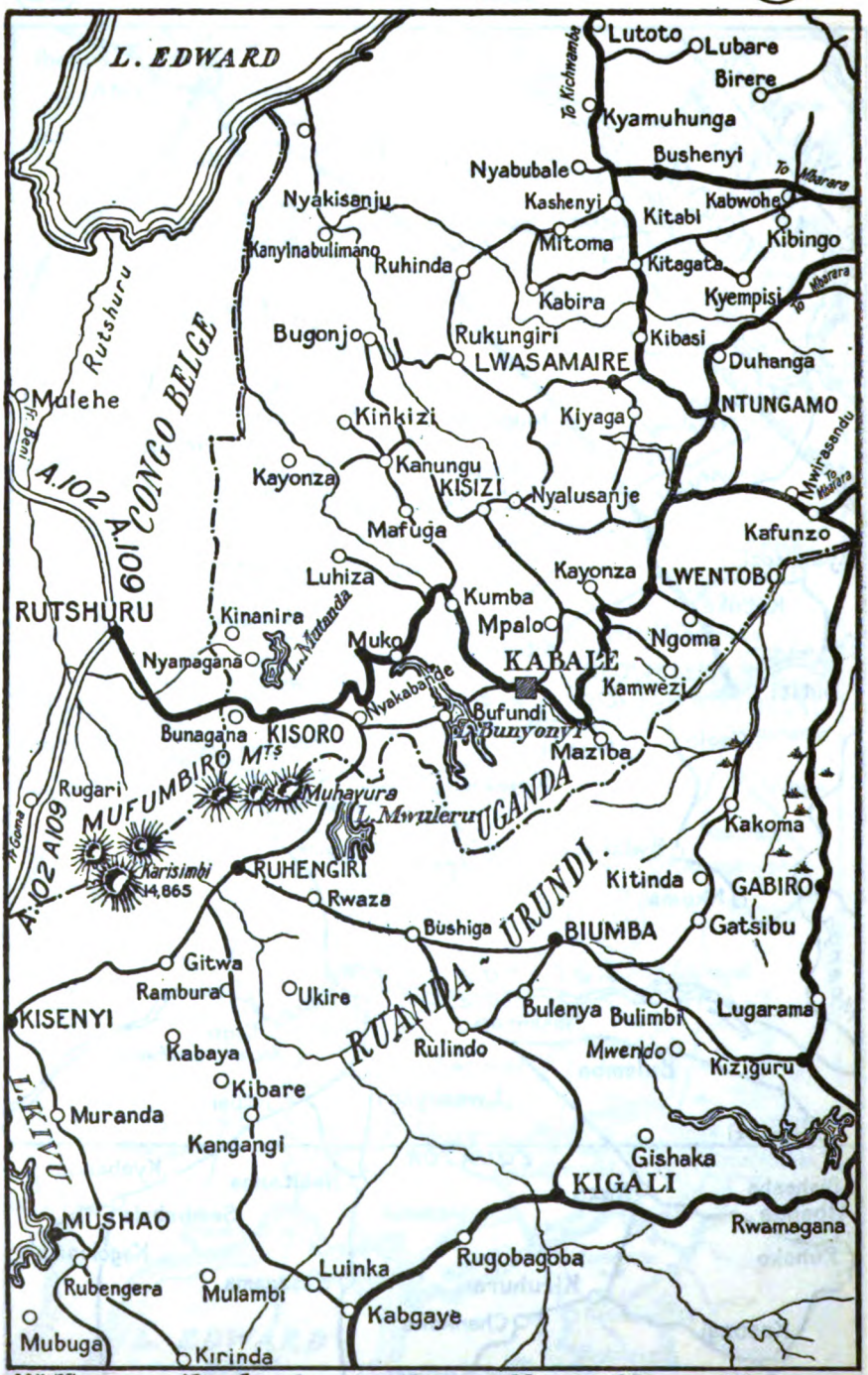


All Maps drawn North-South
Adjoining Map 32

Digitized by Google



All Maps drawn North-South



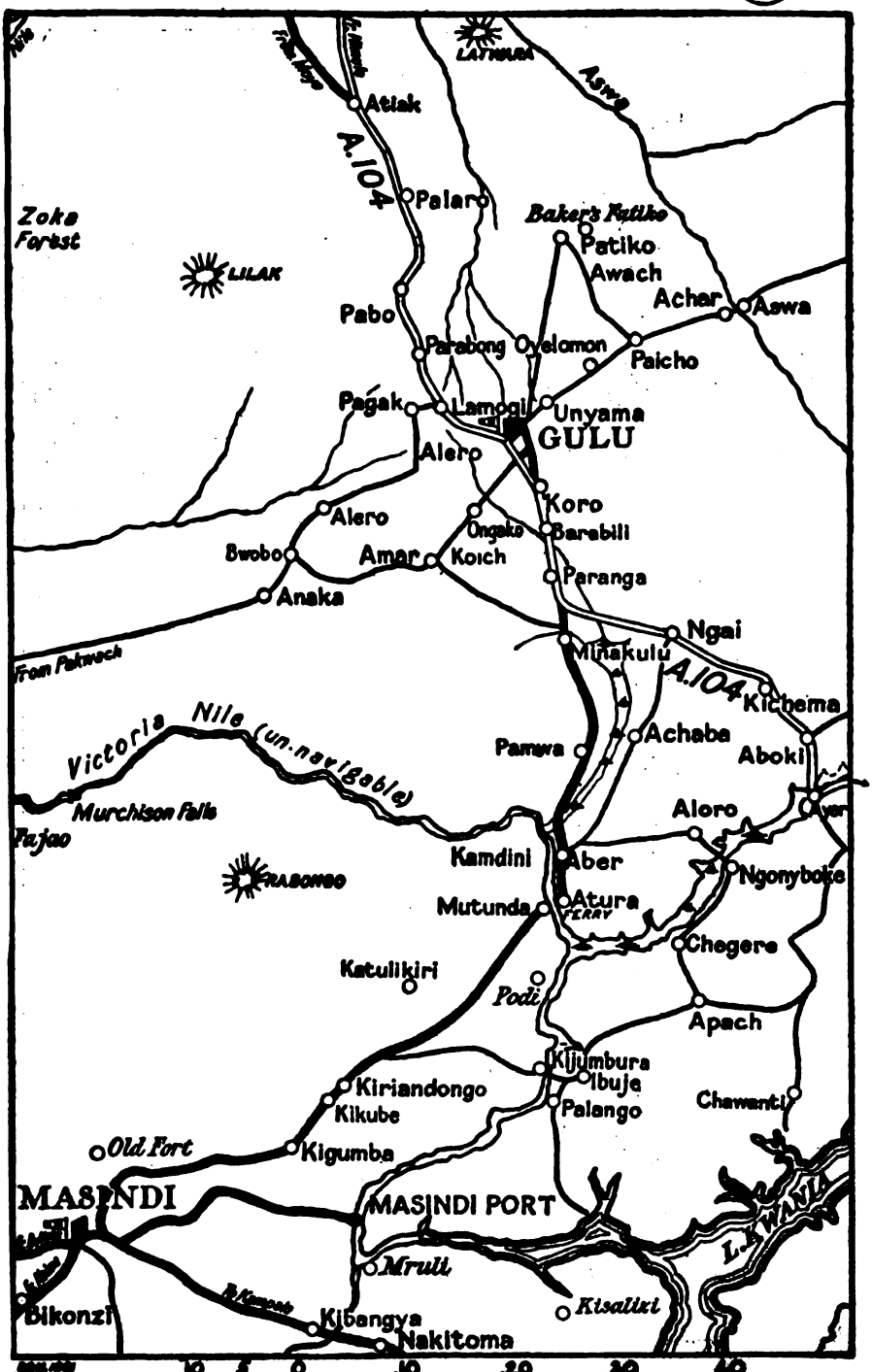
All Maps drawn North-South

Digitized by Google

Adjoining Map 22

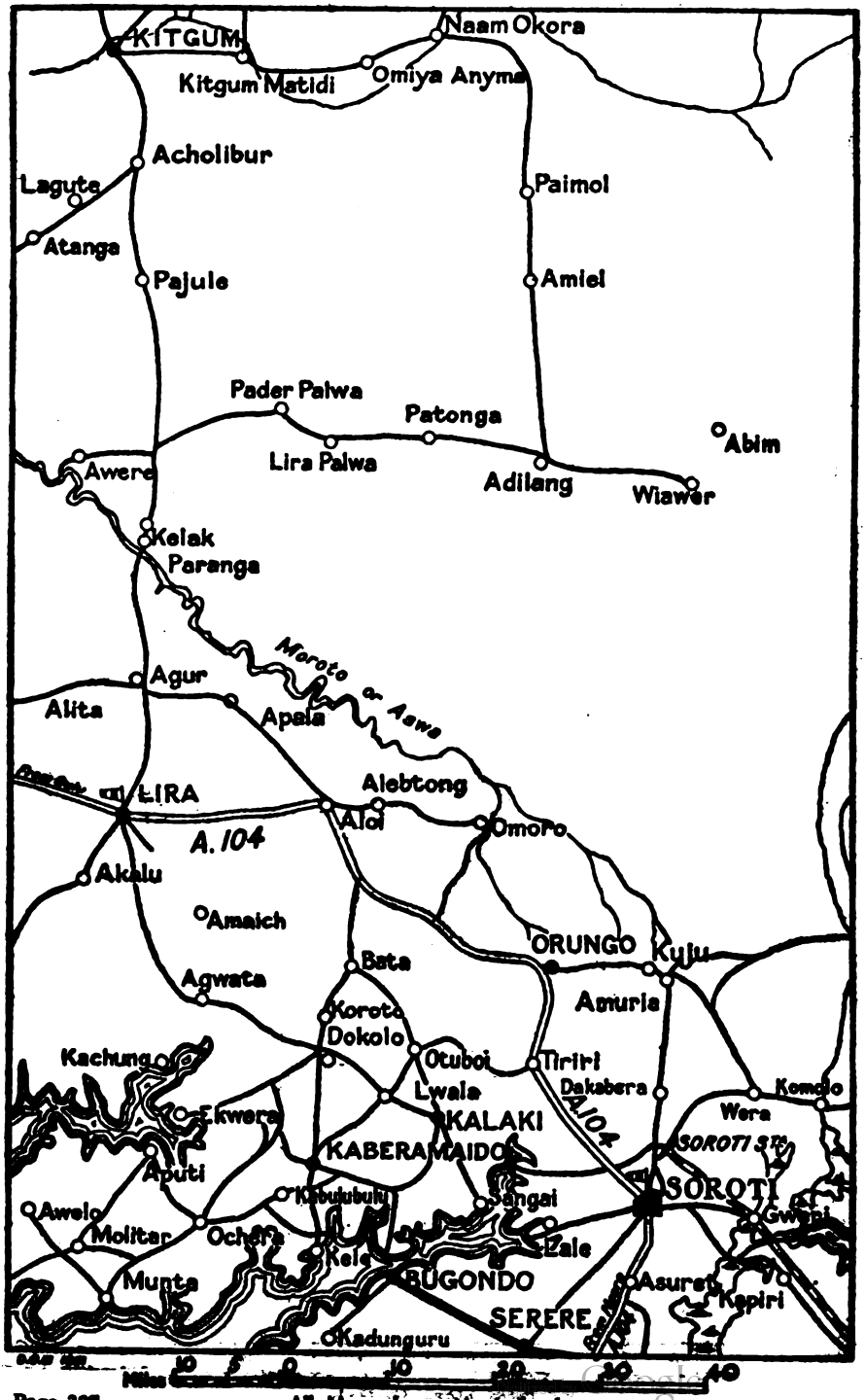
All Maps drawn North-South
Adjoining Map 43

Digitized by Google



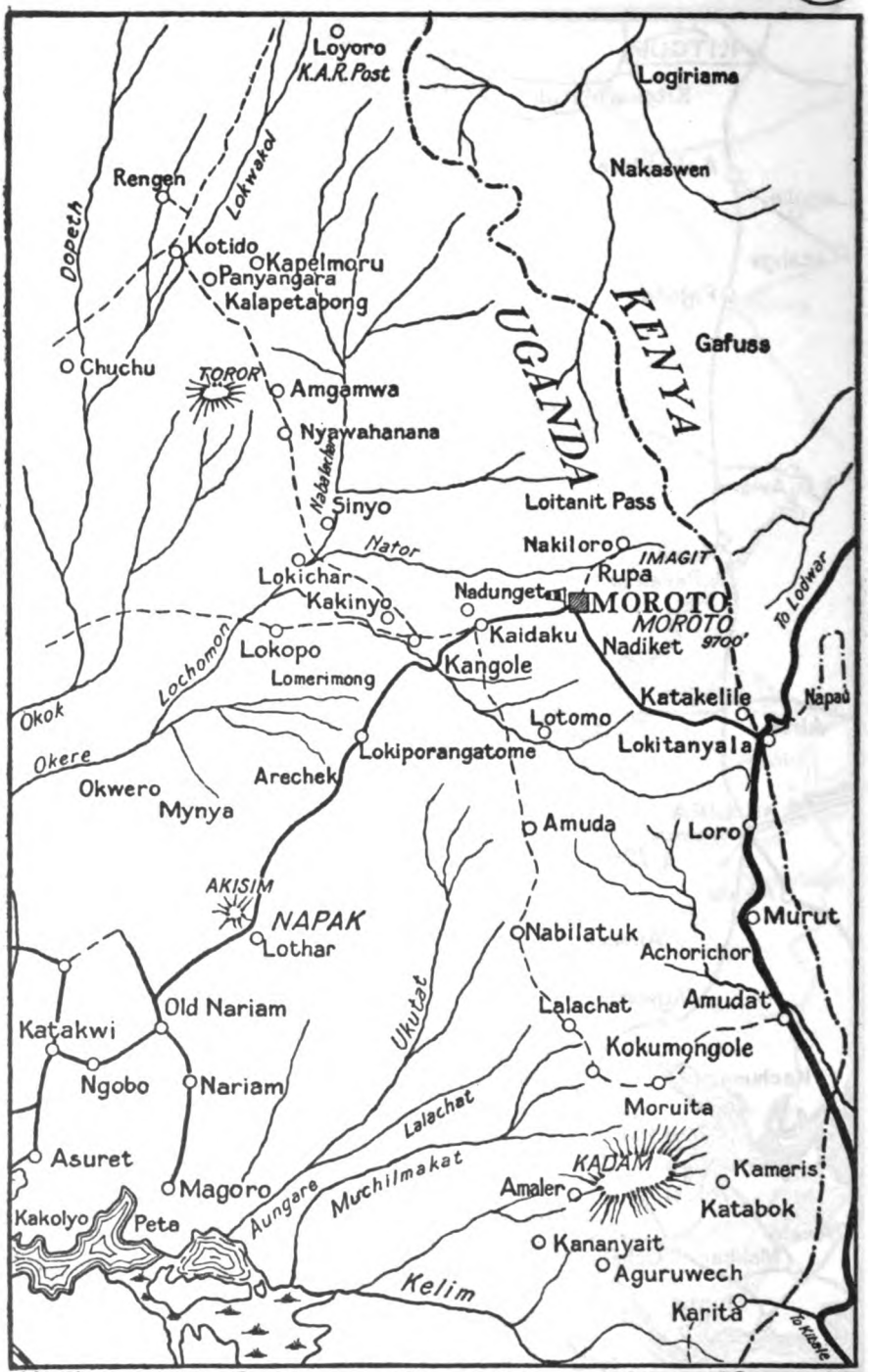
Digitized by Google

Adjoining Map 3



All Maps drawn North-South

Adjoining Map 24



All Maps drawn North-South
Adjoining Map 25

Digitized by Google

IMMIGRATION

Permission to enter the Protectorate of Uganda falls under two heads:— (1) Immigrants who intend to become permanent residents, and persons born in Uganda who in certain circumstances are entitled to the grant of an Entry Permit, and (2) Persons who seek to enter temporarily for a period which may not exceed four years.

Entry Permits are granted to the following persons upon application to the Principal Immigration Officer, Kampala: (1) A permanent resident; (2) A person who holds a Certificate of Permanent Residence endorsed upon his passport by the Principal Immigration Officer of Kenya, Tanganyika or Zanzibar; (3) A person in the Service of the Protectorate Government, the East African High Commission, Makerere College or other institution or organisation approved by the Governor; (4) A person who has been granted one of Certificates "B-H" inclusive by the Immigration Control Board. These Certificates, denoted by letters as shown, may be granted to a person wishing to engage: B—in Agriculture and/or animal husbandry, minimum Capital £4,000; C—in the mining industry, minimum Capital £2,000; D—on his own account in either business, trade or profession, minimum Capital £4,000; E—in manufacture, minimum Capital £10,000; F—in profession as doctor, dentist, lawyer or pharmacist, sufficient Capital to set up or an assured income is required; or G—to a person who has been offered and has accepted employment with a view to permanent residence; or H—to persons of independent means. It is the usual practice for applicants in category G—to obtain first a Temporary Employment Pass which may be granted upon the application of an employer. This is valid for a period not exceeding four years and cannot be issued twice to the same individual. Should the applicant wish to remain in the Protectorate after the end of the four years, the Board would consider an application for permanent stay under a Class "G" Certificate. The applicant would have to satisfy the Immigration Authorities that occupation of a permanent nature is assured and that *his intended pursuit will not be to the prejudice of the local inhabitants generally.* Each application is dealt with on its own merits.

An appeal may be made to the High Court by any person whose claim to an Entry Permit on the grounds of being a permanent resident is refused or to the Immigration Appeals Tribunal presided over by a High Court Judge against a refusal by the Immigration Control Board to grant a Certificate of the "B-H" category. The outcome of these appeals is final. Appeals to the Appeals Tribunal must be made within 60 days and those to the High Court within 30 days and must be addressed to the Registrar at the High Court, P.O. Box 85, Kampala. The Deputy Principal Immigration Officer, P.O. Box 1365, Kampala, will guide and advise applicants on what constitutes proof of qualifications and capital required for the issue of an Entry Permit.

Immigration Passes, on the other hand, are granted at the absolute discretion of the Principal Immigration Officer. A Transit Pass is valid for one month from date of arrival in the Protectorate and is issued provided the applicant is in possession of an authority to enter the country of final destination, and of a visa or visas to enter or transit countries en route. A Visitor's Pass is granted to bona fide visitors who wish to enter the Protectorate on holiday, or travel, or temporarily to carry on business, trade or profession, or to investigate the possibilities of settlement. In the latter case, the applicant must satisfy the Principal Immigration Officer that he possesses all the elements required by the Immigration Control Board when he will be applying for an Entry Permit under one of the B-H classes. Such a Pass is valid for 3 months and may be extended by further periods of 3 months *to one year only.* A visitor is not permitted to take up any form of employment without the written permission of the Principal Immigration Officer. Pupils' Passes are only granted provided the Director of Education is satisfied that accommodation exists at the proposed school. Special Passes are rarely granted and then only to allow persons entering the Protectorate an opportunity to apply for an Entry Permit or other Pass. These are valid for two months and in some cases may be extended to a further two months. In exceptional circumstances these Passes are also granted to render lawful a person's presence in the Protectorate, to enable him to appeal, following his having been deemed a prohibited immigrant or against refusal to grant a pass or permit. A Dependent's Pass is issued to enable the wife and/or children of a resident or temporary employee to enter the Protectorate. The applicant should prove his ability to support and provide adequate accommodation for his dependents and to continue to do so.

Applications for passes or other Immigration facilities should be made by post or in person to the nearest Immigration Office, Police Office, or to: The Principal Immigration Officer, Bank of Baroda Building, Kampala Road, Box 1365, Kampala, Telephone 2201.

For your

PASSPORT PHOTO

Call on

PETER & SON

Opp. Post Office, KAMPALA.

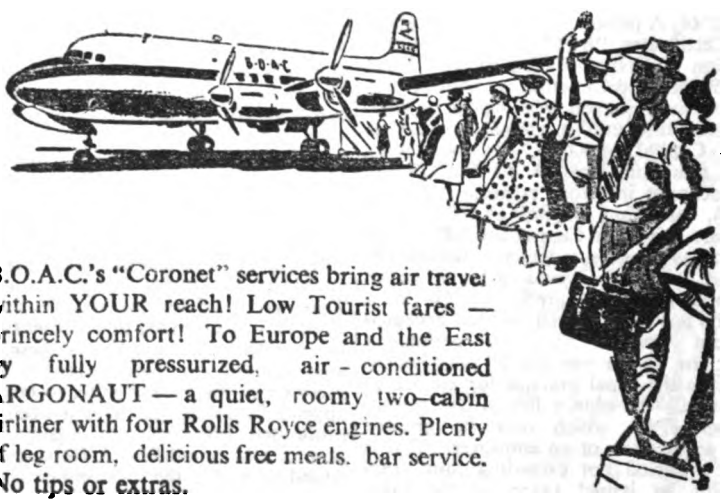
Digitized by Google

Fly B·O·A·C

Coronet

tourist services

Travel like a prince at low Tourist fares!



B.O.A.C.'s "Coronet" services bring air travel within YOUR reach! Low Tourist fares — princely comfort! To Europe and the East by fully pressurized, air - conditioned ARGONAUT — a quiet, roomy two-cabin airliner with four Rolls Royce engines. Plenty of leg room, delicious free meals, bar service. No tips or extras.

Information and bookings from any authorised B.O.A.C. Travel Agent or East African Airways (General Agents for B.O.A.C.), Mackinnon Building, Delamere Avenue, Nairobi. Telephone: 20801, and at Entebbe, Mombasa, Dar es Salaam, Kampala, Tabora, Tanga, Mbeya and Zanzibar

B.O.A.C. TAKES GOOD CARE OF YOU

FLY BY B·O·A·C

BRITISH OVERSEAS AIRWAYS CORPORATION

CAAC/4096 — RAS 2

Digitized by Google

AIR SERVICES

Since regular air services with England were inaugurated in 1931 the routes and schedules have been changed from time to time, the type of aircraft alternating between land planes to Entebbe and flying boats to Port Bell, the latter ceasing operations in 1949. In 1952 the world's first "jetliner" Comet service was inaugurated between London and South Africa, calling at Entebbe. Subsequently, when the Comets were grounded in 1954, Argonauts took over the U.K./East Africa service and Constellations served the route South to East Africa. There is an intricate system of internal air routes in East Africa, mostly based on Nairobi. Many charter planes, mostly long distance, based on South Africa, call at Entebbe airport. The operating authority for the majority of the internal services within East Africa is East African Airways Corporation (a state-owned organisation) with headquarters in Nairobi, and branch offices in Kampala, Mombasa, Dar es Salaam and other principal towns. The Corporation is also agent for British Overseas Airways Corporation and takes care of the latter's affairs throughout East Africa. The following are the most important air routes operating into and out of Entebbe Airport.

Entebbe-Nairobi. There is a service every day, including Sundays, between Entebbe and Nairobi. The single fare Entebbe-Nairobi is £14 and the return fare is £25 4s. An attractive family fares plan is available offering considerable savings, details of which can be obtained from East African Airways. The timetable is as under :

ENTEBBE—NAIROBI

Depart Entebbe on (day) at (hrs.)		*Arr. Jinja*	*Arr. Kisumu*	*Arr. Nairobi*
Sunday	1600	—	—	1805
Monday	1000	1100	1210	1320
Tuesday	1530	1630	—	1825
Wednesday	1115	—	—	1320
Thursday	1530	—	1655	1805
Friday	1000	1100	1210	1320
Saturday	1115	—	—	1320

NAIROBI—ENTEBBE

Depart Nairobi on (day) at (hrs.)		*Arr. Kisumu*	*Arr. Jinja*	*Arr. Entebbe*
Sunday	1000	—	—	1205
Monday	0730	—	—	0935
Tuesday	0730	0900	—	1005
Wednesday	0730	0900	1010	1050
Thursday	0730	—	0945	1025
Friday	0730	—	—	0935
Saturday	0730	0900	1010	1050

Entebbe-Nairobi via Tororo. For those who wish to call at Tororo and/or Kitale and Eldoret there is a service twice a week, on Mondays and Thursdays, leaving Entebbe at 0800, Tororo at 0930, Kitale at 1025, Eldoret at 1115, arriving Nairobi at 1250 hours. In reverse the service leaves Nairobi at 1330 hours on Tuesdays and Saturdays, Eldoret at 1525 hours, Kitale at 1615, Tororo at 1710, and reaches Entebbe at 1820 hours.

Entebbe-Nairobi via Musoma. A service leaves Entebbe at 0800 hours on Saturdays, Musoma 1020 hours, and arrives Nairobi at 1225 hours. In reverse departure is on Thursdays from Nairobi at 1330, Musoma at 1600, arriving Entebbe 1800 hours.

Uganda Communications Flight. An all-Uganda circuit is operated on Wednesdays leaving Entebbe at 0730 hours, Soroti 0915, Lira 1015, Gulu 1110, Arua 1240, Murchison Falls 1340, and return to Entebbe at 1515 hours. On Fridays the service works in reverse, leaving Entebbe at 0730, Murchsion Falls at 0925, Arua at 1035, Gulu at 1155, Lira at 1255, Soroti at 1355, and back to Entebbe at 1515 hours.

Caspair Lake Circuit. A service operated by Caspar Air Charters makes the circuit of Lake Victoria on Mondays, Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Fridays, leaving Entebbe at 0800 hours and, after calling at Jinja, Tororo, Kisumu, McCalder, Musoma, Mwanze, Geita and Bukoba, returns to Entebbe at 1620 hours. On Wednesdays there is a separate service Entebbe-Bukoba-Mwanza-Entebbe, leaving Entebbe at 0800 hours and returning at 1600 hours.

Entebbe-London. There are seven passenger services weekly by B.O.A.C. from Entebbe to London and the same number from London to Entebbe, five of which are tourist class and two first class. There is also one service Johannesburg-London which passes through Entebbe. In addition to these regular airline opportunities, the Safari Service operated by the Hunting-Airwork organisation makes two flights weekly (Wed. and Sat.) from Nairobi to London via Entebbe and two in reverse (Thurs. and Mon.) from London to Nairobi via Entebbe. Fares are : B.O.A.C. first class £151 single, £271 16s. return ; tourist £112 single, £201 12s. return. Hunting-Airwork £94 single, return £169. Children between 2 and 12 years of age travel at half-rates ; infants under 2 years at 10% of full fare.

B.O.A.C. services, which employ only pressurised aircraft, make the journey from Entebbe via Khartoum, Cairo and Rome to London in just under 24 hours ; for example an aircraft leaving Entebbe at 1625 hours (Uganda time) will stop at Khartoum at 2020 hours (Sudan time), at Cairo at 0155 hours, at Rome at 0825 hours, and arrive London Airport at 1405 hours G.M.T.

Digitized by Google

AIR SERVICES (*Continued from p. 391*)

The Safari Service, with non-pressurised aircraft, has a more leisurely schedule. Leaving Entebbe on Wednesdays and Saturdays at 0945 hours, calls are made at Juba and Khartoum and Wadi Halfa is reached at 1845 hours where there is a night stop; on the second day, leaving Wadi Halfa at 0700 hours, there is a long stretch to Mersa Matruh and thereafter to Malta at 1505 hours where there is a night stop; on the third day the aircraft leaves Malta at 0600, lunch is served at Nice, and London Airport is reached at 1445 hours. On return from London to Entebbe the route is identical except that the night stops are at Malta and Khartoum with arrival at Entebbe at 1500 hours.

Baggage Allowances. By B.O.A.C. first class Entebbe-London the baggage allowance is 30 kilos 66 lbs. per passenger; by tourist the allowance is 20 kilos (44 lbs.). By Hunting-Airwork the allowance is 20 kilos (44 lbs.) In all cases infants under 2 receive no baggage allowance, but children from 2 to 12 are allowed full weight.

Medical Requirements. Passengers on the Entebbe-London route require to have valid yellow fever certificates which must certify clearance for yellow fever at a date not less than 12 days nor more than 6 years before the date of flight. For smallpox, certificates must be within the range of not less than 10 days nor more than 3 years before the flight date. Passengers should take care to check up on these two certificates as failure to produce the necessary certificates may result in great personal and financial inconvenience.

Air Freight. There is a regular air freight service between Entebbe and London and vice versa. Transit time may be put at from 4 to 6 days. The rate Entebbe-London is Shs. 12/50 per kilo (approx. Shs. 5/67 per lb.) while in reverse the rate from London to Entebbe is 19/11 per kilo. Freight is calculated at Shs. 12/50 for the first kilo and thereafter at ½ kilo breaks. There is a bulk discount of 25% on all consignments over 45 kilos. There is also a service from Entebbe to Johannesburg at Shs. 9/50 per kilo. As this article goes to press there is in process of introduction a special bulk air freight rate from London to Entebbe at Shs. 10/- per kilo for consignments of 100 kilos. or over, so that a 250-kilo cargo could be sent from London to Entebbe for £125, equivalent to about 4/6d. per lb. It is understood that this new bulk rate will be available with effect from 1st July, 1955.

It is emphasised that the foregoing are brief notes only on the Air Services offering in Uganda and that intending passengers should get into touch with East African Airways, with B.O.A.C., or with any recognised travel agent to find out latest timings (which are liable to alteration at short notice), to check on current baggage, medical and other requirements, and to secure confirmation of all other details pertaining to the flight proposed.

SAFARI SERVICE

(COLONIAL COACH CLASS SERVICE)

EAST AFRICA TO U.K.

THE LOWEST ALL-IN FARE ON THE ROUTE

BOOK THROUGH USUAL TRAVEL AGENTS

WELL IN ADVANCE

OR THROUGH

HUNTING CLAN AIR TRANSPORT LTD.
P.O. Box 6515 NAIROBI
Telephone 25101

AIRWORK (EAST AFRICA) LTD.
P.O. Box 2474 NAIROBI
Telephone 22657

Digitized by Google

GAME

It has been found throughout the world that as the human race develops and multiplies it is not possible for man to live side by side with natural wild life: one or the other has to give way. This was the case in Uganda, which in certain areas was the home of thousands of elephants and other dangerous game. A Department for Elephant Control was therefore inaugurated in 1925 to keep these marauders of villages and cultivation within certain bounds. From this beginning the Game Department has developed into a much larger Game and Fisheries Department (Box 4, Entebbe), and a series of Game Reserves, Sanctuaries, and National Parks have been established, within which no shooting may take place.

Game Reserves are located as follows: Toro (or Semliki) Game Reserve, south of Lake Albert; Kazinga Game Reserve consisting of several small areas north of the Kazinga Channel surrounded by the National Park; Kigezi Game Reserve south of Lake Edward.

Sanctuaries are located: for Gorillas on the Uganda–Congo boundary in Mufumbiro mountains; for white rhinoceros in the West Nile and also in Madi; for elephants on the whole right bank of Albert Nile; for elephants and hippos in Bunyoro; for situtunga on Nkosi Island in Lake Victoria; for all animals in Masha, in Ankole, and at Entebbe. There are bird sanctuaries in Busoga and Kigezi.

Licences for shooting game outside the Game Reserves may be obtained on payment of the following fees: Visitor's (full) £50; fourteen days £5. Resident's (full) £5; fourteen days £2. Bird Licence 20/-. Visitor's First Elephant £30; Visitor's Second Elephant £60; Resident's First Elephant £15; Resident's Second Elephant £30. One black rhinoceros £10. Professional Hunter's Licence £5. The number of animals permitted to be shot on a licence may be ascertained when the licence is bought. Licences for elephant and black rhinoceros are only issued to those who have held a full licence for at least a year, unless they are persons accompanied by a professional hunter, or persons of proved experience in hunting big game.

Protected Game. The following game may not be hunted without a Governor's permit: gorilla, chimpanzee, roan (in certain areas), greater kudu (in certain areas), white rhinoceros, hippo (in certain areas), heron, egrets, whale-headed stork, marabou stork, greater and lesser flamingo, secretary bird, vulture, ground hornbill, owl, giant eland, aard wolf, pangolin, colobus monkey, yellow-backed duiker, cheetah, giraffe, klipspringer mountain reedbuck.

Game Animals most sought after to be found in Uganda are: buffalo, lion, leopard, hippopotamus, situtunga, eland, waterbuck, hartebeest, topi, roan, oryx, lesser kudu, Grant's gazelle, impala, bushbuck, reedbuck, oribi, duiker (common, red and blue), dik-dik, zebra, wart-hog. There is also quite good duck and francolin shooting in certain areas.

Tusks. There are still some elephants in Uganda with warrantable tusks. The really large tuskers are hard to find, but the Bunyoro–Acholi–N. Buganda and West Nile areas contain many bulls with fair ivory. Uganda record tusks—weight 372 lb. (together). From time to time heavy ivory is still obtained. In 1947 six elephants with tusks of 100 lb. or over were obtained. One pair weighing 147 lb. and 124 lb.; another pair weighing 131 lb. and 118 lb. In 1949 seven tusks of 100 lb. or over, and four of 90 lb. or over were obtained. In 1944 a pair of tusks weighing 328 lb. were obtained in Kigezi. All these are, however, very exceptional.

Gorillas. The Gorilla is found on the Bufumbira Volcanoes and in the Impenetrable Forest on the Congo border in the South West of Uganda. They live in small family groups, feeding particularly on the young bamboo shoots, and are shy and retiring, though a European miner recently accustomed an old male to come daily to a certain spot and play a game of "peep-bo" with him. Recent reports are that the species is keeping up its numbers.

Firearms. All firearms imported into the country must be declared to the Customs authorities and licensed. Firearms licences obtained in Kenya, Tanganyika, Nyasaland or Zanzibar are valid in Uganda, provided they are registered and endorsed in Uganda by an Administrative Officer or the Police. A yearly licence, expiring 31st December, costing Shs. 5/-, is required in Uganda in respect of each firearm. Ammunition permits are issued free of charge. All arms and ammunition are subject to Customs duty of twenty-two per cent. ad valorem; ·303 rifles and ammunition may only be imported under permit from the Governor.

Bibliography. *Game Warden Among His Charges* (Pitman), *Game Warden Takes Stock* (Pitman), *Guide to the Snakes of Uganda* (Pitman), *Birds of Kenya and Uganda* (Jackson), *Birds of Bwamba* (Van Someren), *Game Department Annual Reports.*

National Parks. See special article hereunder.

Digitized by Google

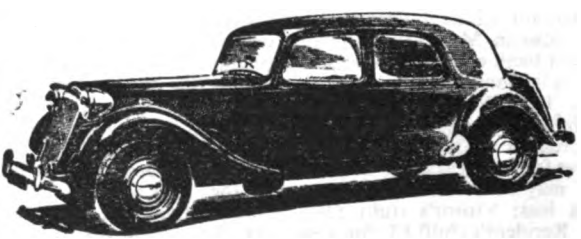
BELGIAN CONGO
RUWENZORI
FORT PORTAL
LAKE GEORGE
KAZINGA CHANNEL
LAKE EDWARD
ADJOINING THE QUEEN ELIZABETH NATIONAL PARK

KICHWAMBA HOTEL

P.O. MBARARA. TELEGRAMS: KICHWAMBA

THE MOST BEAUTIFUL SCENERY IN UGANDA AND SOME OF THE FINEST VIEWS IN AFRICA.

Proprietors: THE IMPERIAL HOTEL (UGANDA) LTD.



Front drive

CITROEN

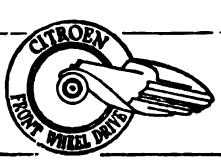
with

TORSION BAR SUSPENSION
INDEPENDENT FRONT WHEEL SPRINGING
DETACHABLE CYLINDER BARRELS and

FRONT WHEEL DRIVE

Distributors for Uganda of all Citroen models—
"LIGHT FIFTEEN"
"BIG FIFTEEN"
"SIX CYLINDER"

Specialised service and parts supply.



HUNTS MOTORS LTD.

P.O. BOX 55, **KAMPALA,** 'Phone 3616/7

Digitized by Google

NATIONAL PARKS

Under Ordinance No. 3 of 1952 Uganda established two National Parks : (1) Queen Elizabeth National Park and (2) Murchison Falls National Park. The Parks are administered by a Board of Trustees through the Director and Chief Warden, Box 22, Lake Katwe, Uganda.

Queen Elizabeth Park. This Park, of some 756 square miles in area, lies in the western arm of the Rift and embraces Lake George, Lake Edward, their connecting link, the Kazinga Channel, and the crater area in the foothills at the southern end of the great Ruwenzori range—the Mountains of the Moon. North and south of Lake Edward arms of this Park encircle the Lake to the Congo border, where they join the great Belgian Park, the Parc National Albert.

The whole area includes a fascinating variety of scenery : mountains, craters, lakes, open park-lands, heavy forest. A great variety of game abounds and the Park is a stronghold of the larger animals : elephant, buffalo, hippopotamus are well-distributed and in large numbers ; waterbuck, bushbuck, topi, Uganda kob (depicted in the drawing at the head of this article), reedbuck and duiker are plentiful ; warthog, bushpig, and giant forest hog are all found in their various habitats. Chimpanzees, baboons, colobus, vervet and coppertailed monkeys are all present, with the wide variety of smaller beasts common to East Africa. By night the roar of lions, the grunt of leopards, and the weird laughter of hyaenas are common sounds. The bird life is plentiful and ornithologists will find much good material, both land and water birds.

Over 100 miles of sight-seeing tracks have already been built through the Park and more are planned to open up areas hitherto practically unexplored. Comfortable launches ply the waters of the Lakes and are available for private charter or organized cruises. From these launches photographs of elephant, buffalo, and hippo can be taken in perfect safety at close range. Eight-seater buses tour the Park on request.

Mweya Safari Lodge, built on the Mweya Peninsular where the Kazinga Channel enters Lake Edward, commands superb views. The Lodge is built in log-cabin style with high - pitched papyrus thatched roofs, the accommodation consisting of six comfortable cottages, each with two double bedrooms, with bath, hot and cold water, flush sanitation and electric light ; there is also a block of six single rooms and further block of eight double rooms, all complete with bath, toilet, etc. The whole Lodge is fully equipped and offers restaurant facilities where simple fare may be obtained at reasonable prices. For those who wish to do their own catering, two of the cottages are provided with kitchens : a resident servant acts as butler and cook and visitors need only bring their food supplies. The Lodge maintains a reference library of books on flora, fauna, and other matters of interest to visitors.

All bookings and reservations for accommodation must be made in advance. Letters and telegrams should be addressed to The Managing Agents, Mweya Safari Lodge, Messrs. Bovill Matheson and Co. Ltd., Box 609, Kampala, TA: BOVESON.

Murchison Falls Park. This Park, of an area of nearly 1,000 sq. miles, situated in northern Uganda, embraces both banks of the Victoria Nile, the northern shore of Lake Albert, and the eastern bank of the Albert Nile as far north as Pakwach. The great scenic attraction of this Park is the Murchison falls themselves. In addition to the fauna listed in the Queen Elizabeth Park, other species are present in the Murchison area including black rhinoceros, oribi, giraffe, crocodiles and hartebeeste. An added attraction is fishing for the great Nile Perch, a fish which has been known to run up to 280 lbs. Some ninety miles of tracks have already been opened up in this hitherto trackless and unihabited area and more are planned. Road transport and launch services are available on the same basis as for the Queen Elizabeth Park.

The East African Railways and Harbours run charter tours from Butiaba on Lake Albert with their two comfortable launches "The Murchison" and "The Livingstone", with cabin accommodation for eight and six persons respectively. The launches may be chartered through the Railway Organisation.

(Continued overleaf)

Digitized by Google

EAST AFRICAN HOTELS

(*Continued from page 400*)

SHINYANGA. 3668 ft. 17 m. to Williamson's Dimond Mine. Tabora 125 m. DIAMOND FIELDS HOTEL, Box 1, Shinyanga, Ph. 22, TA : HOTEL ; R. 4, B. 8.
SINGIDA. CENTRAL HOTEL, P.O. Singida ; R. 5, B. 7.
SONGEA. ANGUNI ARMS, Box 4, Songea, TA : HARRIS, SONGEA ; R. 4, B. 8.
SONI FALLS. SONI FALLS HOTEL, P.O. Soni, TA : SONI, LUSHOTO ; R. 10, B. 15.
TABORA. 4000 ft. on main railway Dar/Kigoma. TABORA HOTEL, Box 147, Tabora, Ph. 47, TA : TABORAHOTEL ; R. 23, B. 50.
TANGA. 30 ft. on shore of Indian Ocean, 130 m. south of Mombasa. Korogwe 59 m. PALM COURT HOTEL, Box 616, Tanga, Ph. 616, TA : PALMCOURT ; R. 15 (1 PB), B. 25. PARK HOTEL, Box 144, Tanga, Ph. 497, TA : SELIOUS ; R. 15, B. 25.
SEA VIEW HOTEL, Box 249, Tanga, Ph. 2041, TA : SEAVIEW ; R. 11 (2 PB), B. 24.

ZANZIBAR

ZANZIBAR. HOTEL, Box 392, Zanzibar, Ph. 117 ; R. 17 (1 PB), B. 26.

Paraa Safari Lodge to serve this area is in course of construction on the northern bank of the Albert Nile about twelve miles below the Murchison Falls. This Lodge will offer to visitors facilities similar to those at Mweya Lodge and it is expected that the Paraa Lodge will be open by the end of 1955. Camping areas have been arranged as a temporary measure to accommodate visitors who wish to visit the area before the completion of the Lodge. Arrangements for safaris should be made with The Warden, Murchison Falls Park, Private Bag, Masindi.

How to Get There. To those who have little time to spare, air travel is recommended. Each Park has an airfield and scheduled and charter flights are run by East African Airways and by "Caspair". All scheduled flights are met by the Parks' transport and charter aircraft can be met by arrangement. Those who care to approach the Parks in a more leisurely fashion may motor through Uganda over good roads with satisfactory hotel accommodation en route. Intending visitors may obtain all the information they require from any branch of the East Africa Tourist Travel Association, with offices in Nairobi (Box 2013); Kilindini, Mombasa (Box 5072, Kilindini); Dar-Es-Salaam (Box 1330); Kampala (Box 1542); London (Grand Buildings, Trafalgar Square, W.C.2) nad New York (295 Madison Avenue).

Imperial

British and all it Implies the Imperial Typewriter is built for hard work.

Sound and strong throughout Imperial Service is supreme.

Sole Agents in East Africa

Dalgety

Sales and Service

NAIROBI . KAMPALA . NAKURU . MOMBASA . TANGA . DAR ES SALAAM

Digitized by Google

EAST AFRICAN HOTELS

A GUIDE TO THE HOTELS OF UGANDA, KENYA, TANGANYIKA AND ZANZIBAR, PREPARED IN ASSOCIATION WITH THE EAST AFRICA TOURIST TRAVEL ASSOCIATION, BOX 2013, NAIROBI.

The following brief guide to East African hotels has been compiled in association with the East Africa Tourist Travel Association and is to a great extent a summary of the information contained in their booklet giving details of East African Hotels, Restaurants and Safari Lodges ; copies of this booklet may be obtained from the E.A.T.T.A. Visitors' Information Bureaux at Kampala, Nairobi, Mombasa or Dar es Salaam. As this Guide is intended primarily for the traveller, a number of the smaller residential hotels, particularly in Nairobi, are not included ; also excluded are hotels about which it has not been possible to secure any recent information.

In this Directory the intention is to inform the reader where an hotel may be found, how far it is from other towns (particularly how far from the next hotel), how to make contact with the hotel (by mail, telephone or telegram), and what sort of hotel is to be expected judging from the number of rooms, the number of rooms with private bath, and the total number of beds.

No information is given regarding the charges for meals and accommodation at these hotels. Suffice it to say that throughout East Africa the charge for a single person for Dinner, Bed and Breakfast may be as high as Shs. 50/- or as low as Shs. 16/-, with a general run of from Shs. 30/- down to Shs. 20/-. Double accommodation will run at approximately double the foregoing rates less from 5% to 10%. The general charges for individual meals per head are approximately as follows : Breakfast from Shs. 3/- to Shs. 4/50, Luncheon from Shs. 3/50 to Shs. 7/-, Dinner from Shs. 5/- to Shs. 8/-.

The information presented is shown under the territorial heads of Uganda, Kenya, Tanganyika and Zanzibar. Within these heads the points named are listed in alphabetical order and within these sub-heads the hotels themselves are shown also in alphabetical order. The following abreviations are used : * indicates where the next hotel may be found, m. = miles, Ph. = Telephone, TA : = Telegraphic Address, R. = Total number of bedrooms, of which (— PB) = Number of bedrooms with private bath B. = Total number of beds.

UGANDA

BUSIA. 4000 ft. on Kenya/Uganda border. Tororo* 17 m., Jinja 73 m., Kisumu 90 m. THE TRAVELLERS INN, P.O. Busia ; R.6. B.12.

ENTEBBE. 3800 ft. on shore of Lake Victoria. Kampala* 21 m. LAKE VICTORIA HOTEL, Box 15, Entebbe, Ph. 644/645, TA : LAVICHOTEL ; R. 70 (44PB), B.128.

FORT PORTAL. 5000 ft. in foothills of Ruwenzori Mountains. Kichwamba* 82 m., Kampala 205 m., Mbarara 150 m. MOUNTAINS OF THE MOON HOTEL, Box 36, Fort Portal, Ph. 6, TA : ROMANCE ; R. 21 (All PB), B.31. NEW RUWENZORI HOTEL, R.15 (All PB), B. 30.

JINJA. 3878 ft. on shore of Lake Victoria. Kampala* 50m., Entebbe 71 m. RIPON FALLS HOTEL, Box 30, Jinja, Ph. 266, TA : RIPON FALLS ; R. 25 (6 PB), B. 38.

KABALE. 6200 ft. near Uganda/Belgian Congo border. Mbarara* 92 m., Kampala 269 m. WHITE HORSE INN, Box 11, Kabale, TA : WHITEHORSE ; R. 15 (All PB), B. 24.

KAMPALA. 4000 ft. Entebbe* 21 m., Jinja 50 m., Masaka 85 m., Fort Portal 205 m., Hoima 128 m., Masindi 161 m. EMBASSY HOTEL (formerly Palace Hotel) Box 383, Kampala, Ph. 3063 ; R. 17, B. 30. IMPERIAL HOTEL, Box 288, Kampala, Ph. 2544, TA : IMPERIAL ; R. 89 (All PB), B. 131. SILVER SPRINGS HOTEL, Box 734, Kampala, Ph. Mbuya 201, TA : SILVERSPRINGS ; R. 52 (18 PB), B. 72. SPEKE HOTEL, Box 1536, Kampala, Ph. 2155, TA : SPEKE. R. 28, B. 47.

KICHWAMBA. 4200 ft. facing Lakes George and Edward. Mbarara* 68 m., Fort Portal 82 m. KICHWAMBA HOTEL, P.O. Mbarara, TA : KICHWAMBAHOTEL ; R. 10 (1 PB), B. 20.

MASAKA. 4200 ft. Kampala* 85 m., Mbarara 92 m. KIWALA HOTEL, Box 61, Masaka. TA : KIWALA ; R.12 (4 PB), B. 19.

MASINDI. 3764 ft. on E.A.R. & H. road/rail link Masindi Port/Butiaba. Kampala* 161 m., Masindi Port 29 m., Butiaba 44 m., Gulu 105 m. MASINDI HOTEL, P.O. Masindi, Ph. 23, TA : HOTEL ; R. 13, B. 26.

MBARARA. 4700 ft. Adjacent mining areas. Kichwamba* 68 m., Kampala 177 m., Masaka 92 m., Kabale 92 m. ANKOLE HOTEL, Box 7, Mbarara, Ph. 58, TA : ANKOLEHOTEL ; R. 18, B. 36.

TORORO. 4000 ft. near Uganda/Kenya border. Kampala 140 m., Busia* 17 m., Mbale 28 m. TORORO HOTEL, Box 9, Ph. 8, TA : TANKARD ; R. 22 (2 PB), B. 34.

Digitized by Google

KENYA

ELDORET. 6900 ft. on main Kenya/Uganda road. Kitale* 43 m., Nairobi 198 m., Nakuru 100 m., Kisumu 86 m. KAPTAGAT ARMS HOTEL, Private Bag, Eldoret, Ph. Kaptagat 1 Y 7, TA : KAPTAGATARMS ; R. 30 (All PB), B. 50 (16 m. from Eldoret). NEW LINCOLN HOTEL, Box 47, Eldoret, Ph. 93, TA : NEWLINCOLN ; R. 21 (17 PB), B. 32. WAVERLEY HOTEL, Box 25, Eldoret, Ph. 91, TA : WAVERLEYHOTEL ; R. 28, B. 44.

EMBU. 4400 ft. in eastern foothills of Mount Kenya. Nyeri* 60 m., Nairobi 87 m. IZAAK WALTON INN, P.O. Embu, Ph. 28, TA : KEATES ; R. 10 (1 PB), B. 18.

GILGIL. 6700 ft. on main Kenya/Uganda road. Naivahsa* 17 m., Nairobi 74 m., Nakuru 24 m. GILGIL HOTEL, Box 48, Gilgil, Ph. 251, TA : GILGILHOTEL ; R. 15, B. 28.

KERICHO. 6000 ft. Centre of Kenya's tea gardens. Londiani* 35 m., Nairobi 184 m., Kisumu 61 m., Lumbwa Railway Station 22 m. TEA HOTEL, P.O. Kericho, Ph. 40, TA : TEAHOTEL ; R. 44 (22 PB), B. 58.

KIGANJO. THE TAVERN, P.O. Kiganjo ; R. 14, B. 28.

KIKUYU. 7000 ft. overlooking Nairobi and Athi plains. Nairobi* 13 m. NJOGU INN, Box 10, Kikuyu, Ph. 24, TA : NJOGU ; R. 44, B. 61.

KINANGOP. 8300 ft. on plateau above Naivasha* 30 m. THE BROWN TROUT INN, P.O. South Kinangop, Ph. 12, TA : BAIT ; R. 12 (6 PB), B. 18.

KISUMU. 3800 ft. on shore of Lake Victoria. Nairobi 218 m., Nakuru 120 m. KISUMU HOTEL, Box 9, Kisumu, Ph. 20, TA : KISUMUHOTEL ; R. 72 (38 PB), B. 110. THE RENDEZVOUS, Box 186, Kisumu, Ph. 313; R. 12, B. 16.

KITALE. 6300 ft. in foothills of Mount Elgon. Eldoret* 43 m., Nairobi 251 m. CRAMPTON'S INN, Box 159, Kitale, TA : CRAMPTON ; R. 20 (8 PB), B. 27 (6 m. from Kitale). KITALE HOTEL, Box 41, Kitale, Ph. 41, TA : HOTEL ; R. 62 (24 PB), B. 77.

LAMU. 25 ft. on shore of Indian Ocean, 214 m. north of Mombasa. Malindi* 138 m. PETLEY'S HOTEL, P.O. Lamu, TA : PETLEY ; R. 9, B. 14.

LIMURU. 7250 ft. overlooking Nairobi and the Athi plains. Nairobi 22 m., Naivasha 54 m. BRACKENHURST HOTEL, P.O. Limuru, Ph. 15, TA : BRACKENHURST ; R. 60 (17 PB), B. 83.

LONDIANI. 7600 ft. on main Nairobi/Kisumu road. Molo* 9 m., Nairobi 145 m., Nakuru 46 m., Kisumu 73 m. LONDIANI HOTEL, P.O. Londiani, Ph. 2, TA : LONDIANIHOTEL ; R. 14, B. 24.

MALINDI. At sea level on shore of Indian Ocean, 76 m. north of Mombasa. Lamu 138 m. BLUE MARLIN HOTEL, Box 54, Malindi, Ph. 4, TA : MARLIN ; R. 18 (11 PB), B. 36. EDEN ROC HOTEL, P.O. Malindi, Ph. 8, TA : EDENROC ; R. 23 (13 PB), B. 42. LAWFORD'S HOTEL, P.O. Malindi, Ph. 6, TA : LAWFORDS ; R. 24 (17 PB), B. 44. HOTEL SINDBAD, P.O. Malindi, Ph. 7, TA : SEAFARER ; R. 40 (14 PB), B. 66.

MERU. 5200 ft. in N.E. foothills of Mt. Kenya. Nairobi 177 m. THE PIG AND WHISTLE, Box 5, Meru, Ph. 14, TA : WHISTLE; R. 12 (7 PB), B. 22.

MOLO. 8500 ft. adjacent main roads Nairobi/Kisumu and Nairobi/Eldoret. Nairobi 130 m., Kisumu 87 m., Eldoret 78 m. THE HIGHLANDS HOTEL, P.O. Molo, Ph. 50, TA : GOLF ; R. 24 (8 PB), B. 36. JOLLY FARMER HOTEL, Box 92, Molo, Ph. 51 Y 3, TA : JOLLYFARMER ; R. 17 (9 PB), B. 26. WENMAN'S HOTEL, P.O. Molo, Ph. 13, TA : WENMANS ; R. 12 (4 PB), B. 19.

MOMBASA. (See also UKUNDA.) 60 ft. on shore of Indian Ocean. Nairobi 308 m., Kampala 745 m. Hotels on Mombasa Island are marked with MI in black type. BAMBURI HOLIDAY BEACH HOTEL, Box 429, Mombasa, Ph. Bamburi 203 ; R. 22, B. 40. CARLTON HOTEL, Box 285, Mombasa, Ph. 775, TA : CARLTON ; R. 26, B. 46. MI. CLIFF HOTEL, P.O. Mombasa, Ph. 3033 ; R. 7, B. 13. CORALDENE BEACH HOTEL, Box 940, Mombasa, TA : CORALDENE ; 4 Self-contained cottages. FERRY INN, P.O. Likoni, Ph. Likoni 218, TA : SEABREEZE ; R. 20 (2 PB), B. 32. KIKAMBALA HOTEL, P.O. Kikambala, TA: KIKAMBALA via MOMBASA; R. 15 (5 PB), B. 36. LIKONI HOTEL, Box 6074, Likoni, Ph. Likoni 226 ; R. 16 (4 PB), B. 32. LOTUS HOTEL, Box 446, Mombasa, Ph. 3945, TA : LOTUS ; R. 21, B. 34. MI. MANOR HOTEL, Box 51, Mombasa, Ph. 5512, TA : MANORIAL ; R. 62 (15 PB), B. 90. MI. MOORINGS HOTEL, Box 216, Mombasa, Ph. 3874, TA : MOORINGS ; R. 24 (3 PB), B. 31. MI. NYALI BEACH HOTEL, Box 581, Mombasa, Ph. 88259/88260, TA : NYALOTEL ; R. 70 (23 PB), B. 103. OCEAN VIEW HOTEL, Box 1127, Mombasa, Ph. Bamburi 213 ;

Digitized by Google

R. 18, B. 26. PALACE HOTEL, Box 317, Mombasa, Ph. 3959, TA : PALACE ; R. 72 (2 PB), B. 100. MI. PALM COURT HOTEL, Box 506, Mombasa, Ph. 3834, TA : PALMCOURT ; R. 24, B. 41. MI. PORT REITZ HOTEL, Box 831, Mombasa, Ph. 87201, TA : PORTREITZ ; R. 34 (6 PB), B. 58. REX HOTEL, Box 517, Mombasa, Ph. 3919, TA: COMFORT; R. 33, B. 40. MI. SHANZU BEACH HOTEL, Box 2345, Mombasa, Ph. Shanzu 3, TA : SHANZUBEACHHOTEL ; R. 52, B. 102. SHELLY BEACH HOTEL, Box 30, Mombasa, Ph. Likoni 221, TA : JOLLOP ; R. 30 (6 PB), B. 50. TUDOR HOUSE HOTEL, Box 291, Mombasa, Ph. 5570, TA : TUDOR ; R. 42 (30 Showers), B. 74. MI. WHITESANDS, Box 1073, Mombasa, Ph. Bamburi 201 ; R. 29, B. 46.

MTITO ANDEI. 2600 ft. Half-way house on main Nairobi/Mombasa road. Voi* 60 m., Nairobi 154 m., Mombasa 154 m.

MAC'S INN, P.O. Mtito Andei, Ph. 1, TA : MACS ; R. 22 (All PB), B. 44.

NAIROBI. 5500 ft. on main Mombasa/Uganda road. Mombasa 308 m., Nakuru 98 m., Eldoret 198 m., Kampala via Eldoret 440 m., via Kisumu 437 m. (Note ; In most cases the distance in miles of each hotel from the City Centre is shown at the end of each entry by the suffix ". . m". Hotels in the City Centre carry the suffix CC in bold type.) AVENUE HOTEL, Box 2382, Nairobi, Ph. 22471, TA : AVENUE ; R. 63 (5 PB), B. 87. CC. CEDARS HOTEL, Box 4358, Westlands, Ph. 55646 ; R. 33 (7 PB), B. 36. CONTINENTAL HOTEL, P.O. Westlands, Ph. 60321 ; R. 29 (1 PB), B. 50. DEVON HOTEL, Box 1123, Nairobi, Ph. 55093, TA : DEVONHOTEL ; R. 66 (2 PB), B. 95. 1 m. EQUATOR INN, Box 1737, Nairobi, Ph. 20022 ; R. 33 (2 PB), B. 55. GROSVENOR HOTEL, Box 1038, Nairobi, Ph. 20009, TA : GROSVENORHOTEL ; R. 80 (22 PB), B.98. MAYFAIR HOTEL, Box 2680, Nairobi, Ph. 55301, TA : MAYFAIR HOTEL ; R. 80 (11 PB), B.110. 1½ m. NEW STANLEY HOTEL, Box 75, Nairobi, Ph. 23651, TA : SNUGGEST ; R. 118 (88 PB), B. 170. CC. NORFOLK HOTEL, Box 64, Nairobi, Ph. 20881, TA : NORFOLK ; R. 117 (65 PB), B.180. ¼ m. QUEEN'S HOTEL, Box 949, Nairobi, Ph. 21641, TA : QUEENSHOTEL ; R. 80 (20 PB), B. 130. CC. SALISBURY HOTEL, Box 509, Nairobi, Ph. 82-216, TA : SALISBURY HOTEL ; R. 119 (5 PB), B. 171. 1½ m. SCLATER'S HOUSE, Box 4254, Westlands, Ph. 60060 ; R. 22 (2 PB), B. 43. SPREAD EAGLE HOTEL, Box 5038, Nairobi, Ph. 65311, TA : EAGLEHOTEL ; R. 87 (38 PB), B. 150 + 11 cottages. 6 m. TORR'S HOTEL, Box 419, Nairobi, Ph. 22387, TA : JET ; R. 54 (6 PB), B. 65. CC. WESTWOOD PARK HOTEL, Box 4994, Ngong, Ph. Ngong 233, TA : WESTWOODPARK ; R. 38 (14 PB), B. 58. 10 m. WOODLANDS HOTEL, Box 852, Nairobi, Ph. 21684 ; R. 36, B.49 (3 suites).

NAIVASHA. 6400 ft. on main Nakuru road. Gilgil* 17 m., Nairobi 54 m., Nakuru 43 m., Eldoret 143 m. THE BELL INN, P.O. Naivasha, Ph. 10, TA : BELLIN ; R. 9 (2 PB), B. 12. THE LAKE HOTEL, Box 15, Naivasha, Ph. 13, TA : LAKEHOTEL ; R. 42 (16 PB), B. 72.

NAKURU. 6024 ft. on main Kenya/Uganda road. Nairobi 98 m., Eldoret 100 m. STAG'S HEAD HOTEL, Box 143, Nakuru, Ph. 2516, TA : STAGS ; R. 39 (39 PB), B. 55.

NAMANGA. 5000 ft. on main Nairobi/Arusha road. Nairobi 103 m., Arusha 72 m. NAMANGA RIVER HOTEL, Box 39, Nairobi, TA : GETHIN NAIROBI ; R. 16 (1 PB), B. 24.

NANYUKI. 7500 ft. in N.W. foothills of Mt. Kenya. Nyeri* 30 m., Nairobi 122 m. MAWINGO HOTEL, P.O. Nanyuki, Ph. 55, TA : MAWINGO ; R. 30 (All PB), B. 55. SILVERBECK HOTEL, P.O. Nanyuki, Ph. 29, TA : SILVERBECK ; R. 25 (All PB), B. 50. SPORTSMAN'S ARMS, Box 3, Nanyuki, Ph. 25, TA : SPORTSMANSARMS ; R. 30 (11 PB), B. 45.

NYERI. 6000 ft. in S.W. Foothills of Mt. Kenya. Nanyuki* 30 m., Nairobi 97 m. OUTSPAN HOTEL, P.O. Nyeri, Ph. 9, TA : OUTSPAN ; R. 67 (42 PB), B. 95. WHITE RHINO HOTEL, P.O. Nyeri, Ph. 31, TA : WHITERHINO ; R. 26 (4 PB), B. 33.

RUIRU. 5000 ft. on main Nairobi/Thika road. Thika* 11 m., Nairobi 15 m. RED LION HOTEL, Box 67, Ruiru, Ph. 17, TA : REDLION ; R. 18, B. 20.

THIKA. 5500 ft. on main Nairobi/Nyeri road. Ruiru* 11 m., Nairobi 26 m. BLUE POSTS HOTEL, Box 42, Thika, Ph. 31, TA: BLUEPOSTS; R. 35 (8 PB), B. 57.

THOMSON'S FALLS. 7680 ft. in foothills of Aberdare mountains. Gilgil* 41 m., Nairobi 122 m. BARRY'S HOTEL, Box 38, Thomson's Falls, Ph. 6, TA : BARRYS ; R. 40 (8 PB), B. 48.

UKUNDA. 30 ft. on shore of Indian Ocean, 17 m. south of Mombasa. Holiday beach inside coral reef. DIANI BEACH HOTEL, Private Bag, Ukunda, TA : BENEFIT ; R. 22 (16 PB) B. 62. JADINI HOTEL, P.O. Ukunda, TA : JADINI MOMBASA ; R. 37 (16 PB), B. 94. SANDIBAY HOTEL, P.O. Ukunda, TA :

Digitized by Google

SANDIBAY ; R. 12, B. 24. TWIGA HOTEL, P.O. Ukunda, TA : TWIGA UKUNDA ; R. 11 (7 PB), B. 40.

VOI. 1830 ft. on main Mombasa/Nairobi road. Mtito Andei* 60 m., Mombasa 94 m., Nairobi 214 m. VOI HOTEL, P.O. Voi, TA : VOIHOTEL ; R. 20 (all PB), B. 40.

TANGANYIKA

ARUSHA. 4500 ft. on Great North Road from South. Moshi* 52 m., Nairobi 175 m. NEW ARUSHA HOTEL, Box 88, Arusha, Ph. 42, TA : CENTRE ; R. 41 (25 PB), B. 63. SAFARI HOUSE, Box 303, Arusha, Ph. 140, TA : SAFAHOUSE ; R. 37 (14 PB), B. 65.

BAGAMOYO. At sea level on shore of Indian Ocean, 45 m. north of Dar es Salaam. BAGAMOYO COUNTRY CLUB, Box 1, Bagamoyo, Ph. 10, TA : INTREPID ; R. 9 (2 PB), B. 18.

BUKOBA. 3700 ft. on western shore of Lake Victoria. On E.A.R. & H. steamer route. By road via Masaka 194 m. Kampala. LAKE HOTEL, Box 66, Bukoba, Ph. 27, TA : LAKEHOTEL ; R. 15, B. 28.

CHIMALA. 4000 ft. Mbeya* 57 m., Iringa 186 m. CHIMALA HOTEL, P.O. Chimala, TA : CHIMALA ; R. 6, B. 12.

CHUNYA. 4900 ft. Mbeya* 45 m. GOLDFIELD HOTEL, Box 40, Chunya, TA : GOLDFIELD HOTEL ; R. 15, B. 26.

DAR ES SALAAM. 30 ft. on shore of Indian Ocean. Tanga 376 m. HOTEL BEATRIX, Box 1510, Dar es Salaam ; Ph. Kurasini 221 ; TA : BEATRIX ; R. 15 (6 PB), B. 30. BEL' AIR HOTEL, Box 1600, Dar es Salaam, Ph. 2159, TA: DOLPHINS; R. 45 (25 PB), B. 100. CHEZ MARGOT, Box 1206, Dar es Salaam, Ph. 3362, TA : CHEZMARGOT ; R. 19, B. 27. MAISON BLANCHE, Box 901, Dar es Salaam, Ph. 2330, TA : MAISONBLANCHE ; R. 12, B. 28. METROPOLE HOTEL, Box 418, Dar es Salaam, Ph. 2085, TA: METROPOLEHOTEL; R. 23, B. 60. NEW AFRICA HOTEL, Box 348, Dar es Salaam, Ph. 373, TA : AFRICOTEL ; R.51 (5 PB), B. 104. NEW PALACE HOTEL, Box 324, Dar es Salaam, Ph. 3451, TA : NEWPALACE ; R. 33, B. 55. PALM BEACH HOTEL, Box 1520, Dar es Salaam, TA : PALMOTEL ; R. 20 (3 PB), B. 34, REX HOTEL, Box 103, Dar es Salaam, Ph. 3114 ; R. 30, B. 48.

DODOMA. 3680 ft. on central railway from Dar es Salaam to Kigoma. RAILWAY HOTEL, P.O. Dodoma, Ph. 21, TA : RAILWAYHOTEL ; R. 24 (2 PB), B. 43.

IRINGA. 5380 ft. on main road from Dodoma southwards. Dodoma 162 m. IRINGA HOTEL, Box 46, Iringa, Ph. 12, TA : IRINGAHOTEL ; R. 21 (4 PB), B. 41.

KIGOMA. On Lake Tanganyika. Terminus of railway from Dar es Salaam. STANLEY HOTEL, Box 45, Kigoma, TA : STANLEYHOTEL ; R. 14, B. 28.

KILOSA. PARTHENON HOTEL, Box 47, Kilosa, Ph. 48, TA : PARTHENON ; R. 15, B. 20.

KOROGWE. 984 ft. on main Tanga/Moshi Rd. Tanga* 59 m., Moshi 188 m. KOROGWE HOTEL, P.O. Korogwe, Ph. 15, TA : KOROGWEHOTEL ; R.12, B. 22.

LUSHOTO. 4580 ft. in Usambara Mountains. Mombo 25 m. JAGERTAL HOTEL, P.O. Lushoto, TA : FINGER JAGERTAL ; R. 12, B. 22. LAWNS HOTEL, Box 1333, Lushoto, Ph. 5, TA : LAWNS ; R. 25 (5 PB), B. 40. MAGAMBA COUNTRY CLUB, P.O. Lushoto, Ph. 37, TA : MAGAMBACLUB ; R. 24 (3 PB), B. 41. TUDOR HOUSE, Private Bag, Lushoto, Ph. 11, TA : HENSON ; R. 6 (All PB), B. 12.

MBEYA. 5800 ft. in Southern Highlands. 858 m. from Nairobi. MBEYA HOTEL, Box 80, Mbeya, Ph. 20, TA : MBEYAHOTEL ; R. 26 (2 PB), B. 60. QUEENS HOTEL, Box 18, Mbeya, TA : QUEENSHOTEL ; R. 14, B. 23.

MOROGORO. 1634 ft. on railway Dar/Kigoma. Dar es Salaam 138 m. ACROPOL HOTEL, Box 78, Morogoro, Ph. 41, TA : ACROPOL ; R. 12, B. 25. MORNINGSIDE GUEST HOUSE (At 4500 ft.) Box 3, Morogoro, TA : MORNINGSIDE ; R. 7, B. 14. SAVOY HOTEL, Box 35, Morogoro, Ph. 23, TA : SAVOYHOTEL ; R. 22 (10 PB), B. 41.

MOSHI. 2700 ft. in south eastern foothills of Kilimanjaro. Arusha* 52 m. KIBO HOTEL, P.O. Marangu, Moshi, TA : KIBOHOTEL ; R. 30 (8 PB), B. 49. MARANGU HOTEL, P.O. Box 40, Marangu, Moshi, TA : LANY ; R. 20 (4 PB), B. 35. PICCADILLY HOTEL, Box 137, Moshi, Ph. 83, TA : PICCADDILLY ; R. 12, B. 22.

MWANZA. 3800 ft. on southern shore of Lake Victoria, served by E.A.R. & H. rail and steamer. Bukoba 440 m. by road. MWANZA HOTEL, Box 25, Mwanza, Ph. 54 ; R. 25 (4 PB), B. 40.

NJOMBE. NJOMBE HOTEL, P.O. Njombe, TA : HOTEL NJOMBE ; R. 6, B. 12.

PANGANI. MKOMA INN, Box 48, Mkoma, Pangani, Ph. 31 ; R. 4 (1 PB), B. 8.

SAO HILL. 6500 ft. in Southern Highlands, 55 m. from Iringa. HIGHLANDS HOTEL, P.O. Sao Hill, TA : HOTEL ; R. 10 (2 PB), B. 16. SOUTHERN HIGHLANDS CLUB, Southern Highlands Postal Agency, Sao Hill, TA : CLUB ; R. 14 (8 PB), B. 26.

(*Continued on page 396*)

Digitized by Google

Hunts

MOTORS LTD

KAMPALA

UGANDA DISTRIBUTORS

FOR

HUMBER · HILLMAN

SUNBEAM-TALBOT

COMMER

Sales · Service · Spares

BOX 55. KAMPALA. TEL.3616.

Digitized by Google

Touring Uganda?

FROM START TO FINISH

The
Lake Victoria Hotel
Entebbe

and

The
White Horse Inn
Kabale

offer the finest hotel
accommodation en route

Perfect Cuisine—Every Comfort
Amenities include—Golf, Tennis & Swimming

Lake Victoria Hotel Limited
P.O. Box 15, Entebbe. Phone: 644/645
Grams: "LAVICHOTEL"

White Horse Inn (Kabale) Limited
P.O. Box 11, Kabale Kigezi,
Western Uganda.
Grams: "WHITEHORSE"

Please
write for
Brochure
and
Tariff

Digitized by Google

POSTAL INFORMATION

AIR MAIL RATES: Letters per ½ oz.: -/80 cents to: Aden, Algeria, Belgian Congo, Cameroons, Egypt, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Equatorial Africa, Gambia, Gold Coast, Israel, Italian Somaliland, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Madagascar, Mauritius, Morocco, Nigeria, Northern Rhodesia, Nyasaland, Palestine, Portuguese East Africa, Portuguese West Africa, Saudi Arabia, Sierra Leone, Somaliland Protectorate, South Africa, Southern Rhodesia, Spanish West Africa, Sudan, Syria, Tunisia.

Sh. 1/30 to: Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Burma, Ceylon. Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Gibraltar, Great Britain and Northern Ireland, Greece, Greenland, Holland, Hong Kong, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Irish Republic (Eire), Italy, Luxembourg, Madeira, Malaya, Malta, New Guinea, Norway, Pakistan, Portugal, Roumania, Singapore, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Thailand (Siam), Turkey, U.S.S.R. (Europe), Viet-Nam, Yugoslavia.

Shs. 2/50 to: Argentine Republic, Australia, Barbados, Bermuda, Brazil, Canada (and Newfoundland), Chile, China, Cuba, Jamaica, Japan, Korea, Mexico, New Zealand, Norfolk Island, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Philipines, Trinidad and Tobago, U.S.A., Uruguay, U.S.S.R. (Asia), Venezuela, Virgin Islands.

Air Letters cost 50 cents per letter to all destinations.

Inland Air Mail (Uganda, Kenya, Tanganyika). Letters 30 cents for the first ½ oz. and thereafter 20 c. per ½ oz. To Zanzibar the rate is the same.

Air Mail Postcards: Rates vary according to destination from 40 cents to Sh. 1/25. Generally speaking where the ordinary air mail rate for letters is 80 cents the postcard costs 40 cents, where the air mail is Sh. 1/30 the postcard is 65 cents, and where the air mail is Shs. 2/50 the postcard is Sh. 1/25.

Second Class Air Mail (no letters and with open ends or openable as with printed papers): Rates vary according to destination from 35 cents per ½ oz. to Sh. 1/- per ½ oz. The rate to Great Britain is 55 cents. Roughly speaking where the air mail rate is 80 cents the second class rate is 35 cents; where the air mail is Sh. 1/30 the second class rate is 55 cents; and where the air mail is Shs. 2/50 the second class is Sh. 1/-.

Air Mail Parcels to the U.K. are carried at Shs. 6/- per ½ lb. or part for the first 1 lb. plus Shs. 5/- per ½ lb. or part for parcels over 1 lb. up to 22 lbs.; thus for example a 3 lbs. Air Mail Parcel costs Shs. 32/-. There is also an Air Freight service to U.K. by B.O.A.C. @ Shs. 12/50 per kilo for the first kilo and thereafter @ Shs. 6/25 per ½ kilo. A kilo is 2.2 lbs.

SURFACE MAIL RATES:

Letters: There are four rates: (1) Inland (Uganda, Kenya, Tanganyika and Zanzibar), (2) British Commonwealth; (3) An intermediate rate for certain adjacent African countries (Angola, Belgian Congo, Mozambique, French Equatorial Africa); and (4) Foreign, as follows:

Destination	*First oz.*	*Each extra oz. or part*
Inland	20 c.	20 c.
British Commonwealth	20 c.	15 c.
Intermediate	20 c.	15 c.
Foreign	40 c.	25 c.

Postcards. Each card requires stamping 10 c. for Inland, 15 c. for British Commonwealth, 15 c. for Intermediate, and 25 c. for Foreign countries.

Newspapers registered as such at G.P.O.: 10 c. for each 12 oz. or part, per copy, up to a maximum of 5 lbs. Rate the same for all destinations.

Printed Papers. There are three rates: INLAND at 10 c. for first 2 ozs. and 5 c. for each additional 4 ozs. or part; BRITISH COMMONWEALTH 10 c. for first 2 ozs. or part, and 5 c. for each additional 2 ozs. or part; FOREIGN 15 c. for first 2 ozs. or part and 10 c. for each additional 2 ozs. Maximum weight 6½ lbs. all destinations. Single printed volume 11 lbs.

Commercial Papers, Accounts, etc., INLAND as for Printed Papers; BRITISH COMMONWEALTH 30 c. for first 10 ozs. or part, 5 c. for each additional 2 ozs. up to 5 lbs. maximum. FOREIGN 15 c. for first 2 ozs., 10 c. for each additional 2 ozs., up to 4 lbs. 6 ozs. maximum; minimum rate 40 c.

Samples. INLAND 10 c. for first 4 ozs. or part, 5 c. for each additional 2 ozs. up to 5 lbs. BRITISH COMMONWEALTH 10 c. for first 2 ozs. or part, 5 c. for each additional 2 ozs. up to a maximum weight of 5 lbs. except for Australia where the maximum is 1 lb. FOREIGN 15 c. for first 2 ozs., 10 c. for each additional 2 ozs. up to maximum of 1 lb.

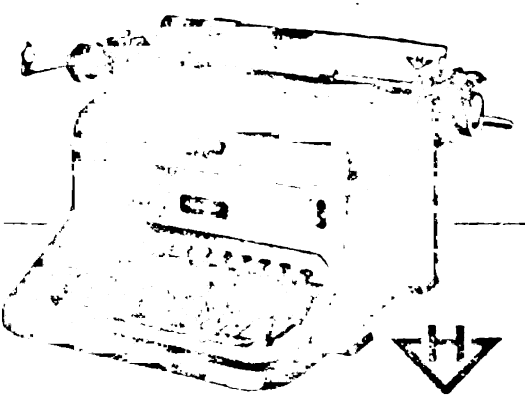
PARCELS POST. The maximum dimensions allowed are: length, breadth and depth not to exceed 3 ft. 6 ins. in any direction, length and girth combined 6 ft. Parcels are rated in 1 lb., 3 lb., 7 lb., 11 lb., and 22 lb. units for Inland post and the same for Overseas except that the 1 lb. unit is unacceptable.

Digitized by Google

Put wings on your fingers with

The typewriter with the feather touch

HALDA Star



Agents for Uganda:
DONALD VINCENT & CO. (UGANDA) LTD.
Georgiadis Building, Box 1041
KAMPALA. Phone 4576, TA: KUTAZ

Agents throughout East Africa:
DONALD VINCENT & CO. LTD.
NAIROBI - MOMBASA
DAR ES SALAAM - KAMPALA

Digitized by Google

Inland Parcels Rates which cover Uganda, Kenya and Tanganyika only (excluding Zanzibar) are :

Weight	*Cost: Shs. Cts.*
1 lb.	1·00
3 lbs.	2·00
7 lbs.	3·50
11 lbs.	5·00
22 lbs.	7·50

Parcels leaving Uganda for Kenya or Tanganyika require to be covered by the appropriate Customs Declaration Forms (details from all Post Offices).

Overseas Parcels Rates in Shs./Cts. to some of the principal destinations are :

Destination	3 *lbs.*	7 *lbs.*	11 *lbs.*
G. B. & N. Ireland	4·50	7·25	10·75
Aden	3·50	5·50	7·75
Australia	4·75	7·75	11·00
Belgium	6·25	9·50	14·25
Belg. Congo	1·50	3·50	5·50
Canada	8·25	12·25	17·50
Ceylon	7·75	11·25	14·25
Egypt	4·50	7·25	10·50
Eire	5·00	7·75	11·00
France	4·25	7·00	10·00
Germany (W)	7·25	9·50	13·50
Greece	5·50	10·00	13·25
Holland	5·50	8·75	12·75
India	4·75	7·25	9·50
Italy	4·75	7·00	9·75
N. Zealand	5·00	9·25	14·00
Pakistan (E)	6·50	9·25	11·50
Pakistan (W)	5·50	8·50	11·00
S. Rhodesia	2·70	5·70	8·70
S. Africa	1·50	4·00	6·75
Sudan	5·00	8·00	11·25
Sweden	6·25	10·00	14·50
U.S.A.	4·75	8·50	16·25
Zanzibar	2·90	3·75	5·25

Parcels of 22 lbs. are not accepted for all destinations. Some of the principal countries to which 22 lbs. parcels may be sent with the rates in each case are : Great Britain and N. Ireland Shs. 19/- for 22 lbs. ; Aden Shs. 15/25 ; Belgium Shs. 24/75 ; Canada Shs. 29/25 ; Ceylon Shs. 26/50; Egypt Shs. 19/-; France Shs. 19/- ; Germany (W) Shs. 25/25 ; Greece Shs. 24/25 ; Holland Shs. 22/75 ; India Shs. 16/25 ; Italy Shs. 18/75 ; Pakistan (E) Shs. 19/25 ; Pakistan (W) Shs. 19/75 ; Sudan Shs. 22/-; Sweden Shs. 25/75; U.S.A. Shs. 31/25 ; Zanzibar Shs. 8/30. The maximum weight parcels for Eire are 15 lbs. for Shs. 15/50 and for South Africa 16 lbs. for Shs. 9/75.

CASH ON DELIVERY (C.O.D.) SYSTEM. The C.O.D. system, whereby the value of articles sent by post is collected by the Postal Authorities and remitted to the sender, is in operation between all Money Order offices in East Africa, and also between East Africa and Great Britain, N. Ireland, India, Pakistan, Aden and Zanzibar only. The amount to be collected on any one parcel, termed the Trade Charge, may not exceed £40 (Shs. 800/-). In addition to the usual postal charges, a despatch fee is payable calculated as follows : for the first Shs. 20/- of the Trade Charge (i.e. the value of the contents) or part, 50 cents ; for each additional one shilling or part, 1 c. The despatch fee is paid by affixing to the parcel postage stamps to the value of the fee. Inland C.O.D. packets are delivered to the addressees free of charge but for packets received from other origins a delivery fee of 50 c. per package is payable ; this is in addition to the Trade Charge payable to the Post Office on behalf of the sender and to any other inward charges, such as Customs Duty, which may arise.

REGISTRATION AND INSURANCE. Letters may be registered to Inland and British Commonwealth destinations at a fee of 60 c. ; for foreign countries the fee is also 60 c. Parcels may be registered only for inland destinations within East Africa ; if posted for places outside East Africa a Certificate of Posting is issued. Insurance facilities are available in certain instances.

POSTAL AND MONEY ORDERS. The majority of East African Post Offices issue British Postal Orders (and this is a very convenient method of settling small accounts payable elsewhere within the Commonwealth). Denominations and poundage are as follows : Postal Orders for values of 6d. and 1/- cost an extra 20 c. poundage in addition to the face value; for 1/6d., 2/-, 2/6d., 3/-, 4/- and 5/- the poundage is 30 c. ; for 7/6d., 10/-, 15/- and £1 poundage is 50 c. ; for a £2 postal order the poundage is 80 c. Money Orders to a maximum of £40 are available at certain Post Offices.

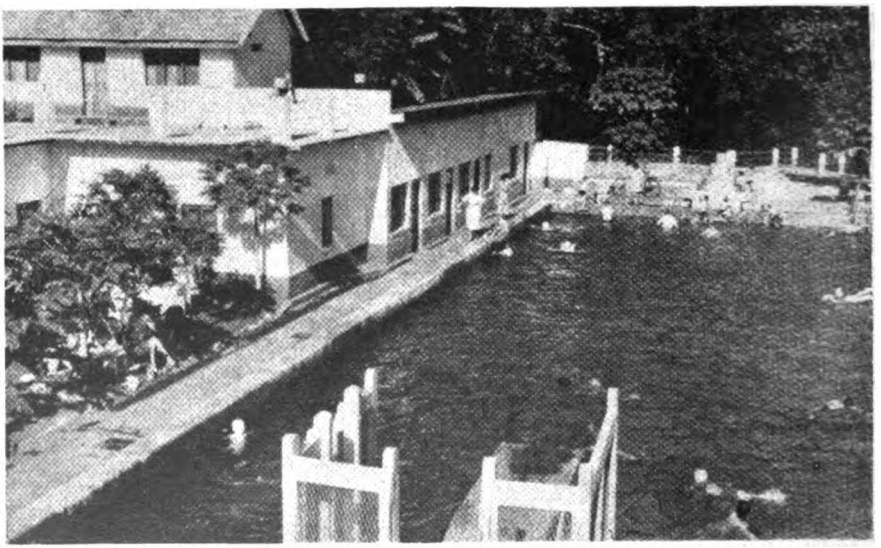
INLAND TELEGRAMS. Rates are as follows : Plain Language or Code at 20 c. per word with a minimum of Shs. 2/- per message ; Press Telegrams at Shs. 2/- for a minimum of 40 words, each additional 10 words or part, 45 cents.

COMMONWEALTH AND FOREIGN CABLES. The following classes of cables (telegrams) are available : (1) Ordinary (plain language) at 15 letters per word or in secret languages (i.e. code or cypher) at 5 letters per word ; (2) Urgent at double ordinary rates; (3) Letter Telegrams (a) with prefix LT in plain language for a minimum of 22 words (LT counting as one word), (b)

Digitized by Google

SPEND YOUR **VACATION** AT UGANDA'S HOLIDAY LIDO

SILVER SPRINGS HOTEL KAMPALA



STAY FOR A DAY, A WEEK, A MONTH, OR A YEAR
at *UGANDA'S HOLIDAY LIDO*

Wine and Dine and Dance in the Bamboo Grove
Swim in the large pool, surrounded by sunbathing lawns and beautiful flowerbeds
Tennis, Golf, Fishing and Sailing can be arranged

SILVER SPRINGS

P.O. Box 734
KAMPALA

Telephone
Mbuya 201

Telegrams: SILVERSPRINGS

Digitized by Google

Commonwealth Social with prefix GLT in plain language for a minimum of 11 words (GLT counting as one word); (4) Press Telegrams to British Commonwealth countries at 8 c. per word; to U.S.A. 33 c. per word; to Egypt 49 c.; to Holland 46 cents.

Cable Rates. Apart from the GLT service (British Commonwealth only) for which the cost is Shs. 7/- for 11 words with 70 c. per word in excess of 11 words (Shs. 2/50 for Zanzibar with 25 c. per additional word), some of the principal cable rates are:

Destination	*Ordinary 5 words minimum per word*	*Letter Rate 22 words minimum*	*Each extra word*
British Commonwealth inc. Eire	1·35	15·40	0·70
Belgium	2·30	25·30	1·15
Belg. Congo and Ruanda	1·40	15·40	0·70
Egypt	2·90	31·90	1·45
France	2·40	26·40	1·20
Germany	2·50	27·50	1·25
Greece	2·30	25·30	1·15
Holland	1·90	20·90	0·95
Italy	2·30	25·30	1·15
Sweden	2·50	27·50	1·25
U.S.A.	1·60	17·60	0·80
Zanzibar	0·50	5·50	0·25

OVERSEAS TELEPHONE SERVICE. Radio telephone service is available from all telephone exchanges in East Africa connected to the main trunk system. The countries to which service is available, the hours of service, and the rates applicable may be ascertained from any of these exchanges. Specimen services are: To Great Britain between 3.0. p.m. and 5.0 p.m. daily at Shs. 60/- plus Shs. 4/- for a "report charge" (i.e. the equivalent of a personal call on the ordinary telephone system); to South Africa between 9.30 a.m. and 11.0 a.m. daily at 37/6d. plus Shs. 4/- "report charge"; to U.S.A. from 3.0. p.m. to 5.0 p.m. daily at Shs. 75/- plus Shs. 4/- report charge. All times stated are local East African times and the charge in each case is for a minimum call of 3 minutes. Calls should be booked as early as possible, preferably on the preceding day.

FREQUENCY OF MAILS. Inland mails are despatched daily from Kampala and from almost every other Post Office in Uganda; full details can be obtained from any Post Office. Surface Mails to neighbouring territories: Daily from Kampala at 7.00 a.m. to Kisumu, Eldoret, Kitale, Nakuru, Nairobi, Mombasa, all in Kenya. For the Sudan (Khartoum and Juba) surface mails leave Kampala only once fortnightly on Tuesday at 6.0. p.m. Mails leave Kampala daily at 8.0 a.m. for Bukoba in Tanganyika, and for Mwanza at 12 noon on Tuesdays and at 7.00 a.m. on alternate Thursdays and Fridays. Mail for Bunia in the Belgian Congo leaves Kampala every Tuesday and Friday at 7.00 a.m. and every other Wednesday at 7.00 a.m. Overseas surface mails leave Kampala daily at 7.00 a.m. **Air mails** (times liable to frequent changes) leave Kampala daily for overseas as follows: To the UNITED KINGDOM direct via Khartoum on Sunday at 11.00 a.m., Monday at 3.00 p.m., Tuesday at 2.00 p.m., Wednesday at 8.00 a.m. (via Nairobi), Thursday at 3.00 p.m., Friday at 2.00 p.m., Saturday at 12.30 p.m. To OTHER COUNTRIES the same as for the U.K. except that on Mondays and Wednesdays mails close at 9.0 a.m. and on Saturdays at 8.00 a.m. To NAIROBI and onwards in Kenya/Tanganyika the air mail closes daily at Kampala; times vary but for practical purposes it may be said that a letter posted by 8.00 a.m. will catch that day's outgoing air mail.

POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK. Accounts may be opened with the Post Office Savings Bank for a minimum of Sh. 1/- up to a maximum of Shs. 50,000/- (£2,500). Interest is calculated at the rate of 2½% per annum. Withdrawals on demand up to a maximum of Shs. 80/- may be effected at any East African Post Office which transacts Savings Bank business on presentation of the relative Savings Book with sufficient proof of identity, or in case of need the maximum may be increased to Shs. 150/- on telegraphic demand. Withdrawals for larger sums are made by means of a withdrawal notice which the customer completes and forwards to the Postmaster General, Nairobi, who then (the account being in funds for the required amount) issues a Warrant which the customer presents with his Savings Book to any East African Post Office conducting Savings Bank business.

* * * *

N.B. It is always advisable to verify the foregoing details. All Post Office Counters carry the latest information.

E.A. POSTAL STATISTICS

Some idea of the growth of East African Posts & Telecommunications service may be gathered from the following figures:

Calendar Year	*Mail Matter Handled '000s.*	*Parcels (inc. Reg. Parcels) in '000s.*	*Registered Articles (1) in '000s.*
1938	26,606	278	710
1948	61,423	861	1,405
1951	76 081	989	2,771
1952	91,364	1,150	2,937
1953	91,950	1,163	3,094

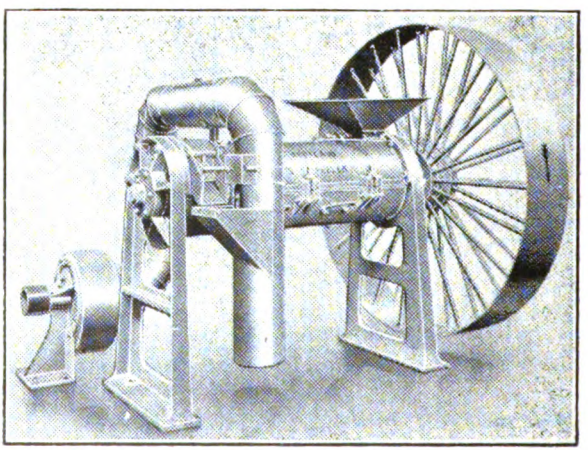
(1) From 1949 registered and insured articles received from abroad are included.

Digitized by Google

Wm. McKinnon and Co. Ltd.

COFFEE MACHINERY

HULLERS, WINNOWERS,
CATADORS, ELEVATORS, ETC.



Agents for E. Africa:

DALGETY AND COMPANY LTD.

P.O. Box 1011 — KAMPALA — Phone 3236

And at: NAIROBI, NAKURU, MOMBASA,
TANGA AND DAR-ES-SALAAM.

Digitized by Google

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES

There are Government or grant aided schools for all communities. For Europeans there are Government Primary Schools at Kampala, Entebbe, Jinja and Tororo, and grant aided schools at Mbale, Mbarara and Kabale. Only the last of these has any boarding facilities and children whose parents live outside the range of these schools must send them to Kenya or elsewhere: the same applies to all European children of Secondary School age as there are no Secondary School facilities for them in the Protectorate. When a parent has no choice but to educate his children outside Uganda either at a Primary School or a Secondary School, a subsidy to cover part of the fees is paid by Government.

Asian Schools. There are four Asian full Secondary Schools, all Government schools, at Kampala (2), Jinja and Mbale, two Government Junior Secondary Schools at Soroti and Masaka, and five grant aided Asian Junior Secondary Schools. There are also five Government Primary Schools and about 80 aided schools in all the more important trading centres throughout Uganda.

African Education. For Africans there are two Government Senior Secondary schools at Nyakasura and Gulu and two Junior Secondary Schools controlled by African Local Governments at Soroti and Budadari. There are 13 grant aided Senior Secondary schools and 58 Junior Secondary Schools. There are also a number of private Secondary Schools. In 1953 there were 1,510 grant aided Primary Schools and of these 438 provided the full range of Primary education up to Class VI.

Technical Education. The largest centre of technical education is the Kampala Technical Institute: there are also Government Technical Schools at Fort Portal, Mbale, Lira and Soroti. The Kampala Technical Institute now includes the Muljibhai Madhvani Commercial College: commercial classes are also provided at four of the Senior Secondary schools mentioned above, that is, Budo, Kisubi, Namilyango and Tororo: candidates who have completed the courses at these schools take the London Chamber of Commerce Certificate. There are six grant aided Technical Schools run by the voluntary agencies; these and the Government Technical Schools provide a three year course which is followed by two years apprenticeship. There is also a growing number of Rural Trade Schools training craftsmen at a lower level.

Training Colleges. There are 47 Training Colleges for teachers; of these one is for Asians, four are for African Junior Secondary teachers, two for Domestic Science Teachers, and the rest train men and women for the staffs of the African Primary schools.

Makerere College. At Kampala is situated the University College of East Africa. This is an inter-territorial autonomous institution and is joined by special relationship to London University; the students take the external degrees of that University. Courses are offered in Arts, Agriculture, Education, Medicine, Science, Social Science and Veterinary Science.

HEALTH HAZARDS AND PRECAUTIONS

General Conditions in Uganda vary widely, with extremes of altitude and degrees of urbanisation. For example, malaria is non-existent in one place, prevalent at another, and the newcomer is well advised to seek local information about health matters in any district in which he is contemplating a stay or safari of any duration. For the traveller, malaria and blackwater fever and the fly-borne and water-borne diseases are the hazards to be taken seriously.

The Sun: Individual susceptibility varies. For head protection a panama type or light felt hat is all that most people use. Helmets are now seldom worn except by those whose work involves continuous and prolonged exposure in the heat of the day. Sunburn, to the unacclimatised, can be very troublesome and sunbathing is not advised. Dark glasses protect against glare headache, especially on long drives.

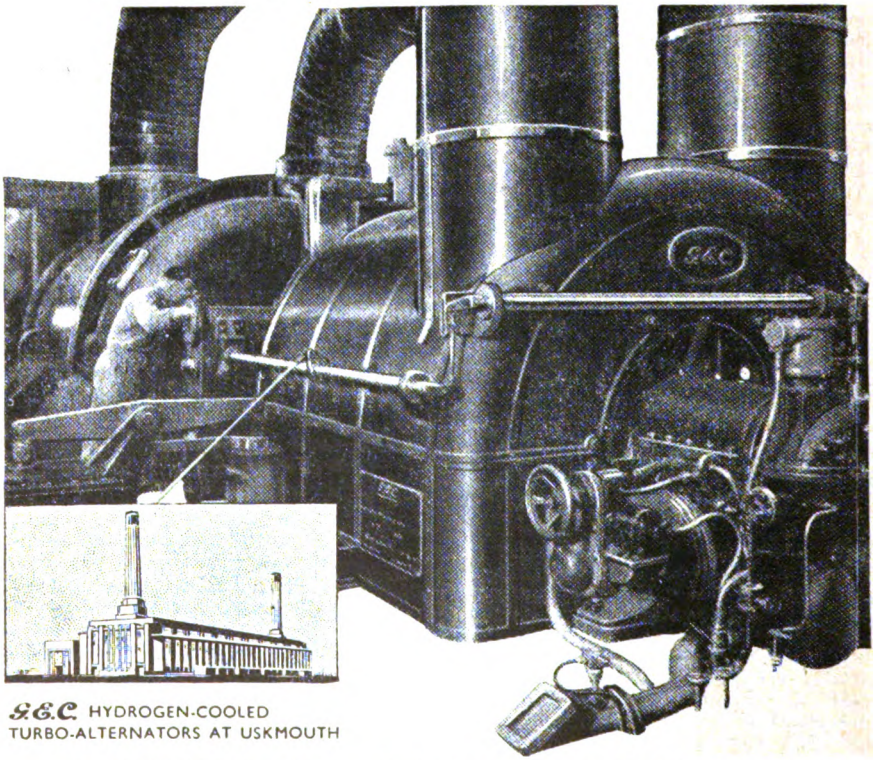
Malaria: At altitudes above 5,500 feet (for example Kabale) the malaria risk is negligible, and in Kampala and Entebbe the sanitary engineering and control has reduced the risk of contracting it *within the town* to practically nil. Outside these centres, malaria is widespread at the lower altitudes. It is most prevalent in the Northern and Eastern Provinces. The new resident should take local medical advice as to the malaria risk in his neighbourhood. The visitor continually on the move should take a reliable prophylactic (e.g. Proguanil or Paludrine, 0.1 gramme daily) regularly, *wherever he is staying*, and continue it for at least a month after his return to a non-malarial region: and while in a known malarial region or when in any doubt about this he should make it a practice to wear slacks and long sleeves in the evening, and to sleep under a mosquito net.

Water-borne Diseases: The piped water supply in the lake shore towns can be regarded as safe, direct from the tap. Anywhere else, and particularly in trains and country hotels, it is advisable to boil all drinking water. No reliance should be placed upon filters, which are a menace. Milk should be boiled everywhere. As everywhere in the tropics, contamination of food and drink by flies, and by unwitting human carriers of typhoid and dysentery (cooks, servants, vendors), is a risk greater than in temperate climates, that can be diminished by domestic supervision and cleanliness and careful marketing, but is often outside one's control as a guest or traveller. The sulpha drugs are effective treatment for most forms of bacillary dysentery—it is

Digitized by Google

another G.E.C. achievement

"Highest efficiency ever recorded"



G.E.C. HYDROGEN-COOLED TURBO-ALTERNATORS AT USKMOUTH

Six 60 MW G.E.C. hydrogen-cooled turbo-alternator sets are being supplied to the British Electricity Authority for the new 360 MW Power Station at Uskmouth near Newport, Wales.

Recent tests have shown the first of these sets to be working at THE HIGHEST EFFICIENCY EVER RECORDED for power generators of this size operating at a steam pressure of 900 lb per sq. in. and a steam temperature of 900 deg. F. The B.E.A. has officially confirmed a heat consumption figure for these sets at full output of 9,027 B.Th.U. per kWh.

This outstanding achievement was made possible by the technical skill and manufacturing resources of the G.E.C., whose products and services are available through

GAILEY & ROBERTS LTD.

Representing

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED OF ENGLAND

E207 *Always in the forefront of Electrical Development*

Digitized by Google

important to drink large quantities of water while taking these drugs. TAB inoculation within two years gives good protection against typhoid; an annual one-dose reinoculation will maintain immunity indefinitely.

Bilharzia (Schistosomiasis): This is contracted by wading in water where there are infected snails. Larval worms escape from the snails and penetrate the skin of the feet. Two forms, the urinary and the intestinal, are prevalent in certain areas, particularly in parts of Lango and West Nile Districts where a large proportion of the local population is infected. In such areas occupations or recreations involving boating or wading (duck shooting, for example) carry the risk of infection.

Hookworms: A cause of anaemia and debility especially among the poorer nourished sections of the indigenous population. The larvae of the hookworm hatch and survive in most soil contaminated by excreta, and penetrate the skin of the feet. The risk to visitors is slight, and if they avoid walking barefoot around native habitations, it is nil.

Chiggers (Jiggers): These can be a nuisance and a torment. They are a kind of flea, of which the female burrows into the skin of the toe, usually around the nail, and as it enlarges sets up intense itching. Dry sandy soil near dwellings or workplaces, or the dusty floors of outhouses are likely places of infection, particularly for the barefooted or the wearer of sandals. African servants are expert jigger extractors and the operation can safely be left to them. Dab with Dettol (or paraffin will do) after the jigger is removed.

Mango Worm: This is less common but can be tiresome. A crop of spots growing to the size of small boils, with intense itching, especially at night. Eventually each boil discharges a small maggot, after which itching stops and it quickly heals. The adult fly lays its eggs on shirts or bedlinen laid out to dry after laundering.

Relapsing Fever: is transmitted by the bite of a species of "soft" tick, which infests cracks in mud floors and house walls. It is most prevalent in Western Uganda, including parts of Toro and Masaka and Ankole districts. Not a serious risk for the traveller, unless living rough and sleeping in old native dwellings or camp sites. But a disease quite commonly contracted by his servants, or driver, on safari. A blood infection, causing violent bouts of fever, which may last several days and recur at intervals for some weeks. This fever remains quite unaffected by malaria treatment.

Sleeping Sickness (Human trypanosomiasis): Species of tsetse flies which can transmit this or cattle trypanosomiasis occur over large tracts of the Protectorate. The areas where human sleeping sickness occurs at present are not extensive. Particulars regarding travel and residential restrictions in such areas can be obtained from the District Commissioners. Cattle trypanosomiasis, by taking away employment and milk and meat supplies, is the greater menace to human well-being. There is a Government Tsetse Control Department and much research is being devoted to these problems. (See special article in Agriculture, Commerce, Industry section of this book.)

Yellow Fever: Mosquitoes, capable of transmitting Yellow Fever, occur in most parts of Uganda. All travellers by air to and from Uganda therefore are required to possess a valid certificate of inoculation against yellow fever. A mild form of "jungle" yellow fever is known to exist in certain remote areas but outbreaks in the centres of population have never occurred in Uganda. The risk of contracting yellow fever in Uganda is at present negligible, and inoculation is an efficient protection.

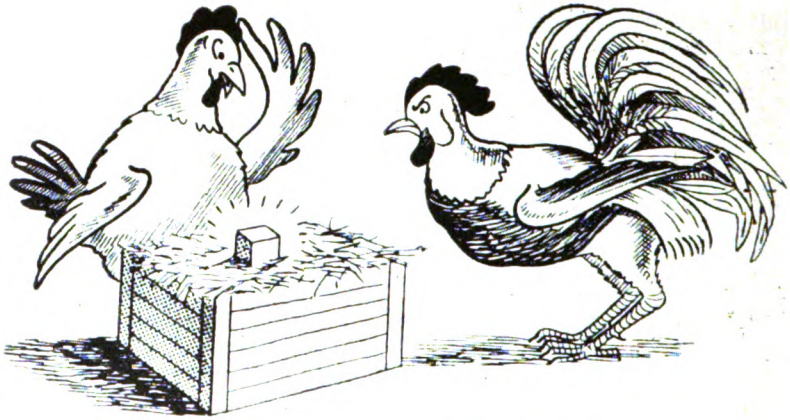
Small Pox: is endemic in East Africa and local outbreaks occur from time to time. A fair proportion of the indigenous population in most areas is vaccinated. Protection by vaccination is an essential precaution for all travellers and residents, and should be renewed every five years.

Leprosy: is found in most parts of Uganda. The probable total number of infected persons is large, but the majority are neither incapacitated nor infective. Of all infectious diseases, it is perhaps the least infectious and the risk to the traveller is nil.

THE UGANDA MUSEUM

In 1907/8, during the early days of the British Administration in Uganda, two movements were initiated towards the setting up of a Museum for the Protectorate. One was on the part of the Protectorate Government, which instructed its administrative officers to collect objects of interest from the tribes among which they were working: the other was the work of H. H. The Kabaka Daudi Chwa, who established in the Lubiri a place where magical and religious objects of the Baganda and the Basoga could be preserved. In 1910, a small building—which can still be seen—was erected on the site of Lugard's Fort and this became the Museum, housing both the specimens sent in by officers of the Administration and, in time, the Kabaka's collections. This building soon proved too small, but it was not until 1942 that a new building was found—this time on Makerere Hill. However, it was clear that the Museum needed a permanent home, designed to meet its own particular needs. In 1952, work began on a new Museum and the building was officially opened by His Excellency the Governor in June 1954. It is a spacious and well-proportioned building standing at the head of the Kitante Valley, with space for

Digitized by Google



UNITY IS KFA STRENGTH

Another K.F.A. Service

Clearing & Forwarding

No Miracles Promised!

THE K.F.A. MAKES NO RASH CLAIMS — ESPECIALLY WHERE SUCH A TICKLISH BUSINESS AS THE CLEARING AND FORWARDING OF GOODS IS CONCERNED: NONE THE LESS, THE K.F.A.'s LONG EXPERIENCE IN THIS DEPARTMENT IS YOUR SURETY OF THE MINIMUM OF DELAY AND FRUSTRATION.

THE KENYA FARMERS ASSOCIATION

(Co-op) LTD.

NAKURU

Branches at: Eldoret, Kitale, Naivasha, Nairobi, Mombasa, Thomson's Falls, Molo, Kericho, Hoey's Bridge, Lugari, Moshi T. T., Arusha T. T., Iringa T. T.

Digitized by Google

UGANDA MUSEUM (*Continued*)

large gardens around it. It is easily accessible, for it is conveniently situated on Kampala's northern by-pass between two bus routes—Kololo and Mulago.

The greater part of the Museum collections consists of African handicrafts, and objects in daily use among the African people of this country. A short time spent in the Museum will give the visitor a fair idea of the Africans' way of life; how they prepare their food, what they wear, how they build their homes, what sort of games they play and even what sort of ideas they have about the world in which they live. The Museum has a special interest in the traditional music of Africa, and the present Curator is in the process of building up a unique collection of records of the songs and instrumental music of Uganda. The Music Room has always been a most popular feature of the Museum. It is hoped that the Museum will help to prevent the inevitable loss of some of the instruments and music which are now rarely seen or heard.

The desire to collect and preserve what is valuable in the old ways of life, before change carries them all away, has inspired other activities. An education service is an important part of the work of the Museum. The collections are used to help to teach the younger generations about their country and its history. The teacher who has been mainly responsible for this work has recently been to the United Kingdom to study the contribution of other Museums to education. Much thought is being given to the planning of a visual education programme which should prove to be a valuable contribution to adult education in East Africa. In the new building, substantial space will be devoted to exhibitions designed to help people to understand what the rapid development of the country will mean to them, and perhaps help them to cope with some of the problems.

There can be no doubt that the people of Uganda are interested in their Museum. In the period July/December, 1954, there were 13,200 visitors: of these about 70% were Africans—the rest included Asians and Europeans living in Uganda and tourists from all over the world.

So far, the efforts of the Museum have been concentrated on living tribal cultures, but lately knowledge of Uganda's prehistory and of local history associated with first contacts with Europe has increased considerably. However interesting and valuable the Museum may be to scholars and students, it would fail in its purpose if it remained isolated from the public. It is hoped that the use of an informative and colourful display will enhance the value of the exhibits and will also arouse an increasing public interest.

The Museum is open daily, including Sundays (with the exception of Good Friday and Christmas Day), from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and from 2 p.m. to 6 p.m. Admission is free. Further information may be obtained from the Curator, Box 365, Kampala. (Phone 4714.)

THE UGANDA SOCIETY

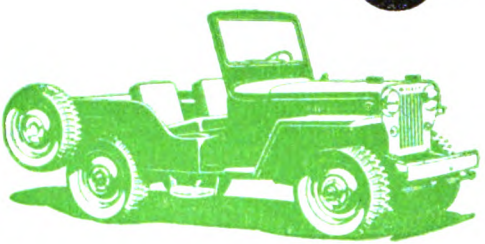
The Uganda Society, originating as the Uganda Literary and Scientific Society in 1923, was reconstituted in 1933 with headquarters at Kampala, with the objects of promoting interest among residents in Uganda in literary, scientific and general cultural subjects, and especially in matters connected with Uganda. Its official organ is *THE UGANDA JOURNAL* where the Society collects and publishes information which may add to the store of knowledge of Uganda and puts on record that which in the course of time might be lost. In addition, the Society from time to time publishes books on Uganda. Pitman's *Guide to the Snakes of Uganda* and Sir Albert Cook's *Uganda Memories* are outstanding examples in recent years.

The Society also maintains an excellent library of books, manuscripts and maps on Africa generally and Uganda in particular. At present the book collection numbers approximately 2,000 volumes, and the library is constantly being expanded by new acquisitions. Lectures and discussions on matters of common interest are frequently arranged, thus maintaining personal contact between members. The Society's rooms are in Nakasero Road, Kampala, and contain, besides the library, a reading room where members are provided with comfortable accommodation for reading, study and writing.

Membership is open to persons of all races without distinction of class, creed or colour. The annual subscription is Shs. 20/- single and Shs. 30/- double; it entitles members to receive free copies of the half-yearly Journal, to use the rooms, and borrow from the library on payment of a returnable library deposit of Shs. 20/- Associate membership at Shs. 2/50 a year gives admission to lectures and use of the library only. Further information about the Uganda Society may be obtained from the Honorary Secretary, Private Bag, P.O. Kampala.

Digitized by Google

WILLYS 'Jeep'®



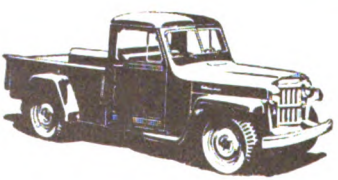
UNIVERSAL JEEP

THE BIG 4

IN EAST AFRICAN TRANSPORTATION

DE LUXE STATION WAGON

SEDAN DELIVERY



TRUCK

Dealers:

MARSHALL'S (E.A.) LTD.

P.O. Box 1986, KAMPALA, Ph. 3887

Distributors:

PAN AFRICAN MOTORS (E.A.) LTD.

Box 1971 . **NAIROBI** . Ph. 21801/2

Digitized by Google

POSTAGE STAMPS

A detailed review of the postage stamps of Uganda in particular and East Africa in general appeared at p. 398 of the 1953/54 edition of this Directory and it is proposed in this 1955/56 edition to do no more than bring the record up to date.

The Coronation of H.M. Queen Elizabeth II was commemorated by the issue on 2nd June, 1953 of a 20 c. stamp, similar in design to the general coronation issue throughout the Colonies. More than 11 million of these stamps were sold. On 28th April, 1954 on the occasion of Her Majesty's visit to Uganda, which marked the opening of the Owen Falls Hydro-Electric Scheme, there was issued a preview of the new 30 c. stamp inscribed "Royal Visit 1954"; this stamp, of which less than 1 million were issued, very appropriately carried a picture of the Owen Falls Dam, and was rapidly sold out. The new Queen Elizabeth II stamps for East Africa (Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika combined) appeared on 1st June, 1954, with values of 5 c. (Owen Falls Dam), 10 c. (Giraffe), 20 c. (Lion), 30 c. (same as 5 c.), 50 c. (same as 10 c.), Sh. 1/- (same as 20 c.), Shs. 2/- (Mount Kilimanjaro), Shs. 5/- (Elephant), Shs. 10/- (Royal Lodge at Sagana and Mt. Kenya), and £1 (Portrait of Her Majesty). The previous denominations of 15 c., 25 c., 40 c., and Shs. 3/- were not repeated.

Full details of all these stamps may be obtained from Messrs. Stanley Gibbons' British Empire catalogue ; and, for the George VI and Queen Elizabeth II issues, from the Commonwealth Catalogue. All collectors should write to the Secretary, East African Philatelic Society, Box 999, Kampala, for particulars of the Society and its Exchange Packets circulated amongst Members.

FOOTBALL

The Uganda Football Association extended its field of activities in 1954, and in addition to running the Kampala and District League took part in a tour of the Belgian Congo and Ruandi-Urundi. Also, in honour of the Queen's Visit to Uganda, a representative knock-out competition was organised between two teams from Kenya and two from Uganda. The Kenya side, Nyanza Province, won the trophy, which is now to be competed for annually. The Aspro Cup inter provincial knock-out competition was won in 1954 by Buganda Province. The outcome of this was that a team was selected to take part in the Gossage Cup competition, which was, in 1954, played in Nairobi. Uganda succeeded in regaining the trophy from Kenya, after having beaten Tanganyika in the semifinal. This trophy was presented in 1926 and has now been won 17 times by Uganda. Owing to the political troubles following the deposition of Kabaka Mutesa II it was decided by the Council not to organise the Kabaka's Cup competition in 1954; nor was it found practicable to run the Schools competition. Plans were finalised for the Uganda team to tour the United Kingdom in 1956.

CRICKET

In 1952 the Uganda Cricket Association, Box 644, Kampala, was formed with the primary object of arranging inter-territorial cricket matches between teams representative of Uganda, Kenya and Tanganyika. The Association is managed by an advisory board composed of representatives of the Uganda Kobs, the Uganda Asian Sports Association, and the African Cricket Club. Matches against Kenya and Tanganyika are played annually. To date Uganda have been defeated, home and away, by Kenya; have beaten Tanganyika at home and drawn the away match; this last promised to be a most interesting game but was spoilt by a whole day's rain.

For some years the Uganda Kobs has arranged fixtures and tours of European cricket teams both in Kenya and Uganda and in the west of England. More recently the Uganda Asian Sports Association has followed suit and has done good work in arranging tours of Asian teams visiting Uganda. The African Cricket Club is in its early days but will no doubt develop rapidly, as time goes on, with the material provided by such schools as King's College, Budo, and Nyakasura School, Fort Portal.

Major competitions held annually are the knockout competitions between clubs for the Lowis Cup and the Sazen Cup, and particularly the Quadrangular Cricket Tournament in which teams representative of the Europeans, British Asians, Goans, and Africans annually compete for the Narandas Rajaram Shield. 1954 saw the introduction of cricket to Nakivubo Stadium where players and spectators alike enjoyed the nearest approach to an English county ground yet seen in East Africa.

CYCLING

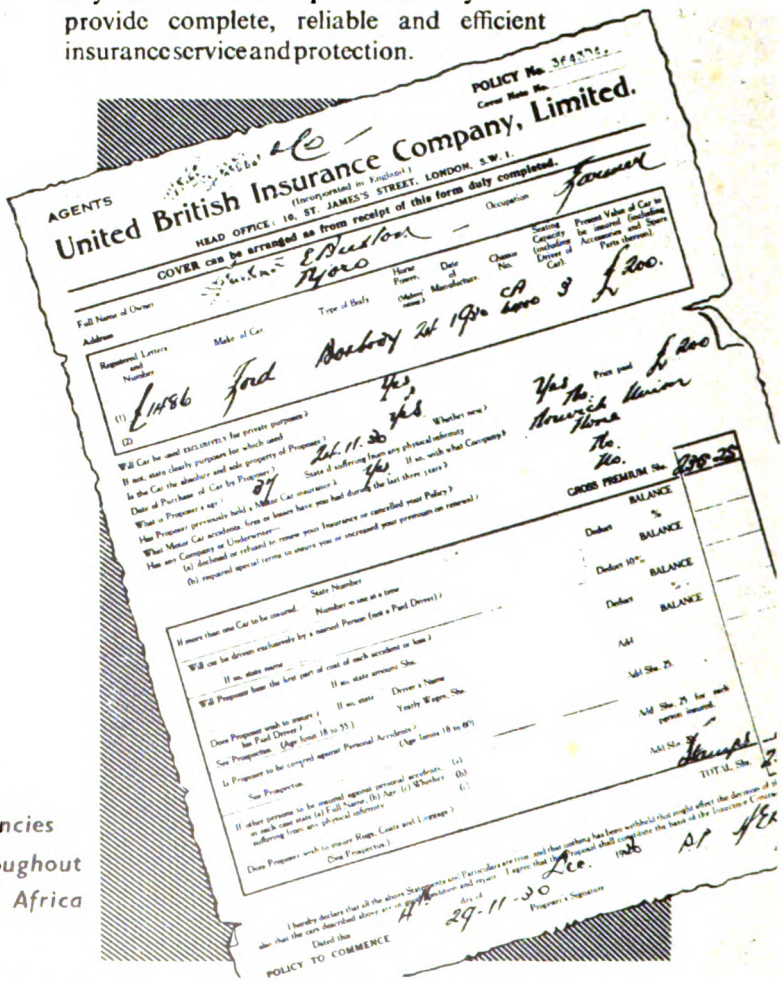
The Uganda Cyclists' Association was formed in 1952, and a road race was held from Kampala to Kisubi Mission and back, a distance of some 30 miles; over 40 entries started and the race was won in the magnificent time of 1 hour 29 minutes It was decided to make this event an annual one, and to name it the Governor's Road Race. During the 1953 Coronation a team race was organised, this was won by the Makerere College Cycling Club; it is again hoped that this will become an annual event. Work has been proceeding throughout 1954 on a banked cycle track at Nakivubo Stadium, Kampala, and it is hoped by the Association that they will be able to organise regular events at the Stadium.

Digitized by Google

Cases at random from our archives . . .

TIMES HAVE CHANGED!

From even earlier times than 1930, when a new 24 h.p. car could be bought in Nairobi for £200, we were recognised as a leading Office in East Africa for ALL CLASSES of insurance. Ever since those times the Public have chosen to rely more and more upon our ability to provide complete, reliable and efficient insurance service and protection.



Agencies throughout East Africa

A. J. Millar & Son Ltd. NAIROBI

Whiteaways Building, Delamere Avenue,
P. O. Box 129. Phone 22451 (2 lines)

Digitized by Google

MOUNTAINEERING

The Mountain Club of Uganda has its headquarters in Kampala. It has no permanent offices, but the Secretary and President may be contacted through the Standard Bank of South Africa, or the East African Tourist Travel Association's Information Bureau. The Club seeks to encourage all forms of mountaineering enterprise and to improve and facilitate access to the varied and lovely mountains of the Protectorate. To this end it is willing to offer advice and information and, in certain circumstances, the use of its huts and equipment, not only to members but also to the general public. Detailed information as to membership may be obtained from the Secretary, who is also willing to advise on the organisation of expeditions.

Of the Mountains of Uganda, Ruwenzori undoubtedly offers the greatest variety both of scenery and climbing. Snow and ice climbs of a severity comparable to Alpine conditions are to be found, but the mountain also offers attractive walking among unique vegetation and scenery to the less ambitious and to the inexperienced. The Club owns four fully equipped huts on the mountain, sited to assist both walking and climbing parties. These are in the circuit formed by the Bufuku and Mobuku valleys. The Club also owns a bivouac shelter near the Stanley plateau which is the starting point for the ascent of the two highest peaks on the mountain, Margherita and Alexandra. On Elgon the Club owns one hut situated about four to five hours walk from the road head. The ascent is not severe for walkers of moderate capacity, and a long weekend among charming mountain scenery of particular interest to the botanist and ornithologist may be spent. The hut is booked through the D.C., Mbale. The Club from time to time sponsors Expeditions on these and other mountains such as the Bufumbiro volcanoes, and the mountains of Karamoja. Details are usually advertised in the local press. Pamphlets giving information for intending climbers of the Ruwenzori and Mount Elgon are available on application to the Secretary.

SAILING

An old and flourishing Sailing Club exists in Uganda, the Victoria Nyanza Sailing Club, members of which possess some forty boats. The Club's headquarters and clubhouse are at Kazi, near Kampala, and there is a branch at Entebbe. There are frequent races during the season which lasts some nine or ten months, and an occasional regatta.

The islands of the Murchison Gulf of Lake Victoria provide interesting and beautiful objectives for the weekend cruiser while, for the more adventurous, longer cruises can be organised to the Sesse Islands and even to some of the Kenya ports.

COST OF LIVING

The following figures are extracted from the E.A. Statistical Bulletin and published with due acknowledgment. The Average weighted index for the cost of living (excluding rent) taken as at December for Nairobi Dar-es-Salaam and Kampala with December, 1951, as the base equalling 100 is shown as:

Year Dec.	*Nairobi*	*Dar*	*Kampala*
	(*Dec.* 1951 *equals* 100)		
1947	78	73	73 (June)
1948	81	77	79 (June)
1949	83	Not stated	
1950	90	88	N.S.
1951	100	100	100
1952	107	108	108
1953	110	110	115
1954	115	112	119

Details for Kampala with December, 1951 also as the 100 base, are:

Year Dec.	*Food Drink Tob'co.*	*Domestic Wages*	*Average Weighted All Groups*
1947	70	66	73 (June)
1948	75	71	79 (June)
1951	100	100	100
1952	112	115	108
1953	122	124	115
1954	128	132	119

During the same period for Kampala Clothing and Footwear has moved from an index of 74 in June, 1947, to 96 in December, 1954, slightly below the peak of 100 as at 31st December, 1951. The only other item to show a decrease is Amusements at 98 as at the end of December, 1954. All other items have moved up: Household from 81 in June, 1947, to 113 in December, 1951; Transport from 83 to 107; Pharmaceutical from 88 to 105; and Miscellaneous from 76 to 105.

Average retail prices of certain consumer goods in Kampala as at October, 1954, are shown as follows: Bread 59 c. per 1 lb. loaf, Butter shs. 3/80 per lb., Coffee shs. 6/73 per lb., Tea shs. 4/93 per lb., Sugar 52 c. per lb., Milk 62 c. per pint, Beef Sirloin shs. 2/30 per lb., Mutton Leg shs. 2/50 per lb., Potatoes 30 c. per lb., Cabbages 48 c. per lb., Eggs shs. 4/62 per doz., Beer (Uganda exc. bottle) shs. 1/84 per bot. (7 bots. to 1 gall.).

A smaller but nevertheless keen club was formed within the last few years at Jinja and will doubtless grow with the growing importance of that town.

Further particulars of these clubs may be obtained from their Hon. Secretaries—Victoria Nyanza Sailing Club, Box 1527, Kampala; Jinja Sailing Club, P.O. Box 500, Jinja.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers of this Directory

are constantly seeking

new outlets.

Booksellers

will be furnished with details

of trade terms

on application

to

SABEN'S DIRECTORIES

Box 650 KAMPALA

Digitized by Google

BRITISH EAST AFRICA: POPULATION AND AREA

POPULATION—1948 and 1954 (1)

IN THOUSANDS

RACIAL ORIGIN	B.E.A. TOTAL		DISTRIBUTION KENYA		UGANDA		TANGANYIKA	
	1948	1954	1948	1954	1948	1954	1948	1954
EUROPEAN	46	76	31	46	4	7	11	22
INDIAN AND GOAN	184	255	100	137	36	50	48	69
ARAB	37	47	24	30	1	2	11	15
OTHER	8	11	3	5	1	1	4	6
TOTAL NON-AFRICAN	275	389	158	218	42	60	74	112
Add: AFRICAN ...	17,541	19,178	5,240	5,729	4,907	5,365	7,394	8,084
GRAND TOTAL ...	17,816	19,568	5,399	5,947	4,949	5,425	7,468	8,196

(1) 1948 Census actual figures and estimates at mid-1954. See E.A. Statistical Bulletin for further details.

AREA IN SQUARE MILES

LAND AREA INCLUDES SWAMP	B.E.A. TOTAL	KENYA	UGANDA	TANGANYIKA
LAND AREA	641,246 ...	218,248 ...	80,292 ...	342,706
OPEN WATER	38,901 ...	5,230 ...	13,689 ...	19,982
TOTAL SQUARE MILES	680,147 ...	223,478 ...	93,981 ...	362,688
Population (1954) per sq. mile of Land Area	30 ...	28 ...	67 ...	24
Exports 1954 £ per capita	£ 4. 19s. ...	£ 3. 8s. ...	£ 7. 10s. ...	£ 4. 8s.
Exports 1954 £ per acre	£ 0. 4s. ...	£ 0. 3s. ...	£ 0. 16s. ...	£ 0. 4s.

UGANDA'S TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY DATA

STATION	FEET ABOVE SEA LEVEL (1)	TEMPERATURE IN DEGREES FAHRENHEIT Mean Max.	Mean Min.	Absolute Max.	Absolute Min.	MEAN RELATIVE HUMIDITY OF AIR 8.30 a.m.	2.30 p.m.
ARUA	4200 ...	83·5 ...	63·7 ...	99·0 ...	50·0 ...	80 % ...	51 %
BUTIABA	2037 ...	84·6 ...	71·4 ...	95·6 ...	61·0 ...	74 % ...	69 %
ENTEBBE	3761 ...	78·2 ...	63·4 ...	91·0 ...	56·5 ...	85 % ...	69 %
FORT PORTAL	5049 ...	77·7 ...	54·9 ...	89·0 ...	43·9 ...	89 % ...	64 %
GULU	3650 ...	84·7 ...	62·8 ...	98·2 ...	52·0 ...	79 % ...	50 %
JINJA	3878 ...	82·2 ...	63·7 ...	94·5 ...	55·0 ...	82 % ...	60 %
KABALE	6138 ...	73·6 ...	50·3 ...	85·0 ...	37·0 ...	94 % ...	59 %
KAMPALA	4304 ...	79·7 ...	63·1 ...	92 0 ...	52·2 ...	85 % ...	64 %
KITGUM	3000 ...	89·1 ...	63·8 ...	101·6 ...	51·8 ...	76 % ...	45 %
LIRA	3560 ...	86·0 ...	61·9 ...	100·0 ...	49·0 ...	79 % ...	50 %
MASAKA	4308 ...	78·3 ...	61·3 ...	91·0 ...	54·9 ...	85 % ...	63 %
MASINDI	3760 ...	84·0 ...	62·3 ...	98·0 ...	53·3 ...	78 % ...	56 %
MBALE	4003 ...	84·9 ...	61·2 ...	99·2 ...	50·0 ...	75 % ...	56 %
MBARARA	4734 ...	79·6 ...	58·4 ...	92·0 ...	50·0 ...	84 % ...	56 %
MUBENDE	5095 ...	76·8 ...	60·7 ...	90·0 ...	51·5 ...	81 % ...	63 %
SERERE	3738 ...	86·5 ...	64·2 ...	101·1 ...	57·5 ...	79 % ...	50 %
SOROTI	3655 ...	86·8 ...	64·6 ...	99·8 ...	57·0 ...	77 % ...	46 %
TORORO	4045 ...	83·9 ...	61·2 ...	97·0 ...	52·0 ...	74 % ...	52 %

See page 432 for RAINFALL TABLE (1) Height of Met. Station.

Digitized by Google

B.E.A.—VISIBLE BALANCE OF TRADE: 1952, 1953, 1954

Year and Item	B.E.A. TOTAL: £	Total Distributed between Kenya	Uganda	Tanganyika
1952				
Domestic Exports ...	120,034,854 ...	25,792,103 ...	47,222,802 ...	47,019,949
Re-Exports ...	5,347,677 ...	3,912,274 ...	481,618 ...	953,785
Total Exports ...	125,382,531 ...	29,704,377 ...	47,704,420 ...	47,973,734
Less: Imports ...	121,090,470 ...	59,299,449 ...	24,296,238 ...	37,494,783
Visible Balance ...	4,292,061 ...	29,595,072 ...	23,408,182 ...	10,478,951
1953				
Domestic Exports ...	87,445,367 ...	19,521,300 ...	33,378,662 ...	34,545,405
Re-Exports ...	5,073,459 ...	3,416,769 ...	257,704 ...	1,398,986
Total Exports ...	92,518,826 ...	22,938,069 ...	33,636,366 ...	35,944,391
Less: Imports ...	105,834,063 ...	51,718,169 ...	25,688,539 ...	28,427,355
Visible Balance ...	13,315,237 ...	28,780,100 ...	7,947,827 ...	7,517,036
1954				
Domestic Exports ...	97,085,754 ...	20,260,196 ...	40,574,810 ...	36,250,748
Re-Exports ...	4,506,750 ...	2,508,644 ...	453,450 ...	1,544,656
Total Exports ...	101,592,504 ...	22,768,840 ...	41,028,260 ...	37,795,404
Less: Imports ...	117,489,705 ...	60,639,252 ...	24,849,805 ...	32,000,648
Visible Balance ...	15,897,201 ...	37,870,412 ...	16,178,455 ...	5,794,756

B.E.A.—VISIBLE BALANCE OF TRADE: 1938 to 1954

Year	B.E.A. Total	Kenya	Uganda	Tanganyika
1938	1,729,159 ...	1,051,000 ...	2,178,000 ...	602,159
1939	3,115,763 ...	473,959 ...	2,043,737 ...	1,545,985
1940	3,519,052 ...	2,365,203 ...	3,243,674 ...	2,640,581
1941	2,706,678 ...	3,346,246 ...	3,365,271 ...	2,687,653
1942	4,335,770 ...	2,639,601 ...	3,101,119 ...	3,874,252
1943	1,579,139 ...	3,410,171 ...	3,253,137 ...	1,736,173
1944	3,101,123 ...	3,702,279 ...	4,718,482 ...	2,084,920
1945	7,105,741 ...	1,329,683 ...	6,657,956 ...	1,777,468
1946	43,742 ...	5,707,183 ...	4,449,252 ...	1,164,189
1947	6,859,119 ...	9,479,077 ...	4,763,686 ...	2,143,728
1948	16,089,384 ...	16,308,028 ...	5,803,814 ...	5,685,170
1949	18,655,042 ...	24,029,568 ...	11,190,189 ...	5,815,663
1950	191,277 ...	13,340,858 ...	13,477,224 ...	1,054,911
1951	11,026,443 ...	26,504,275 ...	25,305,536 ...	12,225,182
1952	4,292,061 ...	29,595,072 ...	23,408,182 ...	10,478,951
1953	13,315,237 ...	28,780,100 ...	7,947,827 ...	7,517,036
1954	15,897,201 ...	37,870,412 ...	16,178,455 ...	5,794,756

N.B. ADVERSE TRADE BALANCES ARE PRINTED IN RED

Digitized by Google

BRITISH EAST AFRICA—EXTERNAL TRADE

Year and Item	B.E.A. TOTAL: £	Total Distributed Between		
		Kenya	Uganda	Tanganyika
1952				
Imports	121,090,470 ...	59,299,449 ...	24,296,238 ...	37,494,783
Domestic Exports ...	120,034,854 ...	25,792,103 ...	47,222,802 ...	47,019,949
Re-Exports	5,347,677 ...	3,912,274 ...	481,618 ...	953,785
Total Volume : 1952 ...	246,473,001 ...	89,003,826 ...	72,000,658 ...	85,468,517
1953				
Imports	105,834,063 ...	51,718,169 ...	25,688,539 ...	28,427,355
Domestic Exports ...	87,445,367 ...	19,521,300 ...	33,378,662 ...	34,545,405
Re-Exports	5,073,459 ...	3,416,769 ...	257,704 ...	1,398,986
Total Volume : 1953	198,352,889 ...	74,656,238 ...	59,324,905 ...	64,371,746
1954				
Imports	117,489,705 ...	60,639,252 ...	24,849,805 ...	32,000,648
Domestic Exports ...	97,085,754 ...	20,260,196 ...	40,574,810 ...	36,250,748
Re-Exports	4,506,750 ...	2,508,644 ...	453,450 ...	1,544,656
Total Volume 1954	219,082,209 ...	83,408,092 ...	65,878,065 ...	69,796,052

TOTAL VOLUME OF TRADE: 1938 to 1954

Year	B.E.A. Total: £	Total Distributed between		
		Kenya	Uganda	Tanganyika
1938	24,264,309 ...	9,301,000 ...	7,464,000 ...	7,499,309
1939	27,079,981 ...	13,372,563 ...	6,082,087 ...	7,625,331
1940	31,571,376 ...	15,716,725 ...	7,212,192 ...	8,642,459
1941	37,867,960 ...	19,646,730 ...	8,220,583 ...	10,000,647
1942	38,747,400 ...	20,573,803 ...	6,921,791 ...	11,251,806
1943	38,490,903 ...	18,972,457 ...	8,532,699 ...	10,985,747
1944	44,439,529 ...	20,582,217 ...	10,493,630 ...	13,363,682
1945	48,208,137 ...	19,631,599 ...	13,310,416 ...	15,266,122
1946	59,753,784 ...	27,151,951 ...	15,191,894 ...	17,409,939
1947	83,280,809 ...	39,149,877 ...	18,826,810 ...	25,304,122
1948	118,398,960 ...	54,731,062 ...	24,135,940 ...	39,531,958
1949	168,211,031 ...	83,296,981 ...	36,612,955 ...	48,301,095
1950	148,150,619 ...	54,814,870 ...	44,281,476 ...	49,054,273
1951	219,278,889 ...	81,229,875 ...	69,581,424 ...	68,467,590
1952	246,473,001 ...	89,003,826 ...	72,000,658 ...	85,468,517
1953	198,352,889 ...	74,656,238 ...	59,324,905 ...	64,371,746
1954	219,082,209 ...	83,408,092 ...	65,878,065 ...	69,796,052

Digitized by Google

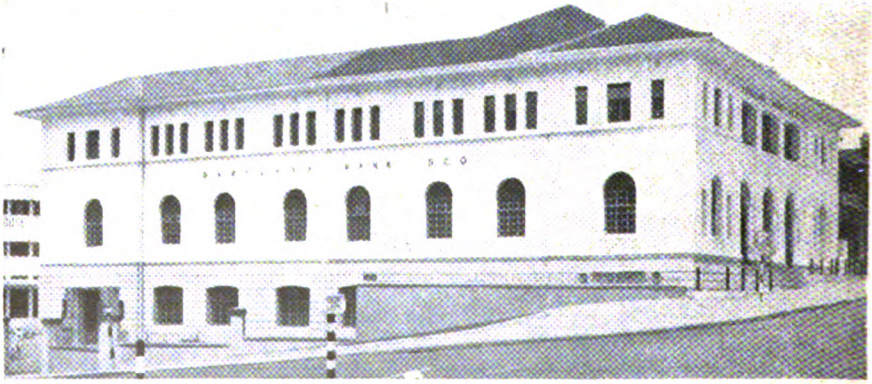
"Place Your Orders"

with

Kehar Singh Kalsi & Sons

Limited

P.O. Box 154 KAMPALA



BARCLAYS BANK D.C.O., KAMPALA

One of Kampala's largest and best known firms of building contractors and joiners.

Furniture making to order a speciality.

We have our own large modern machine workshops.

Photograph shows recent re-construction work completed for Barclays Bank D.C.O., Kampala.

Enquiries from Home and Abroad Invited

Digitized by Google

B.E.A. ORIGIN OF IMPORTS—CALENDAR YEARS 1953 AND 1954

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	B.E.A. TOTAL £'000s.		TOTAL DISTRIBUTED BETWEEN KENYA		UGANDA		TANGANYIKA	
	1953	1954	1953	1954	1953	1954	1953	1954
UNITED KINGDOM	54,235	52,002	26,653	26,989	14,165	11,293	13,417	13,720
AUSTRALIA AND N.Z. ...	373	332	212	242	34	39	127	51
CANADA ...	169	138	80	107	39	17	50	14
INDIA	7,411	10,894	2,247	4,042	2,093	2,053	3,071	4,799
PAKISTAN ...	9	505	7	265	1	196	1	44
SOUTH AFRICA	4,044	4,033	1,708	1,902	445	610	1,891	1,521
OTHER BRITISH	7,746	9,086	4,735	4,962	1,385	1,529	1,616	2,593
BRITISH TOTAL	73,987	76,990	35,642	38,511	18,162	15,737	20,183	22,742
PER CENT OF WORLD TOTAL	69.8	65.9	68.9	63.8	70.7	62.5	71.0	71.2

UGANDA—VALUE OF RETAINED IMPORTS 1950-1954 IN £'000s.

SECTION	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
Food	248 ...	410 ...	349 ...	693 ...	1,275
Beverages and Tobacco	456 ...	550 ...	35 ...	276 ...	347
Crude materials, inedible except fuels	17 ...	22 ...	52 ...	42 ...	69
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	766 ...	952 ...	1,173 ...	1,665 ...	1,425
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	38 ...	226 ...	237 ...	70 ...	96
Chemicals	362 ...	617 ...	805 ...	739 ...	831
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	8,447 ...	13,194 ...	12,267 ...	11,570 ...	9,996
Machinery and Transport Equipment	3,745 ...	4,463 ...	6,821 ...	7,015 ...	6,060
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	959 ...	1,241 ...	1,204 ...	1,338 ...	1,708
Miscellaneous Transactions and Commodities	154 ...	217 ...	871 ...	2,023 ...	2,938
TOTAL £'000s. ...	15,192 ...	21,892 ...	23,814 ...	25,431 ...	24,745

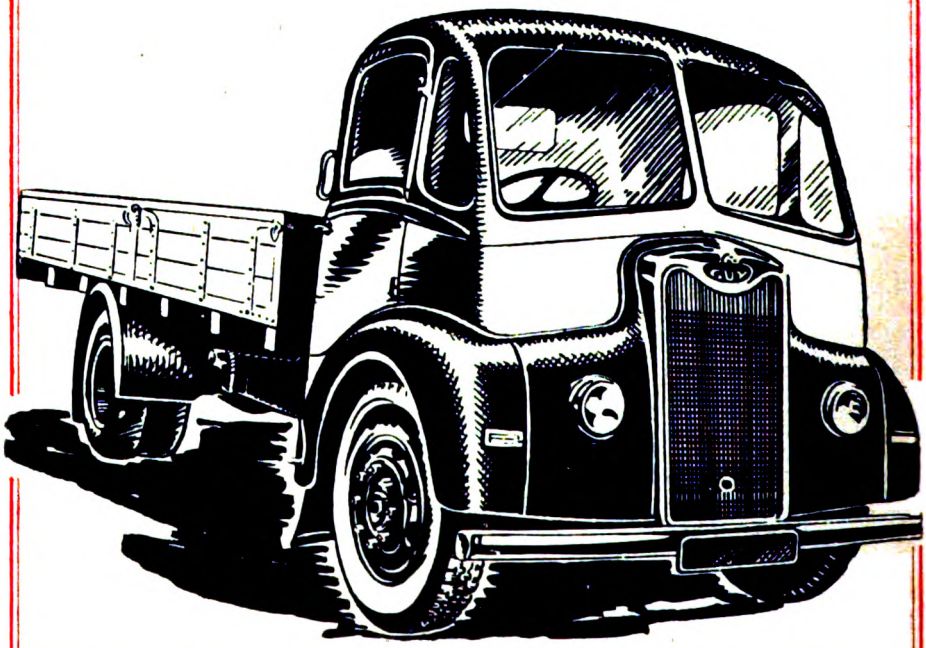
UGANDA—RETAINED IMPORTS CLASSIFIED BY STAGE OF PRODUCTION AND USE

	1951		1952		1953		1954	
	Value £'000	% of Total	Value £'000	% of Total	Value £'000	% of Total	Value £'000	% of Total
1. Food, Drink and Tobacco	958	5	379	1	956	4	1,636	7
2. Producers' Materials ...	7,187	33	7,186	30	7,064	28	7,755	31
3. Producers' Capital Goods	3,391	15	4,711	20	5,407	21	4,156	17
4. Spares and Accessories	1,120	5	1,378	6	1,272	5	987	4
5. Consumer Goods ...	8,934	41	9,206	39	8,608	34	7,290	29
6. Miscellaneous	302	1	954	4	2,124	8	2,921	12
TOTAL ...	21,892	100	23,814	100	25,431	100	24,745	100

Digitized by Google

GUY THE HEIGHT OF PERFECTION

THE "GOLIATH" RANGE IS DESIGNED FOR MAXIMUM PAYLOAD, UTILISING TRAILERS



MARSHALL'S (E.A.) LTD.

No. 1 ENTEBBE ROAD

P.O. BOX 1986, KAMPALA

HEAD OFFICE	THOMSON'S FALLS	MOMBASA	MOSHI
NAIROBI	P.O. Box 49	BOX 405	PRIVATE BAG

Digitized by Google

B.E.A. DESTINATION OF EXPORTS—CALENDAR YEARS 1953 AND 1954

COUNTRY OF DESTINATION	B.E.A. TOTAL £'000s. 1953	1954	TOTAL DISTRIBUTED BETWEEN KENYA 1953	1954	UGANDA 1953	1954	TANGANYIKA 1953	1954
UNITED KINGDOM ...	28,682	29,945	6,216	6,281	8,573	10,925	13,893	12,739
AUSTRALIA AND N.Z. ...	2,266	2,380	595	629	676	755	995	996
CANADA ...	1,302	2,400	370	696	293	613	639	1,091
INDIA	12,988	12,805	1,193	1,548	9,800	9,391	1,995	1,866
PAKISTAN ...	101	110	11	45	90	65	—	—
SOUTH AFRICA	3,216	3,632	709	857	1,488	1,816	1,019	959
OTHER BRITISH	5,600	6,932	1,319	1,462	2,426	2,923	1,855	2,547
BRITISH TOTAL	54,155	58,204	10,413	11,518	23,346	26,488	20,396	20,198
PER CENT OF WORLD TOTAL	61.9	60.0	53.3	56.9	69.9	65.3	59.0	55.4

UGANDA—VALUE OF DOMESTIC EXPORTS 1950-1954 IN £'000s.

ITEM	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
Cotton	16,698	28,742	29,954	16,802	20,877
Coffee	8,332	13,654	12,345	11,543	13,478
Hides and Skins	737	1,184	723	819	752
Oilseeds and nuts	1,106	1,121	1,578	1,609	977
Animal Feeding Stuffs	276	415	687	833	1,593
Tea	244	265	267	356	950
Beans and Peas	203	226	281	119	86
Sisal	107	194	118	83	32
Wolfram	73	257	206	156	121
Other	893	1,139	1,064	1,059	1,709
TOTAL	28,669	47,197	47,223	33,379	40,575

INDEX OF £ VALUE OF B.E.A. TRADE VOLUME AND DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Base : 1938 = 100

Calendar Year	TRADE VOLUME B.E.A. Total	Kenya	Uganda	Tanganyika	DOMESTIC EXPORTS B.E.A. Total	Kenya	Uganda	Tanganyika
1938	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**
1946	246	292	204	232	210	185	207	239
1947	343	421	252	337	264	251	245	301
1948	488	588	323	527	344	296	310	438
1949	693	896	491	644	439	286	502	519
1950	611	589	654	611	570	448	614	641
1951	904	873	932	913	906	627	1011	1061
1952	1016	957	1140	1016	983	672	1011	1268
1953	817	803	795	858	716	509	715	932
1954	903	897	883	931	795	528	869	978

Digitized by Google

THE Standard GROUP

provides complete cover for

EAST AFRICA

KENYA
TANGANYIKA
UGANDA
ZANZIBAR

EAST AFRICAN STANDARD

The Daily edition circulates throughout Kenya and the Weekly penetrates throughout East Africa into the farming and mining areas. No other press medium in East Africa approaches the value of the East African Standard in terms of s.c.i. rate per thousand.

MOMBASA TIMES

The paper of the port and holiday coast. Its shipping pages are consulted by every import and export house. Mombasa is the only port for Kenya and Uganda and the largest on the East African Coast north of Durban. The Mombasa Times gives this area a blanket coverage.

TANGANYIKA STANDARD

The Daily edition circulates in Dar es Salaam, Zanzibar and all the coast towns and is distributed by air. The Weekly covers the whole of up-country Tanganyika.

UGANDA ARGUS

This paper is widely read by European, Asian and African and covers the whole of Uganda which is a rich coffee, cotton and mining country.

BARAZA

The African, with a limited amount to spend on reading, chooses Baraza first. It provides the best continuous medium of advertising at the least cost.

TAZAMA

Tazama is the first African Magazine in these territories. It is attracting more and more readers among the wealthier town dwellers. It is read keenly and at leisure and is a first-class medium for advertising those non-essential products which the African now demands and can now pay for.

EAST AFRICAN STANDARD LTD AND ASSOCIATED COMPANIES

MEMBER OF THE AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

STANDARD CONDITIONS COLUMN WIDTH ACCOUNTING

LOWER PRODUCTION & OVERHEAD COSTS
MORE PULL PER POUND

Digitized by Google

COTTON EXPORTS FROM UGANDA : 1938–1954

Year	Volume (1) Bales of 400 lbs.	Volume (1) Tons	Value £ (1)	Value as % of Uganda's Total Exports	Average Value per lb. Shs. Cts.	Tonnage Index (2) 1938=100
1938	402,201	71,821	3,427,948	73·4 %	0.43	100
1939	329,630	58,863	2,655,553	67·1 %	0.40	82
1940	303,533	54,206	3,760,109	72·9 %	0.62	75
1941	365,951	65,348	4,262,235	74·6 %	0.58	91
1942	236,053	42,152	2,861,475	59·1 %	0.61	59
1943	122,815	21,931	3,237,822	57·2 %	1.32	31
1944	189,520	33,843	5,043,413	67·0 %	1.33	47
1945	264,455	47,224	7,025,774	70·7 %	1.33	66
1946	219,145	39,142	5,620,079	58·2 %	1.28	54
1947	253,081	45,193	7,118,962	62·2 %	1.41	63
1948	174,255	31,117	7,457,617	51·6 %	2.14	43
1949	389,956	69,635	17,340,215	74·0 %	2.22	97
1950	348,219	62,182	16,697,697	58·2 %	2.40	87
1951	346,125	61,808	28,741,604	60·9 %	4.15	86
1952	378,042	67,508	29,943,559	62·7 %	3.96	94
1953	334,144	59,669	16,802,041	50·3 %	2.51	83
1954	393,353	70,242	20,877,232	51·5 %	2.65	98

For Exports of Cotton from 1904 to 1937, see page 322 of Saben's Directory, 1947/48.
(1) Cotton Lint only, excluding Cotton Seed, but including Cotton Linters.
(2) 1938 is Uganda's highest export year in cotton.

COFFEE EXPORTS FROM UGANDA : 1938–1954

Year	Tons	Value £	Value as % of Uganda's Total Exports	Average Value per Ton £	Tonnage Index 1938 =100
1938	14,011	327,664	7·0 %	23	100
1939	17,173	437,708	11·0 %	25	123
1940	17,938	483,194	9·4 %	27	128
1941	20,318	614,579	10·8 %	30	145
1942	17,197	702,829	14·5 %	41	123
1943	20,153	1,162,042	20·5 %	58	144
1944	19,131	1,045,402	13·9 %	55	137
1945	20,259	1,161,959	11·7 %	57	145
1946	31,415	1,798,057	19·2 %	57	224
1947	21,031	1,549,523	13·5 %	74	150
1948	37,804	3,244,664	22·4 %	86	270
1949	23,893	2,890,901	12·3 %	121	171
1950	31,869	8,331,912	29·1 %	262	227
1951	43,268	13,654,093	28·9 %	316	309
1952	37,426	11,637,830	24·2 %	310	266
1953	35,678	11,543,404	34·6 %	324	255
1954	34,648	13,477,528	33·2 %	389	247

For Exports of Coffee from 1925 to 1937, see page 323 of Saben's Directory 1947/48.

Note: The above table includes all types of Coffee (Arabica, Robusta, Triage) and the average value per ton is thus the overall value.

Digitized by Google

THE Standard GROUP

provides complete cover for

EAST AFRICA

KENYA
TANGANYIKA
UGANDA
ZANZIBAR

EAST AFRICAN STANDARD

The Daily edition circulates throughout Kenya and the Weekly penetrates throughout East Africa into the farming and mining areas. No other press medium in East Africa approaches the value of the East African Standard in terms of s.c.i. rate per thousand.

MOMBASA TIMES

The paper of the port and holiday coast. Its shipping pages are consulted by every import and export house. Mombasa is the only port for Kenya and Uganda and the largest on the East African Coast north of Durban. The Mombasa Times gives this area a blanket coverage.

TANGANYIKA STANDARD

The Daily edition circulates in Dar es Salaam, Zanzibar and all the coast towns and is distributed by air. The Weekly covers the whole of up-country Tanganyika.

UGANDA ARGUS

This paper is widely read by European, Asian and African and covers the whole of Uganda which is a rich coffee, cotton and mining country.

BARAZA

The African, with a limited amount to spend on reading, follows Baraza first. It provides the best African medium of advertising in the country.

TAZAMA

Tazama is the first African Magazine in these territories. It is attracting more and more readers among the wealthier town dwellers. It is read mainly and at leisure and is a first-class medium for advertising those non-essential products which the African now demands and can now pay for.

AFRICAN STANDARD LTD AND ASSOCIATED COMPANIES
MEMBERS OF THE AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

STANDARD EDITIONS ARE WIDELY READ

LOWER PRODUCTION & OVERHEAD COSTS
MORE PULL PER POUND

Digitized by Google

COTTON EXPORTS FROM UGANDA : 1938–1954

Year	Volume (1) Bales of 400 lbs.	Volume (1) Tons	Value £ (1)	Value as % of Uganda's Total Exports	Average Value per lb. Shs. Cts.	Tonnage Index (2) 1938=100
1938	402,201	71,821	3,427,948	73·4 %	0.43	100
1939	329,630	58,863	2,655,553	67·1 %	0.40	82
1940	303,533	54,206	3,760,109	72·9 %	0.62	75
1941	365,951	65,348	4,262,235	74·6 %	0.58	91
1942	236,053	42,152	2,861,475	59·1 %	0.61	59
1943	122,815	21,931	3,237,822	57·2 %	1.32	31
1944	189,520	33,843	5,043,413	67·0 %	1.33	47
1945	264,455	47,224	7,025,774	70·7 %	1.33	66
1946	219,145	39,142	5,620,079	58·2 %	1.28	54
1947	253,081	45,193	7,118,962	62·2 %	1.41	63
1948	174,255	31,117	7,457,617	51·6 %	2.14	43
1949	389,956	69,635	17,340,215	74·0 %	2.22	97
1950	348,219	62,182	16,697,697	58·2 %	2.40	87
1951	346,125	61,808	28,741,604	60·9 %	4.15	86
1952	378,042	67,508	29,943,559	62·7 %	3.96	94
1953	334,144	59,669	16,802,041	50·3 %	2.51	83
1954	393,353	70,242	20,877,232	51·5 %	2.65	98

For Exports of Cotton from 1904 to 1937, see page 322 of Saben's Directory, 1947/48.

(1) Cotton Lint only, excluding Cotton Seed, but including Cotton Linters.
(2) 1938 is Uganda's highest export year in cotton.

COFFEE EXPORTS FROM UGANDA : 1938–1954

Year	Tons	Value £	Value as % of Uganda's Total Exports	Average Value per Ton £	Tonnage Index 1938 =100
1938	14,011	327,664	7·0 %	23	100
1939	17,173	437,708	11·0 %	25	123
1940	17,938	483,194	9·4 %	27	128
1941	20,318	614,579	10·8 %	30	145
1942	17,197	702,829	14·5 %	41	123
1943	20,153	1,162,042	20·5 %	58	144
1944	19,131	1,045,402	13·9 %	55	137
1945	20,259	1,161,959	11·7 %	57	145
1946	31,415	1,798,057	19·2 %	57	224
1947	21,031	1,549,523	13·5 %	74	150
1948	37,804	3,244,664	22·4 %	86	270
1949	23,893	2,890,901	12·3 %	121	171
1950	31,869	8,331,912	29·1 %	262	227
1951	43,268	13,654,093	28·9 %	316	309
1952	37,426	11,637,830	24·2 %	310	266
1953	35,678	11,543,404	34·6 %	324	255
1954	34,648	13,477,528	33·2 %	389	247

For Exports of Coffee from 1925 to 1937, see page 323 of Saben's Directory 1947/48.

Note: The above table includes all types of Coffee (Arabica, Robusta, Triage) and the average value per ton is thus the overall value.

Digitized by Google

expanding economy . . .

The Corporation aims at the encouragement of industry and agriculture in Uganda. With an issued capital of five million pounds, it offers a service to industrialists and others who are interested in the many possibilities offered in this rapidly developing country.

Information on any aspect of the commercial life of Uganda can be provided and particular technical points investigated by the Corporation's Research Division.

Consideration will be given to the provision of capital where such assistance is desired.

Uganda Development Corporation
Limited

P.O. Box 442
Kampala

Digitized by Google

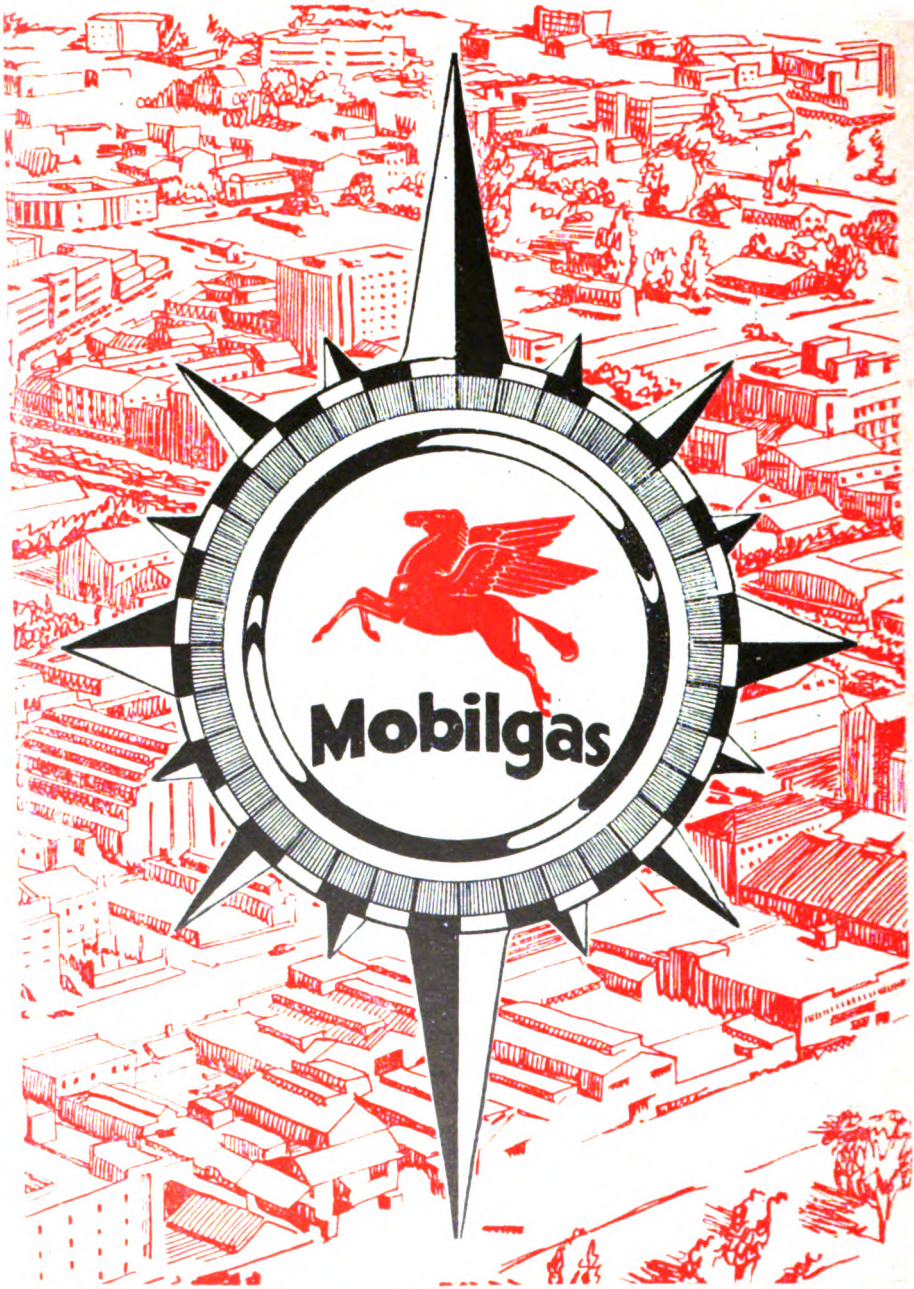
OTHER DOMESTIC EXPORTS FROM UGANDA : 1938-1954

See special articles in section : Agriculture, Commerce, Industry

Year	Tons Exported	Value £	Tons Exported	Value £	Tons Exported	Value £
	FISH		TOBACCO		CHILLIES	
1938	676	14,329	127	7,798	44	1,611
1939	1,165	25,693	187	11,448	99	4,586
1940	1,075	24,956	267	20,932	222	14,318
1941	1,133	24,664	425	32,254	326	18,964
1942	1,073	24,372	296	21,383	479	30,335
1943	1,345	41,737	267	31,381	611	28,728
1944	1,410	48,045	412	43,146	670	41,581
1945	1,314	44,026	118	7,476	470	40,742
1946	1,441	52,481	180	12,153	1,161	103,735
1947	1,552	68,398	102	7,232	1,973	149,046
1948	1,859	109,059	136	13,280	1,561	75,282
1949	1,973	113,924	133	16,444	519	44,526
1950	1,964	136,754	57	10,549	872	134,579
1951	2,145	213,983	47	9,052	847	135,524
1952	2,197	308,883	63	12,401	594	74,711
1953	1,609	227,760	56	12,557	538	81,581
1954	—	—	—	—	353	77,478
	SUGAR		CIGARETTES		RUBBER	
1938	11,244	118,847	193	47,426	661	36,673
1939	11,875	130,189	167	39,942	726	42,188
1940	20,850	263,900	177	55,993	513	34,576
1941	11,721	162,197	424	113,395	483	43,723
1942	14,520	212,394	487	261,445	625	57,417
1943	11,494	178,099	594	450,394	855	71,669
1944	10,492	173,397	863	571,306	678	57,073
1945	11,067	197,998	904	678,241	578	48,629
1946	9,568	201,578	933	774,699	618	53,988
1947	19,430	412,428	786	730,888	189	21,177
1948	31,248	763,639	788	849,039	175	18,356
1949	2,309	52,915	278	76,550	44	4,867
1950	2,841	78,574	263	59,639	111	20,971
1951	50	17,376	219	56,001	256	90,302
1952	—	—	219	55,351	146	43,459
1953	11	559	53	11,147	45	11,450
1954	—	—	48	9,182	—	—
	TEA		COTTON SEED		HIDES & SKINS	
1938	61	6,967	122,716	306,939	1,553	85,535
1939	117	13,222	85,200	217,307	1,568	89,761
1940	215	24,351	41,654	117,223	1,356	91,435
1941	399	55,359	2,853	8,142	1,779	121,006
1942	643	96,344	20,769	58,609	1,779	153,143
1943	498	73,173	10	19	1,844	149,857
1944	637	88,286	13,869	59,246	1,179	98,053
1945	908	120,531	34,755	146,876	1,241	123,781
1946	599	86,061	22,872	105,374	1,097	188,497
1947	1,079	240,471	10,153	65,101	1,932	473,857
1948	1,036	229,308	619	8,930	2,120	530,693
1949	1,025	223,087	58,868	1,163,382	1,890	490,701
1950	946	244,488	49,199	893,251	1,970	715,799
1951	854	265,243	30,578	658,048	2,140	1,157,809
1952	942	281,476	28,151	637,312	2,129	687,885
1953	1,250	355,656	32,144	639,510	2,175	819,294
1954	2,194	950,032	—	—	2,238	751,690

Digitized by Google

your guide to power and economy



STANDARD—VACUUM

Digitized by Google

OTHER DOMESTIC EXPORTS FROM UGANDA : 1938-1954 (Page 2)

See special articles in section : Agriculture, Commerce, Industry

Year	Tons Exported	Value £	Tons Exported	Value £	Tons Exported	Value £
	TIMBER		IVORY		PAPAIN	
1938	167	1,391	23	14,602	—	—
1939	74	598	28	17,333	—	—
1940	554	7,571	26	18,868	—	—
1941	1,319	13,034	23	18,373	—	—
1942	1,770	16,118	15	13,256	—	—
1943	109	693	12	14,999	—	—
1944	192	2,373	19	23,687	—	—
1945	742	12,502	29	37,711	3	3,562
1946	6,340	103,690	35	50,974	5	7,503
1947	2,479	41,368	22	32,459	8	17,167
1948	2,181	36,610	26	37,373	33	54,921
1949	3,666	61,523	23	30,394	51	51,711
1950	2,904	49,407	33	44,504	24	38,688
1951	2,728	46,582	29	40,479	10	33,051
1952	384	6,858	19	28,528	12	43,944
1953	586	12,731	18	27,012	22	73,392
1954	203	3,632	16	24,130	31	48,007
	WOLFRAM		TIN ORE		(oz.) GOLD BULLION	
1938	—	—	511	70,551	23,659	145,413
1939	—	—	491	70,412	17,096	107,048
1940	—	—	435	65,226	13,100	88,471
1941	—	—	450	64,412	10,872	74,331
1942	4	1,452	444	69,006	11,016	73,103
1943	31	10,122	393	67,820	5,001	33,265
1944	80	27,284	385	68,247	3,228	20,837
1945	79	21,601	287	50,894	2,751	17,920
1946	84	20,033	296	53,255	2,490	16,642
1947	131	43,953	189	40,151	1,432	10,475
1948	104	43,393	283	103,231	369	2,907
1949	139	42,034	185	74,338	696	6,521
1950	189	73,406	260	95,359	575	7,121
1951	159	257,073	155	98,851	245	2,870
1952	126	205,788	159	105,037	208	2,612
1953	151	155,905	125	64,858	430	5,082
1954	152	121,082	126	56,121	607	7,333

Uganda Produce Only: Export Values F.O.B., 1938-1954

For Cotton Lint and Coffee, see page 425

Calendar Year	Cotton Seed £ per Ton	Rubber Shs./Cts. per lb.	Hides & Skins Shs./Cts. per lb.	Timber £ per Ton	Tin Ore £ per Ton	Fish £ per Ton	Sugar £ per Ton	Tea Sh./Cts. per lb.
1938	2	0·50	0·49	8	138	21	11	1·02
1946	5	0·78	1·53	16	180	36	21	1·28
1947	6	1·00	2·19	17	212	41	21	1·99
1948	14	0·87	2·24	17	365	59	24	1·97
1949	20	9·99	2 32	17	402	58	23	1·94
1950	18	1·87	3·24	17	367	70	28	2·31
1951	22	3·54	4·83	17	638	100	33	2·77
1952	23	2·66	2 88	18	667	141	Nil	2·65
1953	20	2·25	3·36	22	519	142	51	2·54
1954	—	—	3·00	18	445	—	—	3.87

Digitized by Google

TUFMAC

THE UGANDA FISH MARKETING CORPORATION LTD.

P.O. Lake Katwe, Western Uganda

Established at Lake George for the Processing and Marketing of Fish supplied by Licensed African Fishermen

Speciality:

QUICK FROZEN FILLETS OF NGEGE

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOMED

Digitized by Google

EXPORT COMMODITY PRICE INDEX—VALUES, F.O.B.

Each unit value is obtained by dividing the total quantity exported into the total declared value F.O.B. Port of Shipment as shown by the Annual Trade Reports. While this is a rough and ready method, it provides a useful constant index.

B.E.A. Cotton, Sisal and Coffee: Unit Values F.O.B., 1938-1954

Calendar Year	COTTON LINT Shs./Cts. per lb.			SISAL FIBRE £ per Ton (1)		COFFEE (Clean Hulled) £ per Ton		
	Kenya	Uganda	Tanganyika	Kenya	Tanganyika	Kenya (2)	Uganda (3)	Tanganyika (4)
1938	0·43	0·43	0·38	16	14	45	23	27
1946	1·24	1·28	0·85	36	36	111	58	67
1947	1·37	1·41	1·99	57	58	137	74	72
1948	2·14	2·14	1·20	78	78	143	86	108
1949	2·23	2·22	1·70	88	87	204	119	143
1950	2·41	2·40	1·84	116	104	362	305	242
1951	5·08	4·15	2·97	184	173	428	306	320
1952	3·63	3·96	3·76	134	141	421	310	332
1953	2·43	2·52	2·92	72	77	466	318	432
1954	2·61	2·65	2·47	63	65	566	373	580

(1) Uganda Sisal not shown—exports insignificant. N.B.: Sisal fibre only.
(2) Kenya Arabica clean hulled coffee only.
(3) 1938 to 1947 : Uganda Robusta and Uganda Arabica (latter about 10 per cent of total) ; 1948 to 1954 : Uganda Robusta only.
(4) 1938 to 1947 : Tanganyika Arabica and Robusta 1948 to 1954 : Tanganyika Arabica only.

INDEX OF TONNAGES EXPORTED :

COTTON LINT, SISAL FIBRE, CLEAN HULLED COFFEE

Base: 1938 = 100

Calendar Year	COTTON LINT (1)			SISAL FIBRE (2)		COFFEE (Clean Hulled) (3)		
	Kenya	Uganda	Tanganyika	Kenya	Tanganyika	Kenya	Uganda	Tanganyika
1938	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**
1946	13	54	35	90	109	46	218	69
1947	30	63	79	86	93	54	148	110
1948	18	43	112	109	114	82	264	94
1949	45	97	122	116	125	42	164	102
1950	39	87	80	128	112	57	181	128
1951	79	86	94	138	135	55	303	142
1952	123	94	125	122	148	100	266	136
1953	86	83	166	124	167	87	255	111
1954	125	98	137	115	165	63	247	141

(1) Cotton Lint only, excluding Linters.
(2) Sisal Fibre only, excluding Tow. Uganda not included as exports are insignificant.
(3) Clean hulled coffee only.

Digitized by Google

UGANDA'S AVERAGE MONTHLY RAINFALL

STATION	Year's Recording	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Year's Total	STATION
Arua	31	0·69	1·87	3·27	5·32	5·67	4·75	6·05	7·51	6·64	7·15	3·98	1·69	54·59	... ... Arua
Butiaba	49	0·49	1·26	2·23	3·88	3·96	2·33	2·77	3·45	3·05	3·18	2·75	1·07	30·42	... ... Butiaba
Entebbe	58	2·61	3·45	6·16	10·13	9·68	4·61	3·03	2·97	3·09	3·66	5·07	4·47	58·93	... ... Entebbe
Fort Portal	51	1·25	2·92	5·34	7·33	5·70	3·30	2·30	4·65	7·60	8·37	6·47	2·83	58·06	... ... Fort Portal
Gulu	43	0·41	1·74	3·33	6·75	7·91	5·80	6·68	8·86	6·79	6·40	3·76	1·73	60·16	... ... Gulu
Hoima	42	1·17	2·81	4·64	6·77	5·94	3·55	3·93	5·86	7·03	6·90	5·15	2·45	56·20	... ... Hoima
Iganga	21	1·65	1·99	5·25	7·29	6·21	3·08	2·95	4·92	4·60	4·53	4·75	3·11	50·33	... ... Iganga
Jinja	49	2·11	2·77	4·77	7·01	5·42	2·48	2·12	3·89	3·31	3·72	3·96	3·14	44·70	... ... Jinja
Kabale	37	2·29	3·53	4·69	5·22	3·70	1·10	0·82	2·07	3·88	3·85	4·13	3·36	38·64	... ... Kabale
Kaberamaido	23	0·78	1·90	2·81	6·41	7·03	4·26	4·23	6·63	5·74	4·42	2·81	2·48	49·50	... ... Kaberamaido
Kalangala (Sese) ...	28	4·69	5·92	9·26	13·83	13·42	7·74	4·69	4·33	3·90	4·71	7·19	7·27	86·95	... Kalangala (Sese)
Kamuli	15	1·13	2·23	4·22	7·69	5·82	3·10	2·94	5·56	4·70	4·50	4·11	2·12	48·12	... ... Kamuli
Kampala	24	1·99	2·24	4·46	7·16	5·51	2·95	1·98	3·40	3·89	4·30	4·50	3·82	46·20	... ... Kampala
Kitgum	40	0·25	1·10	2·95	5·26	6·88	5·89	7·00	7·07	5·00	4·40	2·69	1·36	49·85	... ... Kitgum
Lira	15	0·87	1·40	3·98	7·13	7·28	4·94	5·82	9·81	7·48	5·62	3·67	1·58	59·58	... ... Lira
Masindi	45	1·06	2·20	3·93	6·21	5·93	4·01	4·43	5·39	5·54	5·71	4·61	1·69	50·71	... ... Masindi
Masindi Port	41	0·55	1·71	3·06	5·10	4·78	2·92	3·16	3·92	4·53	3·94	3·29	1·36	38·32	... ... Masindi Port
Masaka	52	2·00	2·44	4·44	7·01	6·83	1·78	1·41	2·16	3·53	3·87	3·80	3·37	42·64	... ... Masaka
Mbale	46	0·91	2·02	3·65	6·61	6·65	5·04	4·60	5·40	4·43	3·21	2·41	1·69	46·62	... ... Mbale
Mbarara	50	1·52	2·43	3·78	4·80	3·09	1·01	0·82	2·45	3·83	4·12	4·60	2·84	35·29	... ... Mbarara
Moroto	31	0·27	1·21	2·60	4·88	5·92	3·50	5·60	4·24	2·07	1·87	1·76	0·91	34·83	... ... Moroto
Mpigi	15	2·60	2·30	4·28	5·97	6·05	2·74	2·12	3·70	4·19	4·85	4·79	3·13	46·72	... ... Mpigi
Mubende	42	1·51	2·44	4·22	5·90	4·13	2·36	2·34	4·91	5·64	6·07	5·55	2·85	47·92	... ... Mubende
Ngora	43	0·76	2·05	3·98	7·38	8·27	4·93	4·92	6·84	4·84	3·99	3·31	1·64	52·91	... ... Ngora
Serere	34	0·76	2·19	3·56	8·14	7·47	4·18	4·74	6·44	5·74	4·37	3·58	2·10	53·27	... ... Serere
Soroti	30	0·75	1·95	2·92	7·15	7·50	5·09	4·74	6·97	5·46	4·52	2·83	1·30	51·18	... ... Soroti
Tororo	26	1·71	2·71	5·38	8·37	8·50	4·35	4·25	4·79	3·98	4·58	3·87	2·66	55·15	... ... Tororo

Digitized by Google

Specialists in

MODERN OFFICE PRINTING
COLOUR LITHOGRAPHED LABELS
BROCHURES & PUBLICITY PRINTING
ALL CLASSES OF HOTEL PRINTING

WADDIES of EDINBURGH

Creative Printers

TO THE HOME AND EXPORT MARKETS

Since 1860

W. & C.

WADDIE & CO. LTD.

ST. STEPHENS WORKS · EDINBURGH

LONDON: 7 SICILIAN AV. SOUTHAMPTON ROW, W.C.1 • UGANDA: SABEN & CO. LTD., P.O. BOX 650, KAMPALA
KENYA COLONY: I. SOMEN, P.O. BOX 1334, NAIROBI • RHODESIA: W.J. MOUNT (PVT) LTD. P.O. BOX 33, SALISBURY
S. AFRICA: C.F. SHAW, LTD., JOHANNESBURG, DURBAN & CAPE TOWN

Digitized by Google

"ROCK" Portland Cement

MADE TO

BRITISH STANDARD

SPECIFICATION

Uganda Cement Industry Limited

P.O. BOX 74

TORORO Phone 68-69 UGANDA

Digitized by Google

Supplement to Saben's Uganda Directory—1955/56

UGANDA
CLASSIFIED TRADES

In presenting this list of Uganda Classified Trades the Publishers wish to make it clear that this is no more than an initial essay from which it is hoped to develop a fully comprehensive register, an aim which should be easier of achievement when the public, by perusal of these pages, becomes more aware of what is intended in the compilation of a Register of this sort.

The information now presented is inevitably incomplete and there are many gaps in the classifications. These deficiencies would have been all the greater had it not been for the assistance—for which due acknowledgement is recorded—rendered by the Uganda Department of Commerce in making available numerous classified lists in its possession.

Published by
Saben's Directories, Box 650, Kampala.

Printed by
East African Standard, Ltd., Box 380, Nairobi.

Digitized by Google

NOTE—Numerous blanks are left in the following pages so that readers may have space in which to make notes and additions.

Digitized by Google

UGANDA

CLASSIFIED TRADES

This list is divided into four main sections :

1. PRIMARY PRODUCERS, CROP PROCESSERS, EXPORTERS OF PRODUCE, LOCAL MANUFACTURERS.
2. IMPORTERS, WHOLESALERS, RETAILERS.
3. COMMERCIAL AND SUNDRY SERVICES.
4. PROFESSIONAL AND ASSOCIATIONS.

★

PRIMARY PRODUCERS, CROP PROCESSERS, EXPORTERS OF PRODUCE, LOCAL MANUFACTURERS.

AERATED WATERS

(*See SOFT DRINKS*)

BAKERS AND CONFECTIONERS

Acropole Bakery and Confectionery Ltd., Box 1957, Kampala
Athenaicon Bakery Ltd., Box 838, Kampala
Chatur Tarmohamed Ltd., Box 62, Kampala
Colonial Bakery and Confectionery Ltd., Box 1745, Kampala
Evans and Co. (1948) Ltd., Box 684, Kampala
Goddals Bakeries Ltd., Box 537, Kampala
Hussein's Bakery Ltd., Box 214, Mbale
Jubilee Bakery and Restaurant, Box 180, Mbale
Luis C. Maciel, Box 76, Mbale
Mukisa Biscuit Factory, Box 1956, Kampala
Nyanza Bakery (Uganda) Ltd., Box 505, Jinja
Oriental Bakery, Box 36, Masaka
Owen Electric Bakery Ltd., Box 505, Jinja
Pioneer Bakers Ltd., Box 1148, Kampala
Uganda Bakers and Confectioners Ltd., Box 1826, Kampala
White Horse Bakery, Box 69, Masaka

BREWERS

Brewers of European type Beers only.

Nile Breweries Ltd., Box 1348, Kampala
Uganda Breweries Ltd., The Brewery, Port Bell, Box 1200, Kampala, Ph. Mbuya 224, TA : UGANDABREW

Digitized by Google

BRICK AND TILE MAKERS

Bharj Tiles and Bricks, Box 890, Kampala
Dial Singh Kalsi, Box 46, Mbale
Italian Marble and Terazzo Co. Ltd., 6 Kampala Rd., Kampala
Kajansi Brick and Tile Works Ltd., Box 485, Kampala
Kajansi Quarries Ltd., Box 72, Kampala
Kampala Tile and Brick Works Ltd., Box 882, Kampala
Kehar Singh Kalsi and Sons Ltd., Box 154, Kampala
Kilembe Mines Ltd., P. O. Kilembe
Mill Hill Fathers' Tile Works, P. O. Iganga
Modern Clay Works Ltd., Box 1066, Kampala
Patel, S. U., Box 153, Kampala
Stirling Astaldi (E.A.) Ltd., Box 473, Jinja
Stones and Bricks Ltd., Box 679, Kampala
Terazzo Tile and Concrete Industries, Box 35, Kampala
Uganda Clays Ltd., Box 376, Kampala
Uganda Pressure Bricks Ltd., Box 1371, Kampala
White Fathers Mission, Box 7, Entebbe
Williams (L.R.) and Co., Box 112, Jinja

BUTCHERS AND CATTLE DEALERS

Busoga Cattle Traders, Butchers and Merchants Ltd., Box 33, Iganga
Lea-Wilson, C. M., Namutamba Tea Estate and Dairy Farm, Box 46, Kampala, TA : TAMBATEA

CEMENT MANUFACTURERS

Uganda Cement Industry Ltd., Box 74, Tororo

CIGARETTE MANUFACTURERS

East African Tobacco Co., Ltd., Box 500, Kampala
Rift Valley Cigarette Co. Ltd., Box 1456, Kampala

COFFEE EXPORTERS

(*See also PRODUCE EXPORTERS*)

Baumann (A.) and Co. Ltd., Box 335, Kampala
Leslie and Anderson (E.A.) Ltd., Box 324, Kampala
Old East African Trading Co. Ltd. (The), 1 Grant St., Box 235, Kampala, Ph. 2412, TA : BROCHE
Reid (W.G.) and Co. (Uganda) Ltd., 13 Grant St., Box 2534, Kampala, Ph. 4095, TA : ELAHPMO
United Africa Co. (Uganda) Ltd., 14 Kampala Rd., Box 424, Kampala, Ph. 2966 and 3184 TA : UNAFRICO

Digitized by Google

COFFEE MILLERS

*In the following list there are ten licensed coffee millers (shown in **bold type**) and seven scheduled hulleries (marked with an asterisk *). These operators are licenced to treat coffee other than their own produce. All other millers listed may treat only their own coffee. The majority of these private mills are equipped only for pulping and/or rough hulling.*

Ankole Mines and Estate Ltd., Box 134, Kampala
Bandali Jaffer and Co. Ltd., Box 33, Kampala. Hullery at Kasirize*
Bandali Jaffer and Sons Ltd., Box 33, Kampala
Basudde, L. N., Box 72, Masaka
Baumann (A.) and Co. Uganda Coffee Mills Ltd., 20 Old Port Bell Rd., Box 335, Kampala, Ph. 2867, TA : AJERC. Factories at Kampala and Masaka
Budai Coffee Hulling Factory Ltd., Box 60, Masaka. Hullery at Samaliya*
Bugisu Co-op. Union Ltd., P.O. Mbale. Millers of the Bugisu Arabica coffee crop.
Bulemezi Coffee Mills Ltd., Box 247, Kampala. Mill at Bombo
Bwavu Estates Ltd., Box 309, Kampala
Coffee Curing Works (Kalisizo) Ltd., Box 60, Masaka. Mill at Kalisizo
Coffee Works (Mugambi) Ltd., Box 2447, Kampala. Mill at Mityana
Co-operative Stores, Box 642, Kampala
Damji Plantations Ltd., Box 108, Kampala
Farms and Plantation Ltd., Box 165, Jinja
Gorton's Tea Estates, Ltd., Box 570, Kampala
Gulamhusein Habibi and Co., Box 677, Kampala. Hullery at Kiriri*
Hoima River Estates Ltd., Box 79, Kampala
Jamal Ramji Coffee Curing Co. Ltd., 63 Jinja Rd., Box 61, Kampala, Ph. 2344, TA : VIRTUOUS. Mills at Kampala and Masaka
Jamal Walji Ltd., Box 57, Kampala
Jamal Walji and Co. Ltd., Box 57, Kampala
Jamal Walji Coffee Estate, Box 57, Kampala
Jamal Walji Uganda Estates Ltd., Box 116, Jinja
Kasanda Estate, Box 23, Fort Portal
Kasanje Estates, Box 475, Kampala
Katorogo Tea and Coffee Plantation, Box 20, Masindi
Katulagi Estate Ltd., Box 649, Kampala
Kipayo Estates Ltd., Box 1377, Kampala
Kirima Estate, Box 526, Kampala
Kivuvu Estate Ltd., Box 786, Kampala
Kyabazala Estates Ltd., Box 1864, Kampala
Kyagwe Coffee Curing Co. Ltd., Monico Estate, Box 17, Lugazi, Ph. 14. Mill at Monico, Lugazi
Kyagwe Planting Co. Ltd., Box 165, Jinja
Masaka District Growers Co-op. Union Ltd., P.O. Masaka. Mill at Kyabakuza
Masindi Estates Ltd., Box 1371, Kampala
Meru Meru Estates, Box 60, Masaka
Mpigi African Coffee Curing Co. Ltd., Box 1, Kampala. Mill at Mpigi
Nakaungu Estates Ltd., Box 1489, Kampala
Namutamba Tea Estate and Dairy Farm, Box 46, Kampala
Nkobazambogo Farmers Co-op. Assen. Ltd., Box 179, Masaka
Nyenga Estates Ltd., Box 793, Kampala
Orubanza Tea Estate Ltd., Box 520, Kampala
Parbat Harbham, Box 46, Entebbe
Planters Ltd., Box 527, Kampala
Pyarali Rajabali, Box 991, Kampala
Pyaralli Abdulla, Box 111, Kampala
Rajaballi Kassamali, P.O. Mitala Maria. Hullery at Setta*
Shah (R.K.) and Bros. Ltd., Box 239, Kampala
Shah, K. K., Box 1015, Kampala
Tarbhai Haji Jamal and Co. Ltd., Box 561, Kampala. Hullery at Kibibi*
Uganda Co. Ltd., Kimara Estate, Box 1, Kampala
Uganda Coffee Curing Co. Ltd., 30 Kampala Rd., Box 255, Kampala, Ph. 3277, TA : CURABILITY. Factory at Port Bell
Uganda Estates Ltd., Box 1, Kampala
Uganda Growers Co-op. Union Ltd., Box 1340, Kampala. Mill at Kawempe
Uganda (Kapeka) Coffee Processing Factory, Box 239, Kampala. Hullery at Kapeka*
Villa Maria Coffee Buying Co. Ltd., Box 132, Masaka. Hullery at Villa Maria*
Vithaldas Haridas and Co. (1947) Ltd., Box 191, Jinja
Wakisu Estate, Box 643, Kampala

★

Digitized by Google

COFFEE PLANTERS

This list includes only registered coffee estates. It does not include the many thousands of individual African coffee growers.

Abdul Aziz Raju Lalani, Box 50, Kampala
Africa Plantations Co. Ltd., Box 434, Kampala
Agricultural Research Station, Box 265, Kampala
Ahmad, Dr. L. D., Box 294, Kampala
Ankole Mines and Estates Ltd., Box 134, Kampala
Arvind Coffee Estates Ltd., Box 1075, Kampala
Bassude, L. N., Box 72, Masaka
Bhagwanji Lalji Ltd., Box 731, Kampala
Buganda Tea and Coffee Estate Ltd., 11 Old Port Bell Rd., Box 472, Kampala, Ph. 3931, TA : BUSAMILLS
Bugisu Co-op. Union Ltd., P.O. Mbale
Bukumbi Estates, Box 527, Kampala
Buliyanga Estate, Box 371, Kampala
Bunyoro Estates (Uganda) Ltd., Box 793, Kampala
Busolonganyi Estate, Box 601, Kampala
Bwavu Estate Ltd., Box 793, Kampala
Catholic Mission, Magale, Box 234, Mbale
Damji Plantations Ltd., Box 108, Kampala
Dayalbhai Madanji and Co. Ltd., Box 111, Jinja
Dokleman, H., Box 687, Kampala
East African Cotton Co. (Uganda) Ltd., Box 408, Kampala
East African Tea Estates Ltd., Box 1, Kampala
Empson, Foster and Williams, Box 74, Jinja
Farms and Plantations Ltd., Box 1489, Kampala
Gilfillan, Mrs. G., P.O. Fort Portal
Gorton's Tea Estates Ltd., Box 570, Kampala
Gunn, Capt. L. T., P.O. Fort Portal
Hajee Rashid and Sons, Box 540, Jinja
Hall, J. H., Kibuye Estate, Box 29, Masaka
Hirjee, A. M., Box 1116, Kampala
Hoima River Estates Ltd., Box 79, Kampala
Jamal Ramji and Co. Ltd., Box 61, Kampala
Jamal Walji and Co. Ltd., Box 57, Kampala
Jamal Walji Coffee Estate, Box 57, Kampala
Jamal Walji Uganda Estates Ltd., Box 57, Kampala
Jarvis, L. J., Box 165, Jinja
Johnson, A. W., Box 80, Masaka
Johnson, D. W., Box 80, Masaka
Kajansi Quarries Ltd., Box 72, Kampala
Kanyantale Estate, Box 3, Fort Portal
Kasanje Estate Ltd., Box 16, Kampala
Kasenda Estate, Box 23, Fort Portal
Katulaga Estate Ltd., Box 649, Kampala
Kayanza Estates Ltd., Box 1371, Kampala
Kazingo Estate, Box 527, Kampala
Khamis, H. R., Box 540, Jinja
Kinyala Estates Ltd., Box 6, Masindi
Kipayo Estates Ltd., Box 1377, Kampala
Kirerema Estate, Box 526, Kampala
Kirima Estates (Uganda) Ltd., Box 6, Kampala
Kiriri Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 233, Kampala
Kirwan, D. F., Box 241, Fort Portal
Kiryanga Planters, Box 527, Kampala
Kivuvu Estates Ltd., Box 1585, Kampala
Kiziba Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 56, Masaka
Kyabazala Estates Ltd., Box 214, Kampala
Kyadondo Coffee Co. Ltd., Box 1958, Kampala
Kyagwe Coffee Curing Co. Ltd., Box 17, Lugazi
Kyagwe Planting Co. Ltd., Box 165, Jinja
Kyatarugo Estates (1952) Ltd., Box 525, Kampala
Lea-Wilson, C. M., Namutamba Estate, Box 46, Kampala
Lakhani (I.H.) and Co. (E.A.) Ltd., Box 1956, Kampala
Lakhani (I.H.) and Co., Kibuye Estate, Mubende
Lubowa Estates Ltd., Box 1, Kampala
Lukwamigo Estate Ltd., Box 436, Kampala
Lunyo Estate Ltd., Box 1377, Kampala
Mabira Coffee Co. Ltd., Box 165, Jinja
Mabira Tea Co. Ltd., Box 165, Jinja
Madhvaninagar Sugar Works Ltd., Box 54, Jinja
Magigye Estates Ltd., Box 734, Jinja
Mairye Estate, Box 436, Kampala
Masindi Estates Ltd., Box 1371, Kampala
Meru Meru Estate, Box 60, Masaka
Mityana Cotton and Coffee Estates Ltd., Box 225, Kampala
Mohamed Nasher, Box 191, Kampala
Mujuga Estate Ltd., Box 1257, Kampala
Mukono Estates Ltd., Box 1259, Kampala
Muturi Estate, Box 527, Kampala
Nakaunga Estate Ltd., Box 1489, Kampala
Nakayaza Estate, Box 1489, Kampala
Nakyesanja Estate and Flour Mills Ltd., Box 214, Kampala
Nkoko Estates, Box 1371, Kampala
Noormohamed Jiwa and Sons, Box 141, Masaka
Nsororo Estates, Box 991, Kampala
Nyanza Sawmills (1947) Ltd., Namaiba Estate, Box 525, Kampala, Ph. 4224, TA : NYASAMILL

(Continued opposite)

★

Digitized by Google

COFFEE PLANTERS (*Continued*)

Nyenga Estate, Box 793, Kampala
Orubanza Tea Estate Ltd., Box 520, Kampala
Parbat Harbham, Box 46, Entebbe
Pirbhai Amarshi and Sons, Box 2053, Kampala
Planters Ltd., Box 525, Kampala
Platinum Plantations Ltd., Box 525, Kampala
Popat, P. D., Box 15, Jinja
Pridham, W. O., Box 8, Fort Portal
Produce Growers (Uganda) Ltd., Box 312, Kampala
Pyaralli Abdulla, Mrs., Box 111, Kampala
Pyaralli Rajabali, Box 991, Kampala
Ruwenzori S.D.A. Mission, Box 22, Fort Portal
Ruwenzori Tea Co. Ltd., Box 70, Fort Portal
Samaliya (Kiganja) Tea Estate, Box 145, Masaka
Samaliya Estate Ltd., Box 60, Masaka
Samji Mawji and Sons Ltd., Box 111, Kampala
Sanger, W. P., Fort Portal
Shah, K. K., Box 1015, Kampala
Shah, P. K., Box 239, Kampala
Shah (R.K.) and Bros. Ltd., Box 239, Kampala
Shermohamed Keshavji, Box 525, Kampala
Sthankiya Bros., Box 5, Arua
Stylianides, N., Box 138, Kampala
Tamangalo Tea Estate Ltd., Box 6, Kampala
Toro Planters, P.O. Mubende
Toro Tea Co. Ltd., Box 1, Kampala
Uganda Co. (Africa) Ltd., Box 1, Kampala
Uganda Estates Ltd., Box 1, Kampala
Uganda Farmers and Lunya Estates Ltd., Box 1377, Kampala
Uganda Sugar Factory, Box 1, Lugazi
Uganda Tea Estates Ltd., Box 1, Lugazi
Uganda Timber and Produce Co. Ltd., Box 154, Jinja
Vallabhdas Kalidas and Co. Ltd., Box 164, Kampala
Vithaldas Haridas and Co. (1947) Ltd., Box 370, Jinja
Wakisu Estate, Box 643, Kampala
Wampewo Estate, Box 643, Kampala
White Fathers Mission, P.O. Fort Portal

COLUMBITE MINERS

Africa Base Metal Co. Ltd., Private Bag, Mbarara
Bezuidenhout, C. P., P.O. Kabale
Busia Mines, Private Bag, Mbarara
Collins, T. K. A., P.O. Mbarara
Hall, J. E., P.O. Mbarara
Jamal Kassamali, Box 69, Mbarara
Kagera Mines Ltd., P.O. Mbarara
Kefalas, G. S., P.O. Mbarara
Matthews, P., P.O. Kabale
Russell, R. E. G., Box 290, Kampala
Turner, G. R., Private Bag, Kampala

CONCRETE PRODUCTS

Concrete Pipes and Products Ltd., Box 26, Kampala
E.A. Railways, Port Bell, Box 271, Kampala
Public Works Dept., Box 10, Entebbe
Uganda Culverts and Block Co. Ltd., Box 1030, Kampala

COPPER AND COBALT MINERS

Frobisher Ltd., Box 26, Kampala
Kilembe Mines Ltd., P.O. Kilembe

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

COTTON GINNERS AND EXPORTERS

*All names marked (G) refer to **Ginners only**; those marked (E) to **Exporters only**; all others are both Ginners and Exporters. The location of the ginnery is shown after the name and address of the ginner; the ginnery railhead is shown in brackets.*

Abdulla Kanji and Sons Ltd. (E), Box 211, Mombasa

Aduku Cotton Co. Ltd. (G), Box 110, Lira—Aduku (Palango)

African Grown Cotton Co. Ltd. (E), 9 Oboja Rd., Box 74, Jinja, Ph. 2239 and 2530, TA : KUMBUK

African Mercantile Co. Ltd. (E), Box 27, Kampala

African Produce Co. (Kenya) Ltd. (E), Box 787, Kampala

Anglo-American Trading Co. Ltd. (E), Box 596, Kampala

Ashok Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 543, Kampala, Ph. 2301 and 4413, TA : ASHOK—Bamunanika (Kampala)

Bandali Jaffer and Sons Ltd. (G), Box 33, Kampala, Ph. 2953—Waluvule (Kampala), Nakifuma (Mukono)

Baumann (A.) and Co. (Cotton) Ltd. (E), Box 335, Kampala, Ph. 2867

Bhagwanji Sunderji and Co. Ltd., Box 15, Jinja, Ph. 2346, TA : CREDITING

Bharat Cotton Co. (1953) Ltd. (G), Box 96, Mbale, TA : ASPIRATION—Ngetta (Kachung), Agur (Kachung), Aloi (Kachung)

Bombay Uganda Co. Ltd. (E), Box 75, Kampala

Borsadwalla Ltd. (G), Box 154, Jinja, TA : BORSADWALLA—Bugogo (Nsinze)

British Cotton Growing Association (G), Box 28, Mbale, Ph. 32, TA : GOSSIPIUM—Kachumbala (Kachumbala), Bugema (Mbale), Kidongole (Kachumbala)

Budaka Ginners Ltd., Elgon Ave., Box 2, Mbale, Ph. 25 and 199—Budaka (Mbale)

Buchosa Cotton Co. Ltd. (E), Box 1377, Kampala

Bugishu Co-operative Union Ltd. (G), Private Bag, Mbale—Lukonge (Magodes), Siroko (Mbale)

Bugondo Ginners Ltd. (G), Box 119, Mbale—Bugondo (Bugondo), Kadunguru (Bugondo)

Bugwere Cotton Trading Co. Ltd. (G), Box 119, Mbale, Ph. 90, TA : STAPLE—Bukedea (Kachumbala)

Bukedi Cotton Co. Ltd. (E), Box 52, Mbale

Bukedi Ginners Ltd. (G), Box 52, Mbale, Ph. 12, TA : LOYALTY—Kakoro (Kachumbala)

Bulemezi Ginners Ltd. (G), Box 119, Kampala—Luworo (Kampala)

Busoga Cotton Co. Ltd. (G), Box 309, Kampala, Ph. 3568, TA : CENCOTRADE—Namaganda (Namaganda), Naminange (Namaganda)

Busoga Ginners Ltd., Box 278, Jinja, Ph. 2567, TA : PROMPTNESS—Bukowa (Namwendwa), Bukamba (Namwendwa)

Busoga Ginning and Trading Co. Ltd. (G), Box 429, Kampala, TA : GURU—Kasozi (Namasagali)

Busoga Growers Co-op. Union Ltd. (G), Box 21, Iganga—Namwendwa (Namwendwa), Navivumbi (Nsinze)

Busolwe Ginners Ltd. (G), Box 38, Mbale—Busolwe (Nagongera)

Central Cotton Trading Co. (Uganda) Ltd. (The), Box 309, Kampala, Ph. 3568, TA : CENCOTRADE—Kikoma (Kampala), Kiziba (Kampala)

Colonial Cotton Ginning Co. Ltd. (The) (G), Box 54, Kampala, Ph. 3560—Zirobwe (Kampala)

Colonial Distributors (E), Box 1246, Kampala, Ph. 3574

Cotton Merchants Ltd. (E), Box 1011, Kampala

Damodar Jinabhai and Co. Ltd., 24 Main St., **Box 87, Jinja, Ph. 2024 and 2025,** TA : FRANKNESS—**Magodes (Magodes), Nagongera (Nagongera)**

Dayalbhai Madanji and Co. Ltd. (G), Box 111, Jinja, Ph. 2379, TA : VADERACO—Bukoboli (Nsinze)

Devjibhai K. Hindocha Ltd., Box 244, Jinja, Ph. 2247, TA : HINDOCHACO—Jaber (Aturu), Aboki (Atura), Amaich (Kachung)

Dharamsy Morarji and Sons Ltd., Box 319, Kampala, Ph. 4077, TA : RAWCOTTON—Buluko (Musozi)

East African Cotton Co. (Uganda) Ltd. (G), Box 408, Kampala, Ph. 4053, TA : EACOC—Kakiri (Kampala)

East African Marketing Co. Ltd. (E), Box 489, Jinja

Folkes & Co., Box 182, Kampala, Ph. 3578, TA : FOLKLORE

Gulu Cotton Co. Ltd. (E), Box 1, Jinja

Gulu Ginners (1954) Ltd. (G), Box 205, Jinja—Unyama (Atura)

Harshad Ltd. (E), Box 750, Kampala, Ph. 3081

Hoima Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 47, Jinia, Ph. 2824 and 2825, TA : SUCCESS—Busembatia (Nsinze), Namutamba (Nsinze)

Hoima Ginners Ltd. (G), P.O. Masindi Port and Box 187, Kampala, Ph. 3937, TA : VICTORY—Hoima (Masindi), Masindi Town (Masindi Town), Masindi Port (Masindi Port), Munteme (Masindi Port)

Husenalli Nathu Ltd., Box 608, Kampala, Ph. 2939—Kalungu (Bukakata)

Iki Iki Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 147, Jinja, Ph. 2682, TA : DE LUXE—Kasolo (Nsinze)

Jamal Ramji and Co. Ltd., Box 61, Kampala, Ph. 3084, TA : VIRTUOUS—Magya (Katebo Port), Kyabakuza (Bukakata)

Jamal Walji & Co. Ltd., Box 57, Kampala, Ph. 2921, TA : AKBARCO—Kalungu (Kampala), Jeza (Bujoko)

Jinja Cotton Buying and Ginning Co. Ltd., Box 78, Jinja, Ph. 2280 and 2496, TA : GINNING—Bulangira (Mbale), Chupa (Mbale)

Jupiter Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 645, Kampala, Ph. 3141 and 3142, TA : CELESTIAL—Degeya (Kampala)

(Continued overleaf)

Digitized by Google

COTTON GINNERS (*Continued*)

Kabole Cotton Co. Ltd. (G), Box 351, Mbale, Ph. 151, TA : KABOLECOTTON—Kabole (Mbale)

Kabulubulu Cotton Co. and Oil Mills Ltd. (G), Box 102, Jinja—Kabulubulu (Kelle), Namasasale (Kelle)

Kaderbhoy (A. H.) and Co. Ltd., Box 11, Jinja, Ph. 2331, TA : KADERBHOY—Debani (Mjanji Port)

Kakubhai Kalidas and Co. Ltd., Box 786, Kampala, Ph. 3775, TA : COTTON—Bude (Katebo)

Kalidas Kanji and Co. Ltd. (E), Box 224, Kampala

Kampala Cotton Co. Ltd. (G), Box 188, Kampala, Ph. 3455—Nazigo (Jinja)

Kampala General Agency (1942) Ltd. (E), Box 118, Kampala

Kasanda Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 715, Kampala —Kasanda (Nyanzi)

Kawolongojo Ginneries Ltd., Box 186, Kampala, Ph. 4173—Kawolongojo (Bujuko), Bujuni (Musozi)

Kelim Ginners Ltd. (G), Box 10, Soroti, Phone 17—Kelim (Kumi)

Kibuku Cotton Co. Ltd. (G), Box 52, Mbale, Ph. 170, TA : LOYALTY—Kibuku (Mbale)

Kinyala Estates Ltd. (G), Box 371, Jinja—Kinyala (Masindi)

Kiriri Cotton Co. Ltd. (The) (G), Box 233, Kampala—Mpenja (Katebo)

Kitgum Cotton Co. Ltd. (The) (G), Box 80, Jinja, Ph. 2823, TA : KITPAR—Kitgum (Kachung)

(*Top of next column*)

Kitovu Cotton Co. Ltd. (The) (G), Box 126, Kampala, Ph. 4333—Kitovu (Mukono)

Kiziba Cotton Ltd. (The), Box 306, Kampala—Kiziba (Bukakata)

Kyere Cotton Co. Ltd. (G), Box 77, Mbale—Kyere (Soroti)

Ladha Kassam and Co. Ltd., Box 73, Kampala, Ph. 3513—Sisa (Entebbe)

Ladoto Ginners Ltd. (G), Box 33, Mbale, Ph. 20—Ladoto (Kachumbala)

Laljibhai J. Vadera and Co. Ltd. (G), Box 26, Lira—Palango (Palango)

Lamogi Ginners Ltd. (G), Box 10, Gulu—Lamogi (Atura)

Leslie and Anderson (E.A.) Ltd. (E), Box 324, Kampala, Ph. 3493, 3661 and 3662, TA : LESLANDER

Liverpool Uganda Cotton Co. Ltd. (E), Box 435, Kampala

Lube Cotton Co. Ltd. (G), Box 102, Kampala, Ph. 4007, TA : PERSONALITY—Lube (Kampala)

Lukoma Ginners Ltd., Box 16, Kampala, Ph. 3213, TA : PROVIDERS—Lukoma (Kampala), Lugazi (Kawolo)

Madhvaninagar Sugar Works Ltd. (G), Box 54, Jinja, Ph. 2010, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2325 and 2326, TA : MERCHANDISE—Madhvaninagar (Kakira)

Margach and Margach Ltd. (G), Box 401, Kampala, Ph. 3668, TA : RALLIBRO—Rhino Camp (Rhino Camp)

Masaka Cotton Co. (Uganda) Ltd. (E), 30 Kampala Rd., Box 312, Kampala, Ph. 3277, TA : MASCOTOL

Masaka Ginners Ltd. (G), Box 1259, Kampala, Ph. 4110 ; and Box 24, Masaka, Ph. 13, TA : MASGIN—Kidzi (Bukakata), Mukoko (Bukakata)

Masaka Ginning and Trading Co. Ltd. (G), Box 750, Kampala, Ph. 3081, TA : FRAGRANT—Kyotera (Bukakata)

Merali Dewji and Sons (Uganda) Ltd., Box 459, Kampala, Ph. 4383, TA : CAREFUL—Gayaza (Kampala)

Mityana Ginners Ltd. (G), Box 459, Kampala, Ph. 4383, TA : CAREFUL—Mityana (Mityana)

Mityana Staple Cotton Co. Ltd. (G), Box 264, Jinja, TA : DELUX—Bukedea (Kachumbala)

Mkingoro Cotton Co. Ltd. (G), P.O. Kumi —Mkongoro (Kumi)

D. Mohanlal and Bros. Ltd., Nathwani Chambers, Main St., Box 15, Jinja, Ph. 2346, TA : CREDITING—Busiro (Kakira)

Mubanda Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 101, Kampala, Ph. 4380—Mubanda (Kampala)

Mubende Cotton Trading Co. (Uganda) Ltd., Box 408, Kampala, Ph. 4053, TA : EACOC —Kakumiro (Musozi)

Muljibhai Madhvani and Co. Ltd., 25 Main St., Box 54, Jinja, Ph. 2010, 2017, 2018 and 2019, TA : MERCHANDISE—Bubinga (Nsinze)

Nakasero Commercial Corporation Ltd., Box 750, Kampala

Nanjibhai Prabhudas and Co. Ltd. (G), Box 196, Jinja, Ph. 2396, TA : SUGCOT—Busowa (Nsinze)

Digitized by Google

Narandas Rajaram and Co. (Africa) Ltd., Box 45, Kampala, Ph. 3357 and 3358, TA : WORTHINESS—Kawempe (Kampala), Kalule (Kampala), Malima (Kigingi Pier), Bugaya (Kamuli), Vukula (Nsinze)

Nauhria Ram and Sons Ltd., Box 372, Kampala, Ph. 3534—Busunju (Mityana), Kaija (Musozi), Kiboga (Mityana), Kasenyi (Musozi)

New India Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 664, Kampala, Ph. 2697, TA : NICCO—Kanyum (Kumi)

Nile Cotton Co. Ltd. (E), Box 87, Jinja, Ph. 2211

Nurmohamed Jessa (Uganda) Ltd. (G), Box 21, Masaka, Ph. 14, TA : DOSSANI—Nyendo (Bukakata)

Old East African Trading Co. Ltd. (The) (E), Box 235, Kampala, Ph. 2412, TA : BROCHE

Oriental Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 119, Kampala, Ph. 3938, TA : LUCID—Nakasongola (Kampala)

Overseas Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 1075, Kampala, Ph. 4274 and 5075, TA : OVERCOTCO—Balawoli (Kamuli)

Pallisa Cotton Co. Ltd. (G) Box 1286, Kampala, Ph. 2800—Kadoto (Mbale)

Pallisa Ginners Ltd. (G), Box 306, Kampala—Pallisa (Mbale)

Pamba Ltd., Box 5, Kaliro and Box 102, Jinja, Ph. 2106, TA : CHANDULAL—Kaliro (Kaliro), Namwiwa (Kaliro), Nasuti (Kaliro)

Paranga Cotton Co. Ltd. (G), Box 80, Jinja, Ph. 2823, TA : KITPAR—Paranga (Kachung)

Patel (C.K.) Ltd., Box 102, Jinja, Ph. 2360

Patel (Naranbhai P.) Ltd. (E), Box 154, Jinja

Pilitok Ginners and Millers Ltd. (G), Box 275, Soroti—Pilitok (Soroti)

Popat Kalidas and Sons (E), Box 1386, Kampala

Premchand Raichand and Co. Ltd. (E), Box 475, Kampala

Radia Industries Ltd. (E), Box 164, Kampala

Ralli Brothers Ltd., Box 401, Kampala, Ph. 3668, TA : RALLIBRO

Samji Kala Ltd., Box 348, Kampala

Sheriff Jiwa and Co. Ltd., Box 236, Mombasa

Shinyanga Commercial Co. Ltd., Box 1377, Kampala, Ph. 2181, TA : SHINCOMCOL Bale (Budali Pier)

Sikh Saw Mills and Ginners Ltd., Box 215, Jinja, Ph. 2215, TA : TIMBOTTOM

Small and Co. Ltd. (E), Box 312, Kampala

South Bukedi Co-operative Union Ltd. (G), Box 101, Tororo—Tororo (Tororo)

South Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 1268, Kampala

Sunderji Nanji Ltd. (E), Box 234, Mombasa

Reso Cotton Co. Ltd. (G), Box 225, Jinja, TA : COTFABRICS—Dokolo (Soroti), Tiriri (Soroti), Gweri (Soroti)

Tororo Ginners (1953) Ltd. (G), Box 96, Mbale—Agalitum (Okungulo)

Twentsche Overzee Handel Maatschappij (T.O.M. Co. Ltd.) (E), Box 162, Kampala

Uganda Co. (Cotton) Ltd. (G), Box 1, Kampala, Ph. 2821, TA : UGACOL—Kireka (Kampala), Kalule (Kampala), Kapeka (Kampala), Mpigi (Buwaya Pier), Nakifuma (Mukono)

Uganda Commercial Co. (Kampala) Ltd. (The), Box 11, Kampala, Ph. 2118 and 3106, TA : EXAMPLARY—Nakaseke (Kampala), Busika (Kampala), Kalagala (Kampala), Kaganda (Mukono), Bujuta (Jinja), Buundo (Lubanyi), Kakakala (Mukono)

Uganda Cotton Brokers Ltd. (E), Box 244, Jinja

Uganda Cotton Dealers Ltd. (G), Box 3, Gulu—Minakula (Atura), Laminabili (Atura)

Uganda Cotton Union Ltd. (E), Box 175, Kampala

Uganda Ginners (Distributors) Ltd., Box 885, Kampala

Uganda Ginners and Millers Ltd. (G), Box 33, Tororo, Ph. 133—Kwapa (Tororo)

Uganda Ginning and Trading Co. Ltd., Box 750, Kampala, Ph. 3081, TA : FRAGRANT—Semuto (Kampala)

Uganda Growers' Co-operative Union Ltd., Box 1519, Kampala—Kawempe (Kampala), Ngogwe (Lubanyi), Katera (Mityana)

United Africa Co. (Uganda) Ltd. (E), 14 Kampala Rd., Box 424, Kampala, Ph. 2966 and 3184, TA : UNAFRICO

United Cotton Merchants Ltd., Box 78, Jinja, Ph. 2873, TA : GINNING—Rappayi (Soroti), Achuna (Soroti), Amuria (Soroti), Komolo (Soroti)

Usuku Ginneries Ltd. (G), Box 102, Jinja, Ph. 2507 ; and Box 25, Mbale—Toroma (Soroti), Katakwi (Soroti), Magoro (Soroti)

Vallabhdas Kalidas and Co. Ltd., Box 164, Kampala, Ph. 3682, TA : VALKALCO—Ndodo (Katebo)

Vasant Ltd. (G), Box 147, Jinja

Victoria Cotton Co. Ltd. (G), Box 1939, Kampala—Jinja (Jinja)—Two Ginneries

Vithaldas Haridas and Co. (1947) Ltd., Box 191, Jinja, Ph. 2370, TA : VIHCO—Kamuli (Kamuli), Mbulamuti (Mbulamuti)

Wamala Cotton Co. Ltd. (G), Box 324, Kampala—Wamala (Mityana)

Zaver Somji and Sons Ltd., Box 37, Kampala, Ph. 4079—Seta (Kampala), Gayaza (Bukakata)

Zulfikar Cotton Buying and Ginning Co. Ltd., Box 459, Kampala, Ph. 2648, TA : CAREFUL—Matuga (Kampala)

★

Digitized by Google

CROCODILE SKINS EXPORTERS

(See also PRODUCE EXPORTERS)

Booth and Co. (Africa) Ltd., Box 1351, Kampala

Old East African Trading Co. Ltd. (The), 1 Grant St., Box 235, Ph. 2412, TA : BROCHE

DAIRY HERDS

Bugishu-Bukedi Creamery Ltd., Box 99, Mbale

Kampala Dairy Co. Ltd., Box 229, Kampala

Lea-Wilson, C. M., Namutamba Tea Estate and Dairy Farm, Box 46, Kampala, TA : TAMBATEA

ELECTRICAL POWER

Uganda Electricity Board, Box 559, Kampala

FIBRE BOARD MANUFACTURERS

Fybro (Uganda) Ltd., Box 1329, Kampala

FISH PROCESSING

Tufmac (The Uganda Fish Marketing Corporation Ltd.), Fishery Station, Box 50, Lake Katwe, TA : TUFMAC

FISHERMEN

Ankole Kasovu Fishing Co. Ltd., Box 137, Mbarara

Baganda Fishing Co. Ltd., Box 14, Lake Katwe

Busoga Deep Water Fishing Co. Ltd., Box 442, Kampala

Kasoga Fishing Co. Ltd., P.O. Mohokya, via Fort Portal

Katwe Fisheries Ltd., Box 290, Kampala

FISHING NETS AND TWINE MANUFACTURERS

Mount Elgon Net Works Ltd., Box 650, Kampala

FLOUR MILLERS

(See MAIZE MILLERS)

Digitized by Google

FURNITURE MAKERS AND JOINERS

African Furniture Works Ltd., Box 911, Kampala
Azad Furniture Mart, Box 1028, Kampala
Babu Fuzal Hussein, Box 277, Jinja
Basazemagya (J.M.) and Sons, 1535, Kampala
Bawa Singh, Box 18, Mbarara
Bawa Singh Bharj, Box 890, Kampala
Bhagwanji Premji Mistry, Box 1253, Kampala
Bharat Workshops, Box 578, Kampala
Birdi Furniture Mart, Box 1566, Kampala
Bombay Modern Furniture Mart, Box 1290, Kampala
Booth and Co. (Africa) Ltd., Box 1351, Kampala
Boury Bros., Box 800, Kampala
Buganda Furniture, Joinery and Body Building Workshop, Box 214, Kampala
Buganda Furniture Works, Box 407, Kampala
Bugerere Saw Mills, Box 1377, Kampala
Christopher S. Kigonya and Sons, Box 390, Kampala
City Furniture Mart, 1109, Kampala
Dayalji Jeram Karecha, Box 805, Kampala
Dharam Singh Saggu and Bros., Box 508, Jinja
Dial Singh Kalsi, Box 46, Mbale
Dillbag Singh (B.G.) and Bros., Box 1014, Kampala
E. A. Railways, Box 544, Kampala
Ezekeri Mukasa, Box 1323, Kampala
Eros Furniture Mart, Box 959, Kampala
Eropean Woodworkers, Box 1191, Kampala
Feroz Din, H. M., Box 1145, Kampala
Gorcharudas and Co., Box 5, Mbale
Harnam Singh Kalsi Ltd., Box 551, Kampala
Hashmatali and Sons, Box 204, Jinja
Indian Building Contractors, Box 374, Jinja
Jagat Singh, Box 451, Kampala
Jagat Singh, Box 117, Mbale
Jinja Joinery and Furniture Works, Box 517, Jinja
Jinja Workshop, Box 29, Jinja
Jwala Singh, Box 24, Mbale
Kampala Body Shop, Box 834, Kampala
Kampala Furniture Mart, Box 825, Kampala
Karsanbhai B. Mistry, Box 114, Jinja
Kasalbhai Lalbhai Mistry, Box 1492, Kampala
Katar Singh Mudhar, Box 29, Soroti
Kehar Singh Kalsi and Sons Ltd., Box 154, Kampala
Khalsa Engineering Works, Box 189, Jinja
Khimji Jiwa and Co., Box 159, Jinja
Kuverji Haribhai and Co., Box 609, Jinja
Manhar Furniture Works, Box 1308, Kampala
Meghji Kurji, Box 99, Jinja
Mistry (L.G.) and Co., Box 324, Jinja
Modern Furniture Mart, Box 1627, Kampala
Mohamed Said and Co., Box 1306, Kampala
Mohanlal S. Suudra and Co., Box 174, Mbale
Mohanlal Walji Chhatralla, Box 1379, Kampala
M.S. Trading Co., Box 311, Jinja
Mvule Furniture Mart Ltd., Box 415, Jinja
New Quality Furniture Mart, Box 244, Kampala
Nile Workshop, Box 279, Jinja
Panesars Co., Box 1649, Kampala
Plumber and Sanitary Working House, Box 803, Kampala
Prabhudas Kanji Pisavadia, Box 259, Jinja
Pragji Mulji Building Contractors, Box 384, Jinja
Pritam Singh and Co., Box 297, Jinja
Public Works Dept., Box 174, Kampala
Public Works Dept., Box 10, Entebbe
Punjab Furniture Mart, Box 413, Jinja
Purshottam Kurji, Box 409, Jinja
Quality Furniture Mart Ltd., Box 244, Kampala
Rajput, H. S., Box 17, Kabale
Randhir Taljabhai Patel, Box 1480, Kampala
Sagoo (M.S.) Furniture House, Box 228, Kampala
Saret Builders, Box 1787, Kampala
Saurashtra Furniture Works, Box 959, Kampala
Shamji Harjee and Bros. (Uganda) Ltd., Box 1296, Kampala
Sikh Engineering Works, Box 1375, Kampala
Sindh Joinery, Electric and Welding Works, Box 494, Jinja
Uganda Builders, Box 219, Kampala
Uganda Furniture and Joinery Ltd., Box 1282, Kampala
Union Joinery and Furniture Works, Box 1034, Kampala
United Builders and Contractors Ltd., Box 1592, Kampala
United Joinery Works, Box 96, Kampala
Universal Furniture House, Box 842, Kampala
Valji Mepa and Co., Box 585, Kampala
Vasram Ramji and Co., Box 176, Mbale
Western Builders Ltd., Box 900, Kampala
Woodworkers Ltd., Box 677, Jinja
Zabur and Bros., Box 1093, Kampala

Digitized by Google

GOLD MINERS

Bakutala and Zimwanguyia, Box 42, Mbarara
Bjordal Mines Ltd., P.O. Kabale
Borderland Syndicate Ltd., Box 13, Kakamega, Kenya
Brown, W. J., P.O. Mbarara
Busia Goldfields Ltd., Box 650, Kampala
Busia Mines, Private Bag, Mbarara
Cairns, S. R., P.O. Kabale
Collins, T. K. A., P.O. Mbarara
Fangoudis, A. A., P.O. Kabale
Frobisher Ltd., Box 26, Kampala
Hall, W. B., P.O. Mbarara
Kagera Mines Ltd., P.O. Mbarara
Karagarotos, J. S., Box 707, Kampala
Kasule, T., Box 27, Mbarara
Kidza, T., P.O. Mbarara
Lukamazi, P. B., c/o Z. Somugoma, Mbarara
Mpororo Mining Co., Ltd., P.O. Kabale
Nyirimigaba, M., P.O. Mbarara
Paulson, H., Jnr., P.O. Kabale
Pouliot, Rev. Father Gaston, P.O. Kabale
Rwapembu, D., P.O. Mbarara
Semakula, V., P.O. Mbarara
Semgoma, Z., Private Bag, Mbarara
Shaer, S., P.O. Mbarara
Sierra Leone Development Co. Ltd., Mbarara
Spyropoulos, T. S., Box 44, Kabale
Yaourtoglou, D., P.O. Mbarara

GROUNDNUTS

(*See also PRODUCE EXPORTERS*)

Busoga Growers Co-operative Union Ltd., Box 569, Jinja
Kelim Ginners Ltd., Box 10, Soroti, Ph. 17

HIDES AND SKINS EXPORTERS

Booth and Co. (Africa) Ltd., Box 1351, Kampala
Dragon Tanning Co. Ltd., Box 93, Kampala
East African Bata Shoe Co. Ltd., Box 422, Kampala
Mombasa Hides and Skins Corporn., Box 362, Mbale
Old East African Trading Co. Ltd. (The), 1 Grant St., Box 235, Kampala, Ph. 2412,
TA : BROCHE
Twentsche Overseas Trading Co. Ltd., Box 222, Mbale
United Africa Co. (Uganda) Ltd., 14 Kampala Rd., Box 424, Kampala, Ph. 2966 and 3184,
TA : UNAFRICO

HOLLOWARE MANUFACTURERS

Commerce and Industries (Uganda) Ltd., Box 78, Jinja
E.A. Aluminium Works Ltd., Box 739, Kampala
Habib Kara and Co. Ltd., Box 459, Kampala
Jinja Cotton Buying and Ginning Co. Ltd., Box 78, Jinja
Madhvaninagar Sugar Works Ltd., Box 54, Jinja
Manibhai M. Patel, Box 2, Jinja
Unique Metal Co. Ltd., Box 1131, Kampala

ICE MAKERS

(*See also SOFT DRINK PLANTS*)

Crystal Mineral and Ice Factory (1953) Ltd., Box 716, Kampala
Edmond and Co., Box 104, Jinja
Elgon Aerated Waters Ltd., Box 214, Mbale
Girdharlal Khimji and Co., Box 79, Tororo
Jubilee Aerated Works (Mbale) Ltd., Box 180, Mbale
Jubilee Ice and Soda Works, Box 256, Jinja
Kampala Minerals Ltd., Box 253, Kampala
Pal Soda Factory, P.O. Lake Katwe
Star Mineral Water and Ice Factory, Box 1000, Kampala

INDUSTRIAL ALCOHOL

Uganda Sugar Factory Ltd., Box 1, Lugazi

IVORY

(*See PRODUCE EXPORTERS*)

LIME CURERS

Toro Lime Co. Ltd., P.O. Muhokya, via Fort Portal
Uganda Lime Co. Ltd. ,Box 60 ,Jinja

Digitized by Google

MAIZE MILLERS

Many of these millers operate only to grist maize for their own consumption.

Africa Flour and Oil Mills Ltd., Box 571, Kampala
American and Anglo Continental Co., Box 239, Kampala
Ankole Flour and Oil Mills Ltd., Box 26, Mbarara
Arvind Industries Ltd., Box 1679, Kampala
Asanasiyo Sajjabi and Sons, Box 189, Masaka
Asaria Soap Factory, Box 615, Kampala

Bandali Jaffer and Sons Ltd., Box 33, Kampala
Baumann (A.) and Co. Uganda Coffee Mills Ltd., Box 335, Kampala
Broker (V.V.) and Co. Ltd., Box 526, Kampala
Bugabula Produce Dealers and Millers Ltd., Box 685, Jinja
Buganda Oil and Flour Mill, Box 31, Mityana
Bugarama Flour Mills Ltd., Box 35, Kabale
Bulemezi Ginners Ltd., Box 119, Kampala
Bunyoro Estate (Uganda) Ltd., Box 2033, Kampala
Bunyoro Plantations Ltd., Box 272, Kampala
Busoga Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 309, Kampala
Busoga Ginning and Trading Co. Ltd., Box 1504, Kampala
Busoga Millers and Industries Ltd., Box 60, Jinja
Busoga Transport Syndicate, P.O. Bugiri, Iganga
Bwavu Estates Ltd., Box 309, Kampala

Catholic Mission, Box 4, Iganga
Catholic Mission, Magala, Box 234, Mbale
Central Cotton Trading Co. (Uganda) Ltd., Box 309, Kampala
Chemico Industries and Soap Works Ltd., Box 23, Kampala
Chhotabhai Karsandas Patel, Box 286, Kampala
Chrome Leather Products Ltd., Box 499, Jinja
Colonial Flour and Oil Industries Ltd., Box 253, Kampala
Colonial Oil Mills Ltd., Box 1406, Kampala
Cotton and Produce Ltd., Box 154, Jinja

Damji Brothers, Box 1270, Kampala
Damji Plantations Ltd., Box 108, Kampala
Damodar Jinabhai and Co. Ltd., Box 87, Jinja
Danieli Musoke and Sons, P.O. Kasangati
Dayalbhai Madanji and Co. Ltd., Box 111, Jinja
Diamond Flour and Oil Mills, Box 1659, Kampala

East African Oil Industries Ltd., Box 233, Kampala
East African Tea Estates Ltd., Box 39, Mityana
Eastern Province Flour Millers Ltd., Box 186, Jinja

Fazal Dad Khan, Box 516, Jinja
Flour and Oil Mills Ltd., Box 579, Kampala

Gorton's Tea Estates Ltd., Box 570, Kampala
Gulamhussein Habib and Co., Box 677, Kampala
Gulu Millers Ltd., Box 215, Jinja
Gupta, S. S., Box 13, Mbarara

Haji Mitha and Co. Ltd., Box 146, Jinja
Hansen, T. Holdt, Kyambadzi, P.O. Masaka
Hassam Velji and Sons Ltd., Box 515, Jinja

Iganga Industries and Produce Ltd., Box 241, Jinja
Iki Iki Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 526, Kampala
Industrial Oil Products Ltd., Box 1371, Kampala
Ishar Singh and Teja Singh, Box 22, Tororo
Israel Sendikaddiwa, Box 143, Kampala

Jamal Ramji Coffee Curing Co. Ltd., Box 61, Kampala
Jamal Walji and Co. Ltd., Box 57, Kampala
Jamal Walji Ltd., Box 57, Kampala
Jeraj Shariff and Co., Box 42, Jinja
Jinja Cotton Buying and Ginning Co. Ltd., Box 78, Jinja
Jisco Industries and Soap Works Ltd., Box 1956, Kampala
Jubilee Flour Mills Ltd., Box 375, Kampala

Kaderbhoy, E. A., Box 11, Jinja
Kalolo Flour Mills, Box 367, Kampala
Kamokia Flour and Oil Mills, Box 1882, Kampala
Kampala Flour Mills Ltd., Box 196, Kampala
Kampala Oil Flour and Soap Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Box 387, Kampala
Kamuli Cotton Produce Co., Box 20, Kampala
Kassam Mohamed and Sons Ltd., Box 32, Hoima
Katulaga Estate Ltd., Box 649, Kampala
Khalsa Jaggery Factory, Box 24, Iganga
Khimchand K. Shah Ltd., Box 1015, Kampala
Kholi Flour Mills, Box 62, Tororo
Kibuli Flour Mills Ltd., Box 1342, Kampala
Kipayo Estates Ltd., Box 1377, Kampala
Kirima Estates (Uganda) Ltd., Box 6, Kampala
Kiriri Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 233, Kampala
Kirunda Bros., P.O. Busembatia
Kiwala Tea Estate Ltd., Box 1001, Kampala
Kyabazala Estates Ltd., Box 1864, Kampala
Kyagwe Flour Mills Ltd., Box 340, Kampala
Kyagwe Planting Co. Ltd., Box 165, Jinja

Ladha Kassam and Co. Ltd., Box 73, Kampala
Lukwamingo Estate Ltd., Box 994, Kampala
Lwakaka Flour Mills, Box 43, Tororo

Mabira Coffee Co. Ltd., Box 165, Jinja
Magigye Estates Ltd., Box 15, Jinja
Mairye Estate, Box 436, Kampala
Manibhai M. Patel, Box 2, Jinja
Masaka Oil and Flour Mills Ltd., Box 24, Masaka
Masindi Estates Ltd., Box 1371, Kampala
Mawji Karim and Sons Ltd., Box 869, Kampala
Mawokota Timber Co., Box 171, Kampala
Maziba Flour Mills Ltd., Box 34, Kabale
Merali Devji and Sons (Uganda) Ltd., Box 459, Kampala
Meram Flour Mills, Box 19, Bombo
Mitha Flour Mills, Box 340, Kampala
Mohamedali, Alarakhia, Box 16, Jinja

(Continued overleaf)

Digitized by Google

MAIZE MILLERS (*Continued*)

Mubanda Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 101, Kampala
Mukono Estates Ltd., Box 1259, Kampala
Nabusanke Flour Mills, P.O. Nabusanke
Nakasero Soap Works Ltd., Box 218, Kampala
Nakaungu Estates Ltd., Box 1489, Kampala
Namataba Flour Mills Ltd., Box 817, Kampala
Namatala Maize Mills, Box 64, Mbale
Namulondo, Miss A. J., Box 92, Jinja
Namutamba Tea Estate and Dairy Farm, Box 46, Kampala
Nanjibhai Prabhudas and Co. Ltd., Box 196, Jinja
Nile Bridge Flour Millers, Box 217, Jinja
Nile Ginners Ltd., Box 919, Kampala
Nile Industrial Engineers, Box 404, Jinja
Nurmohamed Jesa (Uganda) Ltd., Box 21, Masaka
Nyanza Saw Mills (1947) Ltd., Box 525, Kampala
Nyenga Estates Ltd., Box 793, Kampala
Pamba Ltd., Box 102, Jinja
Patel (S.) Shah and Co., Box 1054, Kampala
Planters Ltd., Box 527, Kampala
Popatlal Jeshang and Co. Ltd., Box 22, Kaberamaido
Produce Dealers and Millers Ltd., Box 1846, Kampala
Produce Growers (Uganda) Ltd., Box 324, Kampala
Pyarali Rajabali Box 991, Kampala
Radia Industries Ltd., Box 1386, Kampala
Radia and Sons Ltd., Box 786, Kampala
Ramanbhai and Bros. Ltd., Box 205, Jinja
Ratansi, Iberahim, Box 31, Mityana
Samaliya Estate, Box 60, Masaka
Samaliya (Kiganja) Tea Estates, Box 145, Masaka
Sangani (V. J.) Ltd., Box 225, Jinja
Saurastra Flour Mills, Box 18, Mbale
Shah (R.K.) and Bros., Ltd., Box 239, Kampala
Sherbaz Khan, Box 57, Tororo
Shinyanga Commercial Co. Ltd., Box 1377, Kampala
Soya Industrial and Food Products Ltd., Box 58, Jinja
Star Flour Mill, Box 763, Kampala
Sthankiya Bros., Box 5, Arua
Sun Flour and Oil Mills Ltd., Box 1697, Kampala
Swastik Flour Mills Ltd., Box 724, Kampala
Tara Singh, Box 14, Mbale
Toro Tea Co. Ltd., Box 31, Fort Portal
Uganda Coffee Curing Co. Ltd., Box 312, Kampala
Uganda Co. (Africa) Ltd., Box 1, Kampala
Uganda Farmers and Lunyo Estate Ltd., Box 994, Kampala
Uganda Flour and Oil Mills Ltd., Box 123, Jinja
Uganda Ginners and Millers Ltd., Box 33, Tororo
Uganda (Kapeka) Coffee Processing Factory, Box 239, Kampala
Uganda Produce Ltd., Box 1922, Kampala
Uganda Ration Mills Ltd., Box 554, Kampala
Uganda Soap and Oil Industries Ltd., Box 814, Kampala
Uganda Sugar Factory Ltd., Box 1, Lugazi
Uganda Tea Estates Ltd., Box 1, Lugazi
Uganda Timber and Produce Co. Ltd., Box 154, Jinja
Unga Ltd., Box 350, Jinja
United Cotton Merchants Ltd., Box 678, Jinja
United Flour Oil Mills Ltd., Box 1275, Kampala
Universal Produce Dealers Ltd., Box 186, Jinja
Vadgama, L. C., Box 103, Jinja
Vallabhdas Kalidas and Co. Ltd., Box 164, Kampala
Victoria Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 1939, Kampala
Villa Maria Coffee Buying Co. Ltd., Box 132, Masaka
Vithaldas Haridas and Co. (1947) Ltd., Box 370, Jinja
Wakisu Estate, Box 643, Kampala
West Nile Flour and Oil Millers Ltd., Box 1114, Kampala
Zulfikar Cotton Buying Co. Ltd., Box 459, Kampala

MILK SUPPLIERS

Lea-Wilson, C.M., Namutamba Tea Estate and Dairy Farm, Box 46, Kampala, TA: TAMBATEA

NICOTINE MANUFACTURERS

Kigezi Industries Ltd., Box 24, Kabale

★

Digitized by Google

OIL MILLERS

The letters at the end of each entry indicate the type of crushing carried on. C *stands for Cotton Seed;* G *for Groundnuts;* S *for Simsim. The letter* R *means tha: the mill operates an oil refinery.*

Asaria Soap Factory, Box 1848, Kampala : C.G.S.

Bandali Jaffer and Co. Ltd., Box 33, Kampala : C.G.

Budaka Ginners Ltd., Elgon Ave., Box 2, Mbale, Ph. 25 and 199. Mill at Budaka, 20 m. from Mbale C.G. and Sheabutter nuts

Chemico Industries and Soap Works Ltd., Box 23, Kampala : C.G.S.

Colonial Flour and Oil Industries Ltd., Box 253, Kampala : C.G.S.

Colonial Oil Mills Ltd., Box 1406, Kampala : C.G.S.

Damodar Jinabhai and Co. Ltd., 24 Main St., Box 87, Jinja, Ph. 2024 and 2025, TA : FRANKNESS. Mills at Magodes and Nagongera. C.G.R.

Dayalbhai Madanji and Co. Ltd., Box 111, Jinja : C.G.S.

East African Oil Industries Ltd., Box 1799, Kampala : TA : REFINERS. Mill at Kawempe, 5 miles from Kampala, C.G.S.R.

Flour and Oil Mills Ltd., Box 579, Kampala : C.G.S. and Sheabutter nuts

Gulu Millers Ltd., Box 1798, Kampala

Hoima Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 47, Jinja : C.G.S.

Iganga Industries and Produce Ltd., Box 241, Jinja : C.G.S., Sheabutter nuts and Castor seeds

Iki Iki Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 526, Kampala : G.S.

Industrial Oil Products Corporation Ltd., Box 1259, Kampala : C.

Jamal Ramji and Co. Ltd., Box 61, Kampala : C.G.S.

Jinja Cotton Buying and Ginning Co., Box 78, Jinja : C.G.

Kabulubulu Cotton and Oil Mills Ltd., Box 102, Jinja

Kakubhai Kalidas and Co. Ltd., Box 786, Kampala : C.

Kampala Oil, Flour and Soap Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Box 387, Kampala : C.G.S. and Sheabutter nuts.

Masaka Oil and Flour Mills, Box 1259, Kampala : C.G.S.

Muljibhai Madhvani and Co. Ltd., 25 Main St., Box 54, Jinja, Ph. 2017, TA : MERCHANDISE. Mill at Kakira Railway Station : C.G.S.R.

Nakasero Soap Works Ltd., Box 218, Kampala : C.G.

Nurmohamed Jessa (Uganda) Ltd., Box 21, Masaka : C.

Pitamber Motibhai and Bros. Ltd., Box 123, Jinja

Popatlal Jeshang and Co. Ltd., Box 51, Soroti

Radia Sons Ltd., Box 786, Kampala

Sikh Industrial Mills, Box 5, Gulu : C.G.S.

Soya Industrial and Food Products Ltd., Box 58, Jinja : C.G.S., Sheabutter nuts and Castor seeds

Sun Flour and Oil Mills Ltd., Box 552, Kampala : C.

Tororo Oil and Soap Factory, Box 6, Tororo : C.G. and Sheabutter nuts

Uganda Cotton and Oil Mills, Box 51, Soroti : C.G.S.

Uganda Flour and Oil Mills, Box 123, Jinja : C.G.S. and Sheabutter nuts

Uganda Ginners and Millers Ltd., Box 126, Kampala : C.G.S.

Uganda Produce Ltd., Box 571, Kampala

Uganda Timber and Produce Ltd., Box 154, Jinja : C.

United Cotton Merchants Ltd., Box 78, Jinja : C.G.S.

United Flour and Oil Mills Ltd., Box 1275, Kampala : C.G.S.

Digitized by Google

PRINTERS AND BOOKBINDERS

Bunyoro Printing and Publishing Co. Ltd., P.O. Masindi
Central Printing Press, Box 73, Mbale
Friends Press Ltd., Box 1677, Kampala
Gambuzi Printing and Publishing Works Ltd., Box 390, Kampala
Government Printer, Box 33, Entebbe
Huseini Stationery Mart (Uganda) Ltd., Box 774, Kampala
Kampala Printing Press Ltd., Box 1144, Kampala
Kotecha Printing Works Ltd., Box 59, Jinja
Lake Printers Ltd., Box 466, Jinja
Mbale Printing Press Ltd., Box 15, Mbale
Modern Printing Press Ltd., Box 429, Kampala
Nakasero Printery Ltd., 51 Kampala Rd., Box 806, Kampala, Ph. 4227, TA : NAPRIL
Patel (D.L.) Press (Uganda) Ltd., Box 363, Kampala
Reliance Press (Uganda) Ltd., Box 454, Kampala
Star Printing Press Ltd., Box 666, Kampala
Uganda Argus Ltd., Box 2511, Kampala
Uganda Bookshop Press, Box 145, Kampala
Uganda Express Newspaper Service, Box 247, Kampala
Uganda Guardian Press Ltd., Box 2024, Kampala
Uganda Mail Ltd., Box 1127, Kampala
Uganda Printers and Stationers Ltd., Box 635, Kampala
Uganda Printing and Publishing Co. Ltd., Box 84, Kampala
Visana Printing and Publishing Co., Box 268, Jinja

PRINTERS—LITHO

Director of Surveys, Box 1, Entebbe

PRODUCE EXPORTERS

African Produce Agency (1949) Ltd., Box 556, Kampala
Africa Produce Co. (Kenya) Ltd., Box 767, Kampala
Baumann (A.) and Co. Ltd., Box 335, Kampala
Bhimani, N. K., Box 484, Kampala
Bushenyiwallah and Co. Ltd., Box 12, Mbarara
Damodar Vallabhdas and Bros., Box 40, Soroti
Dayalbhai Madanji and Co. Ltd., Box 111, Jinja
Gibson and Co. Ltd., Box 2440, Kampala
Girdhar Purshottam and Co. Ltd., Box 552, Kampala
Husein Shariff Makhani, Box 14, Kaliro
Jetha Ismail Ltd., Box 26, Mbarara
Karsandas Manji, Box 25, Soroti
Kataria (N.D.) and Co. Ltd., Box 41, Mbarara
Kumandas Jivandas, Box 7, Soroti
Kunverji Rupsi, Box 23, Kalisizo
Lakhani (I.H.) and Co. (E.A.) Ltd., Box 1956, Kampala
Leslie and Anderson (E.A.) Ltd., Box 324, Kampala
Mawji Karim and Sons, Box 869, Kampala
Mbarara Stores, Box 15, Mbarara
Overseas Produce Ltd., 56 South St., Box 817, Kampala, Ph. 4085, TA : PRODUCE
Punambhai Zaverbhai and Co. Ltd., Box 50, Masaka
Ramanbhai and Bros., Ltd., 32 Main St., Box 205, Jinja, Ph. 2660, TA : HONESTY
Reid (W.G.) & Co. (Uganda) Ltd., 13 Grant St., Box 2534, Kampala, Ph. 4095, TA : ELAHPMO
Rugnath Gokaldas and Co. Ltd., Box 208, Jinja
Shah (R.K.) and Bros. Ltd., Box 239, Kampala
Shamji Gordhandas Ltd., Box 93, Jinja
Thobani (N.K.) Ltd., Box 466, Kampala
Uganda Co. (Africa) Ltd., Box 1, Kampala
United Africa Co. (Uganda) Ltd., 14 Kampala Rd., Box 424, Kampala, Ph. 2966 and 3184, TA : UNAFRICO
Universal Produce Dealers Ltd., Box 186, Jinja
Vallabhdas Bhoran, Box 18, Soroti
Vallimohamed Dharshi, Box 148, Masaka
Vithaldas Haridas and Co. (1947) Ltd., Box 20, Kamuli

Digitized by Google

SAWMILLERS

Alvares (A.) and Son, Box 242, Kampala
Associated Saw Millers Ltd., Box 154, Jinja
Atlas Saw Mills Ltd., Box 654, Kampala
Bhatti Saw Mills, Box 395, Kampala
Bombo Saw Mills, Box 1198, Kampala
Bubwa Saw Mills Ltd., Box 1134, Kampala
Buchanan's Budongo Sawmills, Box 15, Masindi
Buganda Saw Mills Ltd., 11 Old Port Bell Rd., Box 472, Kampala, Ph. 3931, TA : BUSAMILLS
Butaba Saw Mills Ltd., Box 6, Kaliro
Chemico Saw Mills Ltd., Box 23, Kampala
Country Builders Ltd., Box 1030, Kampala
Damodar Jinabhai and Co. Ltd., Box 87, Jinja
Doola Singh Mills, c/o Chand and Mehta, Box 730, Kampala
East African Sawmills Ltd., Box 17, Kampala
Entebbe Saw Mills (Uganda) Ltd., Box 787, Kampala
Hyderi Saw Mills Ltd., Box 1133, Kampala
International Timber Co. Ltd., Box 654, Kampala
Kagera Sawmills (Uganda) Ltd., Box 50, Fort Portal
Kayonza Saw Mills, Box 376, Kampala
Khalsa Saw Mills Ltd., Box 488, Jinja
Mawokota Saw Mills Ltd., Box 643, Kampala
Modern Saw Mills Ltd., Box 1222, Kampala
Navivumbi Timber Co. Ltd., Box 215, Jinja
Nyanza Sawmills (1947) Ltd., Box 525, Kampala
Pioneer Saw Mills, Box 1170, Kampala
Sango Bay Estates Ltd., Box 895, Kampala
Sikh Saw Mills and Ginners Ltd., Box 215, Jinja
Uganda Saw Mills Ltd., Box 72, Kampala
Uganda Timber Co. Ltd., Box 393, Kampala
United Timber Sawmills, Box 1000, Kampala
Victoria Timber Co. Ltd., Box 655, Kampala
Wobulenzi Saw Mills, c/o Chand and Mehta, Box 730, Kampala

SOAP MANUFACTURERS

Asaria Soap Factory, Box 615, Kampala
Budaka Ginners Ltd., Elgon Ave., Box 2, Mbale, Ph. 25 and 199
Chemico Industries and Soap Works Ltd., Box 23, Kampala
Damodhar Jinabhai and Co. Ltd., Box 87, Jinja
Iganga Industries and Produce Ltd., Box 241, Jinja
Jisco Industries and Soap Works Ltd., Box 29, Masaka
Kampala Oil, Flour and Soap Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Box 387, Kampala
Lango Soap Works Ltd., Box 28, Lira
Madhvaninagar Sugar Works Ltd., Box 54, Jinja
Modern Soap Factory Ltd., Box 83, Masaka
Nakasero Soap Works Ltd., Box 218, Kampala
Nazaralli Nanji, Box 217, Kampala
Paramount General Industries Ltd., Box 735, Kampala
Patel Soap Factory, Box 10, Tororo
Permanent Soap Works, Box 594, Kampala
Pitamber Motibhai and Sons Ltd., Box 123, Jinja
Popatlal Jeshang and Co. Ltd., Box 83, Masaka
Produce Dealers and Millers Ltd., Box 1846 Kampala
Sikh Industrial Mills, Box 5, Gulu
Soroti Soap Works, Box 25, Soroti
Soya Industrial and Food Products Ltd., Box 58, Jinja
Teso Soap Works, Box 85, Soroti
Tororo Oil and Soap Factory, Box 6, Tororo
Uganda Ginners and Millers Ltd., Box 126, Kampala
Uganda Soap and Oil Industries Ltd., Box 814, Kampala
Uganda Soap Works Ltd., Box 37, Tororo
United Flour and Oil Mills Ltd., Box 1275, Kampala
Velji Popat Soap Works Ltd., Mbuya, Kampala
Wankanerwalla and Co. Ltd., Box 80, Kampala

Digitized by Google

SOFT DRINK PLANTS

(See also ICE MAKERS)

African Aerated Water and Ice Factory, Box 36, Masaka
Allwell Ltd., Box 321, Jinja
Crystal Mineral and Ice Factory (1953) Ltd., Box 716, Kampala
Diamond Mineral Water and Ice Factory, Box 1459, Kampala
Edmond and Co., Box 104, Jinja
Elgon Aerated Waters Ltd., Box 214, Mbale
Girdharlal Khimji and Co., Box 79, Tororo
Green Soda and Ice Co., Box 37, Bombo
Jubilee Aerated Works (Mbale) Ltd., Box 180, Mbale
Jubilee Ice and Soda Works, Box 256, Jinja
Kampala Aerated Waters Co. Ltd., Box 665, Kampala
Kampala Minerals Ltd., Box 253, Kampala
Kotecha Printing Works Ltd., Box 59, Jinja
Lake Victoria Bottling Co. Ltd., 9 Second St., Box 1186, Kampala, Ph. 4338, TA : QUANTITY —Bottlers of Pepsi-Cola and Evervess
Luis C. Maciel, Box 76, Mbale
Modern Ice and Soda Works, Box 312, Mbale
Pal Soda Factory, P.O. Lake Katwe
Pepsi-Cola and Evervess : Lake Victoria Bottling Co. Ltd., 9 Second St., Box 1186, Kampala, Ph. 4338, TA : QUANTITY
Singo Soda Factory, Box 11, Kampala
Star Mineral Water and Ice Factory, Box 1000, Kampala
Sundew Products Ltd., Box 2353, Kampala
Uganda Bottlers Ltd., 2300, Kampala

STONE QUARRIES

Bujiga Stone Quarry Ltd., Box 245, Jinja
Central Cotton Trading Co. Ltd., Box 309, Kampala
Hashmatali and Sons, Box 204, Jinja
Jinja Quarries, Box 213, Jinja
Kitiko Stone Quarry Ltd., Box 641, Kampala
Muyenga Quarries Ltd., Box 882, Kampala
Raja Stone Quarry Ltd., Box 619, Kampala
Red Stone Quarries Ltd., Box 1425, Kampala
Reliable Stone Quarries Ltd., Box 52, Kampala
Sikh Saw Mills and Ginners Ltd., Box 215, Jinja
Stirling Astaldi Ltd., Box 473, Jinja
Stones and Bricks Ltd., Box 1030, Kampala
Uganda Stone Quarries Ltd., Box 17, Kampala

★

SUGAR PLANTERS AND MILLERS

Two operators only—those shown in bold type below—have refining facilities. The others listed produce jaggery (unrefined sugar) only.

Bhagwanji Lalji Ltd., Box 23, Masaka
Dayalbhai Madanji and Co. Ltd., Box 111, Jinja
Ishar Singh and Teja Singh, Box 22, Tororo
Khalsa Jaggery Factory, Box 24, Iganga
Muljibhai Madhvani and Co. Ltd., 25 Main St., Box 54, Jinja, Ph. 2017, TA : MERCHANDISE
Nakaungu Estates Ltd., Box 1489, Kampala
Nanjibhai Prabhudas and Co. Ltd., Box 196, Jinja
Parbat Harbham, Box 46, Entebbe
Sikh Saw Mills and Ginners Ltd., Box 215, Jinja
Uganda Farmers and Lunyo Estate Ltd., Box 994, Kampala
Uganda Sugar Factory Ltd., Box 1, Lugazi. Ph. Jinja 2343
Vithaldas Haridas (1947) Ltd., Box 191, Jinja
Wakisu Estate, Box 643, Kampala

SWEETS MANUFACTURERS

Confections Ltd., Box 218, Kampala
Madhvaninagar Sugar Works Ltd., Box 54, Jinja
Uganda Sweets and Confectionery, Box 832, Kampala

TANNERS

Uganda Leather Industries Ltd., Box 324 Mbale

★

Digitized by Google

TEA MAKERS

Dayalbhai Madanji and Co. Ltd., Box 111, Jinja
East African Tea Estates Ltd., Box 1, Kampala
Gorton's Tea Estates Ltd., Box 87, Jinja
Jamal Walji Uganda Estates Ltd., Box 57, Kampala
Lea-Wilson, C. M., Namutamba Tea Estate and Dairy Farm, Box 46, Kampala
Mabira Tea Co. Ltd., Box 165, Jinja
Salama Group, Box 1, Kampala
Toro Tea Co. Ltd., Box 31, Fort Portal
Uganda Tea Estates Ltd., Box 1, Lugazi

TEA PACKERS

Brooke Bond East Africa Ltd., Box 754, Kampala
Uganda Tea Estates Ltd., Box 1, Lugazi
Uganda Tea Exporters and Distributors Ltd., Box 537, Kampala
Uganda Tea Sales Ltd., Box 1, Kampala

TEA PLANTERS

The total acreage licensed for planter is shown in parentheses at the end of each entry.

Ankole Mines and Estates Ltd., Box 134, Kampala (100 acres)
Bamuta, Y. S., Box 24, Masaka (200 acres)
Berezowska, J. and L., Box 700, Kampala (100 acres)
Broadhead-Williams, D. V. c/o Central Mineral Exploration Ltd., Private Bag, Tabora (30 acres)
Buganda Tea and Coffee Estate Ltd., 11 Old Port Bell Rd., Box 472, Kampala, Ph. 3931, TA : BUSAMILLS
Busby, E. F., Box 43, Kampala (20 acres)
Chmielinski, Jan, Fort Portal (300 acres)
Damji Plantations Ltd., Box 408, Kampala (400 acres)
Dayalbhai Madanji and Co. Ltd., Box 111, Jinja (1,150 acres)
East African Tea Estates Ltd., Box 1, Kampala (2,975 acres)
Gorton's Tea Estates Ltd., Box 87, Jinja (1,000 acres)
Gunn, K. A., Box 58, Fort Portal (60 acres)
Gunn, L. T., Box 58, Fort Portal (220 acres)
Hoima River Estates Ltd., Box 630, Kampala (500 acres)
Jamal Walji Uganda Estates Ltd., Box 57, Kampala (500 acres)
Jarvis, L. J., Box 165, Jinja (100 acres)
Kiwala Tea Estates Ltd., Box 516, Kampala (500 acres)
Kyagwe Coffee Curing Co. Ltd., Box 17, Lugazi (500 acres)
Kyagwe Planting Co. Ltd., Box 165, Jinja (200 acres)
Lea-Wilson, C. M., Namutamba Tea Estate and Dairy Farm, Box 46, Kampala, TA : TAMBATEA (245 acres)
Lemon, C. O., Fort Portal (30 acres)
Lemon, J. A., Box 57, Fort Portal (20 acres)
Lemon, J. A., and Keeble, Mrs. P., Box 57, Fort Portal (30 acres)
Lugaizi, Paula, Misebe (100 acres)
Lubowa Estates Ltd., Box 1, Kampala (1,200 acres)
Mabira Coffee Co. Ltd., Box 165, Jinja (10 acres)
Mabira Tea Co., Ltd., Box 165, Jinja (390 acres)
Mangalji, Hersham, Box 23, Fort Portal (200 acres)
Mehta, Nanji Kalidas, Box 1, Lugazi (400 acres)
Meredith, C. W., Box 68, Fort Portal (200 acres)
Mityana Cotton and Coffee Estates Ltd., Box 216, Kampala (500 acres)
Mujuga Estate Ltd., Box 134, Kampala (260 acres)
Muljibhai Madhvani and Co., Ltd., Box 54, Jinja (2,050 acres)
Orubanza Tea Estate Ltd., Box 14, Fort Portal (300 acres)
Pardhan, F. D., Box 441, Kampala (200 acres)
Patel, K. D., Box 101, Kampala (300 acres)
Patel, P. A., Box 420, Kampala (200 acres)
Planters, Ltd., Box 17, Kampala (500 acres)
Pridham, W. O., Box 8, Fort Portal
Rashid, Mrs. Sherbanu, Box 111, Kampala (200 acres)
Ratansi, Mohamedally, Box 50, Kampala (300 acres)
Ruwenzori Tea Co. Ltd., Box 70, Fort Portal (800 acres)
Salama Group, Box 1, Kampala (1,018 acres)
Samaliya (Kiganja) Tea Estate, Box 145, Masaka
Sanger, W., Fort Portal (250 acres)
Senior, J. C., P.O. Fort Portal (100 acres)
Stead, M. A., Box 2, Fort Portal (140 acres)
Tamangalo Tea Estates Ltd., Box 137, Kampala
Toro Tea Co. Ltd., Box 31, Fort Portal (1,487 acres)
Uganda Tea Estates Ltd., Kasuku Tea Factory, Box 1, Lugazi, Ph. 31. (2,220 acres)
Wilson, C. S., & Pridham, W. O., Kichwamba, Box 8, Fort Portal (50 acres)
Woodmore, F. P., Box 25, Fort Portal (40 acres)
Uganda Commercial Co. (Kampala) Ltd., Box 11, Kampala (420 acres)
Vithaldas Haridas and Co. (1947) Ltd., Box 191, Jinja (500 acres)

Digitized by Google

TEXTILE MANUFACTURERS

Bandali Jaffer Textiles Ltd., Box 33, Kampala
Nyanza Textile Industries Ltd., Box 408, Jinja

TIN MINERS

Ankole Tinfields Ltd., P.O. Mbarara
Bahati Wolfram Mines (P. Kikkides), Private Bag, Kabale
Cairns, S. R., P.O. Kabale
Carvalho, J. F. E., P.O. Kabale
Chananram, N. A., Box 13, Kabale
Collins, T. K. A., P.O. Mbarara
Cunha, Mrs. T. G., c/o Kafunzo General Stores, Mbarara
Fangoudis, A. A., P.O. Kabale
Hall, J. E., P.O. Mbarara
Kachumite, E. C., c/o G. B. Talbot, Kikagati
Kagera Mines Ltd., P.O. Mbarara
Kaina Mines (J. V. Patel), Box 732, Kampala
Kargarotos, J. S., Box 707, Kampala
Kefalsa, G. S., P.O. Mbarara
Kidza, Y., P.O. Fort Portal
Kiegzi Mining Syndicate, P.O. Kabale
Kikagati Mines Ltd., P.O. Kakagati
Kikkides, P., Private Bag, Kabale
Kwebiha, M., P.O. Kikagati
Loizeau, L., P.O. Kabale
Lopez, C., P.O. Kikagati
Matthews P., P.O. Kabale
Oliver, S., P.O. Kikagati
Paulson, H., Jnr., P.O. Kabale
Pitamber, H. V., c/o G. B. Talbot, P.O. Kikagati
Pouliot, Rev. Father Gaston, P.O. Kabale
Reno, G. K., P.O. Kikagati
Russell, R. E. G., Box 290, Kampala
Shaer, S., P.O. Mbarara
Somerville, Mrs. M. G., P.O. Mbarara
Spyropoulos, T. S., Box 44, Kabale
Vaz, Victor, P.O. Mbarara
Yaourtoglou, D., P.O. Mbarara

WOLFRAM MINERS

Bahati Mines (P. Kikkides), Private Bag, Kabale
Bewick, Moreing and Co., Box 16, Kakamega, Kenya
Bjordal Mines Ltd., P.O. Kabale
Brown, W. J., P.O. Mbarara
Collins, T. K. A., P.O. Mbarara
Fangoudis, A. A., P.O. Kabale
Kargarotos, J. S., Box 707, Kampala
Kikkides, P., Private Bag, Kabale
Loizeau, L., P.O. Kabale
Kirwa Wolfram Mines Ltd., P.O. Kabale
Lubinza Mines, P.O. Kabale
Mpororo Mining Co. Ltd., P.O. Kabale
Paulson, H., Jnr., P.O. Kabale
Pouliot, Rev. Father Gaston, P.O. Kabale
Spyropoulos, T. S., Box 44, Kabale
Uganda Wolfram Mines Ltd., Box 146, Kampala
White Fathers Mission, P.O. Mbarara

Digitized by Google

IMPORTERS, WHOLESALERS, RETAILERS

In this section the attempt is made to group Imported Goods as distinct from Primary Produce and Local Manufactures.

ARTISTS AND DRAWING MATERIALS

City Printing Works, 60 Kampala Rd., Box 710, Kampala. Ph. 2496, TA : CITYPRESS

BAGS AND SACKING

African Mercantile Co. Ltd., Box 27, Kampala
Dalgety and Co. Ltd., Box 1011, Kampala

BEDS AND BEDDING

African Clothing Shop, Box 1630, Kampala

BEER

Bell Beer : Uganda Breweries Ltd., The Brewery, Port Bell, Box 1200, Kampala, Ph. Mbuya 224, TA : UGANDABREW

BELTING

Fenner Industrial Vee Belts : Henckell du Buisson (E.A) Ltd., 55 Salisbury Rd., Box 1236, Kampala, Ph. 4920, TA : HENKELL

★

BICYCLES AND ACCESSORIES

African Cycle Mart, Box 1540, Kampala
Baganda Cycle Store, Box 1912, Kampala
Bharat Cycle Mart Ltd., Box 97, Mbale
Busoga Cycle Mart, P.O. Iganga
Central Cycles Ltd , Box 312, Jinja
Century Cycles Ltd., Box 1798, Kampala
Colonial Cycles Ltd., Box 613, Kampala
Cycles and Accessories Stores, Box 895 Kampala
Cycles and Cycle Spares, Box 260, Mbale
Cycles Ltd., Box 873, Kampala
Dawn Cycle Mart Ltd., Box 332, Mbale
Desai Cycles Ltd., Box 1419, Kampala
East African Cycles Ltd., Box 169, Kampala
Ever Ready Cycle Mart, Box 774, Kampala
Gailey and Roberts (Uganda) Ltd., 14 Kampala Rd., Box 336, Kampala, Ph. 2461, TA : GAILY
Hindustan Cycles Ltd., Box 1081, Kampala
Kampala Cycle Store, Box 993, Kampala
Kampala Cycle Trading Co. Ltd., Box 610, Kampala
Masaka Cycle Importing Co. Ltd., Box 17, Masaka
Nakasero Cycle Mart Ltd., Box 122, Kampala
New Kampala Cycle Mart Ltd., Box 1696, Kampala
Nyanza Cycles Ltd., Box 702, Kampala
Overseas Cycles and Sundries Ltd., Box 592, Kampala
Patel Cycle Trading Co. Ltd., Box 1891, Kampala
Sultani Ltd., Box 40, Kampala
Uganda Cycles Ltd., Box 492, Kampala

★

Digitized by Google

BLANKETS

Intertropical Trading Corporation Ltd., Box 870, Kampala
Patel (K.B.) and Bros. Ltd., 10 Market Sq., Box 112, Kampala, Ph. 2053, TA : BROTHERS

BOILERS

Vernon (R.G.) Ltd., Box 1011, Kampala

BOOKS AND STATIONERY

(See also STATIONERY)

East African Standard Ltd., Box 1656, Kampala
Patwa News Agency (Uganda) Ltd., Box 1127, Kampala
Uganda Bookshop, Box 145, Kampala

BOOTS AND SHOES

Drapers (1943) Ltd., Box 232, Kampala
East African Bata Shoe Co. Ltd., Box 422, Kampala
Green (W.E.) Ltd., Box 898, Kampala
Lowis and Co., Box 31, Kampala
Lucky Boot Co., Box 1316, Kampala
Men's Wear Ltd., Box 578, Kampala
Regents Ltd., Box 50, Kampala

BRAKE AND CLUTCH LININGS

Don Brake and Clutch Linings : Cooper Motor Corporation Ltd., 48 Kampala Rd., Box 2169, Kampala, Ph. 2263 and 2264, TA : THOROVOL

★

BUILDING MATERIALS

(See also HARDWARE)

African Grown Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 922, Kampala
African Mercantile Co. Ltd., Box 27, Kampala
Ambalal and Co. Ltd., Box 716, Kampala
Baumann (A.) and Co. Ltd., Box 335, Kampala
Booth and Co. (Africa) Ltd., Box 1351, Kampala
British East Africa Corporation Ltd., Box 12, Kampala
Bulley's Trading Co., 41 Salisbury Rd., Box 1351, Kampala, Ph. 3374, TA : UNIPORT
Dalgety and Co. Ltd., Box 1011, Kampala
Gailey and Roberts (Uganda) Ltd., 14 Kampala Rd., Box 336, Kampala, Ph. 2461, TA : GAILY
Goolamhusein Abdulla Rahim and Sons Ltd., Box 128, Kampala
Harnam Singh Kalsi Ltd., Box 551, Kampala
Hardware and Ironmongery (Uganda) Ltd., Box 430, Kampala
Hyderi Hardware Ltd., Box 99, Kampala
Iron and Steelwares Ltd., Box 68, Kampala
Kenya Co. Ltd., Box 2588, Kampala
Kettles-Roy and Tysons Ltd., Box 28, Kampala
Old East African Trading Co. Ltd., Box 235, Kampala
Pansons Ltd., Box 1910, Kampala
Reinforcing Steel Co. (Pty.) Ltd., Box 1651, Kampala
Roberts, Macey and Field Ltd., Box 1626, Kampala
Service Stores Ltd., Box 153, Kampala
Smith, Mackenzie and Co. Ltd., Box 637, Kampala
Uganda Timber Sales Ltd., Box 168, Jinja
United Stores Ltd., Box 457, Kampala

BUTCHERS

Haislak, Box 1827, Kampala
Modern Butchers, Box 122, Jinja
Universal Cold Storage Ltd., Box 632, Kampala

★

Digitized by Google

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS

Bombay Trading Stores, Box 65, Kampala
Elgon Chemists, Box 103, Mbale
Elys (Uganda) Ltd., Box 166, Kampala
Howse and McGeorge Ltd., Box 44, Kampala
Government Medical Stores, Box 16, Entebbe
Uganda Chemists, Box 453, Jinja
Uganda Pharmacy Ltd., Box 1422, Kampala
Wardle (A.H.) and Co. Ltd., Motor Mart House, Box 1861, Kampala, Ph. 4248, (*N. B. Inc. Kenya—no connection with A. H. Wardle and Co. (Uganda) Ltd.*)

COSMETICS AND PERFUMERY

Bhagwanji and Co., Box 1005, Kampala
Drapers (1943) Ltd., Box 232, Kampala
Elys (Uganda) Ltd., Box 166, Kampala
Howse and McGeorge Ltd., Box 44, Kampala
Maison Michele, Private Bag, Kampala
Max Factor : A. H. Wardle and Co. Ltd., Motor Mart House, Box 1861, Kampala, Ph. 4248 (*N. B. Inc. Kenya—no connection with A. H. Wardle and Co. (Uganda) Ltd.*)
Sindh General Stores, Box 230, Kampala
Uganda Chemists, Box 453, Jinja
Uganda Pharmacy Ltd., Box 1422, Kampala
Uganda Stores Ltd., Box 16, Kampala

CLOTHING

African Clothing Shop, Box 1630, Kampala
African Clothware Ltd., Box 1407, Kampala
African General Wear Ltd., Box 1407, Kampala
Cloth and Clothings Ltd., Box 60, Masaka
East African Clothing Ltd., Box 870, Kampala
Kampala Cloth Mart Ltd., Box 852, Kampala
Kampala Clothing Stores Ltd., Box 1247, Kampala
Patel (K.B.) and Bros. Ltd., 10 Market Sq., Box 112, Kampala, Ph. 2053, TA : BROTHERS
Uganda African Wear Ltd., Box 1407, Kampala

★

CORRUGATED IRON SHEETS

African Grown Cotton Co. (Kenya) Ltd., Box 922, Kampala
Anglo-American Trading Co. Ltd., Box 596, Kampala
African Mercantile Co. Ltd., Box 27, Kampala
Baumann (A.) and Co. Ltd., Box 335, Kampala
Colonial Flour and Oil Industries Ltd., Box 253, Kampala
Colonial Merchants (Uganda) Ltd., Box 475, Kampala
Gailey and Roberts (Uganda) Ltd., 14 Kampala Rd., Box 336, Kampala, Ph. 2461, TA : GAILY
Hyderi Hardware Ltd., Box 99, Kampala
Iron and Steelwares Ltd., Box 68, Kampala
Jinja Cotton Buying and Ginning Co. Ltd., Box 78, Jinja
Kettles-Roy and Tysons Ltd., Box 28, Kampala
Popat Bros. Ltd., Box 588, Kampala
Punambhai Zaverbhai and Co. Ltd., Box 50, Masaka

DAIRY PRODUCE

Busoga Dairy and Creamery Ltd., Box 266, Jinja
Nile Dairy, Box 51, Jinja
Oriental Dairy, Box 1139, Kampala
Paramount Dairy, Box 1904, Kampala
United Dairies (Uganda) Ltd., Box 657, Kampala

DEPARTMENTAL STORES

Bombay Trading Stores, Box 65, Kampala
Cheap Stores Ltd., Box 479, Kampala
Drapers (1943) Ltd., Box 232, Kampala
Sindh General Stores, Box 230, Kampala
Service Stores Ltd., Box 153, Kampala
Uganda Stores Ltd., Box 16, Kampala

★

Digitized by Google

ELECTRICAL AND RADIO

Arjanta Electrical Corporation Ltd., Box 1897, Kampala
City Electric Co., Box 977, Kampala
Electrical and Radio Works Ltd., Box 773, Kampala
Electronics Ltd., Box 1869, Kampala
Elgon Electrical Co., Box 103, Kampala
Gailey and Roberts (Uganda) Ltd., 14 Kampala Rd., Box 336, Kampala, Ph. 2461, TA : GAILY
Hind Electrical Service, Box 1649, Kampala
Kampala Electric Corporation, Box 1237, Kampala
Nile Radio Corporn. Ltd., Box 980, Kampala
Panesar Electrical Works, Box 203, Jinja
Radio and Electrical Service Ltd., Box 68, Kampala
Radio Service Co. Ltd., Box 316, Kampala
Sound Engineers Ltd., Box 904, Kampala
Uganda Electrical Co. Ltd., Box 1257, Kampala
United Electrical Corporn. Ltd., Box 1256, Kampala
Wireless Service Co. Ltd., Box 376, Kampala

ELECTRIC TOOLS

Wolf Electric Tools Ltd., Henckell du Buisson (E.A.) Ltd., 55 Salisbury Rd., Box 1236, Kampala, Ph. 4920, TA : HENKELL

ENGINES—MARINE

Thornycroft Marine Engines : Cooper Motor Corporation Ltd., 48 Kampala Rd., Box 2169, Kampala, Ph. 2263 and 2264, TA : THOROVOL

ENGINES—PETROL

Villiers Engineering Co. Ltd., Henckell du Buisson (E.A.) Ltd., 55 Salisbury Rd., Box 1236, Kampala ; Ph. 4920, TA : HENKELL

FAN BELTS

Fenner and Co. Ltd. : Henckell du Buisson (E.A.) Ltd., 55 Salisbury Rd., Box 1236, Kampala, Ph. 4920, TA : HENKELL

FANCY GOODS

Mehta Woollen House, 5 Williams St., Box 184, Kampala, Ph. 4009, TA : SHROFF

FISH

MacFisheries : The Old East African Trading Co. Ltd., 1 Grant St., Box 235, Kampala, Ph. 2412, TA : BROCHE
Tufmac (The Uganda Fish Marketing Corporation Ltd.), Kampala Depot and Shop, Kyagwe Road, Box 1596, Kampala, Ph. 4200, TA : TUFMAC

FISHING NETS AND TWINE

Haji Stores, Box 438, Jinja
Kettles-Roy and Tysons Ltd., Box 28, Kampala
Mount Elgon Net Works Ltd., Box 650, Kampala

★

Digitized by Google

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Afcot Ltd., Box 922, Kampala
African General Store Ltd., Box 109, Kampala
African Mercantile Co. Ltd., Box 27, Kampala
African Supplies Ltd., Box 41, Masaka
Ambalal Emporium Ltd., Box 258, Kampala
Anglo-American Trading Co. Ltd., Box 596, Kampala
Anglo-Baltic Corpn. Ltd., Box 1437, Kampala
Baumann (A.) and Co. Ltd., Box 335, Kampala
British East Africa Corporation Ltd., 57 Rosebury Rd., Box 12, Kampala, Ph. 3844,
TA : INCREASE
Busongora Stores Ltd., Box 11, Lake Katwe
Central General Stores Ltd., Box 33, Jinja
Cheap Stores Ltd., Box 479, Kampala
City Emporium Ltd., Box 488, Kampala
Colonial Distributors Ltd., Box 1246, Kampala
Colonial Merchants (Uganda) Ltd., Box 475, Kampala
Colonial Trading Co. Ltd., Box 427, Kampala
Continental Stores (Uganda) Ltd., Box 1629, Kampala
Dalgety and Co. Ltd., Box 1011, Kampala
Desai Stores Ltd., Box 396, Kampala
Eastern Stores Ltd., Box 1242, Kampala
Happy Ration Stores Ltd., Box 2282, Kampala
Greenland Stores Ltd., Box 812, Kampala
Indo-African Sundries Ltd., Box 795, Kampala
Kampala Trading Stores Ltd., Box 536, Kampala
Kenya Emporium Ltd., Box 1598, Kampala
Kathiawar Trading Co. Ltd., Box 214, Kampala
Kenya Sundries Ltd., Box 1017, Kampala
Kikagati Stores Ltd., Box 347, Kampala
Kilembe Stores Ltd., P.O. Fort Portal
Kisa Stores Ltd., Box 163, Kampala
Liberty Store Ltd., Box 785, Kampala
Lucky Stores Ltd., Box 907, Kampala
Mbale Emporium Ltd., Box 121, Mbale
Mehta Emporium Ltd., Box 780, Kampala
Mehta (R. J.) and Co. Ltd., Box 1477, Kampala
Mengo General Stores Ltd., Box 877, Kampala
Mengo Trading Co. Ltd, Box 72, Kampala
Modern Fancy Stores Ltd., Box 366, Jinja
Modern Traders Ltd., Box 599, Kampala
Nakasero Importing House Ltd., Box 385, Kampala
Nakivubo General Stores Ltd., Box 1050, Kampala
Nari Stores, Box 323, Jinja
National Emporium Ltd., Box 746, Kampala
Natvar Store Ltd., Box 186, Jinja
Navin Stores Ltd., Box 86, Kampala
New Bharat Stores Ltd., Box 1909, Kampala
Nouveau Marche Ltd., Box 328, Kampala
Pankaj Stores Ltd., Box 861, Kampala
Pioneer Trading Co. Ltd., Box 1223, Kampala
Ranchhodbhai M. Patel Ltd., Box 51, Masaka
Roberts, Macey and Field Ltd., Box 1626, Kampala
Rupam Stores Ltd., Box 1095, Kampala
Ruwenzori Store Ltd., Box 54, Fort Portal
Service Stores Ltd., Box 153, Kampala
Soroti Produce Stores Ltd., Box 222, Soroti
Southern Ankole Trading Co. Ltd., Box 641, Kampala
Toro Emporium Ltd., Box 30, Fort Portal
Uganda General Store Ltd., Box 592, Kampala
Uganda General Trading Co. Ltd., Box 25, Jinja
Uganda Imports Corporn. Ltd., Box 550, Kampala
Uganda Sundries Ltd., Box 1086, Kampala
United Stores Ltd., Box 995, Kampala
Variety General Stores Ltd., Box 1072, Kampala
Victoria Trading Co. Ltd., Box 255, Kampala
Zenith Store Ltd., Box 1004, Kampala

Digitized by Google

GENERATING PLANTS

Stuart Turner Ltd.: Henckell du Buisson (E.A.) Ltd., 55 Salisbury Rd., Box 1236, Kampala, Ph. 4920, TA: HENKELL

GLASSWARE

Datoo's Glassware Mart, Box 839, Kampala
East Africa Glassware Mart Ltd., Box 64, Kampala
Kampala Glassware Mart, Box 923, Kampala

GROCERY AND PROVISIONS

Avenue Grocers Ltd., 67 Kampala Rd., Box 853, Kampala, Ph. 4273, TA: AVENUEGROCERS
Braganza (A.J.) and Co., Box 29, Fort Portal
City Dairy Ltd., Box 527, Kampala
Colonial Provision Stores Ltd., Box 59, Kampala
Co-operative Stores, Box 642, Kampala
Diamond Bakery Ltd., Box 437, Kampala
Economic Grocers (Uganda) Ltd., Box 946, Kampala
Entebbe Consumers Co-operative Society, Box 70, Entebbe
Figueredo Company, Box 38, Entebbe
George Bros., Ltd., Box 252, Jinja
Grocers Ltd., Box 215, Jinja
Hoima Co-operative Society, Box 31, Hoima
Iganga Stores, Box 29, Iganga
Jeraj Sons Ltd., Box 7, Fort Portal
Jetha Ismail Ltd., Box 26, Mbarara
Jinja Co-operative Society Ltd., Box 550, Jinja
Kabale General Stores, Box 1, Kabale
Kaliro General Stores Ltd., Box 7, Kaliro
Kampala Mutual Co-op. Society, Box 840, Kampala
Kampala Oriental Co. Ltd., Box 4, Kampala
Katwe Grocers Ltd., Box 12, Lake Katwe
Kigezi Central Stores, Box 16, Kabale
Kololo Grocers, Box 1855, Kampala
Ladha Kassam, Box 73, Kampala
Lake Victoria Grocers Ltd., Box 550, Jinja
Maciel and Co. Ltd., Box 74, Mbale
Masindi General Stores Ltd., Box 22, Masindi
Modern Provision Store Ltd., Box 524, Kampala
New Provision Mart Ltd., Box 477, Kampala
Nile Provision Store Ltd., Box 541, Jinja
Patel (N. D.) Ltd., Box 2, Iganga
Premjibhai Dattani and Sons Ltd., Box 559, Jinja
Ruwenzori Stores, Ltd., Fort Portal
Saldanha (C.D.) Co. Ltd., Box 12, Mbale
Smith Mackenzie and Co. Ltd., Box 637, Kampala
Souza Figueiredo and Co. Ltd., Box 13, Kampala
Souza Noronha and Co. Box 29, Entebbe
Tororo Grocers Ltd., Box 102, Tororo
Twentsche Overseas Trading Co. Ltd., Box 162, Kampala

GROCERY (*Continued*)

Uganda Dairy Ltd., Box 666, Kampala
Uganda Stores Ltd., Box 16, Kampala
Walaiti Ram Khosla and Sons, Box 45, Tororo

HARDWARE AND IRONMONGERY

African Ironmongers Ltd., Box 176, Jinja
Anglo-Baltic Corporation, Ltd., Box 1437, Kampala
City Hardware Ltd., Box 1440, Kampala
Colonial Hardwares Ltd., Box 82, Masaka
East African Hardwares Ltd., Box 517, Kampala
Gailey and Roberts (Uganda) Ltd., 14 Kampala Rd., Box 336, Kampala, Ph. 2461, TA: GAILY
Hardware Stores (Kampala) Ltd., Box 318, Kampala
Hardware and Ironmongery (Uganda) Ltd., Box 430, Kampala
Hyderi Hardware Ltd., Box 99, Kampala
Kampala Hardware Store Ltd., Box 1840, Kampala
Kenya Hardware Ltd., Box 673, Kampala
Kenya Steel and Paints Ltd., Box 772, Kampala
International Hardware and Electrical Co. Ltd., Box 977, Kampala
Iron and Steelwares Ltd., Box 68, Kampala
Nalini Hardware Ltd., Box 152, Jinja
Naranbhai P. Patel (Kampala) Ltd., Box 895, Kampala
Nyanza Hardware Ltd., Box 736, Kampala
Oriental Hardware Ltd., Box 1484, Kampala
Overseas Hardware Ltd., Box 1188, Kampala
Patel (A.B.) and Co. Ltd., Box 369, Kampala
Service Stores Ltd., Box 153, Kampala
Uganda Hardware Ltd., Box 109, Jinja
Tropical Hardwares Ltd., Box 1407, Kampala
Uganda Hardware Merchants Corporation Ltd., Box 895, Kampala
United Hardware Ltd., Box 713, Kampala
United Ironmongers, Box 1633, Kampala
Victoria Steelwares Ltd., Box 2005, Kampala

★

Digitized by Google

HATS

Patel (K.B.) and Bros. Ltd., 10 Market Sq., Box 112, Kampala, Ph. 2053, TA : BROTHERS

HOSIERY

Patel (K.B.) and Bros. Ltd., 10 Market Sq., Box 112, Kampala, Ph. 2053, TA : BROTHERS

HOTEL EQUIPMENT

Smith (R.E.), McCrae, Johnson and Co. Ltd., Salisbury Rd., Box 2047, Kampala, Ph. 4904, TA : SEACAGE

IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS

Guntzel and Schumacher Ltd., 13 Grant St., Box 2461, Kampala, Ph. 3696, TA : GUNTZO

INSECTICIDES

Gailey and Roberts (Uganda) Ltd., 14 Kampala Rd., Box 336, Kampala, Ph. 2461, TA : GAILY

Geigy's Insecticides and Pharmaceuticals: R. E. Smith, McCrae, Johnson and Co. Ltd., Salisbury Rd., Box 2047, Kampala, Ph. 4904, TA : SEACAGE

KNITWEAR AND WOOLLEN GOODS

Patel (K.B.) and Bros. Ltd., 10 Market Sq., Box 112, Kampala, Ph. 2053, TA : BROTHERS

LADIES' WEAR

Alvia Fashions Ltd., Box 581, Jinja
Drapers (1943) Ltd., Box 232, Kampala
Drusilla Ltd., Private Bag, Jinja
Fashions and Fabrics Ltd., Box 596, Kampala
Jane (Mrs. M. E. Wilmot), Box 747, Kampala
Kangan Store, Box 585, Kampala
Nadya Gowns Co. Ltd., Box 146, Kampala

LIGHTCRAFT

Lightcraft Boats and Dinghies: Cooper Motor Corporation Ltd., 48 Kampala Rd., Box 2169, Kampala, Ph. 2263 and 2264, TA : THOROVOL

HOSIERY, UNDERWEAR AND KNITWEAR

Adamji Walliji and Sons, Box 851, Kampala
Anglo-American Trading Co. Ltd., Box 596, Kampala
Bawa (D.D.) Ltd., Box 16, Tororo
Bhagwanji and Co., Box 1005, Kampala
Bombay Trading Stores, Box 65, Kampala
Book and Sports Co., Box 942, Kampala
Boustead and Clarke Ltd., Box 114, Kampala
Busoga Commercial Co., Box 540, Jinja
Chatrabhuj Nagji and Bros. Ltd., Box 251, Kampala
Chatur Tarmohamed, Box 62, Kampala
Cheap Stores Ltd., Box 479, Kampala
Colonial Distributors Ltd., Box 586, Kampala
Continental Stores, Box 1629, Kampala
Damodar Jinabhai and Co. Ltd., Box 87, Jinja
Desai Bros. Ltd., Box 520, Kampala
Drapers (1943) Ltd., Box 232, Kampala
Drapery Stores Ltd., Box 756, Kampala
East African Bata Shoe Co. Ltd., Box 422, Kampala
Girdhar Purshottam and Co., Box 9, Masaka
Goolamhusein Abdulla Rahim and Sons Ltd., Box 128, Kampala
Grayson and Co. Ltd., Box 878, Kampala
Haji Ebrahim Haji Adam, Box 507, Kampala
Hansraj (G.R.) (Mbale) Ltd., Box 71, Mbale
Intertropical Trading Corp. Ltd., Box 870, Kampala
Janmohamed Jaffer Ltd., Box 550, Kampala
Jetha Ismail Ltd., Box 26, Kampala
Kamrudins Ltd., Box 171, Kampala
Kassamali Ismail and Co. Ltd., Box 507, Kampala
Keshavji Anandji and Co., Box 164, Kampala
Kisa Stores Ltd., Box 163, Kampala
Liverpool Uganda Co., Box 98, Jinja
Lowis and Co., Box 31, Kampala
Mohamedali Kamrudin, Box 28, Masindi
Nurmohamed (A.H.) and Co. Ltd., Box 1589, Kampala
Old East African Trading Co., Box 235, Kampala
Overseas Textiles Ltd., Box 983, Kampala
Parekh (V.M.) Ltd., Box 48, Kampala
Patel (K.B.) and Bros. Ltd., Box 112, Kampala
Patel Stores Ltd., Box 848, Kampala
Premchand Bros. Ltd., Box 475, Kampala
Pyara Singh (O.S.) Box 20, Fort Portal
Regents Ltd., Box 1623, Kampala
Sind General Stores, Box 230, Kampala
Shah, Meghji Ladha and Co., Mbale
Shah (R.K.) and Bros. Ltd., Box 239, Kampala
Twentsche Overseas Trading Co. Ltd., Box 162, Kampala
Uganda Cash Stores, Box 115, Kampala
Uganda Stores, Ltd., Box 16, Kampala

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

MACHINERY

Henckell du Buisson (E.A.) Ltd., 55 Salisbury Rd., Box 1236, Kampala, Ph. 4920, TA : HENKELL
Lindeteves (Africa) Ltd., Box 2358, Kampala
Uganda Machinery Trading Co. Ltd., Box 299, Kampala
Wigglesworth and Co. (Africa) Ltd., Box 2427, Kampala

MACHINERY—COMPRESSED AIR

Holman Bros. Ltd., 4 Harcourt Ave., Box 2790, Kampala, Ph. 3383, TA : AIRDRILL

MACHINERY—MINING

Holman Bros. Ltd., 4 Harcourt Ave., Box 2790, Kampala, Ph. 3383, TA : AIRDRILL

MATTRESSES

Somnus Mattresses : R. E. Smith, McCrae, Johnson and Co. Ltd., Salisbury Rd., Box 2047, Kampala, Ph. 4904, TA : SEACAGE

MEN'S WEAR

African Clothing Shop, Box 1630, Kampala
Chatrubhuj Nagji and Bros. Ltd., Box 521, Kampala
Continental Stores, Box 1629, Kampala
Drapers (1943) Ltd., Box 232, Kampala
Drapery Stores Ltd., Box 756, Kampala
Gent's Wear House, Box 764, Kampala
Green (W.E.) Ltd., Box 898, Kampala
Lowie and Co., Box 31, Kampala
Kisa Stores, Box 163, Kampala
Men's Wear Ltd., Box 578, Kampala
Regents Ltd., Box 1623, Kampala
Sindh General Stores, Box 230, Kampala
Uganda Stores Ltd., Box 16, Kampala

MOTOR VEHICLES

(*See also GARAGES, SERVICE STATIONS AND MOTOR SPARES*)

Bedford Trucks : Motor Mart and Exchange Ltd., Motor Mart House, Kampala Rd., Box 353, Kampala, Ph. 2841, TA : MOTOMART
Chevrolet Cars and Trucks : Motor Mart and Exchange Ltd., Motor Mart House, Kampala Rd., Box 353, Kampala, Ph. 2841, TA : MOTOMART
Cooper Motor Corporation Ltd., 48 Kampala Rd., Box 2169, Kampala, Ph. 2263 and 2264, TA : THOROVOL
De Winton Motors Ltd., Box 55, Kampala
Gailey and Roberts (Uganda) Ltd., 14 Kampala Rd., Box 336, Kampala, Ph. 2461, TA : GAILY
General Motors Ltd., Box 757, Kampala
Guy Diesel Lorries : Marshall's (E.A.) Ltd., 1 Entebbe Rd., Box 1986, Kampala, Ph. 3887, TA : MARTRACT
Hunts Motors Ltd., Box 55, Kampala
Imperial Motor Works (Uganda) Ltd., Box 35, Kampala
Jinja Garage Ltd., Box 250, Jinja
Land-Rover Cars : Cooper Motor Corporation Ltd., 48 Kampala Rd., Box 2169, Kampala, Ph. 2263 and 2264, TA : THOROVOL
Marshall's (E.A.) Ltd., 1 Entebbe Rd., Box 1986, Kampala, Ph. 3887, TA : MARTRACT
Motor Mart and Exchange Ltd., Motor Mart House, Kampala Rd., Box 353, Kampala, Ph. 2841, TA : MOTOMART
Opel Cars and Trucks : Motor Mart and Exchange Ltd., Motor Mart House, Kampala Rd., Box 353, Kampala, Ph. 2841, TA : MOTOMART
Pontiac Cars : Motor Mart and Exchange Ltd., Motor Mart House, Kampala Rd., Box 353, Kampala, Ph. 2841, TA : MOTOMART
Porsche Cars : Cooper Motor Corporation Ltd., 48 Kampala Rd., Box 2169, Kampala, Ph. 2263 and 2264, TA : THOROVOL
Rover Cars : Cooper Motor Corporation Ltd., 48 Kampala Rd., Box 2169, Kampala, Ph. 2263 and 2264, TA : THOROVOL
Thornycroft Commercial Vehicles : Cooper Motor Corporation Ltd., 48 Kampala Rd., Box 2169, Kampala, Ph. 2263 and 2264, TA : THOROVOL
Trojan One-Ton Diesel : Marshall's (E.A.) Ltd., 1 Entebbe Rd., Box 1986, Kampala, Ph. 3887, TA : MARTRACT
Vauxhall Cars : Motor Mart and Exchange Ltd., Motor Mart House, Kampala Rd., Box 353, Kampala, Ph. 2841, TA : MOTOMART
Volkswagen Cars & Light Commercial Vehicles: Cooper Motor Corporation Ltd., 48 Kampala Rd., Box 2169, Kampala, Ph. 2263 and 2264, TA: THOROVOL.
Volvo Swedish Bus and Truck Chassis, Cars and Tractors : Bitumastic Roads Ltd., Motor Mart House, Box 397, Kampala, Ph. 3911
Willys Jeep : Marshall's (E.A.) Ltd., 1 Entebbe Rd., Box 1986, Kampala, Ph. 3887, TA : MARTRACT

Digitized by Google

MUSIC STORES

Assanand and Sons, Box 577, Kampala
Busoga Music Store, Box 63, Iganga
Shankardass and Sons, Box 399, Kampala

OFFICE EQUIPMENT

Anglo-Baltic Corporation Ltd., Box 1437, Kampala
Baumann (A.) and Co. Ltd., Box 335, Kampala
City Printing Works, 60 Kampala Rd., Box 710, Kampala, Ph. 2496, TA : CITYPRESS
Dalgety and Co. Ltd., Box 1011, Kampala
Donald Vincent and Co. Ltd., Box 1401, Kampala
Grayson and Co. Ltd., Box 878, Kampala
Harco Steel Office Furniture : R. E. Smith, McCrae, Johnson and Co. Ltd., Salisbury Rd., Box 2047, Kampala, Ph. 4904, TA : SEACAGE
Remington Typewriter Agency Ltd., Box 811, Kampala
Uganda Bookshop, Box 145, Kampala

OIL COMPANIES

Caltex (Africa) Ltd., Box 295, Kampala
Shell Co. of E.A. Ltd., Box 82, Kampala
Standard Vacuum Oil Co. (E.A.) Ltd., Box 405, Kampala

OPTICAL GOODS

Browse (V.M.) Ltd., Box 1401, Kampala
East African Opticals, Box 1866, Kampala

OUTBOARD ENGINES

Anzani Outboard Engines : Cooper Motor Corporation Ltd., 48 Kampala Rd., Box 2169, Kampala, Ph. 2263 and 2264, TA : THOROVOL

PAINTS, VARNISHES AND EMULSION COATINGS

Blundell's Paints : The Old East African Trading Co. Ltd., 1 Grant St., Box 235, Kampala, Ph. 2412, TA : BROCHE
Bulley's Trading Co., 41 Salisbury Rd., Box 1351, Kampala, Ph. 3374, TA : UNIPORT
Gailey and Roberts (Uganda) Ltd., 14 Kampala Rd., Box 336, Kampala, Ph. 2461, TA : GAILY
Robbialac Paints : Bulley's Trading Co., 41 Salisbury Rd., Box 1351, Kampala, Ph. 3374, TA : UNIPORT
Silexine Plastic Emulsion Coatings : R. E. Smith, McCrae, Johnson and Co. Ltd., Salisbury Rd., Box 2047, Kampala, Ph. 4904, TA : SEACAGE

PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

(*See also CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS*)

Vic Chemical Co. : A. H. Wardle and Co. Ltd., Motor Mart House, Box 1861, Kampala, Ph. 4248 (*N.B. Inc. Kenya—no connection with A. H. Wardle and Co. (Uganda) Ltd.*)

PHOTOGRAPHIC MATERIALS

Acme Cameras Ltd., Kampala Rd., Box 2464, Kampala, Ph. 4207, TA : CAMERA
Central Art Studio Ltd., Box 492, Kampala
Coty Studio, Box 1900, Kampala
Da Costa (J.S.) and Co., Box 368, Kampala
Eapex (Uganda) Ltd., Box 882, Kampala
Elys (Uganda) Ltd., Box 166, Kampala
Howse and McGeorge Ltd., Box 44, Kampala
Ilford Films and Sensitised Papers : A. H. Wardle and Co. Ltd., Motor Mart House, Box 1861, Kampala, Ph. 4248 (*N.B. Inc. Kenya—no connection with A. H. Wardle and Co. (Uganda) Ltd.*)
Kodak (East Africa) Ltd., Box 44, Kampala
Mohamed Bros., Box 775, Kampala
New Era Studios, Box 1203, Kampala
Owen Studios Ltd., Box 423, Jinja
Patel, H. C., Box 728, Kampala
Patel (D.L.) Press (Uganda) Ltd., Box 363, Kampala
Peter and Son, Box 21, Kampala
Uganda Bookshop, Box 145, Kampala
Uganda Pharmacy Ltd., Box 1422, Kampala
Universal Photo Service, Box 1299, Kampala

Digitized by Google

PIECE GOODS

Allibhai Jivraj and Co. Ltd., Box 705, Kampala
Ambalal Emporium, Box 258, Kampala
Amlani Ltd., Box 705, Kampala

Black (A. W.) and Co. Ltd., Box 345, Kampala

Calico Stores, Ltd., Box 1420, Kampala
Chatrabhuj Nagji and Bros., Ltd., Box 521, Kampala
City Textiles Ltd., Box 1744, Kampala

Dhanji Kala, Ltd., Box 348, Kampala
Dhanji Nagji, Box 1714, Kampala

Ghusalal Dhanji, Box 1076, Kampala
Girdhar Purshottam and Co. Ltd., Box 9, Masaka

Hind Africa Corporation, Box 1594, Kampala

International Trading Co. Ltd., Box 608, Kampala
Intertropical Trading Co. Ltd., Box 870, Kampala

Janmohamed Jaffer Ltd., Box 550, Kampala
Jubilee Silk Stores Ltd., Box 1268, Kampala

Kampala Cloth Mart Ltd., Box 852, Kampala
Kampala Silk Stores, Box 416, Kampala
Kamrudin's Ltd., Box 171, Kampala

Lebel (E.A.) Ltd., 1 Iganga Rd., Jinja
Lowis and Co., Box 31, Kampala

Mengo Trading Co. Ltd., Box 72, Kampala

Nutan Fabric Store Ltd., Box 375, Jinja

Overseas Textiles Ltd., Box 983, Kampala

Patel, Jivabhai J., Box 984, Kampala
Patel (K.B.) and Bros. Ltd., 10 Market Sq., Box 112, Kampala, Ph. 2053, TA : BROTHERS
Premji Hansraj and Co. Ltd., Box 272, Kampala
Punater and Co. Ltd., Box 302, Kampala

Suresh Textile Emoprium Ltd., Box 152, Jinja

Uganda Emporium, Box 711, Kampala
Uganda Textiles Co. Ltd., Box 983 Kampala,

PIPING

Smith (R.E.), McCrae, Johnson and Co. Ltd., Salisbury Rd., Box 2047, Kampala, Ph. 4904, TA : SEACAGE

PORTABLE AND PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

Greenham (E.A.) Ltd., Box 1934, Kampala

Bain's Steel Buildings : R. E. Smith, McCrae, Johnson and Co. Ltd., Salisbury Rd., Box 2047, Kampala, Ph. 4904, TA : SEACAGE

Uniport Portable Buildings : Bulley's Trading Co., 41 Salisbury Rd., Box 1351, Kampala, Ph. 3374, TA : UNIPORT

Digitized by Google

RADIOS AND ACCESSORIES

(See also ELECTRICAL AND RADIO)

Graetz Radios : Nile Radio Corporation Ltd., 87 Kampala Rd., Box 980, Kampala, Ph. 2645, TA : ELECTRONIC

Mullard Radios : Assanand and Sons (Uganda) Ltd., 32 Kampala Rd., Box 577, Kampala, Ph. 3150, TA : ASSANAND

Murphy Radios : Motor Mart and Exchange Ltd., Motor Mart House, Kampala Rd., Box 353, Kampala, Ph. 2841, TA : MOTOMART

REFRIGERATORS AND COLD ROOMS

Frigidaire : Motor Mart and Exchange Ltd., Motor Mart House, Kampala Rd., Box 353, Kampala, Ph. 2841, TA : MOTOMART

Gailey and Roberts (Uganda) Ltd., 14 Kampala Rd., Box 336, Kampala, Ph. 2461, TA : GAILY

RICE IMPORTERS

Africa Produce Co. (Kenya) Ltd., Box 767, Kampala
Bhagwanji and Co., Box 1005, Kampala
Chemico Industries and Soap Works Ltd., Box 23, Kampala
Colonial Merchants (Uganda) Ltd., Box 475, Kampala
Damodhar Jinabhai and Co. Ltd., Box 87, Jinja
Habib Kara and Co. Ltd., Box 459, Kampala
Ladha Kassam, Box 73, Kampala
Mawji Karim and Sons Ltd., Box 869, Kampala
Old East African Trading Co. Ltd., Box 235, Kampala
Parekh (V.M.) Ltd., Box 48, Kampala
Patel (M.P.) and Co. Ltd., Box 423, Kampala
Popat Bros. Ltd., Box 588, Kampala
Ramanbhai and Bros. Ltd., Box 205, Jinja
Rugnath Gokaldas and Co. Ltd., Box 388, Kampala
Uganda Stores Ltd., Box 16, Kampala

ROOFING MATERIALS

Bulley's Trading Co., 41 Salisbury Rd., Box 1351, Kampala, Ph. 3374, TA : UNIPORT

SAFES

Gailey and Roberts (Uganda) Ltd., 14 Kampala Rd., Box 336, Kampala, Ph. 2461, TA : GAILY

SANITARY WARE

Doulton's Sanitary Ware : R. E. Smith, McCrae, Johnson and Co. Ltd., Salisbury Rd., Box 2047, Kampala, Ph. 4904, TA : SEACAGE

Gailey and Roberts (Uganda) Ltd., 14 Kampala Rd., Box 336, Kampala, Ph. 2461, TA : GAILY

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

City Printing Works, 60 Kampala Rd., Box 710, Kampala, Ph. 2496, TA : CITYPRESS

SECOND-HAND CLOTHING

Adanji Valiji and Sons, Box 851, Kampala
Chandubhai C. Patel, Box 533, Kampala
Chaturbhai Laxmidas Patel, Box 137, Kampala
Clement Musoke, Box 352, Kampala
International Trading Co. Ltd., Box 608, Kampala
Ismail Stores, Box 129, Kampala
Jagwijan Mulji and Bros., Box 98, Kampala
Jamnadas Nanchand Shah, Box 1049, Kampala
Janmohamed Jaffer Ltd., Box 550, Kampala
Janmohamed Stores, Box 197, Kampala
Juma Damji Dhanji, Box 89, Mbale
Kampala Auction Mart, Box 152, Kampala
Kenya Emporium Ltd., Box 1598, Kampala
Lakhani Tradir g Co., Box 140, Jinja
Lalji Mangalji and Co. Ltd., Box 649, Kampala
Mengo Trading Co. Ltd., Box 72, Kampala
Mohanlal Purshottam and Co., Box 318, Jinja
Mulchand Mithalal Shah, Box 305, Kampala
Overseas Textiles Ltd., Box 893, Kampala
Patel (K.B.) and Bros., Ltd., 10 Market Sq., Box 112, Kampala, Ph. 2053, TA : BROTHERS
Rahun Janmohamed Jaffer, A., Box 1708, Kampala
Shah Mulchand Popat, Box 325, Kampala
Sodha, R. L., Box 990, Kampala
Southern Ankole Trading Co. Ltd., Box 641, Kampala
Sukhlal Shantilal and Co., Box 689, Kampala
Sunderji Madharji, Box 505, Kampala

SHOCK ABSORBERS

Andre Shock Absorbers and Friction Dampers : Cooper Motor Corporation Ltd., 48 Kampala Rd., Box 2169, Kampala, Ph. 2263 and 2264, TA : THOROVOL

SPORTS GOODS

Drapers (1943) Ltd., Box 232, Kampala
Kampala Sports House, Box 1100, Kampala

Digitized by Google

STATIONERY

(See also PRINTERS AND BOOKBINDERS and BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS)

City Printing Works, 60 Kampala Rd., Box 710, Kampala, Ph. 2496, TA : CITYPRESS

TOOLS

Gailey and Roberts (Uganda) Ltd., 14 Kampala Rd., Box 336, Kampala, Ph. 2461, TA : GAILY

TOYS

City Printing Works, 60 Kampala Rd., Box 710, Kampala, Ph. 2496, TA : CITYPRESS

TRACTORS

Ferguson Tractors : Motor Mart and Exchange Ltd., Motor Mart House, Kampala Rd., Box 353, Kampala, Ph. 2841, TA : MOTOMART

TRAILERS

Tasker Trailers : Cooper Motor Corporation Ltd., 48 Kampala Rd., Box 2169, Kampala, Ph. 2263 and 2264, TA : THOROVOL

TYRE MANUFACTURERS

Firestone South Africa (Pty.) Ltd., Box 353, Kampala

TYRES AND TUBES

(See also GARAGES, SERVICE STATIONS AND MOTOR SPARES)

General Tyres : The Old East African Trading Co. Ltd., 1 Grant St., Box 235, Kampala, Ph. 2412, TA : BROCHE

WALL BOARDS AND VENEERS

Smith (R.E.), McCrae, Johnson and Co. Ltd., Salisbury Rd., Box 2047, Kampala, Ph. 4904, TA : SEACAGE. Suppliers of FORMICA AND HUNTONIT

WATCHES AND CLOCKS

Drapers (1943) Ltd., Box 232, Kampala
Kenya Watch Co., Box 1469, Kampala
Patel (K.B.) and Bros. Ltd., 10 Market Sq., Box 112, Ph. 2053, TA : BROTHERS

WATER HEATERS

Sadia (Aidas Electric Ltd.) : Henckell du Buisson (E.A.) Ltd., 55 Salisbury Rd., Box 1236, Kampala, Ph. 4920, TA : HENKELL

WINES AND SPIRITS

(See also GROCERY AND PROVISIONS)

Nile Provision Store Ltd., Box 541, Jinja
Saccone and Speed Ltd., Box 1547, Kampala

Digitized by Google

COMMERCIAL AND SUNDRY SERVICES

This section endeavours to deal with activities where the emphasis is on services rather than on goods: thus banking, broking, garage services, hotels, etc.

ADVERTISING AGENTS

Kenya Advertising Corporation Ltd., Box 563, Nairobi

Uganda Advertising and Publishing Agency (The), Box 2218, Kampala. Publishers of *THE AFRICAN PILOT*, a newspaper in Luganda ; and other publications

AIRWAYS

British Overseas Airways Corporation, Box 68, Entebbe

Caspair Air Charters, Box 59, Entebbe

East African Airways, Box 523, Kampala

Hunting-Clan Air Transport Ltd., Box 5515, Nairobi, Ph. 21716, 21717, 21718, TA : HUNTAVIA

AUCTIONEERS AND VALUERS

City Auction Mart, Box 1520, Kampala

Coffee Services (Uganda) Ltd., 7 Grant St., Box 2437, Kampala, Ph. 2837, TA : SERVALL

Kampala Auction Mart, Box 152, Kampala

Nakasero Auction Mart, Box 64, Kampala

Uganda Auctioneers, Box 1638, Kampala

BANKS

Bank of Baroda Ltd., Box 2297, Kampala

Bank of India Ltd., Private Bag, Kampala

Barclays Bank D.C.O., 16 Kampala Rd., Box 201, Kampala, Ph. 2448, TA : BARCLADOM —and branches throughout Uganda and East Africa

National Bank of India Ltd., 45 Kampala Rd., Box 331, Kampala, Ph. 3626, TA : NATIONAL —and branches throughout Uganda and East Africa

Nederlandsche Handel-Maatschappij N. V. (Netherlands Trading Society), 41 Salisbury Rd., Private Bag, Kampala, Ph. 3239, TA : INTERBANK

Post Office Savings Bank, G.P.O., Kampala

Standard Bank of South Africa Ltd., Speke Rd., Box 311, Kampala, Ph. 2454, TA : DERBY—and branches throughout Uganda and East Africa

Uganda Credit and Savings Bank, Box 973, Kampala

BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Avenue Builders Ltd., Box 1789, Kampala

Busoga Building Contractors Ltd., Box 240, Jinja

Country Builders Ltd., Box 1030, Kampala

East African Contractors Ltd., Box 920, Kampala

Harnamsingh Kalsi Ltd., Box 551, Kampala

Indian Building Contractors Ltd., Box 374, Jinja

Ismailia Building Co. Ltd., Box 33, Kampala

Kehar singh Kalsi and Sons Ltd., Box 154, Kampala

Mengo Builders and Contractors Ltd., Box 1699, Kampala

Nyanza Construction Co. Ltd., Box 294, Mbale

Overseas Construction Co. Ltd., Box 2422, Kampala

Paramount Building Construction Ltd., Box 416, Jinja

Platinum Builders Ltd., Box 1148, Kampala

Pritam Singh Phul (S.S.) Ltd., Box 787, Kampala

Quality Builders Ltd., Box 492, Kampala

Roberts (J.J.) (Uganda) Ltd., Box 1626, Kampala

Stirling-Astaldi (Uganda) Ltd., Box 796, Kampala

Sultani (Building Division) Ltd., Box 40, Kampala

United Builders and Conractors Ltd., Box 1592, Kampala

Westlands Construction Co. Ltd., Box 1097, Kampala

BUILDING SOCIETIES

Savings and Loan Society Ltd., Box 882, Kampala

BULLION DEALERS

Amulakh Dayabhai Mehta and Sons, 5 Williams St., Box 184, Ph. 4009, TA : SHROFF

BUS OPERATORS

(*See TRANSPORT CONTRACTORS*)

Digitized by Google

CARGO SUPERINTENDENTS

General Superintendence Co. (East Africa) Ltd., Sondhi Siding, Mbaraki, Kilindini, Box 1268, Mombasa, Ph. 6677/8, TA : SUPERVISE

CINEMA THEATRES

Azad Talkies, P.O. Mbale
Bombo Plyhouse Ltd., Box 21, Bombo
Central Picture House, Box 348, Kampala
East African Theatres (Jinja) Ltd., Box 772, Kampala
East African Theatres (Uganda) Ltd., Box 1293, Kampala
Gills Opera House Ltd., Box 228, Jinja
Globe Cinema Ltd., Box 413, Kampala
Iganga Talkies Ltd., Box 10, Iganga
Krishna Cinema, Box 94, Mbale
Masaka Talkies Ltd., Box 4, Masaka
Mbale Talkies Ltd., Box 78, Jinja
Norman Cinema, Box 159, Kampala
Odeon Cinema, Box 1293, Kampala
Raichura's Picture Palace Ltd., Box 152, Jinja
Teso Talkies Ltd., Box 186, Jinja
Town Talkies Ltd., Box 58, Jinja
Uganda Theatres Ltd., Box 348, Kampala

COFFEE BROKERS

Bovill, Matheson and Co. Ltd., Baumann House, Box 609, Kampala, Ph. 2116 and 3032, TA : BOVESON
Chunibhai G. Patel and Co. (Uganda) Ltd., 1 Grant St., Box 2085, Kampala, Ph. 3162, 3163, 3164 and 4666
Maneklal Popatbhai and Sons, 1 Grant St., Box 2413, Kampala, Ph. 2373 and 2374, TA : DALALSONS

COTTON BROKERS

Chunibhai G. Patel and Co. (Uganda) Ltd., 1 Grant St., Box 2085, Kampala. Ph. 3162, 3163, 3164 and 4666
General Brokers Ltd., Box 118, Kampala
Maneklal Popatbhai and Sons, 1 Grant St., Box 2413, Kampala, Ph. 2373 and 2374, TA : DALALSONS

DRESSMAKERS

Mano Ltd., Box 807, Kampala

DRY CLEANERS

Continental Dry Cleaners, Box 1555, Kampala
White Rose Dry Cleaners and Dyers Ltd., Box 1869, Kampala

EARTH MOVING AND GRADING

Bitumastic Roads Ltd., Motor Mart House, Box 397, Kampala, Ph. 3911
George Gascoigne Ltd., Box 1682, Kampala
Mowlem Construction Co. Ltd., Box 78, Nairobi

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

British Electrical Engineers and Contractors, Box 537, Jinja
British Insulated Callender's Construction Co. Ltd., Box 874, Kampala
Clough, Smith and Co. Ltd., Box 1099, Kampala
East African Electrical Construction Co. Ltd., Box 626, Kampala
Eastern Electrical Co., Box 462, Kampala
Electrical and Radio Works Ltd., 76 Kampala Rd., Box 773, Kampala, Ph. 2806, TA : EDISLAMP
Enfield Cables (E.A.) Ltd., Box 290, Kampala
General Electro Frige Engineer, Box 1640, Kampala
Ismail (M.) Ltd., Box 547, Kampala

Digitized by Google

ENGINEERING

Practically all Engineering Workshops in Uganda combine general and motor engineering and it is impractical to list these activities separately. Some workshops have Foundries and these are marked below with an asterisk.*

Abdulla's Garage, Box 522, Jinja
Advance Garage Ltd., Box 718, Kampala
Allys Garage and Co., Box 192, Kampala
Ankole Auto Service, Box 55, Mbarara
Auto Co. Ltd., Box 157, Jinja
Auto Engineers Ltd., Box 10, Kampala
Auto Service Mart Ltd., Box 78, Mbale

Baganda Bus Service Co. Ltd., Box 276, Kampala
Balwant Singh and Bros., Box 194, Jinja
Baxis Garage, Box 617, Jinja
Bhagwanji Lalji Ltd., Box 23, Masaka
Bharat Engineering Works, Box 1284, Kampala *
Bharj, Bawa Singh, Box 890, Kampala
Bharj Engineering Works, Box 1622, Kampala *
Bombay Engineering Works, Box 247, Jinja
Bombay Garage Ltd., Box 279, Kampala
Busoga Garage, Box 122, Jinja
Busoga Patel Garage, Box 37, Iganga

Central Automobiles (E.A.) Ltd., Box 1248, Kampala
Central Garage Ltd., Box 5, Mbale
City Garage Ltd., Box 183, Kampala

Din, Ahmed, Box 27, Mbale
Din, Firoz H. M., Box 1148, Kampala
District Mechanical Engineer, E.A.R. & H., Tororo

E.A.R. & H., Box 10, Masindi
Eastern Garage, Box 47, Tororo
Eastern Province Bus Co. Ltd., Box 146, Jinja
Equatorial Motor Works, Box 132, Kampala
Ever Ready Motor Works, Box 1140, Kampala
Expert Engineering Works, Box 982, Kampala
Expert Garage, Box 77, Masaka

Ganda Singh and Sons, Box 468, Jinja
Genda Singh K. B. and Bros., Box 1600, Kampala *
General Motors Ltd., Box 757, Kampala
Geological Survey, Director of, Box 6, Bombo
Ghelani Petrol Station, Box 51, Soroti

Hanoray Auto Garage, Box 5, Soroti
Hardware Manufacturers, Box 228, Kampala
Hasham Mitha and Co. Ltd., Box 54, Soroti
Hunts Motors Ltd., Box 55, Kampala

Imperial Motor Works (Uganda) Ltd., Box 23, Kampala
Industrial and Engineering Works, Box 73, Jinja
Ishar Singh and Teja Singh, Box 22, Tororo

Jaffer Garage, Box 178, Jinja
Jamils' Engineering Co., Box 15, Kampala
Jinja Engineering Works, Box 161, Jinja
Joginders Motor Works, Box 533, Jinja

Kololo Motor Service, Box 196, Kampala
Kampala Engineering and Foundry Works, Box 1014, Kampala *
Kampala Foundry Ltd., Box 1287, Kampala *
Kampala Garage, Ltd., Box 810, Kampala
Kampala Industrial Works, Box 504, Kampala
Kampala Municipal Council, Box 210, Kampala
Kathiawar Engineering Works, Box 206, Mbale
K. B. S. Garage, Box 325, Jinja
Khalsa Engineering Works, Box 189, Jinja
Kigezi Central Garage, Box 72, Kabale
Kikagati Mines Ltd., P.O. Mbarara

Masaka Engineering Works, Box 52, Masaka
Masaka Garage, Box 1061, Kampala
Masaka Motor Service, Box 44, Masaka
Masaka Welding and Engineering Works, Box 137, Masaka
Masters Garage, Box 69, Mbarara
Mecklais Motors, Box 2030, Kampala
Mirza Garage, Box 10, Mbarara
Mohamed Said and Co., Box 1306, Kampala
Motor Mart and Exchange Ltd., Box 353, Kampala
Motor Service Co., Box 513, Kampala
Motors (E.A.) Ltd., Box 23, Mbale

Nanak Engineering Works, Box 231, Mbale
Naranjan Singh and Bros., Box 38, Kampala
National Workshop, Box 699, Jinja
Nile Industrial Engineers, Box 404, Jinja
Nyanza Garage Ltd., Box 108, Kampala

Overseas Motor Transport (Uganda) Ltd., Box 1701, Kampala
Overseas Touring Co. Ltd., Box 167, Kampala
Owen Falls Construction Co., Box 500, Jinja

Panesar Electrical Works, Box 203, Jinja
Paramount Auto Garage, Box 212, Mbale
Patel (A.H.S.) and Co., Box 12, Lira
Patel Engineering works, Box 684, Kampala *
Pioneer Garage, Box 1170, Kampala
Prudential Garage, Box 112, Mbale
Public Works, Director of, P.O. Fort Portal
Public Works, Directors of, c/o The Provincial Engineer, Box 130, Jinja
Public Works, Director of, Box 174, Kampala *
Public Works, Director of, Box 1, Mbale

Rahemtulla Garage, Box 64, Iganga
Richard Costain (E.A.) Ltd., Box 614, Kampala

Sagoo (D.T.S.) Brothers, Box 494, Jinja
Sazen Petrol Station, Box 111, Kampala
Shariff Garage, Box 21, Mbarara
Sikh Saw Millers and Ginners Ltd., Box 215, Jinja
Sterling Astaldi (E.A.) Ltd., Box 796, Kampala

(Continued opposite)

Digitized by Google

ENGINEERING (*Continued*)

Twentsche Overseas Trading Co. Ltd., Box 162, Kampala

Uganda Co. (Africa) Ltd., Box 1, Kampala *
Uganda Crankshaft Rejoiners, Box 957, Kampala
Uganda Foundry and Machinery Works, Box 519, Kampala *
Uganda Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Box 1048, Kampala *
Uganda Motor Garage, Box 1207, Kampala
Uganda Motor Works, Box 316, Kampala
Uganda Roadways Ltd., Box 921, Kampala
Uganda Transport Co. Ltd., Box 638, Kampala
Uganda Welding and Engineering Works, Box 407, Kampala
Union Transport Co. Ltd., Box 9, Jinja

Victoria Engineering Works, Box 1767, Kampala
Vishua Karima Engineering Works, Box 186, Mbale

FINANCE AND INVESTMENT

Alibhai and Sons Ltd., Box 1377, Kampala

Barclays Overseas Development Corp. Ltd., Box 201, Kampala
Building Investments Ltd., Box 102, Kampala

Charterhouse Industrial Development Co. Ltd., Box 290, Kampala
Church Missionary Trust Assocn. Ltd., Box 56, Kampala

Diamond Jubilee Investment Trust Ltd., Box 545, Kampala

East African Finance Corporn. Ltd., Box 609, Kampala

George Clanson Investment Corporn. Ltd., Box 290, Kampala

Ismailia Corporation of Uganda Ltd., Box 545, Kampala

Patel and Sons (Investment) Ltd., Box 309, Kampala

Queensway Trustees Ltd., Box 882, Kampala

Savings and Loan Society Ltd., Box 882, Kampala
Standard Bank Finance and Development Corporn. Ltd., Box 311, Kampala

Tejani Investment Ltd., Box 1371, Kampala
Toro United Investment Ltd., Box 4, Fort Portal

Universal Investment Corporn. Ltd., Box 554, Kampala

Wolfram Investments Ltd., Box 537, Kampala

GARAGES, SERVICE STATIONS AND MOTOR SPARES

(*See also MOTOR VEHICLES*)

Abdulla's Garage, Box 522, Jinja
Advance Garage Ltd., Box 718, Kampala
Allibhai's Garage Ltd., Box 1148, Kampala
Allibhai's Petrol Station, Ltd., Box 384, Kampala
Allys Garage and Co., Box 192, Kampala
Ankole Auto Service, Box 55, Mbarara
Auto and Machinery Parts, Ltd., Box 2166, Kampala
Auto Bargains, Ltd., Box 353, Jinja
Auto Co. Ltd., Box 157, Jinja
Auto Engineers Ltd., Box 10, Kampala
Auto Parts and Accessories Ltd., Box 1161, Kampala
Auto Service Mart Ltd., Box 78, Mbale
Auto Spares Co. Ltd., Box 52, Kampala
Auto Trade and Agencies Ltd., Box 698, Jinja
Automobile Service Co. Ltd., Box 66, Masaka
Automobiles Ltd., Box 867, Kampala

Baxi's Garage Box 617, Jinja
Bombay Garage Ltd., Box 279, Kampala
Bridge Petrol Station Ltd., Box 392, Jinja
Buganda Garage Ltd., Box 2143, Kampala
Busoga Garage, Box 122, Jinja
Busoga Patel Garage, Box 37, Iganga

Car and General Equipment Co. Ltd., Box 207, Kampala
Car Services Ltd., Box 74, Kampala
Central Automobiles (E.A.) Ltd., Box 663, Kampala
Central Garage (Kampala) Ltd., Box 731, Kampala
Central Garage (Mbale) Ltd., Box 5, Mbale
Central Motor Spares Ltd., Box 938, Kampala
Central Petrol Station Ltd., Box 552, Kampala
Champion Motor Spares Ltd., Box 11, Kampala
Chawla's Petrol Station, Box 1835, Kampala
City Garage Ltd., Box 183, Kampala
City Motor Spares, Box 1694, Kampala
Colonial Auto Spares Ltd., Box 268, Kampala
Continental Automobiles Ltd., Box 2199, Kampala
Cooper Motor Corporation Ltd., Box 2169, Kampala

De Winton Motors Ltd., Box 55, Kampala
Dhanani (G.A.) Ltd., Box 718, Kampala

East African Motor Spares, Box 60, Mbale
Eastern Automobiles, Box 315, Kampala
Eastern Garage, Box 47, Tororo
Economic Service Station Ltd., Box 190, Kampala
Equatorial Motor Works Ltd., Box 132, Kampala
Ever Ready Motor Works, Box 1140, Kampala
Ever Ready Petrol Station, Box 15, Mbarara
Expert Garage, Box 77, Masaka

Digitized by Google

GARAGES (*Continued*)

General Motors Ltd., Box 757, Kampala
Ghelani Petrol Station, Box 51, Soroti

Habib Garage, Box 6, Jinja
Hanoray Auto Garage, Box 5, Soroti
Hassanali Motor Store Ltd., Box 649, Kampala
Hassanali's Auto Store Ltd., Box 987, Kampala
Hunts Motors Ltd., Box 55, Kampala

Imperial Motor Works (Uganda) Ltd., Box 35, Kampala
Ishar Singh and Teja Singh, Box 22, Tororo

Jaffer Garage, Box 178, Jinja
Jamnadas Petrol Station Ltd., Box 819, Kampala
Jinja Auto Stores Ltd., Box 523, Jinja
Jinja Garage Ltd., Box 250, Jinja
Joginders Motor Works, Box 533, Jinja
Jubilee Automobiles Ltd., 7 Allidina Visram Street, Box 2770, Kampala

Kampala Auto Stores Ltd., Box 1678, Kampala
Kampala Garage Ltd., Box 810, Kampala
Kassam's Automobile House Ltd., Box 111, Kampala
Kassam's Petrol Station Ltd., Box 541, Kampala
K. B. S. Garage, Box 325, Jinja
Kololo Motor Service, Box 196, Kampala
Kigezi Central Garage, Box 72, Kabale

Marshall's (E.A.) Ltd., Box 1986, Kampala
Masaka Garage, Box 1061, Kampala
Masaka Motor Service, Box 44, Masaka
Masters Garage, Box 69, Mbarara
Mecklais Motors, Box 2030, Kampala
Mengo Service Station Ltd., Box 111, Kampala
Mirza Garage, Box 10, Mbarara
Motor Mart and Exchange Ltd., Motor Mart House, Kampala Rd, Box 353, Kampala, Ph. 2841, TA : MOTOMART
Motor Sales Ltd., Box 197, Kampala
Motor Service Co., Box 513, Kampala
Motor Trading Co. (1951), Ltd., Box 514, Jinja
Motors (E.P.) Ltd., Box 22, Mbale

Nakasero Motor Spares Ltd., Box 970, Kampala
Namirembe Petrol Station Ltd., Box 70, Kampala
New Kampala Petrol Station, Box 1108, Kampala
Nile Automobiles Ltd., Box 182, Jinja
Nyanza Automobiles Ltd., Box 635, Jinja
Nyanza Garage Ltd., Box 108, Kampala
Nyanza Motor Spares Ltd., Box 441, Kampala

Overseas Motor Transport (Uganda) Ltd., Box 1701, Kampala

Paramount Auto Garage, Box 212, Mbale
Phoenix Petrol Station Ltd., Box 351, Jinja
Pioneer Garage, Box 1170, Kampala
Prudential Garage, Box 112, Mbale
Pyaralli Petrol Station Ltd., Box 62, Kampala

Rahemtulla Garage, Box 64, Iganga
Reliance Motorspares Ltd., Box 1159, Kampala
Sazen Petrol Station, Box 111, Kampala
Service Garage Ltd., Box 250, Jinja
Shariff Garage, Box 21, Mbarara
Sultani (Motor Division) Ltd., Box 40, Kampala

Toro Garage, Box 27, Fort Portal
Tower Petrol Service, Box 930, Kampala

Uganda Auto Stores Ltd., Box 982, Kampala
Uganda Co. (Africa) Ltd., Box 1, Kampala
Uganda Motor Garage, Box 1207, Kampala
Uganda Motor Works, Box 316, Kampala
Union Transport Co. Ltd., Box 9, Jinja
Universal Garage Ltd., Box 1084, Kampala
Universal Motor Spares Co., Box 127, Kampala

Victoria Motors Ltd., Box 162, Kampala

Wandegeya Petrol Station, Box 1043, Kampala

HAIRDRESSERS

Maison Michele Ltd., Box 1668, Kampala
Maison Speke, Box 5, Kampala
Paramount Hairdressing Saloon, Box 1107, Kampala

HAULAGE CONTRACTORS

(*See TRANSPORT CONTRACTORS*)

HOTELS, RESTAURANTS AND BARS

African Tea Room, Box 256, Kampala
Allibhai's Restaurant, Box 765, Kampala
Ankole Hotel, Box 7, Mbarara
Anwari Hotel, Box 160, Mbale
Black Cat Club, Box 366, Kampala
Blue Cat Hotel Ltd., Box 440, Jinja
Blue Rooms (Uganda) Ltd., Box 1066, Kampala
Central Bar Ltd., Box 1343, Kampala
City Hotel Ltd., Box 1860, Kampala
Corner Bar Ltd., Box 847, Kampala
Coronation Tea Rooms, Box 771, Kampala
Criterion Ltd., Box 109, Mbale
Deens' Restaurant Ltd., Box 1318, Kampala
Embassy Hotel, Box 383, Kampala
Grand Hotel Ltd., Box 657, Kampala
Imperial Hotel (Uganda) Ltd., Box 288, Kampala
Jafferies Ltd., Box 550, Kampala
Kampala Hotel Ltd., Box 216, Kampala
Kichwamba Hotel, P.O. Mbarara
Kiwala Hotel, Box 61, Masaka
Lake Hotel (Bukoba) Ltd., Box 730, Kampala
Lake Victoria Hotel Ltd., Box 15, Entebbe
Masindi Railway Hotel, P.O. Masindi
Metropole Hotel, Box 1485, Kampala
Moonbeam Restaurant, Box 342, Jinja

Digitized by Google

HOTELS (*Continued*)

Moorings Hotel Co. Ltd., Box 74, Jinja
Mountains of the Moon Hotel, Box 36, Fort Portal
New Ruwenzori Hotel Ltd., P.O. Fort Portal
Noordin's Restaurant, Box 69, Masaka
Palace Hotel Ltd., Box 383, Kampala
Radium Restaurant, Box 917, Kampala
Ripon Falls Hotel, Box 30, Jinja
Silver Springs Hotel Ltd., Box 734, Kampala
Speke Hotel Ltd., Box 1536, Kampala
Tororo Hotel, Box 9, Tororo
Travellers Inn, P.O. Busia
Uganda Modern Restaurant Ltd., Box 420, Jinja
White Horse Inn (Kabale) Ltd., Box 442, Kabale

INSURANCE BROKERS

Bunson (R.E.) (Insurance) Ltd., Box 1267, Kampala
Gailey and Roberts (Insurances) Ltd., Motor Mart House, Kampala Rd., Box 336, Kampala, Ph. 2461, TA : BIMA
Hogg, Robinson and Capel-Cure (E.A.) Ltd., Box 882, Kampala

INSURANCE OFFICES

Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd., Box 1, Kampala
Anglo-Scottish Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 898, Kampala
British Aviation Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 2244, Kampala
British Traders Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 2244, Kampala
British United Provident Association, Box 2244, Kampala
British India General Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 1246, Kampala
Central Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 246, Jinja
Century Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 26, Kampala
East Africa General Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 1392, Kampala
East African Underwriters Ltd., Box 732, Kampala
Employers' Liability Assurance Co. Ltd., Box 353, Kampala
Equitable Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 26, Kampala
General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corporation, Ltd., Box 882, Kampala
Gresham Fire and Accident Society, Ltd., Box 27, Kampala
Guardian Assurance Co. Ltd., Box 12, Kampala
Habib Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 290, Kampala
Hindustan Co-operative Insurance Society Ltd., Box 538, Kampala
Indian Globe Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 600, Kampala
Indian Mercantile Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 600, Kampala
Indian Trade and General Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 1582, Kampala

INSURANCE OFFICES (*Continued*)

Jubilee Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 545, Kampala
Jupiter General Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 546, Kampala
Kenyan Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 2588, Kampala
Kaiser-I-Hind Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 854, Kampala
Legal Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 435, Kampala
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 992, Kampala
London Assurance Ltd., Box 1011, Kampala
London and Provincial Marine and General Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 290, Kampala
Manufacturers Life Assurance Co. Ltd., Box 215, Kampala
Motor Union Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 2244, Kampala
National Employers Mutual General Insurance Association Ltd., Box 2293, Kampala
New Asiatic Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 600, Kampala
New Great Insurance of India Ltd., Box 750, Kampala
New India Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 350, Kampala
New Zealand Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 350, Kampala
North British and Mercantile Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 110, Mombasa
Northern Assurance Co. Ltd., Box 26, Kampala
Ocean Accident and Guarantee Insurance Corporation, Ltd., Box 2244, Kampala
Oriental Agencies Ltd., Box 546, Kampala
Oriental Fire and General Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 732, Kampala
Orion Insurance Co. Ltd., 57 Rosebury Rd., Kampala
Patel (K.B.) and Bros. Ltd., 10 Market Sq., Box 112, Kampala, Ph. 2053, TA : BROTHERS
Patriotic Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 882, Kampala
Phoenix Assurance Co. Ltd., Private Bag, Kampala
Pioneer General Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 651, Kampala
Planet Assurance Co. Ltd., Box 93, Kampala
Provincial Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 182, Kampala
Prudential Assurance Co. Ltd., Box 1908, Kampala
Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd., Box 324, Kampala
Royal Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 415, Kampala
Royal Exchange Assurance, Box 866, Kampala
Ruby General Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 600, Kampala
Saben & Co. (Insurance) Ltd., 4 Kampala Rd., Box 2244, Kampala, Ph. 3014, TA : COVERNOTE—Representing Motor Union, Ocean Accident, and the Union of Canton
Scottish Union and National Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 882, Kampala
South African Mutual Life Assurance Society, Society, Box 650, Kampala
South British Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 6, Jinja

Digitized by Google

INSURANCE OFFICES (*Continued*)

Standard General Insurance Co. Ltd., Private Bag, Kampala
Sterling General Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 1196, Kampala
Sun Insurance Office Ltd., Box 182, Kampala
Switzerland General Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 1196, Kampala
Uganda Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 635, Kampala
Union Insurance Society of Canton Ltd., Box 2244, Kampala
United Scottish Insurance Co. Ltd., Private Bag, Kampala
Universal Fire and General Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 600, Kampala
United British Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 2244, Kampala
Vulcan Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 600, Kampala
World Auxiliary Insurance Corporation Ltd., Box 77, Kampala
Warden Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 486, Nairobi

LADIES' TAILORS

AND DRESSMAKERS

Edebe, Ben S. S., Katwe, Kampala, Box 4029, Mengo, TA : EDEBE KATWE KAMPALA

MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES

AND GENERAL IMPORT AGENTS

Asiatic Agencies Ltd., Box 213, Jinja
Austro-German Trading Co. (E.A.) Ltd., Box 188, Kampala
Bharat Agencies Ltd., Box 546, Kampala
Century Agencies Ltd., Box 1029, Kampala
Colonial Distributors Ltd., 69 Kampala Rd., Box 1246, Kampala, Ph. 3574, TA : DILIGENCE
Denovan and Co. Ltd., Box 882, Kampala
East African Agencies Ltd., Box 248, Kampala
Equatorial Agencies Ltd., Box 2202, Kampala
Gill (A.) and Co. Ltd., Box 533, Kampala
Graham Dawson and Co. Ltd., Box 1301, Kampala
Grayson and Co. Ltd., Box 878, Kampala
Hamilton (R.O.) Ltd., Box 630, Kampala
Imports Bureau, Box 375, Mbale
India and Africa Agencies Ltd., Box 710, Kampala
International Agencies (Uganda) Ltd., Box 1554, Kampala
Jasvant P. Radia, Box 366, Jinja
Liverpool and East Africa (Agencies) Ltd., Box 435, Kampala
Mason (W.H.) and Co. Ltd., Box 903, Kampala

MANFCRS' REPS. (*Continued*)

Mehta Indenting House, 5 Williams St., Box 2000, Kampala, Ph. 4009, TA : MEINHOUSE
Mountain (N.) and Co. Ltd., Box 683, Kampala
Nicholas (G.B.) and Co. Ltd., Box 1321, Kampala
Nurmohamed (A.H.) and Sons (Kenya) Ltd., 87 Kampala Rd., Box 1589, Kampala, Ph. 4884, TA : ORIENTAL
Oriental Agencies Ltd., Box 546, Kampala
Overseas Agencies (Uganda) Ltd., Box 350, Kampala
Overseas Commercial Agencies Ltd., Universal House, Allidina Visram St., Box 1271, Kampala, Ph. 4554, TA : INTERTRADE
Pan African Agency Ltd., Box 538, Kampala
Patel Trading Co. Ltd., Box 753, Kampala
Phillips (P.) and Co. Ltd., Box 1314, Kampala
Pioneer Agencies Ltd., Box 306, Kampala
Ross and Co. (East Africa) Ltd., Box 1152, Kampala
Uganda General Agency Ltd., Box 162, Jinja
United Agencies Ltd., Box 1593, Kampala
Universal Representatives Ltd., Box 1182, Kampala
World Wide Agencies Ltd., Box 1607, Kampala

NEWSPAPERS

Uganda newspapers are listed first in alphabetical order, followed by leading newspapers published in the other East African territories.

AFRICAN PILOT : Weekly in Luganda ; Box 2218, Kampala
AKIIKA EMBUGA : Weekly in Luganda ; Box 91, Kampala
AMUT : Monthly in Lwo ; Box 49, Lira
DOBOZI : Weekly in Luganda ; Box 483, Kampala
EBIFA : Weekly in Luganda ; Box 145, Kampala
GAMBUZE : Weekly in Luganda ; Box 390, Kampala
MATALISI : Weekly in Luganda, Box 84, Kampala
MUNNO : Weekly in Luganda ; Box 301, Kampala
MWEBINGWA : Monthly in Lunyoro ; Box 34, Hoima
UGANDA ARGUS : Daily in English ; Box 2511, Kampala
UGANDA EMPYA : Daily in Luganda ; Box 2530, Kampala
UGANDA EXPRESS : Weekly ; Box 247, Kampala

Digitized by Google

UGANDA EYOGERA: Twice Weekly in Luganda ; Box 81, Mengo
UGANDA POST: Weekly in Luganda ; Box 247, Kampala

* * * *

BARAZA: Weekly in Kiswahili and English ; Box 380, Nairobi
EAST AFRICAN STANDARD: Daily in English ; Box 380, Nairobi
DAILY CHRONICLE: Daily in Gujarati and English ; Box 2176, Nairobi
KENYA DAILY MAIL; Daily in Gujarati and English ; Box 135, Mombasa
KENYA WEEKLY NEWS: Weekly in English ; Box 2, Nakuru
MOMBASA TIMES; Daily in English ; Box 10, Mombasa
TANGANYIKA STANDARD: Daily in English, Box 33, Dar es Salaam
TAZAMA: Weekly in vernacular, Box 380, Nairobi

PAINTERS

(*See also SPRAY PAINTERS*)

Old Dutch Painters Ltd., Box 537, Kampala

PRODUCE BROKERS

Bovill, Matheson and Co. Ltd., Baumann House, Box 609, Kampala, Ph. 3032 and 2116, TA : BOVESON
Chunibhai G. Patel and Co. (Uganda) Ltd., 1 Grant St., Box 2085, Kampala, Ph. 3162, 3163, 3164 and 4666
Maneklal Popatbhai and Sons, 1 Grant St., Box 2413, Kampala, Ph. 2373 and 2374, TA: DALALSONS
Parekh (Uganda) Ltd., 15 Grant St., Box 1739, Kampala, Ph. 2244, TA : PRODBROK
Reid (W.G.) and Co. (Uganda) Ltd., 13 Grant St., Box 2534, Kampala, Ph. 4095, TA : ELAHPMO

PUBLISHERS AND NEWSPAPERS

African Pilot (The), Box 2218, Kampala. A Newspaper in Luganda Published by the Uganda Advertising and Publishing Agency
Saben's Directories, Box 650, Kampala
Uganda Argus Ltd., Second St., Box 2511, Kampala, Ph. 3034, TA : ARGUS
Uganda Empya, Box 2530, Kampala, Ph. 3394. A Newspaper in Luganda published daily by the Uganda Empya Press
Uganda Express Newspaper Service (The), Katwe, Box 247, Kampala, Ph. 2225. Publishers of *UGANDA POST* and *UGANDA EXPRESS*

REAL ESTATE

Century Properties Ltd., Box 11, Kampala
East African Property Dealers Ltd., Box 62, Kampala
Uganda Consolidated Properties Ltd., Box 442, Kampala
Uganda Properties Ltd., Box 1, Kampala

ROAD BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Bitumastic Roads Ltd., Motor Mart House, Box 397, Kampala, Ph. 3911
George Gascoigne Ltd., Box 1682, Kampala
Mowlem Construction Co. Ltd., Box 78, Nairobi
Stirling-Astaldi (Uganda) Ltd., Box 796, Kampala

SAMPLERS

General Superintendence Co. (East Africa) Ltd., Sondhi Siding, Mbaraki, Kilindini, Box 1268, Mombasa, Ph. 6677/8, TA : SUPERVISE

SPRAY PAINTERS

Haji, Aiyoob, Box 965, Kampala
Kololo Motor Service, Box 196, Kampala
Mobile Spray Works, Box 1084, Kampala
Motor Spray Works, Box 1053, Kampala
Paris Spray Works, Box 574, Jinja

TAXI SERVICES

Car Hire (E. A.) Ltd., Box 15, Entebbe
Ebrahim's Taxi Service, Box 798, Kampala
Overseas Touring Co. Ltd., Box 167, Kampala
White Band Cabs, Box 1373, Kampala

★

Digitized by Google

TRANSPORT CONTRACTORS AND BUS OPERATORS

Baganda Bus Service Co. Ltd., Box 276, Kampala
Ba-Kitara Transport Co. Ltd., Box 10, Hoima
Bunyoro Bus Co. Ltd., Box 11, Masindi
Buddu Bus Services Ltd., Box 16, Masaka
Bukunja Bus Service Ltd., Box 4040, Mengo
Central Transport Co., Box 102, Mbale
City Transport Co. Ltd., Box 847, Kampala
Clipper Carriers Ltd., Box 2008, Kampala
Eastern Province Bus Co. (1954) Ltd., Box 146, Jinja
Ever Ready Transport Service Ltd., Box 661, Kampala
Express Transport Co. (Uganda) Ltd., Box 650, Kampala
Kajansi Transport Ltd., Box 485, Kampala
Kampala Transport Co. Ltd., Box 2665, Kampala
Uganda Carriers Ltd., Box 290, Kampala
Uganda Roadways Ltd., Box 921, Kampala
Uganda Transport Co. Ltd., Box 638, Kampala
Union Transport Co. Ltd., Box 9, Jinja

TRAVEL AGENTS

Arrow Travel Services (Uganda) Ltd., Box 1478, Kampala
Bunson Travel Service Ltd., Box 1267, Kampala
Kotecha Passport Service, Box 941, Kampala
Overseas Touring Co. Ltd., Box 167, Kampala

TYRE RETREADERS

Motor Mart and Exchange Ltd., Motor Mart House, Kampala Rd., Box 353, Kampala, Ph. 2841, TA : MOTOMART

WAREHOUSEMEN

Coffee Storage Ltd., Box 93, Kampala
General Superintendence Co. (East Africa) Sondhi Siding, Mbaraki, Kilindini, Box 1268, Mombasa, Ph. 6677/8, TA : SUPERVISE

WATER BORERS

Craelius E. A. Drilling Co. Ltd., Box 52, Soroti

WEIGHING SUPERVISORS

General Superintendence Co. (East Africa) Ltd., Sondhi Siding, Mbaraki, Kilindini, Box 1268, Mombasa, Ph. 6677/8, TA : SUPERVISE

Digitized by Google

PROFESSIONAL AND ASSOCIATIONS

ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS

Cooper Bros. and Co., Box 882, Kampala
Gill and Johnson, Box 866, Kampala
Keeble, O. S., Box 1495, Kampala
Kishan Singh Panesar, Box 1413, Kampala
Lawrie, Prophet and Co., Box 93, Kampala
Patel, Shah and Joshi, Box 546, Kampala
Ramanik P. Shah, Box 2019, Kampala
Shelton, E. H. St. J., Box 537, Kampala
Tait, W. K., Box 415, Kampala

ADVOCATES

See LAWYERS)

ARCHITECTS

Blackburne, Norburn and Woodgate, Box 916, Kampala
Chawla, L. C., Box 338, Kampala
Cobb and Powell, Box 988, Kampala
Deans and Partners, Box 922, Kampala
Gurbachan Singh, Box 282, Kampala
Harcharan Dass, Box 668, Kampala
Inglis, McGuinness and Wilkinson, Box 307, Kampala
Karim (M. A.) and Partners, Box 375, Kampala
May (Dr. E.) and Partners, Box 1141, Kampala
Patel, J. P. A., Box 1564, Kampala
Patel, M. S., Box 392, Kampala
Radford (H.G.) and Partners, Box 1500, Kampala
Vadgama (L.C.) and Partners, Box 1693, Kampala
Willey, M. S., Box 766, Kampala

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

African Chamber of Commerce, Box 1538, Kampala
Eastern Province Chamber of Commerce, Box 167, Jinja
Indian Merchants Chamber, Box 367, Kampala
Mbale Chamber of Commerce, Box 71, Mbale
Uganda Chamber of Commerce, Box 415, Kampala

★

CLUBS

Entebbe Club, Box 12, Entebbe
Goan Institute, Box 21, Entebbe
Goan Institute, Box 119, Jinja
Goan Institute, Box 157, Kampala
Goan Institute, Box 333, Mbale
Gulu Club, c/o D. C., Gulu
Indian Recreation Club, Box 58, Entebbe
Indian Recreation Club, Box 347, Jinja
Indian Recreation Club, Box 300, Mbale
Indian Sports Club, Box 943, Kampala
Jinja Club, Box 97, Jinja
Jinja Sailing Club, P.O. Jinja
Kampala Club, Box 341, Kampala
Kampala Sports Club, Box 283, Kampala
Mbale Sports Club, Box 184, Mbale
Mengo Social Centre, P.O. Kampala
Mountain Club of Uganda, Box 311, Kampala
Muslim Sports Club, Box 1310, Kampala
Nakasero Sports Club, Box 122, Kampala
Uganda Club, Box 2370, Kampala
Uganda Golf Club, Box 264, Kampala
United Budonian Club, P.O. Kampala
Victoria Nyanza Sailing Club, Box 1527, Kampala

★

Digitized by Google

CONSULS

Foreign Consular Representatives resident in East Africa with jurisdiction over Uganda.

BELGIUM : Consul-General Mosieur M. G. Dupret, Box 961, Nairobi. Vice-Consul for Uganda Mr. C. Handley Bird, CBE, Box 2500, Kampala

DENMARK : Honorary Consul Mr. S. E. Nyhuus ; Vice-Consul Mr. O. Beyer ; Box 412, Nairobi

ETHIOPIA : Consul-General Mr. Berhanou Tessema, Box 5918, Nairobi

FRANCE : Consul-General Monsieur A. G. Morand, Box 1784, Nairobi. Consular Agent for Uganda Mr. R. A. O. Dol, Box 1355, Kampala

GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC : Consul-General Dr. Ludwig Beyer, Box 3480, Nairobi

GREECE : Honorary Consul Mr. A. Monnas; Deputy Consul Mr. S. Monnas ; Box 5322, Nairobi

ISRAEL : Honorary Consul Mr. Israel Somen, Box 1334, Nairobi

ITALY : Consul Marchese A. Capece di Bugnano, Box 5200, Nairobi

JAPAN : Consul Mr. K. Kaneko, Box 6717, Nairobi

NETHERLANDS : Consul-General Mr. L. Noe, Box 1537, Nairobi

NORWAY : Honorary Consul Capt. G. S. Meidell, Box 6363, Nairobi

PORTUGAL : Consul-General Senor A. R. Garcia, Box 174, Nairobi. Honorary Consul for Uganda Mr. H. de Souza Figueiredo, Box 13, Kampala

SWEDEN : Vice-Consul Mr. Sven Stenkvist, Box 432, Nairobi

SWITZERLAND AND LICHTENSTEIN : Consul Mr. H. Tanner, Box 102, Tanga ; Honorary Consul Mr. E. Belart, Box 5161, Nairobi

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA : Consul-General Mr. E. J. Dorsz, Box 370, Nairobi

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Gasston, A. A., Baumann House, Grant St., Box 2486, Ph. 4088, TA : MECHENG (and at Nairobi)

Gibb (Sir Alexander) and Partners, Box 345, Jinja

Henry Pooley (S.A.) Consulting Engineers, Box 93, Kampala

Peter M. Amcotts and Partners, Baumann House, 7 Grant St., Box 2450, Kampala, Ph. 4088, TA : CIVENG (and at Nairobi and Mombasa)

DENTISTS

(*See note under PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS*)

LAWYERS

Advocates who qualified in India and are not Barristers are denoted by the letter A. Barristers are marked B. Solicitors are marked S.

Agard, J. E. (B), Box 501, Kampala
Ahlowalia, G. S., BA, LLB (A), Box 172, Jinja
Baerlein and James, Box 100, Jinja. (A. A. Baerlein (B) ; A. J. James (S))
Baxi, S. C. (A), Box 154, Jinja
Bhatt, J. H. (B), Box 121, Jinja
Chand and Mehta, Box 730, Kampala. (K. Chand (B) ; N. B. Mehta (B) ; Assisted by P. Carasco, BA, LLB. (A) ; Mrs. A. Chand, BA (B) J. B. Hira (B))
Chouhdry, H. D., BA, LLB (A), Box 294, Kampala
Dalal, S. H. (A), Box 1279, Kampala
Daphtary, R. J. (A), Box 904, Kampala
Desai, S. C. (A), Box 248, Kampala
Ghelani, M. C. (A), Box 242, Mbale
Haq, Z. (B), Box 1328, Kampala
Hunter and Greig, Box 26, Kampala. (W. A. Hunter, MA (S) ; C. L. Holcom (S) ; O. J. Keeble, BA (S) ; J. F. G. Troughton, CMG, MBE, LLB (B))
Kelshiker, H. B. (B), Box 1205, Soroti
Kironde, A. K. (B), Box 4011, Mengo
Korde and Esmail, Box 635, Kampala. (K. G. Korde (A))
Lubogo, D. L. K. (B), P.O. Kampala
Macken, F. J. (B), Box 125, Kampala
Manek, M. D. (A), Box 111, Jinja
Manubhai Patel and Son, Box 732, Kampala. (M. L. Patel (A) ; N. M. Patel (A))
Mascarenhas, V. M. (B), Box 501, Kampala
Parekhji and Co., Box 605, Kampala. (V. N. Parekhji (B); Y. V. Phadke (A): S. A. Virji (B))
Patel and Dave, Box 538, Kampala. (J. K. Patel (A) ; R. S. Dave (A))
Patel and Mehta, Box 216, Kampala. (C. B. Patel, BA (B) ; A. G. Mehta (B) ; J. C. Patel (B))
Patel and Patel, Box 491, Kampala. (H. V. Patel (B) ; R. H. Patel (B) ; Miss M. H. Patel (B) ; C. D. Patel (B))
Patel, A. C. (A), Box 481, Kampala
Patel, A. D. (A), Box 1180, Kampala
Patel, B. D., Box 154, Jinja
Patel, C. C. (B), Box 296, Jinja
Patel, D. A. (B), Box 1602, Kampala
Patel, J. C. (B), Box 72, Mbale
Patel, J. S. (A), Box 87, Mbale
Patel, M. K. (A), Box 308, Jinja
Patel, M. L. (A), Box 72, Mbale
Patel, N. C. (A), Box 1901, Kampala
Patel, N. G. (B), Box 134, Jinja
Patel, P. B. (A), Box 46, Soroti
Patel, R. N. (A), Box 43, Masaka
Patel and Shah, Box 102, Jinja. (C. K. Patel (B) ; J. M. Shah (A))
Phadke, V. V (B), Box 548, Kampala
Pinto, S. A. (A), Box 1205, Kampala
Russell and Co., Box 290, Kampala. (R. E. G. Russell (S) ; P. V. Phadke (A))

Digitized by Google

LAWYERS (*Continued*)

Saldanha and Dholakia, Box 598, Kampala. (L. P. Saldanha (B); B. D. Dholakia, BA (B))
Shah, J. S.
Shah, R. K. (A) and Shah, R. R. (A), Box 762, Kampala
Shukla, H. M. (A), Box 36, Mbale

Thacker, R. S. (B), Box 1088, Kampala. (Assisted by Joshuah Zake (B))

Verjee and Verjee, Box 50, Kampala. (B. K. S. Verjee (B); B. R. S. Verjee (B); assisted by S. G. Patel (A))
Virani, Z. K., Box 191, Mbale
Visana, J. S. (B), Box 268, Jinja

Wilkinson, P. J. (B), Box 146, Kampala. (Assisted by R. S. Caldwell (B); R. E. Hunt (B); B. E. D'Silva (A))

LIBRARIES

East African Literature Bureau, Coryndon Rd., Box 1317, Kampala

Law Library, H. M. High Court, Box 85, Kampala

Makerere College Library, Box 262, Kampala

Municipal Library, Town Hall, Box 210, Kampala

Uganda Society, Private Bag, Kampala

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

The Uganda Government publishes annually in the Gazette, usually in January, a list of all Medical Practitioners and Dentists on the Register. This list shows name in full, address, date and place of original registration, date of registration in Uganda, qualifications with dates. The 1955 list, comprising approximately 250 names, appears in THE UGANDA GAZETTE, Vol. XLVIII, No. 6, 20 January, 1955 (Govt. Printer, Entebbe).

QUANTITY SURVEYORS

Armstrong, Duncan and Russell, Box 1557, Kampala

Cobb and Powell, Box 988, Kampala

SCHOOLS

Senior Secondary Schools are marked with an asterisk Technical Schools are Marked†.*

Aga Khan School, Box 1652, Kampala*
Aggrey Memorial School, Box 421, Kampala
Arua Junior Secondary School, P.O. Arua
Bikira Junior Secondary School, P.O. Kyotera
Bishop's School, Box 11, Mukono
Boroboro Junior Secondary School, P.O. Lira
Budadiri Technical School, M. H. M., P.O. Mbale†
Budaka Junior Secondary School, P.O. Budaka
Budini Junior Secondary School, P.O. Kaliro
Bugema Training School, S. D. A. M., Box 88, Bombo
Bukedea Junior Secondary School, P.O. Bukedea
Bukoyo Junior Secondary School, P.O. Iganga
Buloba Junior Secondary School, P.O. Kampala
Busoga College, Mwiri, Box 20, Jinja*
Bwala Junior Secondary School, P.O. Masaka
Bwanda Junior Secondary School, P.O. Masaka
Bweranyangi Junior Secondary School, P.O. Mbarara
Chwa II Grammar School, Box 508, Kampala
Duhaga Junior Secondary School, Box 20, Hoima
Elgon Technical School, P.O. Mbale†
European Primary School, P.O. Entebbe
European Primary School, Box 263, Kampala
Gayaza High School, Private Bag, Kampala*
Goan Primary School, Box 30, Entebbe
Goan Primary School, Box 96, Jinja
Goan Primary School, Box 263, Kampala
Gulu High School, P.O. Gulu
Gulu Junior Secondary School, P.O. Gulu
Gulu Technical School, V. F. M., P.O. Gulu†
Gganga Secondary School, Box 19, Gganga
Indian Primary School, Box 71, Jinj
Indian Primary School, Box 478, Kampala
Indian Primary School, Box 292, Mbale
Indian Secondary School, Box 225, Jinja*
Indian Secondary School, Box 330, Kampala*
Indian Secondary School, Kololo, Kampala*
Indian Secondary School, Box 82, Mbale*
Jinja College, Box 211, Jinja
Junior Secondary Technical School, Kichwamba, P.O. Fort Portal†
Junior Secondary Technical School, P.O. Lira†
Junior Secondary Technical School, P.O. Soroti†
Kabalega Junior Secondary School, Box 9, Masindi
Kabalega Technical School, P.O. Masindi†
Kabarole Junior Secondary School, Box 37, Fort Portal
Kako Junior Secondary School, Box 242, Masaka
Kampala Technical Institute, Box 181, Kampala†
Kamuli Junior Secondary School, Box 12, Kamuli

Digitized by Google

SCHOOLS (*Continued*)

Kassabale Junior Secondary School, Kassabale, P.O. Masaka
Kawete Trading School, Box 21, Iganga
Kibuli Junior Secondary School, Box 374, Kampala
Kigezi High School, P.O. Kabale
Kikoma Junior Secondary School, P.O. Mubende
King's College, Budo, Box 121, Kampala*
Kisoko Junior Secondary School, P.O. Tororo
Kisubi Technical School, Box 26, Entebbe†
Koboko Junior Secondary School, P.O. Arua
Kyebambe Junior Secondary School, Box 37, Fort Portal
Little Sisters Convent School, P.O. Lugazi
Lotome Junior Secondary School, P.O. Soroti
Luwale Secondary School, P.O. Mukono*
Makerere College School, Box 262, Kampala*
Masaba Junior Secondary School, Box 363, Mbale
Mbarara High School, Box 14, Mbarara
Mbarara Technical School, N. A. C., P.O. Mbarara†
Mengo Junior Secondary School, Box 56, Kampala
Mityana Junior Secondary School, P.O. Mityana
Mount St. Mary's Secondary School, Namagunga, Box 18, Lugazi*
Mount St. Theresa, Box 26, Entebbe
Mushanga Junior Secondary School, P.O. Mbarara
Nabumali High School, Box 218, Mbale*
Nakivubo Primary School, Box 2328, Kampala
Nambale Public School, Box 177, Mbale
Namilyango College, Box 381, Kampala*
Ndejje Junior Secondary School, Box 95, Bombo
Ngora Junior Secondary School, Box 1, Ngora
Nyakasura School, Box 16, Fort Portal*
Nyondo Junior Secondary School, Box 69, Mbale
Ombaci Technical School, V. F. M., P.O. Arua†
Primary School, Box 784, Jinja
Rubaga Junior Secondary School, Box 301, Kampala
Sacred Heart Secondary School, P.O. Gulu
Sir Samuel Baker School, Box 73, Gulu*
Soroti College, Box 194, Soroti
St. Aloysius College, Nyapea, P.O. Arua*
St. Aloysius Junior Secondary School, Box 34, Hoima
St. Edward's School, Bukumi, P.O. Kakumiro
St. Elizabeth's Girls' School, P.O. Ngora
St. Francis Xavier Secondary School, Ngetta, Box 43, Lira
St. Henry's College, Kitovu, Box 64, Masaka*
St. John's Junior Secondary School, Nandera, Box 107, Bombo
St. John's Junior Secondary School, Kabuwoko, P.O. Masaka
St. Joseph's Junior Secondary School, P.O. Gulu
St. Joseph's School, Nyamitanga, P.O. Mbarara
St. Leo's College, Virika, Box 24, Fort Portal*
St. Margaret's Junior Secondary School, Box 36, Hoima
St. Mary's College, Kisubi, Box 26, Entebbe*
St. Mary's School, Rushoroza, P.O. Kabale
St. Paul's College, Box 226, Mbale
St. Peter's College, Box 32, Tororo*
St. Peter's School, Nsambya, Box 321, Kampala
Trinity College, Nabbingo, Box 997, Kampala*
Victoria Nile Primary School, Box 501, Jinja
Villa Maria Junior Secondary School, P.O. Masaka
Virika Junior Secondary School, Box 39, Fort Portal

SURVEYORS AND VALUERS

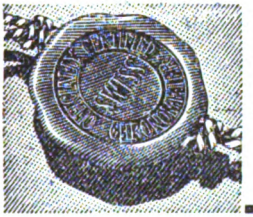
McCully Hunter, E., Box 944, Kampala

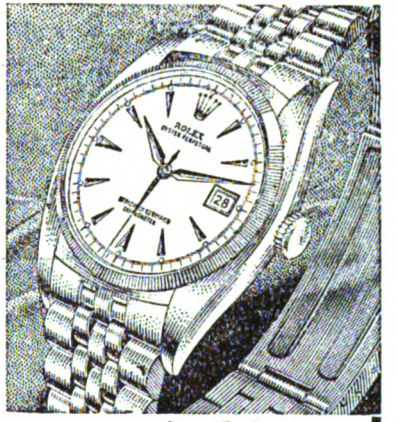
Digitized by Google

Three secrets in one watch

The Oyster waterproof case for perfect protection, the Perpetual Rotor for infallible self-winding, the automatic calendar—these three add up to the Rolex Datejust, the watch of the future that is on sale today.

The Rolex Red Seal indicates that the chronometer to which it is attached has passed the tests of the Swiss Government Testing Stations and has been awarded its own *Official* Timing Certificate.





The Oyster Perpetual Datejust

ROLEX

KENYA WATCH COMPANY

Phone 4652 **KAMPALA** **P.O. Box 1469**

and at ELDORET

Digitized by Google

STANFORD LIBRARIES

To avoid fine, this book should be returned on
or before the date last stamped below

A

Hoover Institution Library
3 6105 070 957 415

P.O. Box 1244
Phone: 22111
NAIROBI

P.O. Box 909
Phone: 3982
MOMBASA

Digitized by Google

14-I 1991

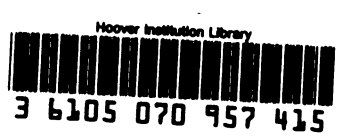
HC 517
U2 S22
1955/56

Digitized by Google

STANFORD LIBRARIES

To avoid fine, this book should be returned on
or before the date last stamped below

A



P.O. Box 1244
Phone: 22111
NAIROBI

P.O. Box 909
Phone: 3982
MOMBASA

Digitized by Google

HC 517
U2 S22
1955/56

HC 517
U2 S22

Digitized by Google

THE UGANDA COMPANY (AFRICA) LIMITED

(INCORPORATED IN UGANDA)

Head Office :
P.O. Box 1,
KAMPALA.
Tel. : 2821/4

London Agents :
The Uganda Co. (London) Ltd.
16, Byward Street,
LONDON, E.C.3.
Tel. : ROYAL 6486/8

ALSO AT
JINJA, MBALE & FORT PORTAL

- **ESTATES MANAGING AGENTS & SECRETARIES**
- **PRODUCE MERCHANTS. COTTON LINT EXPORTERS**
- **MOTOR DEALERS & ENGINEERS**
- **COTTON GINNERS. COTTON GINNING MACHINERY DEALERS**
- **ELECTRICAL & INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT, MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES AND AGENTS**
- **TEA, COFFEE, RUBBER, PAPAIN & VANILLA PRODUCERS**
- **IMPORTERS & EXPORTERS**
- **INSURANCE AGENTS**
- **STRUCTURAL STEEL BUILDINGS - AGENTS**

Agents for :

FORD MOTOR CO. LTD.—PASSENGER & COMMERCIAL VEHICLES & TRACTORS
A.C.V. SALES LTD.—HEAVY COMMERCIAL VEHICLES, MARINE & INDUSTRIAL ENGINES
JACK OLDING LTD.—VICKERS ROLLS-ROYCE TRACTORS ETC.
B.S.A. LTD.—MOTOR CYCLES
DUNLOP RUBBER CO. LTD.—MOTOR & CYCLE TYRES & TUBES & ACCESSORIES
C. C. WAKEFIELD & CO. LTD.—CASTROL OILS, GREASES & EQUIPMENT
CHLORIDE ELECTRICAL STORAGE—EXIDE BATTERIES
CHAMPION SPARK PLUG CO. LTD.
ROTARY HOES LTD.
ALLIANCE ASSURANCE CO. LTD.
THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC CO. LTD.
RANSOME & RAPIER LTD.
E. K. COLE LTD.
COCHRAN BOILERS
BIRLEC FURNACES
RENOLD CHAINS LTD.
STURTEVANT ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
RUSSELL NEWBERY DIESEL ENGINES
PLATT BROS. (SALES) LTD.
JOHN SHAW & SONS (SALFORD) LTD.
LURALDA TEA CHESTS
MECCANO LTD.
H. YOUNG & CO. (EAST AFRICA) LTD., NAIROBI

AND OTHER IMPORTANT UNDERTAKINGS

Digitized by Google